WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA

1930-1931-1932

3 0510 0244573Y

The Woman's College of
The University of North Carolina
Library

E
185.96
W54
1930-32

For Building Use Only

WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/whos-who-in-colored-america_1930-1932

WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA

A Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Persons of African Descent in America

1930–1931–1932
(THIRD EDITION)

WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA
THOMAS YENSER, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
2317 NEWKIRK AVENUE : BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

COPYRIGHT, 1933, BY THOMAS YENSER

E
185.96
W54
1930/32

MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY GARRETT & MASSIE, INCORPORATED, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

FOREWORD

WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA sets forth biographical data concerning prominent persons of African descent who were living at the time of compilation and whose position or record of achievement makes them of general interest. An exception will be made of persons who died since the last edition. They will be included once more to show the completion of that Life Story. One line will be placed at the bottom of their sketch showing the date of death. A Memoriam Page in the front of the book will show who they are.

It is our aim to publish these editions every two years. The Second (1928-1929) Edition was the last published. Owing to economic conditions the Third (1930-1931-1932) Edition was purposely delayed for one year.

Eligibility has been based on achievement, due latitude being allowed those persons whose efforts show promise of future accomplishment or who, by reason of establishing a precedent in some particular work, make it arbitrary that a record be made of the fact.

It is doubtless true that the fitness of every name included will not be apparent to every user of this book. The artist, the possessor of literary tastes, the scientist, etc., may miss names of their certain professions. It is a fact that we use every endeavor to get this information to make the book useful in the highest degree. An invitation is extended for the suggestions of new names.

Realizing that a record like WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA would not be representative without the inclusion of some of the many persons who are achieving success, but are unknown, the Publisher personally traveled for many months, visiting many states, cities and towns, and interviewed many persons. From among these were selected outstanding characters whose sketches are herein included.

Criticism may be passed on the fact that more of the careers refer specifically to professional persons. This is answered by the statement that professional persons, having had the opportunity of interracial contact, realize the value of a record of this kind as a means to a better understanding between peoples, and are, therefore, not so reticent, when approached, as many others have shown themselves to be.

Reasons should be advanced for some of the omissions from this edition of sketches which were included in former editions. It is because repeated requests for revision and verification was not forthcoming, and present addresses could not be ascertained.

The sketches have been edited from an impartial point of view. No particular group, denominational, political, or otherwise, has in any way influenced the policy under which the work has been compiled. Not a single sketch has been paid for. No

70993

person has or can secure inclusion of a sketch of his life-career by the payment of money.

The length of the sketch does not necessarily indicate a person's position in national or local affairs. The life history of one may, by reason of his varied interests in religious, fraternal, political or civic activities, take up more space in the book, than another, representing a few outstanding achievements.

A number of photographic reproductions have been made part of this work. The inclusion of the photograph was optional with the subject of the sketch.

WHO'S WHO IN COLORED AMERICA is intended to be a reference book, and should be in every Public Library, Public School, State Capitol Library, College, Newspaper Office, the offices of professional and business persons, and in private homes. It is a source of exact information for the teacher and student for its historical value, as it contains the Life Stories of persons who are worthy of inclusion in standard histories, Bank and Insurance Company Presidents, Educators, Presidents, Deans and officials of Universities, Colleges and Institutions, conducted directly or indirectly by and for members of the Colored Race; members of the medical profession; attorneys-at-law, and outstanding persons in political life; successful merchants; artists, authors, editorial writers; the clergy; executive secretaries of organizations and persons engaged in social work.

This volume is offered to persons of the Colored Race, that they may have for themselves and their children a historical record for racial self-respect and inspiration. It is offered to the people of the United States as an authentic and dependable statement of fact.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT—

In the travels of the Publisher, seeking information, and by asking many questions, he has met personally many persons who have achieved greatness, but are not known. For the benefit of the teacher and student in Public Schools and Colleges, and as an inspiration for higher achievement, it is our aim to give a hint as to who some of these persons are, so that they can read the balance of their stories in their proper places alphabetically in this edition. BELIEVE IT OR NOT, but do you know that:

JOHN CARTER MINKINS is the Editor of a big daily white newspaper, the Providence Tribune, Providence, R. I., and has been connected with that paper for the past eighteen years.

DR. JOHN R. HILLARY, a noted foot specialist of New York City, was presented with a Plaque of Blessing from the Pope in Rome for a miraculous cure on a Nun's feet.

GEORGE WANTON, a Retired Army Officer, of Washington, D. C., was awarded a Congressional Honor Medal for bravery during the Spanish-American War, and was one of the Honorary Pallbearers of the Unknown Soldier.

CAPT. ROBERT L. CAMPBELL, World War Hero, was promoted from Lieutenant to Captain in the field for bravery, and received two Croix de Guerres from France, and the Distinguished Service Cross of the United States.

MATTHEW HENSON, of New York City, was with Commodore Peary when he discovered the North Pole.

JOHN PATTERSON GREEN, of Cleveland, Ohio, is the "Daddy of Labor Day."

CHARLES W. ANDERSON, is the Internal Revenue Collector in New York City, having 250 clerks and 50 inspectors, and collects over $600,000,000 annually for the United States Government.

HARVEY MORGAN, of Winston-Salem, N. C., is the President of the Safe Bus Company of that city, which has a big garage and operates 49 busses, doing more than half of the bus business of that city.

JUDGES CHARLES W. TONEY and J. S. WATSON, in New York City, do not only preside in the Colored Courts, but are shifted each week into the Municipal Courts all over the City of New York.

HAMILTON & PETERS, of New York City, started with two taxis sixteen years ago, and increased their operations so that they had as many as 400, and owned a garage valued at $120,000.

ROBERT TAYLOR, of Chicago, is considered the leading expert on election laws.

DICK JONES, of Chicago, is the General Superintendent of the South Center Department Store, with 57 departments and almost 200 clerks and employees.

ROBERT L. VANN, of Pittsburgh, Pa., was appointed by President Roosevelt as a Special Attorney General of the United States, the first Democrat to hold this office.

IRA COOPER, of St. Louis, Mo., was appointed 1st Lieutenant of the Police Department, for arresting the leaders of a famous kidnapping.

FRANCIS M. WOOD. of Baltimore, Md., is the Director of all the Colored Schools in that city, having 40 schools and 737 Colored School Teachers under his supervision.

ROBERT J. NELSON, of Philadelphia, Pa., is the Boxing Commissioner of Pennsylvania.

JUDGE ALBERT B. GEORGE, of Chicago, is one of the Commissioners of Pardons and Paroles of the State of Illinois.

FARDINAND Q. MORTON, of New York City, is one of the Civil Service Commissioners of that city.

HARRY T. BURLEIGH, of New York City, is one of the leading composers.

There are many others. Space will not permit mentioning more. Be sure to read the lives of these distinguished persons.

Below we give the names of those who died since the last Edition
See index for page

IN MEMORIAM

ALBERT, ALBERT PIERRE
Government Employee.

AVERY, JOHN MOSES
Banker–Insurance Co. Official.

BARNETT, MRS. IDA N. WELLS
Club and Fraternal.

BENTLEY, CHARLES E.
Dentist.

BOWEN, JOHN WESLEY EDWARD
Educator–Theologian.

BROWN, WILLIS W.
Clergyman.

BUTLER, HENRY RUTHERFORD
Physician.

CAREY, ARCHIBALD JAMES
Bishop.

CHESNUTT, CHARLES WADDELL
Author.

CLEAVES, NELSON C.
Bishop.

CROGMAN, WILLIAM HENRY
Retired.

FRANCIS, WILLIAM TREYANNE
Lawyer–Diplomat

GAINES, ABRAHAM LINCOLN
Bishop.

GAINEY, JOHN D.
Railway Mail Clerk.

GILPIN, CHARLES HENRY
Actor.

HALL, GEORGE E.
Lawyer.

HALL, GEORGE CLEVELAND
Physician.

HUDSON, RICHARD B.
Supervising School Principal.

HURST, JOHN
Bishop.

ISAAC, E. W. D.
Clergyman.

JACOBS, FREDERICK MILLER
Bishop.

JONES, GEORGE
Lawyer.

KERR, J. T.
Clergyman–School Principal.

LAWRENCE, EMANUEL MATHEW
Clergyman.

LEE, JOHN FRANCIS
Clergyman–Editor.

MIKELL, F. EUGENE
Arranger–Musical Instructor–Bandmaster

MORRIS, WILLIAM RICHARD
Lawyer.

PARRISH, CHARLES H.
University President.

PEQUES, ALBERT WITHERSPOON
Dean.

PENN, I. GARLAND
Educational Secretary.

PERRY, RUFUS LEWIS MILFORD HOPE
Lawyer.

PRILLERMAN, BYRD
Eucator.

PROCTOR, HENRY HUGH
Clergyman.

RUCKER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Physician.

SCOTT, ISAIAH BENJAMIN
Bishop.

SKINNER, ATLAS COKELIN
Clergyman.

SLATER, ROBERT S.
Director, Benevolent Association.

STEVENS, ROBERT MORRIS
Lawyer.

TATE, HENRY WISTER
Clergyman.

TAYLOR, PRESTON
Clergyman.

THOMPSON, WATKIN
Banker.

THOMPSON, NOAH
Journalist.

TURNER, E. J.
Physician.

WALKER, THADDEUS ADDISON
Physician.

WEBSTER, CHARLES ANDREW
Physician.

WILKINSON, ROBERT SHAW
College President

WILLIAMS, DANIEL HALE
Surgeon.

WILLIAMS, HENRY ROGER
Physician.

WILLIAMS, J. MILTON
Physician.

WILLIS, LUCAS B.
Funeral Director.

YOUNG, NATHAN B.
Educator.

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	v
Believe It Or Not — Hints	vii
Memoriam	viii
Contents	ix
Index to Photographs	xi
Abbreviations	xiii
Biographies (Alphabetically Arranged)	17
Biographies (Section II)	489
Educational and Business Announcements	501

INDEX TO PHOTOGRAPHS

	PAGE
Abbott, Robert S., LL.D.	3
Adams, Alton A.	3
Adams, George C., LL.B.	3
Adams, Stanley Herbert, B.A., M.A.	3
Alexander, Raymond Pace, B.S., LL.B.	7
Alexander, Mrs. Sadie T. M,, LL.B., Ph.D.	7
Alexander, W. G., M.D.	7
Allen, Cora M.	7
Allen, Nimrod B., A.B., A.M., S.T.D.	11
Alston, J. Henry, B.A.	11
Anderson, Elmo M.	11
Anthony, Lucie Bragg, M.D.	11
Arline, Randolph D., D.D.	17
Arthur, George R.	17
Asbury, John C., LL.B., LL.M.	17
Austin, Junius C., A.B., B.D., D.D.	17
Ayers, G. Elsie Johnson	23
Bagley, Caroline	23
Barcus, Robert B., A.B., LL.B.	23
Barksdale, Rev. J. D.	23
Barnett, C. C., M.D.	29
Baskerville, Archdeacon Erasmus L.	29
Battle, Wallace, A.B., M.A.	29
Beckford, Samuel McDonald, B.D., M.D.	29
Becton, Rev. G. Wilson, B.D., A.B.	35
Bethea, Dennis Anderson, M.D.	35
Bethune, Mrs. Mary McLeod, A.B., A.M.	35
Bias, John H., B.S.D., A.B.	35
Biggers, C. A., A.M.	41
Bledsoe, Julius, A.B.	41
Blue, Thomas Fountain	41
Bond, Roy S., LL.B.	41
Bonds, Caska	47
Bousfield, Mrs. Maudelle B., A.B.	47
Bousfield, Midian O., A.B., M.D.	47
Boone, R. Irving, A.B.	47
Boozier, Nelson Napoleon	51
Bowen, Rev. John W. E., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	51
Bradley, Isaac F., LL.B.	51
Brantley, George Dennis, A.B., A.M.	51
Brookes, E. Luther, A.B., M.A.	57
Brookes, Rev. Walter H., A.M., D.D.	57
Brown, Mrs. Charlotte Hawkins, A.M.	57
Brown, Jacob T. A.B., A.M., D.D., Litt.D.	57
Brown, L. Greeley, M.D.	63
Brown, Russell S., B.D.	63
Brown, Sue M.	63
Browne, Birdius William	63
Bruseaux, Sheridan A., LL.D.	69
Bryant, William Loston, B.S.	69
Buckner, Otis M., LL.B.	69
Burleigh, Harry T., A.M., Mus.D.	69
Butler, Rev. H. H., A.B., A.M.	75
Bynoe, George T., M.D.	75
Byrd, D. W., A.B., A.M., M.D.	75
Campbell, Capt. Robert Lee	75
Cansler, Charles W.	81
Carey, Bishop Archibald J., A.M., D.D., Ph.D.	81
Carrington, Ethelbert McDonald	81
Carrington, William Preston	81
Carroll, W. H., A.B., A.M.	85
Carter, William Justin, LL.B.	85
Carver, George W., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.	85
Cary, Mrs. Alice Dugged, M.Pd., A.M.	85
Chapman, J. H.	91
Charlton, Emily C., M.Cp.	91
Charlton, Melville, Mus.D.	91
Charlton, Terry J.	91
Chiles, Jesse M.	95
Christian, Mrs. Ethel L. P.	95
Clark, Joseph Samuel, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.	95
Clark, Rev. W. W. L., A.B., M.A., S.T..B.	95
Clement, Bishop George C., B.A., M.A., D.D.	99
Cobb, Robert S.	99
Cockburn, Joshua	99
Coit, E. H., A.B., B.D., D.D., A.M.	99
Cole, I. Willis	105
Cook, Arthur C., S.T.A., B.S., S.T.B.	105
Cook, J. Lawrence	105
Cooper, Thomas Settle	105
Corrothers, Sylvester Lemuel, B.D., D.D.	109
Cotton, Norman T., B.A., M.D.	109
Crittenden, Breckinridge	109
Crockett, William Francis, LL.B.	109
Dailey, Ulysses Grant, M.D.	117
Dancy, Luke H.	117
Daniel, Vattel E., A.B., A.M.	117
Davage, M. S., A.M.	117
Davis, A. Porter, M.D.	121

	PAGE
Davis, Carrington L., A.B., A.M.	121
Davidson, Henry D.	121
DePriest, Oscar	121
Des Verney, Mrs. Bertha W.	127
Dett, R. Nathaniel, Mus.D.	127
Dickerson, G. Edward, LL.B.	127
Dickerson, Mrs. Addie W.	127
Diggs, James Daniel	131
Dillard, Mrs. Lillian C.	131
Dixon, Mary Felts	131
Doty, Edward S.	131
Dove, Lillian S., A.B., M.D.	137
DuBissette, M. E., B.S., M.D.	137
DuBois, W. E. Burghardt, Ph.D.	137
Duckett, Thomas Lewis, B.A., M.A., B.S.	137
Durant, Rev. E. Elliott	141
Etter, Elegy Alfonso, M.D.	141
Evans, Jr., George Maynard, A.B., M.D.	141
Faduma, Oris Hatukeh, Int.B.A.	141
Farmer, Walter M., LL.B.	147
Farrow, William McKnight	147
Fitzgerald, William L., LL.B.	151
Ford, Rabbi A. J., M.A., F.R.G.S., C.E.M.E.	151
Francis, G. Hamilton, M.D	151
Franklin, William H., A.B., S.T.B.	147
Franklin, Mrs. William H.	147
Fuller, Oscar Anderson, Sr., A.B., A.M., D.D.	151
Furlow, Charles Henry, A.B.	161
Gaines, Bishop Abraham L., D.D., LL.D., Ph.D.	161
Gandy, J. M., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.	161
Garnett, Rev. James H., A.M., D.D., LL.D.	161
Geiger, Robert Simuel	167
George, Albert Bailey, LL.B.	167
Giles, Roscoe Conkling, A.B., M.D.	167
Gilliard, Edward Madison, A.B., B.D., A.M.	167
Grain, Shepard E.	175
Granger, Lester Blackwell, A.B.	175
Green, John Patterson, LL.B., LL.D.	175
Greene, Harry Washington, A.B., A.M.	175
Griggs, Emanuel Matthew, D.D.	181
Groce, Ellsworth Rodman	181
Hairston, Chalmers, A.B., D.D.S.	181
Hall, Charles Edward, M.A.	181
Hall, Frank Alfred Butcher	185
Hall, Frederick Douglass, A.B., Mus.B., A.M.	185
Hamlett, Horace Irvin, D.D.S.	185
Hancock, Gordon Blaine, A.B., B.D., A.M., D.D.	185
Handy, William Christopher	191
Hargrave, Frank S., M.D.	191
Hargrave, Harry Monroe, M.D.	191
Harris, Mrs. Judia C. Jackson	191
Harrison, Richard Berry	195
Harrison, William, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.	195
Haskins, Alma M., M.Cp.	195
Hawkins, John Clifford, LL.B., LL.M.	195
Hawkins, John Russell	199
Hawkins, William Ashbie, A.M., LL.B.	199
Hawkins, Mason A., A.B., A.M.	199
Hayes, Capt. Arthur Philip, B.S., A.M.	199
Hayes, Robert B., A.B., Ph.B.	205
Hayes, Rev. William Preston, D.D.	205
Henry, Judge Edward W., LL.B.	205
Henry, Frank R.	205
Henson, Matthew A., M.S.	209
Hershaw, Lafayette M., A.B., LL.B.	209
Higgins, Thomas Lee, A.B., LL.B.	209
Hillery, John Richard	209
Holley, Joseph Winthrop, D.D., LL.D.	215
Holloway, John Wesley, A.B., B.D.	215
Hopkins, Wayne L., A.B., A.M.	215
Houston, Samuel Walker	215
Howard, David Tobias	221
Howard, Perry Wilbon, A.B., LL.B.	221
Hubbard, Christopher C., B.S.D., A.M.	221
Hueston, William C. LL.B.	221
Huffstead, Peter L.	225
Hughes, Langston	225
Hunt, Shelburne Horacio, D.D.S.	225
Hunter, L. V.	229
Hunter, Lavina Tribue	225
Hunter, Maurice	229
Isaacs, Sr., Rev. E. W. D.	233
Isaacs, Jr., E. W. D.	233
Jackson, Eugene Aldama	229
Jackson, Francis Mahlon	229
Jackson, Ida Louise, A.B., A.M.	233

PAGE
Jessye, Eva A. 233
Johnson, Charles S., A.B., Ph.B. 241
Johnson, Deacon 241
Johnson, Mordecai W., S.T.M., D.D. 241
Jones, Charles Henry 241
Jones, George Browning 247
Jones, Joseph H. N., A.B., M.D. 247
Jones, Eugene Kinckle, A.M., LL.D. 247
Jones, Laurence Clifton, Ph.B. 247
Jones, L. C., A.B., A.M. 251
Jones, Phillip, LL.B. 251
Jones, William Henry, A.B., A.M., B.D. 251

Kerr, J. T., A.B., A.M., S.T.B. 251
King, Beasley Y., B.S., D.V.M. 257
King, Willis Jefferson, S.T.B., D.D., Ph.D. 257
Kirton, Thomas H. 257
Kornegay, Maude Matalene 257

Lampkin, Foster Robert, A.B. 263
Laney, Lucy C. 263
Lankford, John A., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. 263
Latimer, John N. F., M.D. 263
Lee, Albert R. 267
Lee, J. Francis, A.B., A.M., S.T.B. 267
Lee, J. R. E., M.A., LL.D 267
Lemon, Lillian Morris, MusB. 267
Lemus, Rienzi Brock 273
Lucas, William Henry 273

McCauley, Lewin Eugene, M.D. 273
McCrorey, Rev. Henry Lawrence, D.D., LL.D. 279
McCrorey, Mrs. Mary Jackson 279
McDonald, A. W. 273
McDonald, Edwin Kenneth, A.B., M.D. 279
McDougald, Cornelius W., LL.B. 285
McDougald, John Q., M.D. 285
McDougald, R. L. 285
McDuffie, Emanuel Montee 279
McGavock, Jr., Randall Hauton 285
McGill, Nathan K., LL.B. 291
McLin, William Joseph Green, A.B. 291
McMillan, Julius Augustus, B.S., M.D. 291
Malone, Mrs. Annie M. Turnbo 291
Marshburn, Rita Echols 297
Matthews, W. B. 297
Matthews, Bishop W. W., D.D. 297
Meaddough, Ray James, D.D.S. 297
Miller, Rev. Gearge Frazier, D.D. 305
Minkins, John Carter 305
Moore, Blake E., A.B., B.D. 305
Moore, Lemuel B., B.S. 305
Morgan, Harvey Franklin 313
Morton, Ferdinand Q., LL.B. 313
Motley, Laura Lou Hill 313
Morton, Robert Russa, LL.D., Litt.D., A.M. 313
Murray, Peter Marshall, A.B., M.D. 319

Nixon, Eliza Byrd 319

Ole, Mrs. Roberta C. 319
O'Neal, Edmund J., B.A. 319
Owen, James Alexander, A.B., M.D. 327

Parker, Perry 327
Parker, Thomas Oliver 327
Paylor, Moses, D.D. 327
Payne, Arthur Jerome, A.B. 331
Payne, Fitz-Melvin Carrington, M.D. 331
Peyton, Mrs. Sadie Jeanette 331
Phillips, Porter William, A.B., A.M. 331
Pierce, Billy, A.M. 339
Pitts, Emma L. (Mrs. Joseph Szepanick) 339
Plummer, John O., M.D. 339
Poole, William Thomas 339
Powell, Rev. A. Clayton, D.D. 345
Presnell, J. H., B.S., M.D. 345
Proctor, Georgia A., A.B., M.D. 345

Rakestraw, Rev. Eleazer W. 345
Rainey, Jr., J. Lorenzo, A.B., LL.B. 351
Rambo, Marcus Milton, A.B., B.Ed. 351
Rasberry, Rev. William H. 351
Reid, Jr., Rev. B. F., A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D. 351
Rhodes, Eugene Washington, A.B., LL.B. 357
Richardson, Clement, A.B., A.M. 357
Robeson, Paul, A.B., LL.B. 357
Roberts, Carl Glenn, M.D. 357
Robinson, Bill 365
Robinson, William Albert, A.B., A.M. 365
Roman, C. V., A.M., M.D., LL.D. 365

PAGE
Ross, Marshall E., M.D. 365
Roxborough, Charles Anthony 371
Russell, Francis Marion, A.B., A.M. 371
Russell, Rev. James Solomon, D.D., LL.D. 371

Sample, Prince Albert, LL.B. 371
Savage, Augusta (Mrs. Robert L. Poston) 377
Scott, Emmett J., A.M., LL.D. 377
Scott, Howard Mitchell 377
Scott, Joseph Hurlong, A.B., M.D. 377
Scott, Jr., William Alexander 381
Sebastian, S. P., M.D. 381
Shepard, Charles Hadden, M.D. 381
Shepard, James Edward, D.D., A.M. 381
Shaw, J. Beverly, A.B., A.M. 387
Sims, Bishop David Henry, A.M., D.D. 387
Simpson, Abram, A.B., Ph.B. 387
Simpson, Rev. James T., M.A., LL.B., B.D. 387
Skinner, Julia L., B.S., A.M. 393
Smith, Aaron, LL.B. 393
Smith, Alonzo DeGrate, M.D., B.S.S. 393
Smith-Hyatt, Mary Elizabeth, M.D. 393
Smith, N. Clark, Mus.B., A.M. 399
Spaulding, Charles Clinton, A.M. 399
Spencer, James Oscar, A.M., B.S.D. 399
St. Clair, I. W., A.M. 399
Stevenson, Willie Belle 405
Stevenson, Chaplain McCabe, M.D. 405
Stewart, Donald Leonidas, M.D. 405
Storrs, Rev. Walter Lenett, B.Th. 405
Strauss, Mrs. Mattye Overstreet 411

Talley, Miss Sonoma Carolyn, B.A. 411
Tatum, Robert Theophulus 411
Taylor, Rev. Halley Blanton, A.B., A.M., D.D. 411
Terrell, Mrs. Mary Church, A.B., A.M. 417
Thomas, A. Jack, Mus.B. 417
Thomas, Benjamin F. 417
Thomas, Rev. George Jefferson, B.S., B.D. 417
Thompson, Noah D. 423
Toney, Judge Charles Ellis, Ph.B., LL.B. 423
Toppin, Henry Allen 423
Townsend, Rev. Arthur Melvin, A.B., A.M., M.D., D.D. 423
Trenholm, H. C., A.B., A.M., Ph.B. 429
Trotman, James Augustus, M.D. 429
Turner, Edwin J., M.D. 429

Upshure, Luke Theodore 429
Upshur, Margaret Kennerly, Mus.B. 437

Walker, DeMint Frazier, A.B. 437
Walker, John W. 437
Walker, Maggie Lena, M.S. 437
Walls, Bishop W. J., A.B., B.D., D.D. 445
Washington, Forrester B., A.B., A.M. 445
Washington, Rev. George, B.S. 445
Waters, Wilhelmina Purnell 445
Watts, Rev. A. A., A.B., B.D., A.M. 449
Weatherless, Nelson E., LL.B., LL.M., A.M. 449
Weaver, Jr., Seymour Marcus, A.B., Th.B. 449
Webb, George Arthur, A.B. 449
Webb, John Lee 453
Wells, James Lesesne, B.S. 453
Wheatley, Laura Francis Dickerson, A.B. 453
Wheeler, F. W. 453
Wheeler, F. W. 453
White, Clarence Cameron 457
White, Herbert U., LL.B. 457
White, J. Bliss, LL.B. 457
White, Walter, A.B. 457
Whiteman, Neville C., M.D. 463
Whiteside, E. W., A.B. 463
Williams, Andrew 463
Williams, A. L., A.B., LL.B. 463
Williams, Daniel Hale, M.D., LL.D. 467
Williams, Clarence 467
Williams, Mrs. Clarence (Eva Taylor) 467
Williams, Franklin W., A.B., LL.B. 467
Williams, Fred Monroe 471
Williams, Mrs. George 471
Williams, H. Eustace, LL.B. 471
Williams, L. Virgil, A.B. 471
Wiltshire, Courtenay, Opt.D. 477
Windham, Thomas Cornelius 477
Wingfield, J. R., A.M. 477
Womack, Rev. Arthur Walter, B.D., D.D. 477
Wood, Bishop John W., D.D. 483
Woodson, Carter Goodwin, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. 483
Wright, Thomas, M.D. 483

Yewell, Rev. Jerry Richard 483

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

Acad.—Academy, academic.
Adv.—Advertising.
A.E.F.—American Expeditionary Forces.
Agri.—Agriculture.
Agril.—Agricultural.
Ala.—Alabama.
Am.—American.
Am. Med. Assn.—American Medical Association.
A.M.E.—African Methodist Episcopal.
A.M.E.Z.—African Methodist Episcopal Zion.
Anat.—Anatomical.
Anthrop.—Anthropological.
Antiq.—Antiquarian.
Apptd.—Appointed.
Archaeol.—Archaeological.
Archtl.—Architectural.
Ark.—Arkansas.
Assn.—Association.
Asso.—Associate, associated.
Asst.—Assistant.
Astron.—Astronomical.
Astrophys.—Astrophysical.
Atty.—Attorney.
Auth.—Author.
Ave.—Avenue.

b.—Born.
B.A. (also **A.B.**)—Bachelor of Arts.
B.Agr.—Bachelor of Agriculture.
Bapt.—Baptist.
Bd.—Board.
B.D.—Bachelor of Divinity.
B.F.A.—Bachelor of Fine Arts.
Biog.—Biographical.
Biol.—Biological.
B.L. (or **Litt.B.**)—Bachelor of Letters.
Bldg.—Building.
B.L.S.—Bachelor of Library Science.
B.Pd. (or **Pd. B.**)—Bachelor of Pedagogy.
B.S. (also **S.B.** or **Sc.B.**)—Bachelor of Science.
Bus.—Business.
B.W.I.—British West Indies.

Cal.—California.
Capt.—Captain.
c/o—Care of.
C.E.—Civil Engineer.
Ch.—Church.
Chem.—Chemical.
Chem.E.—Chemical Engineer.
Chirurg.—Chirurgical.
Chmn.—Chairman.
Clin.—Clinical.
C.M.—Master in Surgery.
C.M.E.—Colored Methodist Episcopal.
Co.—Company, County.
Coll.—College.
Colo.—Colorado.
Com. or **Comm.**—Committee, Commission.
Congl.—Congregationalist.
Contr.—Contributor.
Conn.—Connecticut.
Corp.—Corporation.
C.P.A.—Certified Public Accountant.

d.—Daughter.
D.C.—District of Columbia.
D.C.L.—Doctor of Civil Law.
D.D.—Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.S.—Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Dem.—Democrat.
Dept.—Department.
Dermatol.—Dermatological.
Dir.—Director.
Dist.—District.
D.Litt. (also **L.H.D.**)—Doctor of Literature.
D.Eco.—Doctor of Economics.
Dr.—Doctor.

E.—East.
Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.
Ed.—Editor.
Educ.—Education.
E.E.—Electrical Engineer.
Entomol.—Entomological.
Ethnol.—Ethnological.
Evan.—Evangelical.

F. & A.M.—Free and Accepted Order of Masons.
Fla.—Florida.
Frat.—Fraternity.

Ga.—Georgia.
G.A.R.—Grand Army of the Republic.
Geneal.—Genealogical.
Geod.—Geodetic.
Geog.—Geographical, geographic.
Geol.—Geological.
Gov.—Governor.
Govt.—Government.
G.U.O. of O.F.—Odd Fellows.

Hon.—Honorary, Honorable, Honorably.
Hort.—Horticultural.
Hosp.—Hospital.

I.B.P.O.E. of W.—Independent Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World.
I.O. St. Luke—Independent Order of St. Luke.
Ill.—Illinois.
Inc.—Incorporated.
Ind.—Industrial, Indiana.
Ins.—Insurance.
Int.—Intermediate.
Insp.—Inspector.
Inst.—Institute.
Instrn.—Instruction.
Instr.—Instructor.
Ia.—Iowa.

J.D. or **J.S.D.**—Doctor of Jurisprudence.
Jour.—Journal.
Jud.—Judicial.

K. of P.—Knights of Phythias.
K.T.—Knights Templar.
Ky.—Kentucky.

La.—Louisiana.
Lab.—Laboratory.
Lang.—Language.
L.I.—Long Island.
Lit.—Literary, Literature.
Litt.B. (or **B.L.**)—Bachelor of Letters.
Litt.D.—Doctor of Letters.
LL.B.—Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D.—Doctor of Laws.
LL.M. (or **M.L.**)—Master of Laws.

m.—Married.
M.A. (or **A.M.**)—Master of Arts.
Maj.—Major.

Mass.—Massachusetts.
Math.—Mathematics.
M.B.—Bachelor of Medicine.
M.Cp.—Master of Chiropody.
Md.—Maryland.
M.D.—Doctor of Medicine.
M.E.—Methodist Episcopal.
Med.—Medical.
Med.R.C.—Medical Reserve Corps.
Mem.—Member.
Meth.—Methodist.
Metrol.—Meteorological.
Mgr.—Manager.
Mich.—Michigan.
Minn.—Minnesota.
Miss.—Mississippi.
M.L. (or **LL.M.**)—Master of Laws.
M.Litt.—Master of Literature.
Mlle.—Mademoiselle (Miss).
Mme.—Madame.
Mo.—Missouri.
M.P.—Methodist Protestant.
M.Pd.—Master of Pedagogy.
M.R.C.—Medical Reserve Corps.
M.S. (or **M.Sc.**)—Master of Science.
Mt.—Mount.
Mus.B.—Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. (or **Mus. Doc.**)—Doctor of Music.

N.—North.
Nat.—National.
Nat. Med. Assn.—National Medical Association.
N.A.A.C.P.—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.
N.C.—North Carolina.
N.E.—Northeast.
N.G.—National Guard.
N.J.—New Jersey.
N.Y.—New York.
Nor.—Normal.

Obstet.—Obstetrical.
O.E.S.—Order of Eastern Star.
Okla.—Oklahoma.
Ophthal.—Ophthalmological.
Ornithol.—Ornithological.
Otol.—Otological.

Path.—Pathological.
Pd.D.—Doctor of Pedagogy.
Pd.M.—Master of Pedagogy.
P.E.—Protestant Episcopal.
Penn.—Pennsylvania.
Pharm.—Pharmaceutical.
Pharm.D.—Doctor of Pharmacy.
Pharm.M.—Master of Pharmacy.
Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D.—Doctor of Philosophy.
Ph.G.—Graduate in Pharmacy.
Philol.—Philological.
Philos.—Philosophical.
Phys.—Physician, Physical.
Phys. and Surgs.—Physicians and Surgeons.
Physiol.—Physiological.
Pl.—Place.
P.O.—Post-office.
Pol.—Politics.
Poly.—Polytechnic.
Prep.—Preparatory.
Pres.—President.
Presbyn.—Presbyterian.
Prin.—Principal.
Prof.—Professor, Professional.
Propr.—Proprietor.
Pros. Atty.—Prosecuting Attorney.
Psychiat.—Psychiatrical.
Psychol.—Psychological.
Pub.—Public, publisher. publishing, published.
Publ.—Publication.

Rd.—Road.
Relig.—Religion.
R.F.D.—Rural Free Delivery.
Rep.—Republican.
Rev.—Reverend, Review.
Rhinol.—Rhinological.
R.I.—Rhode Island.
Ry.—Railway.
Rontgenol.—Rontgenological.
R.R.—Railroad.

s.—Son.
S.—South.
S.A.—South America.
S.B. (also **B.S.** or **ScB.**)—Bachelor of Science.
S.C.—South Carolina.
Sch.—School.
Sci.—Science, Scientific.
Sec.—Secretary.
Sem.—Seiminary.
Soc.—Society.
Sociol.—Sociological.
S.S.—Sunday School.
St.—Saint, Street.
Sta.—Station.
Statis.—Statistical.
S.T.B.—Bachelor of Sacred Theology.
S.T.D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology.
S.T.L.—Licentiate in Sacred Theology.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Surg.—Surgical, Surgeon.

Tech.—Technical, Technology.
Technol.—Technological.
Tenn.—Tennessee.
Th.D.—Doctor of Theology.
Theol.—Theological.
Th.M.—Master of Theology.
Topog.—Topographical.
Tr.—Training.
Treas.—Treasurer.

U.B.F.—United Brotherhood of Friendship.
Univ.—University.
Urol.—Urological.
U.S.—United States.
U.S.A.—United States Army.
U.N.I.A.—Universal Negro Improvement Association.

Va.—Virginia.
Vet.—Veteran, Veterinary.
Vice-Pres.—Vice-President.
Vs.—Versus.

W.—West.
W.Va.—West Virginia.

Y.M.C.A.—Young Men's Christian Association.
Y.W.C.A.—Young Women's Christian Association.

BIOGRAPHICAL SECTION

Who's Who in Colored America

ABBOTT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN — Clergyman.

b. Jan. 11, 1867, Lincoln Co., Mo.; s. Peter and Oris (Clark) Abbott; m. Stellar Bolar, March 6, 1893; one child, Carl Belmont, b. March 20, 1894; educ. Columbia (Mo.) High Sch.; D.D., George R. Smith Coll., Sedalia Mo.; Northwestern Univ., 1922-23; Clergyman, 1891-present; Pastor, Union Memorial Methodist Episcopal Ch., 25 years; Director, People's Fnance Corp.; Director, People's Commercial Co.; mem. Y. M. C. A.; Advisor, Y. W. C. A.; Urban League; Provident Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. M. E. Church; Address, 208 N. Leffingwell Ave.; Residence, 3212 Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

ABBOTT, ROBERT SENGSTACKE—Publisher-Editor.

b. Nov. 24, 1870, Savannah, Ga.; s. Thomas and Flora (Butler) Abbott; educ. Beach Inst., Savannah, Ga.; Claflin Univ., Orangeburg, S. C., and Hampton Inst.; Printers' Trade, 1892-96; Kent College of Law, 1897-1900; LL.B., 1900; LL.D. (Honorary), Morris Brown Univ., 1923; LL.D. (Honorary) Wilberforce Univ., 1924; m. Helen Thornton, Sept. 18, 1918; Founder and Publisher, Chicago Defender and Abbott's Monthly; Pres. and Treas., Robert S. Abbott Pub. Co., since 1905; Trustee, Y. M. C. A.; Mem. Gov. Frank O. Lowden's Race Relation Comm., 1919; Natl. Ex-Pres., Hampton Alumni Assn.; Life Mem. Art Institute of Chicago; Chicago Historical Society; Field Museum of Chicago; Kappa Alpha Psi; Ancient Order of Foresters; Masons (33°); Appomattox Club; Lincoln Memorial Assn.; Donor to the Chicago Civic Opera; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3435 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Residence, 4742 South Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

While attending Hampton Institute he sang in the Hampton Quartet which traveled extensively giving concerts.

He was appointed a member of the Race Relations Commission in 1919 by Gov. Frank Lowden of Illinois. This commission published the book, "The Negro in Chicago."

Traveled extensively through Europe, Hawaii and South America, visiting Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile and Peru.

Wrote two books, "My Trip Abroad," and "Travels Through South America."

ABNER, E. W. D. — Supreme Commander American Woodman.

b. Dec. 7, 1867, Marshall, Texas; s. David Abner, Sr.; m. Maud Ikard, Nov. 27, 1918; educ. Bishop College, Marshall, Tex.; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1893; Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.; Supreme Medical Examiner, American Woodman, 1910-23; Supreme Commander, American Woodman, 1923-33; mem. Y. M. C. A.; N. A. A. C. P.; American Woodmen; Elks; Odd Fellows; Pilgrims; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1622 Arapahoe St., Arapahoe Building; Residence, 2330 Downing St., Denver, Col.

The Supreme Camp of the American Woodmen, a fraternal life insurance corporation, is incorporated under the laws of Colorado, with $24,000,000 of insurance written, and more than $2,300,000 for the protection of the policyholders.

ADAMS, ALTON AUGUSTUS—Bandmaster.

b. Nov. 4, 1889, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; s. Jacob Henry and Petrina Evangeline Adams; m. Ella Eugenie Joseph, June 6, 1917; eight children, Gwendolen Marie, b. April 12, 1918; Merle Augusta, b. May 5, 1919; Hazel Augusta, b. June 11, 1920; Enid Augusta, b. Jan. 19, 1922; Olyve Valentine, b. Feb. 14, 1925; Althea Augusta, b. Aug. 20, 1926; Alton A., Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1928; Eleanor Evangeline, b. March 20, 1931; educ. Began the study of music at the age of nine; took up correspondence course in harmony with Dr. Hugh A. Clarke, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.; private teachers; Asst. Dir. Municipal Band, of St. Thomas; Bandmaster, U. S. Navy, St. Thomas, V. I.; Supervisor, Music, Public Schools of Virgin Islands; comp. "Governor's Own," March, Military Band and Orchestra; pub. Carl Fisher, New York; "Virgin Islands March," pub. Walter Jacobs, Inc., Boston, Mass.; "The Spirit of the U. S. N.," March, Military Band and Orchestra, pub. Cundy-Bettoney Co., Boston, Mass.; Ex-Dept. Editor Jacob's Band Monthly, Boston, Mass.; Dominant, Metronome, New York, N. Y., Musical Enterprise, Camden, N. J.; Army and Navy Musician, Elkhart, Ind., and other journals in the United States and West Indies; Bandmaster, U. S. Navy, 1917-present; Relig. Lutheran Church; Residence, P. O. Box 545, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

He helped organize and was assistant director of the Municipal Band of St. Thomas, and later organized and taught a Juvenile Band of colored boys ranging from eight to eighteen years of age.

The United States Government detailed Mr. Adams to organize two more such bands in the neighboring islands. These bands have now been consolidated with Bandmaster Adams still in complete charge, and has been recently transferred for duty to the naval station at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as a result of the closing of the naval station at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Toured the eastern states of the continent in 1924, and the British and French West Indies in 1930. Conducted the Goldman Band on the Mall at Central Park in 1924, in one of his own compositions.

Bandmaster Adams' march compositions are

played by the leading military bands of Europe, Canada and the United States. "The Virgin Islands March" and the "The Governor's Own" have been played by famous bands. He has the distinction of being the first and only colored bandmaster in the United States Navy, serving in that capacity for over sixteen years.

ADAMS, EUGENE AVERY—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 7, 1886, Coxesbury, S. C.; s. Wesley and Lucy (Blackwell) Adams; m. Charity A. Nash, June 19, 1910; four children, C. Edna, b. Dec. 5, 1917; Eugene Avery, Jr., b. Feb. 7, 1920; Lucy Rose, b. Nov. 9, 1925; John Hurst, b. Nov. 27, 1927; educ. Biddle Univ.; A.B., Johnson Smith Univ., 1910; B.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1916; A. M., Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1920; D.D. (Honorary), Allen Univ., 1926; Clergyman, 1910-present; Dean, Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C., 1917-18; Chairman, Bd. of Directors, Good Samaritan Hosp., Columbia, S. C.; Founder, State High Sch., Clinton, S. C.; Presiding Elder, Columbia Dist., 2 years; Pastor, Bethel A. M. E. Church, 3 years; Presiding Elder, Newberry District, Columbia Conference, 1930-present; Dean, Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 1929-30; Ex-State Accountant, A. M. E. Conferences of South Carolina; mem. Masons; K of P.; Odd Fellows; Alpha Phi Alpha; Fin. Bd., A. M. E. Church; Exec. Bd., Allen Univ.; Gen. Conference, A. M. E. Church, past four terms; Exec. Bd. N.A.A.C.P. (local branch); Negro Business League; Ex-Member, Exec. Bd., State (S. C.) Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Residence, 2113 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.

ADAMS, FRANK W.—Asst. U. S. Attorney.

b. Dec. 7, 1893, Charleston, S. C.; s. Frank W. and Rebecca (Locher) Adams; m. Sadie Rice, Sept. 3, 1925; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H., 3 years; LL.B., Howard Univ., Law Sch., Washington, D. C., 1925; Lawyer, 1925-present; Clerk, Judge Cobb, Municipal Court, Washington, D. C., 1926-29; Asst. United States Attorney, Washington, D. C., 1929-present; Director, National Bar Assn.; mem. Masons, Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Congregational; Address, United States Attorney's Office; Residence, Apt. 43, 52 Quincy pl. N. W., Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, GEORGE CORNELIUS—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 3, 1889, Rayville, La.; s. Charles J. and Violet (Gibson) Adams; m. Minerva Lampton, Dec. 7, 1921; educ. Manuel Training High Sch., Muskogee, Okla., 1914; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; Lawyer, 1917-present; Clerk, Quartermaster's Dept., U. S. Army; Sec., National Grand Charity Dept., Masons, 1930-present; Grand Atty., Masons, State of Illinois; 1925-present; Grand Attorney, U. B. F. and S. M. T., States of Illinois, Wisconsin and Iowa, 1928-present; Admitted to practice in Supreme Court of United States, 1922; Candidate for Alderman, Chicago, Ill., 1923; Candidate, Legislature, State of Illinois, 1924-26; Candidate, Auditor of Public Accounts, State of Illinois, 1932; mem. Masons; (33°); U. B. F. and S. M. T.; N. A. A. C. P.; Urban League; Y. M. C. A.; Tau Delta Sigma; National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 35 S. Dearborn St.; Residence, 4439 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He instituted a suit in the Federal Courts in Chicago to enjoin the operation of the franchise granted in 1931 to the Illinois Bell Telephone Company by the City of Chicago. The suit seeks to recover for the City of Chicago the sum of $15,000,000 which, it is claimed, the Company owes to the City of Chicago as additional compensation.

ADAMS, GEORGE WILLIAMS—Pathologist.

b. March 9, 1894, Washington, D. C.; s. George William and Sarah (Cook) Adams; m. Adelaide Beverly, Sept. 22, 1920; three children; educ. B. S. Dartmouth Coll., 1915; M.D. Howard Univ., 1918; Rosenwald Fellow, Harvard Univ., 1920; Asst. Prof., Physiology and Physiologic Chemistry, Howard Univ., 1921-23; Pathologist, Freedmen's Hosp., 1923-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Chi Delta Mu; Relig. Baptist; Address, 518 U St., Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, JAMES B.—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 2, 1892, Montezuma, Ga.; s. (Rev.) Daniel A. and Adeline Adams; m. Carrie Leah Penn; two children; educ. Private Sch., Atlanta, Ga.; A.B. Atlanta Baptist Coll. (now Morehouse Coll.), 1915; Univ. of Chicago (two quarters); one term at Northwestern Univ.; Pastor, Concord Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1921-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 170 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ADAMS, OSCAR WILLIAM—Editor—Fraternal Officer.

b. Oct. 24, 1882, Gulf Crest, formerly Beaver Meadow, Ala.; s. Frank and Teanna (Williams) Adams; m. Ella Eaton, Aug. 30, 1922; two children, Oscar William, Jr.; Frank Eaton; educ. Beaver Meadow High Sch., Gulf Crest, Ala., 1900; A. and M. Coll., Normal, Ala., 1906; Founder and Editor, Birmingham Reporter, 1906-present; Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias, Alabama, 1931-present; Director, Acme Finance Corp., 1929-present; Regular feature writer, Birmingham News, 1915-present; Trustee, Lomax Hannon College, Greenville, Ala., 1918-present; mem. Executive Board, Tuggle Inst., Birmingham, Ala., 1932-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons, (33°); Elks; Odd Fellows; N. A. A. C. P.; Negro Press Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 310 N. 18th St.; Residence, 601 9th Court, W., Birmingham, Ala.

The Birmingham Reporter, which he founded 27 years ago, has been published continuously ever since that time.

ADAMS, STANLEY HERBERT—University Registrar.

b. Oct. 12, 1896, Barbadoes, B. W. I.; s. Fitz Herbert and Rosa Frances (Turney) Adams; m. Marguerite Minor, June 9, 1926; educ. Harrison Coll., Barbadoes, B. W. I.; Codrington Coll.; B.A. 1917, M.A. 1927, Durham Univ., England; Diplomas, Univ. of Oxford and Cambridge; Asst. Principal, Berbice High Sch., British Guiana, S. A., 1918-22; Instructor, Latin and Greek, Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1922-23; Regis-

Robert S. Abbott, LL.D.

Alton A. Adams

George Cornelius Adams, LL.B.

Stanley Herbert Adams, B.A., M.A.

trar and Sec. of Faculty, J. C. Smith Univ., 1923-present; mem. Am. Assn. of Collegiate Registrars; Nat. Assn. of Collegiate Deans and Registrars in Colored Schools; Nat. Teachers Assn.; N. Carolina Teachers Assn.; Omega Psi Phi, District Representative, N. and S., Carolina; Ancient Order of Foresters; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, c/o Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. Carolina.

He was an Island Scholar, Barbadoes, B. W. I., winning the scholarship at Codrington College.

ADAMSON, GARLAND NORMAN—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Sept. 17, 1896, Benson (formerly Kowaliga), Ala.; s. Charlie and Katie (Seats) Adamson; m. Eunice Vivian Poe, June 1, 1925; one child, Norma Eleze, b. November 15, 1928; educ. A.B., Talladega Coll., 1918; M. D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1922; Interne, John A. Andrew Memorial Hospital, one year; Physician and Surgeon, 1923-present; Former Pres., Birmingham Dist. Med. Dent. and Phar. Assn.; (Ala.) State Vice Pres., Nat. Med. Assn.; Editor-in-chief, "Tee Cee," Vol. I, 1917; contributor to "For Health's Sake" column, Birmingham Reporter; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Shriner; K. of P.; American Woodmen; Woodmen of Union; Elks; John A. Andrew Clinical Soc.; Birmingham Dist. Med., Dent. and Phar. Soc.; Alabama Med., Dent. and Phar. Assn.; Trustee, Bethel A. M. E. Church, Ensley, Ala.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Office, 1723½ 20th St., Ensley, Ala.; Residence, 1845 15th St., Ensley, Ala.

ADDERLEY, QUINTON JEROME — High School Principal.

b. Sept. 13, 1903, Key West, Fla.; s. Daniel Campbell and Charlotte (Spatches) Adderley; educ. Florida Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., High Sch., Tallahassee, Fla., 1922; B.S., Summer School, 1926; New York Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1930; Asst. Principal, Gilmore's Acad., Mariana, Fla., 1927-28; Principal, Dunbar Junior High Sch., Apalachicola, Fla., 1928-present; men. Florida State Teachers Assn.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Relig. Protestant Episcopal; Address, Dunbar Junior High School, Apalachicola, Fla.; Residence, 520 Church St., Lakeland, Fla.

AIKEN, CLARENCE LAYTON—Clergyman.

b. April 18, 1888, Milford, Del.; s. James and Adelaide Aiken; m. Estelle Wills, July 2, 1913; one child, Beaulah Lovette,, b. April 14, 1914; educ. Del. State Coll., 1905-08; Certificate, 1908; Downington Industrial Inst., Downington, Pa., 1908-09; Certificate, 1909; Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1910-17; A.B., 1914; S.T.B. and A.M., 1917; Dean of Theology, Guadalupe Coll., Seguin, Texas, 1917-20; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Charlottesville, Va., 1921-24; Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church, Atlantic City, N. J., 1924-present; mem. Masons, Charter Member Nu Chapter Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Relig. Baptist; Address, Shiloh Baptist Church; Residence, 1716 Arctic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

AIKEN, MRS. CORA M.—School Principal.

b. Philadelphia, Pa.; m. J. B. Aiken; educ. State Coll., Dover, Del.; Virginia State Coll., Petersburg, Va.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; B.A., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Principal, Colored Sch., Cheswold, Del.; Vice Pres., Board of Trustees, Industrial School for Colored Girls of Delaware, Marshallton, Del.; mem. National Education Assn.; Colored National Education Assn.; Kent County Colored Teachers' Assn.; Delaware State Teachers' Assn.; Phyllis Wheatly Club, Dover, Del.; Address, Dover, Del.

AKINS, MACK WILLIAM—High School Principal.

b. Jan. 7, 1898, Birmingham, Ala.; s. Prince and Dorcas (Clancy) Akins; m. Mattie Elizabeth Dickson, June 14, 1923; one child, Mack William, Jr., b. April 1, 1924; educ. High School; Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1918; A.B., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1923; B.S., 1927; Prof. Biology, Virginia Union Univ., 1923-25; Head of Dept. of Science, Teacher of Biology, Washington High Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1925-29; Principal, Washington High Sch., 1929-present; mem. Interfraternal Alliance; Advisory Council, Boy Scouts; N. A. A. C. P.; National Association for Negro Teachers; North Carolina Negro Teachers Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Relig. Baptist; Address, Washington High School; Residence, 909 E. Hargett St., Raleigh, N. C.

ALBERT, ALBERT PIERRE — Government Employee.

b. March 2, 1858, Bonnet Carré, St. John's, La.; s. Pierre and Solodele Albert; m. Margaret P. Bozeman, Aug. 26, 1885; four children, Ada Celeste, Arthur Fleming, Ella Virginia, John Honoré; educ. Public Schools of New Orleans; Straight Univ., New Orleans, 1869-74; Howard Univ., 1882-85; LL.B., LL.M., Howard Univ., 1885; School Teacher in Louisiana; Salesman, 1880-81; Examiner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., 1882-present; mem. Masons, Foresters, Howard Park Citizens' Assn., Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 1951 Third St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

He ginned the first bale of cotton in the State of Louisiana.

Was Clerk of Police Jury in Louisiana in 1881 and transferred from the U. S. Mint at New Orleans to the position of examiner of Pensions in Washington.

Died, May 10, 1931.

ALEXANDER, ERNEST R.—Physician.

b. Nashville, Tenn.; educ. Graduated from Fisk University in 1914; two years' medical work at the University of Minnesota; B.S., University of Minnesota; M.D., University of Vermont; Address, 234 W. 139th St., New York, N. Y.

He completed his medical course at the University of Vermont in 1919, the only colored student in the class, and had the distinction of taking all the honors in medicine offered by the University, being "Honor man in Medicine" and receiving First prize for "Special Merit in Medicine" and the Woodbury prize for "Clinical Proficiency in Medicine."

After five years' service as assistant in the

skin department of Harlem Hospital of the Bellevue Allied Hospitals, he was appointed Chief of Clinic with the title Physician-in-Charge of the department of Dermatology and Syphilology.

ALEXANDER, LEVI—Contractor-Builder.

b. Palmer Springs, Va.; s. Levi and Cynthia (Dunson) Alexander; m. Flora Janette Horne, April 24, 1879; Contractor and Builder; Address, 501 W. Broadway, Ocala, Fla.

ALEXANDER, RAYMOND PACE—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 13, 1897, Phildelphia, Pa.; s. Hilliard B. and Virginia (Pace) Alexander; m. Sadie Tanner Mossell, Nov. 25, 1923; educ. B.S. in Economics, (with honors) Univ. of Penn., 1920; Harvard Univ. Law Sch., LL.B., 1923; Lawyer, 1923-present; Pres., National Bar Assn. 1929-30; Chairman, First Voters Committee, National Republican Committee, Colored Division, 1928; mem. Law Assn. of Phila., Harvard Club of Phila., Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Masons, (33°); Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Office, 1901 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.; Residence, 1708 Jefferson St., Phila. Pa.

ALEXANDER, MRS SADIE TANNER MOSSELL—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 2, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Aaron A. and Mary Louise (Tanner) Mossell; m. Raymond Pace Alexander, Nov., 1923; educ. Univ. of Pa.; B.S. in Ed., 1918; Graduate Sch., M.A. in Economics, 1919; Ph.D., Univ. of Pa., 1921; Law Sch., LL.B., 1927; admitted Phila. Bar, 1928; appt. Asst. City Solicitor, Phila., Feb. 1928; Asst. Actuary, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, Durham, N. C., 1921-23; mem. Inter-Racial Committee of Philadelphia; Honorary President and Member of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; auth. "Standard of Living Among 100 Negro Migrant Families in Philadelphia," American Acadamy of Political and Social Science, Nov., 1921; Address, 1901 Chestnut St., Phildelphia, Pa.; Residence, 1708 Jefferson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

She took Senior Honors on graduation from the Universtity of Pennsylvania in 1918, was awarded a Graduate Scholarship for the year 1919-20 and the Francis Sargeant Pepper Fellowship in economics, 1920-21.

Was Associate Editor of the University of Pennsylvania Law Review, 1926-27.

ALEXANDER, ROYAL C.—Dentist.

b. July 8, 1893, Petersburg, Va.; s. Dr. Charles R. and Grace (Clarke) Alexander; m. Esther L. Tildon, May 30, 1917; three children, Royal C., b. Feb. 23, 1918; John Wesley, b. March 14, 1919; Walter G., b. July 6, 1922; educ. Fisk Univ., 1914-16; A.B. Fisk Univ., 1916; Meharry Dental Coll., 1916-20; D.D.S. Meharry Dent. Coll., 1920; Dentist, 1920-present; mem. Chi Delta Mu, Omega Psi Phi; F. & A. M.; Elks; New Jersey Dental Society; Pol, Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 52 Webster Pl., Orange, N. J.

ALEXANDER, WALTER GILBERT—Physician.

b. Dec. 3, 1880, Lynchburg, Va.; s. Royal and Amalia Henrica (Terry) Alexander; educ. Public School, Lynchburg, Va.; Lincoln Univ., Pa. (College), 1895-99; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1899; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, Mass., 1899-1903; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., 1903; practiced medicine, Kimball, W. Va., 1903-04; Orange, N. J., 1904-present; Assemblyman, New Jersey, 1920; re-elected, 1921; State Vice-Pres., Nat. Med. Assn., 1902-12; General Sec., Nat. Med. Assn., 1912-24; Pres.-elect, 1924; Pres. 1925-26; Director, Peoples Finance Corp., Newark, N. J., 1927-present; Associate, Lincoln University Endownment Fund, 1928-present; mem. Vice-Pres., New Jersey Urban League; Pres., Orange Community Chorus; Pres., Negro Advisory Committee of the N. J. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn.; Pres., Home Benefit Assn.; Pol. Independent Republican; Address, 48 Webster Pl., Orange, N. J.

Graduated from Lincoln University as first honor man and winner of the Bradley medal in Natural Sciences and Latin. Salutatorian of his class. Winner of first prize at College of Surgeons and Physicians for thesis, "Cerebral Localization," second prize for thesis on "Tuberculosis."

Was candidate for the legislature, Progressive Party, 1912, and candidate for City Commissioner of Orange, N. J., in 1914.

Elected to the Assembly of the State of New Jersey. While in the Legislature in 1921 he served as Speaker of the House.

He was the author of the Civil Rights Bill, which is now a law in the State of New Jersey. Was the exponent and principal defender of the Medical License Bill, which now governs the practice of medicine in the State of New Jersey. Was the proposer of the Marriage License Bill, requiring a medical examination of applicants for marriage.

He was elected Alternate-at-Large to the Republican Convention at Cleveland in 1924, and Delegate-at-Large, National Republican Convention, held at Kansas City, in 1928.

ALEXIS, LUCIEN V.—Principal High School.

b. July 8, 1892, New Orleans, La.; s. Louis Victor and Alice (Saucier) Alexis; m. Rita Holt, April 3, 1918; one child, Lucien V., Jr., b. July 23, 1921; educ. Phillips-Exeter Acad., 1914; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1918; auth. "Fundamentals in Physics and in Chemistry." vol. I, illustrated, New Orleans, La., 1929, which work was reviewed in United States, Italy, France; "Syllabus to Fundamentals in Physics and in Chemistry," 1928; "The Thermoelectric Formula," 1929; "The Riddle of the Magnetic Field," 1930; "An Empirical Disclosure of the Fallacies of Relativity," 1931; Principal, McDonogh 35 High Sch. 1926-present; First Lieutenant Adjutant, Second Battalion, 367th Infantry, A. E. F., June, 1917, to March, 1919; Social Service, War Camp Community Service, Community Service, 1919-21; Educational Administration, 1921-33,

Raymond Pace Alexander, B.S., LL.B.

Mrs. Sadie T. M. Alexander, LL.B., Ph.D.

W. G. Alexander, M.D.

Cora M. Allen

Orleans Parish School Board; State Committee Hi-Y Clubs; New Orleans Colored Teachers Assn.; Louisiana State Colored Teachers Assn.; National Geographic Soc.; Address, McDonogh 35 High School; Residence, 2427 Palmyra St., New Orleans, La.

ALLEN, CLEVELAND G.—Lecturer-Journalist.

b. March, 1887, Greenville, S. C.; s. Sergeant and Rebecca (Anderson) Allen; educ. High Sch., Greenville and New York City; New York Univ.; Columbia Univ., 1920-23; Post Graduate work in Religious Education, Columbia Univ.; engaged in newspaper work for several years; member of staff of Home News, 9 years; contr. N. Y. Herald-Tribune; Musical America; Current History Magazine; Christian Science Monitor; The Zion Herald; Southwestern Christian Advocate; Opportunity; mem. Intercollegiate Association; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 316 W. 138th Street, New York, N. Y.

He was on the staff of the Home News, a weekly newspaper published in the Bronx, New York City.

He served for several years as a publicity man for the late Booker T. Washington. In 1911 he was the only Negro newspaperman present at the Ecumenical Methodist Conference, which met in Toronto, Can.

In 1918 he was decorated by the American Red Cross Society for distinguished service, by Miss Isabel Lowden, sister of former Governor Lowden of Illinois. He attended the Red Cross School of Information, from which he received a certificate.

For two years he lectured for the New York Board of Education on Negro Music. He has made a thorough study of Negro Music, and has lectured on this subject before some of the leading schools and colleges of the country. In 1921 he won a scholarship at the Angelus Academy of Music, for which over several hundred competed.

In 1919, while attending New York University, be nominated Frederick Douglass for the Hall of Fame. Douglass is the first Negro to be nominated for such honor.

He leads a Pilgrimage every year to the Hall of Fame, New York University, in honor of the birthday anniversary of Harriett Beecher Stowe, and was the first colored man to arrange a service at the Hall of Fame.

ALLEN, MRS. CORA MURDOCK—Fraternity Officer.

b. Madison Parish, La.; d. Oscar and Mattie (Conish) Murdock; m. Rev. Luke Allen, Jr., Sept. 21, 1892; educ. Public Schools, Shreveport, La.; 13th District Academy, Shreveport, La.; Grand Worthy Counselor, Grand Court of Calanthe of Louisiana, auxiliary of the Grand Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1899-present; Supreme Worthy Inspectrice, Order of Calanthe 1922; Grand Lecturer of the Eureka Grand Chapter, Order of Eastern Star of Louisiana; mem. District Grand Household of Ruth, of Louisiana; N. A. C. W. Assn.; Business League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Business Address, Box 319; Residence, 1514 Milan St., Sheveport, La.

In 1924 she attended the fourteenth Biannual Session of the National Association of Colored Women, at Chicago, Ill., and addressed the Association on the subject of "What Women Have Accomplished in Business."

She attended the Quinquennial International Council of Women, at Vienna, Austria, May 28, 1930.

As Grand Worthy Counselor she erected the Calanthean Temple, in Shreveport, La., at a cost of $200,000, a magnificent building maintained exclusively by women.

ALLEN, ELIJAH HENRY—Physician.

b. Jan. 12, 1861, Camden, Ala.; s. Henry and Caroline Allen; m. Emma Russell, June 25, 1902; six children, Elijah Henry, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1903; Lucile, (Mrs. Jesse Lewis), b. Oct. 26, 1905; Hilda Carolyn, b. Aug. 24, 1907; George Walker, b. Dec. 11, 1909; Emma Mae, b. April 3, 1913; Charles Hughes, b. May 9, 1916; educ. Public Sch., Camden, Ala.; Selma Univ., Selma, Ala.; 1890; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1894; Physician, 1894-present; Teacher, Public Sch., Wilcox Co., Ala., 1874-87; Clerk, Pension Office, Washington, D. C., 1890-95; Supreme Medical Director, American Woodmen, 1908-present; mem. Medical Soc. of District of Columbia; National Medical Assn.; Odd Fellows; N. A. A. C. P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1115 4th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, GRAVES MONROE—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 25, 1889, Halls, Tenn.; s. Arnold and Dixie (Soward) Allen; educ. High Sch., Halls, Tenn., 1903; B.S. Howe Baptist Coll., Memphis, Tenn., 1908; La Salle Univ. Extension; Private Tuition; Lawyer, 1918-present; Assemblyman, Missouri, 1929-31; Candidate, Assembly, 1932; Sec., Regular Republican Organization, 5th Ward St., Louis, Mo.; Grand Master, F. and A. A. Y. Masons, Missouri, 1926-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Mound City Bar Assn.; Harlan State Assn.; National Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 823-a N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 819 N. 16th St., St. Louis, Mo.

He introduced a bill in the Legislature to create an Agricultural Farm so that the Colored people can be taught scientific agriculture. Another important bill he introduced added about 200 additional schools in the State of Missouri, with a provision that where the scholarship in any school district was less than 8, transportation must be provided by the district so the scholars could attend school.

He was instrumental in getting an appropriation passed by the Legislature to improve the sanitary conditions of the Colored Division, State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Mo. Another law was enacted in the Legislature to pay

the tuition and expenses of all Colored students who graduated at the Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo., who wanted to attend and finish in higher grade institutions of learning.

ALLEN, NIMROD BOOKER—Social Worker.

b. Oct. 12, 1886, Girard, Ala.; s. George Wesley and Phoebe Allen; m. Clara Elberta Wilson, Sept. 6, 1916; one child, Phoebe Janet, b. May 8, 1924; educ. A.B., Wilberforce Univ., Ohio, 1910; A.M. (Honorary), 1920; S.T.B., Yale Univ., 1915; Tr. Agent, Southern Christian Recorder, 1910-12; Student, 1912-15; Exec. Sec., Spring St. Br. Y. M. C. A., Columbus, Ohio., 1915-21; Exec. Sec., Columbus Urban League, 1921-present; Supreme Treas., The Modern Crusaders of the World; First Vice Pres., Columbus Council of Social Agencies; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; K. of P.; Masons; Business Men's Club; National Conference of Social Work; Pres., Ohio Conference of Social Work Among Negroes, five years; Treas., 1927-present; Pres. of Big Walnut Country Club; auth. "East Long Street and Vicinity," pub. Crisis; "The Progress of Inter-Racial Relations in Columbus," pub. Southern Workman; "Doing His Bit," pub. Opportunity; Pol. Nominally Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 552½ E. Long St.; Home Address, 236 Lexington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

While at Wilberforce University was founder of the Sodalion College paper, three years as business manager, one year as Editor; President of the Y. M. C. A.; manager of the football team, class orator and member of the debating team.

During his administration as Executive Secretary of the Spring Street Branch of the Columbus Y. M. C. A. the new building was erected at a cost of approximately $150,000; installed the first complete standard program of the colored Y. M. C. A.

He was one of the founders and President of The Columbus Industrial Mortgage Co. and President and founder of The Clarod Service Co. (an investment company), Executive Counsel, The Modern Crusaders of the World, and Trustee of The Crusader's Aid Insurance Co.

ALLEN, Jr., MAJOR ROBERT—Dentist.

b. April 13, 1897, New Haven, Ct.; s. Major Robert and Sabina T. (Sanderson) Allen; educ. New Haven High Sch.; Yale Preparatory Sch.; Howard Dental Sch.; D.D.S., 1923; mem. Nassau Dental Assn.; Howard Dental Club; Masons; Office, 83 S. Main St., Freeport, L. I.; Residence, 53 W. 140th St., New York, N. Y.

He was the first dentist of his race to practice in Nassau County.

ALLEN, PEYTON A.—Lawyer.

b. June 2, 1867, Blackshear, Ga.; s. Joseph and Elsie (Lane) Allen; m. Willie Maud Reese, June 25, 1907; seven children, Minnie Joyce, Fannie Louise, Edwin Asa, Julia J., Willie Maud, George C.; educ. Atlanta Univ., 1888-93; Sprague Sch. of Law; Lawyer, 1906-present; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 15 years; Sec., Bd. of Trustees, Leonard Street Orphan Home; mem. Y. M. C. A.; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 45½ Auburn Ave.; Residence, 756 Beckwith St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

ALLEN, WALTER OWEN—Physician.

b. April 15, 1891, Warsaw, Ind.; s. William and Flora (Langford) Allen; m. Gladys Webster, Sept. 19, 1919; one child, Winona C., b. Sept. 25, 1921; educ. Michigan Univ., 1913-17; B.S., 1917; Indiana Univ., 1919-21; M.D., 1921; Physician, 1922-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn., Wayne Co. Med. Soc.; Michigan State Med. Soc.; Kappa Alpha Psi.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2802 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

ALLEN, WILLARD W.—Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander Masons—Grand Master Masons.

b. May 3, 1888, Buckingham Co., Va.; s. George and Elizabeth Allen; m. Thekla Henson, (deceased) Oct. 14, 1914; second marriage, Gladys Rawlins, July 1, 1922; two children, Rosalind, b. Sept. 14, 1915; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 8, 1918; educ. Buckingham Co. High Sch., Va., 1903; La Salle Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Masons; 1928-present; Grand Master, Masons, State of Maryland, 1922-present; Insurance and Real Estate, 1915-present; Zoning Commissioner, Baltimore, Md., 1927-30; Served on Baltimore and Federal Grand Jury.; Pres., Southern Life Ins. Co., Baltimore, Md., 1925-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1423 Pennsylvania Ave.; Residence, 1223 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.

He is the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander of the United Supreme Council, A. & A. Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction which includes 22 states. He is the only man in the United States serving as Grand Master and Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander. There are only two persons in the United States having this title.

While a member of the Grand Jury he conceived the idea of creating a home for feebleminded children, and he was instrumental in the passage of a bill in the State Legislature in 1924 so that this might be accomplished.

ALLISON, ANDREW JACKSON—Alumni Secretary.

b. Sept. 2, 1892, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Andrew J. and Lillie (Jackson) Allison; m. Artis Thelma Whitaker, Sept. 2, 1925; two children, Elizabeth Whitaker, b. May 29, 1926; Andrew Jackson, Jr., b. June 3, 1927; educ. B.A., Fisk Univ., 1913; Harvard Univ. Law, 1920-21; Yale Univ. Law, 1921-22; Prin., Albany Normal Sch., Albany, Ga., 1913-18; Instructor, Mathematics, Georgia State Coll., Savannah, Ga., 1918-20; Industrial Sec., New York Urban League, 1922-25; Exec. Sec., Central Council Social Agencies (colored work), Hartford, Conn., 1925-27; Alumni Sec., Fisk. Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1927-present; contr. The World Tomorrow, Opportunity, newspapers and periodicals; Scoutmaster, Scout Troop, New York, 1923-25; Community Chorus, Hartford,

Nimrod B. Allen, A.B., A.M., S.T.B.

J. Henry Alston, B.A.

Elmo M. Anderson

Lucie Bragg Anthony, M.D.

Conn., 1926; Pageant, Negro Board of Trade, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha, Hartford Racquet Club, Nashville Negro Board of Trade; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Fisk University,; Residence, 923 18th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

In 1918 he was Director of War Time Activities under the War Camp Community Service in Norfolk, Va., and Nashville, Tenn. He studied law at Yale and Harvard Universities for two years, and was later a fellow of the National Urban League. He was the Industrial Secretary of the New York Urban League of New York engaged in organizing Negro workers and placing skilled and clerical help. While in this capacity he organized the Negro Motion Picture Operators of New York City and promoted organization among the elevator operators and laundry workers. He was the Negro representative and member of the Executive Committee of the first conference of youth organizations held in America.

In 1925 the Central Council of Social Agencies of Hartford, Conn., called Mr. Allison to Hartford to make a study of the living and working conditons among Negroes in that city. His findings resulted in the coördination of activities for the betterment of Negro conditions under the Hartford Community Chest, and he was appointed by the Community Chest as Director of Negro activities. Mr. Allison was made Alumni Secretary of Fisk University in 1927.

ALLISON, JAMES M.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Aug. 6, 1889, Dayton, Ala.; s. (Rev.) James and Julia (Lawson) Allison; m. Ruth Mae Beam, Sept. 11, 1925; two children, James M., Jr., b. June 10, 1926; Rutherford H., b. Aug. 12, 1927; educ. Payne Univ.; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1915; post-graduate work, Harvard Med. Sch., Institute of Surgery; Labratory of Surgical Technique; Physician and Surgeon, 1915-present; Associate Attending Gynecologist, Dailey Hosp. Sanitarium; Associate, Attending Surgeon, Provident Hosp.; mem. Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Illinois Med. Assn.; Ex-Pres., Cook County Physicians' Assn.; 1st Lieut., Med. Reserve Corps, U. S. A.; Urban League, Y. M. C. A.; Mason (32°), K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E.; Office, 4255 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 4938 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALSTON, J. HENRY—College Dean.

b. Aug. 24, 1894, Rocky Mount, N. C.; s. Joseph and Carrie J. (Eaton) Alston; m. Kathleen Ketchum, June 9, 1921; five children, Gwendolyn Berwyn, b. Dec. 27, 1922; Helen Juanita, b. July 1, 1924; J. Henry Alston, Jr., b. Aug. 29, 1925; Kathleen B. II., b. Feb. 21, 1927; Caroll Cecil, b. Aug. 19, 1928; educ. Baltimore High Sch., 1911; Henderson Normal Institute, Henderson, N. C., 1911-13; B.A., Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1917; Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass.; Post Graduate Work in Psychology; M.A., 1920; auth. "Fusion of Cold and Warmth into Heat," Scientific; American Journal of Psychology, 1920; Orientation of Coll. Students; Proceedings of the National Assn. of Collegiate Deans and Registrars in Negro Schools, 1930; "Psychology of Race Prejudice"; Prin., High Sch. Dept., Paine College, Augusta, Ga., 1918-19; Prin., Lincoln High Sch., Paducah, Ky., 1922-24; Dean, A. & M. College, Normal, Ala., 1924-25; Asst. Dean, A. & I. State College, Nashville, Ten., 1925-26; Dean, Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1926-29; Asst. Dean, Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1929-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Masons; Elks; National Assn. of Teachers in Negro Schools; Texas State Teachers Assn; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Tex.; Residence, 521 Bloom Street; Baltimore, Md.

In the summer, 1917, he entered the S. A. T. C., at Howard University, Washington, D. C., and served with distinction as Sergeant, first class, in the Quartermaster's Corps, from which he graduated Sept. 16. He held an appointment at Clark University, Worcester, Mass., as graduate scholar in psychology where he completed 45 semester hours of graduate work in psychology leading to the Doctor's degree.

During 1929-30 he served as President of the National Association of Collegiate Deans and Registrars in Negro Schools. He published the Proceedings of the Fisk Meeting, almost doubled the membership of the Association, and freed the Association of a heavy indebtedness that had accumulated over the four previous years and left a substantial balance in the bank. Because of his outstanding contribution to the Association he, together with Dean McKinney, the founder, was elected to membership on the Executive Committee.

AMES, JAMES W.—Physician.

b. Oct. 12, 1864, New Orleans, La.; s. Walter and Clarissa (Washington) Ames; m. Florence F. Cole, Sept., 23, 1897 (deceased); four children, Chester Coles, b. July 11, 1898; William Edley, b. Dec. 30, 1902; Marion Clarissa, b. July 7, 1904; Florence Frances, b. Mar., 1906; second marriage, Norma Alimbs; educ. Straight Coll.; M.D., Howard Univ., 1894; Physician and Surgeon, 1894-present; Ex-Director, Phyllis Wheatley House for Indigent Colored Women; Med. Director (Supt.), Dunbar Memorial Hosp.; Diagnostician, Bd. of Health, Detroit, 1901-15; Board of Supervisors, Wayne Co., 1918-present; Member of State Legislature, 1901-02; Ex-Grand Sec. and Past Exalted Ruler, Wolverine Lodge No. 72 Elks; Organizer, Florence Ames Temple; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 985 Frederick Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AMOS, THOMAS HUNTER—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 8, 1866, Monrovia, Liberia, W. Africa; s. Thomas H. and Sarah (Hunter) Amos; m. Ida Brock, Nov. 3, 1891; eight children Thomas H. Amos, Jr., b. Aug. 15, 1892; Sadie B., b. Oct. 1, 1893; Selden J., b. July 12, 1895; Harold, b. Oct. 31, 1897; Emma, b. Dec. 18, 1901; Bernice, b. March 11, 1904; Fannie, b. March 3, 1906; Ruth, b. March 3, 1906; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1879-89;

A.B., 1886; A.M., 1889; D.D., Biddle (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), 1897; Founder and President of Harbison Coll., Abbeville, S. C., 1898-1906; Pastor of Presbyterian Churches since 1906; Pastor, Presbyterian Church, Hillburn, N. Y., 1925-30; Pastor, Calvary Presbyterian Church, Asbury Park, N. J., 1930-present; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Asbury Park, N. J.

His father was a member of long standing in the Presbyterian Church, the first colored Missionary commissioned by that Church to go to Africa, and one of the first students to graduate from Lincoln University.

Rev. Thomas Hunter Amos founded the Harbison College at Abbeville, S. C., in 1898. He resigned in 1906. During his administration as President he was instrumental in rasing over $45,000 for the use and benefit of the institution.

He successfully closed a campaign to preserve the First Colored Presbyterian Church from dissolution and secured $8,000 for that purpose. He has been the means of procuring many thousands of dollars for the development of his Church.

ANDERSON, MRS ALICE L. — Fraternal Worker.

b. Dec. 6, 1875, Mariana, Fla.; d. Jack and Margaret (Smith) Jordan; m. Granderson C. Anderson, July 2, 1895; two children, Margaret Evelyn, b. June 8, 1896; Alma Elouise, b. Oct. 23, 1899; educ. Rural Sch.; began teaching at age of 15; elected District G.M.N.G., 1915-present; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Residence, 949 Odessa St., Jacksonville, Fla.

ANDERSON, BLANCHE WILLIAMS—School Principal.

b. March 25, Harrisburg, Pa.; d. Walter Wesley and Clara Gilmore (Toop) Williams; m. Matthew Anderson, June 14, 1920; educ. Harrisburg High Sch.; Harrisburg Commercial Coll.; Temple Univ.; Univ. of Pennsylvania; auth. Special Stories in Crisis; Principal, Berean School, Philadelphia, Pa., 1929-present; mem. N. A. A. C.P.; Women's Christian Union; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom; The American Inter-racial Peace Committee; Mask and Chancel Drama League; Philadelphia Chapter, National Assn. for the Study of the Negro; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1926 S. College Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSON, CHARLES WILLIAMS—Collector Internal Revenue.

b. Apr. 28, 1866, Oxford, O.; m. Emma Lee Bonaparte; educ. Pub. Sch., Middleton (O.) High Sch.; Berlitz Sch. of Languages, Worcester, Mass.; U. S. Gauger, Second Dist., New York State, 1890-93; Sec. to State Treas., 1893-95; Chief Clerk, State Treasurer, 1895-98; Supervisor of Accounts, Racing Commission, 1898-1905; Collector of Internal Revenue, Second District of New York, 1905-15; Retired, 1926; mem. the National Geographical Society, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Institute of Arts and Sciences of Columbia University, Academy of Political Science, New York Peace Society, Japanese Franchise League; Residence, 156 W. 132nd St., New York, N. Y.

He was a member of the citizens committee of the Hudson Fulton Celebration Committee to welcome Admiral George Dewey and the fleet on its return from the Philippine Islands and a member of the citizens committee to welcome Admiral William T. Sampson and Winfield S. Schley when the fleet returned from Cuba.

He was a member of a committee appointed to welcome Theodore Roosevelt on his return from Africa. He was an honorary pall-bearer at the funeral of Mayor William J. Gaynor, of New York. At the Peace Banquet of Citizens representing fifty foreign nations at Hotel Astor, New York, Jan. 4, 1914, he was one of the speakers.

He was a member of the citizens committee appointed to receive the bodies of the United States Marines killed at Vera Cruz, Mexico, in 1914. Director of the Colored Advisory Committee of The National Republican Committee to entertain the Right Honorable Arthur J. Balfour and the English High Commission at official banquet at the Waldorf-Astoria, in 1917; member of Mayor's Committee to entertain Marshall Joffre, Mons. Viviani and the French Commission at official banquet at Waldorf-Astoria, 1917; member of Mayor's Committee to entertain His Royal Highness, Prince Ferdinand, of Savoy, Signor Marconi, Prime Minister Francesco Nitti, and the Italian Royal Commission, at official Banquet at Waldorf-Astoria, 1917; member of Mayor's Committee to entertain Viscount Ishii, and the Imperial Japanese Commission at official Banquet at The Waldorf-Astoria, 1917; member of Mayor's Committee to entertain the Russian High Commission at official Banquet at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, 1917; member of the Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Committee, 1917; Chairman of Local Board (Draft) No. 139, from the beginning to the end of the draft; Honorary Colonel of the 367 Infantry (The Buffaloes); served as Suspervisory Agent of the Department of Farms and Markets of the State of New York.

He served on the Republican State Committee sixteen years.

So that you may know how big his position is let us give the facts as given by his Chief Clerk; There are 250 clerks, 8 being Colored, and 50 Inspectors. The office collects about $600,000,000 yearly for the United States.

ANDERSON, ELMO M.—Executive Secretary.

b. May 26, 1888, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. John William and Frances (Moles) Anderson; m. Frances E. Harper; one child, Elmo Cornell, b. Sept. 21,

1923; educ. Pub. Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Business Manager Our Colored Missions, published by The Catholic Board of Mission Work Among Colored People, 1920-present; Executive Secretary of same, 1922-present; Pres., St. Mark's Holy Name Society, 1922-present; Pres., Lasance Club, 1922-present; Pres., Laymen's Union, 1927-present; 1st Vice-Pres., Nat'l Catholic Interracial Federation; 2nd Vice-Pres., Cardinal Gibbons Institute; K. of C., 4th degree; Catholic Order of Foresters; I. B. P. O. E. of W.; Phi Beta Sigma; Address, 154 Nassau St.; Residence, 295 W. 150th St., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, FORREST B.—Lawyer.

b. April 1, 1884, Lafayette County, Mo.; s. William Henry and Minnie Minerva (Porter) Anderson; educ. Boston Grade Sch., Boston, Mass., 1905-07; Boston Evening High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1907-09; The Assn. of Inst. of the Y. M. C. A., Boston, Mass., 1909-11; Law School, Y. M. C. A. Assn. Inst., 1909-13; Pres.-Sec.; Waiters' Union, Local 183 of Boston; Associate Ed., Mixer and Server, the official magazine of the Hotel and Restaurant Employees' International Alliance and Bartenders' International League of America, A. F. of L., 1905-07; Hotel Waiter; Salesman; Practicing Lawyer, 1917-present; Pol. Republican; Address, Anderson Building, 512 State Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

Worked during the day as waiter in hotels and studied in the evening. He was at one time President of the Boston Waiters' Union.

Upon completing four year's law study at the Association Institute of the Y. M. C. A. in Boston, he went to Kansas City, Kan., and was admitted to the Kansas Bar in 1917.

Has been candidate for the House of Representatives of Kansas three times.

ANDERSON, GEORGE HENRY—Dentist.

b. Troy, Ohio; s. Charles H. and Maria E. Anderson; m. Ella M. Murphy, Oct. 23, 1908; educ. High Sch., Jamesville, Wis.; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery, 1892; Dentist, 1892-present; Ex-Pres., Mound City Dental Soc.; one of the Founders and Sec., Peoples Finance Corpn.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; G. of P.; Sigma Phi Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 11 N. Jefferson St.; Residence, 3659 Pennsylvania Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ANDERSON, JOHN DANIEL—Insurance Representative.

b. Oct. 4, 1887, Brenham, Texas; s. Wiley and Caroline (Smith) Anderson; m. Hattie Day, Feb. 2, 1910; educ. City Coll., Washington County; in Business Houston, Texas, 1912-17; represented Insurance Company, New York City, 1918-20; Insurance Broker in New York City, 1919-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 202 West 132nd St., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, JOHN THOMAS—Physician.

b. July 29, 1892, Charlotte, N. C.; s. Perry and Jane Elizabeth (Lyndsay) Anderson; m. M. R. Minor; one child, Jane Elizabeth, b. 1921; educ. Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1910-13; A.B., Univ. of Pa., Medical, 1914-17; M.D., 1917; Interne, Kansas City (Mo.) General Hospital, 1917-18; Asst. Surgeon, Park Sanitarium, Guthrie, Okla., 1918-19; Resident Surgeon, City Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., 1919-20; Asst. to Dr. J. E. Perry, Kansas City, Mo., 1920-24; Chief Surgeon, U. S. Veterans' Hospital, No. 91, Tuskegee, 1925; Physician and Surgeon, 1917-present; auth. Pre and Post Operative Treatment, Surgical, National Medical Journal; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3201 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ANDERSON, LOUIS B.—Lawyer—Alderman.

b. April 17, 1870, Petersburg, Va.; s. Moses and Elizabeth (Rooney) Anderson; m. Julia E. Barr, July 12, 1897; one child, Mrs. Jessica C. Kelley; educ. Public Sch., Petersburg, Va.; Virginia State Coll., Ettrick, Va.; Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, Ill.; Lawyer, 1898 to present; Alderman, 2nd Ward, Chicago, Ill., 16 years; General Counsel, 2nd Ward Republican Organization, Chicago; Newspaper work, 1894-97; mem. Appomattox Club; Odd Fellows; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 83 E. 35th St.; Residence, 3800 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ANDERSON, MRS. MYRTLE B.—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 6, 1897, Los Angeles, Cal.; d. Pompey J. and Phyllis (Thomas) Anderson; m. Dr. W. H. Lesesne Howard, June 15, 1926; educ. Los Angeles, Cal., High Sch., 1916; Univ. of Chicago, 1917-20; A.B., 1920; L.L.B., Law Sch., Univ. of Chicago, 1918-20; private instruction, law, New York, N. Y.; Executive Director, Community House, Homestead, Pa., 1925-26; lecturer; founder and president, Myrtle Anderson Women's League, Inc., 1924-present; Relig. Baptist; Address, 145 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

She was the only colored student in a class of 250 students in High School and was valedictorian of her class. While in her senior year, in debate with another student, she gave a speech in defense of her race. This speech called "A Plea for Justice" was later published in pamphlet form and from the proceeds of its sale she was enabled to see her way through college.

She promoted and was manager of the first Chautauqua for and by Colored people in New York State. It was held at the Absyssinian Baptist Church in New York City during the week of August 10 to 17, 1924.

ANDERSON, PEYTON FORTINE—Physician.

b. Nov. 5, 1890, King William County, W. Va.; s. Thomas L. Anderson and Ida B.; m. Charlotte Elizabeth Brooks, May 26, 1915; two children, Thelma Frederica, b. April 14, 1917; Marie Charlotte, b. May 29, 1918; educ. Grade and High School, Shelton, Conn.; New York Medical College and Flower Hospital; M.D., 1913; Post-graduate study, University of Vienna, Austria, 1913-14; licensed by examination, Conn., 1913; licensed by examination, New York, 1913; Physician in Waterbury, Conn., 1915-21; New York City, 1921-present; Chairman, Harlem Tuberculosis Inst.; Harlem Tuberculosis Committee, Charity Organization Society, Committee on Special Problems, Medical Society; Cos-

mopolitan Med. Club; Health Speaker, Bureau of Health Education, Dept. of Health; mem. C. O. S. Committee, Coöperation and District Work; Executive Committee New York Urban League; Medical Committee, Harlem Health Center; Adjunct, Visiting Physician, Harlem Hospital; Chairman, Harlem Tuberculosis Committee; mem. Tuberculosis Committee City and Health Assn.; Manhattan Medical Soc.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Southern Beneficial League; Coachmen's League; Committee of Management of 135th Street Br., Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Baptist; Address, 61 W. 130th St., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, ROY THOMAS—Dentist.

b. March 25, 1898, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Thomas and Jennie (Black) Anderson; m. Sadie Warfield, March 21, 1931; educ. Schenly High Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1918; D.D.S., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; candidate for Constable, 1931; mem. State Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1408 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Was a member of the University of Pittsburgh track team for four years, and captain at Schenly High School of both the football and baseball teams. He was the first Colored quarterback in the city of Pittsburgh.

ANDERSON, SUBBEAL STEWART—Dentist.

b. Mar. 23, 1896, Richmond, Va.; s. Willis A. and Julia A. (Brown) Anderson; m. Jennie E. Watkins, Dec. 31, 1924; one child, Julien W., b. Nov. 9, 1925; educ. B.A. Virginia Union Univ.; 1919; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; D.D.S., 1923; Post Grad. Work in Oral Surg., N. Y. Univ., 1924; Dentist, 1927-present; Vice Pres. Phi Beta Sigma, 1927-29; mem. North Harlem Dental Assn.; Washington Heights Assn.; Phi Beta Sigma; Elks; Bronx Chamber of Commerce; N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; Pol. Independent; Address, 230 Edgecomb Ave., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, VIOLETTE N. (Mrs. Albert E. Johnson)—Lawyer.

b. July 16, 1882, London, England; d. Richard E. and Marie (Jordi) Neatley; m. Albert E. Johnson, Aug. 14, 1920; educ. North Division High Sch.; Chicago, Ill., 1895-99; Chicago Anthaeneum, 1902-03; Chicago Seminar of Sciences, 1912-15; Chicago Law Sch., 1917-20; L.L.B., 1920; Court Reporter, 1905-20; Lawyer, 1920-present; Legal Advisor, Chicago, Northern Dist.; Fed. Colored Women's Clubs; Pres., Friendly Big Sisters' League of Chicago; ex-First Vice Pres., Cook County Bar Assn.; Sec., Idlewild Lot Owners Assn.; mem. Exec. Bd., Chicago Council of Social Agencies; Zeta Zeta Chapter, Zeta Phi Beta Sorority; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 5330 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

She has the distinction of being the first colored woman admitted to practice law in the State of Illinois on examination, and was the first admitted to practice in the United States District Court, Eastern Division; was the first woman Assistant City Prosecutor in Chicago, 1922-23.

On application of Judge James A Cobb of Washington, D. C., and upon presentation of a certificate which showed she had practiced for more than five years before the highest court of Illinois, she was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States, being the first colored woman so admitted.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM EWART — College Professor.

b. Feb. 14, 1896, Savannah, Ga.; s. Charles and Laura (Mincey) Anderson; m. Thelma Marie Hill, Sept. 10, 1921; educ. Morehouse Coll., 1913-17; Diploma, 1917; Morehouse Coll., 1917-21; A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1921; Univ. of Chicago, 1924; Asst. Prin., Washington High Sch., Pensacola, Fla., 1921-22; Director of Athletics and Head Coach, Fla. A. & M. Coll., 1922-23; Professor, History and English, 1923-24; Professor, English and French, Langston Univ., Oklahoma, 1923-28; On leave of absence by General Education Board Scholarship at Univ. of Chicago, 1928-29; Dean, Langston Univ.; Director of Athletics and Head Coach, Langston Univ., 1924-28; Director, Negro Health Week, 1924-25; Negro Better Speech, 1925; Community Drama, 1925; contributor to various periodicals; mem. Masons; Alpha Phia Alpha; Am. Classical Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Langston Univ., Oklahoma.

ANTHONY, ABEL CORNELIUS — Physician-Surgeon.

b. June 19, 1900, British Guiana , S. A.; s. Cornelius and Beatrice (Ceasar) Anthony; educ. Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1920; Crane Tech. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1922; B.S. Univ. of Illinois, Chicago, Ill., 1930; M. D., 1931; Interne, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1930-31; Special studies, Univ. of Wisconsin and Univ. of Michigan; Physician and Surgeon, Surgical Staff, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; Dispensary Surgeon, Provident Hospital; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 551 E. 47th St.; Residence, 5451 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ANTHONY, LUCIE BRAGG — Physician-Educator-County Supervisor.

b. Dec. 4, 1870, Warrenton, N. C.; d. George F. and Mary Bragg; m. (Rev.) F. W. Anthony, Sept. 4, 1908 (deceased Feb. 20, 1928); educ. Oberlin Coll. and Conservatory, Oberlin, O., 1889-93; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1902-07; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1907; Supervisor of County Schools, Sumter, S. C., 1915-present; taught Church Sch.; Prin., St. Clemens Sch., Henderson, Ky.; Prin. Church Sch., San Antonio, Texas; taught Kindargarten in the Johns Hopkins Home for Colored Children; taught Church Sch. at Charlotte, N. C.; estab. Industrial Dept. at Clinton Coll., Rock Hill, S. C.; Practicing Physician, 1907-present; auth. "Chemistry of Food," pub. Osteen Co., Sumter, S. C., 1919; "Little Clusters," pub. James A. Murray, Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1925; mem. O. E. S.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, Drawer 574, Sumter, S. C.; Home Address, Oakland Ave. and Purdy Sts., Sumter, S. C.

For the last 16 years Dr. Anthony has been of service to the Rural Schools of Sumter

Rev. Randolph D. Arline

George R. Arthur

John Cornelius Asbury, LL.B., LL.M.

Rev. Junius C. Austin, A.B., B.D., D.D.

County, S. C., doing health work, literary work and holding County Summer Schools for Teachers.

During this time she has been instrumental in building 42 schools, 13 of which are Rosenwald Schools. There are in this county more than 80 schools and 150 teachers.

ARCHER, SAMUEL HOWARD—College President.

b. Dec. 23, 1870, Petersburg, Va.; s. Nelson and Keziah Archer; m. Anna Courtney Johnson, Sept. 7, 1904; four children, Samuel Howard, b. July 15, 1905; Rosalind, b. May 17, 1907; Nelson Thomas, b. Dec. 29, 1909; Leonard Courtney, b. Aug. 17, 1911; educ. Wayland Academy, 1892-97; Colgate Univ., 1898-1902; A.B., 1902; Columbia Univ., 1920-23; A.M., Morehouse Coll., 1923; D.D., Colgate Univ., 1932; Prof. Mathematics, Roger Williams Univ., 1902-05; Prof., Morehouse Coll., 1905-18; Secretary of Faculty, Moorehouse Coll., 1908-16; Acting President, Morehouse Coll., 1918-19; Dean, Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1920-31; Pres., Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1931-present; Treasurer of Conservative Investment Corporation; mem. Kappa Boulé, Omega Psi. Phi; Monday Club; Pol. Republican; Relig Baptist; Address, Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.

ARCHER, WILBER L.—Physician.

b. Oct. 20, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. William L. and Mary G. (Harris) Archer; educ. Univ. of Penn., 1921; M.D., Temple Univ. of Med., 1925; Physician, 1925-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Amer. Med. Assn.; Negro Med. Bureau; Alpha Phi Alpha; Chi Delta Mu; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Address, 1001 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARLINE, RANDOLPH D.—Clergyman.

b. Augusta, Ga.; s. Edmund Lamar and Anna (King) Arline; m. Ruby R. Solomon, Dec. 23, 1904; nine children, Ernest; Annie Mae; Elizabeth, Evelyn; Randolph D., Jr.; Edmund E.; Ralph P.; Peter James; Bryant; Alfred D.; educ. Central City Coll.; Moody's Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Cal.; Editor, Western Baptist, 1913-15; Editor, Messenger of Hope, 1927-30; Supt. of Missions in California, 1914-16; Pastor and Evangelist, 1900-present; mem. General Missionary and Educational Baptist Convention of Georgia; The National Baptist Convention of America; Mason; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, P. O. Box 434; Residence, 985 Tebeau St., Waycross Ga.

ARMWOOD, WALTER A.—Principal.

Graduate of A. & M. College of Florida; Summer studies in University of Chicago; Architect and Builder; Director of Negro Economics in Florida for the U. S. Dept. of Labor during World War; Dean, Mechanic Arts, F. A. & M. College; Instructor and Director of Industries at Booker Washington High School; Principal, Lomax High School, Tampa, Fla.; Instructor and Head of Vocational Department at Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.; Principal of Brewer Normal School, Greenwood, S. C.; Address, Brewer Normal School, Greenwood, S. C.

ARTHUR, GEORGE ROBERT—Member, Staff Rosenwald Fund.

b. Aug. 31, 1879, Baltimore, Md.; s. Robert N. and Mary J. (Thompson) Arthur; m. Garnet McGhee, Aug., 1920; educ. Pub. Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Braxton Prep. Sch., London, Eng.; contr. "The Negro and the Church," "The Negro in Industry," "The Negro Migration," newspaper and Magazine articles; Government Stenographer, 1902-04; Asst. Supt., Traffic, Adam Exp. Co., Chicago, 1904-18; Exec. Sec., Y. M. C. A., Chicago, 1918-28; Staff, Rosenwald Fund, June, 1928-present; Sec., Provident Hospital, Chicago; mem. Advisory Committee, U. S. Employment Service, 1933-present; Masons; Ancient Order Foresters; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 4841 Forrestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ASBURY, JOHN CORNELIUS—Lawyer.

b. April 9, 1862, Washington County, Pa.; s. John and Narcissa (Adams) Asbury; m. Kate E. Allen, Dec. 26, 1886 (deceased Dec. 28, 1898); second marriage, Ida Elizabeth Bowser, June 18, 1901; one child, David B. Asbury, b. May 22, 1903; educ. Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1880-82; Howard Univ., 1882-85; LL.B., 1884; LL.M., 1885; Lawyer, Commonwealth Attorney, Norfolk, County, Va., 1887-91; Assistant City Solicitor of Phila., Pa., 1916-20; Representative in State Legisture of Pa., 1921-25; Practicing Attorney, 1885-present; Asst. District Attorney, 1928-present; President, Keystone Industrial Insurance Co., Phila., Pa., 1902-present; Pres., Keystone Bank, Phila., Pa., 1922-present; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Clinton Baptist Church, Phila., Pa., for past 25 years; Supt., Sunday Sch., Union Baptist Church, for 9 years; Pres., Eden Cemetery Co., 1902-present; mem. Sigma Pi Phi Fraternity; Citizens' Republican Club of Philadelphia; Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Office, 1504 South St., Phila., Pa.; Address, 1710 Christian St., Phila., Pa.

Mr. Asbury was a delegate to the National Republican Convention at Minneapolis in 1892, from the 2nd Congressional District of Virginia; Alternate Delegate to the National Republican Convention of Chicago in 1912 from the 1st District of Pennsylvania.

He was the author of the "Asbury Equal Rights Bill" while Representative in Pennsylvania State Legislature. This bill passed the House but was killed in the Senate. In 1926 Mr. Asbury was appointed Chairman and Director of the Committee on Negro Activities at the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition by Hon. Freeland Kendrick, Mayor of Philadelphia.

He has the distinction of being the first man of his race to be appointed to the staff of the County Prosecutor in Philadelphia.

ASHBY, WILLIAM M.—Manager, Finance Corporation.

b. Oct. 15, 1889, James City County, Virginia; s. William and Sarah (Gary) Ashby; m. Mary Arnold; one child; Kathryn; educ. Lincoln Univ., Chester County, Pa.; Yale Univ.; Former Executive Sec., New Jersey Urban League; Sec., Lincoln Univ., Alumni Assn.; Manager, People's Finance Corporation, Newark, N. J., 1927-present; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 53 Irving St., Newark, N. J.

ASHLEY, HARRY E.—Manufacturer.

b. July 19, 1896, Phila., Pa.; s. William H. and Margaret (Hackett) Ashley; m. Leta Patterson, June 27, 1921; educ. Phila. Sch. of Industrial Art; Temple Univ. Prep. Sch., Phila., Pa.; Ph.G., Temple Univ. Sch. Pharmacy, 1921; Prop., Aco Chemical Laboratories; Manufacturer, Pharmaceutical Preparations; mem. State Med. Assn.; Academy of Med. and Allied Science; Faculty of Temple Univ. Sch. of Pharmacy; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pioneer Luncheon Club; Kappa Alpha Psi; Elks; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2125 Master St., Philadephia, Pa.

ATKINS, CYRIL FITZGERALD—Educator.

b. July 15, 1899, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. Edmund Arthur and Helena (Ramsey) Atkins; m. Dorothy F. Eaton, Sept. 1, 1929; educ. Combermere Sch., Barbados, B. W. I.; High Sch., New York City; B.S. in Chem., Tufts Coll., Boston, Mass., 1924; M.S. in Chem., Univ. of Iowa., 1925; Research Work and Candidate for Ph.D., Univ. of Iowa; auth. "Preparation of Phenyl Mustard Oils of Selenium"; "The Relative Activity of Alcoholic and Phenolic Hydroxides in Certain Types of Chemical Change"; Professor of Chemistry, A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1926-29; Professor of Chemistry, Wiley Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1929-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; American Chemical Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, Box 55, Wiley College, Marshall, Texas.

ATWOOD, RUFUS BALLARD—College President.

b. March 15, 1897, Hickman, Ky.; s. Rufus K. and Annie (Parker) Atwood; educ. Public Sch., Kentucky; prep., Fisk Univ., 1913-20; B.S., 1920; Iowa State Coll., Agricultural Education, 1920-23; B.S., 1923; m. Mabel Cambell Atwood, June 21, 1921; Director, Agriculture, Prairie View Coll., 1923-29; Pres., Kentucky State Industrial Coll., 1929-present; Director, Summer School, Prairie View, 1927; mem. Masons, Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Methodist; Address, Kentucky State Industrial College, Frankfort, Ky.

He volunteered his services at the beginning of the World War and served for 20 months in the 325th Field Signal Battalion, 92nd Division, seeing 9 months' service in France and on three different fronts. Received citation for bravery in General Orders.

After his discharge from the Army he again attended Fisk University, graduated in 1920 entered Iowa State College to study agricultural subjects and upon graduating from that College in 1923, came to Texas and took charge of the Division of Agriculture in that State.

He remained in Texas until July, 1929, when he was elected President of the Kentucky State Industrial College, Frankfort, Ky.

AUSTIN, ALVIN ST. CLAIR—Dentist.

b. May 14, 1897, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Henry Lee and Margaret (Steele) Austin; educ. D.D.S., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; comp. "Bound in Morocco" (music for Cap and Gown production. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1923); mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Catholic; Address, 1506 Wylie Ave.; Residence, 610 Elmore St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

He was for the seasons 1926 and 1927 the tenor soloist for the Clef Choir of Pittsburgh.

In 1932 he made radio broadcasts with Teddy Austin as "Austin Boys" over stations WJAS and WWSW, Pittsburg, Pa. During 1933 he made radio broadcasts under the pseudonym "Al Andre."

AUSTIN, JUNIUS CAESAR—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 1, 1887, New Canton, Va.; s. Carey and Mary (Harvey) Austin; m. Inez Klosking Pollard, Nov. 22, 1910; two children, Dorothea Inez, b. Aug. 31, 1911; Junius Caesar Austin, Jr., b. Oct. 23, 1913; educ. Lynchburg Sem. and Coll., 1901-10; A.B., B.D., D.D.; Clergyman, 1897-present; pastored Church in Clifton Forge, Va., two years; in Staunton, Va., three years; in Pittsburgh, Penn., eleven years; Pastor Pilgrim Baptist Church, Chicago, Ill., 1926-present; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Order of St. Luke; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3301 Indiana Ave.; Home Address, 3932 Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

While Pastor in Pittsburgh he encouraged his people to purchase homes and to enter into business enterprises.

AVERY, JOHN MOSES—Banker-Insurance Co. Official.

b. Oct. 10, 1876, Burk Co., N. C.; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Kincaid) Avery; m. L. Aiken, Apr., 1903; two children, Jenette, b. Oct. 3, 1906; Vivian Bryant, b. Feb. 22, 1912; educ. Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C., 1898-1900; founded and conducted Waters' Academy, 1900-03; Vice Pres., and Sec., North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; Treas., Bankers Fire Insurance Co.; Director, and Trust Officer, Mechanics and Farmers Bank; Director, Royal Knights of King David; Fraternal Insurance Sec., Bd. of Trustees of Kittrell Coll.; Director and Treas., Lincoln Hospital of Durham; mem. Masons; Elks; Grand Master of Exchequer, K. of P. of N. Carolina; Odd Fellows; Woodman of Union; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 106½ Parrish St., Durham, N. C.; Residence, 312 Winstead St., Durham, N. C.

He entered Kittrell College a practically penniless young man, worked his way through that institution and graduated with honors. He served as principal of the graded school at Hickory, N. C., later started the Waters

Academy in the village of Adako, situated in the mountains of North Carolina. Here he conducted the school for three years, serving the youth of western North Carolina.

In 1903 he joined the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company of Durham, N. C., as a traveling agent. This company was organized in 1899. In 1907 he was made assistant to the manager at the home office in Durham, N. C. In course of time he advanced with the growth of the business and its allied interests.

Died, March 3, 1931.

AYER, MRS. G. ELISE JOHNSON — School Principal.

b. New York, N. Y.; d. Peter A. and Mary E. (Whittle) Johnson; m. Jan. 25, 1911, (divorced Aug., 1925); two children, Cornelius W., b. Nov. 19, 1911; Elizabeth J., b. Aug. 9, 1913; married, Dr. Vernon A. Ayer, 1928; educ. Public and High Schools, New York, N. Y., 1903; N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers, 1903-05; Columbia Univ., Vocational Guidances; City Coll. of N. Y., Pedagogy and Management; Teacher, Elementary Schools, 1905-11; Head, Women's Dept. U. S. Employment Bureau, 1918-19; Vocational Counsellor for Bd. of Ed. of New York City, 1919-24; Asst. Prin., Public Sch., No. 89 and 90; Bd. of Ed., N. Y. City, 1924-present; auth. " A New Day for the Colored Woman Worker," "Colored Women in Industry," Survey Graphic, New York, N. Y., 1925; "The Task of Negro Womanhood," in the New Negro, by Alain Locke, pub. Albert & Charles Boni, New York, 1925; articles in Crisis, Opportunity; contributor to Educational Journals; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority (Honorary); Address, 2309 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

She was the first Colored woman to obtain a license as a Principal of an Elementary School in New York City by competitive examination in 1928. She is now awaiting appointment.

She has served on various committees for Industrial surveys, has had a varied experience as teacher, social investigator and vocational guidance expert, associated with the work of the New York Urban League, the Manhattan, the Henry St. Settlement Trade School, the New York branch of the U. S. department of Labor and the New York School system.

BACON, MRS. MAMIE—Fraternal Worker

b. Kentucky; m. H. Leonard Bacon, December, 1917 (deceased); two children, Leota K. Dixon; Carrie B. King (by a former marriage); educ. Public Schools, Kentucky and Indiana; Business Course, Benton Coll., 1898; Fraternal Worker; mem. H. H. of Ruth, Good Samaritans and Daughters of Samaria; Past Grand Master, Council G.U.O.O.F.; Organizer and Founder of the Independent Sons and Daughters of America; Past Grand Worthy Inspectrix and Grand Worthy Lecturer of Ohio Grand Court of Calanthe; Supreme Representative to biennial session Supreme Court of Calanthe, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 16-22, 1925; Member and Secretary of the Official Board of Park Street M.E. for eighteen consecutive years; Member of Executive Committee of Five in the reception of St. Paul (now Calvary) M.E. Chuch; Charitable Worker of the Women's H.M.S. of M.E. Church; Address, 826 West Eight Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BAGLEY, CAROLINE—Lecturer and Author.

b. Cartersvile, Ga.; d. Cornelius and Harriet (Cothran) Willingham; m. Anthony Bagley, Oct. 4, 1906; educ. Public and Private Schs., Rome, Ga.; Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn.; auth. "My Trip Through Egypt and the Holy Land," Grafton Press, June 1928; "Travel Stories"; Newspaper Work; mem. New York Federation, Educational Committee; Ashland Y. M. C. A.; Booklovers Club, New York City; B. of C. Relief; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 2561 E. 16th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

She is considered the most extensive women traveler of the Race and in the past 25 years has visited many cities and many Countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, North and South America.

BAGNALL, ROBERT W.—Director and Lecturer.

b. 1884, Norfolk, Va.; educ. Norfolk Miss. College, Temple University, Bishop Payne Divinity School; ordained a Presbyter of the Episcopal Church; pastored Churches in Virginia, Maryland, Ohio and Michigan; contr. to The Survey, The Nation, The World Tomorrow, Opportunity, The Crisis and The Southern Workman; Contributing Editor of The Messenger Magazine; Director of Branches of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People since 1921; mem. American Negro Academy; Kappa Alpha Psi; Civic Club of New York; Address, 69 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BAILEY, ALLAN CUTHBERT—Dentist.

b. Oct. 9, 1898, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Robert M. and Lillian (Arthur) Bailey; educ. Lodge High Sch., Barbados, B.W.I.; Townsend Harris Hall, New York City; City Coll., New York City, 1921; D.D.S. Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1927; Dentist, 1927-present; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 101 W. 137th St., New York City, N. Y.

BAILEY, EDWARD ANDERSON—Physician.

b. Aug. 20, 1884, Winchester, Texas; s. Dennis and Sarah S. (Lincoln) Bailey; m. Clara Hodgkins, Feb. 3, 1914; two children, Edward A., Jr., b. Apr., 1919; Gloria Clarisa, b. May 5, 1923; educ. A.B., Tillotson Coll., Austin, Texas, 1905; Chicago Univ., 1906; Prairie View State Coll., 1907; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1912; Physician and Surgeon, 1912-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Cleveland Academy of Medicine; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Masons (32°); Elks; K. of P.; K. and D. of Tabor; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Office, 4927 Central Ave.; Residence, 9817 Westchester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

BAILEY, JAMES POPE—Pediatrist.

b. Feb. 18, 1873, Savannah, Ga.; s. James Pope

and Laura (Curl) Bailey; m. Olive McNeil, (Divorced), June 2, 1900; second marriage, Mabel Watson, Mar. 27, 1921; three children, Adrienne Elizabeth; Edward King; James Watson; educ. Public Sch., Savannah, Ga.; Private Tutor, New York City, N. Y.; Chiropodist and Pediatrist, 1911-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 148 W. 131st St., New York City, N. Y.

BAILEY, JOHN ALEXANDER HOLMES—Dentist.

b. May 11, 1894, Monroe Co., W. Va.; s. Isaiah C. and Alice S. (Williams) Bailey; m. Georgia T. McClanahan, Dec. 19, 1917; two children. John A., Jr., b. April 22, 1919; Robert C., b. April 19, 1925; educ. Columbus West High Sch., 1913; D.D.S., Ohio State Univ., 1917; Dentist, 1917-present; Vice-Pres., Ohio State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Vice-Pres., Capitol City Med. and Dental Assn.; mem. Ohio State Dental Assn., N. A. A. C. P., Bosworth Dental Study Club, Masons, Elks, K. of P., Royal Order of Moose, Sigma Pi Phi, Alpha Pi Phi, Alpha Phi Alpha, Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Office, 120 Hamilton Ave.; Residence, 444 S. Central Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BAILEY, ROBERT L. Lawyer—Asst. Attorney General.

b. June 29, 1885, Florence, Ala.; s. Robert and Mary Ann (White) Bailey; m. Nelle Vesta Hayes, Aug. 23, 1920; two children, Harriett Vesta, b. Sept. 22, 1922; Cornelius Rapier, b. Nov. 18, 1924; educ. Public Schools, Florence, Ala.; Talladega Coll.; B.S., 1906 Indiana Law Sch.; LL.B., 1912; Lawyer, 1912-present; Asst. Attorney General, State of Indiana, 1931-present; mem. has affiliated with Masons, Shriners, Elks, K. of P.; Past Vice Grand Polemarch, Kappa Alpha Psi; Counsel for N. A. A. C. P.; Counsel for Nat. Alliance of Postal Employees; Indiana Jurisdiction, Court of Calanthe; Inter-Racial Committee; served as Special Judge, Marion Circuit Court; only Negro member of Indianapolis Bar Assn.; Legal Aid Committee; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 46 N. Penn St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BAILEY, W. T.—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Aug. 28, 1885, New Castle, Ind.; s. Edward and Carrie (Matthews) Bailey; one child, Walter Charles, b. Jan. 17, 1918; educ. Kennard High Sch., 1904; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., 1910; Physician, 1910-present; Springfield, Tenn., 1910-14; Marion, Ind., 1914-present; mem. National Medical Assn.; Indiana State Medical Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Scout Master, Boy Scouts of America; Masons (33°); Shriner; Odd Fellows; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, Wigger Block, Rooms 9-13; Residence, 1907 S. Adams Street, Marion, Ind.

BAILEY, F. KATHERINE—Social Worker.

b. July 24, 1895, Kokomo, Ind.; d. Charles E. and Anna (Dugged) Harvey; m. Dr. Walter T. Bailey, May 14, 1917; one child, Walter Charles, b. Jan. 17, 1918; educ. Kokomo High Sch., Kokomo, Ind., 1913; Indiana Univ., Extension Course, 1925; Pres., Indiana State Conference, N. A. A. C. P.; Awarded the Madam C. J. Walker Medal, 1930 for her work in bringing to justice the leaders in the Marion, Ind., lynchings; mem. N. A. A. C. P.; W. C. T. U.; Supt. Young People's Dept, Indiana Conference, W. M. M. Soc.; Mary Chapter, No. 10, O. E. S.; Progressive Domestic Art Club; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 1907 S. Adams St., Marion, Ind.

BAILEY, WALTER THOMAS—Architect.

b. 1884, Kewanee, Ill.; s. Emanual and Lucinda (Reynolds) Bailey; m. Josephine McCurdy, Oct. 31, 1903; two children; Edith H., b. March 4, 1905; Alberta J., b. Aug. 16, 1913; educ. Univ. of Ill., 1900-04; B.S., Univ. of Ill., 1904; Master of Archt., 1910; taught architecture, 1904-14; Practising Architect, 1914-present; mem. K. of P., Masons; Appomattox Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 3621 S. State St.; Residence, 4322 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BAKER, BENJAMIN H.—Insurance Manager.

b. March 21, 1870, Beaufort, South Carolina; s. (Rev.) Benjamin and Emily Baker; educ. public schools, Beaufort; Beaufort High School; A.B., Lincoln Univ.; Studied at Howard Medical Sch.; Interne in Freedmen's Hospital, 1904-05; Manager, Columbian Fraternal Assn., for thirty years, in charge of branches at Washington, D. C.; Philadelphia, Penn.; August, Ga.; New Orleans, La.; in Cincinnati, Ohio, since 1923; Address, 636 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BAKER, JESSE NATHANIEL—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 28, 1890, Bessett, Va.; s. William and Sadie (Haston) Baker; educ. Virginia State Coll., Petersburg, Va., 1912; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; Lawyer, 1917-present; First Serg., U. S. National Army, Camp Grand, Illinois, 1918-19; One of Organizers and Treas., National Bar Assn., 1927-28; Vice-Pres., Cook Co. Bar Assn.; 1924-25; Pres., Tau Delta Sigma, 1916-17; mem. Masons; Elks; Tau Delta Sigma; National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 35 S. Dearborn St.; Residence, 4715 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BAKER, LOVE BANKS—Physician.

b. June 1, 1893, Hernando, Miss.; s. Richard Epps and Amanda Elizabeth (Miliam) Baker; m. Eleanor Hazel Harris, Oct. 20, 1926; educ. Howe Inst., Memphis, Tenn., 1915; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1917; M.D., Chicago Medical Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1924; Physician, 1924-present; Medical Corp., 365th Infantry, U. S. Army, serving in France, being engaged in three battles, St. Die Sector, Argonne-Mouse and Marbache: Medical Examiner, Masons, Chicago, Ill.; Medical Examiner, Mutual Aid Insurance Co.; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4849 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

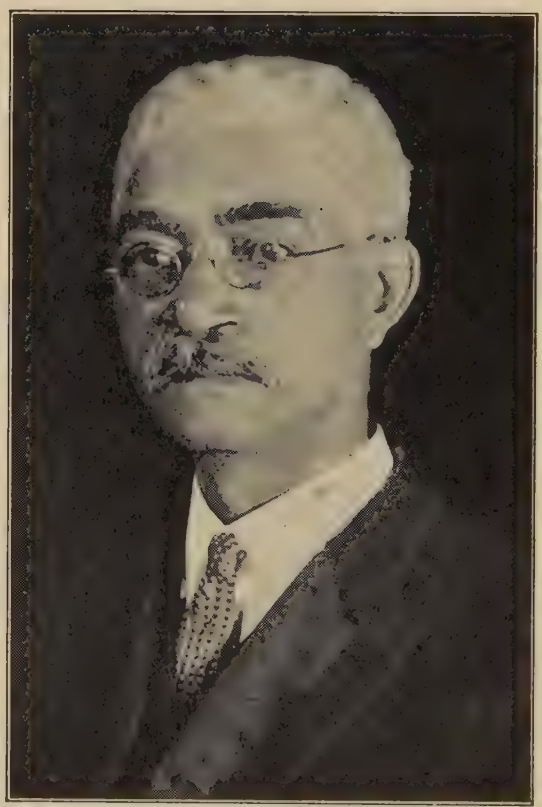
BALDWIN, DANNA O.—Physician.

b. March 20, 1881, Belvoir P. O., Chatham Co., N. C.; s. Jay Haisy and Mary (Crutchfield) Baldwin; m. Vina A. Flood, Dec. 24, 1911; two children, J. Mae, Rosa B.; educ. Apex Normal and Industrial Inst.; Shaw Univ. and Leonard Med. Coll., 1905-10; M.D., Leonard Med. Coll., 1910;

Mrs. G. Elise Johnson Ayers

Caroline Bagley

Robert B. Barcus, A.B., LL.D.



Rev. J. D. Barksdale

Teacher, Public Schools, 1897-1902; Private Waiter, 1902-05; Physician, 1910-present; mem. Masons: Odd Fellows; K. of P.; St. Luke's; Elks; Trustee and Steward of Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 155 Fayette St., Martinsville, Va.

Was commissioned First Lieutenant, M. R. C. in 1917, trained at Ft. DesMoines, Iowa, and served overseas for nine months Volunteer for service in the year 1917 and returned to the U. S., April 1, 1919, and active practice of medicine in Martinsville since that time.

In 1929 he constructed a modern business block, which building includes a theater, hotel, barber shop, pharmacy, billiard parlor, physicians offices, dental office, beauty parlor, and 27-bed hospital.

BALLARD, WILSON—Dentist.

b. June 17, 1877, Concordia Parish, La.; s. Isaiah and Patsy (Beverly) Ballard; m. Pearle E. Pinn, Feb. 12, 1912; educ. Pub. Sch., Natchez, Miss.; Howard Univ., 1897-98; Wilberforce Univ., 1899; D.D.S., Ohio State Univ., 1901-04; D.D.S., 1904; Dentist, 1904-present; Organizer Major Commander, Liberia Frontier Force, 1912-15; 1st Lieut., U. S. Volunteers, Spanish Am. War; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Kentucky State Med. Dental and Pharm, Assn.; Fall City Med. Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.: Boy Scouts of Am.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 601 Walnut St.; Residence, 2133 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

He was commissioned 1st lieutenant in the U. S. Volunteers, serving in the Spanish-American War and later served for two years in the Philippines.

He organized and Was Major Commander of the Liberia Frontier Force from 1912 to 1915.

BALLOU, EDGAR SAMSON—Dentist.

b. Sept. 9, 1889, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. John H. and Carrie (Sampson) Ballou; m. Julia Mill, July 5, 1912; educ. Baltimore Normal Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Cookman Institute, Jacksonville, Fla., 1908; Howard Univ., Dental Sch., 1909-12; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1912; Dentist, Montclair, N. J., 1913-present; Junior Warden, F. & A. M., New Jersey, 1924; Grand Senior Warden, 1924-present; Pres., N.A.A.C.P., (local branch) 1922-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; North Jersey Med. Society; Howard Alumni Club of North Jersey; Relig. Union Baptist Church; Address, 50 Forest St., Montclair, N. J.

BANKETT, MRS. LELIA WILLIAMS — National Lecturer.

b. May 23, 1885, Goochland Co., Va.; d. George William, Jr., and Lelia (Shelton) Williams; m. John E. Bankett, Sept. 27, 1923; educ. Smith's Business Coll., Lynchburg, Va.; Hartshorn Memorial Coll., Richmond, Va.; taught stenography and typewriting, Armstrong Night Sch., Richmond, Va., four years; connected with the Independent Order of St. Luke, twenty-four years; National Lecturer, Nat. Ideal Benefit Society (fraternal organization), 1927-1928; Vice-Pres., Patronesses Club, Upsilon Omega Chapter, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Relig. Baptist; Address, 626 N. 4th St., Richmond, Va.

While Field Secretary for the Independent Order of St. Luke she was instrumental in securing 4,723 members for the Order and increasing the treasury by more than $8,000. She was its field secretary for 18 months.

BANKS, GEORGE E. J.—Dentist.

b. June 9, 1899, New York; s. John Edgar and Emily T. (Jamison) Banks; educ. B.S., Wilberforce Univ., 1918-22; B.S., 1922; D.D.S. Howard Univ., 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; Sec., Westchester Academy of Med.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 50 Winthrop Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BANKS, MYRTLE ROSABELLA — Teacher-Social Worker.

b. Nov. 20, 1909, Albemarle, La.; d. Rev. Henry Benjamin and Rosabella (Hopes) Banks; educ. McDonogh, 35 Public Sch., New Orleans, La.; Normal School; Straight Coll., New Orleans, La.; A.B., New Orleans Univ., 1929; Dramatic Art and Music, Boston Conservatory; auth. "Book of Poems"; Teacher, Special Geography, Thomy Lafore's Platoon Sch.; First Teacher, Night High Sch. for Colored, New Orleans, La.; Past Pres., Marie LePage Spanish-American War Auxiliary, No. 9; Director, Sylvania Williams Community Center Forum, New Orleans, La.; Local Editor, Afro-American Newspaper, of Baltimore, Md.; Reporter, Louisiana State Teachers Journal; Sunday School Teacher, Israel Baptist Church, New Orleans, La.; Red Cross Worker; mem. National, State and City Teachers Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3213 Carondelet St.; Residence, 3418 Erato St., New Orleans, La.

She was the Valedictorian in her high school class, in 1925. She also won the Valedictorian at the Teachers' Training School in 1927, and an award for a perfect, unbroken attendance.

As a member of the House of Delegates, of the City Teachers' Association, she has taught many demonstration lessons.

BANKS, OLIVER MACLIN—Physician-Surgeon.

b. May 5, 1886, Summit, Miss.; s. John B. (M.D.) and Sarah A. Banks; m. Lugene M. White, Sept. 30, 1924; educ. Union High Sch., Natchez, Miss., 1895-99; Natchez Coll., 1899-1903; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1903-07; M.D., 1907; Physician and Surgeon, 1907-present; mem. Woodmen, F. & A. M.; K. of P.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Nat. Med. Assn.; Arkansas State Med. Assn.; Director of Bush Memorial Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, Box 307; Residence, 211½ Towa St., Dermott, Ark.

BANKS, W. RUTHERFORD—Educator.

b. Aug. 8, 1881, Hartwell, Ga.; s. Jabe M. and Laura (McCurry) Banks; m. Virginia Perry, June 1, 1911; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-09; A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1909; M.A. Paul Quinn Coll., Waco, Texas, 1922; M.A., Atlanta

Univ., 1928; Teacher at Ft. Valley Industrial Sch., Ga., 1909-12; Principal, Kowaliga Industrial Sch., Benson, Ala., 1912-15; President, Texas Coll., Tyler, Texas, 1915-26; Principal, Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Texas, 1926-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Relig. C. M. E. Church; Address, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas.

Prairie View College is the largest Land Grant College in America for Negroes.

It has more than 151 employees, 3500 students annually and furnishes over 70% of the teachers for Texas.

BAPTISTE, LEWIS JOSEPH—Clergyman.

b. June 8, 1903, New Orleans, La.; s. Peter and Sarah (Washington) Baptiste; m. Evelyn Green, Feb. 2, 1933; educ. Berwn High Sch., Springfield, Ill., 1917; Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1919; Crane Jr. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1925; Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1928; Pacific Sch. of Religion, Manitou, Col., 1929; Pastor, First Congregational Church, Anniston, Ala., 1929-30; Pastor, Bethany Congregational Church, Thomasville, Ga., 1931-32; Pastor, First Congregational Church, Birmingham, Ala., 1933-present; Chaplain, Elks, 1928-29; mem. Elks; Phi Alpha Omega; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Congregational Conference of Alabama; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregational; Address, 619 15th St., N., Birmingham, Ala.

BARBER. JESSE BELMONT—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 2, 1893, Charlotte, N. C.; s. John and Cecelia (Lyles) Barber; m. Mae Valeria Fortune, Sept. 30, 1923; one child, Jesse Belmont, Jr., b. June 2, 1924; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn., 1915; S.T.B., 1918; A.M., 1918; studied Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash., 1920; Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1918-22; S. S. Missionary, 1922-26; Pastor, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1926-present; Inter-racial Committee, State of Tenn.; Bd. of Management, Colored Y.M.C.A., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Principal, Newton Sch., 1926-32; Director, Newton Community Station, including Kindergarden, Nursery and Clinic, 1932-present; mem. Masons; O.E.S., Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Northern Presbyterian; Address, Leonard St. Presbyterian Ch.; Residence, 405 W. 10th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BARCUS, ROBERT B.—Lawyer-Special Counsel.

b. March 6, 1878, Charlottesville, Albemarle Co., Va.; s. William and Eliza (Walker) Barcus; m. Emma Mason, July 12, 1911; educ. Jefferson Graded Sch., Charlottesville, Va., 1896; Va. Normal & Collegiate Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1896-1901; A.B., Va. Normal & Collegiate Inst., 1901; Howard Univ. Law Sch., 1901-04; LL.B., Howard Univ., 1904; admitted to Ohio Bar, 1905; Dist. Court of U. S., Southern Dist. of Ohio, 1913; Lawyer, 1905-present; special counsel in the Attorney General's office of the State of Ohio, 1919-present; Pres. Normal and Industrial Dept., Wilberforce Univ., 1929-32; mem. Franklin County Bar Assn.; Ohio State Bar Assn.; Buckeye Republican Club of Columbus; Prosperity Lodge, K. of P.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1342 E. Long Street, Columbus, Ohio.

He was the Founder, Organizer and first President of the Spring Street Young Men's Christian Association of Columbus, Ohio.

He was the first President of the People's Literary and Historical Association, which he organized. He was the Attorney and Legal Advisor for the Grand Lodge and Insurance Department of the Knights of Pythias of the State of Ohio for three consecutive terms and has been elected eight consecutive terms as Grand Chancellor of the Grand Lodge, Knights of Pythias, State of Ohio.

He planned the financing and construction of the new Pythian Temple, at Columbus, Ohio, at a cost of $225,000, and the State Home for the Aged and Infirm members of the Order of Knights of Pythias and Court of Calanthe of the State of Ohio, located in Greene County, Ohio, near Exenia, at a cost of $75,000.

He was appointed special counsel in the office of the Attorney General of the State of Ohio in 1919 and has served in that capacity since that time.

BARKSDALE, JAMES DRAYTON—Clergyman.

b. October 24, 1862, Clinton, South Carolina; s. Martin and Mary (Teague) Barksdale; educ. Public Schools; Greeley Institute; Private Studies; Languages, State Teachers College, Ypsilanti, Mich.; Astronomy, under Professors at University of Michigan; Minister in the A.M.E. Church for forty years; Editor and Manager of The Western Christian Recorder, of the A.M.E. Church, 1920-28; Pastor, Wayman Temple, St. Louis, Mo., 1930-present; Organizer and Pres., Ministerial Goodwill Council, St. Louis, Mo., 1931-present; Vice-Pres., Leovogue Manufacturing Club, 1931-present; was Asst. Postmaster, Georgetown, South Carolina; auth. "Episcopacy" Validity, A.M.E. Book Concern; other Theological and Scientific papers; mem. Monrovian Club; Mosaic Templars of America; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1954 N. Sixth St., Kansas City, Kansas.

BARNES, W. HARRY—Physician-Specialist.

b. April 4, 1887, Philadelphia, Penn.; s. George W. and Eliza (Webb) Barnes; m. Mattie E. Thomas, Sept. 21, 1912; five children, W. Harry Barnes, Jr., b. June 30, 1913; Loyd Thomas, b. Jan. 21, 1915; Ralph Webb, b. Nov. 19, 1917; Leroy Theodore, b. July 16, 1919; Carl L., b. Aug. 6, 1931; educ. Univ. of Penn., 1908-12; M.D., 1912; Ear, Nose and Throat, 1920-21; O.R.L., 1921; University of Paris, France, 1924; University of Bordeaux, France, 1924; O.R.L., University of Bordeaux, 1924; Physician, 1912-21; Specialist in Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, 1921-present; auth. Numerous Monographs, Ear, Nose and Throat; various Medical Journals; Compend of Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat (translated from the French), private printing, 1925; Candidate, Assembly, Pennsylvania, 1932; Pres. Zoar Community Building Loan Assn., 1924-present; Lecturer, Bronchoscopy, Howard Univ. Medical Sch., Washington, D. C., 1931-present; American Board of Otolaryngology, 1927-present; mem. Elks; American Medical Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Alpha Phi Alpha; Nat.

Med. Assn.; Phila. Academy of Medicine; Relig. Methodist; Pol. Republican; Address, 1315 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Penn.

BARNETT, CLAUDE A.—Director, Associated Negro Press.

b. Sept. 16, 1889, Mattoon, Ill.; s. William and Celena (Anderson) Barnett; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Founder and Director, Associated Negro Press, which organization supplies newspapers throughout the United States with current news of the day, 1919-present; Director, Chicago Urban League; Director, Provident Hospital; Director, National Negro Business League; mem. Board of Trustees, Tuskegee Institute; mem. Masons; Pythians; Elks; Woodmen; Address, 3423 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

BARNETT, CONSTANTINE CLINTON—Physician.

b. Nov. 30, 1869, New Canton, Va.; s. Rev. Nelson and Bethenia (Woodson) Barnett; m. first wife, Katherine Whiting, July, 1900; second wife, Clara B. Matthews, Oct. 9, 1912; educ. High Sch., Ironton, Ohio.; Univ. of Mich., 1896; M.D. Howard Univ., 1899; Physician, Huntington, W. Va., 1901-15; Founder and Owner, Barnett Hospital and Nurse Training Sch., Huntington, W. Va.; Supt., The State Hospital for Colored Insane, Lakin, W. V., 1925-present; Alternate-at-Large, Nat. Republican Convention, Chicago, Ill., 1912 and 1920, receiving the largest vote of any candidate in 1920; mem. National Med. Assn.; Central Tri-State Medical Assn.; First Mental Hygiene Assn.; American Hospital Assn.; State Medical Assn.; K. of P.; Elks; Republican County Committeeman, 18 years; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Lakin State Hospital, Lakin, W. Va.

After practicing medicine and surgery in Huntington, W. Va., for several years he established the Barnett Hospital and Nurse Training School which later became the largest and best equiped privately owned institution of its kind, and was later taken over by the City of Huntington as a hospital for both white and colored people.

BARNETT, LEONARD—High-School Principal.

b. April 25, 1893, Fleming, Ohio; s. Ambrose J. and Amanda J. (Stevens) Barnett; m. Letitia N. Freeman, Aug. 19, 1925; two children, Cordelia Ann, b. Oct. 29, 1926; Elizabeth Leona, b. Dec. 31, 1929; educ. B.S. in Educ., Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio, 1916; Kings Coll., Univ. of London, Eng., 1919; A.M., Ohio State Univ., 1924; Teacher, Kimball High Sch., Kimball, W. Va., 1916-17; U. S. Army, A.E.F., 1st Sergt., 1918-19; Teacher, Sumner High Sch., Parkersburg, W. Va., 1919-23; Teacher, West Va. Collegiate Inst., Institute, W. Va., 1924-25; Principal, Washington High Sch., London, W. Va., 1925-present; Chief Arbiter, West Virginia High School Athletic Union, 1931-present; Executive Sec., West Virginia Teachers' Assn.; Editor, West Virginia Teachers' Assn. Bulletin; Dept. Secondary School Principals; National Educational Assn.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; National Assn. Teachers Colored Schools; Pol. Republican; Relig. Weslyan Methodist; Address, Washington High School; Residence, London, W. Va.

BARNUM, JOHN L.—Undertaker.

b. Dec. 5, 1892, Lumpkin, Ga.; s. Dennis E. and Lorena M. (Robinson) Barnum; m. Mabel M. Elliott, Oct. 17, 1917; two children, Lois E., b. Oct. 16, 1921; John L. Barnum, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1924; educ. Public Schools, Ga.; Masonic Orphan Home, Ga.; Morris Brown Univ.; A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1914; Undertaker and Embalmer, 1905-present. mem. Negro Business League; Alpha Phi Alpha; El Doce; Elks; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 205 Forsyth St., Americus, Ga.

BARNWELL, HENRY STEPHEN—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 1, 1881, Charleston, S. C.; s. William and Mary (Weston) Barnwell; m. Augusta Lillian Bibb, Aug. 28, 1907; one child, Henry Bibb, b. Aug. 16, 1908; educ. Talladega Coll., 1906; Editor, The Amistad, Atlanta, Ga.; Prin., Fessenden Academy, Florida, 1916-20; Dist. Supt., Congregation Churches in the State of Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee and Kentucky, 1921-24; Postmaster, Fessenden Academy, Florida, 1916-20; Associate Sec., Southern Church Work, Am. Missionary Assn. Churches, 1924-26; Sec. Southern Congregational Churches, 1927-present; mem. Committee Church Cooperation; Bd. Managers of Y.M.C.A.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 239 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 211 Boulevard, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

BARRETT, MRS. JANIE P.—Educator.

Taught Community School, Georgia; m. Harris Barrett, 1889 (deceased, 1915); was State President, Colored Women's Clubs of Virginia; Founded Virginia Industrial School; mem. Commission on Interracial Cooperation; Address, Peake, Hanover County, Va.

BASKERVILLE, ERASMUS LAFAYETTE—Clergyman-Editor.

b. Oct. 3, 1870, Clarksville, Va.; s. David Skipwith and Willie Ann W. (Baskervill) Baskervill; m. Mary Effie Taylor, Jan. 7, 1903; six children, Cato Lafayette, b. Sept. 29, 1903; Samuel Fields, b. Mar. 19, 1906; Robert David, b. Mar. 19, 1906; Lewis Austin, b. May 10, 1908; William Shepard, b. Oct. 5, 1910; Mable Henrie, b. Aug. 12, 1912; educ. Boydton Institute, Boydton, Va., 1890-94; Bishop Payne Divinity Sch., Petersburg, Va., 1905-08; B.D., 1908; completed home study course, Contemporary Philosophy, Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; Soldier in the U. S. Army, 1894-1903; ordained, 1908; Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Lexington, Ky., 1908-13; Rector, Calvary Church, Charleston, S. C., and Associate Missions, 1913-present; Archdeacon, Diocese of South Carolina, 1914-present; Trustee, Voorhees Normal & Indus. Sch.; Pres., Ministers' Conference, Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Honorary Pres., Interdenominational Ministers' Union, Charleston, and vicinity; Chaplain, St. Augustine's Conference, St. Augustine Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Spanish War Veterans; Red Cross; Inter-Racial Committee; Life Member of the National Negro Business League; N. A. A. C. P. (local branch); Y.M.C.A.; Hospital and Training School; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 54 Bogard St., Charleston, S. C.

While in the service of the United States Army he was commissioned First Sergeant and recommended for Second Lieutenant for meritorius service in the Philippine Islands. He left the Army to prepare for the Ministry.

He is the editor of the Church Herald, published in Charleston, S. C., in the interests of the educational and missionary work among the Colored people in the Diocese of South Carolina. He is a member of Commission on Work among Negroes in the Province of Sewanee (4th Province). Was the first President of the Conference of Church Workers among Colored people in the 4th Province.

BATES, ALVA LILLISTONE—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 29, 1888, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. William Wentworth and Alice Maude (King) Bates; m. Georgia Bryant, Dec. 27, 1911; educ. Private Tutors, Barbados; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1914; Lawyer, 1915-present; Pres., Cook Co. Bar Assn.; ex-Treas., National Bar Assn.; ex-Legal Advisor, Lincoln State Bank; Attorney, for Receiver, Douglas National Bank; Asst. States' Attorney, Cook Co., 1920; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Foresters; Tau Delta Sigma; National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Urban League; Appomattox Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 2 E. 31st St.; Residence, 4621 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BATTIS, FORREST HUNTER— Physician.

b. July 2, 1884, Harrisburg, Pa.; s. Frisby and Hallie (Hoover) Battis; m. Fannie Boling, July 2, 1908; one child, Forresta, b. Jan. 25, 1911; educ. Harrisburg High Sch.; M.D., Howard Univ., 1907; Physician, 1907-present; Visiting Physician, Mercy Hospital; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 16 N. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BATTLE, SAMUEL J.—Police Lieutenant.

b. Jan. 16, 1883, Newbern, N. C., s. Thomas C. and Annie V. (Delamar) Battle; m. Florence C. Carrington, June 28, 1905; three children, Jesse Earl, b. Jan. 23, 1906; Charline Elizabeth, b. Jan. 7, 1913; Carroll Henry, b. Nov. 10, 1916; Policeman, City of New York, 1911-present; promoted to the rank of Sergeant ,1926; Assigned to Detective Bureau; Lieutenant, Radio Gun Squad, 1932-present; mem. John Brown Memorial Assn.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Masons; Relig. Protestant; Address 229 W. 123d St.; Residence, 255 W. 138th St., New York City, N. Y.

He is the first Colored man to be appointed as a Policeman of the Police Department of the City of New York, and the first Colored Sergeant of Police not only of the City of New York, but the State of New York. He was then assigned to the Detective Bureau, and is now an acting Lieutenant in charge of the Radio Gun Squad, 6th Detective District.

BATTLE, WALLACE A.—Field Secretary, Am. Church Institute.

b. May 10, 1872, Hurstboro, Ala.; s. Augustus and Jeanetta (Redden) Battle; m. Effie Dean Threat, Sept. 9, 1903; four children, Thelma Erline, b. July 23, 1904; Wallace A. Battle, Jr., b. May 13, 1906; Annie M., b. Dec. 1, 1909; Madeline, b. Nov. 30, 1917; educ. Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1889-98; Berea Coll., 1898-1901; A.B., 1901; M.A., 1909; Litt.D. (Honorary) Berea College, Berea, Ky., 1933; winter session, New York Univ., New York City; summer sessions at the Universities of Illinois and Wisconsin; auth. "The Mississippi Letter," a school paper, published by Okolona Industrial School, Okolona, Miss., 1910-27; Founder and President, Okolona Industrial Sch., Okolona, Miss., 1902-27; Field Sec., Am. Church Institute, 1927-present; mem. Phi Delta Fraternity of Berea Coll.; Pol. Socialist; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Mr. Battle was President of the Mississippi State Teachers' Association for four years. He is the Founder and first President of the Welfare League of Okolona. He devoted twenty-five years to the interests of the Okolona Industrial School and when he resigned he left a plant of 380 acres, 300 students, 12 buildings. The plant, equipment and endowment is valued at $250,000 and free of debt.

In 1924 he was the annual Negro speaker at the Old South Forum in Boston, Mass. An invitation was extended to him and he addressed the sociology class of Yale University. Later he addresed the entire School of Commerce and Accounting of New York University, on which occasion he was introduced by the late Dr. Joseph French Johnson, then Dean.

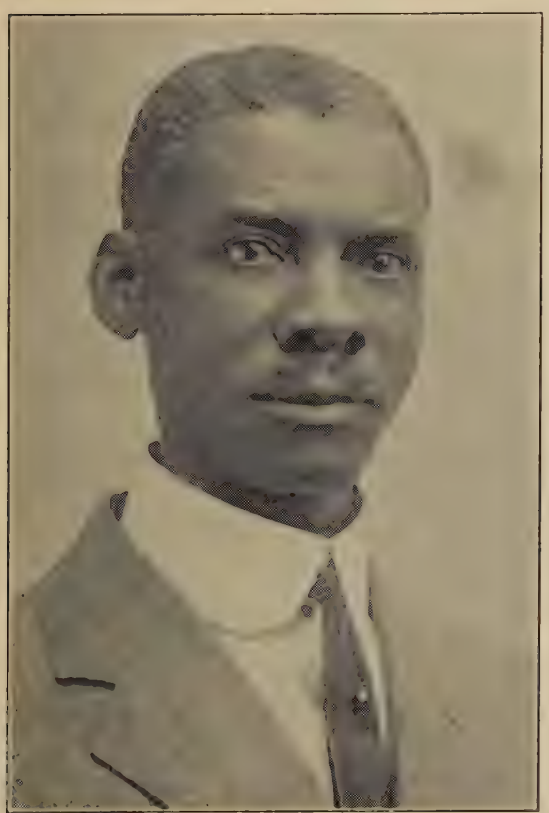
Mr. Battle resigned from the presidency of the Okolona Industrial School in 1927 to become Field Secretary of the American Church Institute of the Episcopal Church, U. S. A. In this position, among other duties, he assists in supervising 9 schools and colleges fostered by the Episcopal Church in 8 Southern States. Dr. Battle thus has the distinction of being the first member of his race to become a general staff officer as a part of the national council of the Episcopal Church.

The American Church Institute for Negroes is an organized part of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church for educational work among the Negroes of the South. It has jurisdiction over the following schools: St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C.; St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va.; Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Va.; Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School, Fort Valley, Ga.; St. Mark's School, Birmingham, Ala; Hoffman-St. Mary's School, Mason, Tenn.; Okolona Industrial School, Okolona, Miss.; Gaudet Normal and Industrial School, New Orleans, La.; Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, Denmark, S. C.

He was honored with a fellowship to study interracial conditions in Brazil, by the Julius Rosenwald Fund, returning Oct., 1933.

C. C. Barnett, M.D.

Archdeacon Erasmus L. Baskervill



Wallace Battle, A.B., M.A.

Samuel McDonald Beckford, B.D., M.D.

BAXTER, DANIEL MINORT. — Clergyman-Business Manager.

b. Oct. 2, 1874, Charleston, S. C.; s. Aaron and Mary (Webb) Baxter; m. Laura Anna Alston, 1896; three children, Mae Evelyn; Irene Carrie; Daniel M. (deceased); educ. Simonton Junior High Sch., 1882-91; New York Preparatory, 1891-95; Howard Univ., Theology, 1900-04; B.D. Howard Univ., 1904; Blackstone Institute Law, 1916-19; LL.B. Blackstone Inst., 1919; auth. pamphlets, "Christian Tradition and Heathen Mythology," 1908; and "Has the Negro Paid," 1925; "Richard Allen and His Spirit," religious, pub. A.M.E. Book Concern 1922; "Back to Methodism," religious, pub. A.M.E. Book Concern 1925; Clergyman, 1902-14; Presiding Elder, 1914-20; Business Manager of the A.M.E. Book Concern, 1920-present; mem. Board of Directors, Payne Theological Seminary and Wilberforce Univ.; mem. School Board, Ocala, Fla., 1907-10; Delegate, A.M.E. General Conference since 1912; Ex-Trustee, Louisville Public Sch., Jacksonville, Fla.; Pres., Local Alumni Association, Howard Univ., Jacksonville, Fla., 8 years; Pres., Interdenomination Ministers' Union, 8 years; Treas., Edward Waters Coll., Jacksonvile, Fla., 10 years; Treas., Masonic Benefit Association, Jacksonville, Fla., for 9 years; mem. Masons (33°); Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1717 N. 11th St., Phila., Penn.

BEAM, THERESA C. BOSTON—Rural School Supervisor.

b. Oct. 2, 1892, Oviedo, Fla.; d. Prince Butler and Julia (Johnson) Boston; m. Dr. A. G. Beam, July 3, 1926; one child, Oscar Boston, b. Nov. 25, 1928; educ. Hungerford Normal Sch., Maitland, Fla., 1911; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1916; Florida Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Tallahassee, Fla., Summer Sch., 1916; Walker's Business Coll., Jacksonville, Fla., 1918; Kentucky State Coll., Frankfort, Ky., 1927; Summer Sch., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1926; Teachers Coll., Summer Sch., 1930; Teacher, High Sch. Mathematics, Hungerford Normal Sch., 1916-21; Teacher, High Sch. Mathematics, Florida Nor. and Industrial Inst., St. Augustine, Fla.; Principal, Public School, Oviedo, Fla., 1921-25; Teacher, Mathematics, Penn Sch., Frogmore, S. C., 1925-26; Supervisor, 43 Elementary Schools, Anson Co., N. C., 1929-present; Principal, Public Sch., Auburn, N. C., 1927-28; mem. N. C. Teachers' Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 222; Residence, 309 Salisbury St., Wadesboro, N. C.

BEAMON, REGINALD EMMETT—Dentist.

b. Oct. 13, 1890, Newport News, Va.; s. Benjamin and Delia (Scott) Beamon; m. Vivian J. Jones, Aug. 28, 1925; educ. A.B. Howard Univ., Howard Academy, Washington, D. C., 1913; D. D.S., 1916; Dentist, 1918-present; Private, Medical Corp., Selfridge Field, Mich., Aviation Service, 1918-19; mem. Board of Management and Chairman, Boys' Work Committee, Y. M. C. A., 1922-present; mem. City Boys, Work Committee, Y. M. C. A., Cincinati, 1927-present; Pres., Howard Alumni Assn. of Cincinnati, 1923-present; mem. Board of Directors, Shoemaker Center, 1926-present; Founder and Pres., Cincinnati Medical Assn., 1933-present; Chairman, Sixteenth Ward City Charter Committee, 1926-present; mem. Campaign Committee, City Charter, 1929-present; mem. Citizens' County Campaign Committee, Hamilton Co., 1929-present; Honorary mem. National Alliance of Postal Employees; mem. Masons, (32°); Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; National Medical Assn.; Inter-State Dental Soc.; N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; Urban League; Founder, Alpha Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 438 W. 5th St.; Residence, 850 Rockdale St., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.

He was a member of the Howard University football team from 1911 to 1916, and Captain in 1915. During this entire time the football team suffered no defeat.

He is one of the donors who gave $1,000 to Howard University School of Medicine in the year 1925.

BEANE, SAMUEL MILLER—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 7, 1882, Glades Spring, Va.; s. (Rev.) John Miller and Isabella Rebecca Beane; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1901-04; Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal., 1919-23; A.B. (cum laude, 1922); B.D. 1923, Univ. of Southern California; Methodist Episcopal Preacher, 1907-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Eastern Star; Tabors; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 18th and Naomi Aves.; Residence, 1920 Naomi Ave., Los Angeles, California.

BEARDEN, MRS. BESSYE J.—Journalist.

b. North Carolina; d. George T. and Carrie G. Banks; m. R. Howard Bearden; one son, Romare; educ. Pub. Sch., Atlantic City, N. J.; attended Hartshorn Memorial Coll., Richmond, Va.; graduate Virginia Normal & Indus. Inst., Petersburg, Va.; special work, Journalism, Columbia Univ.; In Charge of New York office, E. C. Brown of Philadelphia, many years; New York Representative, Chicago Defender, 1927-present; mem. Utopia Neighborhood Club; New York Urban League; N. A. A. C. P.; Ex. Bd., Harlem Community Council (Head of Widow Pension Bureau); Ex. Bd., Citizens' Welfare Council; Chairman, Local No. 12, Board of Education, City of New York; I. O. St. Luke; Founder and President, Colored Women's Democratic League; honorary member, Phi Delta Kappa Sorority; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Congregationalist; Residence, 154 W. 131st St., New York, N. Y.

She was the first colored woman elected on the Local School Board No. 15, Board of Education, New York City, receiving this appointment in 1922. She served as secretary of this Board for two and one-half years. Later the Board was changed to District No. 12 and she was elected chairman.

BEATON, WILLIAM—Physician.

b. Feb. 28, 1885, British Guiana, S. A.; s. John and Frances (Glasgow) Beaton; m. Katie Russ, Nov. 20, 1917; one child, William Francis, b. May 4, 1924; educ. Leonard Medical Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn,. 1915; Founder and owner of a compound which is new in the treatment of Lobar Pneumonia; Physician, 1916-present; mem. National Medical Assn.; Pan-Missouri Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Mound City Medical Forum; N.

A. A. C. P.; ex-mem. Honorable Soc. of the Middle Temple, London, Eng.; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2740 Franklin Ave.; Residence, 4009 W. Belle Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

BEAUBIAN, GEORGE H.—Asst. U. S. Attorney.

b. Sept. 24, 1897, New York, N. Y.; s. John W. and Eliza J. (Hunter) Beaubian; educ. Pub. Sch., New York, N. Y.; Freeport Pub. Sch. and Hempstead High Sch., 1916; Post Graduate work, Jamaica High Sch., 1916-17; Columbia Univ., S. A. T. C., 1918; Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence Univ., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1919-23; LL.B., 1923; m. Hilda Pearsall; Asst. United States Attorney, Brooklyn, 1931-present; Past Master, Doric Lodge No. 53, F. & A. M. (Prince Hall), Hempstead, L. I.; Pres., Frank Graham Republican Club; mem. American Legion, Henry Morrison Post No. 781 of Freeport; Frank Graham Republican Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 55 Main St.; Residence, 270 Bennett Ave., Hempstead, L. I.

BECKER, CHARLES JUDSON—Artist-Penman.

b. Nov. 23, 1858, Fitchburg, Mass.; s. Martin Frederick and Caroline Elizabeth (Walker) Becker; m. Florence Anthony (deceased); second marriage, Annie Ellen Payne; June, 1892; two children, Leslie Earl, Carlton Hendrick; educ. Pub. Sch., Fitchburg, Mass.; Kendall's Nor. Writing Coll., Boston, Mass.; Teacher; Traveling Artist-Penman; Instructor, Penmanship in Parochial Schools, Academies, Bus. Coll.; member of Faculty, B. M. C., Durfee High School, Fall River, Mass., teaching day and evening classes; Inventor, Becker's Writing Device; auth. "Race Progress," 1903; mem. Elks of Newport, R. I., Trinity Lodge, No. 183, I.B.P.O.E. of W.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Free Thinker; Address, Box 319; Residence, 156 S. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

BECKETT, J. CAMPBELL—Clergyman.

b. Hagerstown, Md.; s. John and Katie (Campbell) Beckett; educ. A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1898; B.S., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1902; B.D., Reform Episcopal Seminary, Phila., 1912; D.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1917; Clergyman, 1908-present; ordained Deacon 1908; Elder, 1909; Treas., Frederick Douglas Hosp., Phila.; mem. Trustee, Executive Bd. of Wilberforce Univ.; Union Mutual Assn., of Phila.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Relig. A. M. E. Ch.; Address, Bethel Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

BECKFORD, SAMUEL McDONALD — Physician and Surgeon.

b. Sept. 12, 1886, Jamaica, B. W. I.; s. George and Julia (Green) Beckford; m. Georgianna Bowie, 1912; one child, Cora B. Davis (by second marriage); educ. Sch., Jamaica, B. W. I.; Howard Univ., 1907-11; B.D., 1911; Boston Univ., 1913-17; M.D., 1917; Professor, Anatomy and assistant in Physiology, Shaw Univ., 1917-18; general practice of medicine, Henderson, N. C., 1919-22; post-graduate work in surgery, 1922; Surgeon and Chief Operator, The Jubilee Hospital, Henderson, N. C., 1922-present; mem. Masons, K. of P., Odd Fellows; Relig. U. P. Church; Address, 212 Montgomery St.; Residence, 723 Andrews Ave., Henderson, N. C.

BECTON, G. WILSON—Evangelist.

b. April 15, 1890, Clarksville, Texas; s. Matthew and Lucy Ann (Bagsby) Becton; educ. Payne Theological Seminary; B.D., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1910; A.B., 1917; auth. special articles, "The Menu," bi-monthly, pub. World's Gospel Feast Party, Inc.; Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Xenia, O., 1913-25; Pres., World's Gospel Feast Party, Inc., New York City, N. Y.; Relig. Baptist; Non-Sectarian Evangelist; Address, 62 West 120th St., New York City, N. Y.

At an early age he began to help his father on a very large farm that he possessed. He acquired some degree of fame for miles around his home when he became known as the boy Clergyman.

He was an active student in the College and Theological Dept., at Wilberforce University. In 1913 he won the Rust price for oratory, and in 1914 he was choosen as the Founders' Day speaker.

In 1922 Rev. Becton entered the field of evangelism. He began his work in this field in Cleveland, O., with one pianist, which has been developed gradually so that now his party has grown to 15 members. Many Revivals have been held in many of the leading Cities in the United States.

He was the victim of Gangsters and met his death on May 31, 1933.

BELFORD, REUBEN CHARLES—Financier.

b. July 10, 1883, Memphis, Tenn.; s. James and Mary (Frazier) Belford; m. Josephine E. Washington, Feb. 5, 1914; educ. Public Sch., Tunica, Miss.; Korchrecht High Sch., Memphis, Tenn.; Chicago Univ.; M.D., Harvey Medical Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1908; B. S. 1907; LL.B., La Salle Extension, 1923; Physician, 1908-present; Clerk Post Office Dept., Chicago, Ill., 1904-08; Field Representative, Standard Life Insurance Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1916-19; 1923-25; Real Estate, St. Louis, Mo., 1919-22; Manager, Peoples Finance Corp., St. Louis, Mo., 1931-present; Treas. and Member of Board, Hope Haven League, 1932-present; mem. Masons; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 11 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 2524 N. Newstead Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BELL, GEORGE E.—Physician.

b. Nov. 21, 1891, Lawrenceburg, Ky.; s. Levi and Emma (Davis) Bell; educ. Pub. Sch., Lawrenceburg, Ky.; Louisville Central High School, Louisville, Ky., 1912; Howard Univ.. Pre-Medical and Medical, 1913-20; M.D., Howard University, 1920; Interne, Freedman's Hospital, Washington. D. C., 1920-21; Physician, Orange, N. J., 1921-22; Montclair, N. J., 1922-present; Sec., North Jersey Med. Soc., 1926-present; Treas. Howard Alumni Club of North Jersey, 1927-present; Nat. Med. Assn; Omega Psi Phi; Chi Delta Mu; Essex County Med. Soc.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Gardners; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Cor. Elm and Elmwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BELL, JULIUS BERNARD—Dentist.

b. April 24, 1887, St. Louis, Mo.; s. Jackson and Felicia (Jackson) Bell; m. Adele Jenkins, Sept., 1913; one child, Julius Bernard, Jr., b. Sept. 23, 1923; educ. Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1910; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1913; Dentist, 1913-present; Dental Examiner, School Department, St. Louis, Mo., 1919-present; First Lieut., Dental Corp., U. S. Army, serving in France for over one year; Pol. Independent; Address, 146-a N. Sarah St.; Residence, 4157-a Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BELL, PERRY MARSHALL — Physician and Surgeon.

b. Sept. 22, 1889, Lexington, Ky.; s. Spencer M. and Precilla (Davis) Bell; m. Annabel Montgomery, June 28, 1916; educ. Public and High Schools, Lexington, Ky., 1904; Hampton Institute, 1904; Howard Univ., 1906-14; M.D., Howard Univ., 1914; Extern, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1914; Resident Physician, General Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., 1915-16; Physician and Surgeon, Wichita, Kansas, 1914-present; County Physician of Sedgwick County, Kansas; mem. Sigma Pi Phi Boulé; Chi Delta Mu Med. Fraternity; President, Excelsior Club; Scottish Rite Mason (32°); Shrine Emeth Temple, No. 30; Elks; American Woodmen; Pres., Kansas Med. Society; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Pol. Republican; Office, 601½ N. Main St.; Residence, 1025 Ohio Ave., Wichita, Kansas.

BELL, WILLIAM YANCY — Clergyman - Instructor.

b. Feb. 23, 1887, Memphis, Tenn.; s. (Rev.) John Henry and Cordelia (McCoy) Bell; m. Annabelle Compton, June 26, 1913; three children, William Y., Jr., b. May 6, 1914; Bernice Marguerite, b. Nov. 6. 1920; Grace Cordelia, b. Jan. 31, 1924; educ. Lane Coll.; A.B., 1907; Northwestern Univ., Special and Theological; A.M., S.T.B., 1915; Yale Univ.; Ph.D., Yale Univ., 1923; Trustees Fellowship at Garrett Biblical Institute; Carroll Cutler Fellowship at Yale Univ.; Prof., Latin and Greek, Lane Coll., 1915-18; Chaplain, U. S. Army, 1918-19; Pastor, William Institutional C. M. E. Church, New York, N. Y., 1919-28; Professor, New Testament Interpretation, Gammon Theol. Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., 1928-present; auth. "Al-Mutawwakili of As-Suyuti," Arabic Manuscript; Nile Mission Press; Translation and Notes, Cairo, Egypt, 1926; mem. Am. Oriental Society; Relig. C. M. E. Church; Address, Mt. Olive C. M. E. Church, Memphis, Tenn.

BELLAMY, P. H.—Grand Secretary Masons.

b. March 4, 1884, Austin, Texas; s. Alexander L. and Hattie (Harty) Bellamy; one child, P. H., Jr.; educ. Tillotson Coll., Austin, Tex.; Grand Sec., St. Joseph's Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M., 1929-present; Sec., Hill City Lodge, Odd Fellows; Keeper of Records and Seal, Douglas Lodge, K. of P., 1928-present; Messenger, T. H. Williams & Co., 24 years; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig; Methodist; Address, P. O. Box 113; Residence, 1216 E. 7th St., Austin, Texas.

BEMBRY, HENRY CLINTON—Physician.

b. Jan. 8, 1885, Plymouth, N. C.; s. Thomas F. and Mary Alice Bembry; m. Carolyn A. Abner, Nov. 11, 1911; one child, Henry Clinton, Jr., b. Dec. 24, 1914; educ. Plymouth State Normal Sch., Plymouth, N. C., 1898; Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1905; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1910; Physician, 1911-present; Medical Examiner, Knights of Pythians, Evansville, Ind., 1915-18; Medical Examiner and Advisor, Elks, Reading, Pa, 1929; mem. Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2310 N. 27th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BENJAMIN, EDGAR P. — Bank President-Lawyer.

b. Dec. 22, 1871, Charleston, S. C.; s. Joseph and Eliza J. (Hopkins) Benjamin; educ. English High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1887-90; advanced course, 1891; Boston Univ., Law Sch., 1891-94; LL.B. (cumlaude), 1894; President, South End Co-operative Bank, since founding in 1921; President, South End Board of Trade; first President of Sherwin School Assn.; Director, Boston Branch of Urban League, and Founder of "Haven of Rest Home"; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian (Vestryman, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Jamaica Plain, Mass.) Address, 110 Tremont St.; Residence, 52 Fenwood Road, Roxbury, Mass.

BENNETT, STEPHEN A.—Lawyer.

b. April 8, 1881, Camden, Ala.; s. Frederick and Adeline (Smith) Bennett; educ. Ala. Normal & Indus. Sch., Montgomery Ala.; Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1893-1900; A.B., 1900 Howard Law Sch., 1901; Yale Univ., 1901-04; A.B., Yale Univ., 1904; Post Graduate work, Yale, Mathematics, 1905-06; New York Law Sch., 1907-08; LL.B., 1908; passed New York Bar, admitted to practice April 10, 1911; Lawyer, 1911-present; was attorney and member of Westchester County Negro League (now non-existent); mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 45 Warburton Ave.; Residence, 21 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Upon passing the New York Bar he opened an office for the practice of his profession in Yonkers, N. Y., being the first of his race, and to the present time the only one to practice in Westchester County.

Was appointed referee by Supreme Court Justice Bleakley, White Plains, N. Y., in a foreclosure action pending in the New York Supreme Court, to compute and report back to the court the amount justly due the plaintiff for which judgment should be entered.

As special counsel for the Grand Lodge, Knights of Pythias, State of New York, in a suit brought against the Grand Lodge for alleged breach of contract, he secured a verdict from the Jury in favor of the Grand Lodge for about $20,000.

BENSON, ULYSSES G.—Dentist.

b. May 29, 1892, Winsboro, S. C.; s. William and Annie (Gladden) Benson; m. Eunice Condé, Apr. 25, 1923; educ. Pvt. Inst., Winsboro, S. C.; Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C.; Brainard Inst., Chester, S. C., 1909; Atlanta Univ., 1909-10; A. B. Biddle, 1910-14; D.D.S. Howard Univ., 1918;

Dentist, 1923-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; North Jersey Dental Soc.; Ch., Executive Bd., Business Men, Professional Men's Assn., 1928-30; F. & A. M.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 499 Jackson Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

BERLACK, MISS THELMA E. — (Mrs. James C. Boozer)—Journalist.

b. Sept. 25, 1906, Ocala, Fla.; d. Leonard J. Berlack and Sallie A. Berlack Barnes; educ. Theodore Roosevelt High Sch., 1920-24; New York Univ., Journalism, 1924-28; B.C.S., 1928; Society Editor, Pittsburg Courier, 1924-26; Asst. Managing Editor, Amsterdam News, 1926-present; ex-mem. Bd. of Management, Hope Day Nursery, New York; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Pol. Democrat; Business Address, 2293 Seventh Ave.; Residence, 80 Edgecomb Ave., Apt. 43, New York, N. Y.

In 1924 she was awarded the first $50 bonus and a $20 first prize given by the New York World for its "Biggest News of the Week" Contest and in the same year she represented the Theodore Roosevelt High School in the National Oratorical Contest and awarded $50.

Elected Editor-in-chief of The Ivy Leaf, official organ of the Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, December, 1928, in Nashville at the eleventh annual boulé, and since 1929 has been the Director of the North Atlantic Region for the same Sorority.

BERRY, JOSEPH A.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Aug. 4, 1895, Charleston, S. C.; s. Joseph C. and Marie (Ross) Berry; m. Ernestine Siggers, March 12, 1926; educ. Avery Normal Inst., 1912-15; Fisk Univ., 1915-19; A.B., 1919; Univ. of Chicago, 1919-21; S.B., 1921; Rush Med. Coll., 1920-24; M.D., 1924; Physician and Surgeon, 1924-present; contr. "Current Med. Thought," National Medical Association Quarterly; mem. Y. M. C. A.; Urban League; Omega Psi Phi; Chicago Assembly, Garden City Lodge, 59, F. A. A. M.; Eastern Star; Chicago Med. Soc.; Illinois State Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Physicians' Assn. of Cook Co.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 3736 S. Michigan Ave.; Residence, 6634 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.

He began the active practice of medicine as associate of Dr. U. G. Dailey of Chicago. Since the founding of the Dailey Hospital and Sanatarium he has been acting as Assistant Surgeon-in-Chief, member of the surgical and Röentgenological staffs of that hospital. He is a member of the surgical division of the Dailey Clinic.

BEST, ARTHUR G.—Parish Priest.

b. St. Johns, Antigua, B. W. I.; s. William E. and Evangeline (St. Clair) Best; m. Lila J. Henry, June 12, 1916; educ. Public Sch., New York City, N. Y.; High Sch., Battle Creek, Mich.; Battle Creek Missionary Coll., 1915; B. D., Bishop Payne Divinity Sch., Petersburg, Va., 1923; ordained to the deaconate by Bishop Arthur C. Thompson, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia; ordained to the Priesthood by the Rt. Rev. James Henry Darlington, Bishop of Harrisburg, Penna.; held charges in Penscola, Fla.; Tallahassee, Fla.; Harrisburg, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, St. Luke's Mission, New York City; appointed missionary-in-charge of St. Davis's Church, the only Episcopal Church for Negroes in the Bronx, 1927, by Bishop Manning; Address, St. David's Church, 160th St. and Melrose Ave.; Residence, 580 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

BEST, WILLIAM E. — High-School Principal.

b. April 12, 1885, Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. William Edward and Evangeline Best; m. Evaline Artis, April 16, 1911; second marriage, Helen Taylor, Nov. 28, 1930; one child, Pauline Lois, b. Jan. 24, 1912; educ. Alfred Univ., Alfred, N. Y., 1905-07; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1907-08; A.B., Indiana State Coll., 1909-10; Principal, Booker Washington High Sch., Mt. Vernon, Ind., 1910-13; Principal, Lincoln High Sch., Evansville, Ind., 1913-present; Relig. African Methodist Episcopal; Address, Lincoln High Sch.; Residence, 658 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind.

BETHEA, DENNIS ANDERSON—Physician.

b. Oct. 16, 1880, Dillon, S. C.; s. Dempsey R. and Rosa Ann Bethea; m. Alice B. McLeod, Nov. 11, 1907 (deceased, 1912); one child, Willa Egberta, b. Jan. 25, 1910; second marriage, Magdalene Broadus, June 25, 1925; educ. Princess Anne Academy, Princess Anne, Md., 1895-99; Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1900-03; Chicago Medical College, 1903-07; M.D., 1907; graduate work at Harvard Medical Sch., 1913; Teacher, Little Rock, S. C., 1889-1900; Physician, 1907-present; mem. Gary Branch, N. A. A. C. P.; Masons, Odd Fellows, K. of P., Elks, Knights of Tabor; Ex-Health Editor, Christian Recorder, pub. in Phila., Pa.; Writer on Health Subjects in various publications; Health Editor, Gary American; Ward Committeeman, Republican, Hammond, Ind.; Delegate, General Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, Kansas City; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Residence, 1139 Fields St., Hammond, Ind.

While a student at Allegheny College he won the Philomeathean essay contest in 1903. He was the only colored student in the College.

BETHUNE, MRS. MARY McLEOD — College President.

b. Mayesville, S. C.; d. Samuel and Patsy McLeod; m. Albert L. Bethune, May 2, 1898 (deceased, 1914); one child, Albert McLeod, Jr., educ. Scotia College, Concord, N. C., 1888-95; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1895-97; A.M. (Honorary), State Coll., Orangeburg, South Carolina; A.M., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, (Honorary); Pres., and Founder, Bethune-Cookman Coll., Daytona Beach, Fla., 1904-present; Founder and first Pres., Southeastern Federation of Colored Women, covering fourteen states; Pres., Nat. Assn. of Colored Women's Clubs, 1924-28; Founder, Nat. Headquarters for the Nat. Assn. of Colored Women, 1114 O St., N.W., Washington, D. C., 1926; Pres., Nat. Assn. Teachers in Colored Schools; Pres., Fla. State Teachers Assn.; Pres., Fla. State Federation of Colored Women; Founder, Fla.

Rev. G. Wilson Becton (deceased), B.D., A.B.

Dennis Anderson Bethea, M.D.

Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune, A.B., A.M.

John H. Bias, B.S.D., A.B.

Delinquent Home for Colored Girls; mem. Red Cross Commission for Fla. Relief for 1928 flood; Hoover Committee Child Welfare; International Council of Women; General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, Sixth Ecumenical Conference; Federal Council of Churches; Delta Sigma Theta Sorority (Honorary); Director, Nat. Business League; Nat. Insurance Assn.; Nat. Urban League; Commission on Interracial Cooperation; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.

After teaching school for a while in South Carolina, Haines Institute, Augusta, Ga., and in Palatka, Fla., she came to Daytona in 1904 and there started the school of which she is the President. Her cash capital was one dollar and fifty cents, her first enrollment five pupils, and her plant a rented cottage.

In 1923 her school merged with the Cookman Institute of Jacksonville, Fla., becoming co-educational. It has steadily grown from a small rented cottage to fourteen buildings and a plant appraised at $500,000, and accredited Junior College majoring in teacher training and Junior College Work.

Up from the cotton fields Mary McLeod Bethune came to formal recognition among the fifty most distinguished American women. She is known as an orator, executive and educator.

BIAS, JOHN HENRY—Educator.

b. June 11, 1879, Palmyra, Mo.; s. James W. and Dinah (Arnold) Bias; m. Frances Lenora Lane, Aug. 30, 1907; seven children, John Calvin, b. Dec. 24, 1909; Bernice Frances, b. April 16, 1911; James Henry, b. April 23, 1913; Leon Lane, b. July 4, 1915; Charles Williams, b. Sept. 6, 1918; Elizabeth Agnes, b. Jan. 21, 1920; Lillian L., b. July 13, 1922; educ. Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1892-1901; B.S.D., 1899; A.B., 1901; special work in Science and Mathematics, Univ. of Chicago, 1902-04; special work in Administration and Supervision, Columbia Univ., 1924; Instructor, Science and Mathematics, Lincoln Univ., Mo., 1901-02; same at State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C., 1904-08; Biology and Chemistry, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1908-18; Principal, Berry O'Kelley County Training Sch., Method, N. C., 1918-22; Vice-Principal, State Normal Sch., Elizabeth, N. C., 1922-present; Pol. Republican; Relig, A.M.E. Church; Address, State Normal School, Elizabeth City, N. C.

In 1920 he was asked to represent 108 County Training Schools at the Baltimore Meeting of the National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools.

BIBB, JOSEPH DANDRIDGE—Editor.

b. Sept. 21, 1891, Montgomery, Ala.; s. Jos. D. and Viola (Lovett) Bibb; m. Goldie Thompson, June 10, 1922; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1905-08; Livingstone Coll., N. C., 1908-12; A.B., 1912; Howard Univ., 1914-16; Yale Univ., 1917-18; LL.B., 1918; Editor, Chicago Whip, Chicago, Ill., 1918--present; Lawyer, 1918-present; mem. Trustee, South Side Boy's Club Foundation; Director, Unity Civic Center; Elks, Royal Circle, Alpha Theta Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Business Address, 3737 S. State St.; Residence, 612 E. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

BIBB, MERWYN R.—Physician.

b. May 10, 1876, Indianapolis, Ind.; s. Matthew and Malissa (Burton) Bibb; m. Georgia Lee Johnson; educ. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; M.D., Harvey Med. Coll., 1902; Post Graduate work, Toronto General Hosp.; Physician, 1902-present; X-Ray Dept., Ft. Dearborn Hosp.; Director and Medical Examiner, Supreme-Liberty Life Insurance Co.; Past Grand Exalted Ruler, Elks; State Med. Director, Order Calanthe; Director, Metropolitan Community Church; mem Elks; Masons; Shriner; K. of P.; Past Exalter Ruler, Great Lakes Lodge, Chicago; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Community Church; Office, 4254 Indiana Ave., Chicago Ill.; Residence, 423 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

BIGGERS, CHARLES A.—President, Business College.

b. April 12, 1887, Oswego, Kansas; s. Phillip and Julia (Patterson) Biggers; m. Trelwaney B. Dunbar (deceased); three children, Charles; Ernest (deceased); Willetta Mae; m. Letita Rice, June 20, 1925; educ. Public Sch., Oswego, Kansas; George R. Smith Coll., Sedalia, Mo.; A.M., Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kansas; Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; U. S. Court reporter in the Deposition department, Dawes Commission for three years; established the Biggers Business Coll. and 20th Century Correspondence School, Oklahoma City, Okla., and Los Angeles, Calif.; Cor. Secretary, International Community Welfare League of Calif. and Mexico, three years; Head, Commercial Dept., Faver High School, Guthrie, Okla., 1925-1928; Supervisor, Hi-Y of the State of Oklahoma; mem Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 828 S. Hackberry St., San Antonio, Tex.

He established the Biggers Business College in Guthrie, Oklahoma City and Los Angeles, Calif., and this college won the First Award of Merit at the Second Annual Conclave of the All-American League, State Exposition Park, Los Angeles, in 1917. By reason of this award a number of nationally known concerns purchased scholarships in this school. The National Labor Union also purchased a scholarship which they awarded on Labor Day, in 1917. The school has enrolled more than 9,700 students since its founding.

Up to the close of 1927 he secured positions for 528 of his graduates. During the World War he published a magazine known as The Peace Guide.

BIGGS, WALTER STARR—Dentist.

b. Nov. 29, 1885, Portsmouth, O.; s. Daniel and Harriett (Keith) Biggs; m. Clae Webb, Oct. 11, 1916; one child, Mariet Webb; educ. Portsmouth High Sch., Portsmouth, O., 1905; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D.C., 1919; Dentist, 1909-present; Treas., African Art Sponsors, 1929-present; mem. Board of Directors, Play House Set-

tlement, Cleveland, O., 1930-present; Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Sigma Phi Psi; Cleveland Dental Soc.; Ohio State Dental Soc.; American Dental Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2316 E. 55th St.; Residence, 10806 Earle Ave., Cleveland, O.

BILLUPS, POPE BARROW—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 11, 1889, Athens, Ga.; s. William D. and Elizabeth (Tucker) Billups; m. Edna Pierre Lartigue, April 4, 1919; one adopted child, William Pope Robinson; educ. Fla. Baptist Acad., 1904-10; Fla. A. & M. Coll., 1911-12; N. Y. Univ. Law Sch., 1913-16; LL.B., 1916; Stenographer, Jacksonville, Fla., 1908-14; member of editorial staff, Atlantic City Review, 1914-15; admitted to the bar, 1917; practicing lawyer since 1917; elected Member of Assembly, N. Y. State Legislature, Nov., 1924, and served for term of 1925; mem. Monarch Lodge No. 45, I. B. P. O. E. of W. (Exalted Ruler); K. of P. (Grand Lodge Atty); I. B. P. O. of Moose (Supreme Lodge Atty.); J. R. McGill Lodge G. U. O. of O. F.; Clubmen's Beneficial League, Coachmen's Beneficial League, Sampson Lodge No. 65, F. & A. M.; Pres., 1927-Jan. 1929; Assn. of Trade and Commerce; Met. Museum of Art; Museum of Natural History; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Office, 206 Broadway; Residence, 26 W. 139th St., New York City.

BIRNIE, RICHARD—Physician.

b. May, 1882, Charleston, S. C.; s. Richard and Anna (Frost) Birnie; m. Theresa Stubbs, June 24, 1914; one child, Theresa, b. July 25, 1916; educ. Harvard Coll., 1903-07; B.S., 1907; Harvard Med. Sch., 1907-11; M.D., 1911; Physician, 1911-present; mem. Masons; Kings County Med. Society; Provident Med. Society; Boulé (Sigma Pi Phi); Relig. Episcopal Church; Address, 416 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BLACKBURN, S. MARCELLUS — Teacher-Principal.

b. Jan. 17, 1883, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.; s. B. F. S. and Sadie (Conley) Blackburn; m. Blanche Edith McDaniel, July 13, 1919; educ. Armstrong High Sch., 1909-13; Howard Univ., 1913-17; B. S., 1917; Teacher in Delaware for seven years, in West Chester, Pa., for one year; Principal of Booker T. Washington School, Dover, Del., since 1923; mem. State, County and National Teachers' Assn.; Vice-Pres., State Teachers' Assn. 1928-30; Vice-Pres., County Teachers' Assn.; Chairman, County P. T. A., Parent-Teachers' Assn.; Pres., State Colored Parent-Teachers' Assn., 1930-present; State Delegate National Convention, Washington, D. C., 1931; Third Vice-Pres., National Congress, Colored Parent-Teachers' Assn., 1930-present; State Representative, National Meeting, 1930-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational Church; Address, Box 374,; Home Address, 45 S. Kirkwood St., Dover, Del.

During the World War, Mr. Blackburn served in the Army, commissioned Sergeant.

The Booker T. Washington School, of which he is Principal, was a gift of Pierre S. duPont.

BLACK, NARRIS LEHIGH—Printer-Fraternal Officer.

b. Feb. 16, 1869, Washington, Iowa; s. Eugene M. and Mary L. (Walker) Black; m. Ruth Annetta McKinzie, May 5, 1898; educ. Public schools and High School, Washington, Iowa; Washington Academy; Printer, 1886-present; eight years with Washington Democrat; part owner Daily Evening Journal, Washington, Iowa, and continued connection 1895-1911; Owner, N. L. Black Printery, 1911-28, now Frazier & Black; Delegate to District Conferences of A.M.E. Church; Delegate to Annual Conference, A. M. E. Church; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Court of Calanthe; Relig. A. M. E.; Pol. Republican; Address, 212 S. Iowa, Ave.; Residence, 115 W. Jefferson St., Washington, Iowa.

BLACKISTON, HARRY S.—Educator.

b. April 29, 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Rev. James H. and Bertha E. (Spencer) Blackiston; m. Portia S. Spennie, Sept. 5, 1923; one child, Portia S., b. June 10, 1926; educ. Southern and Central High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1913; A. B., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 1917; A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1920, at age of 23; auth. "Study in the Ethics of the Early Romantic School of Germany"; Instructor, Latin and German, W. Virginia State Coll., Institute, W. Va., 1920-24; Instructor, Latin and German, Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1924-29; Instructor, Latin and German, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.; Instructor, Latin and German, Stowe Teachers' Coll, St. Louis, Mo., 1930-present; active in promoting the various young peoples' organizations; Sponsor, University Club, St. Louis, Mo., Sponsor, Junior Beau Brummell Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Winner, Mayor's Scholarship to Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 1915-17; Winner, William P. Henzey Scholarship to the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1913-17; Winner, Univ. of Pennsylvania Scholarship in German, 1917-18; Winner, Harrison Scholarship in German, 1918-19; Winner, Univ. of Pennsylvania Scholarship in German, 1919-20; Winner, George Schleicher prize in German, 1917; U. S. N. R. F., 1918-19; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; N. A. A. C. P.; Mid-West Classical Assn.; Missouri Branch, American Folk Lore Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 3968 Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BLACKMAN, EDSON ERWIN—Physician.

b. Nov. 5, 1890, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. Bispham and Mercie (Clark) Blackman; m. Gertrude McWilliams, April 23, 1919; two children, Edson Erwin, Jr.; George Ernest; educ. St. Augustine College, Raleigh, N. C., 1913; M.D., Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee, 1917; Interne, St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C., 1917-18; Physician, 1918-present; Medical Examiner, N. C. Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1920-present; Pres., Old North State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn., 1929-32; Attending Surgeon and Sec. Staff, Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte, N. C., 1920-present; Treas., Assn. of Former Internes of St. Agnes Hospital., Raleigh, N. C., 1929-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; N. A. A. C. P.; National Medical Assn; John A. Andrews Clinical Soc.; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 235½ Brevard St.; Residence, 528 E. Boundary St.; Charlotte, N. C.

BLACKWELL, JR., JAMES HEYWARD—Physician.

b. March 22, 1887, Richmond, Va.; s. (Prof.) James Heyward and Annie Estelle (Jardon) Blackwell; m. Charlotte Virginia Jackson, Oct.

27, 1915; two children, Heyward Jordan, b. Oct. 18, 1917; Grace Virginia, b. Dec. 10, 1922; educ. Va. Union Univ., 1901-03; A.B., 1906; Lincoln Univ., 1903-06-07; A.B., A.M., 1907; Howard Univ., 1907-11; M.D., 1911; Physician, 1911-present; Secretary, Richmond Med. Society; Secretary, Old Dominion Med. Society; Asst. Sec., Nat. Med. Assn.; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows, Samaritans; Thursday Club; Alpha Phi Alpha; Young Men's Love and Union Club; Astoria Beneficial Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; 211 E. 18th St., Richmond, Va.

BLAKEMORE, ELIJAH P.—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 22, 1880, Crockett Co., Tenn.; s. Albert P. and Katherine Blakemore; m. Florence Rogan, Oct., 1898; second marriage, Mamie June, Sept. 23, 1911; one child, Rogan Lynk Maceo, b. July 6, 1899; educ. LL.B., Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1903; Lawyer, 1903-present; Grand Attorney, Knights of Pythias, Kansas, 1914-17; Legal Advisor, Arkansas Valley Interurban Railway Co., 1912-17; Corporation Counsel, Boley, Okla., 1906-08; Delegate, General Conference, A. M. E. Church, 1920-present; Vice Pres., Cook Co., Bar Assn.; mem K. of P.; Tennessee State Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 306 E. 43rd St.; Residence, 6434 Eberhardt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLANTON, JOHN OLIVER—Bank President.

b. Dec. 25, 1885, Versailles, Ky.; s. John O. and Eliza (Gates) Blanton; m. Carolyn Steward, Nov. 25, 1915; two children, Mamie O., b. March 17, 1917; John W., b. Jan. 25, 1922; educ. Simmons Academy, 1905; A.B., Simmons Coll., 1909; Armour Institue of Tech.; M.A., Brown Univ., 1913; Pres., Am. Mutual Savings Bank, 1926-present; Sec. and Director, Mammouth Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Prof., Mathematics, Central High Sch., 12 yrs.; Simmons Univ., 2 yrs.; Director, Urban League; mem. Nat. Negro Bankers Assn.; Y. M. C. A.; N. A. A. C. P.; Alpha Phi Alpha, Louisville Chapter; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Business Address, 614 Walnut St.; Residence, 621 S. Eigth St., Louisville, Ky.

BLANTON, JOSHUA ENOCH—Educator.

b. Aug. 10, 1880, Rice, Va.; s. Walker and Emily (Crowder) Blanton; m. Linnie N. Lumpkins, June 1, 1909; three children, Carol V., b. Jan. 10, 1911; Robert J., b. Jan. 28, 1912; Harold Curtis, b. July 4, 1913; educ. Hampton Institute (high school course), 1881-1902; (agriculture course), 1902-05; Assistant Farm Manager and Teacher of Agriculture, Penn Sch., Frogmore, S. C., 1905-07; Govt. Farm Demonstration Agent for Beaufort County, S. C., 1907-12; Supt. of Penn Sch., 1912-22; Principal, Voorhees Sch., Denmark, S. C., 1922-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; G. U. O. of O. F.; State Fair Committee of S. C.; G. L. of F. A. M. of S. C.; Pol. Republican; Address, Voohees School, Denmark, S. C.

When the United States joined the Allies in the World War, Mr. Blanton was sent overseas as a "Y" worker. He, Dr. H. H. Proctor and Miss Helen Hagen composed what was known as the "Proctor Party," visiting 275,000 colored troops in various parts of France. They went over immediately after the Armistice and came back just about the time that all the colored troops were gotten out of France, September, 1919.

Subsequent to the work in France, Mr. Blanton visited Camps Dix, Meade, Lee, Green, Jackson, Sevier, Wadsworth, Gordon, Sheridan and Shelby, working with colored troops as a representative of the War Department.

His experience as Superintendent of the Penn School at Frogmore, S. C., for 10 years (1912-22) fitting him for the position of Principal of the Voorhees School, where he is now located. The course of study at Voorhees has been steadily improving in the last six years until it is now regarded as one of the standard high schools of South Carolina.

The School has an average enrollment of 650 students, and in 33 years of its existence has grown from a very small beginning to over 700 young men and women who get instruction there. The Faculty is composed of 34 men and women (all colored) and is drawn from reliable Schools and Colleges, both North and South. It owns 400 acres, 22 buildings, $39,000 endownment, making an actual valuation of $224,000.

BLAYTON, JESSE B.—Educator-Accountant.

b. Dec. 6, 1897, Fallis, Okla.; s. St. Lester B. and Mattie E. (Carter) Blayton; m. Willa Mae Daniels, Dec. 27, 1920; two children, Doris, b. Oct. 19, 1922; Jesse Bee, Jr., b. June 16, 1924; educ. High Sch., Meridian, Okla., 1914; Langston Univ., Langston, Okla., 1914-18; International Accountants Soc., 1919-22; Walton School of Commerce (advanced accounting, taxation), 1922-23; C. P. A., State of Georgia, 1928; admitted to practice before U. S. Treasury Dept. and U. S. Board of Tax Appeals, 1929; Founder and President, Atlanta Negro Chamber of Commerce; Founder, Blayton, Adair Co., Accountants, 1928-present; Accountant and Auditor, Standard Life Insurance Co., 1923-25 and 1926; Auditor, Southern Insurance Co., 1925; Auditor, National Benefit Life Insurance Co., 1927-30; Professor of Accounting, Atlanta Univ. and Morehouse Coll., 1930-present; Director, Citizens Trust Company; Director, Atlanta Mutual Building Loan Assn.; Volunteer, U. S. Army, 1918, serving as Private, Corporal, Sergeant-Major, 365th Infantry, 183d Brigade, 92 Division, serving in France, May, 1918, to March, 1919, being slightly wounded while in service; mem. Board of Managers, 12th Street Y.M.C.A., Washington, D. C.; "Keyman," Washington, D. C.; Community Chest; Omega Psi Phi; K. of P.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Business Address, 212 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 805 Simpson St., Atlanta, Ga.

He was the investigator, in conjunction with Attorney Alexander H. Martin, of Cleveland, Ohio, into the many transfers, and the squandering of the assets and business of the Standard Life Insurance Company, of Arkansas, and which resulted in the recovery to the policyholders of about $500,000 in property,

which was illegally held by a Southern white insurance company. This resulted also in the reclaiming of $22,000,000 worth of life insurance, belonging to the Race.

BLEDSOE, JULIUS C.—Concert Singer.

b. Dec. 29, 1898, Waco, Texas; s. Henry and Jessie (Cobb) Bledsoe; educ. Central Texas Coll., acad. course, 1914-15; Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1914-18; A.B., Bishop, 1918; graduate study, Va. Union Sem., 1918-19; Medicine, Columbia Univ., 1920; Columbia Univ., Philosophy, Languages, Science, 1920-24; made his debut as Concert Singer, Aeolian Hall, New York City, April 20, 1924; member of cast, "Show Boat" Company, Zeigfield, 1927-29; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 80 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLOUNT, McKINLEY—School Principal.

b. Feb. 4, 1901, Jefferson, Texas; s. John and Nannie (Burrow) Blount; educ. Jefferson High Sch., Jefferson, Texas, 1919; B.S., Prairie View Coll., Pairie View, Texas, 1927; Iowa State Coll., Ames, Iowa, 1929-30; Principal, Nacogdoches County Training Sch., Garrison, Texas, 1923-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; National Negro Business League; Colored Teachers Texas State Assn.; Boy Scouts; Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Presbyterian; Business Address, Box 321, Garrison, Texas; Residence, Nacogdoches, Texas.

He made a special economical and educational survey in Texas, Chicago, and Gary, Ind., in 1930, studying the school systems, problems and discipline. Also research work in educational administration and supervision in 1931 and 1932.

BLUE, THOMAS FOUNTAIN — Clergyman-Librarian.

b. March 6, 1866, Farmville, Va.; s. Noah H. and Henry Ann Blue; m. Cornelia P. Johnson, June 18, 1925; two children, Thomas F. Jr., b. 1926; Charles Johnson, b. 1929; educ. Hampton Inst., 1885-88; B.D., Richmond Theol. Sem., 1898; Sec. Colored Branch Y.M.C.A., Louisville, Ky., 1899-1905; Y.M.C.A. Sec. with 6th Virginia Volunteers during Spanish-American War; Educational Sec. at Camp Zachary Taylor (on leave of absence) during World War; Librarian, Colored Branches, Louisville Free Public Library, 1905-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1723 W. Chestnut St., Louisvile, Ky.

Appointed librarian of the Western Colored Branch, Louisville Free Public Library (the first Carnegie Colored branch library in the United States) 1905 in addition given charge of the Eastern Colored Branch Library, Louisville, Ky., which was opened in 1914. Made Head of the Colored Department of the Louisville Free Public Library, which was created in 1920, with eight assistants.

Mr. Blue has the distinction of being the first and only Colored person appointed head of a department in a free public library.

The Colored department includes two Carnegie branch buildings, 2 junior high schools, 15 stations and 80 classroom collections in 29 buildings, a total of 99 centers for the circulation of books for home use in 46 buildings in Louisville (Ky.) and Jefferson County. The circulation of books last fiscal year (1931-32) was 164,194 volumes.

The library has conducted annually an apprentice class for those who desire to enter library service. In addition to training assistants for library work in Louisville and Kentucky the Colored department was a pioneer in preparing librarians in Southern cities. Library training has been given to librarians from Atlanta, Ga.; Birmingham, Ala.; Chattanooga, Memphis, Nashville and Knoxville, Tenn.; Houston, Texas; Tampa, Fla., and Evansville, Ind.

BLYTHE, OWEN K.—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 9, 1899, Yellowsprings, Ohio; s. William and Miami (King) Blythe; m. Amanda Pendleton, Oct. 29, 1922; educ. Franklin, Ohio, High Sch., 1913-17; A.B., LL.B., Ohio State Univ, 1924; Lawyer, 1924-present; mem. Lawyers Club; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Odd Fellows, Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 330 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, Ohio; Residence, Milford, Ohio.

BODDIE, JAMES TIMOTHY—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 16, 1900, Darby, Pa.; s. Rev. Jacob Benjamin and Martha (Branch) Boddie; m. Emery M. Moore, June 24, 1928; two children, Marcia Lorraine, b. Feb. 26, 1930; James Timothy, Jr., b. Oct. 18, 1931; educ. New Rochelle High Sch., New Rochelle, N. Y.; B.A., Virginia Theol. Sem., Lynchburg, Va., 1926; B.D., Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., Rochester, N. Y., 1929; Clergyman, 1923-present; Asst. Pastor, Second Calvary Baptist Church, Norfolk, Va., 1923; Asst. Pastor, Bethesda Baptist Church, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1924; Pastor, Forest Level Baptist Church, Forest, Va., 1924-26; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, Lackawanna, N. Y., 1927-29; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1929-present; mem. United Maryland Baptist Convention; National Baptist Convention, Inc.; New England Baptist Convention; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 340 Dolphin St., Baltimore, Md.

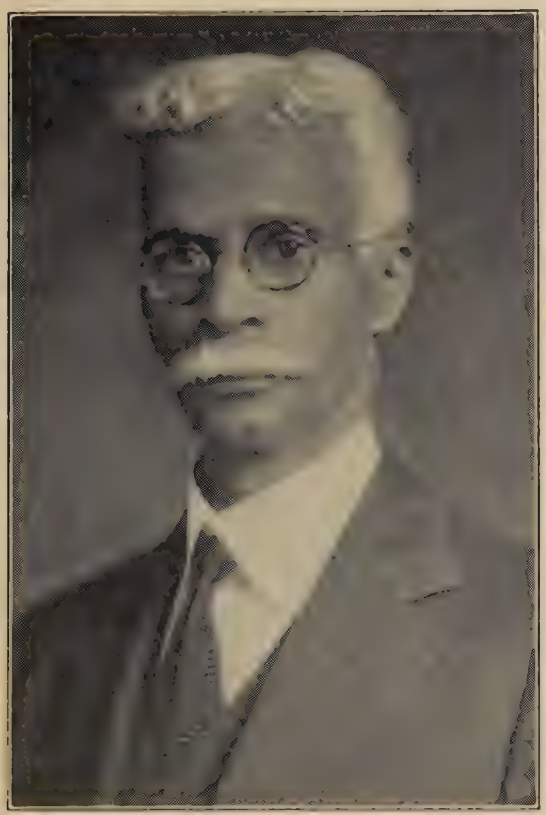
During 1931 Union Baptist Church, under the direction of Rev. Boddie, fed and clothed over 5000 of the poor people of Baltimore, and which was operated and paid for by the church itself.

BOMAR, CHARLES EUGENE—Dentist.

b. April 2, 1893, Spartanburg, S. C.; s. Charles G. and Nettie (Underwood) Bomar; m. Olida Belle Riddick, June 24, 1925; educ. Biddle Univ. (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), 1910-'16; B.S., Biddle Univ., 1916; Meharry Dental Coll., 1916-20; D.D.S., Meharry Dental Coll., 1920; Dentist, 1920-present; mem. Elks; Knights of Pythias; Order of St. Lukes; Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; New Jersey Med. Society; relig. Presbyterian;

C. A. Biggers, A.M.

Julius Bledsoe, A.B.



Thomas Fountain Blue

Roy S. Bond, LL.B.

Office, 227 Main St., Orange, N. J.; Residence, 356 Meeker St., South, Orange, N. J.

BOND, HORACE MANN—Educator.

b. Nov. 8, 1904, Nashville, Tenn.; s. James and Jane (Browne) Bond; m. Julia Washington, Oct. 11, 1930; educ. Lincoln Inst., Lincoln Ridge, Ky., 1919; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1923; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1926; Instructor, Education, Lincoln Univ., 1923-'24; Instructor, Education, Langston Univ., Langston, Okla., 1924-'26; State Teachers Extension Work, Alabama State Teachers Coll., Montgomery, Ala., 1927-'28; Research Assistant, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1928, 1929, 1932-present; Research Assistant, Rosenwald Fund, 1929-31; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Elks; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Middle Tennessee State Teachers Assn.; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Fisk University; Residence, 503 Will End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

BOND, MRS. JANE—Teacher.

Graduate, Oberlin College, 1893; A.B.; W. C. T. U. President of Nashville Union, 1896-01; also Lecturer at Fisk University and State Lecturer of Kentucky W. C. T. U., 1912-'14; Principal, Teacher, Training School, Talladega College, 1914-'15; State Lecturer of W. C. T. U. of Kentucky; Teacher, Latin and French, Simmons University; Address, 2540 Magazine St., Louisville, Ky.

BOND, ROY SATOYIA—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 8, 1890, Forest Hill, Md.; s. Charles H. and Deborah (Johnson) Bond; m. Elvira Malson, Sept. 8, 1923; educ. Fairview High Sch., Harford Co., Md.; Howard Univ., Commercial Coll., 1911; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1914; Lawyer, 1914-present; Clerk, Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., 1911-14; Pres., Satoyia Building and Loan Assn., 1928-present; Grand Esteemed Loyal Knight, Elks, 1931-present; Pres., Monumental Bar Assn., Baltimore, 1927-'29; Sec.-Treas., Banneker Building Co.; Trustee, Sharp Street Memorial M. E. Church; Grand Attorney, Knights of Pythias, State of Maryland, 1927-present; Pres., Commission on Civil Liberties, 1932-present; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks, Baltimore; Past District Deputy and Past grand Chairman, Publishing Board, Elks; Ex-Director, Y. M. C. A., Baltimore, Md.; Pres., Alpha Phi Alpha, 1930-'32; mem. Masons, K. of P.; Elks; N. A. A. C. P.; Relig. Methodist; Address, 14 E. Pleastnt St.; Residence, 1517 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.

He is considered an authority on Divorce procedure and conducts and wins more cases in the city of Baltimore and State of Maryland than any other attorney. On account of his recognized ability he has been appointed by many of the Supreme Bench Judges to conduct many of the murder cases before them.

He was unanimously chosen by Howard University alumni throughout the country to present a portrait of the late Dean George William Cook to the University, and won the unstinted approval of the 750 auditors by his presentation speech.

As President of the Langston Debating Society, of Howard University, Washington, D. C., he was awarded a letter in consideration thereof.

BONDS, CASKA—Teacher of Voice.

b. Dec. 24, 1890, Laurens, S. C.; s. Anthony and Fannie (Templeton) Bonds; educ. Private instruction, London, England; studied method of voice production under Clara Novello Davies, London, 1915-26; teacher, voice, New York City, 1926-present; Address, 580 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

He was adopted by one of England's Peers at the age of nine and taken to England where he received his early education.

In 1915 Mme. Clara Novello Davies was attracted by his musical tendencies, engaging him as her Secretary. Later he became her Assistant in teaching voice and has since 1926 taught her method, with her approval, in New York, N. Y.

BONNER, CHARLOTTE DRUCILLA STOKES—Educator-Housewife.

b. July 12, 1878, New Haven, Conn.; d. Joseph LaCount and Elizabeth (Beulah) Stokes; m. Frederick Douglass Bonner, Aug. 1, 1897; four children, Gwendolyn Elizabeth, b. Jan. 27, 1903; Frederick Willis, b. March 21, 1907; Walter Wellington, b. May 2, 1911; Charles Douglass, b. May 1, 1917; educ. Public Sch., New Haven, Conn.; Teacher, High Sch., Iba, Zambales, Philippines; Teacher, Normal Sch., Iba; Teacher, English and Domestic Science, Masbate Provincial Sch.; Principal, Primary Sch., Subic, Philippines, several years; Principal, Intermediate Sch. Subic; Typist and Asst. in accountant's office, New Bedford, Mass.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 359 North St., New Bedford, Mass.

She has traveled three times around the World, stopping at such ports as China, Japan, Hawaii, Gibralta, Spain, Italy, Malta, India, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc.

She was in the Philippines during the pioneer teaching period, from 1902 to 1914, and her work at all times was satisfactory.

BONNER, FREDERICK DOUGLASS—Public Accountant.

b. Jan. 26, 1878, New Haven, Conn.; s. Willis Method and Elizabeth (Young) Bonner; m. Charlotte Drucilla Stokes, Aug. 1, 1897; four children, Gwendolyn Elizabeth, b. Jan. 27, 1903; Frederick Willis, b. March 21, 1907; Walter Wellington, b. May 2, 1911; Charles Douglass, b. May 1, 1917; educ. New Haven High Sch., 1892-'96; Yale Univ., 1897-1901; B.A., 1901; School Supervisor in Philippine Islands, 1901-'14; Public Accountant, 1917-present; President, Burleigh Club of New Bedford, Mass., for five years; Organizer and President, Colored Business and Professional Men's Assn. of New Bedford, Mass., 1921-present; mem. Advisory Board, New Bedford Home for Aged; Trustee, James Bailey Fund; Auditor, New Bedford's business houses; mem. Masons; N. A. A. C. P.; Nat. Geographic Society; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 359 North St., New Bedford, Mass.

In 1901 he was sent as a member of the pioneer teaching force to the Philippine Islands as Supervisor of Public Schools in the Subic Bay district under the Bureau of Insular Affairs of the U. S. War Department. He also served as Postmaster of Subic for two years and was a member of the School committees and boards of health in his district.

His father, Willis M. Bonner, was long a Republican leader in the State of Connecticut. He took an active part in New Haven politics and was largely instrumental in breaking up separate schools there, and aided in securing the appointment of the first Colored teacher to be employed in the public Schools of that city, and the first Colored policeman on the New Haven force.

BOOKER, GEORGE EDWARD—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 2, 1899, Chicago, Ill.; s. John Fleming and Alice (Trent) Booker; educ. Lane Technical Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1922; Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1925; Kent Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1927; LL.B., John Marshall Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1928; Lawyer, 1928-present; Legal Advisor, Ambassadors Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3456 Indiana Ave., Residence, 645 S. 14th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKER, HENRY ARTHUR—Clergyman.

b. April 15, 1875, Amelia County, Va.; s. William and Julia (Hastings) Booker; m. Lulah J. Floyd, Feb. 17, 1895; three children, Henry Arthur, Jr., b. Dec. 10, 1895; Lulah Floyd, b. June 24, 1897; Julia Amelia, b. Oct. 24, 1900; educ. Pub. Sch., Amelia County, Va.; High Sch., Babylon, L. I.; College and Seminary Work, Colgate Coll., (Absentia.); mem. Masons; K. of P.; Clergyman; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Pastor, St. Paul Col. Baptist Ch. Inc.; Residence, 123 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

BOONE, ALEXANDER L.—Clergyman.

b.March 2, 1868, Washington Co., Tex.; s. Alexander and Catherine (McKetcheon) Boone; m. Ida Lillian Chaney, 1886; three children, Theodore Sylvester; Nelson Napoleon; Fannie Theresa; educ. Smithville High Sch., Smithville, Tex.; Hearne Acad., Hearne, Tex., 1898; Bishop Coll., Marshall Tex., 1904; D.D. (Honorary), Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark.; D.D. (Honorary), Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; LL.D., Texas College, Denison, Texas; Clergyman, 1892-present; Pastor, Corinthian Baptist Church, Lee Co., Tex., 1892-'94; Pastor, Smithville, Tex., 1892-'98 Pastor, First Baptist Church, Lockhart, Tex., 1894-'97; Pastor, Ebenezer Baptist Church, LaGrange, Tex., 1896-'98; Pastor, Mt. Rose Baptist Church, Bastrop, Tex., 1898-02; Pastor, Mt. Aria Baptist Church, Taylor, Tex., 1898-1904; Pastor, Bethel Baptist Church, Giddings, Tex., 1904-'06; Pastor, Springfield Baptist Church, Rockdale, Tex., 1904-'07; Pastor, Bethlehem Church, Terrell, Tex., 1907-'19; Pastor, Mt. Gilead Baptist Church, Fort Worth, Tex., 1919-'27; Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church, Cleveland, O., 1927-present; Moderator, LaGrange Assn., 7 years; Moderator, Friendship Assn., 19 years; Pres., Baptist Missionary and Educational Convention, Tex., 11 years; Chairman, General Board of Education, Baptist Missionary and Educational Convention, 11 years; Chairman, Western Star Publishing Co., 11 years; Chairman, Orphan Home, Baptist Missionary and Educational Convention of Tex., 11 years; Vice-Chairman, Transportation Commission, National Baptist Convention, Inc.; Vice Pres., National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Scovill Ave. and E. 55th St.; Residence, 2224 E. 81st St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BOONE, R. IRVING—School Principal.

b. March 17, 1901, Murfreesboro, N. C.; s. Horace Greely and Mary Elizabeth (Jones) Boone; educ. Waters Training School, Winton, N. C., A.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1927; Principal, Lincoln Heights High Sch., Wilkesboro, N. C., 1927-29; Principal Colored High Sch., Rockingham, N. C., 1929-present; ex-Pres., Shaw Univ. Y. M. C. A.; ex-Pres., North Carolina Colored Student Council; Represented Shaw Univ., National Student Council, Washington, D. C., 1926; Represented Colored college students of the Southern States at Blue Ridge (white), Y. M. C. A. Conference, 1927; Founder, Richmond Co. Negro Teachers' Assn., 1930; Pres., Richmond Co. Negro Teachers' Assn., 1930-present; mem. North Carolina State Teachers' Assn; Masons; Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Relig. Baptist; Address, 901 Leak St.; Residence, 220 E. Cabarrus St., Raleigh, N. C.

BOONE, THEODORE SYLVESTER — Clergyman-Editor-Author.

b. Dec. 28, 1896, Winchester, Texas; s. Alexander and Lillian (Chaney) Boone; m. Ruby Beatrice Alexander, Dec. 27, 1921; educ. Terrell High Sch., Terrell, Texas; Prairie View Coll., Prairie View, Texas, 1915; Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1915-'17; Des Moines, Univ., Des Moines, Iowa, 1918; A.B., 1918; Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 1918-'20; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1922; LL.B., 1922; Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1924; A.M., 1924; Pastor, Eighth Street Baptist Church, 1924-present; Editor - in - Chief of the Western Star, 1924-present; auth. "Paramount Facts in Race Development," Star Pub. Co., 1921; "Triumphant Martyrs," pub. Braggs Pub. Co., 1921; "Laws of Trusts and Trustees," pub. Hume Printing Co., 1922; "Race Migration, Its Cause and Cure," pub. Star Co., 1924; "History of Negro Baptists of Texas," Baptist Publishing Co., 1926; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Knights of Tabor, Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, corner Eighth St. and Avenue C; Residence, 201 S. Tenth St., Temple, Texas.

BOOZIER, NELSON NAPOLEON—Grand Master of Masons.

b. March 1, 1880, Coweta, Okla.; s. Nelson Napoleon and Alice (Coleman) Boozier; m. Marie Spencer, 1926; three children, Spencer; Henry Edward; Doris Marie; educ. Public Schools; Grand Master, United Most Worshipful King Solomon Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., Scottish Rite Masons, Texas, 1919-present; Imperial Grand Deputy, The Imperial Grand Council of A. A. O. of N. M. Shrine of North and South America; Most Eminent Grand Master, Knights Templar, U. S. A. and Canada; Deputy S. G. C. and Past Grand Secretary General, United Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Free Masonry; served in the 24th Infantry,

one year; mem. Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 303 Lincoln Theatre Building; Residence, 2207 Stevens St., Houston, Texas.

BORDER, HENRY THOMAS—Clergyman.

b. August 27, 1886, Brookville, Mississippi; s. James S. and Mary (King) Border; m. Bertha C. Talbert, Nov., 1903; three children, Pansy L., b. Oct. 15, 1905; Eleo Hazel, b. 1907; Lila I.; educ. Sango Baptist Coll., 3 years; Arkansas Baptist Coll., 3 years; D.D. Roger Williams Coll., 1925; Clergyman, 1925-present; President, Civic Movement of Newark; Chairman, Transportation Committee, Eastern Division of Nat. Baptist Convention; Chairman, Usher Board; mem. Bd. of Managers, Nat. Baptist Convention; Bd. of Managers, New Jersey Baptist Convention; State Grand Master, St. John's Grand Lodge, Oklahoma; Grand Lecturer of K. of P., Okla., 5 years; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 11 Milton Street, Newark, N. J.

BORDERS, TEE KAY—High School Principal.

b. June 3, 1900, Shelby, N. C.; s. John W. and Dorcia (Oates) Borders; m. Reba Roney, Nov. 28, 1926; educ. East Chicago High Sch., East Chicago, Ind., 1921; B.S., Univ. of Michigan, 1925; Graduate Work, Univ. of Mich., 1927, 1930; Butler Univ., 1929; Principal, Cleveland Co. Training Sch., Shelby, N. C., 1925-29; Principal, Langston High Sch., Johnston City, Tenn., 1929-present; Committee Sec., Boy Scouts of America; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Epsilon; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Langston High School, Johnson City, Tenn.; Residence, R1, Shelby, N. C.

BOTTS, J. WILLIAM—Comptroller—Educator.

b. July 15, 1882, Mt. Sidney, Va.; s. George Washington and Annie (Fuller) Botts; m. Martha Elizabeth Starkey, Nov., 1903; educ. Normal & Industrial Sch., Petersburg, Va.; A.B., Ph.B., Howard Univ., 1903; S.T.B., A.M., Lincoln Univ.; 1910; Principal, Bowling Green Academy, 2 yrs.; Principal, Blackstone High Sch., 1 year; Prof. Greek, of Lynchburg Theological Seminary, 1 year; was Associate Editor, Bowling Green Times; was Pullman Porter-Instructor of the N.W.; later Pullman Porter and Maid Investigator; Comptroller, Pullman Porters Benefit Association of America; Chicago, 1925-31; Mgr. and Editor, The Pullman Porter Messenger; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Non-Partisan; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1932 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOTTS, MRS. MARTHA E.

b. Tennessee; d. Frederick A. and Mrs. Mary C. Starkey; m. James W. Botts, Nov., 1903; educ. Pub. Sch., Helena, Ark.; Philander Smith Coll., Little Rock, Ark.; Howard Univ.; McDowell Inst., Phila., Pa.; Trained Nurse Course, Battle Creek, Mich.; Univ. of Oregon; Univ. of Illinois; B.E., Illinois State Nor. Univ.; Teacher, Public Sch., Laconia and Helena, Ark.; Blackstone, Va.; Principal, Orphan Sch.; Teacher, Sewing Seminary, Lynchburg, Va.; Teacher, Downington Industrial Sch.; Principal, Intermediate Dept., Bowling Green Academy, Bowling Green, Ky.; Associate Editor, Pullman Porter Messenger; Address, 1932 Forestville, Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOULDEN, PHILIP ASBURY—Bishop.

b. Jan. 15, 1872, Elkton, Md.; s. (Rev.) Charles H. and Anna Elizabeth (Redding) Boulden; m. Eleanor Mae Dorsey, April 1, 1908; educ. Lincoln Univ.; A.B., 1901; A.M. and S. T. B., 1905; Pastor, Galilee Union A.M.E. Ch.,, Avondale, Pa., 1899-1901; St. Luke's Union, A.M.E. Ch., Westchester, Pa., 1901-06; Mount Zion Union A.M.E. Ch., Newark, Del., 1906-08; Grace Memorial Union A.M.E. Ch., Phila., Pa., 1909-15; Dean of Union Theological School, Wilmington, Del., 1905-'15; elected Bishop in Camden, N. J., Oct. 1914, to preside over conferences in Alabama, Mississippi, North Michigan and Ontario, Can.; founded Phila. Bible Inst., 1915; attended Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., Sept., 1921; mem. Odd Fellows; I. O. of St. Luke; Pol. Republican; Relig. Union American M. E. Church; Address, 1932 Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOULDIN, SUSIE VERA, MRS.—Artist.

b. April 16, 1888, Centreville, Miss.; d. Richard and Millie J. (Williams) Engle; m. Arthur J. Bouldin, Oct. 11, 1911; educ. High Sch., Centreville, Miss.; Harper Coll., Gloster, Miss.; Howe Inst., Memphis, Tenn., 1914; Western Univ., Kansas City, Kans., 1924; special work under Artist John Patrick, 1922-26; Art Teacher, Sumner Night Sch., Kansas City, Kans., 1924-32; Conducted Susie V. Bouldin Art Sch., Kansas City, Kans., 1927-30; Private Classes, Kansas City, Mo.; Atchison and Leavenworth, Kans.; Conducted Art Class, Kansas Vocational Sch., Topeka, Kans.; co-partner, Bouldin Cleaners and Dyers, 19 years; mem. National Chairman, Arts and Crafts Dept., National Assn. of Colored Women; 1933-present; Chairman, Arts and Craft Dept., Central Assn.; National Assn. of Colored Women, 1924-present; Chairman, Art Dept., Kansas Assn., 1923-33; Chairman, National Junior Arts and Crafts Dept., N.A.C.W., 2 years; Organizer, Wyandotte Co. Assn. of Colored Women, Kansas City., two years; Pres., 1928-33; Pres., Steward Supply Club, First A.M. E. Church; Chairman, Executive Board, Federation of A.M.E. Church Clubs, Kansas City and Vicinity; ex-mem. Board of Directors, Children's Home; General Chairman, Norene Davis Memorial Committee; mem. S.V.B. Lovers of Art Club; Business and Professional Women's Club; Citizens' Charity Club; Unique Home Economic Club; Progressive Literary Club; Inter-City Dames Club; Douglass Hospital Bd.; Chicago Art League; Steward Supply Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1924 N. 5th St.; Residence, 611 Parallel Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

The Arts and Crafts Dept. of the National Association of Colored Women, is one of the largest of that Association, and embraces almost every club throughout the Nation.

She is very active in all Charity, Civic, Educational, and Religious purposes, and has raised many thousands of dollars for these worthy causes.

BOURNE, JOHN STANHOPE RAY — Lawyer.

b. Oct. 8, 1873, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. John Edward and Mary Lucretia (Cox) Bourne; m. Ida May Sharp, July 21, 1906 (deceased March 6, 1912); two children, Aida May, b. March 8, 1910;

Narka Cecile. b. March 14, 1911; educ. Combermere, Barbados, 1887-90; M.J.I., London, Eng., 1903; Northeastern Univ., Law, 1912-'16; LL.B. (cum laude), Northeastern Univ., 1916; Boston Univ. Law, 1925-26; LL.M., 1926; one of the Founders and First Editor, The Barbados Bulletin, 1891; Journalist on staffs of Daily Standard, British Guiana; Argosy, Demerara, 1893-'95; Lay Editor, Church and Colony, British Guiana, 1895; engaged in gold placer mining in South America, 1896; Acting Chief proofreader for Government Printing Office, Trinidad, 1899; Proofreader, British Government Imperial Dept. of Agriculture for B. W. I., 1900-'03; Contributor to various newspapers, 1895-1900; Compositor in Cambridge, Mass., 1904; in charge of Typographical Dept., Atlantic Monthly, 1905-'12; Lawyer, 1916-present; mem. Sec. and Treas. of the British Guiana Med. Practitioners' Assn., 1897; N. A. A. C. P., Odd Fellows (P. N. F.), Assistant Judge Advocate General, K. of P.; Galilean Fisherman; I. O. U. Mechanics (P. I. G.), Chairman of Management, Literary Societies; Chairman of Citizens' Committee for Reception of Convention, Nat. Assn. of Colored Graduate Nurses of the U. S. A., Boston, Mass., 1919; President of the Dr. M. A. N. Shaw Memorial Committee, 1924-'26; Attorney, South End Co-Operative Bank, 1921-present; Grand Attorney, K. of P., 1930-present; Author of Act passed by Mass. Legislature for employment of Colored conductors and motormen on Boston street car system, 1921; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 231 Old South Bldg.; Residence, 508 Shawmut Ave., Boston, Mass.

Mr. Bourne's progenitors were of the polite tribes of Dahomey, Africa. His great-grandfather, London Bourne, founded the family in the West Indies, was a large land owner and acquired wealth in sugar plantations. A cousin, Hon. Arthur Barclay (whose mother was born Miss Sarah A. Bourne), was President of Liberia, 1904-11.

BOUSFIELD, MRS. MAUDELLE BROWN—Educator—Principal.

b. June 1, 1885, St. Louis, Missouri; d. Charles H. and Arrena I. (Tanner) Brown; m. Midian O. Bousfield, M.D., Sept. 9, 1914; one child; Maudelle Brown, b. Oct. 22, 1915; educ. Public School, St. Louis, Missouri; Chas. Kunkel Conservatory of Music, St. Louis, Mo.; Univ of Illinois, 1903-'06; A.B. Univ of Illinois, 1906; graduate of Mendelssohn Conservatory of Music, 1920; graduate work in Univ. of Chicago, 1923-'24; 1925-'26; Teacher, Mathematics, Baltimore Colored High Sch., 1907-14; Teacher, Mathematics, Sumner High School, St. Louis, Mo., March, 1914, June, 1914; Teacher, Mathematics, Phillips Senior High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1922-'26; Dean of Girls, Phillips Senior High Sch., 1926-1928; Principal, Keith Sch., Chicago, Jan., 1928-'31; Principal, Stephen A. Douglass High Sch., 1931-present; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Nat. Assn. of Deans of Women; N.E.A.; Charter member, Nat. Negro Music Assn.; Ex-Board, Women's Auxil., Nat. Negro Business League; Central Assn. of Science and Mathematics Teachers; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal Church; Residence, 4548 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Her father, Charles H. Brown, has been a teacher for 52 years, the last 45 of which have been spent in St. Louis public schools. He is at the present time principal of the L'Ouverture School in that city Her mother, Arrena I. Tanner, is a niece of Bishop Benjamin Tanner of the A. M. E. Church and a first cousin of Henry O. Tanner, the artist, living in Paris, France.

She received her early education in the public schools of St. Louis, then entered the Charles Kunkel Conservatory of Music, of which she was the first colored pupil to be admitted. In 1903 she entered the University of Illinois, graduating in three years and being the first colored girl to graduate from that Institution.

She taught for eight years during which time she traveled extensively in this country and in Europe. She gave up teaching in 1914, and resumed the work in 1922 as teacher of Mathematics in the Phillips Senior High.

In March, 1926, she became the first colored Dean in the Chicago schools, and in January, 1928, she was assigned the first colored principal in Chicago.

BOUSFIELD, MIDIAN OTHELLO—Insurance Company President-Physician.

b. Aug. 22, 1885, Tipton, Mo.; s. Willard Haymen and Cornelia Catherine (Gilbert) Bousfield; m. Maudelle Tanner Brown, Sept. 9, 1914; one child, Maudelle Brown, b. Oct. 22, 1915; educ. State Univ. of Kansas, 1903-'07; A.B. State Univ. of Kansas, 1907; Northwestern Univ., School of Medicine, 1907-'09; M.D., 1909; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1909-'10; Physician, Kansas City, Mo., 1910; prospecting in Brazil, S. A., 1911; Railroad Employee for one year; Physician, Chicago, 1914-present; School Health Officer and School Tuberculosis Physician, Chicago, Ill., 1914-'16; Sec., Railway Men's Assn., 1915-'20; Incorporator, Member of Board, Medical Examiner and Vice-Pres., Liberty Life Insurance Company, 1921-'25; President and Medical Director of same, 1925-'29; Chairman, Executive Committee, and First Vice Pres., Supreme-Liberty Life Insurance Co., 1929-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi.; Sigma Pi Phi; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Board of Directors, Wabash Ave. Y.M.C.A.; Board of Directors, National Urban League; Appomattox Club; Mu-So-Lit Club, Washington, D. C.; Standard Club, St. Paul, Minn.; Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Illinois Med. Soc.; Chicago Med. Society; Cook County Physician's Assn.; President-elect, National Medical Assn., 1932; Acting Asst. Surgeon Public Health Service, 1918-'19; Fellow, American Public Health Assn.; American Association Advancement of Science; Vice-President, Chicago Mortgage and Credit Co.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 3511 South Parkway; Residence, 4548 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

His father was a barber and the son took up the trade. Began to work at the age of eleven. Worked his way through University and the

Mrs Maudelle B. Bousfield, A.B.

Midian O. Bousfield, A.B., M.D.

Caska Bonds

R. Irving Boone, A.B.

Medical School, sustaining himself and paying for his tuition by barbering and waiting on table.

After graduating from Northwestern University and his interneship at the Freedmen's Hospital, he began to practice medicine in Kansas City, Mo. He was one of the first four colored men appointed to the staff of the Old General Hospital in that city.

Upon his return to the United States, after spending a year in Brazil, in 1911, he railroaded for a year in the capacity of barber, buffet porter, etc. He settled in Chicago, and there in 1915 accepted the position of Secretary of the Railway Men's Association. During the five years that he was Secretary the membership increased from 250 to 10,000 men in railway service all over the country.

He was one of the original incorporators of the Liberty Life Insurance Co., becoming its Vice-President in 1921. Upon the death of Frank L. Gillespie, he was elected President and Medical Director.

BOUYER, HARSBA FLEMINSTER—Physician.

b. July 15, 1896, Sparta, Ga.; s. Hiram and Mattie (Simmons) Bouyer; educ. Gillespie Normal Sch., Cordelle, Ga., 1914; A.B. Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1920; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; M.D. Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Interne, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1928-29; Physician, 1928-present; Corporal, United States Army, Battery E, 351st Field Artillery, serving in France for over one year; First Lieut. U. S. Medical Reserve, 1930-present; Staff, Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., mem. Elks; American Woodman; N. A. A. C. P.; Omega Psi Phi; Cook Co. Medical Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3900 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOWDEN, MISS ARTEMISIA—Educator.

b. Jan. 1, 1884, Albany, Ga.; educ. St. Athanasius School, Brunswick, Ga.; St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C., 1896-1900; attended Summer Session, Columbia Univ., 1903-'05; New York School of Social Work, 1918-'24; Teacher, St. Stephen's School, Fayetteville, N. C., 1900-01; Domestic Science and Arts, High Point Normal and Industrial School, High Point, N. C., 1901-'02; Pres., St. Philip's Junior College (for girls), San Antonio, Tex., 1902-present; mem. Eastern Star; Ct. Calanthe; Daughters of Tabor; Woman's Progressive Club; Woman's Rescue Club; State Federation; Federation of Women's Clubs; Mothers Council, Woman's Conference of Presbyterian Church, Educational Chairman of State, Chairman of Am. Citizenship, Texas; Chairman, Com. on Inter-Racial Co-operation; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, St. Philip's Junior College, San Antonio, Texas.

BOWEN, JOHN WESLEY EDWARD — Educator-Theologian.

b. Dec. 3, 1855, New Orleans, La.; s. Edward and Rose Bowen; m. Ariel S. Hedges, Sept. 14, 1886; educ. A.B. Univ of New Orleans, 1878; A.M., 1886; B.D., Boston Univ., 1885; Ph.D., 1887; D.D. Gammon Theological Sem.; Prof. Ancient Languages, Central Tenn. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1878-'82; Pastor, Boston, 1882-'85; Newark, N. J., 1885-'88; Baltimore and Washington, 1888-'92; Prof., Chemistry, History and Systematic Theology, Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1888-'92; Prof., Hebrew, Howard Univ., 1891-92; Prof., History, Theology, 1893; Pres. Gammon Theol. Sem., 1910; Vice-Pres. and Professor Gammon Theol. Sem., 1919-present; mem. Member and Examiner, Am. Sacred Literature, 1889-'93; Field Sec. Stewart Missionary Society, 1892-'93; Librarian and Sec. of Stewart Missionary Society for Africa; General Conference, 1896-1900-1904; Board of Control Epworth League of the Episcopal Church, 1892-1900; auth. "National Sermons," "Negro Bishops," "Discussions in Theology, Sociology and Philosophy"; Editor, The Voice, Atlanta, Ga.; The Negro, The Stewart Missionary Magazine; Address, Gammon Theol. Seminary, South Atlanta, Ga.

Gammon Theological Seminary was founded in 1883. It was made possible through the gift of about a half million dollars by Rev. Elijah Gammon of Illinois. Its first President was Rev. Wilbur P. Thirkield, D.D., who held the office for sixteen years. He was succeeded by Dr. J. W. E. Bowen.

Died.

BOWLES, DANIEL W.—Lawyer.

b. March 24, 1886, Ellsworth, Kan.; s. Frank S. and Margaret (McManning) Bowles; m. Ethel Robinson, July 28, 1920; three children, Jane, b. March 9, 1922; Margaret, b. Oct. 1, 1923; Daniel W., Jr., b. Oct. 5, 1925; educ. George R. Smith Coll., 1903; A. B., Howard Univ., 1908; LL.B., Howard Univ., 1911; Lawyer, 1913-present; Ex-Pres., Mound City Bar Assn.; Director (colored division), Community Fund and Campaign; one of the Founders and Chairman, Finance Committee, and General Counsel, People's Finance Corp.; mem. Bd. of Management, Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Bar Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; K. of P.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. M. E. Church; Address, 11 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 4218 Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BOWLES, EVA DEL VAKIA—Secretary Council on Colored Work, Nat. Board, Y.W.C.A.

b. Albany, Athens County, Ohio; d. John Hawes and Mary Jane Bowles; educ. Public Schools and Business Coll., Columbus, Ohio; Taught at Lexington, Ky.; Raleigh, N. C.; Lawrenceville, Va.; Sec., Colored Women's Branch, Y.W.C.A., New York City, Dec. 1906-'08; Case Worker, Associated Charities, Columbus, Ohio, 1908-'12; on staff of Nat. Board, Y.W.C.A., 1913-17; Administrator of Colored Work in Cities and Sec., Council on Colored Work on the Nat. Board, Y.W.C.A., 1917-present; mem. Commission on Inter-Racial Co-Operation, Atlanta, Ga.; Sec. Board of Directors, New York Urban League; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 600 Lexington Ave.; Residence, 2588 7th Ave., Apt. 20, New York City, N. Y.

In 1917, with the formation of the War Work Council, Miss Bowles was made executive of the Colored Work Committee of the Council. Her work in connection with the Hostess House at Camp Upton was commented

on by the late Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States, and in the distribution of the sum of $4,000, part of his Nobel Prize, he made the stipulation that Miss Bowles be consulted in the disbursement of that item.

BOWLES, GEORGE WILLIAM—Physician.

b. July 23, 1879, York, Penn.; s. Adolphus and Harriet (Bowie) Bowles; m. Helen Hunter Taylor, May, 9, 1917; educ. York High Sch., 1894-'98; Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1898-1902; A.B., 1902; Howard Univ.-Medical School, 1902-'06; M.D., 1906; Physician, 1906-present; appointed member of the Penn. Inter-Racial Commission by Gov. Pinchot of Penn. in 1924; mem. York Chamber of Commerce; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Omega Phi Psi; Chairman, Executive Board of the Nat. Med. Assn., 1925-present; Chairman, Executive Board, Penn. State Medical, Dental and Phar. Assn.; mem. of Phila. Acad. of Med.; Am. Med. Assn.; Penn.-State Med. Society; Chairman, Trustee, Board of A. M. E. Zion Church, York, Penn.; Relig. A. M. E., Zion; Office, 112 W. King St.; Residence, 145 S. Duke St., York, Penn.

BOWLES, EDWARD JOHNSON—Physician.

b. May 16, 1881, Haydensville, Va.; s. Joseph and Martha (Parrish) Bowles; m. Wilhelmena Wimberly, Nov. 29, 1906; educ. Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1906; Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1899; M.D., Chicago Medical Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1922; Physician, 1922-present; mem. Masons; Elks; National Medical Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Knoxville Coll. Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 336 E. 43d St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWLES, WILHELMENA—Physician.

b. May 15, 1889, Clarksville, Tenn.; d. Rev. Abraham and Rhoda (Neville) Wimberly; m. Edward J. Bowles, Nov. 29, 1906; educ. Englewood High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1918; M.D. Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1922; Physician, 1922-present; Dean Women and College Physician, Langston Univ., Langston, Okla., 1929-'31; Pres. and Organizer, Meharry Auxiliary, Chicago Chapter; 2d Vice Pres., Home for Working Mothers with Children; Chairman, Entertainment Committee, Professional Women's Club; mem. Tennessee State Club; Forresters; Elks; National Medical Assn.; Cook Co. Physician's Assn.; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Y. W. C. A.; N. A. A. C. P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 336 E. 43d St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWMAN, CHARLES W.

b. Dec. 31, 1891, Clarksville, Tenn.; William and Mary (Harris) Bowman; educ. Pub. Sch., Clarksville, Tenn.; High Sch., St. Joseph, Mo.; m. Victoria Monterro, July 20, 1919; first Negro licensed to operate Motion Picture machine; Prop., Barber Shop, St. Johns, Ohio, 1913-19; also Los Angeles, Calif., 1919-'23; Head Waiter, Fall River Line, summer, 1923; organizer and Pres., The Chauffers, Cooks and Waiters Club of Montclair, N. J., 1927-present; mem. Elks; Masons, K. of P.; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 105 Bloomfield St., Montclair, N. J.

BOWSER, OSWALD B. H.—Physician.

b. Aug. 10, 1880, Richmond, Va.; s. James Herndon and Rose L. (Dixon) Bowser; m. Lena L. Jasper (Deceased), 1906; second marriage, Alice E. Smith; two children, James O.; Barrington H.; educ. Public Sch., Richmond, Va.; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1901; Physician, 1901-present; 1st Lieut. Medical Reserve Corp., World War, 1918-'19; mem. Staff, Richmond Community Hospital; Medical Examiner, U. S. Letter Carriers' Mutual Benefit Assn., Local 496; ex-Instructor, Disease of Children, Nurses Training Sch., Richmond Hospital; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Odd Fellows; Richmond Medical Soc.; Old Dominion Medical Soc.; National Medical Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 513 N. Adams St., Richmond, Va.

BOYD, LAURENCE E.—School Principal.

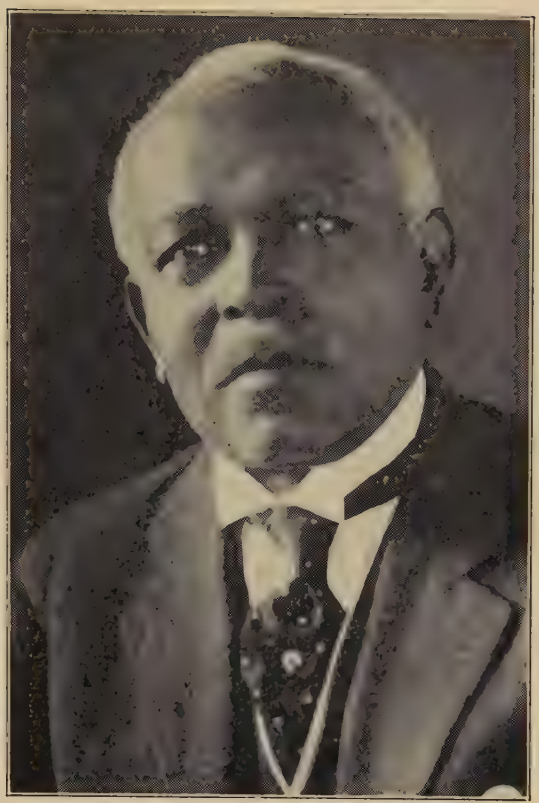
b. June 5, 1898, St. Louis, Mo.; s. Grandson W. and Lucy (Stewart) Boyd; m. Beulah M. McCorkle, June 7, 1928; educ. B.S.D., Western Baptist Coll., 1914; B.S., Knox Coll., 1919; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1929; M.A., Educa.-Psychology, Univ. of Iowa, 1933; Graduate, Fort Sheridan Officers' Training Camp, and Personnel and Business Sch.; commissioned 2d Lieut., Inf.; commissioned 2d Lieut., Adjutant General Dept.; Intelligence Officer, Southeastern Dept.; Personnel Officer, Meharry Medical Coll., S.A.T.C.; Science Director, Western Coll., Macon, Mo., 1919-'21; Academic Director, Bartlett Agricultural Inst., 1921-'23; Science Director, Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1923-'25; Science Director, Price High Sch., Salisbury, N. C.; Principal, Douglass High Sch., Leakesville, N. C., 1928-present; Deputy Commissioner, Cherokee Council, Boy Scouts of America; mem. Masons; Shriners; Elks; Illinois Academy of Science; National Colored Teachers Assn; North Carolina State Teachers Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Non-Sectarian; Address, Douglass High School, Leakesville, N. C.; Residence, 519 S. Craige St., Salisbury, N. C.

BOYD, MILLER WILLIAMS—Teacher.

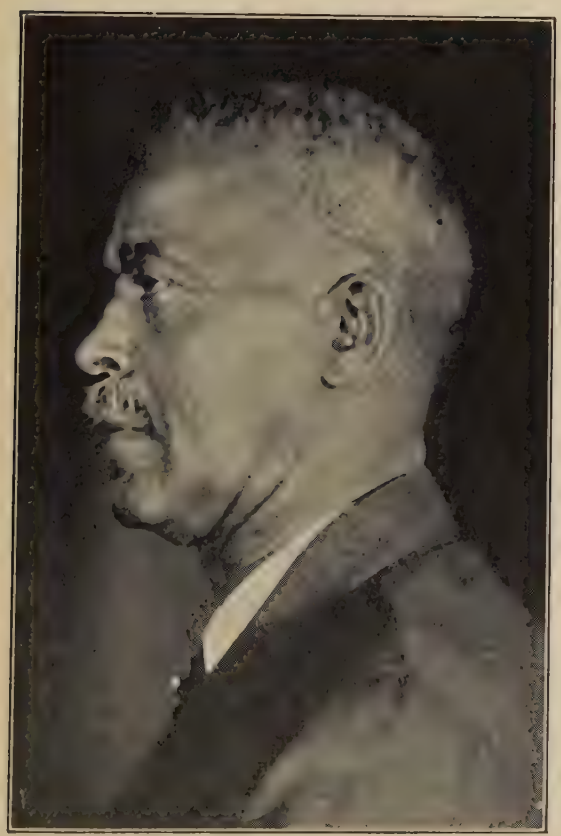
b. July 21, 1897, Abingdon, Va.; s. Washington and Della (Foster) Boyd; m. Mary Georgia Whitten, Sept. 12, 1928; one child, Marjorie Della, b. June, 17, 1930; educ. Morristown Coll. High Sch. Dept., Sept., 1917; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1921; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., Summer, 1924; Western Reserve Univ.; Teacher, Morristown Coll., Morristown, Tenn., 1921-present; Pres., East Tennessee Teachers Assn., 1924; Delegate, National Colored Teachers Assn., 1925; Executive Committeeman, National Colored Teachers Assn., 1925-26; mem. Young Men's Business-Civic Club of Morristown; Organizer, Boy Scouts; Inter-Collegiate Debating Team; Founder, Delta Forensic Soc. of Lincoln; East Tennessee Student Inter-Racial Committee; Tennessee Inter-Racial Committee; Older Boys' Conference Committee of Y. M. C. A. for East Tennessee; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address Morristown College, Morristown, Tenn.

He is the only member of the graduating class of '24, of Lincoln University, to maintain an average of A for four years, and graduated with honor of Magna Cum Laude. Di-

Nelson Napoleon Boozier



Rev. John W. E. Bowen, A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.



Isaac F. Bradley, LL.B.

George Dennis Brantley, A.B., A.M.

vided the Finney Prize with fellow student, which prize is given to student who best represents the ideals of the University. He also won prizes in English each year, and Mathematics two years.

BOYDEN, MRS. JOHN A.—Teacher.

b. Mooresville, N. C.; d. John and Lizzie (Armor) Feinister; m. (Rev. John A. Boyden, May 16, 1907 (deceased Oct. 11, 1926); educ. Scotia Seminary, Concord, N. C., 1902; Northwestern Univ., Chicago, 1903-'04; A.M. Swift Memorial Coll., Rogersville, Tenn.; Univ. of California, summer session, 1925; Teacher, Mathematics and Latin, Fee Memorial Inst., Camp Nelson, Ky., 1902-15; Teacher, Logan Inst., Danville, Ky., 1915-20; Teacher, Political Science; Swift Memorial Coll., 1922-'24; Teacher, 1924-present; mem. State Federation of Women's Clubs of Kentucky; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 200 Flint St., Charlotte, N. C.

BOYER, CHARLES HENRY—College Dean.

b. Nov. 12, 1869, Elkton, Md. s. Edward and Indiana (Clinton) Boyer; m. Alethea Amelia Chase, Sept. 22, 1897; eight children, Harriet Stewart, b. July 17, 1898; Clinton Caldwell, b. Sept. 9, 1900; Adelaide Alverada Louise, b. Sept. 26, 1902; Charles Edward, b. Nov. 26, 1904; Daniel Chase, b. Dec. 18, 1906; James Alexander, b. June 15, 1909; William Henry, b. June 15, 1912; Ruth Frazier, b. Aug. 8, 1915; educ. Institute for Colored Youth, Phila, Penn., 1881-'86; Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1890-'92; Yale Univ., 1892-96; A.B., 1896; M.A., 1915; Teacher of Mathematics, Greek and English, Dean of St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C., 1896-present; mem. American Negro Academy; American Philological Assn.; Masons; Knight Templar; Shriner (32°); Patron of Eastern Star; Secretary of the Colored Convocation, Diocese of North Carolina; Warden of St. Augustine's Chapel for many years; Sec. and Vice Pres., North Carolina State Teachers' Assn.; one of organizers of the N. C. Inter-Collegiate Athletic Assn., and its President for three years; ex-mem. of Faculty, Episcopal Church Conference at Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 1922; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh N. C.

BOZEMAN, B. L.—Training School Principal.

b. 1887, Wetumpka, Ala.; s. Henry and M. L. Bozeman; educ. Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; A. & T. College, Greensboro, N. C.; Kowalgia Industrial Sch., Benson, Ala.; Teacher; Agriculturist; Principal of Orange Training Sch., 1919-present; mem. Knights of Pythias; Relig. Baptist; Address, Orange Training School, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Address, Benson, Ala.

During his administration as Principal of the Orange County Training School, many improvements were made. It has grown from a four-teacher, three-classroom school on less than an acre of land, to a new site of six and one-half acres, a modern brick building, with thirteen teachers, graduates of universities and colleges.

BRADDEN, WILLIAM S.—Clergyman.

b. March 15, 1871, Fort McCavirth, Texas; s. Alfred and Elizabeth (Noal) Bradden; m. Louise Armstead, June 30, 1903; second marriage; seven children, Durwood, b. July 10, 1891; DeVeregan, b. Jan. 29, 1892; Elizabeth, b. Jan. 29, 1897; Julia, b. Sept. 20, 1890; William S., Jr., b. July 10, 1904; Mary Low, b. April 10, 1907; Joy, b. Dec. 18, 1909; educ. Cutler Academy, 1891; D.D., Newton Theol. Inst., 1895; Pastor, Berean Baptist Church, 1900-present; Built this Church and paid for it, valued at $100,000; Major Chaplin, 370 U. S. Infantry, being under fire with that Regiment at World War; served in U. S. Army and National Guard of Illinois 31 years; served in Spanish American War, Mexican Expeditition and World War; cited for bravery in three major offensives; mem. American Legion, Giles Post, Garden City Chapter 87, U. S. M.; Office of Recorder of Deeds, 12 years; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 524 Dearborn St.; Residence, 5810 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRADDOCK, MRS. EDNA B. JOHNSTON—Teacher.

b. October 30, 1901, Marquisville (Des Moines), Iowa; d. Major Edward Reed (deceased) and Lucy White Reed; adopted daughter of William H. Johnson (deceased) m. George W. Braddock, Aug. 16, 1925; educ. Elementary and Secondary Work, Des Moines Public Sch., 1907-19; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1919-22; B.S., Wilberforce Univ., 1922; Teacher of English, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1922-24; Teacher of French and Mathematics, High Sch., Mound City, Ill., 1924-present; Asst. Social Worker, Des Moines, Iowa, Roadside Settlement Assn.; mem. Delta Sigma Theta; General Sec., 1921-26; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 810 26th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

BRADLEY, ISAAC F.—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 8, 1862, Cambridge, Saline Co., Mo.; s. Isaac and Sallie (Davidson) Bradley; educ. Lincoln Institute, Jefferson City, Mo., 1881-85; Univ. of Kansas, Law Sch., Lawrence, Kans., 1885-87; LL.B., 1887; City Justice of Peace, Kansas City, Kans., 1889-91; Second Assistant County Attorney, 1894, for three months, afterwards First Assistant, 1894-98; Presidential Elector for Kansas (Rep. Party), 1900; Lawyer, 1887-present; auth. "The Reign of Reason," 1912, copyrighted 1915; "The Lion and the Lamb," 1922; mem. original member, Afro-American Council, Wash., D. C., 1898; charter member, Niagara Movement, 1905, which in 1910 was changed to the present N. A. A. C. P.; Pres., Civic League of Kansas City, 1917-present; Masons, United Brothers of Friendship; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Address, 453 Minn. Ave.; Residence, 400 Haskell Ave., Kansas City, Kansas.

He is one of the pioneer Negro lawyers still practicing in the United States.

In 1906 he was appointed a member of the Committee to pass on the legality of the Commission form of Government for Kansas City, being the only colored man on that committee of twenty-four.

In 1908 he was nominated on the Independence (Hearst) ticket for attorney-general of Kansas.

He was the organizer of the famous "Distress Meeting" of 1913, which was the forerunner of the Civic League, of which he has been President since 1917. Due to the efforts of the league a special statute was passed in 1917, replacing Negroes on the police force of Kansas City.

In 1925 the Civic League was able to bring about a joint meeting composed of twelve white men and twelve colored men, and through their efforts better social and living conditions have been recommended and a better racial feeling has been established.

In 1925, after three years of effort, "Boy's Day" was set aside for the colored youth of Kansas City. Twenty-five hundred boys participated in the "Emancipation Celebration" parade and civic activities. Boy's Week and Boy's Day have been adopted as permanent features in the lives of Kansas City youth.

In January, 1930, he became the owner and sole editor of the Wyandotte Echo, a weekly paper. He carried on a successful fight to place Colored lawyers in appointed places in the Attorney General's Office. It is non-political, and was rated by the Secretary of the State Historical Society, as Afro-American.

BRAGG, JR., GEORGE F.—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 25, 1863, Warrenton, N. C.; appointed Page in Virginia Legislature, 1882; Postmaster, House of Delegates; founded Lancet, a weekly newspaper, Petersburg, Va., 1882; Editor, since 1882; ordained Episcopal Ministry, 1887; sent to Norfolk, Va., 5 years, appointed one of the State Curators of the Hampton Institute, 1887-'91; Rector, St. James Episcopal Church, Baltimore, Md., 1891-present; organized and founded Maryland Home for Friendless Colored Children, 1899; Board of Managers, House of Reformation for Colored Boys, 1901-present; mem. State Inter-Racial Commission; Special Chaplain of the Bishop of Maryland for work among Colored People of the Diocese; Editor, Church Advocate, for thirty-four years; auth. "Men of Maryland," pub. 1914; revised since; "History of the Afro-American Group of the Episcopal Church," pub. 1922; "The Hero of Jerusalem," a booklet, December, 1926; Relig. Episcopal Church; Address, Lafayette and Arlington Avenues, Baltimore, Md.

Has been actively indentified with public movements in Maryland since he became Rector of St. James Episcopal Church in 1891. He is the only colored man on the Board of Managers of the House of Reformation for Colored Boys, to which office he has been annually elected since 1901.

He is the author of a number of books and booklets. His "The Hero of Jerusalem" was written in honor of the 100th anniversary of the birth of General William Mahone of Virginia.

For about thirty-five years he has continued as the General Secretary of the Conference of Church Workers Among Colored People, a national organization of colored Episcopal Clergymen and laymen.

BRAGG, HARRY G.—Deputy Attorney General.

b. Petersburg, Va.; s. George F. and Nellie (Grant) Bragg; m. Lillian Hughes; two children, Harry G., Jr.; Lillian; educ. Public Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Chief Waiver Clerk, New York Tax Commission, 1923-'31; Deputy Attorney General, State of New York, 1931-present; Address, 111 John St., New York, N. Y.

BRAITHWAITE, JOHN ALEXANDER—Physician.

b. Dec. 17, 1877, Barbados; s. Dr. James Alleyne and Ann Eliza (Favey) Braithwaite; m. Nettie Alvena Swan, July 30, 1903; one child, Coleridge Alexander, b. Sept. 1917; educ. Combermere Sch., Barbados, 1887-'91; Harrison Coll., Barbados, 1891-'96; Codrington Coll., Barbados, 1897-1900; University of Durham, England, 1901; B. A. Classical Honors, 1901; Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons, Boston, Mass., 1908-'12; M.D., 1912; Physician, 1912-present; Founder and First Director, St. Paul's Baby Clinic, Cambridge, Mass.; President, Bay State Med. Dent. and Phar. Soc., 1925-present; mem. G.U.O.O.F.; Masons; Independent Order of Mechanics; Love and Charity; Samaritans; Knights of Africa; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant; Address, 75 Brookline St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRAITHWAITE, I. NEWTON—Prop. and Principal, Business School.

b. Sept. 30, 1887, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Emanuel O. and Charlotte (Roachford) Braithwaite; m. Madelyn D. Yancy, June, 1922; educ. Elementary and Second Grade Sch., Barbados, B.W.I.; Bklyn. Evening High Sch.; Extension course, Coll. of the City of New York; stenographer for a number of years; entered Civil Service as Stenographer in War Dept., U.S.A.; drafted in military service, overseas, 1918-'19, as Army Field Clerk; honorably discharged, 1919; Founded Braithwaite Business School, 1920 ;Prop. and Principal of same, 1920-present; Official Stenographer staff of Dist. Atty., New York County N. Y., 1923-'28; Official Court Stenographer, Bronx Children's Court, 1928-present; mem. Nat. Shorthand Reporters Assn.; Pitman Commercial Teachers Assn.; Address, 2376 Seventh Ave.; Residence, 105 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

His father was headmaster of an elementary school in Barbados for 25 years; young Braithwaite started as a teacher under his father, was a newspaper reporter on the Barbadoes Advocate for two years, coming to America in 1910.

He started the present Business School in one room with 6 students and now occupies two floors in a building which he owns. The school has, since its founding, graduated over 100 students who are trained for commercial positions.

BRAITHWAITE, WILLIAM STANLEY—Poet.

b. December 6, 1878, Boston, Mass.; s. William Smith an Emma (De Wolfe) Braithwaite; educ.

self-taught; M.A. (Honorary) Atlanta Univ., 1918; Litt.D. (Honorary), Talladega Coll., 1918; m. Emma Kelly, 1903; auth. "Lyrics of Life and Love," "The Book of Elizabethan Verse," 1906; "The House of Falling Leaves," 1908; "The Book of Georgian Verse," 1908; "The Book of Restoration Verse," 1909; "The Book of Victorian Verse," 1910; "The Poetic Year for 1916"; "The Story of the Great War," 1919; "The Five Wisdoms of Graine," 1920; "Going Over Tendal," 1920; "Our Essayists and Critics of Today," 1920; has published "The Anthology of Magazine Verse" each year since 1913; Editor, The New Poetry Review, Pub. Cambridge, Mass., since 1916; contributor of literary criticism to the Boston Transcript, verse an essays to Forum, Century, Lippincott's, Scribners, Atlantic; Spingarn Medalist, 1918; Address, Cambridge, Mass.

BRAMWELL, HORACE ARTHUR—Physician and Surgeon.

b. April 7, 1899, Jamacia, B. W. I.; s. Adolphus and Dorothy Ann (Palkerson) Bramwell; m. Helen Eugenie Roche, Sept. 18, 1926; educ. Brown's Town High Sch., Jamacia, B. W. I.; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1928; Interne, Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1928-29; Physician and Surgeon, 1929-present; Female Surgeon, Out-Door Patient Dept., Harlem Hospital, New York City, 1929-present; mem. National Medical Assn.; North Harlem Medical Society; Howard Medical Reading Club; ex-Vice Pres., Kappa Pi Honorary Soc.; Chi Delta Mu; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 140 W. 142d St., New York City, N. Y.

BRANCH, MARY E.—College President.

b. May 20, 1882, Farmville, Va.; d. Tazewell and Hariett (Lacey) Branch; educ. Virginia State Coll., Normal Dept., Petersburg, Va.; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1922; A.M., 1925; Teacher, English, Virginia State Coll., Petersburg, Virginia, 1924; Teacher, English, Sumner Junior Coll., Kansas City, Kans., 1925-26; Dean of Women, Vashan High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1926-30; President, Tillotson Coll., Austin, Tex., 1930-present; mem. League of Women Voters, St. Louis, Mo.; College Women's Club; Book Lover's Club, St. Louis, Mo.; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, Tillotson College, Austin, Texas.

BRANTLEY, GEORGE DENNIS—High School Principal.

b. April 25, 1899, Birmingham, Ala.; s. George Thomas and Willie (Fluker) Brantley; m. Lucille Pricilla Howard, May 28, 1926; two children, George Howard, b. July 3, 1928; Lucille Howard, b. June 28, 1930; educ. Slater Public Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1905-12; Industrial High Sch., Birmingham, 1916; Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1916; A.B., 1920; Chicago Univ., Summer Quarter, 1924; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1926; auth. Short Story, College Annual, 1919; Article, Fraternity Organ, The Oracle, 1928; Principal, Trenholm High Sch., Ala., 1920-25; General Education Board Fellowship, 1925, for a year of graduate study, Columbia Univ., N. Y.; Field Agent, State Department of Education, Alabama, 1926-27; Principal, Wheatley Elementary School, St. Louis, 1927; Asst. Principal, Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1927-30; In Charge, Sumner High Sch., 1929-30; Prin., Sumner High Summer Sch., 1929; Prin., Sumner High Sch., 1930-present; mem. High Sch., Sexette; Varsity Football Team in Coll.; Varsity Debating Team; Glee Club; Coleridge-Taylor Soc.; Scholarship Winner, Avery Oratorical Contest, 1918; Life Mem., Nat. Educational Assn.; Mem. Department of Secondary School Principals; Missouri State Teachers Assn.; District Representative, Omega Phi Psi, 1928-30; Century Mem., Pine Street Y.M.C.A.; Berea Presbyterian Church; Regional Director, Community Fund; N.A.A.C.P.; Home Builders Assn.; Chairman, Educational Committee, Training Boy Scouts; Chairman, Committee on Education, Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Sumner High School; Residence, 4001 Cook Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

BRASFIELD, FRANKLIN CLENTON—Dentist.

b. Nov. 10, 1903, Birmingham, Ala.; s. Samuel N. and May (Richardson) Brasfield; m. Helen Casson, Aug. 8, 1927; two children, Delyght, b. June 4, 1931; Franklin Clenton, Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1932; educ. Industrial High Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1921; D.D.S., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; mem. Executive Board, Local 71, American Federation of Musicians, 1931-present; mem. Masons; Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; National Medical Assn.; Penna. State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2227 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

He is very active in the musical profession having organized several bands and connected with many others. One of these bands is composed entirely of dentists in Pittsburgh and is doing considerable radio broadcasting in that city.

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G.—Eucator-Author.

b. April 22, 1882, Columbia, S. C.; s. Edward M. and Margaret S. Brawley; m. Hilda Damaris Prowd, July 20, 1912; educ. A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1901; A.B. Univ. of Chicago, 1906; A.M. Harvard Univ., 1908; Litt.D., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1927; Instructor in English, Morehouse Coll., 1902-06; Professor of English, Morehouse Coll., 1906-10; Professor of English, Howard Univ., 1910-12; Dean and Prof. of English, Morehouse Coll., 1912-20; Prof. of English, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1923-present; auth. "A Short History of the American Negro," The Macmillan Co., New York, 1913, revised 1919, again revised 1926; "A Social History of the American Negro," Macmillan Co., New York, 1921; "The Negro in Literature and Art," Duffield & Co., New York, 1918, revised 1921; "A Short History of the English Drama," Harcourt, Brace & Co., New York, 1921; "A New Survey of English Literature," Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1925, "New Era Declamations" (edited), The University Press, Sewanee, Tenn., 1918; "Freshman Year English," 1929; "Doctor Dillard of the Jeanes Fund," 1930; contributor of articles to Bookman, Dial, North American Review, Sewanee Review, Methodist Review, etc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Brawley was President of the Association of Colleges for Negro youth, 1918-20.

He was ordained to the Baptist Ministry by

the Massachusetts Baptist Convention on June 2, 1921. He was Pastor of the Messiah Baptist Church at Brockton, Mass., 1921-22.

In 1920 he went to the West Coast of Africa for special study of social and educational conditions.

BRAWLEY, RUTH MERRILL — Supervisor, Girls' Work.

b. Columbus, Ohio; d. Jas. W. and Sue (Brown) Merrill; m. George R. Brawley, Sept. 25, 1931; educ. Commerce High Sch., Columbus, O., 1924; Recreation Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1927; Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio, 1930; Supervisor, Girls' Work, Douglass Community Center, Toledo, Ohio, 1928; Camp Supervisor, Godman Guild Settlement House, 1929-32; Swimming Supervisor, City of Columbus, O., 1930-31; Swimming Supervisor, Y.W.C.A., 1930-31; Supervisor, Girls' Work, Beatty Park Center, Columbus, Ohio., 1932-present; Founder and Pres., Young Women's Civic League; mem. Advisory Board, Y.W.C.A., 1929-31; Pres. Junior National Assn. of Negro Musicians, 1925-26; mem. National Red Cross Life Saving Corp., Sr.; National Playground Recreation Assn. of America; Social Agency; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Beatty Park Center, 247 N. Ohio Ave.; Residence, 441 N. Monroe Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BREEDLOVE, JAMES THOMAS—Physician.

b. Dec. 20, 1880, Henry Tenn.; s. James Nelson and Eulalia (Howard) Breedlove; m. Helen Hudson (deceased), 1906; second marriage, Mabel Taylor, June, 1907; educ. Henry Co. Public Sch., Henry, Tenn.; Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1899; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1912; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1912; Interne, Boyd's Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., 1912-13; Mayo Bros., Rochester, Minn., 1922; Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 1922; Post-Graduate, Royal Fellowship of Medicine, and the Central London Nose and Throat Coll., London, Eng., 1924; Physician, 1912-present; Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1922-present; Staff, City Hospital No. 2, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., St. Louis, Mo., 1923-present; Staff, People's Hospital, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1927-present; Pres., Stewart Coll., Hughes, Tenn., 1899-1900; Teacher, Public Sch., Henry, Tenn., 1900-02; Asst. Principal, City High Sch., Paris, Tenn., 1903-05; Principal, City High Sch., Paris, Tenn., 1906-08; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; National Medical Assn.; Pan-Missouri Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Mound City Medical Forum; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2900-a Market Street; Residence, 4011-a Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BREEDLOVE, LENINE ROGER—Physician.

b. Feb. 9, 1896, Henry, Tenn.; s. Andrew and Alice (Muse) Breedlove; educ. Champaign, Ill., High Sch.; Univ. of Ill., 1914-15; Fisk Univ., 1916; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1920; Interne, Kansas City Gen. Hosp., 1921; Physician, 1922-present; Operating Surgeon, Evangeline Booth Hospital, 1926-present; Attending Surgeon, Surgical Clinics, Shoemaker Center, 1925-present; mem. Associate Visiting Staff, Surgical Dept., General Hospital, 1933-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cincinnati Medical Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; ex-Director, Imperial Finance Corpn.; ex-Director, Lancaster Mutual Casualty Co.; Odd Fellows; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Office, 612 W. 9th St.; Residence, 636 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRIGHT, JAMES B.—Lawyer.

b. April 6, 1892, Goldsboro, N. C.; s. Chester and Georgia Bright; educ. Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Howard College, 1915-16; LL.B., Howard, 1920; Special course in New Jersey Law, 1920; Vice Pres., Hudson County Democratic Assn., 1926; mem. 351st Field Artillery, 92 Div., serving in France, 6 months; Legal Advisor, Triad Realty Co.; mem. Howard Alumni Club of New Jersey, N.A.A.C.P.; Address, 283 Fairmount Ave.; Residence, 17 Astor Pl., Jersey City, N. J.

BROKENBURR, ROBERT LEE—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 16, 1886, Phoebus, Va.; s. Benjamin F. and Mary Elizabeth (Baker) Brokenburr; m. Alice J. Glover, June 28, 1911; two children, Narissa Lee, b. March 22, 1913; Alice Olga, b. May 1, 1916; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1906; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1909; Lawyer, 1910-present; Asst. Manager, Madam C. J. Walker Manufacturing Co.; Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, Bond Forfeiture, Indinanpolis, Ind., 1919-31; Delegate, Council of Social Agencies; Candidate, Legislature, 1912; 1932; Judge pro-tem, Marion Circuit Court; Special Judge, Municipal Court, Marion Co., Ind.; Pres., Indianapolis Branch, N.A.A.C.P., 5 years; Chairman, Legal Redress Committee, State and Indianapolis Branch, N. A. A. C. P.; mem. Committee of Management, Colored Branch, Y. M. C. A.; Indiana State Committee, Y.M.C.A.; National Council, Y.M.C.A.; Building Committee, Y.W.C.A.; Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 46 N. Pennsylvania St.; Residence, 2066 Highland Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

One of the important cases in which he was successful was the contesting of the Constitutionality of Indianapolis Segregation Ordinance. Also successfully contesting the claim of white people for damages because of Colored persons purchasing and occupying property next to them.

BROOKES, E. LUTHER—Educator.

b. Jamaica, B. W. I.; s. (Prof) James M. and Martha Brookes; m. Stella Lucille Brewer, Nov. 28, 1928; educ. Private English Schools; Tuskegee Institute, 1915-18; Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1919-23; A.B. (magna cum laude) and valedictorian, Lincoln Univ., 1923; Graduate student, Northwestern Univ., summer of 1925; Columbia Univ., 1927-28; M.A. in Chemistry, Faculty of Pure Science, Columbia Univ., 1928; Head Dept. of Physics and Professor of Physics, 1923-27; Director, Science Department and Professor of Chemistry, 1928-present; Acting Dean, Clark University, 1929-30; Professor, Alabama State Teachers College, summers, 1927-30; Director, Birmingham Branch, Alabama State Teachers College, summers, 1931-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Elks; Graduate Club of Atlanta; American Chemical Society; Board of Directors, Atlanta Mutual Loan and Savings Association; N.A.A.C.P.; N.A.T.C.S.; Fine Arts Study Club; Address, Clark University, Atlanta, Ga.

E. Luther Brookes, A.B., M.A.

Rev. Walter H. Brooks, A.M., D.D.

Mrs. Charlotte Hawkins Brown, A.M., LL.D.

Rev. Jacob T. Brown, A.B., A.M., D.D., Litt.D.

He was Valedictorian of his class at Lincoln University and was for three years varsity debater. He was one of the three founders of the Delta Sigma Chi Debating Fraternity and won the debating key of the Fraternity. He was the Reunion Speaker at the Tuskegee Institute Commencement in 1928. He is the founder of the Alpha Delta Alpha Scientific Society of Clark University.

BROOKES, STELLA LUCILLE BREWER—Educator.

b. Fannin, Texas; d. John H. and Minnie (Mitchell) Brewer; educ. Samuel Houston Coll., 1907-1919; Wiley Coll., 1919-1923; A.B., (magna cum laude), valedictorian, Wiley Coll., 1923; Graduate student, Columbia Univ., summer, 1925; M.A., Univ., of Michigan, 1930; m. E. Luther Brookes, Nov. 28, 1928; Instructor in English, Walden Coll., 1923-24; Professor of English, Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1924-29; Head of English Dept., and Professor of English, Clark Univ., 1930-present; Professor of English, Alabama State Teachers Coll., Montgomery, Ala., summers, 1926-30; Professor of English, Ala. State Teachers Coll., Birmingham, Summer School Branch, summers, 1931-32; Prof. of English, Atlanta Univ., Summer, 1933; Utopian Literary Club; The Fine Arts Study Club; National Council of Teachers of English; mem. Y.W.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; N.A.T.C.S.; Interracial Committee; The Modernistics; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Clark University, Atlanta, Ga.

She is a woman of excellent parts. Her scholastic proficiency manfested itself at Samuel Houston College where she was the Valedictorian of her class. Again, at Wiley College she was the valedictorian, and then at the University of Michigan she was one of the five highest in excellency of scholarshp of fifty who received the M.A. degree in the Departments of English Literature. She is a brilliant public speaker, and is very active in civic affairs, and in women's club work.

BROOKS, CHARLES H.—Attorney.

b. June 29, 1859, Paducah, Ky.; educ. Public Sch., Paducah, Ky.; business course, Spencerian College, Washington, D. C.; LL.B., Howard University, 1892; admitted to Bar, District of Columbia, 1892; Insurance and Real Estate, since 1903; Grand Sec., Odd Fellows, ten years; wrote official History of the Order; Delegate, International Conference of Odd Fellows in Europe, 1900; mem. National Negro League, twenty years; Organized the Mutual Aid Society; Organized the Cherry Building and Loan Assn.; mem. Board of Directors, Douglass Hospital, Mercy Hospital, and Mudgett Hospital and Training School for Nurses; Pres., Board of Trustees, Old Mother Baptist Church, Phila., Pa.; auth. "Official History of the First African Baptist Church," Philadelphia, Pa., 1922; Address, 1440 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROOKS, EDWARD B.—Physician.

b. March 11, 1886, Paducah, Ky.; s. Milton Golden and Mattie (Evans) Brooks; m. Ruth Vern Bruce, May 31, 1914; educ. Paducah, Ky., High Sch., 1904; Louisville Nat. Med. Coll., 1904-08; M.D., 1908; Physician, Shawnee, Okla., 1908-23; Oklahoma City since 1923; commissioned First Lieutenant, U. S. A., 1912; re-commissioned, 1918; Medical Examiner for six insurance companies; mem. Pottawatomie County Medical Examining Board and County Council of Defense during World War; Hospital Service, Great Western Hospital, and Oklahoma City General Hospital; recognized and listed by State Industrial Commission of Oklahoma as Consultant; Charter Member and Sec. of Kappa Chapter of the Chi Delta Mu (Medical Fraternity); served as Sec., Historian, President, and Member of the Executive Board of Oklahoma State Med., Dent. and Pharm. Assn.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Okla. State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Okla. County and City Med. Society; Elks; Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 203 Slaughter Bldg.; Residence, 1005 East 7th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BROOKS, JULIA EVANGELINE—Educator.

b. New Orleans, La.; d. Walter H. and Eva. Brooks; educ. Public Schools, Washington, D. C.; Howard Univ., A.B., 1908; Columbia Univ., A.M., 1928; Teacher of first grade, 1903-10; Teacher of English in Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1910-17; Teacher of Spanish, Dunbar High School, 1917-22; Asst. Principal and Dean of girls, Dunbar High School, 1922-present; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha; Relig. Baptist; Address, Dunbar High School; Residence, 1757 T St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

BROOKS, ROBERT WILLIAM—Clergyman.

b. June 7, 1892, Memphis, Tenn.; s. Wilks and Elvira (Culp) Brooks; m. Ruth Watkins DeMond, Dec. 27, 1931; educ. LeMoyne Coll., Memphis, Tenn.; A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1916; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1918; B.D., 1919; Clergyman, 1920-present; Pastor, Plymouth Congregational Church, Detroit, Mich., 1920-23; Lincoln Congregational Temple, Washington, D. C., 1924-present; Professor, Systematic Theology, Howard Univ., 1929-present; Pres. Inter-Donominational Ministers Alliance, Washington and vicinity, 1929-present; Vice Chairman, Interracial Commission, Washington, D. C., 1928-present; Chairman, Educational Committee, N. A. A. C. P., Washington, D. C., 1930-present; Director, Southeast Welfare House, Washington, D. C., 1929-present; ex-Director, Mid-Atlantic Congregational Conference; Vice Moderator, Mid-Atlantic Congregational Conference; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Delta Theta Chi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 1701 11th St., N. W.; Residence, 1204 Fairmont Ave., Washington, D. C.

Since he became pastor of Lincoln Church in Washington he built Lincoln Temple, one of the most outstanding churches in that City, the building and furnishings costing about $120,000.

BROOKS, WALTER HENDERSON — Clergyman.

b. Aug. 30, 1851, Richmond, Va.; s. Albert R. and Lucy (Goode) Brooks; m. Eva Holmes, April 21, 1874 (deceased June 26, 1912); children, Warren Randolph; Ottie Maria (deceased); James Gor-

dan (deceased), Alberta Gertrude (Mrs. W. H. H. Terrell), Eva Celestine Irine (deceased), Julia Evangeline, Perzelia Goode (deceased), Walter H. Brooks, Jr. (deceased), Antoinette Allison (Mrs. Louis A. Mitchel of Paris, France), Albert Neal Dow; second marriage, Mrs. Florence H. Swann, Nov. 27, 1915, (deceased); third marriage, Mrs. Viola Washington, Aug. 30, 1933; educ. Insts. in Virginia and Rhode Island; graduated A.B. from Lincoln Univ., Pa., in 1872; A.M., Lincoln Univ., 1873; D.D., Roger Williams Univ., Tenn.; D.D., Straight (now Simmons Memorial) Coll., Louisville, Ky.; D.D., Howard Univ.; LL. D. (Honorary), Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1929; Mail Clerk, P. O., Richmond, Va. (in charge of General Delivery), 1873-74; Sunday School Missionary, 1874-76; Pastor, Second African Baptist Church, Richmond, Va., 1877-80; Sunday School Missionary in Lousisiana, 1880-82; Pastor, Nineteenth St. Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., 1882-present; auth. "The Silver Bluff Church," articles in newspapers and periodicals; mem. Chaplain, Anti-Saloon League, District of Columbia, seven years; mem. Board of Trustees, National Training School for Women and Girls; Stoddard Baptist Home; Virginia Seminary and College of Lynchburg, Va.; National Baptist Foreign Missionary Board of Philadelphia, Pa.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 19th and I Sts., N.W.; Residence, 1757 T. St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He was born a slave at Richmond, Va., in 1851 and remained such for fourteen years.

He united with the Ashman Presbyterian Church at Lincoln in 1868 and was made an elder in the church at Lincoln along with Mr. Archibald Grimke when the church was organized in 1868.

In 1873 he severed his connection with the Ashman Presbyterian Church at Lincoln and united by baptism in November, 1873, with the First African Baptist Church, Richmond, Va.

He was made Sunday School missionary for the State of Virginia by appointment of the American Baptist Publication Society of Philadelphia, Pa., and was fully ordained as a Baptist minister by his church December 24, 1876.

In Virginia Rev. Brooks was associated with John W. Cromwell and others in pushing the work of the Virginia Historical and Literary Society, of which Mr. Cromwell was the founder.

His activities as a temperance worker were recognized from the beginning of his ministry, and, in 1875, brought him into national prominence. He was appointed Chaplain of the Anti-Saloon League, of the District of Columbia, and is still a member of that body and one of its executive committee. He was a delegate from the body to the convention which formed the American National Anti-Saloon League with Hiram Price as its first president.

He has given fifty-one years of unbroken service to the Nineteenth Street Baptist Church, and has been engaged in the work of the Ministry for more than sixty years.

BROWDER, JOHN—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 26, 1883, Petersburg, Va.; s. (Rev.) W. Y. and Louisa (Robinson) Browder; m. Ruth Jones July 5, 1913; educ. Am. Institute, Petersburg, Va., 1898-99; LL.B., Howard Univ., 1909; Lawyer, 1909-present; ex-Deputy Prosecuting Atty., Marion Co., three years; Director, Gen. Counselor, Gibraltar Health and Accident Ins. Co.; mem. Lawyers Club of Indianapolis; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Elks; Shriner; Am. Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 152½ E. Court St.; Residence, 1648 Bellfountaine St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BROWN, AARON—Editor.

b. 1872, Montgomery, Ala.; m. Alice Lowe, 1903; educ. A.M. (honorary) Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; Teacher in Florida for many years; Inspector, U. S. Customs House, Pensacola, Fla.; Secretary, Christian Endeavor of the A. M. E. Zion Church of America; Editor, Varick Christian Endeavor literature; Editor, Church School Herald; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, Box 859, Pensacola, Fla.

BROWN, CALVIN SCOTT — Clergyman-Educator.

b. March 23, 1859, Salisbury, N. C.; s. Henry and Flora (Pon) Brown m. Amaza Jenette Drummond, Dec. 8, 1886; nine children, William D.; Flora B. Collins; Julia A. Delany, Calvin S., Jr.; Marie E.; Purcell T.; Enice H.; Schley; Christine; educ. Sch. conducted by Friends Assn. of Phila., at Salisbury, N. C.; Shaw Univ., 1879-86; A.B., 1886; Theological D.D., 1898; A.M., 1900; Founded and Principal, Waters Training Sch., Winton, N. C., 1886-present; head of Good Samaritan (fraternal) Order for a number of years; Grand Sec., Grand Lodge of Masons, for twenty-five years; District Grand Master, Odd Fellows of N. C., six years; President, Lott Cary Baptist Foreign Mission Convention of the United States, thirty years; delegate to the World's Sunday School Convention in Rome, 1896; to the World's Baptist Convention, Stockholm, Sweden, 1924; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Love and Charity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Winton, N. C.

His father died when Calvin was a boy, leaving his mother dependent on him for support. When the civil war ceased, he was employed to look after the Federal Cemetery at Salisbury. He entered the first school opened by the Friends Association of Philadelphia, at Salisbury, N. C., receiving a first grade teacher's certificate in 1878. He entered Shaw University a year later. His cash capital was $5. He worked his way through Shaw, and later was made private secretary to the President of that Institution.

In 1886 he founded Waters Training School of which he is still principal. The value of the school property is $80,000 and in 1928 there were enrolled more than 450 students.

His work in connection with the Lott Gary

Convention has given him the opportunity for travel abroad and in that respect has visited London, England, toured Europe five times, and made one trip to Africa. Has visited all the important islands in the Atlantic Ocean.

BROWN, DR. CHARLOTTE HAWKINS—Educator.

b. June 11, 1882, Henderson, N. C.; d. Edmund H. Hight and Carrie Frances Hawkins; m. Edward S. Brown, June 14, 1911; educ. Public Schools, Cambridge, Mass.; State Normal School, Salem, Mass., 1901; Harvard Summer School, 1901 and 1909; Simmons College, 1917; A.M. (Honorary degree) Livingstone College, 1921; LL.D. (Honorary), Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1932; Teacher; Founder and Principal of Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C., 1901-present; auth. "Mammy," a story of Negro Fidelity and and southern Neglect, Pilgrim Press, 1920; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C.

After early schooling in Cambridge, Mass., and upon graduating from State Normal School, she came to a small village in N. C. in 1901, and out of the remnants of a Church congregation founded the Palmer Memorial Institute, named in memory of Mrs. Alice Freeman Palmer of Cambridge, Mass., who befriended her in early life. This institution has grown from that small beginning to now where it has a property valuation of over $1,000,000. In 1926 she succeeded in obtaining $250,000 for a permanent endownment of the school, which is operating under the auspices of the American Misionary Association of New York City.

Mrs. Brown has lectured in many parts of the country, is Vice-President of the National Association of Women, and is a member of the Inter-Racial Committee of the South, formerly committee member of the National Board of Y. W. C. A.

She is President of the North Carolina Federation of Colored Women's Clubs, promoter and founder of the North Carolina Home for delinquent colored girls.

She is a member of the Federal Council of Churches; one of seven educators honored by the Board of Education of the State of North Carolina in its "Hall of Fame" at the Sesqui-Centennial, Philadelphia, Pa., in 1926.

In 1928 she was elected a member of the 20th Century Club of Boston, a distinction accorded no other Negro woman. This club included in its membership only persons who have achieved distinction in religion, education, art or science.

BROWN, DANIEL CRAWFORD—Dentist.

b. Feb. 3, 1878, Ruthville, Va.; s. Robert Spencer and Sidney (Hunter) Brown; m. Kate Hall, Dec. 27, 1907; one child, Edna Hall, b. May 11, 1909; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Boston, Mass.; D.D.S., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1900; Dentist, 1900-present; Treas., Trustee Board, Madison Street Presbyterian Church, 1930-present; Sec., Finance Committee, Madison Street Presbyterian Church, 1926-present; was on Grand Jury, Baltimore, Md., May, 1930; mem. Inter-State Dental Assn; Y. M. C. A.; N. A. A. C. P.; Sigma Psi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1311 Druid Hill Ave.; Residence, 416 Mosher St., Baltimore. Md.

BROWN, EDGAR G.—Athlete-Advertising Agent-Journalist.

b. March 2, 1898, Sandoval, Ill.; s. George W. Brown and Lucille J. (Pendergrast) Brown; m. Paris B. Toomer, 1926; one child, Edwourd Gerard, b. Dec. 10, 1926; educ. Summer High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1913-17; Northwestern Univ., 1917-19; Publisher and Editor, Standard News, St. Louis, Mo., 1926-28; was taught tennis by a professional coach in St. Louis; won St. Louis tennis championship while in High School; won National American Tennis Association title in 1922, 1923, 1928, 1929; won Roosevelt Bank trophy for victories in Chicago, 1922, 1923, 1925; won Bert Williams trophy in N. Y., 1922, 1923, 1925; Pres., National Lawn Tennis Asso., and under its auspices annual open grass court tennis championships of America are held in Washington Park, Chicago, Ill.; contr. Articles on Negro Church Conferences and Political Activities to Chicago Daily News, Chicago Tribune, Phlia. Record; articles on "Modern Scientific Game of Tennis," to Chicago Defender, Afro-American, N. Y. News, Amsterdam News, Pittsburgh Courier, Boston Chronicle, St. Louis Argus, Kansas City Call, Los Angeles Eagle, Chicago Whip, Chicago Bee, Philadelphia Tribune, Indianapolis Recorder; mem. Kappa Psi; Pol. Independent-Republican; Relig. A.M.E Church; Address, Sandoval, Ill.

BROWN, EDWARD A.

b. June 24, 1887, Cumberland, Va.; s. Solomon and Lucy (Nobles) Brown; m. Lena Harris, Oct. 14, 1913; educ. Pub. Sch., Orange, N. J.; Chauffeur for 13 years; Pres. and Owner, Fidelity Storage Company, Newark, N. J., 1925-present; one of the founders and director, Northeastern Life Insurance Company, Newark, N. J.; Pres. of Armstrong Bldg. & Loan Assn. for several years; Relig. Baptist; Address, 92 Howard St.; Residence, 194 Oakwood Pl., Orange, N. J.

BROWN, EDWARD M.—Physician

b. July 13, 1889, Evansville, Ind.; s. E. S. and Christine (Taylor) Brown; m. Etta Belle Gordon, Sept. 11, 1918; one child, Myrtle, b. May 15, 1919; educ. Clark High Sch., Evansville, Ind.; B.S., Howard Univ., 1914; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1919; Physician, 1919-present; ex-Sec., Mountain City Med. Soc.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Volunteer State Med. Dental and Pharm, Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Business Men's League; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; American Woodmen; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Tulsa, Okla..

BROWN, GEORGE H.—School Principal.

b. Aug. 19, 1877, Corydon, Ind.; s. William H. and Margaret A. (Lawes) Brown; m. Emma P. Terrell, June 1, 1905; three children, Leland G., b. June 7, 1907; Louis C., b. Dec. 12, 1909; Nellie V., b. June 3, 1917; educ. Indiana State Teachers Coll., 1904; A.B. Indiana Univ., 1917; A.M. Univ. of Chicago, 1926; auth. Thesis, "The Develop-

ment of the Colored Elementary Schools of Louisville, Ky.," pub. 1926; Principal and Teacher of Corydon Colored High School, Corydon, Ind., 1904-08; Prin. Lincoln High School, Princeton, Ind., 1908-16; Prin. Douglass High School, Louisville, Ky., 1916-present; mem. Keystone Lodge, F. and A. M.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Memelek Club; Vice-Pres., Kentucky Negro Educational Assn.; Director of Louisville Sunday Schools and Men's Bible Classes; Relig. Quinn Chapel, A.M.E. Church; Address, 314 Pearl St., Louisville, Ky.

BROWN, HOWARD WASHINGTON — Educator.

b. Oct. 18, 1889, Lawnside, N. J.; s. George Washington and Lucy (Fussell) Brown; m. Estelle Irene Cornish, March 23, 1921; educ. Princess Anne Academy, Maryland, 1904-08; Howard Univ. Teachers' College, 1910-14; Teachers' Diploma in Education; A.B. (Cum Laude), Howard Univ., 1914; B.S., Harvard College., specialized in English, 1915-17; M.A., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch., 1918; Special courses in Education at Univ. of Pa.; M.A., in Education, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 1930; Principal of John G. Whittier Sch., Camden, N. J., 1919-present; In charge of courses in English, Summer Sch., Va.; Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1925; President, Young People's Forum of Camden, N. J., 1922-25; Member of Committee of Management of Hunton Branch, Y. M. C. A.; Organizer of Clarence Hill Post No. 1297, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1924-26; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Charter member of Sigma Chapter at Harvard Univ.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, John G. Whittier School, Eighth and Chestnut Sts.; Residence, 1492 Bradley Ave., Camden, N. J.

He was in France for ten months during the World War, 1918-19, with the 807th Pioneer Infantry, Company M of the 3d Battalion. Sergeant in charge of Educational work of the 3rd Battalion for six months after the Armistice was signed.

BROWN, JACOB TILESTON—Clergyman-Editor.

b. July 7, 1865, Hilton Head Island, S. C.; s. Prince and Mary Brown; m. Mattye Kilpatrick; two chidren, Jean; Tileston; Julius (by a former marriage); educ. Hampton Normal and Agricultural Inst.; A.B. 1891; S.T.B., A.M., D.D. Lincoln Univ.; Litt.D. (Honorary), Selma Univ., Ala.; Clergyman, 1891-present; contr. Baptist Sunday Sch. periodicals; auth. "Theological Kernels"; "The Cherubin"; "Financing the Kingdom"; "The Law and the Gospel"; "Seven Things Satan Has Taught the Negro Baptist Churches"; Fifteen Annual Commentaries on the International Uniform Sunday Sch. Lessons; "The Deacon Problem Solved"; Editor, Sunday Sch. Bd., Nashville, Tenn., 1923-present; Prof., Languages, Live Oak Academy, 1891-93; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Fernandina, Fla., 1891-93; Pastor, Dexter Ave., Baptist Ch., 1896-98; Pastor, Providence Baptist Ch., Gonzales, Texas, 1898-1900; Pastor, Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Miami, 1912-16; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Columbus, Ga., 1916-19; Pastor, Mt. Moriah Baptist Church, Cairo, Illinois, 1919-20; Pastor, Spruce Street Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1920-22; Pastor, Metropolitan Baptist Church, Memphis, 1922-23; Contributor for the Baptist Sunday School Periodicals, 1897-present; Pres. and Founder, Baptist Academy, Jacksonville, Florida, 1893; Prof., Theology and Sacred Languages, Guadaloupe Coll., Sequin, Texas, 1898-1900; State Conductor, Bible Inst., Gen. Baptist State Convention at Austin, 1900-12; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Fourth and Cedar Sts., Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, JAMES WALTER—Clergyman.

b. July 19, 1872, Elizabeth City, N. C.; s. Jesse R. and Araminta (Griffin) Brown; m. Martha Hill, Oct., 1903; (deceased, 1928) second marriage, Andrades Lindsay, Aug., 1930; educ. Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1888-93; A.B., 1893; Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1900-03; S.T.B., 1903; A.M., Lincoln Univ.; D.D., Livingstone Coll.; Teacher, State Normal, Elizabeth City, N. C., 1893-99; Clergyman in Bethlehem, Pa., 1903-05; A. M. E. Zion Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1905-13; Mother A. M. E. Zion Church, N. Y. C., 1913-present; mem. Eureka Lodge No. 36, F. & A. M.; Monarch Lodge, No. 45, I. B. P. O. E. W.; Southern Beneficial League; Sons and Daughters of N. C.; Hamilton Lodge No. 710, Odd Fellows; Clubmen's Beneficial League; Ministerial Brotherhood; King David's Consistory No. 19, A. E. A.; Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of N. Y. C.; N. A. A. C. P.; Harlem League Church Federation; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Zion Church; Address, 151 W. 136th St.; Residence, 155 W. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

In 1913 Dr. Brown was assigned to the pastorate of the Mother A. M. E. Zion Church, then located at West 89th St., New York City, In 1914 the church edifice at 151-3 West 136th St. was purchased. Improvements were made. Later other property on 136th St. was purchased for a Brotherhood House and a parsonage. Other purchases of land and property were made until the total so invested was over $100,000.

The New Mother Zion Church, 140-6 West 137th St., New York City, was dedicated on September 20, 1925. It is estimated that the investment of this edifice is more than $450,000.

BROWN, JOSEPH EDWARD—Physician.

b. Feb. 7, 1888, Rahway, N. J.; s. Ernest Linwood and Anna (Kelly) Brown; m. Hattie Mae Porch, Oct. 2, 1912; one child, Anna Mae, b. Dec. 1, 1914; educ. Rahway High Sch., 1904-07; Normal course, Kittrell Coll., 1907-09; Shaw Univ., Med. Sch., 1909-13; M.D., 1913; City Physician for Keystone, W. Va., 1914-18; Asst. Coroner and Health Officer for McDowell Co., W. Va., 1915-20; Examiner for Negro school children, County of McDowell; 1st. Lieut. M.R.C., 1917-23; President Keystone Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; ex-Pres., Flat Top Med. Society, W. Va.; mem. State Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Chi Delta Mu; K. of P.; A.F. & A.M.; I.B.P.O.E. of W.; American Legion; Pol. Republican, Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 286, Keystone, W. Va.

BROWN, JOSEPH KENT—Lawyer.

b. March 15, 1887, Westmoreland Co., Va.; s. Henry and Mary (Critcher) Brown; m. Eva Derry (deceased), 1909; two children, Maurice; Je-

L. Greeley Brown, M.D.

Rev. Russell S. Brown, B.D

Mrs. Sue M. Brown

Birdius William Browne

rome; educ. LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1906; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va.; Lawyer, 1909-present; Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, Marion Co., Indianapolis, Ind., 1911-15; Director and Legal Advisor, Gibralter Life Insurance Co., 1922-present; Legal Advisor, Service Cab Co.; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; National Bar Assn.; Indiana State Bar Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Walker Building; Residence, 2149 Highland Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

He has had some very big cases, among them the Shaw case. Shaw, a Colored man, was convicted and sentenced to death on a charge of having killed a white woman. On re-trial he and his associate attorneys succeeded in having their client acquitted. He also was victorious over the Government in the Lee Bunk case, a soldier's compensation claim of $10,000, which later resulted in getting a judgment of $8,000 for his client.

BROWN, LAWRENCE GREELEY—Physician.

b. Feb. 1, 1886, Hyman, S. C.; s. Ellison and Elizabeth (Eady) Brown; m. Lavinia Estelle Brown, Oct. 7, 1916; educ. Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., 1903-07; Howard Univ., 1907-14; M.D., 1914; Freedmen's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1914-15; Columbia Univ., Post Grad. in Internal Medicine, 1924; Physician, 1915-present; mem. Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Assn. of former Internes of Freedmen's Hosp.; Union Country Med. Society; North Jersey Med. Society; Alpha Lodge, F. & A. M.; Lincoln Lodge, K. of P.; Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce; Life Member, Interstate Post Graduate Medical Assn. of North America; Organizer and Treas., Elizabeth Branch, N. A. A. C. P.; Pres., Staff, Kenney Memorial Hospital, Newark, N. J.; Out-Patient Dept., 1931; Courtesy Staff, Alexian Brothers Hospital, Elizabeth, N. J.; Pol. Republican, Relig. Baptist; Address, 173 Madison Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

Dr. Brown has devoted much time and effort to better Civic conditions in Elizabeth, N. J. In 1917 he organized and was President of the Colored Welfare League of Union County.

Through the influence of this organization, a wealthy Philanthropist (white) became interested in the housing conditions of colored people, and prior to his death made arrangements whereby considerable money was set aside for financing the erection of homes for colored people in Elizabeth, N. J.

In 1922 Dr. Brown was appointed a member of a Committee of 100 Leading Citizens, who planned a Civic Celebration for the city of Elizabeth. He was President of the Community Culture Club for three years, and a member of the Executive Committee of the League of Neighbors.

In 1926 he took a Post Graduate course in Surgery at the Laboratory of Surgical Technique, Chicago, Ill., and holds membership in the Inter-State Post Graduate Assembly of North America.

BROWN, LEE L.—

b. June 29, 1880, Spring Station, Ky.; s. Edward and Lucy (Gaines) Brown; m. Etta C. Cooper, Dec. 29, 1919; educ. A.B., Eckstein Norton Inst., Coll. Course, 1901; Metropolitan Business Coll., Commercial Course, 1902; ex-Principal, Brown's Commercial School; Prop., Brown's Letter Shop; Rep. Associated Negro Press Assn. of Chicago; mem. Menelik Club; Nat. Commercial Assn.; K. of P.; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1012 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

He was one of the organizers of the Louisville News and twice a candidate for the Legislature, State of Kentucky.

BROWN, ROBERT JUNIUS, JR.—Dentist.

b. Nov. 7, 1883, Norfolk, Va.; s. Robert J. and Addie L. (Parker) Brown; m. Pearl A. Jenkins, Dec. 26, 1917; one child, Robert Junius, 3rd, b. May 31, 1919; Educ. Norfolk Mission Coll., Norfolk, Va., 1901; A. and M., Coll., Normal, Ala., 1906; D.D.S., Meharry Dental Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1911; Dentist, 1911-present; Director, Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co., 1920-31; Pres., Phi Beta Sigma; Grand Deputy, Elks, Norfolk, Va.; Pres., Assembly Club; Pres., Norfolk People's Drug Co.; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Pres., Phi Beta Sigma; National Dental Assn.; Old Dominion Dental Assn.; Norfolk Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; Aeolian Club; Acme Club; Pol Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co. Building; Residence, 2436 Corprew Ave., Norfolk, Va.

BROWN, ROBERT TURNER—Bishop.

b. Feb. 14, 1868, Courtland, Ala.; s. James and Eliza (Sanders) Brown; m Elizabeth Utley, Dec. 10, 1889; two children, Robt. Turner, b. Dec. 13, 1890; Louise M., b. Jan. 25, 1893; second marriage, Charlotte C. Moore, Mar. 19, 1925; educ. M.D, Meharry Med. Coll., 1888; A. B., 1889; M. A., 1892, Walden Univ.; D.D., Philander Smith Coll., 1898; Editor, Christian Index, eight years; Prin., Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 5 years; Pres., Miles Memorial Coll, Birmingham, Ala., three years; Pres., Bd. of Missions of C. M. E. in the U. S.; ex-Pres., Bd. of Evangelists; Pres., Trustee Bd of Miles Memorial Coll.; Bishop, C. M. E. Church, 1922-present; Auth. "Doctrines of Christ and His Church," 1893; "Sidelights on Europe," 1923; mem. Ch. Extension Bd. C. M. E. Ch.; Elks; Mosiacs; Templers of America; Pol. Republican; Relig. C M. E.; Bishop of Alabama, West Florida and Trinidad B. W. A.; Residence, 530 Charles St., Birmingham, Ala.

Died, September 15, 1933.

BROWN, ROSCOE CONKLING—Dentist-Sanitarian.

b. Oct. 14, 1884, Washington, D. C; s. John R. and Blanche L. (Maguire) Brown; m. Vivian Jeannette Kemp, June 4, 1921; two children, Roscoe Conkling, Jr., b. March 9, 1922; Portia Jeannette, b. Oct. 30, 1923; educ. M St. (now Dunbar) High Sch., 1899-1903; Howard Univ. (Dental), 1903-06; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1906; Dentist, Richmond, Va., 1907-15; in the office of Surgeon-General of U. S. Army, 1918-19; U. S. Public Health Service, 1919-23; now lecturer and

special consultant (reserve); Medical Examiner, Nat. Med. Assn. and N. C. Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Durham, N. C., 1923-present; contr. lectures and articles on health subjects; pamphlets; exhibits; mem. Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Muso-lit Club of Washington, D. C.; Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Nat. Med. Assn.; State and local organizations; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1121 Girard St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, RUSSELL S.—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 31, 1889, London, Ky.; s. Bartlett and Alice Brown; m. Floy Zxlema Smith, June 24, 1915; three children, Alice Elaine, b. April 2, 1916; Russell Brown, Jr., b. July 24, 1919; Charles Shelton, b. April 16, 1921; educ. Topeka High Sch., 1905-09; Payne Theol. Sem., several years; B.D., Payne Theol. Sem., 1915; Cleveland Coll. of Western Reserve, three years; Pastor in Butte, Montana, 1915-17; Pastor in Memphis, Tenn., 1917-20; Pastor of the First Cong. Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1920-25; Pastor of the Mt. Zion Temple, Cleveland, Ohio, 1925-present; City Club, Cleveland, O.; Executive Committee, Federated Churches, Cleveland, O.; elected member, City Council of Cleveland, 1929; appointed by Gov. Cooper, Trustee, State Dept., Wilberforce Univ., five years; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Cuyahoga Lodge Elks; Progress F. & A. M.; Grand Boulé and Metropolitan Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Elected Moderator of Congregational Ministers of Greater Cleveland; Address, 5600 Central Ave.; Residence, 10308 South Boulevard Cleveland, Ohio.

BROWN, SAM ALBERT—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 9, 1870, Kingston, Tenn.; s. (Rev.) Albert and Sarah Brown; m. Geneva Shorter; five childrtn, S. Albert, Jr.; Edith G., Robert H., Howard S., David Anderson; educ. Howard Univ., Rochester Academy, Boston University, School of Theology; Pastor, St. Mark's Congregational Church, Boston, 20 years; Sec., Y. M. C. A., Camp Dix, 1917-18; appointed Chaplain; Pastor, Carmel Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1923-present; mem. Odd Fellows, N. A. A. C. P. (Member, Executive Committee, local branch); President, Board of Trustees, Harriet Tubman House; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 655 Melish Ave., Cincinnatti, Ohio.

BROWN, S. JOE—Lawyer.

b. July 6, 1875, Keosauqua, Iowa; s. Lewis and Elizabeth A. Brown; m. Sue M. Wilson, Dec. 31, 1902; educ. Ottumwa (Iowa) High Sch.; Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 1894-98; A.B., Univ. of Iowa, 1898; Univ. of Iowa, 1900-01; LL.B., Univ. of Iowa, 1901; A.M., Univ. of Iowa, 1902; Supt., Public Sch., Muchakinock, Iowa, 1898-99; Prof., Greek, Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1899-1900; Practice of Law, Albia, Iowa, June, 1901-02; Practice of Law, Des Moines, Iowa, 1902-present; auth. "A Constitutional View of the Recent Abridgement of the Rights of Negro Citizens by Certain of the Southern States of the Union," a Thesis for A.M. degree, Univ. of Iowa; "Cross and Crown," a ritual of Knight Templarism; "The Mitre," a ritual of the Order of the Past High Priesthood; mem. Pres., Des Moines Afro-Amer. Council, 1904-07; Pres., Iowa Afro-Amer. Council, 1907-09; Organized Des Moines Negro Lyceum, 1906; Pres., Inter-State Literary Assn., 1910; Organized Des Moines Branch, N.A.A.C.P., 1915; Pres., Iowa Negro Bar Assn., 1916-17; Organized 17th Provisional Regiment Lawyers' Assn.; Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, 1917; Organized Crocker St. Y. M. C. A., 1919; Vice-Chairman, Des Moines Inter-Racial Commission, 1924; Delegate to First Nat. Inter-Racial Conference, Cincinnati, Ohio, March, 1925; Vice Pres., Polk Co. Council of Religious Education, 1927-present; Kappa Alpha Psi; Past Grand Master, A. F. & A. M.; Past Grand Patron, O. E. S.; Past International Royal Advisor, Heroines of the Templar Crusades; Past Grand High Priest, R. A. M.; Past Grand Commander, Knights Templar; Asst. Sec., International Conference of R. A. M.; Treasurer, International Conference, Knights Templar, 1924-26; Pol. Republican; Relig. African Methodist; Office, 207 6th Ave.; Residence, 1058 Fifth Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

He was the first Negro boy to graduate from Ottumwa (Iowa) High School. Orator of his class. First Negro to receive the degree A.B. from Liberal Arts College, as well as the Phi Beta Kappa in 1898 on graduating from the University of Iowa. It was the first Phi Kappa conferred on any Negro west of the Mississippi River.

He taught for a while and returned to the University of Iowa in 1900, graduating at the head of a class of one hundred and forty-one members in 1901.

He immediately began the practice of law in Albia, Iowa, but moved and practiced in Des Moines in April, 1902.

Was candidate for Judge of the District Court in 1906, candidate for Councilman in 1910, Republican Committeeman, Polk County, Iowa, from 1918 to 1924, and nominated for Municipal Judge in 1928.

He has been a member of the African Methodist Church since 1887, alternate to the General Conference in 1904 and delegate to the General Conference of 1928.

BROWN, MRS. SUE M.

b. Sept. 8, 1877, Staunton, Va.; d. Jacob and Maria (Harris) Wilson; m. S. Joe Brown, Dec. 31, 1902; educ. Public Schools; auth. "American Social Ethics," 1911; "History of the O. E. S. Among Colored People," 1925; Founder, Iowa Colored Woman, 1907; President, Iowa Federal Colored Women's Clubs, 1915-17; Parliamentarian, Central Assn. Colored Women, 1931-present; Life Trustee, Nat. Assn. Colored Women, 1924-present; Founder, Des Moines League of Colored Women Voters; Chairman, Committee on Legal Status of Women, Des Moines League of Women Voters, 1927-29, and elected delegate to State Convention; First Vice President., National League, Republican Women; mem. Advisory Board, National Memorial Assn.; Pres., Des Moines Branch, N. A. A. C. P., 1925-31; mem. Speaker's Bureau, N. A. A. C. P., 1920-present; International Matron, O. E. S., 1922-26; Chairman, Precinct Board of Registration, 1920-30; mem. Republican County Central Committee, 1922-30; Delegate, County and State Conventions, 1920-30; Parliamentarian, County W. C. T.

U.; Chairman, Race Relations Dept., Des Moines Interdenominational Missionary Council; mem. Race Relations Commission, Federal Council of Churches; mem. Iowa Committee on Illiteracy; Chairman, Trustee Board, Iowa Federation Cottages for Colored girl students at Iowa University, Iowa City, Ia.; Trustee, Monrovia Coll. and Industrial Sch., Monrovia, Liberia, Africa; Delegate to International Council of Women in Vienna, Austria, 1930; Delegate, President Hoover's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, 1931; Business Address, 207 6th Ave.; Residence, 1058 5th Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

BROWN, WILLIAM CORNELIUS—Clergyman.

b. June 24, 1879, Chowan Co., N. C.; s, Whitman and Fannie Maria (Blount) Brown; m. Gertrude Capehart, Dec. 29, 1901; educ. State Normal Elizabeth City, N. C.; Westbrook Seminary, 1900-'04; Yale Univ., 1912; D.D., Livingstone Coll., 1917; Clergyman, 1900-present; Pastor, Fleet A. M.E. Zion Ch., 1920-present; Director, Brooklyn Branch, Urban League; Pres., Acquiring Rlty. Corpn., Brooklyn; Director, Supreme-Liberty Life Insurance Co.; mem. Elks; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Sons of North Carolina; Executive Committee, Republican County Committee; Grand Master, Exchequer of the Pythians, New York State; Commission on Church and Race Relations of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; Pol. Republican; Address, 341 Bridge St.; Residence, 347 Bridge St.; Relig. Methodist denomination, A.M.E. Zion Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY CRAWFORD—Bank President.

b. Feb. 8, 1872, Cadiz, O.; s. John H. and Adley (Brown) Brown; m. Ada A. Carter, Jan. 7, 1893; educ. High Sch., Cadiz, O.; Private Tutor, 4 years; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1892; President, Industrial Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.; Director, Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co., Norfolk, Va., 1911-present; Managing Director, Crown Savings Bank, Newport News, Va., 1918-'20; Disbursing Officer, Virgin Island Commission, 1924; President, Truxton Housing Co., purchasers of the Government built town of Truxton, Va., having 248 houses; Chairman Board of Directors, Universal Development and Loan Co., operating Spring Gardens, Washington, D. C., 1927-'31; President, National Lay Coll., A. M.E. Church, 1928-present; Inspector United States Customs, Newport News, Va., 1900-'06; Accountant, Auditor's Office, Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C., 1906-'11; Brown & Brown, Investment Bankers, purchasing Payton Apartments, 141st St. and 7th Ave., New York City; mem. Masons (33°); Shriner; Scottish Rite; Elks; Knights of Pythias; National Negro Bankers Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address Industrial Savings Bank; Residence, 400 T St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

BROWNE, BENJAMIN F.—Dentist.

b. Oct. 23, 1885, Washington, D. C.; s. Benj. F. and Ellen (Bond) Browne; m. Mary A. Murray, Nov. 2, 1915; one child, Benj. Murray, b. Sept. 1916; educ. M. St. High Sch.; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1911; Dental Surg., 1912-present; Dental Clinician in Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C., under supervision of Health Dept.; Pres., Maryland Dental Soc.; mem. Nat. Med Assn.; Inter-State Dental Assn.; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Sigma Pi Phi.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1380 N. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.

BROWNE, BIRDIUS WILLIAM—School Principal.

b. Jan. 18, 1906; Warsaw, Ky.; s. Clarence V. and Clara (Cousins) Browne; m. Lessie Davis, April 18, 1928; educ. Peugh Street Sch., Decatur, Ill.; Kentucky State Coll., Frankfort, Ky., 1926; Florida State Coll., Tallahassee, Fla., Summer Sch.; Federal Instruction for Agriculture; Teacher, Public Sch., Mt. Olivet, Ky., 1926; Principal, Melbourne High and Vocational Sch., Melbourne, Fla., 1927-present; Pres., L. O. C. and Agricultural Clubs; mem. Masons, Rubican Lodge, Warsaw, Ky.;; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 554, Melbourne, Fla.; Residence, Box 100, Warsaw, Ky.

He became active in athletics winning one of the medals offered by the Government in Decatur, Ill.

When he became Principal of he School at Melbourne there were only five teachers. The School now has ten teachers, five having degrees. The school also has courses in Vocational Agriculture and Home Economics for girls.

BROWNE, FREDERICK A.—Chemist.

b. Aug. 1, 1901, Washington, D. C.; s. Francis M. and Annie E. (Perry) Browne; educ. S.B. Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1926; S.M., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Teacher, Fellow in Chemistry, Howard Univ., 1926-27; Teacher, Fisk Univ., 1927-28; Teacher, Chemistry, Fisk Univ., 1928-30; Prof., Chemistry, Claflin Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1930-present; mem. American Chemical Soc.; Kappa Mu, Honorary Scholastic Soc.; Relig. Catholic; Address, Claflin College, Orangeburg, S. C.; Residence, 745 Irving St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

BROWNING, JAMES B.—Educator.

b. 1906, Spartanburg, S. C.; s. Ruben and Mary Jane (Rice) Browning; educ. A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1928; M.A., Univ. of Michigan, 1930; Univ. of Chicago, 1930, (Grad. Student); auth. "The North Carolina Black Code," Journal of Negro History; Instructor of History, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Delta Sigma Chi; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Residence, 25 Silver St., Asheville, N. C.

BRUCE, BLANCH KELSO—Educator.

b. Brunswick, Mo.; s. James J. and Mariah J. Bruce; m. Mary Elizabeth Burns; two children, Mrs. Erma Bruce Davis; Josephine Louise; educ. Lincoln Institute, Jefferson City, Mo., 1880-81; Kansas Univ., 1881-'85; A.B., 1885; summer sessions, Kansas Univ., 1922-'25; Principal Junior High Sch., Leavenworth, Kan., 1885-present; Coach for Applicants to West Point and Annapolis, 1900-26; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; U.B.F.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Residence, 717 Walnut St., Leavenworth, Kan.

Mr. Bruce was nominated by the Republi-

cans for Auditor of the State of Kansas the year Cleveland was elected and received more votes than any one on the Republican ticket.

In 1900 Mr. Bruce entered into a new line of work for a colored man, and for twenty years he has been and is now the only colored man in the United States or elsewhere who teaches young white men for Commissions in the United States Army and Navy, and also prepares young men for entrance into the Naval Academy at Annapolis and the Army Academy at West Point.

During the past twenty-three years he has prepared over 1,800 boys and men for Commissions, the sons of the most prominent white men in the country. Sons of Army Officers, Senators, Governors, U. S. Judges, State Judges, U. S. Representatives are sent to him from all over the United States. He is known in the Army and Navy circles as "A Maker of Admirals and Generals."

BRUCE, MRS. CLARA BURRILL—Lawyer.

b. Washington, D. C.; d. John Henry Burrill and Clara (Washington) Burrill; three children, Clara Josephine; Roscoe C., Jr.; Burrill Kelso; educ. Howard Univ., 1900-'01; Radcliffe Coll., 1901-'03; Law School, Boston Univ., 1923-'26; Undergraduate Editor, Boston Univ. Law Review, 1922-25; Editor-in-Chief of Boston Univ. Law Review, 1925-'26; Asst. to Roscoe Conkling Bruce, Resident Manager, Dunbar Apartments, New York, N. Y., 1927-present; contr. "Circumstantial Evidence" to Boston Univ. Law Review, Nov., 1924; "Bills and Notes," to Boston Univ Law Review, April, 1925; "Workman's Compensation" to Boston Univ. Law Review, Nov., 1925; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha, O. E. S.; Relig. Presbyterian; Residence, Dunbar Apartments, 150th St. and Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRUSEAUX, SHERIDAN ALEXANDER—Principal of Detective Agency.

b. April 26, 1890, Little Rock, Ark.; s. Alexander and Nancy Bruseaux; m. Ethel Sewell, Nov. 7., 1923; educ. Union High Sch., Little Rock, Ark., 1905-'08; Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1908-'10; LL.D. (Honorary), Univ. of Minnesota, 1914; Secret Service Operative for U. S. Government, in Europe, 1914-'19; Founder and Principal of Detective Agency, 1919-present; mem. Elks; Appomattox Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 417 East 47th St.; Residence, 649 E. Marquette Road, Chicago, Ill.

During the World War he rendered the U. S. Government service in the Secret Service department.

In 1919 he founded the first Negro National detective agency. The Corporation of which he is Principal employs more than 85 operatives. Its connections are National.

He is retained as Chief Investigator to the Attorney-General of Illinois.

In 1928 he was retained by Mayor Floyd Williams of Gary, Ill., in the investigation resulting from racial differences in the Gary schools.

In 1927 he investigated Wilberforce University and saved to them many thousands of dollars by virtue of the investigation.

In 1928 he was appointed by the Attorney-General of the State of Illinois as the Chief Investigator for the Special Grand Jury to investigate the Granady Murder Case, the Election Terrorism, and the gambling and gang warfare.

He also investigated the famous Sanitary District cases.

BRYAN, JOHN L.—Missionary-Clergyman.

b. Jamacia, B.W.I.; s. Alfred and Beatrice Bryan; educ. Public Schools, New York City; National Bible Inst., N. Y. City; auth. Poems, "Dope," "Weary"; Missionary, New York Bible Society; New York City; Asst. Pastor, Grace Baptist Church, Mount Vernon, N. Y.; mem. Baptist Ministers Conference of Greater New York and Vicinity; Sec., Manhattan, Bronx and Westchester Assn.; Ind. Order of St. Luke; Pol. Republican;Relig. Baptist; Address, 206 West 142d Street, New York City.

BRYANT, J. EDMOND—Teacher.

b. Aug. 24, 1901, Page, N. D.; s. John W. and Margaret E. (Bowler) Bryant; m. Marjorie Brewer, June 17, 1929; educ. High Sch., Page, N. D.; B.S., Jamestown Coll., Jamestown, N. D., 1923; B.S., in Medicine, and M.S., in Physiology, Univ. of North Dakota, 1930; B.S., Medicine, Univ. of Northwestern, 1926; S.S., Univ. of Chicago, 1928; attended Summer Coaching Coarse, Notre Dame, under Rockne and Meanwell, 1925; auth. "Calcium Determinations in Sweat," 1931, a paper presented at meeting of American Physiological Soc., Montreal, Can.; Head of Science Department, Athletic Director, Cooperstown High Sch., Cooperstown, N. D.; 1923-26; Head of Science Dept., Paine College, Augusta, Ga., 1928-29; Instructor in Physiology, Howard Medical Univ., Washington, D. C., 1930-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Residence, 163 U St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

BRYANT, ROSCOE C.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Oct. 11, 1896, Magnolia, Ark.; s. Pearson Simpson and Eula (Colins) Bryant; m. Curlie Marshall, Oct. 11, 1919; two children, Marshall, b. Feb. 27, 1924; Roscoe C., Jr., b. Oct. 2, 1921; educ. A.B. Fisk Univ.; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll.; Physician, 1922-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P;. National Negro Business League; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 308 N. Greenwood Street; Residence, 549 N. Detroit Street, Tusla, Okla.

BRYANT, WILLIAM LOSTON—High School Principal.

m. Evelena Huger, Sept. 4, 1912 (deceased); second marriage, Lillian Gertrude Robinson, Apr. 30, 1922; two children, Lillian Wilhemina, b. Oct. 1, 1923; William L., b. July 20, 1925; educ. B.S., A. and M. State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1918; Summer Courses, Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.,

Sheridan A. Bruseaux, LL.D.

William Loston Bryant, B.S.

Otis M. Buckner, LL.B.

Harry T. Burleigh, A.M., Mus.D.

1919; Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1920; Univ. of Chicago, School of Divinity, last quarter Summer Sch., 1920; A. an M. Coll., S. C., 1921; Prin., Manning Tr. Sch., 1918-28; Prin., Macedonia Indus. Sch., Blackville, S. C., 1929; Prin. Dillon High Sch., Dillon, S. C., 1929-present; Member, Summer Sch. Faculty, A. and M. Coll., S. C., 1921; Director, Adult Summer Sch., Clarendon Co., Manning, S. C., 1924-26; Licensed to preach, Bethlehem Baptist Church, June, 1918; Ordained, Ebenezer Baptist Church, Manning, S. C., May 17, 1923; Pastor, St. John Baptist Church, Latta, S. C., 1932; Letter Carrier and Bank Messenger, 8 years; mem. State College Debating Team, 7 years; mem. Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; F. & A. M.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 406 Ninth Ave., Dillon, S. C.

While a student at the A. & M. College he won the silver medal, second prize, in the Senior Normal Oratorical Contest in May, 1914; delivered the Valedictory oration on Class Day, May, 1915, and was president of his class for six years.

He served as secretary of the athletic association for two years, was secretary of the students' council and editor-in-chief of the "State College Review," a monthly paper of the college.

BUCKNER, OTIS M.—Lawyer.

b. January 12, 1897, Monticello, Ga.; s. William and Alice (Sherman) Buckner; educ. Georgia State Industrial Coll., Savannah, Ga.; A.B., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1923; J.D., 1927; Lawyer, 1927-present; enlisted, S.A.T.C., U.S. Army, during World War; Four Years, R.O.T.C., Northwestern Univ.; admitted to practice law in Illinois, Michigan, and United States District Court of Northern Illinois; mem. Historian, Kappa Alpha Psi, 1925-present; General Counsel, Northside Community House and Good-Will Helping Hand Soc., 1927-present; mem. Cook Co. Bar Assn.; National Bar Assn.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Helping-Hand Soc.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 111 N. Dearborn St.; Residence, 5837 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUGG, GEORGE WASHINGTON—Physician.

b. June 22, 1874, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Wesley and Harriett (Childress) Bugg; m. Laura Lane, Aug. 5, 1900; second marriage, Mary J. Dunlap, Apr. 29, 1919; six children, George Washington, Jr., b. March 29, 1901; William Arthur, b. Nov. 7, 1902; Eva Colanthe, b. Dec. 1, 1904; Augustus Haley, b. March 18, 1920; Lena C., b. Nov. 4, 1921; Quinetta E., b. Jan. 22, 1925; educ. Meigs High Sch., 1894; V.T.H., Roger William Univ., 1899; B.S., 1900; M.S., Roger Williams Univ., 1923; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1906; Physician, 1906-present; mem. Nashville Med. Assn.; State Med. Assn.; Medical Examiner for National Benefit Life Ins. Co.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Morris Memorial Bldg.; Residence, 707 Twelfth Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.

BULLOCK, CHARLES H.—Executive Secretary, Y.M.C.A.

b. March 5, 1875, Charlottesville, Va.; s. Burkley and Mary (Washington) Bullock; m. Lottie D. Lewis, April 3, 1901; six children, Robert K.; Charles H., Jr.; Mary O.; Virginia L.; Louise L.; Louis M.; educ. Jefferson Sch., Charlottesville, Va.; Teacher, Jefferson Sch., Charlottesville, Va.; Organized and was First Secretary, Brooklyn Y.M.C.A., Carlton Br., 1902-06; Y.M.C.A., Louisville, Ky., 1906-16; Sec., Y.M.C.A., Washington Br., Montclair, N. J., 1916-present; Sec. and Treas., Nat. Assn. of Colored Y.M.C.A. Secretaries, Oct. 21, 1925-30; mem. Executive Committee, Interracial Committee, 1929-present; Executive Committee, Montclair Branch, N.A.A.C.P., 1917-present; Chidren's Welfare Committee, Montclair, N. J.; Masons; Order of St. Luke; Relig. Baptist; Address, Y.M.C.A., 39 Washington St.; Residence, 137 Maple Avenue, Montclair, N. J.

While engaged in the work as Y.M.C.A. Secretary in Louisville, Ky., he was instrumental in having erected one of the first modern buildings to house Y.M.C.A. activities.

During the World War he was appointed State Captain, Director of Colored Division of the United War Work campaign in 1918 and served for the duration of the war.

He began the campaign for a new Y.M.C.A. building in Montclair, N. J. in 1924. The present building was dedicated Dec. 18, 1927. The value of the building and equipment is $160,000.

BULLOCK, GEORGE OLIVER—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 19, 1872, Granville, Co., N. C.; s. Horace and Emma (Jones) Bullock; m. Rebecca S. Burgess, Dec. 23, 1902; eight children, Portia C., Wilhelmina E.; Frances E.; George S.; Veneta K.; William H.; Samuel C.; Joseph B.; educ. A.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1901; B.Th., 1900; D.D. (Honorary), 1912; Clergyman, 1900-present; Missionary, State North Carolina, 1901-05; Pastor, Friendship Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C., 1905-12; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Winston-Salem, N. C., 1912-18; Pastor, Third Baptist Ch., Washington, D. C., 1918-present; Trustee, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1912-present; Pres., Baptist North Carolina State Convention, 1916-18; Secretary, Executive Committee, Lock Cary Baptist Foreign Missionary Soc., 1929-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Phi Beta Sigma (Honorary); Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 408 T. Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

BULLOCK, MATTHEW WASHINGTON—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 11, 1881, Dabney, N. C.; s. Jesse and Amanda (Sneed) Bullock; m. Katherine H. Wright, Sept. 21, 1910; two children, Matthew W. Bullock, Jr., b. April 4, 1920; Julia Amanda, b. Sept. 3, 1921; educ. Public Sch., Boston, Mass., 1890-94; Public and High Sch., Everett, Mass., 1894-1900; Dartmouth Coll., 1900-04; A.B., 1904; Harvard Univ. Law Sch., 1904-07; LL.B., 1907; Teacher of Latin, History and Social Sciences, Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1908-12; Lawyer, Atlanta, Ga., 1912-15; Dean, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Normal, Ala., 1915-17; Y. M. C. A. War work and Physical Director in France during World War, 1917-19; Executive Sec., Boston Urban League, 1919-21; Law-

yer, Boston, Mass., 1921-present; Special Assistant Attorney General, Massachusetts, 1925-26; appt. Member, Mass. Board of Parole, 1927 mem. K. of P. (Past Grand Keeper of Records and Seal, Grand Lecturer); Masons; Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Office, Old South Building, 294 Washington St.; Residence, 56 Windsor St., Boston, Mass.

While at Dartmouth he was a member of the football team for three years, track team for four years, Glee Club for four years. He was a member of the Aegis Board (Annual Sophomore publication), Paleopitus (Honorary Senior Society) and Executive, Class Day Committee.

After graduating from college he served as Football Coach at Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1904, 1907 and 1908; Football Coach at Malden (Mass.) High School, 1905 and 1906. He was Athletic Director and Coach at Morehouse College, 1908 to 1912.

During the World War Mr. Bullock served three months as Y.M.C.A. Educational Secretary at Camp Meade, Md., and for fifteen months was Physical Director with the troops in France, being attached to 369th U. S. Infantry (15th N. Y. Regiment) from July, 1918, to January, 1919. He was recommended for Croix de Guerre for service during the September-October offensive on Champagne front.

Because of his work overseas an invitation was extended to him to participate in the burial of the Unknown Soldier at Washington, D. C., as a guest of the nation.

BURLEIGH, HENRY THACKER — Baritone Soloist-Composer.

b. Dec. 2, 1866, Erie, Pa.; s. Henry T. and Elizabeth (Waters) Burleigh; m. Louise Alston, Feb. 9, 1898; one child, Alston Waters, b. Aug. 18, 1899; studied at National Conservatory of Music, N. Y.; A.M. (Honorary), Atlanta Univ.; Mus.D. (Honorary), Howard Univ.; Baritone Soloist, St. George's Church, New York, since 1894; member of the choir of Temple Emanu-El, New York, since 1900; Musical Editor, G. Ricordi & Co., Inc., New York; composer "Deep River," "Jean," "Little Mother of Mine,"; and in all about two hundred compositions; Spingarn Medalist, 1917; Address, 823 E. 166th St., New York, N. Y.

He received the 1929 award in Music, and the Harmon Medal. For the past 37 years he has been the baritone soloist of the aristocratic St. George's Church, in New York City, the membership of which consists of many wealthy white people. The Temple Emanu-El, in New York City, the richest synagogue in America, also engaged him to sing for their services. He sings with amazing facility songs not only in his mother tongue, but also in German, French, Italian, Latin, Hebrew.

He is considered one of the greatest living Colored singers. The genius he has displayed by the compositions of several hundred masterful songs makes him one of the most remarkable musicians in the annals of music in America.

BURNETTE, ALICE C.—International Organzer.

b. Jackson, Miss; d. E. L. and Jane (Thompson) Erskine; m. William Hallback; second marriage, C. A. Burnette; two children; Blanche Edward Hallback; Aurelia Ida Hallback; educ. Pub. Sch., Jackson, Miss.; Tougaloo College; taught school in Jackson, Miss., until 1916; engaged by Madam C. J. Walker to travel in the interests of her manufacturing Company; has traveled through forty State and Foreign countries; engaged as International Organizer, Madam C. J. Walker Mfg. Company; mem. Elks; Past Matron of Eastern Star City Lodge; Woodman of Union; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, c/o Madam C. J. Walker Mfg. Co., 617 N. West St., Indianapolis, Ind.; Residence, 1890 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

BURROUGHS, ASA MORRIS—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 26, 1893, Chicago, Ill.; s. Morris and Mary J. L. (Williams) Burroughs; m. Alma I. Rice, Jan. 7, 1915; four children, Morris; Leonard; Elmer; Irene Jane; educ. Crane Technical High Sch., 1911; Kent Law Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Lawyer, 1920-present; Attorney, Mid-South Finance Corp.; Attorney, A. B. C. Bond and Investment Co.; Attorney, John T. Wilson Medical Foundation; Attorney, South Park Bank Building Corp.; Attorney, Union Mason Temple Assn.; Attorney, Mid-South Side Property Owners' Assn.; Attorney, Mid-South Side Business League of Chicago; Vice Chairman, Camp Wabash Committee, Y. M. C. A.; Chairman, Board of Directors, Upsilon Sigma Chapter Phi Beta Sigma; mem. Special Shelter Committee, South Side, Joint Emergency Relief Committee, Illinois; Sec., Cook Co. Bar Assn., 1924-26; Pres., 1928-29; mem. Masons; Appomattox Club; Phi Beta Sigma; Pres., Chicago Democratic Lawyers' Club; 4th Ward Community Club; Relig. Methodist; Address, 188 W. Randolph St.; Residence, 4739 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BURROUGHS, MISS NANNIE H. — Training School President.

Founded National Training School for Women and Girls, in 1909; instrumental in raising over $350,000 for the benefit of the School; Property vested in Board of Trustees; Secretary of the Woman's Convention Auxiliary to the National Baptist Convention; Address, Lincoln Heights, Washington, D. C.

BURT, ROBERT T.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Nov. 25, 1873, Kosciusko, Miss.; s. Robert and Silvia A. Burt; m. Emma E. Williams, June 11, 1913; one child, Em Tecumseh, b. Feb. 14, 1915; educ. Kosciusko High Sch., 1884-87; Jackson Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1887-89; Walden Univ., 1889-92; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1893-97; M.D., 1897; Post Graduate, Harvard Univ., 1901-04; Surgeon-in-Chief, Home Infirmary, Clarksville, Tenn., 1900-present; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Business Address, 122 N. Third St.; Residence, 20 Currant St., Clarksvile, Tenn.

Dr. Robert T. Burt has, since 1906, con-

ducted the Home Infirmary, a 32-room Hospital, of which he is the founder.

A high school, recently built by the city of Clarkville, has been named Burt High School.

BURTON, ALDRICH ROBERT—Physician.

b. Sept. 13, 1892, Richmond, Va.; s. Joseph Marion and Mary Louise (Fox) Burton; m. Sara Rita Dix, April 26, 1924; educ. Central High Sch., Phila., Penn., 1907-11; A.B. 1911; Univ. of Penn., college dept., 1911-14; medicine, 1914-17; M.D. 1917; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1917-18; U. S. Army (A.E.F. in France), 1918-19; Physician, U. S. Public Health Service, 1919-22; Physician, Phipps Institute, Univ. of Penn., 1922-present; Chief, Genito-Urinary Dept., Mercy Hospital, Phila., Penn., 1923-present; Physician in general practice, 1922-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi (Boulé); Nat. Med. Assn.; Phila. Academy of Med. and Allied Societies; Am. Med. Assn.; Clinical Pathological Society; Phila. County Med. Society; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church, Supt. of Sunday Sch.; Address, 1909 Federal St., Phila., Penn.

BURWELL, JAMES MONROE—Dentist.

b. Nov. 11, 1895, Washington, D. C.; s. Henry D. and Emma (Stewart) Burwell; m. Mary Turner, June, 1916; two children, James Monroe, Jr.; Henry Turner; educ. Technical High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1913; D.D.S., Univ. of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Pa., 1917; Post Graduate, Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1921; Dentist, 1917-present; mem. Board of Management, Y. M. C. A., 1925-29; mem. Board of Directors, Livingstone Memorial Hospital, 1920-30; mem. Board of Directors, Home for Aged and Infirm Colored Women, 1932-present; mem Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; National Dental Assn.; Penna. State Odontological Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1506 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

He held the record for running 100 yards at University of Pittsburgh for many years running that distance in 1915 in 10 seconds. In the same year, and at the same meet, he ran 220 yards in 21 3/5 seconds, and the 440 yards in 50 3/5 seconds.

BUSH, WILLIAM B.—Lawyer.

b. March 19, 1885, Cincinnati, Ohio.; s. W. H. and Sarah C. (Symmes) Bush; m. J. Madeline Gow of Cape Town, Africa, Jan. 7, 1907; four children, Gow Max, Vera C., Myron B., Carl B.; educ. Cincinnati Pub. Sch.; Wilberforce Univ.; LL.B., Howard Univ., 1905; LL.B., Univ. of New York, 1911; Univ. of Cincinnati; Taught, State Univ., Louisville, Ky.; Tuskagee Inst., Ala.; Wilberforce Univ., Ohio; Pub. Schs., Cincinnati, Ohio; Lawyer, 1912-present; admitted to practice in the United States Supreme Court, Washington, D. C., and all the State and Federal Courts of New York and Ohio; Supt., Bethel Sunday Sch.; Atty., Director, Colorgrams, Inc., Cincinnati; Pioneer Mutual Aid Assn., Cincinnati; ex-Atty. and Organizer of The Anchor Life and Accident Ins Co.; ex-Atty. and Director, Walnut Hills Enterprise Corpn., Cincinnati, Ohio; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Office, 22 Temple Court; Address, 3051 Kerper Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUTLER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN—Florist.

b. Nov. 22, 1897, Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Benjamin F. and Ella I. (Hill) Butler; m. Madalyn Ruth Miller, Dec. 9, 1919; two children, Carrie Edna, b. Dec. 19, 1920; Benjamin F., Jr., Nov. 18, 1928; educ. Pub. Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Florist, 1919-present; Member of Police Reserve, 1925; one of the founders and Treas., Borough Civic Assn.; mem. K. of P.; Elks; Knights and Daughters of Africa; N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; Democratic County Committee; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1710 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Borough Civic Association was organized Sept. 27, 1927, and is an association of representative citizens of Brooklyn and its aims and purposes are to better the Civic, Financial, Business, Political and Social conditions of the colored population of Brooklyn.

BUTLER, CYRIL FITZGERALD—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 31, 1894, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Frederick and Matilda (Mann) Butler; educ. Combermere Coll., Barbados, B.W.I.; 1909-11; A.B. 1911; Harvard Summer Sch., 1916-17; Suffolk Law School, Boston, Mass., 1915-19; LL.B., 1919; Lawyer, 1919-present; contr. on Political and moral essays in newspapers and periodicals; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Office, 811-16 Pemberton Bldg., Boston, Mass.; Residence, 33 Kent Sq., Brookline, Mass.

BUTLER, FRANK S.—Music Teacher, Composer, School Director.

b. June 8, 1883, Phila., Pa.; s. James and Jane (Sparrow) Butler; educ. Pub. and Central High Sch., Phila., Pa.; Cambridge High Sch., Cambridge, Mass.; Inst. of Musical Art, New York, N. Y.; Musical Theory Dept., American Orchestral Society, New York, N. Y.; Teacher, Piano, Theory, Composition and General Musicianship; Dir. Butler Piano School, New York, N. Y., 1914-present; music, violin, piano, voice, orch.; comp. "Blossoms," pub. Emil Ascher, New York N. Y., 1927; "The Master School of Professional Piano Playing," an instruction book for beginners and advanced students, 1927; Pol. Republican; mem. Elks; Address, 158 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

Upon graduating from the Cambridge High in 1902 he entered the Eric Pape School of art; studied art three years under several teachers. He began his musical studies in 1905, his first instructor being Eugene Thayer of Boston, Mass. He has studied piano under A. M. Virgil, Carl Roeder, Frederick Riesberg (pupil of Liszt) and Alberto Jonas; Theory, Harmony and Composition under Theodore Tobani, Franklin D. Robinson, George A. Wedge and Mortimer Wilson, Pedagogy and General Musicianship under Charles L. Seeger, Jr., and George H. Gartlan; Sight Singing under Wilbur A. Luyster.

From 1909 to 1914 he was engaged in pro-

fessional piano playing in New York City. In 1914 he established the present Butler Piano School, teaching piano, theory and harmony. His first studio was located at 122 W. 135th St., New York City, and since 1919 has been located at the present address.

His instruction book, "Master School of Professional Piano Playing," is used by many schools as a method permitting beginners and advanced students an opportunity to learn the "short cuts" to professional piano playing. It is a thorough and comprehensive course of instruction written on modern music.

BUTLER, FREDERICK H.—Secretary, Religious Work.

b. Aug. 2, 1875, New York, N. Y.; educ. High Sch., Providence, R. I.; Howard High Sch., Wilmington, Del.; New York Law Sch.; Gammon Theol. Sem.; Pastored Churches in Atlantic City, N. J.; Centerville, Md.; Montclair, N. J.; Phila., Pa.; Appt. Sec. of Negro Work in Epworth League of Methodist Episcopal Ch., 1920; re-appointed in 1924 under auspices of Bd. of Ed. of Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Director of Epworth League and Young People's Work, 1928-present; member of General Conference, Methodist Episcopal Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1924; also at Kansas City, Mo.; member of International Council of Religious Education and Sec. of the Advisory Group on Negro Work; member, Curriculum Committee, Bd. of Education, M.E. Church; Address, Epworth League, 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, HENRY HANNIBAL — Clergyman-Educator.

b. Sept. 27, 1887, Barnwell, S. C.; s. Charles and Cornelia (Glover) Butler; m. Alice Lee Crosland, July 19, 1912; four children, Henry Hannibal Butler, Jr., b. July 2, 1914; Annie Lou, b. Dec. 20, 1915; Robert Carolina, b. June 27, 1916; Cornelia, b. Dec. 10, 1922; educ. Colored High Sch., Barnwell, S. C., 1895-1903; Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., 1905-09; A.B., 1909; A.M., 1918; Principal Darlington County Training Sch., Hartsville, S. C., 1909-present; Pastor of Mt. Zion Chapel Baptist Ch., Hyman, S. C., and Savannah Grove Baptist Ch., Bannockburn, S. C.; Dist. Grand Sec., Dist. Grand Lodge No. 13, of S. C., G.U.O. of O.F., 1919-present; Sec. and Treas. of Endownment Dept., D.G.L. No. 13, G. U.O. of O.F., 1919-present; Sec. and Treas., Dist. Grand Household of Ruth, No. 22 of G.U.O. of O.F., 1924-present; mem. Masons, Odd Fellows, K. of P., Household of Ruth, Eastern Star; Director, Mutual Savings Bank, Charleston, S. C.; Grand Sec. and Treas., Grand Lodge Brothers and Sisters Grand Union; Grand Chaplain, Masonic Grand Lodge of South Carolina; President, Darlington County Teachers Assn.; Auditor, Palmetto State Teachers Assn. for Negro Teachers; Vice-Pres., Palmetto State Teachers Assn., 1928-present; Vice-Pres., Baptist State Convention (South Carolina), 1928-present; Nat. Grand Director, Odd Fellows of America, 1928-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Drawer 367; Residence, 1900 S. 6th St., Hartsville, S. C.

In 1918 he was called to the Savannah Grove Baptist Church and the Mt. Zion Chapel Baptist Church. He alternates between these two churches, the combined membership of which is about 2,400. Both churches belong to the Pee Dee Association, which is one of the leading associations in the State of South Carolina.

He was elected Principal of the Hartsville Colored Graded School in 1909. Then the faculty consisted of 2 teachers and an enrollment of 132 pupils. In 1918 the name was changed to the Darlington County Training School, which employed more than 18 teachers. Mr. Butler has been in charge of the school as Principal since 1909.

In 1928 there were 4,541 teachers who were members of the Palmetto State Teachers' Association.

It is estimated that there are about 300,000 Negro Baptists in South Carolina.

BUTLER, HENRY RUTHERFORD—Physician-

b. April 11, 1864, Cumberland County, N. C.; s. William T .and Caroline Butler; m. Selena Mae Sloan, May 3, 1893; one child, Henry Rutherford Butler, Jr., b. Nov. 1, 1899; educ. Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1881-87; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1887; A.M., Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1890; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1887-90; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1890; Harvard Med. Sch., Special course in Diseases of Children, 1894: Harvard Med. Sch., Special course in Surgery, 1895; Physician, 1890-present; Specialist on the Diseases of children, 1894-present; Grand Medical Director, Knights of Pythias, Georgia, for fifteen years; Superintendent of the Fair Haven Infirmary, Atlanta, Ga., for five years; auth. Special correspondent to the Atlanta Constitution for ten years under the Caption, "What Colored People Are Doing", "History of Masonry Among Colored Men in Georgia," published papers, pamphlets and articles, medical subjects; mem. one of the organizers of Y. M. C. A., Atlanta, Ga.; Steward in Bethel A. M. E. Church for fifteen years; Grand Master of Masons, Georgia (Prince Hall affiliation), twenty-eight years; Chairman, Board of Management, Y. M. C. A., five years; Mason; Odd Fellow; K. of P.; Elks; Woodmen of the World; Sigma Pi Phi; Omega Psi Phi.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Office, 239 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 20 Boulevard, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Died, Dec. 17, 1931.

BUTLER, JOHN REUBEN—Executive Secretary Y. M. C. A.

b. March 27, 1904, Springfield, O.; s. Thomas and Ellen (Browning) Butler; m. Catherine Lewis, Nov. 14, 1928; educ. High Sch., Springfield, O., 1922; Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1926; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1928; Director, Boy's Work, Y. M. C. A., Springfield, O., 1923-29; Director, Boy's Work, Y. M. C. A., Columbus, O., 1929-present; Executive Sec., Y. M. C. A., Columbus, O., 1932-present; Trustee, Centenary Church, 1932-present; mem. Royal Crescents; N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; Urban League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 202 E. Spring St., Columbus. O.

Rev. H. H. Butler, A.B., A.M.

George T. Bynoe, M.D.

D. W. Byrd, A.B., A.M., M.D.

Capt. Robert Lee Campbell

BUTLER, LEROY—Funeral Director.

b. April 12, 1893, Talladega, Ala.; s. Rev. C. LeRoy and Elizabeth (Baker) Butler; m. Dorothy Westcott, Feb. 1, 1928; one child, Betty C., b. Nov. 13, 1928; educ. Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala.; John C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C.; New York City College; Downington Industrial Sch., Pa.; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; Renourd Training Sch. for Embalmers; Funeral Director, 1926-present; Organizer and President, LeRoy Butler Funeral Home, 1928-present; Chairman Board of Directors, Four F. Social Club; mem. Metropolitan Funeral Directors Assn.; Funeral Directors Club; V. F. W.; Masons; Elks; Antelopes; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 177 W. 126th St., New York City, N. Y.

BYERS, JOHN H.—High School Principal.

b. Aug. 31, 1874, Greensboro, N. C.; s. Mitchell and Lucy Byers; m. Mary Hose, Feb. 18, 1915; two children, Leonora C., b. March 17, 1916; John H., b. July 4, 1917; educ. Public City Sch., Greensboro, N. C., 1881-89; High Sch., Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1891-95; Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1897-1904; A.B. 1901; A.M., S.T.B. 1904; Teacher, Prin., Jonesboro Sch., Greensboro, N. C., 1904-07; Teacher of English, Harriman N. & I. Inst., Harriman, Tenn., 1907-08; Prin., City Public Sch., Big Stone Gap, Va., 1908-13; Prin., Langston High Sch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1914-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Langston High Sch.; Residence, 121 W. Chilhowie Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.

BYNOE, GEORGE THEOPHILUS—Physician.

b. May 29, 1883, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Samuel and Mary (Walcott) Bynoe; m. Annie DeCousy, May 6, 1906; educ. Howard Med. Sch., 1907-11; M.D. 1911; Teacher, Public Schools, Barbados, B.W.I.; Pres., Chautauqua Club; Physician, 1911-present; mem. Nat. Medical Assn.; American Medical Assn.; Kings Co. Medical Soc.; N. A. A. C. P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Free Gardners; Odd Fellows; Mechanics; Moses; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 505 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BYRD, DAVID WELLINGTON — Physician-Pharmacist.

b. Nov. 1, 1868, Ashland, Ohio; s. James F. and Mary A. (Henderson) Byrd; m. Wilhelmina Mitchell, Aug. 15, 1899; two children ,Wilhelmina; Florence; educ. Ashland (Ohio) High Sch.; A.B., A.M. Baldwin Univ., Berea, Ohio; Post Graduate work, Harvard Univ.; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll.; Ph.G. Meharry; Teacher, Ashland Pub. Sch. system, 2 years; Teacher, Latin and Greek, Rust Univ., Holly Springs, Miss., 4 years; Teacher, Greek, Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 10 years; Dean, Literary Dept., Walden Univ., 2 years; Teacher, Medical Chemistry, Meharry Med. Col., Physician, 1904-present; Pres., Nat. Med. Assn., 1917-18; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Address, 517 Cumberland St., Norfolk, Va.

BYRD, FRANZ ALFRED—Athlete.

b. June 28, 1905, Rochester, N. Y.; s. William A. and Alice Asmond (Cloud) Byrd; educ. Lincoln High Sch., Jersey City, N. J.; A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1925; M.A. Columbia Univ., 1926; Manager, Personnel Division, Apex Hair Co., and Editor of Apex News, 1929-present; Director, Athletics, Florida State Coll., Tallahassee, Fla., 1927-29; Coach, Football Team and Baseball Nine, Florida State Coll.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Residence, 29 Bayview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

He is better known by the sporting world as "Jazz" Byrd, and has the reputation of being one of the greatest half-backs ever produced in Colored Colleges, and is what is known as a "4" letter man in Athletics, being the winner of Scholastic and Athletic Medals. He is the holder of the track records in Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association for "100 yard dash," "broad jump," and "high jump." He is also the winner of the New Jersey State High School Championship in "broad jump" and "high jump." In 1914 he was the anchor man in the World's Record Grammar School 440-Yard Relay Race.

CABELL, DELMO B.—Druggist.

b. June 11, 1895, Madisonvile, Ky.; s. Peter R. and Lucy (Hyde) Cabell; educ. Atkinson Coll., 1908-12; Simmons Univ., College, 1912-13; Meharry Med. Coll., 1913; 1917, Pharmacy; Ph.C. 1917; Druggist 1917-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist, Address, 703 Dixon St., Providence, Ky.

CADE, JOHN BROTHER—Instructor.

b. Oct. 19, 1894, Danburg, Ga.; s. William Richard and Sarah Frances (Bradford) Cade; m. Jessie Mae Maben, June 4, 1923; one child, Jessie Lola Cade, b. Feb. 4, 1924; educ. A.B., Atlanta Univ., 1921; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, 1928; auth. "Twenty Months with Uncle Sam," 1929, pub. Robinson Cofer Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Instructor, Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1921-29; Registrar, Paine Coll., 1922-present; Registrar, Southern Univ., Baton Rouge, La., 1929-30; Director of Teacher Training, Southern Univ., 1930-31; Registrar; Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1931-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E.; Address, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas.

He volunteered for service in the 17th Provisional Training Camp at Des Moines, Iowa, June, 1917, commissioned second lieutenant, assigned for duty to Camp Dodge, Iowa, with Company F, 366th Infantry. Served overseas June 15, 1918, until February 22, 1919, being honorably discharged March 31, 1919.

CADENHEAD, EVERETT W.—Dentist.

b. Nov. 4, 1894, Dekalb, Miss.; s. Jacob H. and Janie (Houston) Cadenhead; m. Mildred Murphy, May 17, 1925; three children, Everett, Jr., b. Jan. 17, 1926; Edward, b. January 17, 1926; Maurice, b. Sept. 8, 1931; educ. Haven Teachers Coll., Meridian, Miss.; D. D. S. Meharry Med. Coll., 1918; Dentist 1918-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Chicago Dental Soc.; Am. Dental Assn.; Thirteen Club of Chicago; Omega Psi Phi; Masons; Knight Templers; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 5052 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 5236 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CAIN, HARRISON HILLIARD—Y. M. C. A. Secretary.

b. Jan. 18, 1889, Charleston, South Carolina; s. Edward Israel and Elizabeth (Bryant) Cain; m. Leola E. Buggs, Oct. 20, 1920; educ. Selden Inst., Brunswick, Ga., 1903-11; Lincoln Univ., 1911-15; A.B., 1915; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Germantown, Phila., Pa., 1923-present; mem. N. A. A. C. P. (local Branch), Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 132 W. Rittenhouse St.; Residence, 463 W. Coulter St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.

CALDWELL, JOSIAH S.—Bishop.

b. Aug. 2, 1862, Charlotte, N. C.; s. Dice and Martha (Howie) Caldwell; m. Ella Melchor, January, 1881; educ. A. B. Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; entered A.M.E. Zion ministry, 1890; Pastor, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Petersburg, Va.; New York and Philadelphia to 1904; Financial Secretary, A. M. E. Zion Church, 1900-04; elected Bishop, 1904; Chairman of the Board of Bishops, since February, 1911; Delegate, Ecumenical Conference, London, 1901, Toronto, 1911, London, 1921; Trustee of Livingstone Coll., Atkinson Coll., Madisonvile, Ky., Douglas Hospital, Philadelphia; auth. "Book of Sermons," 1908; Office, 420 S. 11th St.; Residence, 1420 Christian St., Philadelphia, Penn.

CALDWELL, JULIAN C.—Author-Clergyman-Editor.

b. Nov. 1, 1870, Chapel Hill, North C.; s. John and Mary Caldwell; m. Hattie M. Bell, Oct. 9, 1900 (deceased); second marriage, Mrs. Laura Polk Smith, Dec. 16, 1923; educ. Manual Training High Sch., Phila., Penn.; National Sch. of Oratory, Phila., Penn.; Wilberforce Univ., A.B. 1893, A.M. 1896, B.D. 1896, Wilberforce Univ.; D.D. Payne Theological Sem., 1908; auth. "Bible Manual," "Socials to Uplift;" Pastor, Jefferson City, Mo., 1896-98; Springfield, Mo., 1898-1900; Lexington, Mo., 1901-02; Independence, Mo., 1903; St. Joseph, Mo.; 1904-08; Pastor, Quinn Chapel, Louisville, Ky., 1928-32; General Sec., Allen C. E. League, 1908-20; Presiding Elder, 1920-24; Editor, Sunday Sch. Literature of the A. M. E. Church, 1924-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; life member of the United Society of Christian Endeavor, International Council of Religious Education; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 1720 Scovel St., Nashville, Tenn.

CALIVER, AMBROSE—U. S. Education Specialist.

b. Feb. 25, 1894; s. Ambrose and Cora B. (Saunders) Caliver; m. Evelyn Rosalie Rucker, Dec. 24, 1916; one child, Jewell Altmae, b. Oct. 19, 1925; educ. Knoxville Coll., 1911-14; B.A., 1915; Tuskagee Inst., 1915-16; Harvard Univ., Personnel Management, Diploma, 1919; M.A. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1920; Ph.D., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; Prin., High Sch., Rockwood, Tenn.; Asst. Prin., High Sch., El Paso, Texas; Head of Manual Arts Dept., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1918-25; Asst. Dean, Fisk Univ., 1925-27; Dean, Fisk Univ., 1927-30; Invented and Patented, Beauty Culturist Cabinet, 1923; Pres., National Assn., Collegiate Deans and Registrars, 1927-28; Specialist in Education, U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C., 1930-present; mem. Masons; Agora; Organizer of Tennessee Colored Anti-T. B. Society; Managing Director for three years, now Chairman of the Executive Committee; Interim Administration Committee of Fisk Univ., 1926; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, U. S. Dept. of Education, Washington, D. C.

He was appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Education, as a Specialist in Colored Education. It will be his duty to visit schools, make contacts with school officials, attend and address meetings, and will act as consultant on Colored Education with educators and others desiring his services.

CALLIS, HENRY ARTHUR—Physician.

b. Jan. 14, 1887, Rochester, N. Y.; s. Henry Jesse and Helen Josephine (Sprague) Callis; m. Myra Hill Colson; two children, Jane, b. Oct. 20, 1916; Helen, b. Dec. 22, 1917; educ. Central High Sch., Binghamton, N. Y., 1905; A.B., Cornell Univ., 1909; Univ. of Chicago, School of Science; M. D. Rush Medical Coll., Chicago, 1922; auth. Medical subjects, Journal of National Medical Assn., U. S. Veterans' Bureau Medical Bulletin, Journal of Urology, Medical Journal and Record; Teacher, Public Schools, 1909-11; Chemist, 1915-17; Med. Laboratorian, 1917-19; Bacteriologist, 1922-23; Physician, 1923-27; Pathologist, 1927-30; Associate Professor of Medicine, Howard Univ., 1930-present; mem. Life Member, Chicago Art Institute; Founder, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Life mem., Assn. for the study of Negro History; mem. The Academy of Political Science; Pol. Independent; Relig. Independent; Address, School of Medicine, Howard University; Residence, 2306 E St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

CALLIS, MYRA COLSON—Social Case Worker.

b. March 13, 1892; d. James M. and Kate D. (Hill) Colson; m. Henry A. Callis, 1927; educ. B.S., Fisk Univ., 1915; Graduate School of Y.W. C.A., 1922; Univ. of Penn., graduate study 1922-23; M.A., Univ. of Chicago, 1928; Teacher, Chem. and Bot., High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1915-17; Teacher, Physics and Chemistry, Virginia Nor. and Ind. Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1917-19; Sec., Y.W.C.A., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1919-27; Germantown, Penn.; Chicago, Ill.; Research Assn., Dept. of Records and Research, Tuskegee Inst., 1928-30; Case Worker, Emergency Relief Division, Board of Public Welfare, D. C., 1933; auth. "Negro Home Workers in Chicago," Social Service Review, Univ. of Chicago; "The Employment of Negroes in the District of Columbia," Assn. for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc.; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 2306 E Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.

CALLOWAY, CHARLES HENRY—Lawyer.

b. June 16, 1880, Cleveland, Tenn.; s. John M. and Ann (Tibbs) Calloway; m. Cora Edna Jones, Sept. 10, 1907; educ. Meigs High Sch. (now Pearl High), Nashville, Tenn., 1897; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1897-1901; A.B., 1901; Univ. of Minnesota, Law, 1901-04; LL.B., 1904; Lawyer, 1906-present; President, Wheatley Provident Hospital Board, 1923-31; Ex-President Board of Direc-

tors, Security Loan & Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1920; Pres., Nat. Bar Assn., 1926-1927; Past Grand Sire, Archon Sigma Pi Phi (Boule); Vice-chairman, Speakers Bureau, Western Division, National Republican Committee, with headquarters at Chicago, Ill., 1928; mem. Sigma Pi Phi (Boule); Ivanhoe; Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Trustee of A. M. E. Church; Grove Center Golf Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Business Address, 208 Lincoln Building, 18th and Vine Sts.; Residence, 2546 Michigan Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

CALLOWAY, THOMAS JUNIUS—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 12, 1866, Cleveland, Tenn.; s. George and Elizabeth (Grant) Calloway; m. Lettie Nolen, May 25, 1892; two children, Lettie Lucile, b. July 17, 1893; Caroline Clinton, b. Sept. 2, 1894; educ. preparatory and college, Fisk Univ., 1883-89; A.B., 1889; Law, Howard Univ., 1901-04; LL.B., 1904; Asst. Prin., High Sch., Evansville, Ind., 1869-90; Clerk, War Dept., Wash., D. C., 1890-94; Pres., Alcorn Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1894-97; Asst. Prin., Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1897-99; U. S. Special Commissioner to Paris Exposition, 1899-1901; Clerk, War Dept., Wash., 1901-06; Mgr., Negro Dept., Jamestown Exposition, 1906-07; Real Estate Dealer and Practicing Lawyer, 1907-present; Sec., Md. Inter-Racial Commission, appointed by Gov. A. C. Ritchie; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, Glenndale, Md.

CALVIN, FLOYD JOSEPH—Newspaperman.

b. July 13, 1902, Washington, Ark.; s. Joseph Edward and Hattie Ann (Mitchell) Calvin; m. Willa Lee Johnson, July 19, 1923; three children, Bernice Joyce, b. June 27, 1924; Floyd Joseph Calvin, Jr., b. Sept. 22, 1925 (deceased); Delores Maxine, b. July 1, 1927; educ. Rural Sch., Clow, Ark., to seventh grade; Shover St. Teacher Training Sch., Hope, Ark., 1916-20; Townsend Harris Hall, Coll. of the City of New York, 1920-21; Asst. Ed., Messenger, 1922-23; N. Y. Ed., Pittsburgh Courier, 1924-27; Special Feature Ed., Pittsburgh Courier, 1927-present; mem. Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Ch. of Living God; Residence, 2816 Eighth Ave., Apt. 5-J, New York, N. Y.

CAMERON, PRINCE WENDELL—Physician.

b. Feb. 14, 1878, Meadville, Miss.; s. Prince and Laura (Byrd) Cameron; m. Juliette D. Kelly, Oct. 25, 1911; educ. Alcorn Coll., Westside, Miss., 1903; M.D. Illinois Med. Coll., 1911; Post Graduate Course, 1913; Physician, 1913-present; Teacher, Yazoo City and Brookhaven, Miss., 5 years; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Med. Assn.; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2300 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT LEE — Retired Army Officer-Educator-Engineer.

b. March 28, 1875, Athens, Ga.; s. James W. and Ann (Broughton) Campbell, m. Alice B. Mulligan, Dec. 25, 1903; one child, Mrs. Ann Whitted; educ. Knox Inst., Athens, Ga.; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1895; American. Sch. of Correspondence, Mathematics and Science; Instr. A. & M. Coll., Huntsville, Ala., 1909-12; Instr., Western Univ., Kansas City, Kans., 1911; Instructor, Machine Shop Practice and Engineering, A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1913-17 and 1919-30; enlisted 49th Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-American War, 1899-1901, being promoted to Corporal and Sergeant; Commissioned, World War, 1st Lieut., 1917 and was recommended for Captaincy, battle of Argonne, Sept., 1918; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Legion of Valor; United Spanish-American War Veterans; American Legion; Disabled Veterans of World War; Pol. Independent; Relig. A. M. E.; Address, 913 Lindsay St., Greensboro, N. C.

He enlisted in the Spanish-American War in 1899, and was first promoted to Corporal, and later Sergeant. He also served in the Philippine Islands with the 8th Army Corp for 19 months in 1899 to 1901, and was engaged in battle in Cordon, P. I., and Cagayan Province, P. I., in skirmish at Tuguegarac, P. I., with insurgents.

He was commissioned a 1st Lieut. in the World War, with Company I, 368th Infantry. He displayed extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, rescuing a wounded runner across an open field swept by heavy enemy machine gun and shell fire. For this bravery he was promoted on the battle field to the grade of Captain, and received the Distinguished Service Cross and two Croix de Guerres. During this engagement he maintained an efficient liasion service within the Battalion at a great personal risk. Served as Adjutant, Liaison and Munitions Officer, 3rd Battalion, 368th Infantry, 92d Div.

He was detailed under War Dept. Special Order a Professor of Military Science and Tactics at A. and T. College, Greensboro, N. C., in 1919, and A. and M. Coll., Huntsville, Ala.

A Bronze Medal was presented to him for a model locomotive which he built and which was on display at the Atlanta Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., in 1895. He also invented a valve gear for a steam engine and has the patent rights, and holds U. S. Civil Service rating of 89.2 as a steam-electric-engineer.

CAMPBELL, S. SPEARING—Physician.

b. April 13, 1887, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. Abe and Carrie E. Campbell; m. Rosena Baxter, June 30, 1920; one child, Samuel Spearing Campbell, Jr., b. July 21, 1925; educ. Leonard Medical Coll., 1905-09; M.D., Leonard Med. Coll., 1909; Physician and Surgeon, 1909-present; mem. Endowment Board, K. O. P.; Chief, Obstetric Dept. and Pres. of Staff, Brewster Hospital; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Elks; Masons; K. of P.; Progressive Order of Men and Women; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 125 Johnson St., Jacksonville, Fla.

CAMPER, JOHN EMORY T.—Physician.

b. Feb. 27, 1894, Baltimore, Md.; s. John Heyward and Mary J. (Cromwell) Camper; m. Louise G. Nixon, Sept. 7, 1920; four children,

John Emory T., Jr., b. Dec. 7, 1922; Ellen Louise, b. Oct. 30, 1924; Mary Cornelia N., July 13, 1926; Nixon Alfred, b. Oct. 13, 1927; educ. High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1913; B.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; M.D., 1920; Physician, 1920-present; Asst. Coach, Howard Univ. Football Team, 1920; Coach, Morgan Coll. Football Team, 1921-22; Medical Examiner, Household of Ruth, 1930-present; was on All American Colored Football Team, 1918-19; Pres., Ascoe Club, 1929-30; mem. Board of Athletic Control, Howard Univ., Wash., D. C., 1926-27; National Medical Assn.; Maryland Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 724 N. Carrollton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CANNADY, WILLIAM PATRICK—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 19, 1870, Oxford, N. C.; s. Neverson and Lavine (Jones) Canady; m. Mary Glover, Aug. 27, 1893; Six children, Robert Ewell, b. Oct. 4, 1895; George Omega, b. March 3, 1898; August Bernard, May 1, 1909; William Patrick, Jr., July 31, 1913; Mary Melda, Oct. 14, 1915; educ. LL.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1892; Lawyer, 1905-present; Teacher Public Sch., Oxford, N. C., 1893-1905; mem. Masons; State Bar Assn, North Carolina; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2001 11th St., N. W.; Residence, 1310 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CANSLER, CHARLES W.—School Principal.

b. May 15, 1871, Maryville, Tenn.; s. Hugh L. and Laura Ann (Scott) Cansler; m. Lillian C. Webber, June 29, 1898; one child, Mrs. Willard Wilson Daves, b. June 24, 1899; educ. Freedman's Normal Inst., Maryville, Tenn.; Maryville Coll., Maryville, Tenn.; auth. "Cansler's Short Methods in Arithmetic", published 1895; Lectured and gave exhibitions of "Lightning Calculations" in many Northern States, 1891-92; Lawyer, Knoxville, Tenn., 1894-96; Principal, Burnside School, Knoxville, Tenn., 1896-98; Teacher, Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1898-1910; Principal, Colored High Sch., 1910-28; Principal, Green Sch., 1928-present; Republican Nominee, State Legislature of Tennessee, 1895; Organizer and First Pres., East Tennessee Teachers' Assn., 1912; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. United Presbyterian; Address, 900 Payne Ave.; Residence, 1805 Brandau Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

He has a natural mathematical talent possessed by few living men, being able to add four or five columns of numbers, and writing the results from left to right almost instantly. He multiplies numbers giving a product of as many as twenty digits, writing out the result and not by partial products. He can also give instantly the day of the week of any date, so that if all the calendars were destroyed he could replace them. The Literary Digest and many of the leading daily newspapers throughout the country have had accounts of his remarkable feats.

He has done much for the advancement of the Race in Knoxville, helping to secure increased school facilities, playgrounds and libraries. A tablet in the beautiful Carnegie Library, in Knoxville, bears this inscription: "This tablet is erected by the City Commissioners of Knoxville in recognition of the faithful efforts of Charles W. Cansler, who first conceived the idea of this Library for his Race, and who helped materially in securing it."

Another honor conferred by the City of Knoxville was the naming of one of the leading streets of that city for his family.

CAPEHART, HARRY J.—Lawyer.

b. May 2, 1881, Charleston, W. Va.; s. Joseph and Mary (Woodyard) Capehart; m. Anna Livingstone, Nov. 28, 1917; two children, Harry J. Capehart, Jr., b. May 28, 1919; Arthur Froe, b. Aug. 10, 1920; educ. Fairview Normal Coll., 1901; Howard Univ., Law Sch., LL.B., 1913; Practicing Lawyer, since 1913; mem. Law firm of Froe, Capehart & Miller; mem. West Virginia Legislature for three terms, 1918-20, 1920-22, 1922-24; admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of U. S., Dec. 8, 1925; Assistant United States Attorney for the southern district of West Virginia; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Capehart Building; Residence, Welch, West Va.

CAPEHART, LOVELACE BROWN—Physician.

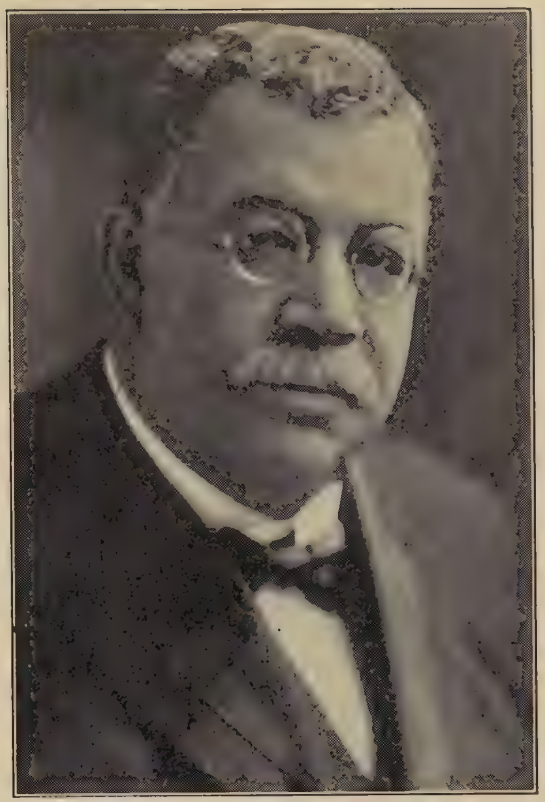
b. Sept. 28, 1863, Bertie Co., N. C.; s. Mr. and Mrs. P. Capehart; m Lillian Love, March 8, 1893; six children, Henry Martin Tupper (Deceased); Lieut. Lovelace B., Jr.; Myrtle Lillian; Edwin L.; William W; John T.; educ. State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C.; A.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1884; A. M., 1887; LL.B., 1885; M. D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Medical Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1907; M. D., Long Island Medical Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1923; Interne, Leonard Hospital, 1908; Instructor, English, Shaw Univ., 1885-92; Principal, Raleigh Public Sch., 1896-99; Instructor, Mathematics, Jackson Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1899-1903; Physician, 1907-present; Grand Master, Masons, State of North Carolina, 1928-present; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; National Medical Assn.; North Carolina State Medical Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 120 Hargett St.; Residence, 312 Smithville St., Raleigh, N. C.

He became the Grand Master of the Masons of the State of North Carolina in the year 1928, with a deficit of more than $25,000, and in one year's time this deficit was fully made up and converted in an asset of approximately $30,000.

CAREY, ARCHIBALD JAMES—Bishop.

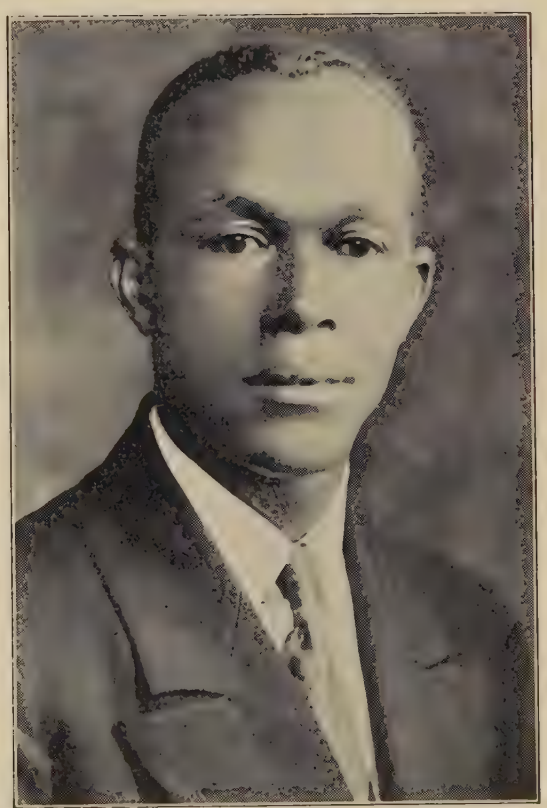
b. Aug. 25, 1868, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Jefferson Alexander and Anna (Bell) Carey; m. Elizabeth Hill Davis, Dec. 18, 1890; five children, Eloise, Annabel, Madison Davis, Dorothy, Archibald James Carey, Jr.; educ. A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1889; Chicago Theol. Sem.; Chicago Unv.; A.M., Ph.D., Brown Univ.; D.D. Wilberforce Univ.; Ordained A. M. E. Ministry, 1891; Pastor, Bethel Church, Athens, Ga.; Mt. Zion Church, Jacksonville, Fla.; Quinn Chapel, Bethel and Institutional, Chicago, Ill.; Presiding Elder, two years, Chicago District; Elected Bishop A. M. E. Church, St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1920; mem. Illinois Constitutional Convention, 1920-22; Trustee, Wilber-

Charles W. Cansler



Bishop Archibald J. Carey, A.M., D.D., Ph.D.

Ethelbert McD. Carrington



William P. Carrington

force Univ.; Member, Civil Service Commission of Chicago; Chairman, Financial Board of the A. M. E. Church; Chairman of the General Conference Commission of 1928; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Foresters; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 4750 Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

He was Chief Examiner of Claims in the City of Chicago, during the administration of William Hale Thompson.

Was chosen to speak at the One Hundredth Anniversary of Perry's Victory at Put-In-Bay, Mich., in 1912, and at the Ecumenical Conference, London, England, in 1921.

At the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of Negro Freedom, State of Illinois, he was made Chairman of the Board of Commissioners.

During the World War he was Chairman, Board of Selective Service, Chicago, Illinois.

Died March 23, 1931 .

CARLILE, JAMES GORDON—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 18, 1872, Phila., Penn; s. John G. and Cordelia (Gordon) Carlile; m. Lily May Anderson, Jan. 1, 1913; one child, Frances May Belle, b. June 15, 1915; educ. Lincoln Univ., Chester County, Penn., 1895-1902; A.B. Lincln Univ., 1899; A.M., S.T.B., Lincoln Univ., 1902; D.D., (Honorary), Lincoln Univ., 1931; Ordained to the Ministry of the Presbyterian Church, April 17, 1902; Pastor, Ebenezer Presbyterian Church, Rome, Ga., July, 1902-Sept., 1903; Taught at Swift Memorial Coll., Rogersville, Tenn., Sept., 1903-May, 1904; Pastor, Hope Presbyterian Church, Walterboro, S. C.; Aimwell Presbyterian Church, Naples, S. C.; Edisto Island Presbyterian Church, Edisto Island, S. C., Aug., 1904-Oct., 1907; Pastor, Liberty St. Presbyterian Ch., Troy, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1907-present; Pol. Republican Progressive; Relig. Presbyterian; Residence, 129 Ferry St., Troy, N. Y.

CARMON, DANIEL EUGENE — Principal of School.

b. Oct. 9, 1892, Dixon Springs, Tenn.; s. David K. and Martha (Alexander) Carmon; m. Marguerite Louise Wilson, 1921; eight children, Daniel E. Carmon, Jr., b. Dec. 23, 1921; Marguerite, b. Sept. 11, 1922; Bernice L., b. Dec. 16, 1923; Mae Agnes, b. April 23, 1925; Willie Mae, b. June 1, 1926; William Winifry, b. Sept. 4, 1927; Martha Elaine, b. Feb. 28, 1929; Evalyn Marie, b. June 2, 1930; educ. Bowling Green, Ky., High Sch., 1909-13; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1913-16; Hampton Institute, summer, 1921; Tuskegee Inst., summer, 1922; Kentucky Normal, summer, 1925; Univ. of Cincinnati; Salesman, 1917-18; Teacher, High Sch. Dept., Bourbon County Training Sch., 1918-22; Principal, Oldham County Training Sch., LaGrange, Ky., 1922-27; Principal, Roland Hayes High Sch., Pineville, Ky., 1927-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Box 425, Pineville, Ky.

In 1918 he enlisted in the U. S. Army and served as a clerk in various companies at Camp Zachary Taylor. Honorably discharged in 1919.

CARRINGTON, ETHELBERT McDONALD—Real Estate-Insurance.

b. July 20, 1887, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. William Pierce and Catherine (Seeley) Carrington; m. Mary Francis Gatewood, Sept. 1, 1914; one child, Ethelbert McDonald, Jr., b. July 3, 1915; educ. Public Schools, Barbados, B. W. I.; Real Estate and Insurance, 1909-present; Vice Pres. and Sec., Carrington Brothers, Inc.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 1779 Fulton St.; Residence, 521 Logan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carrington Bros., of which he is Vice-President and Secretary, specialize in buying and selling real estate, and in mortgage loans, and they have attained remarkable success.

He and his brother, William P. Carrington, are tennis enthusiasts, and are the donors of a beautiful trophy known as the "Carrington Brothers Trophy for the Men's Singles Championship of Long Island." It is the first and only trophy ever offered for inter-club competition on Long Island.

CARRINGTON, WILLIAM PRESTON — Real Estate-Insurance.

b. Sept. 26, 1885, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. William Pierce and Catherine (Seeley) Carrington; m. Gertrude Lewis, Sept. 18, 1920; one child, Carmel D., b. June 23, 1921; educ. Public Schools, Barbados, B. W. I.; Real Estate and Insurance, 1900-present; Pres. and Treas., Carrington Brothers, Inc.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 1779 Fulton St.; Residence, 583 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carrington Bros., of which he is the President and Treasurer, specialize in buying and selling real estate and mortgage loans, and they have attained remarkable success.

He and his brother, E. M. Carrington, are tennis enthusiasts, and are the donors of a beautiful trophy known as the "Carrington Brothers Trophy for the Men's Singles Championship of Long Island." It is the first and only trophy ever offered for inter-club competion on Long Island.

CARROLL, JOSEPH H.—Physician.

b. Jan. 30, 1870, Cleveland, O.; s. G. W. and Sarah (Winkfield) Carroll; m. Bessie C. Porter, Nov. 11, 1902; two children, Joseph H., Jr., b. Mar. 24, 1904; George A., b. Dec. 10, 1907; educ. Oberlin Univ.; M. D. Western Reserve Coll., 1894; Interne, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, Ohio; Physician, 1894-present; Director, Adelphi Bldg. Loan and Savings Assn.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Ohio State Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Academy of Medicine; N. A. A. C. P.; K. of P.; Knights and Daughters of Tabor; Pol Republican; Relig. Methodist; Office, 179 Cleveland Ave.; Residence, 200 Jefferson Ave., Columbus. Ohio.

He was Lieut. Surgeon in the U. S. Army, assigned to 49th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, which organized at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri and later accompanied the regiment to the Philippine Islands, where he remained in

the service until the regiment was mustered out.

CARROLL, ROBERT HOWARD—Physician.

b. Dec. 31, 1876, Washington, D. C.; s. Robert Howard and Henrietta (Wilson) Carroll; educ. Washington Public Sch., Washington, D. C.; M. Th., The American Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1911; Physician, 1911-present; Attending Physician, special cases, Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Engineer, Engineering Division, District Supreme Court, 3 years; Resident Physician, for Justice W. H. Moody, of Haverhill, Mass., 1914-17; Clerk, Register Division, Postoffice, Washington, D. C., 1917; First Lt., First Seperate Battalion, D. C. N. G.; Property Clerk, Gun Division, Ordinance Dept., Washington, D. C., three months war duty; mem. Howard Park Citizen's Assn.; Parent-Teachers Assn. of Garnet-Patterson School; Mason; Odd Fellows; Banneker Research Assn.; Asst. Sec. and Board of Stewards, Asbury M.E. Church; Address, 510 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CARROLL, W. H.—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 15, 1863, Palmer Springs, Va.; s. James A. and Maria (Jefferson) Carroll; m. Annie D. McNeill, April 10, 1905; educ. J. C. Smith Univ., 1892-96; A.B., 1896; Theology, 1896-99; A.M., 1904; Founder and Editor, Garvin Pioneer, 1908-12; Supt., Alice Lee Elliott Academy, Valliant, Okla., 1912-19; Supt., Monticello Academy, Monticello, Ark., 1919-present; Address, R 3, Box 3, Monticello, Ark.

CARSON, SIMEON L.—Surgeon.

b. Jan. 16, 1882, Marion, N. C.; s. Martin and Harriet Carson; m. Carol H. Carson, June, 21, 1905; two children, Carol G., b. Aug. 18, 1907; Simeon C., b. Aug. 18, 1907; educ. M. D. Univ. of Mich., 1903; Surgeon, 1903-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Med. Chir. Soc. of the Dist. of Columbia, Boule, Alpha Phi Alpha; Chi Delta Mu; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Residence, 1913 3rd St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Founded, owns and conducts a private hospital since Sept. 1, 1919. Was Asst. Surgeon at Freedman's Hospital from 1908 to 1918. Government Physician to Indians at Lower Brule, S. D., from 1903 to 1908.

CARTER, EDWARD ALBERT—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Apr. 11, 1882, Charlottesville, Va.; s. Charles Nelson and Patsy (Flannagan) Carter; m. Rose Etta Warren, June 30, 1908; three children, Marion, b. March 15, 1913; Edward Albert, Jr., b. Sept. 23, 1914 (deceased); Marjorie, b. July 17, 1919; educ. Oskaloosa, Ia., High Sch., 1899; B.Ph., Coll. of Liberal Arts, Univ. of Iowa, 1903; Coll. of Med., Univ. of Iowa, M.D., 1907; Physician and Surgeon, 1907-present; Local Surgeon, C. and N. W. Ry., 1907-19; Surgeon, Consolidation Coal Co., Buxton, Ia., 1907-19; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; A.M.A.; Wayne Co. Med. Soc.; Bd. Management, Y.M.C.A.; Mayor's Interracial Committee; Metropolitan Physical Committee; Masons; Wolverine Lodge of Elks, No. 72; Kappa Alpha Psi.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 911 Gratiot St.; Residence, 620 Chandler St., Detroit, Mich.

He was the first Negro to enter and graduate from the Medical College of the University of Iowa, where, for the entire eight years he worked his way as porter, bellboy, and waiter, earning sufficient money to meet his expenses. His Medical and State Board record was the highest in a class of fifty-five.

CARTER, EDWARD RANDOLPH—Clergyman.

b. March 15, 1858, Athens, Ga.; s. Thomas and Sybil Carter, m. Obelia Cecile, Oct. 6, 1876; four children, Raymond H.; James; Ernest; Iola; educ. D.D. Atlantic Baptist Coll. (Now Morehouse Coll.), 1884; Clergyman 1877-present; Founder, Carter Home for Old Colored People of Atlanta; Editor, Baptist International Sunday School Lesson Reflections; Vice-Pres., International Sunday Sch. Convention for Colored People, 5 years; Chairman, Trustees of the Baptist Theol. Seminary, Nashville, Tenn.; Sec., Bd. Trustees Morehouse Coll.; auth. "Black Side of Atlanta"; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Georgia Bd. of Missions; State Baptist Convention; Ex-Pres., Baptist Bd. Convention, State of Georgia; International Council of Religious Education; Uniform Lessons Committee; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Friendship Baptist Church; Residence, 525 Tatnal St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

CARTER, ELMER ANDERSON—Editor.

b. July 19, 1890, Rochester, N. Y.; s. George Cook and Florence (Lucretia) Carter; m. Thelma Charles Johnson, June 7, 1927; educ. Pubic Sch., Auburn, N. Y. and Harvard Univ.; Editor, Opportunity, 1928-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Elks; Sterling Club, St. Paul, Minn.; Pol. Inedpendent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CARTER, MRS. EZELLA MATHIS—Hair Culturist.

b. Sept. 8, 1882, Gerard, Ala.; d. (Rev.) Amos A. and Lela (Wooley) Mathis; m. William M. Carter, M.D., Sept 22, 1909; educ. Spelman Sem., 1900-07; Enterprise Inst., Sch. of Beauty Culture, 1910; summer courses, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1918-23; summer course, State Normal, Nashville, Tenn., 1924; Teacher in Rural Schools of Georgia, 1898-1903; Lady Prin., Cowaligia Academic and Indust. Inst., Kowaigia, Ala., 1907-08; Founded School of Hair Culture, 1911; mem. Omega Circle; Federated Clubs; National Assn. Colored Women's Clubs; Vice-Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (Chicago Branch); ex-Chairman, Business Section of the Illinois Dept. of Nat. Assn. of Colored Women's Clubs; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4509 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARTER, JAMES EDWARD—Dentist.

b. April 10, 1875, Gracewood, Ga.; s. Henry and Channie (Worthy) Carter; m. Emma E. Barnett, Nov. 23, 1898; three children, Mrs. Ethel Carter Robinson; Theodore (deceased); James Edward, Jr.; educ. Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1900; Dentist, 1900-present; Deacon, Thankful Baptist Church, 1917-present; mem. Masons; Shriners; Templars; National Medical Assn.; Georgia State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; George Stoney Medical Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1241 Twelfth Street; Residence, 2347 Fitten St., Augusta, Ga.

Rev. W. H. Carroll, A.B., A.M.

William Justin Carter, LL.B.

George W. Carver, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Mrs. Alice Dugged Cary, M.Pd., A.M.

CARTER, JAMES THOMAS—Lawyer-Banker-Insurance Company President.

b. February 13, 1874, Richmond, Va.; s. William Henry and Elsie (Russell) Carter; m. Mary Elizabeth Harper, Nov. 29, 1900; one child, Jas. T. Carter, Jr., b. Jan. 6, 1905 (deceased); educ. Pub. Sch., Richmond, Va.; Business course under private instructors; studied law first by correspondence and for about 3½ years under guidance of lawyer; Stenographer, Typist, and Bookkeeper over 20 years with one concern; Passed Bar examination, Va., 1916; Lawyer, 1916-present; General Counsel, Southern Aid Society of Virginia, Inc., 1916-present; President, Southern Aid Society of Virginia, Inc.; Vice-Pres. and Director, Consolidated Bank & Trust Co., 1931-presentffi Grand Treas., Elks, 1913-28; mem. Masons; Phi Beta Sigma; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Southern Aid Building; Residence, 515 St. James St., Richmond, Va.

He attended the public schools in Richmond, but due to financial reverses of his parents he had to leave before graduation. Obtained employment at 16 in a leading white law firm, as janitor and office boy. While thus employed, took a business course, specializing in shorthand, typewriting and bookkeeping. He was soon given the position of stenographer, typist and bookkeeper for this same firm, serving it in these capacities for more than twenty years. On taking the Bar Examination in 1916, out of a class of 59, of which only 27 successfully passed, he was one of the only 6 making more than the passing percentage on all subjects at the first trial and was commended as one of the honor men.

CARTER, RANDALL ALBERT—Bishop.

b. Jan. 1, 1867, Ft. Valley, Ga.; s. Tobias and Grace (Chivers) Carter; m. Janie Sarah Hooks, Apr. 22, 1891; one child, Mrs. Grace Cottrell (Carter) Cole, b. Feb. 26, 1899; educ. Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1887-91; A.B., Paine Coll., 1891; A.M., 1900; D.D., 1901; Ordained in Colored M. E. Church, 1887; Pastor, Butler Street Station, Atlanta, Ga., 1892; Barnsville, Ga., 1893-94; Presiding Elder, 1894-98; Sec., Epworth League, 1898-1903; Presiding Elder, 1903-14; Bishop since May, 1914; auth. "Morning Meditations and Other Selections" (sermons and addresses), Foote & Davies Co., 1917; "Feeding Among the Lilies" (sermons and addresses), Caxton Press, 1923; "Canned Laughter" (anecdotes), Caxton Press, 1923; mem. Masons; Assn. for the Study of Negro Life and History; Pol. Republican; Relig. Colored M. E. Church; Address, 4408 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARTER, WILLIAM JUSTIN—Lawyer.

b. May 28, 1866, Richmond, Va.; s. Edmund and Elizabeth (Reeves) Carter; m. Elizabeth M. Allen, Feb. 17, 1894; three children, Harlan Allen, b. Nov. 25, 1894; William Justin Carter, Jr., b. Oct. 15, 1896; Thaddeus Stevens, b. Sept. 5, 1903; educ. Va. Normal and Coll. Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1883-84; Howard Univ., Elective, 1886-90; law, 1890-92; LL.B., 1892; Asst. Principal, Pub. Sch., Annapolis, Md., 1892-94; Lawyer, Harrisburg, Pa., July, 1894-present; mem. Chosen Friends Lodge, No. 43, F. & A. M.; St. James Commandery, Knight Templar, No. 18; Relig. Presbyterian; Pol. Republican; Office, 221 Market St.; Residence, 1831 Market St., Harrisburg, Penn.

Was Asst. District Attorney for Dauphin County Jan., 1893. He was President of Howard University General Alumni Assn. from June, 1923 to June, 1925, and since 1927 he has been an Alumni Truseee of Howard University. He was Secretary to Lieut. Governor Edward E. Beidleman from Feb., 1920 to Jan., 1923.

CARTER, W. PERCY—Physician.

b. February 14, 1878; s. Pleasant H. and Annie Louise (Brooks) Carter; m. Margaret Lee Millner (deceased), June 27, 1910; four children, Wilmoth Annette; Althea Louise; Marguerite Elizabeth; W. Percy, Jr.; educ. Washington High Sch., Reidsville, N. C.; Boardman High Sch., New Haven, Conn.; A. and T. College, Greensboro, N. C., 1903; M.D., Shaw University, Leonard Medical College, Raleigh, N. C., 1909; Interne Leonard Med. Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1910; Physician, 1910-present; Medical Examiner, North Carolina Mutual life Ins. Co., 1921-24; Medical Examiner, Standard Life Ins. Co., Atlanta, Ga, 1921-24; Director, True Reformer Society, 1930-32; Past Master, Masons; Past Chancellor, K. of P.; Past Noble Grand, Odd Fellows; Sec., Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1911-12; Past High Priest, Royal Arch Masons; Sec., Elks, 1916-17; Sec., Negro Division, Parks and Recreation, City of Charlotte; Sec. and Treas., Charlotte Medical Soc., 1930-31; mem. National Medical Assn.; North State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 417½ E. Second St.; Residence 126 Martin St., Charlotte, N. C.

CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON—Educator.

b. about 1864, near Diamond Grove, Missouri; s. Moses and Mary Carver; educ. Self-taught until ten years of age; studied while employed at Fort Scott, Kans.; High School, Minneapolis, Kans.; B.S. Agr., Iowa Agr. State Coll., Agr. and Mechanical Arts, 1894; M.S. Agr., 1896; Ph.D. Simpson College, Iowa, 1928; elected Member of Faculty, Iowa State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanics, in charge of Bacterial Laboratory Work in Systematic Botany; Teacher, Tuskegee Inst., since 1896; in Charge of Dept. of Research; Fellow of the Royal Society of Great Britain; Spingarn Medalist, 1922; Address, Tuskegee Inst., Ala.

Born of slave parents, he was carried away with his mother by a band of raiders in the last year of the Civil War. His master sent a rescuing party to buy their release, but when the searchers located them, Mary Carver, the mother, had disappeared and was never again heard from. George Washington was found ill with whooping cough and was brought back to Mr. Carver, his mother's master, who raised him.

His early education was obtained from a

spelling book, until he was ten years of age. He then was able to attend a rural school for one year, working on neighboring farms meantime.

He made his way to Fort Scott, Kansas, and for nine years worked as a domestic servant, studying when he could and saving what money he was able to put aside after sustaining himself. He entered High School in Minneapolis, Kansas, and completed the courses. For three years he managed a laundry and accumulated sufficient money to pay his expenses in Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa, where he took literary work, art and music. Later entered Iowa State College, working his way by doing all sorts of work, whatever he could get to do.

Taking his Bachelor's and Master's degrees, he was graduated and placed in charge of a greenhouse, the bacteriological laboratory and the department of systematic botany.

While a member of the Faculty at the Iowa State College, he came to the attention of Booker T. Washington, who asked him to join his work at Tuskegee.

He took charge of the Chemical department in Agriculture and built it up to national renown.

He appeared before the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives in Washington, which was considering the imposition of a tariff on peanuts and spoke for forty-five minutes although the time limit for all speakers was five minutes, on the possibilities and use of this nut. He told the Committee of Congress of the one hundred and sixty-five products which had been created from it by him.

His research has discovered over a hundred products from the sweet potato, sixty articles of value from the pecan, in addition to the products from the peanut. He has extracted dyes from the Southern clays.

He was made a Fellow of the Royal Society of Great Britain for his contribution to Science and in 1922 was presented with the Spingarn Medal for the most distinguished service by an American Negro of that year.

CARY, MRS. ALICE DUGGED—Librarian.

b. New London, Indiana; d. John Richmond and Josie A. (Gilliam) Dugged; m. Jefferson Alexander Cary, June 15, 1888; educ. High Sch., Marshall, Mich.; Wilberforce Univ., 1881; Chicago Univ.; Harvard Summer Sch.; Detroit Sch. of Expression, Detroit, Mich.; M.Pd., Wilberforce; A.M. Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Taught in Public Sch., Kansas City, Kansas, one year; First Asst., Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., four years; Prin. Public Sch., Atlanta, Ga., seven years; Instructor, Summer Schools of Georgia, eighteen summers, under State Sch. Commissioners; Director, Summer Playgrounds, Atlanta, Ga., seven summers; First Principal of Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1886; Chair of Education, Morris Brown Univ., four years; Chair of English, Morris Brown Univ., Ga., 1921; Professor Emeritus, Morris Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; President, Ga. Federation Colored Women's Clubs, eight years; Statistican, National Federation Colored Women's Clubs, four years; Auditor, two years, Y.W.C.A. Board, Atlanta, Ga., six years; Pres., Women's Home and Foreign Mission Society for North Ga.; Pres., State Temperance Union, two years; President Associate, Nat. Zeta Phi Beta Sorority; Pres., Epsilon Zeta Chapter, Zeta Phi Beta, Atlanta, Ga., 1925-26; Conference, A.M.E. Church, fourteen years; Pol. Republican; Religion, A.M.E. Church; Address, Morris Brown University, Atlanta, Ga.

For several years she engaged in civic work among her people enlisting the aid of influential club women of the white race and established Kindergartens and day nurseries for the children, and better homes and living conditions for all. She secured playgrounds and was director seven years. Twelve years, consecutively she gave a sumptuous Christmas dinner at Bethel Church for those who might have otherwise been overlooked. As Probation Officer, she had many youthful offenders pardoned and was instrumental in having a modern Industrial School (Reformatory) built in Fulton County. She also placed children in good homes.

During the World War she was captain of the Canteen in Atlanta and head of the Red Cross. The last year of the war the U. S. Labor Department employed her as Traveling Advisor in Georgia. Since 1921 she has been Head Librarian of the Auburn Avenue Branch, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Georgia.

CARY, JAMES L.—College Professor.

b. June 9, 1874, Thornton, Holmes County, Miss.; s. David and Julia (Bowers) Cary; m. Sallie Bonham, Sept. 7, 1905; five children, Clara Estella, b. Aug. 27, 1906; Lillian Hazel, b. Feb. 21, 1909; J. Leonard, b. Aug. 11, 1910; Edwin Lawrence, b. Sept. 4, 1914; Samuel Everett, b. Sept. 4, 1914; educ. Alcorn A. & M. Coll., Rodney, Miss., 1894-96; Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1898-1904; A.B. 1904; Divinity Sch., 1909; A.B. Indiana Univ., 1918; M.A. Northwestern Univ., 1925; Taught Sch., Holmes Co., Miss., 1904-11; Head English Dept., Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1915-present; Organized Student Inter-Racial Comm., East Tennessee; Pres., N. A. A. C. P. (local branch); member of State Inter-Racial Committee; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Knoxville College; Residence, 1665 College St., Knoxville, Tenn.

CASH, MRS. CHRISTINE BENTON—Training School Principal.

b. Aug. 9, 1889, Jefferson, Texas; d. James and Kizziah Lugenia (Dotson) Benton; m. Larrie Brown Cash, October 4, 1909; educ. Jefferson, Tex., 1898-1902; Bishop Coll., 1902-06; Hampton Inst., summers of 1919-1922-1923; Bishop Coll., 1925-26; B.A. Bishop Coll., 1926; Teacher, Pub.

Sch. of Texas, 1906-present; Founder and Principal, (Camp County) Center Point Training School, Pittsburg, Texas, 1910-present; mem. Heroines of Jericho; Courts of Calanthe; Statistical Sec., Baptist Women's Missionary and Education Convention of Texas; Recording Sec., Northeast Texas Baptist Women's Convention; mem. Trustee Board, Bishop College, Marshall, Texas; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Pittsburg, Texas.

At the age of sixteen she was first Honor Graduate of both the Academic and Normal Courses of Bishop College. For five years she was a teacher of one-room rural schools. She founded the Center Point Training School, Pittsburg, Texas, and has been the Principal ever since. Seventeen years ago the value of the school plant was $50.00. Today the value of the plant, equipment, etc., is about $15,000. The personel of the student body represents seven counties in Northeast Texas.

CASSELLE, WALTER H.—Funeral Director.

b. Aug. 31, 1882, Washington, D. C.; s. Benjamin and Annie Casselle; m. Bessie, Jan., 1925; eight children; educ. Philadelphia Grammar School; Funeral Director, 1904-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Phila. Chamber of Commerce; South Phila. Business Men's Assn.; Benevolent Board, Cherry Memorial Baptist Church; Trustee, Uplift School for Boys; Nat. Funeral Directors Assn.; Magistrates Assn. of Phila.; I. O. of St. Luke's, Loyal Order of Haminites; Southern League Camp, No. 29, Sons of Veterans; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address 4131 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

CHAMBERS, FRANK L.—Dentist.

b. Mar. 27, 1869, Staunton, Va.; s. Oscar and Margaret (Davis) Chambers; two children, Frank L., Jr., b. Oct. 2, 1911; Loraine M., b. Dec. 3, 1892; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., 1889-92; Columbia Univ., Med. Dept., 3 years; Ph.G., Coll., of Pharmacy, N. Y., 1895; D.D.S., Coll. of Dental and Oral Surgery, N. Y., 1909; Pharmacist, 1895-1909; Dentist, 1909-present; Instructor, Coll of Dental and Oral Surg., 1907-21, Head Examiner, ten years; mem. Zeta Chapter, Sigma Pi Phi (Boule); Epsilon Sigma Chapter, Phi Beta Sigma; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Office, 1871 Seventh Ave., New York City, N. Y.; Residence, 121 S. Ninth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CHAPMAN, J. H.—School Principal.

b. Apr. 29, 1891, Pelzer, S. C.; s. Alexander and Dora (Marshall) Chapman; m. Beatrice R. Washington, June 11, 1930; educ. Seneca Inst., 1912; Morris Coll., 1915; State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., Smith Hughes and Pre-Medical Courses, 1917; Principal, Chapman Grove Sch., Pelzer, S. C., 1921-present; Educational Dept., U. S. Army; volunteered Red Cross, during Flu Epidemic; mem. B.Y.P.U.; State Teachers Assn.; Parent-Teachers Assn.; Unity Friends of South Carolina; M.J.R.C.A.B. Soc.; Masons; Relig. Baptist; Address, R. F. D. 2, Box 40. Pelzer, S. C.

Without any land and without one penny to start with he succeeded in getting over two hundred acres of land, a school building, a building for high school, a vocational building, a brick veneer building for teachers, the first in the State.

CHARLTON, EMILY C.—Podiatrist.

b. New York, N. Y.; d. Paul L. and Anna Eva (Campbell) Charlton; educ. Pub. Sch., No. 48, New York City; attended Manual Training Sch.; graduate of Brooklyn High School; studied at Y.W.C.A., Brooklyn, and at College of City of New York; graduate from First Institute of Podiatary, 1920; M. Cp., 1920; Podiatrist, 1920-present; mem. ex-Vice-Pres., Treas. and Sec. of New York County Pedic Society; Treas., Woman's Charity Club., Inc., of Brooklyn; Committee Woman, Kings County Republican Party; Women's Auxiliaries to Clubmen's and Coachmen's Beneficial Leagues; Pi Delta Mu Sorority; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 405 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

She graduated from Brooklyn High School and was the only one among 800 students to received a twelve-count diploma.

She has the distinction of being the first and only colored woman honor graduate from the First Institute of Podiatary receiving 99% in Physiology.

CHARLTON, MELVILLE—Musician.

b. Aug. 26, 1880, New York, N. Y.; s. Paul L. and Eva (Campbell) Charlton; educ. studied piano under Mrs. Virginia Hunt Scott, later under E. B. Kinney (a Dvorak pupil), Organ and composition under Charles Heinroth at Nat. Conservatory of Music of Am., musical history under Henry T. Finck; College of the City of New York; Mus.D. conferred by Howard University, June, 1924; Passed examination of the American Guild of Organists, conducted by Horatio Parker of Yale University; Organist and Muscal Director of Jewish Temple of Covenant, 1914-24; Organist of the Jewish Temple, Hand in Hand; Organist of Union, Theological Seminary, New York City, 1911-present; composer, "Poeme Erotique" for the piano, G. Schirmer, N. Y., 1911; Mem. Associate member of American Guild of Organists; Address, 405 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

In competitive examinations at the National Conservatory of Music of America, Dr. Charlton won a free scholarship in that Institution. He was the first Negro to pass the academic examination of the American Guild of Organists.

Howard conferred the Honorary degree of Doctor of Music on June 6, 1924.

He has the Distinction of being the Organist of the Religious School of Union Theological Seminary, the leading Seminary (white) in America, and has held that Chair since 1911.

He conducted the grand operas, "Ill Trovatore" and "Martha" in the Grand Ball-room of the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, for the Verdi Club, April 9, 1919.

CHARLTON, JOHN H.—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 11, 1895, Summerton, S. C.; s. Rev. William and Henrietta (Scott) Charlton; m. Miss Yanekee, Nov. 10, 1915; two children, Fannie, (stepchild), b. July 10, 1912; Henrietta, b. Aug. 22, 1918; educ. Public Schools; Organizer and Pastor, First Baptist Holiness Church, Bucksport, S. C., 1925-27; Pastor, Baptist Holiness Church, Marion, S. C., 1927-present; mem. K. of P.; Relig. Holiness Baptist; Address, Conway, S. C.

CHARLTON, TERRY J.—High School Principal.

b. May 1, 1874, Beaumont, Tex.; s. Charles and Mary E. (Runnels) Charlton; m. Bobbie B. Hubert, June, 1914; six children, Terry J., Jr., b. May 31, 1916; Laly V., b. Nov. 6, 1917; Charles H., b. Oct. 14, 1919; George R., b. Aug. 28, 1921; Thomas T., b. Sept. 24, 1923; May Lula, b. Aug. 9, 1925; educ. Prairie View Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1894; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Principal, Charlton-Pollard High Sch., Beaumont, Tex., 1889-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Woodman; Court of Calanthe; State Assn. of Colored Teachers of Texas; National Assn. of Colored Teachers; National Educational Assn.; mem. Committee of Management, Y. M. C. A., Beaumont, Texas; mem. Board of Directors, Wilson Finance Co., Progressive Real Estate and Investment Co.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Charlton-Pollard High School; Residence, 1395 Forrest St., Beaumont, Texas.

As a school man he is equaled by few. When he was elected to the Principalship in 1889 there were but 5 teachers, a frame shack and an unaccredited elementary school. Through his efforts the school system of his city now has 85 teachers, modernly equipped buildings, and accredited high school of the first class, a well organized junior and senior high school. The first high school year graduated two members, and this was gradually increased to 156 in 1933.

CHEEKS, EUGENE FRANCIS—Editor.

b. Nov. 5, 1897, Abingdon, Va.; s. James R. Laura N. (Fowler) Cheeks; educ. Bolton Sch., 1916; Central High Sch., 1920; Western Reserve Univ., 1924-28; Owner and Manager Cheeks Print Shop, 1918-29; Editor, Cleveland Call and Post, 1929-31; Publisher, National Guide, monthly tabloid paper, later merged with Cleveland Call and Post, 1929; Manager and Editor, Cleveland Guide, Cleveland, Ohio, 1931-present; mem. Modern Crusaders of the World; Nat. Director, Guide Club; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, Cleveland Guide, 8307 Cedar Ave.; Residence, 2291 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CHENEY, PERRY WADSWORTH—Physician.

b. Sept. 27, Lumpkin, Ga.; s. Charles Howard and Emma F. (Hudson) Cheney; m. Mary E. Jackson, Oct. 13, 1926; two children, Perry W., Jr., b. April 17, 1927; Julian Ross, b. Oct. 1, 1930; educ. Ga. State High Sch., Savannah, Ga., 1910; Georgia State Coll., Savannah, Ga., 1914; M.D., Howard Univ., Medical Sch., Washington, D. C., 1918; Interne, Bellevue Hospital, New York City, N. Y., 1918-20; Physician, 1920-present; Pres., 1890, Seventh Ave. Corp., New York City, N. Y.; mem. National Medical Assn.; North Harlem Medical Soc.; Chi Delta Mu; N. A. A. C. P.; United Sons of Georgia; Pol. Independent; Address, 1890 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

CHENNAULT, ALBERT BENJAMIN—Insurance Supervisor.

b. Dec. 20, 1899, Tignall, Ga.; s. Askew and Ida (Wilkinson) Chennault; educ. Payne Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1920; A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1925; Univ. of Mich.; Insurance Supervisor, Victory Life Insurance Co. of Detroit, 1927-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Baptist; Address, 606 E. Vernor Highway; Residence, 6576 Boxwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CHERRY, G. FRANK—Dentist.

b. Apr. 8, 1894, Waynesboro, Ga.; s. Stark O. and Fannie (Thompson) Cherry; m. Louise Perryman, Feb. 8, 1919; two children, Dorothy Louise; b. Dec. 18, 1919; Gertrude Alice, b. May 21, 1921; educ. Haines Inst., 1911; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1915; D.D.S., Templer Univ., 1918; Dentist, 1918-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Penn State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Odontological Assn. of W. Penn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Office, 6221 Frankstown Ave.; Residence, 7331 Monticello St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHESNUTT, CHARLES WADDELL—Author.

b. June 20, 1858, Cleveland, Ohio; Teacher in Public Schools of North Carolina for nine years; Prin., State Normal School, Fayetteville, N. C.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1887; Lawyer, practicing in Cleveland, 1887-present; auth. "The Conjure Women," 1899; "The Wife of His Youth and Other Stories," 1899; "Life of Frederick Douglas, in Beacon Biographies," 1899; "The House Behind the Cedars," 1900; "The Marrow of Tradition," 1901; "The Colonel's Dream," 1905; mem. Rowfant Club; Address 1646 Union Trust Bldg.; Residence, 9719 Lamont Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

He received the 1928 award of the Spingarn Medal, this being the fourteenth annual award made by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

The medal which goes each year to the man or woman of African descent and United States citizenship for most distinguished achievement in some field of honorable endeavor was given to Mr. Chesnutt for his "pioneer work as a literary artist depicting the life and struggle of Americans of Negro descent, and for his long and useful career as scholar, worker and freeman of one of America's greatest cities."

Died Nov. 15, 1932.

CHILES, JESSE M.—Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

b. Nov. 18, 1895, Abbeville, S. C.; s. Thos. S. and Elizabeth (Abrams) Chiles; m. Sara L. Metts, Dec. 27, 1919; one child, Jessie Metts, b. Aug. 24, 1923; educ. Union High Sch., Greenville, S. C., 1913; State College, Orangeburg, S. C., 1917; Studied Univ. of Cincinnati, 1921; Y.M.C.A. Eastern Summer Sch., Silver Bay, N. Y., 1920; Membership Sec., Y.M.C.A., Cincinnati, 3 years; Edu-

Emily C. Charlton, M.Cp.

Melville Charlton, Mus.D.

Terry J. Charlton

J. H. Chapman

cational Sec., Newport News, Va., 2 years; New York City, one year; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Charleston, S. C., two years; Educational and Religious Sec., St. Louis, Mo., two years; Exec. Sec., Y.M.C.A., Atlanta, Ga., 1926-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Exec. Sec., Committee on Church Cooperation, Atlanta, Ga., for six years; Sec., Negro Citizens Committee, for two years; Officer, Big Bethel A.M.E. Church; Pol. Republican; Address, 22 Butler Street N. E., Atlanta, Ga.; Residence, 61 Newcastle Street S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

CHINN, WILLIAM MATTHEW—Real Estate Operator.

b. Oct. 23, 1883, Meadville, Penna.; s. Charles C. and Ellen (Scott) Chinn; m. Helen Louise Shanklin, Oct. 5, 1905; educ. Commercial Business Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1901; Real Estate, 1921-present; Formerly Owner, Chinn's Rolling chairs on Boardwalk, Atlantic City; Originator, Parking Arena for Autos, Atlantic City; Pres., Blue Taxi Cab Co., 3 yrs.; Pres., North Side Corp.; Pres., North Side Recreation Center; Treas., Chamber of Commerce (colored); mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Office, 1700 Arctic Ave.; Residence, 111 N. New York Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

CHISHOLM, REGINALD HEYWOOD—Dentist.

b. Sept. 24, 1897, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Alfred L. and Sarah E. (Anderson) Chisholm; educ. Virginia Seminary and Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1918; D.D.S. Northwestern Univ., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; mem. Lincoln Dental Soc.; Y.M.C.A.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3255 S. State, Chicago, Ill.

CHIVERS, WALTER RICHARD—College Professor-Social Worker.

b. Aug. 21, 1896; s. Henry R. and Lucy (O'Hara) Chivers; m. Gladys Mousier, April 5, 1924; one child, Marion Edwena, b. Jan. 31, 1925; educ. Morehouse Coll., 1915-19; A.B. 1919; N. Y. School of Social Work, 1922-24, grad. study in Psychology, summer, 1925; served as Volunteer Juvenile Probation Officer, Fulton Co., Ga., while a College Student; Insurance Salesman, Atlanta Life Insurance Co., 1919-20; Probation Officer, Juvenile Court of Fulton, Ga., 1920-21; Probation Officer, Juvenile Court of Jefferson Co., Ala., 1921-22; Prof. of Psychology, Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1924-present; Exec. Sec., Atlanta Neighborhood Union, Inc., since Aug., 1921; mem. Bd. of Directors, Atlanta Tuberculosis Assn.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Business Address, Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.; Residence, 56 Palmetto Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

CHRISTIAN, MRS. ETHEL L. PERRY—Dramatist.

b. April 4, 1886, La Grange, Tennessee; d. Freelon and Ella J. (Shelton) Perry; m. William Christian, March 7, 1903 (deceased); five children, Theo., b. Nov. 3, 1903; Musette, b. Dec. 11, 1904; Vernon, b. April 14, 1907; Beatrice, b. April 23, 1912; William, Jr., b. Nov. 16, 1914; educ. LeMoyne Institute; auth. "American Sunbursts"; Relig. Church of Christ; Address, 1050 Woodlawn St., Memphis, Tennessee.

CHURCH, ROBERT R.—Real Estate Operator.

b. Oct. 26, 1885, Memphis, Tenn.; s. Robert R. and Anna (Wright) Church; m. Sara P. Johnson, July 26, 1911 (deceased July 3, 1922); one child, Sara Roberta; educ. Protestant Epis. Parochial Sch., Memphis, Tenn.; Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, O.; Cashier, Solvent Savings Bank and Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn., 1907-09; President of same, 1909-12; Real Estate Operator, 1912-present; mem. Republican State Central Committee of Tennessee; Shelby County Executive and Congressional Committees; mem. Board of Directors, N.A.A.C.P.; mem. of the Board of Directors, Roosevelt Memorial Association; Masons; K. of P.; Elks; The Frogs (New York); Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Address, 392 Beale Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

CLAIR, MATTHEW WESLEY—Bishop.

b. Oct. 21, 1865, Union, W. Va.; s. Anthony and Ollie (Green) Clair; m. Fannie M. Walker, Nov. 12, 1889; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., classics and theology, 1889; Ph.B., Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1897; Ph.D. 1901, Bennett Coll.; D.D., Howard Univ., 1911; D.D., Morgan Coll., 1918; LL.D. 1920; Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; Pastor, Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1889-93; Pastor, Staunton, Va., 1893-96; Pastor, Ebenezer Church, Washington, D. C., 1896-97; Presiding Elder of Washington District, 1897-1902; Pastor, Asbury Ch., Washington, D. C., 1902-19; District Superintendent, Washington, D. C., 1919-20; elected Bishop, 1920, and assigned to Monrovia, Liberia; General Conference, M.E. Church, 1904, 1916, 1920; Board of Educ. Republic of Liberia, appointed by President C. D. B. King; Trustee of Morgan College; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Address, Monrovia, Liberia.

CLARK, CHARLES HENRY—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 15, 1854, Christian Co., Ky.; s. Washington and Mary (Durrett) Clark; m. Maria Bridges, Jan. 8, 1880; second marriage, Irma Mae Ramsey, April 22, 1930; two children, Grant H.; Mrs. Mary L. Alexander; educ. Private Tuition, Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1889; Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1895; Clergyman, 1877-present; Pastor, Green Hills Baptist Church, Green Hills, Ky., 1878-82; Pastor, Sheperd Street Baptist Church, Princeton, Ky., 1883-86; Pastor, Fourth Street Baptist Church, Owensboro, Ky., 1886-93; Pastor, Mt. Olive Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1893-1921; Pastor, Ebenezer Missionary Baptist Church, Chicago, Ill., 1921-30; Pastor, Greater Ebenezer Baptist Church, Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; Teacher, Nat. Training and Theological Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; Director, Binga State Bank, Chicago, Ill., 1922-30; Ex-Director, Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.; one of Organizers and Chairman Board of Directors, National Baptist Publishing Board, Nashville, Tenn.; Cor. Sec., Ministers Alliance, Chicago, Ill., 1932-present; mem. Railway Commission, National Baptist Convention of America; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; United Brothers of Friendship; N. A. A. C. P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 512 E. 45th St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, JOHN FRANCIS JAMES—High School Principal.

b. Oct. 16, 1880, Vinton, Ohio; s. Benjamin Franklin and Lucy Ann Clark; m. Sarah Brown,

October 7, 1908 (deceased); second marriage, Hattie Elizabeth Peters, Dec. 25, 1916; three children, Lucille Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1921; John Francis, b. Dec. 8, 1923; Harriet Mae, b. July 7, 1925; educ. Ohio. Univ., 1902-06; Univ. of Chicago, 1910-19; (Spring and Summer sessions), 1910-19; A.B. 1919; Harvard Univ. (summer terms), 1920-24; Master of Ed. 1925; Teacher, Grade and High Sch., Charleston, W. Va., 1900-08; Principal, Garnett High Sch., Charleston, W. Va., 1908-present; Pres., West Virginia Teachers' Assn., 1918-20; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha, Alpha Zeta Chapter; K. of P., Capitol City Lodge No. 1; Masons; Wash. Lodge No. 60; Organizer and Pres., Co-operative Realty Co., 1920-present; Charleston Civic Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Garnett High Sch.; Residence, 1690 Washington St., Charleston, W. Va.

When he was made principal of Garnett High School, it was an unclassified school of about fifty pupils. It is now a first-class high school of five hundred pupils, the largest in West Virginia for Negro children.

In 1922 he organized the Charleston Civic Club. This club has been instrumental in bringing about better Inter-Racial relations, Negro representation in the various departments of the city where the colored population is large, and various civic improvements.

CLARK, JOHN THOMAS—ExecutiveSecretary. Urban League.

b. July 21, 1883, Louisville, Ky.; s. John Richard and Sallie A. (Cutter) Clark; m. Patricia Ferguson, March 26, 1917; two children, Marion, b. July 20, 1918; John Thomas, Jr., b. May 18, 1921; educ. Ohio State Univ., 1901-06; A.B. Ohio State Univ., 1906; Contr. Articles, "Housing and Living Conditions among Negroes in Harlem," 1915; Instructor Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1907-13; Housing and Housing Sec. in N. Y., 1913-16; Field Sec. of Nat. Urban League, 1916-17; Executive Sec. Urban League of Pittsburgh, 1917-26; Executive Sec. Urban League, St. Louis, 1926-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Y.M.C.A.; Y.W.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Am. Soc. Workers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2947 Delmar Blvd.; Residence, 4340 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CLARK, JOSEPH SAMUEL—College President.

b. June 7, 1871, Sparta, Louisiana; s. Phillip and Jane Clark; m. Octavia Head, Dec. 29, 1901; one child, Felton Grandison, b. Oct. 13, 1903; educ. Public and Private Schools of Bienville Parish; High Sch.; Coleman Coll., preparatory; Bishop Coll.; Leland Univ., 1896-1901; A.B., 1901; A.M., Selma Univ., 1913; Ph.D., Leland Univ., 1914; Ph.D., Arkansas Baptist Coll., 1921; Post-graduate work at Chicago and Harvard Univ.; Pres., Baton Rouge Coll., 1901-12; President, Southern Univ., 1913-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Trustee, Leland Univ. and Coleman Coll.; President of Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schs., 1916-17; Director, Peoples Life Insurance Company; Council of the American Geographical Society; Supt., Louisiana State Sch. for Colored Blind, Baton Rouge, La.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

He is identified with the National Association of Colored Teachers, National Business League, National Urban League, the Inter-Racial Work, Land Grant College Presidents Association, and other enterprises. Reorganized the Louisiana State Colored Teachers Association, and served as president eight years.

He is the first colored man to serve as President of Southern University. Under his administration the school has grown from a small tract and two buildings valued at $100,000 to a tract of 500 acres and thirty-five buildings valued at over a million dollars, with a faculty of 52 instructors and a student body numbering more than 1,000.

In 1928 he was appointed a member of the National Survey Committee, which committee was composed of 72 leading educators of America, 66 of which were white and six Colored. He held this position for one and one-half years. In 1930 he was appointed a member of President Hoover's White House Conference on Child's Welfare and Protection.

In 1930 he was offered the position of Minister of Liberia. This position was declined because of urgent desire to remain in America and do additional work in Southern University. In 1931 he was appointed by President Hoover as a member of the President's Conference on Home Buildings and Home Ownership. In 1932 he was appointed a member of the Inter-Racial Commission. He was made President of the New Capitol Insurance Company, of New Orleans, in 1932. He enjoys the good will of both races and is recognized as one of the leading educators.

CLARK, MRS. LILLIAN ATKINS—Physician.

b. April 29, 1897, Richmond, Va.; d. (Dr.) W. E. and Ida (Binga) Atkins; m. Hugh T. Clark, Dec. 25, 1923; educ. Shaw Univ., 1910-16; Howard Univ., 1916-18; M.D. Woman's Medical Coll. of Penna., 1922; Physician, specializing in women's and children's diseases; Physician, Daughter Elks, 1923-present; Chief Resident Physician, Douglas Hosp., 1924-26; mem. Fellow, Am. Med Assn.; Phila. County Med. Society; Nat. Med. Assn.; Phila. Academy of Medicine and Allied Sciences; Sec., Clinical-Pathological Soc.; Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Daughter Elk; Household of Ruth; Court of Calanthe; Pol. Republican; Relig. Mt. Carmel Baptist Church; Office, 1812 N. Eleventh St., Phila., Penna.

CLARK, WILLIAM WINTHROP LINCOLN—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 22, 1889, Barnwell, South Carolina; s. Thomas and Flora Ella (Brown) Clark; m. Avis Frances Horsley, Dec. 26, 1917; five children; educ. Roberts Grammar Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1902-05; Virginia Union Univ., 1905-14; A.B. 1914; Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1914-17; M.A. 1914; S.T.B. 1917; Teacher, Morris Coll., Sumter, S. C., 1917-19; Head of Seneca Junior College, Se-

Jesse M. Chiles

Mrs. Ethel L. P. Christian

Joseph Samuel Clark, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

Rev. W. W. L. Clark, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.

neca, S. C., 1920-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Baptist; Address, Seneca Junior College, Seneca, S. C.

CLARKE, R. EUGENE—Physician.

b. July 12, 1897, Giddings, Texas; s. J. M. and Alice Clarke; m. Margaret E. Speaks, Sept. 1, 1926; educ. Pub. Sch., 1913; Prairie View Normal and Industrial Coll., 1915; Pre-medical course at Langston Univ., Langston, Okla., 1915-16; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1920; Student Professor, Pharmacology, Meharry Med. Coll.; Interne, Kansas City General Hospital, 1920-21; House Physician and Röentgenologist, Kansas City General Hospital, 1921-22; active practice in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1922-present; Polmarch, Cincinnati Alumni Chapter of the Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1923-28; President, Cincinnati Med. Assn., 1925; Secretary of Staff, Mercy Hospital; mem. Masons; Knights of Pythias; U. B. F.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 612 W. 9th St.; Residence, 1510 Chapel St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CLARKE, THOMAS H. R.—Real Estate Broker.

b. Feb. 17, 1874, Washington, D. C.; s. Cornelius and Emily Clarke; m. Alta Webb, Oct. 18, 1922; educ. Graded Schools, High Sch., and Howard Univ., at Washington, D. C.; Law School, Howard Univ.; LL.B. 1906; First Lieut., Spanish-American War; Judge Advocate, General Court Martial; Clerk, U. S. Treasury; Private Sec. to J. W. Lyons, Registrar, U. S. Treasury, 1901-04; Real Estate Broker, 1914-present; mem. N. A. A. C. P. (local branch); Nat. Equal Rights League, Mu-so-lit Club; Nat. Capitol County Club; Pol. Progressive; Relig. Bahai Movement; Business Address, 1135 9th St., N. W.; Residence, 1225 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CLAYTON, BENJAMIN W.—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 12, 1892, Clayton, Ala.; s. Lewis and Ellen (Everhart) Clayton; educ. Alabama State Normal Sch., 1911; B.S. 1915; B.S. Howard Univ., 1915; LL.B. 1918; Howard Univ.; LL.M. Boston Univ., Law Sch., 1920; Lawyer, 1919-present; Ex-Gen. Counsel, Pyramid Life Ins. Co. of Illinois, Missouri and Ohio; mem. Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Appomattox Club; Great Lodge of Elks; Wisdom Lodge No. 43, Masons; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Progressive-Republican; Relig. Methodist; Office, 210 E. 35th St.; Residence, 208 E. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.

CLAYTON, CHARLES MORGAN—Educator.

b. July 26, 1888, Clayton, Barbour County, Ala.; s. Lewis and Ellen (Everhart) Clayton; m. Mattie Lucille Grant, Nov. 11, 1924; educ. public sch., Clayton, Ala., 1894-1901; Ala. State Normal Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1901-07; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1907-10; Academic course, 1910-14; A.B., 1914; Columbia Univ. (summer session), 1921; President, Sylvia Bryant Baptist Institute, Atlanta, Ga.; mem. K. of P.; Wheat St. Baptist Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 409 Auburn Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

CLAYTON, JOSEPH ELWARD—School Principal, Lecturer.

b. Feb. 8, 1879, Fulshear, Tex.; s. Joseph E. and Elizabeth Clayton; m. Brittie White, Dec. 27, 1899; two children, Joseph Elward, Jr.; Elizabeth; educ. Houston High Sch., Houston, Tex.; B.S., Guadalupe Coll., Seguin, Tex., 1903; Principal, Clayton Vocational School, Manor, Tex., 1908-23; Colonizing Colored people to live on farms, 1923-present; Lecturer, Dept. of Agriculture, State of Texas, 1907-19; Real Estate, State of Texas, 1923-present; Organizer and President, National Self-Help Assn., 1924-present; Lecturer and Supervisor, The Phenix Aid and Development Assn., Phenix, Ark., 1930-present; mem. Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Texas State Teachers Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 419½ Milan St., Houston, Tex.; Residence, 2008 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

He purchased 2,000 acres of land in the State of Texas and sub-divided this land into small farms. These small farms are offered to Colored people so that they can get away from the larger cities, and where they can make a living for themselves.

CLEAVES, NELSON C.—Bishop.

b. Oct. 7, 1865, Oakland, Tenn.; s. Lilburn and Ann Cleaves; m. Jennie E. Lane, Aug. 27, 1889; educ. Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; D.D. Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., 1912; Principal, English Dept., Lane Coll., 1890-91; ordained ministry C.M.E. Church, 1892; Pastor, Humbodlt, Tenn., 1894-95; Pastor, Clarksville, Tenn,, 1896-98; Pastor, Memphis, Tenn., 1899-1901; Pastor, Israel Metropolitan Church, Washington, D. C., 1902-05; Pastor, Sydney Park Church, Columbia, S. C., 1906-14; Bishop, C.M.E. Church, since May, 1914; mem. Ecumenical Conference, London, 1921; Committee on Race Relations, Southern Co-operative League; President, Board Superannuated Preachers, Widows and Orphans of M.E. Church; Life Member American Bible Society; Masons; Knights Templar; Odd Fellows; Address, 4145 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Died, December 31, 1930.

CLEMENT, GEORGE CLINTON—Bishop.

b. Dec. 23, 1871, Mocksville, N. C.; s. Albert Turner and Eveleanor (Carter) Clements; m. Emma Clarissa Williams, May 25, 1898; educ. B.A. Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1898; M.A. 1904; D.D. 1906; Ordained A.M.E. ministry, 1893; Pastor, Cleveland, N. C., 1894; Zeb, N. C., 1895-97; China Grove, N. C., 1897-98; Charlotte, N. C., 1898-99; Salisbury, N. C., 1899-1900; Louisville, Ky., 1900-04; Editor, Star of Zion, 1904-16; Manager, A.M.E. Zion Publication House, Charlotte, N. C., 1914-16; elected Bishop, May, 1916, in charge 3rd District; Trustee, A.M.E. Zion Publication House, Livingstone Coll., Atkinson Coll.; Auth. "Boards of Life's Building"; mem. Masons; O.E.S.; Exec. Comm. Federal Council of Churches; Hist. Comm. World Methodism; Commission on Inter-Racial Relations; Southern Co-operative League; Kappa Alpha Psi; American Academic Political and Social Science; Association Study of Negro Life and History; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 1633 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

CLEMENT, RUFUS EARLY—College Dean.

b. June 26, 1900, Salisbury, N. C.; s. Bishop George C. and Emma (Williams) Clement; m. Pearl A. Johnson, Dec. 23, 1920; one child, Alice

Clarissa; educ. A.B., Livingstone Coll., 1919; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 1922; M.A., Northwestern Univ., 1922; Ph.D., Northwestern Univ., 1930; University Fellow in History, Northwestern Univ., 1928-29; General Education Board Fellow, 1928-29; auth. "The Church School as a Social Factor in Negro Life", Journal of Negro History Vol. XII, No. I; "A History of Negro Education in North Carolina", 1931; Professor, History and Government, Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C., 1922-31; Dean, Livingstone College, 1925-31; Dean, Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, 1931-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Assn. for the Study of Negro Life and History; American Historical Association; President, National Association of Collegiate Deans and Registrars in Negro Schools; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1633 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

CLEMONS, ANDERSON—Cotton Classer.

b. Jan. 26, 1895, Toccoa, Ga.; s. Rev. Edward and Ritha (Jarrett) Clemons; educ. Public Schools, Toccoa, Ga.; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio; Cotton Classer, Cotton States Abstraction Co., (classing colors and character of Cotton), 1916-present; Deputy Grand Chancellor, K. of P.; Grand Lodge, State of Georgia; Chairman, Stevens Co. Republican Committee, 1928-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E.; Address, 707 Walton Building; Residence, 102 Hilliard St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

COASEY, J. RECTOR—Physician.

b. Oct. 5, 1888, Laurens, S. C.; s. Nathaniel and Laura (Hunter) Coasey; m. Mattie S. Beckett, June 28, 1914; educ. A.B. Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 1914; M.D. Meharry Med. Sch., 1918; Interne, Midgett Hosp., Phila., Pa.; Physician, 1919-present; Trustee, St. John's A.M.E. Ch.; Delegate to A.M.E. General Conference, 1928 session; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Maryland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Adelphian Club; Masons (32°); Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 753 George St., Baltimore, Md.

COBB, JAMES A.—Municipal Judge.

b. Jan. 29, 1876, Arcadia, La.; educ. Straight Univ.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; LL.M., LL.B. Howard Univ., 1900; Pd.B., 1902; Admitted to bar of D. C., 1901; Special Asst. U. S. Atty., November 11, 1907 to August 15, 1915; Delegate to Republican Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; Prof., Constitutional Law and Vice Dean, Howard Univ. Law School; appointed Municipal Judge of the District of Columbia, March 17, 1926; mem. Sigma Pi Phi; Counsel for N.A.A.C.P. (local branch); Office, 613 F. St. N. W.; Residence, 1925 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

COBB, ROBERT S.—Secretary Industrial Commission.

b. Feb. 2, 1888, Cape Girardeau, Missouri; s. John S. and Elizabeth Cobb; m. Bessie Mae Myers, Dec. 31, 1911 (deceased, 1923); three children, Mary Elizabeth, b. May 24, 1913; John Myers, b. May 19, 1915; Robert S., b. July 25, 1920; second marriage, Elizabeth Rhubotton, July 1, 1924; educ. Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1903-08; Teacher, Missouri Schools, 1908-18; Army Y.M.C.A. Secretary, 1918-19; Executive Secretary, Missouri Negro Industrial Commission, 1919-27; Asst. Commissioner, Missouri Workmen's Compensation Commission, with offices in State Capitol, Jefferson, Mo., 1927-present; mem. Board of Management, State Grand Lodge, U.B.F. and S.M.T.; mem. Executive Committee, N.A.A.C.P.; mem. Trustee Board, Quinn Chapel, A.M.E. Church; mem. Lincoln Univ. Forum; admitted to the Missouri Bar, 1925; Treas., Local Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; Worthy Master U.B.F., Jefferson City, Mo.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, State Capitol; Residence, 902 E. Miller St., Jefferson City, Mo.

He has been instrumental as Secretary of the State Industrial Commission in having much remedial legislation passed affecting the colored citizens of the State.

COCHRAN, ARTHUR MYRON—Clergyman—Director of Music—Composer.

b. Sept. 27, 1878, Charleston, S. C.; s. Thomas Izzard and Cornelia (Elfé) Cochran; m. Sarah J. Bly, Apr. 17, 1903; four children, Myron Edward, b. May 23, 1905; Gwendolyn, b. Aug. 25, 1906; Morris Bartlett, b. June 19, 1910; Thomas Oliver Ridgeway, b. Mar. 5, 1913; educ. Avery Normal Institute, 1884-96; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., College, 1896-1901; A.B., 1901; Fisk Univ., Music, 1896-1902; New York Univ., Summer Music School; Ordained, Deacon, Episcopal Ministry, 1918, Priest, 1920; Teacher of Music, Birmingham, Ala., 1902-03; Principal, St. Michael's Sch., Charlotte, N. C., 1903-17; Principal, Vicksburg Industrial Sch., Vicksburg, Miss., 1917-18; Organist and Curate, St. Simon's Church, Phila., Penn., 1918-20; Rector, St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Teacher and Director of Music Dept., St. Augustine's Coll., 1920-28; Composer, "Communion Office in F Major" founded on Negro Spirituals, 1925, revised edition, 1926; Vicar, Church of the Holy Trinity, cor. 6th and Ewing Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn., 1928-present; mem. President, Ministerial Union, Raleigh, N. C., 1922-25; Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (local branch), 1925-28; Widow's Sons Masonic Lodge, Raleigh, N. C.; Pol. Independent-Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopalian; Address, 6th and Ewing Aves., S.; Residence, 2408 Scovel St., Nashville, Tenn.

COCKBURN, JOSHUA—Real Estate Broker.

b. Jan. 10, 1877, Nassau, Bahamas, B. W. I.; s. Richard and Elizabeth (Bethel) Cockburn; m. Pauline Teresa Bethel, June 10, 1911; educ. Boy's Central Sch., Nassau, Bahamas; Ruggs Nautical Academy, London; in service of British Navy, enlisting in Africa, 1914-17; in employ of Elder Dempster Line, 1917-19; Real Estate and shipping agent, 1922-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Non-partisan; Relig. Protestant; Address, 2164 7th Ave.; Residence, 137 W. 127th St., New York, N. Y.

COFFEY, FREDERIC D.—Comptroller.

b. Nov. 10, 1898, Wewoka, Okla.; s. Emmet L. and Appalona R. (Mitchell) Coffey; m. Lydia P. Gaskill; educ. Central Y.M.C.A. Preparatory Sch., Chicago, Ill.; B.C.S., Sch. of Commerce, Y. M.C.A., 1922; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, Sch. of Commerce, 1926; L.P.A., State of Illinois, 1927; Comptroller and Business Manager, Provident

Bishop George C. Clement, B.A., M.A., D.D.

Robert S. Cobb

Joshua Cockburn

Rev. E. H. Coit, (Deceased), A.B. B.D., D.D., A.M.

Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1927-present; Asst. to Pres., Binga State Bank, Chicago, Ill., 1926-27; Business Manager, Wabash Branch Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill., 1919-26; Second Lieut., U. S. Army, Camp Funston, Kansas, 1918; mem. Forresters; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 426 E. 51st St.; Residence, 5047 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COGGS, TANDY WASHINGTON — School Superintendent.

b. Feb. 17, 1887, Van Buren, Ark.; s. Tandy and Eliza (Williams) Coggs; m. Nannie Hinkle, Oct. 28, 1914; five children, Louis H., b. March 13, 1917; Tandy W., b. Nov. 20, 1919; Nanette Estelle, b. July 10, 1921; Eloise Aneta, b. Aug. 11, 1923; Granville Coleridge, b. Aug. 30, 1926; educ. A.B., Arkansas Baptist Coll., 1910; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., Trade Certificate, 1912; A.B., Arkansas State Coll., 1931; Teacher, Carpentry, Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1912-14; Mathematics, 1914-15; Director of Industries, Branch Normal Coll., 1915-23; Superintendent, Negro Boys' Industrial Sch., Pine Bluff, Ark., 1923-present; Teacher of Trades to Soldiers during the World War; mem. Masons; Woodman of Union; Royal Circle of Friends; Negro Business Men's League; Arkansas Conference of Social Workers; Relig. Baptist; Address, Negro Boys' Industrial School; Residence, Box 391, Pine Bluff, Ark.

COIT, E. H.—Missionary Secretary—Clergyman.

b. Mar. 9, 1869, Georgetown, S. C.; s. Prince and Eliza (Black) Coit; m. Ella F. Herriot, Nov. 29, 1883; three children, Clarence; Elease; Ethel; educ. A.B., Claflin Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1884; B.D., Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1888; D.D., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1896; A.M., Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., auth. Special Articles for various newspapers and magazines; "The Negro Manacled But Not Silent"; Editor, Voice of Missions, New York City, N. Y.; Sec. and Treas., Home and Foreign Missionary Dept., African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1924-present; Pastor, Bethel Church, Columbia, S. C., 1849-97; Pastor, Allen Temple, which church he built, Greenville, S. C., 1897-1928; Pastor, Millers Chapel, Newbern, S. C., 1898-1900; Presiding Elder, Winsboro District, Columbia, S. C., 1900-02; Pastor, St. Stephens Church, Georgetown, S. C., 1902-08; Pastor, Bethel Church, Somerville, S. C., 1908-10; Pastor, Mt. Zion Church, Charleston, S. C., 1910-14; Presiding Elder, Buford District, S. C., 1914-18; Presiding Elder, Aiken, S. C., District, 1918-19; Presiding Elder, Edisto, S. C., District, 1919-24; Charter Member, Y.M.C.A., Charleston, S. C.; mem. Masons; Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig Methodist; Address 112 W. 120th St., New York City, N. Y.

Died, April 5, 1933.

COLE, ARTHUR A.—Chiropractor.

b. Aug. 16, 1895, Washington, D. C.; s. Henry C. and Annie (Edmonds) Cole; m. Vera Thompson; educ. High Sch., Orange, N. J.; Mecca Coll. of Chiropractic, Newark, N. J.; D.C. and Ph.C., 1923; Chiropractor, 1923-present; Pres., Interstate Chiropractic Assn., 1927-29; State Director, Humanitarian Soc.; Chairman Boy Scout Committee, New Rochelle, N. Y., Troop No. 16, 1927-28; Address, 196 S. 6th St., Newark, N. J.

COLE, C. P.—Clergyman.

b. March 20, 1873, Aiken, S. C.; s. John and Nancy (Bryer) Cole; m. Brittemore A. Tobias, Oct. 29, 1901; one child, Carfield Butler, b. Oct. 27, 1902; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1895; A.M., Lincoln Univ., 1898; S.T.D., Lincoln Univ., 1898; D.D. (honorary) Wilberforce Univ., 1906; D.D. (honorary) Lincoln Univ., 1914; Clergyman, 1896-present; Pastor, Lynn, Mass., 1898; Springfield, Mass., 1900; Pastor, Greenwich, Conn., 1901-05; Providence, R. I., 1905-07; New Bedford, Mass., 1907-11; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1911-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M. E. Church; Address, 250 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLE, I. WILLIS—Publisher-Editor.

b. Jan. 22, 1887, Memphis, Tenn.; s. James Henry and Roberta (Rogers) Cole; m. Katherine Walker (deceased), March 5, 1913; second marriage, Rosa Evelyn Long, June 18, 1922; six children; Ruthlyn Roberta, b. Nov. 29, 1913; Katherine Louise, b. Apr. 14, 1915; I. Willis Cole, Jr., b. Nov. 12, 1916; Annie Malone, b. Aug. 30, 1918; Aaron Lattimore Walls, b. Mar. 11, 1923; Tella Marie, b. Jan. 24, 1925; educ. High Sch., Memphis, Tenn., 1899-1902; Le Moyne Junior Coll., Memphis, Tenn., 1902-06; Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1907; Publisher, Owner and Editor of Louisville Leader, 1917-present; Recording Sec., Nat. Press Assn.; Regional Director, Nat. Negro Business League; mem. Ex-Pres., Louisville Business Men's Assn.; Masons; K. of P.; Templar; U.B.F.; Woodman; Board of Management, Y.M.C.A., Louisville, Ky.; ex-Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (local branch); Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, 422-24 S. 6th St.; Residence, 2317 W. Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

After graduating from Le Moyne Junior College, he entered Chicago University, preparatory to a medical career, but lack of money held up his plans. He later decided upon a Ministerial course at Northwestern University, but again a misfortune stopped him. Closing out five years as a representative of a Chicago religious publishing house he became interested in a printing and publishing establishment in Louisville, Ky., following six years as traveling representative for a Chicago religious publication house, and in 1917 he organized the I. Willis Cole Publishing Company and The Louisville Leader, a weekly newspaper, which has a circulation of over 20,000 and employs fifteen persons of the Race. The valuation of the plant equipment, and newspaper is well over $50,000.

Mr. Cole was chairman of the Citizens' Committee which in 1917 gave the City of Louisville its greatest patriotic celebration when more than 1,000 colored men left for France. Was Chairman of the Citizens' Committee which secured Military police with a colored

Commander in 1918. They patroled the city during that year.

He is the official reporter for the National Laymen's League of the C.M.E. Church.

He was delegate to the Republican National Convention (in an honorary official capacity) in 1920, 1924, 1928, 1932, and was a candidate for the State Senate on the Lincoln Party ticket (a colored Organization) in 1921. He was National Director and State Publicity Chairman during the 1928 Republican campaign.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM ALBERT—Physician.

b. Dec. 26, 1877, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Richard Thos. and Dorothy Ann (Gittens) Coleman; m. Isabella J. Spaulding, Oct. 27, 1912; educ. St. David's Boys Sch.; Cordles Academy, Barbados, B.W.I.; M.D. Howard Univ., 1910; Physician, 1910-present; Contr. Articles for State Medical Assn.; School Teacher (Teacher's Certificate, Honors Division, Barbados, B.W.I.), 1895-1903; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; North State Med., Dental and Pharm. Soc.; ex-Pres. of Piedmont Med. Soc.; Odd Fellows; Masons; Elks; Relig. Presbyterian; Office, 120½ N. Lee St.; Residence, 629 W. Monroe St., Salisbury, N. C.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM TYLER — Physician — Clergyman.

b. Oct. 20, 1867, Uniontown, Ala.; s. John Granville and May (Glascoe) Coleman; m. Viola Guerrant, July 31, 1901; two children, Cecil Granville, b. June 7, 1902; Thelma Antionette, b. July 30, 1904; educ. Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1902; D.D., (Honorary) 1913; B.D., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1905; M.D., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1909; Physician, 1909-present; Pastor, Berean Baptist Church, Marion, Ala., 1895-96; Teacher, Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1896-99; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Selma, Ala., 1899-1903; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C., 1903-12; Pastor, Martin St. Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C., 1913; Med. Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1918-20; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Phi Beta Sigma; National Medical Assn.; Medical, Phar. and Dental Assn. of Maryland; American Med. Assn.; Union Baptist Convention of Maryland; Lott Carey Mission Convention of America; Delegate, National Baptist Convention; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2039 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

He erected the First Baptist Church of Raleigh, N. C., of which he was Pastor, and which is considered the largest and finest Church in the State of North Carolina.

COLLEY, EDWARD DUVAL—Physician.

b. May 8, 1873, Starksville, Miss.; s. William and Caroline (Brown) Colley; m. Sarah Butler, June 30, 1897; three children, Edward D., Jr., b. Aug. 11, 1900; Paul R., b. Oct. 1902; Elsie M., b. Nov. 1904; second marriage, Ida Brown, June 11, 1927; educ. St. Joseph, Mo., High Sch., 1893; M.D. Howard Univ. 1897; Post Graduate Course, Vienna Clinic, Austria, 1927; Physician and Surgeon, 1897-present; Owner, Colley Pvt. Hosp. of Cincinnati; Surg., 2nd Battalion, 372nd Infantry, Ohio; Staff, Shoemaker Center Clinic; Founder, Mercy Hosp. and Peter Faucett Memorial Hosp.; mem Nat. Med Assn.; Cincinnati Med. Academy; Ex-Pres., Cincinnati Med. Soc.; Ohio State Med., Dental, Pharm. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Ex-Med. Director Ohio Dist. Grand Lodge O.F.; Elks; K. of P.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. 7th Day Adventist; Address, 850 Buena Vista Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COLLINS, ARTHUR JOSEPH—Dentist.

b. June 24, 1890, Eastover, S. C.; s. Joseph Sherman and Bina (Smith) Collins; m. Evelyn Louise Naudin, July 11, 1918; educ. Claflin Univ., Orangeburg, S. C., 1910; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1913; Dentist, 1913-present; Pres., South Carolina Colored State Fair, Columbia, S. C., 1929-present; Pres., Palmetto Medical Soc., 1927-28; Trustee Bethel A.M.E. Church, 11 years; ex-Vice Pres., Congaree Medical Soc.; Delegate State Republican Convention, 1928-32; mem. Masons; Elks; N. A. A. C. P.; National Medical Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1517 Harden St.; Residence, 2227 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.

COLLINS, HENRY MANSFIELD—Clergyman.

b. May 7, 1884, Kansas City, Mo.; s. Henry and Sarah F. (Smith) Collins; m. Amelia Davis, Oct. 23, 1916; three children, Sarah Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1917; Gemaliel Mansfield, b. Sept. 27, 1920; Joseph Henderson, b. July 15, 1923; educ. Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1902; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1908; B.D., Wilberforce Univ. Wilberforce, O., 1911; Clergyman, 1911-present; Pastor, Allen Chapel, Tacoma, Wash., 1912-17; Pastor, St. Paul Church, Pueblo, Col., 1919-22; Pres. Bethel Coll., Montgomery, Ala., 1922-24; Pastor, St. Paul's Church, Jacksonville, Fla., 1925; Pastor, Mt. Zion Church, Jacksonville, Fla., 1925-28; Pastor, St. James Church, St. Paul, Minn., 1928-29; Pastor, Quinn Chapel, Chicago, Ill., 1929-present; Lt. Chaplain, World War, serving in France for 15 months; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; General A.M.E. Conference; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address 2401 Wabash Ave.; Residence, 3362 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLLYMORE, ERROLD DUNCAN—Dentist.

b. Oct. 25, 1892, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Walter and Louisa St. Claire (Peer) Collymore; m. Johnnie Nazarene Ewing, March 30, 1918; educ. Howard Univ., 1915-19; D.D.S., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; Civic Activities; Assisted in the organization of the North Harlem Dental Clinic for Children under management of the New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn.; Served as chairman of the staff of clinicians from 1924 to 1926; was Secretary of the North Harlem Dental Ass'n.; Secretary, Westchester Academy of Medicine, 1928-present; Past Dictator, Moose Lodge of White Plains; Masons; Mechanics; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Leader, Men's Bible Class, Bethel Baptist Ch.; Pol. Republican; Office, 14 Fisher Ave.; Residence, 73 Brookfield St., White Plains, N. Y.

COLYER, MRS. EMMA J.—Fraternal Woman.

b. Raleigh, N. C.; d. Jordan and Margaret Emerson; m. Joseph A. Colyer, Sr.; educ. Atlanta Univ.; G.W.C. Order Calanthe, State of Florida; mem. Women's Relief Club; Business League;

Order Calanthe, H. H. Ruth; Progressive Order M. & W., Eastern Star; Daughter of Elk; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, Box 105; Residence, 318 S. Terry St., Orlando, Fla.

COMITHER, ARTHUR LEWIS—Executive Secretary, Y. M. C. A.

b. April, 14, 1888, Catskill, N. Y.; s. John and Harriet A. (Hooper) Comither; m. Edyth A. Gardeen, May 9, 1923; educ. P.S. No. 3, Brooklyn,N. Y., 1894-1901; Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, 1901-1905; Charles Commercial High Sch., 1905-1907; Columbia Univ., Engineering Sch., and Coll., 1907-1910; Bookkeeper, Brooklyn R. R. Co., 1905-07; Assistant Civil Engineer, Barton B. Cruikshank Engineering Co., N. Y., 1910-15; Employment Director of Carlton Avenue Branch of Y.M.C.A., 1911-1922; Executive Secretary, Carlton Ave., Branch, Y.M.C.A., 1922-present; Founder, Mgr. and Vice Pres. Greenwood Forest Farms, Greenwood Lake, N. Y.; Delegate Nat. Y.M.C.A. Conference for Ex. Secretaries, at Chicago, 1929; mem. F. & A. M.; St. Cecile Lodge, No. 67; Knights of Pythias, Ben Hur Lodge, No. 25; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 405 Carlton Ave.; Residence, 637 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONNERS, WILLIAM RANDALL—Executive Sec., Urban League—Negro Welfare Assn.

b. Oct. 4, 1876, Augusta, Ga.; s. Michael and Annie (Williams) Conners; m. Nellie Chesnutt Henderson (deceased), Sept. 1901; second marriage, Nattalie Keel, Jan. 31, 1914; two children, Laurette; Nellie S.; educ. A.B., Biddle Univ. (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), Charlotte, N. C., 1897; A.M., 1902; D.Pd., 1917; B.Pd., Westchester State Coll., Westchester, Pa., 1916; Post Graduate Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 1915; Executive Sec., Urban League and Negro Welfare Assn., Cleveland, O., 1918-present; Vice Principal, State Normal Sch., Salisbury, N. C., 1897-1900; Teacher Mathematics and Education, Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1900-06; Principal, Gay Street Public Sch., Westchester, Pa., 1906-17; Industrial Sec., Urban League, New York City, N. Y., 1917-18; Elder, Presbyterian Church, 1915-present; Trustee, Presbyterian Union, Cleveland, O., 1924-present; Delegate General Assembly, Presbyterian Church, 1930; Interdenominational Alliance, Cleveland, O., 1919-present; ex-Grand Chancellor, K. of P., North Carolina; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Cleveland City Club Council of Socialty; American Acad. of Soc. Science; American Assn. of Social Workers; Board of Trustees, Cleveland Welfare Federation; Sec. Woodland Community Council; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2554 E. 40th St.; Residence, 2241 E. 80th St., Cleveland, O.

CONNOR, MILES W.—Normal School Principal.

b. Jan., 1888, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Miles and Joanna (Watts) Connor; m. Mattie L. Martin, Dec., 1920; educ. A.B., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1909; A.M., Howard University, Washington, D. C., 1912; D.Ped., Virginia Union Univ., 1929; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1926; Post graduate student, Columbia Univ., 1927; Teacher, Virginia State Coll., 1913-14; Head of Dept. of Education, 1914-18; Head of Dept. of Education, Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1920-26; Principal, Coppin Normal Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1926-present; Director, Religious Education for Maryland Sunday Sch. Convention; mem. Schoolmasters Club; Principals Assn.; Baltimore Council of Religious Education; National Education Assn.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Sch.; Maryland State Teachers Assn.; Baltimore City Teachers Assn; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Lafayette and McCulloh Sts.; Residence, 2415 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CONRAD, GEORGE W. B.—Lawyer

b. Xenia, Ohio; m. Beatrice Cox, 1910; one child, Elizabeth; educ. Sch., Xenia, Ohio; Sch., Richmond, Ind.; Oberlin Coll.; graduated, Law Sch., Univ. of Michigan 1902; Messenger, Clerk, Stenographer and Telegraph Operator for Penn. R. R.; Secretary to a number of officials of the Penn. R.R.; Asst. in Bureau of Claims, 1903-present; Lawyer, 1903-present; admitted to bar in Michigan, Indiana and Ohio; Address, 612 W. 9th St.; Residence, 1311 Burdelle Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COOK, ARTHUR C.—Clergyman-Educator.

b. Sept. 9, 1892, Edwards, Miss.; s. Albert and Laura (Goff) Cook; m. Erie B. Tompkins, Feb. 26, 1921; two children, Laura B., b. Nov. 19, 1921; Arthur C., Jr., b. March 18, 1923; educ. S.T.A., Southern Christian Inst., 1912; B.S., Tougaloo Coll., Tougaloo, Miss., 1914; S.T.B., Princeton Univ., 1920; Asst., Grammar Sch., S. C., 1909-11; Principal, Graded Sch., Wilmot, Ark., 1912-14; Principal, Montrose Industrial Sch., Montrose, Ark., 1915-18; Principal, Marlboro Co. Training School, McColl, S. C., 1921-present; Presiding Elder, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1919-present; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Tralake, Miss.; Pastor, Delhi, La.; mem. General Conference, A.M.E. Zion Church; Annual Conference, A.M.E. Zion Church; Palmetto State Teachers' Assn.; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Grand State Master, United Sons of Abraham, 1927-present; Pol. Republcan; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Methodist; Bennettsville, S. C.; Residence, McColl, S. C.

COOK, J. R. CONTEE—Physician.

b. March 29, 1893, Washington, D. C.; s. George M. and Melvina M. (Contee) Cook; m. Aisley L. Lindsey, Dec. 28, 1927; educ. B.S. Howard Univ., 1916; M.D. Howard Univ., 1919; Physician, 1920-present; Interne, Freedman Hospital, 1919-20; Associate Surgeon, Orthropedics, Freedman Hospital, 1920-29; Anesthetics, Freedman's Hospital, 1924-29; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Elks; Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Provident Med. and Dent. Soc.; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 19 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COOK, MRS. CORALIE FRANKLIN.

b. Lexington, Va.; d. A. and Mary E. Franklin; m. George William Cook, Aug. 31, 1898; one child, George Will Cook, Jr.; educ. Storer Coll., Harper's Ferry, W. Va.; Emerson Coll.; Martha's Vineyard Summer Inst.; Shoemaker Sch. of Oratory; Taught school, Storer Coll., 1882-93; Supt., Washington Home, Destitute Colored Women and Children, Washington, D. C., 1893-98; Chair of Oratory, Howard Univ.; mem. Delta Sigma Theta (honorary); Red Cross; Juvenile Protective Society; Book Lovers Club; Board

of Education, District of Columbia until 1926; Residence, 341 Bryant St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

COOK, JEAN LAWRENCE—Arranger and Recording Artist.

b. July 14, 1899, Athens, Tenn.; s. Jacob Lincoln and Zella (Lawrence) Cook; m. Edith Bascomb, Nov. 15, 1922; two children, Jean Lawrence, Jr., b. July 28, 1923; Annizella, b. Jan. 26, 1926; educ. Haines Inst., Augusta, Ga., 1914-19; Columbia Univ., 1926-27-28; Arranger and Recording Artist, The Q.R.S. Co., 1922-present; Arranged "All of God's Chilluns Got Wings"; two arrangements of "St. Louis Blues"; auth. "Scared Cat," "Cleopatra's Needle"; mem. Elks; Monarch Lodge, No. 45; Phi Beta Sigma, Alpha Delta Chapter; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Residence, 409 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

He is the son of the late Rev. J. L. Cook, who was the first colored principal of Henderson Normal and Industrial Institute of Henderson, N. C.

Jean Lawrence Cook is the first and to this date the only colored Arranger and Recording Arstist for the Q.R.S. Music Company.

Organized the J.L.C. Song Service Studios, a school of modern popular music, that seeks to approach the subject seriously and from a new pedagogical angle, in May, 1930. Wrote and published J. Lawrence Cook's Collection of Modernistic Jazz Arangements for Piano. Compiled a twenty-lesson correspondence course in refined popular piano playing, with player piano rolls to demonstrate the exercises included in lesson assignments. Scored a concert-jazz arrangement of St. Louis Blues for W. C. Handy, the composer and publisher, and released the manuscript to W. C. Handy for publication.

He is the author of an Advanced Treatise on Modern Popular Piano Playing, in two volumes.

COOPER, MRS. ANNA J.—Teacher.

b. Raleigh, N. C.; d. George Washington and Hanna (Stanley) Haywood; m. Rev. G. A. C. Cooper; educ. St. Augustine N. and C. Inst., 1881; Oberlin Coll., 1881-84; B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887; Extension course, Columbia Univ., 1913 to 1916; studied Guilde Internationale, Paris, 1911-12; Ph.D. Sorbonne Univ. of Paris, 1925; auth. "A Voice from the South," Aldine Printing House, Xenia, O., 1892; "Simon of Cyrene," Poem; "Christ's Church"; "le Pelerinage de Charlemagne," Pub. A. LaHure, Imporimeur-Editor, Paris, France, 1925; "L'Attitude de la France a L'Egard de L'Esclavage," Paris, 1925; "The Social Settlement," Reprint from Oberlin Alumni Journal; Teacher, Oberlin Academy, 1882-84; French and German, Wilberforce Univ., 1884-85; Latin, Greek and Math., St. Augustine N. and C. Inst., 1885-87; taught summer schools in Cottage City, Mass.; Wilberforce, Ohio; Raleigh, N. C.; State Teachers Assn., Hampton, Va.; Jefferson City, Mo.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Wheeling, W. Va.; Principal of M St. High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1901-06; Professor, Languages, Ancient and Modern, Lincoln Univ., Mo., 1906-11; Supervisor, Colored Social Settlement, 1906-07; 1911-17; Teacher, Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1911-30; retired June, 1930; mem. Southern Sociological Assn.; N.E.A.; Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States; Life Mem. Bd. of Directors, Y.W.C.A. (Washington, D. C.) for ten years; Special Organizer of Girls' Clubs, 1911-15; Colored Social Settlement; Member of the Executive Committee; Supervisor of Community Activities, 1901-07; Guardian Camp Fire Girls; Pres., Frelinghuysen Univ.; Address, 201 T St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

She is an intellectual, full, clean, strong, serviceful and forceful woman. At the age of six years she entered St. Augustine's Normal and Collegiate Institute, Raleigh, N. C. At eight years of age she was given certain classes to teach or coach, and the following year she was designated "Pupil Teacher." From that time on she has given her entire life to study and teaching, receiving her degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Sorbonne, University of Paris, in 1925.

The most significant fact perhaps, is her contribution to education in Washington, D. C., and the courageous revolt she waged against a special Colored curriculum for the M Street High School. A proposal was made by Congress to give the pupils of this school a course of study commensurate with their alleged inferior abilities. While the proposal looked innocent and benevolent, she stoutly maintained that her pupils should have equal opportunity to choose whatever subjects might be chosen if they were in one of the other high schools. In this contention she was supported by the two Colored members of the Board of Education, and she actually prepared pupils who passed with honor the entrance examinations for Harvard, Yale, Brown, Oberlin and others.

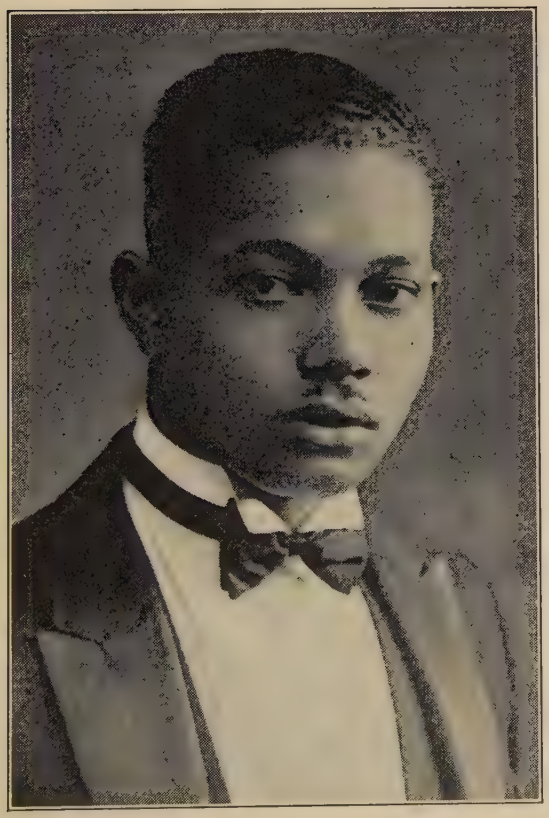
COOPER, IRA L.—Police Lieutenant.

b. May 17, 1873, New Florence, Mo.; s. Elijah J. and Rachel J. (Jenkins) Cooper; m. Mattie S. Horton, Sept. 1, 1905; two children, Chauncey I., b. May 31, 1906; Lucana A., b. Oct. 21, 1910; educ. Garfield High Sch., Mexico, Mo.; Northwestern Univ., 1904; auth. "Smashing of the Inside Bank Robbery Gang", a detective story, Abbott's Monthly., Dec., 1930; "Three Bad Men"; "Oscar Shanklin Murder"; "The Chesterfield Bank Robbery"; "The Forty Thousand Dollar Terminal Railway Robbery"; "The Seventeen Thousand Dollar Robbery of the St. Louis Society Woman"; Practical Optician; Lieut. Detective, St. Louis, Mo., 1900-present; Coin Counter, United States Treasury Service, St. Louis, Mo., 1900-04; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Reidsville, Mo., 1898-99; mem Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; St. Louis Police Relief Assn.; Advisory Board, Comptoo District, Provident Assn.; Relig. Methodist; Address, Police Department; Residence, 4404 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

He was made an Honorary Member of the Policemen's Association, of Washington, D. C.

I. Willis Cole

Rev. A. C. Cook, S.T.B., B.S.



J. Lawrence Cook

Thomas Settle Cooper

Only twenty such honorary memberships have ever been awarded, and are only given for extraordinary service rendered.

COOPER, THOMAS SETTLE—Training Sch. Principal.

b. Sept. 23, 1876, Windsor, North Carolina; s. Noah and Vina (Bond) Cooper; m. Roberta Overton, Nov. 23, 1904; two children, Russell Settle, b. Aug. 13, 1905; Henry D'Hart, b. Aug. 24, 1907; educ. State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Architecture, Armour Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Teacher; Principal, Gates Training School, Sunbury, N. C., 1919-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Sunbury, N. C.; Residence, Elizabeth City, N. C.

COOPER, WILLIAM MASON—Director of Extension.

b. Nov. 22, 1892, Hampton, Va.; s. William and Mittie Ann (Mason) Cooper; m. Hattie E. Booker, Dec. 22, 1914; second marriage, Ednora Mae Prillerman, Aug. 11, 1926; one child, Mildred Rosena, b. Nov. 29, 1918; educ. Hampton Inst., 1908-13; Tinsmithing Certificate and Diploma in Teaching; B.S. in Ed., Columbia Univ., Teachers Coll., New York City, N. Y., 1925; M.A., 1929; Matriculated for Ph.D., 1929; auth. "Sociological Aspects of Promotion and Retardation," "Program of Teacher Training in North Carolina"; Principal, Teacher Sch., Vineland, N. C., 1913-16; Principal, County Training Sch., Smithfield, N. C., 1916-23; Director of Extension, State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C., 1925-28; Dean of Insruction, State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C., 1928-29; Director of Extension, Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1929-present; Organizer, Virginia Soc. for Research; Organizer, Virginia Conference Extension Workers; Promoter, Movement to secure Negro Public Health Nurses; Vice Pres., Eastern Conference of Extension Workers; mem. Executive Board, Virginia Inter-racial Commission; Sec. and Treas., Virginia Conference extension workers; Executive Sec., Negro Organization Soc.; mem. Masons; Omega Psi Phi; Virginia Soc. for Research; mem. Virginia State Teachers Assn.; Council of National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Hampton Institute; Residence, 263 W. Queen St., Hampton, Va.

COOPER, WELLINGTON W.—Physician.

b. Jan. 11, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.; s. Hiram J. and Fannie J. (Johnson) Cooper; m. Augustine Monroe, Sept. 26, 1910; one child, Ruth, b. Aug. 15, 1911; educ. Summer High Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; Central Texas Coll., 1908; M.D. Howard Univ., 1916; Interne, Freedmen's Hos., 1917; Physician, 1917-present; Capt. Med. Reserve, U. S. A. Army; Affiliated with Ohio Nat. Guard; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Capital City Med. and Dental Assn.; Columbus Academy of Med.; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Chi Delta Mu.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Office, 700 E. Long St.; Residence, 303 Taylor Ave., Columbus. Ohio.

COPPAGE, SAMUEL FRANCIS—Dentist.

b. Jan. 25, 1886, Durants Neck, N. C.; s. John Thomas and Letitia (Nixon) Coppoage; m. Eunice Ganey, June 19, 1914; educ. Norfolk Mis. Coll., 1909; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Dental Coll., 1912; Dental Surg., 1914-present; mem. Nat. Medical Assn.; Inter State Dental Assn.; Old State Dental Assn.; Dist. committee, Boy Scouts; Bd. of Norfolk Community Hospital; Alpha Phi Alpha; Aeolian Club; Elks; K. of P.; Masons; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Office, 700 Church St.; Residence, 935 Dunbar St., Norfolk, Va.

CORDICE, JOHN WALTER VINCENT—Physician.

b. November 21, 1881, Saint Vincent, B.W.I.; s. James Alex and Morz Ann (Russell) Cordice; m. Pearl M. Hollingsworth, Oct. 20, 1918; four children, John W., Jr.; Eulalee M.; Sarah Evangeline; Victoria Olive; educ. Pub. High Sch., studied Pharmacy at St. Vincent; Med. Sch., Howard Univ., 1911; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1911-12; Physician and Surgeon, 1911-present; Medical Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co.; Examiner for Life Extension Institute of N. Y.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Ex-Pres., N. Carolina State Med., Dental, Pharm. Assn.; Durham Academy of Medicine; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 711 Fayetteville St.; Residence, 1503 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

He founded the first private sanitarium in the city of Greensboro, N. C.

COROMARTIE, JUNIUS E.—School Prineipal.

b. July 2, 1898, Bladin Co., N. C.; s. Levi and Mariah Coromartie; m. F. McKnight, Oct., 1927; two children, Junius, Jr.; Theriave; educ. B.A., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1925; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1929; Principal, Carver High Sch., Mount Olive, N. C., 1925-present; mem. North Carolina State Teachers Assn.; Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. Baptist; Address, S. Chestnut St., Mount Olive, N. C.

CORROTHERS, SYLVESTER LEMUEL — Clergyman.

b. Dec. 4, 1868, Yorkville, S. C.; s. Nelson and Hettie (Avery) Corrothers; m. first wife, Ella Stewart, June 11, 1890; second wife, Geneva Robinson, June 11, 1918; seven children, Thomasine; Sylvester L., Jr.; William Oliver; Hettie S.; Rachel V.; Emmett N.; John Wesley; educ. Clarks Academy, Yorkville, S. C.; Roberts Coll., Elmira, N. Y.; B.D. Univ. of Indiana, Evansville, Ind.; D.D., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; auth. "Rehabilitation of the Ideals of Fundamentalists," pub. Murray Bros., Wash., D. C., 1909; Clergyman, 1891-present; Pastor, St. Paul A.M.E. Zion Church, Little Rock, Ark., 1891-96; Pastor and built, Douglass Memorial Church, Elmira, N. Y., 1896-1901; Pastor, Galbraith Church, Washington, D. C., 1902-14; Pastor, Varick Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1914-16; Pastor, Roosevelt Temple, Newark, N. J., 1918-28; Pastor, Clinton Zion Church, Ansonia, Conn., 1928-30; Pastor, Ralph Avenue A.M.E. Zion Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1930-present; Candidate for Assembly in 1900 from Chemung Co., being the first Colored man to run for the New York State Assembly in the State of New York; Delegate, to each National Conference of the A.M.E. Zion Church, 1896-present; Asst. National Organizer of Elks, 1926-present; Pres. National Colored Voters Assn. of America, Inc.; mem. Elks; Ma-

sons; Mosaic Templars; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 250 Ralph Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COTTEN, THOMAS WEBSTER—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 31, 1871, Pittsboro, N. C.; s. Robert and Annis (Mitchell) Cotten; married, Lilliee Cotten, Feb. 26, 1896; four children, Lemuel; Robert B.; Mrs. Lillian Saunders; Thomas W., Jr.; educ. Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; St. Augustine's Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; D.D. Kittrell Coll., 1913; Howard Univ.; Clergyman, 1898-present; Presiding Elder, A.M.E. Ch. of Norfolk, Va., Dist., 5 years; Elder, Norfolk District, 1 year; Roanoke Dist., 4 years; Pres., Norfolk A.M.E. Ch. Preachers Meeting; Pastored at Winston-Salem, Wytheville, Va.; Oceana Trinity, Berkley, Va.; John M. Brown Ch., Norfolk, 2 years; Delegate, General Conference, A.M.E. Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1908; also 1924-1932; Louisville, Ky., 1924; Chicago, Ill., 1928; mem. Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Residence, 415 Cumberland St., Norfolk, Va.

COTTON, JOHN ADAM—Pres. of Institute.

b. July 13, 1865, Manchester, Ky., s. Nelson and Zilphia (Carroll) Cotton; m. Maude Brooks, Aug. 16, 1900; one child, Carol Blanche, b. Aug. 20, 1904; educ. Berea Coll., 1887-91; B.S., Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1891; A.B., 1893; B.D., Pittsburgh Sem., 1898; Pres., Henderson Inst., Henderson, N. C., 1903-present; Relig. United Presbyterian; Address, Henderson Institute, Henderson, N. C.

He has devoted his life to building and bettering Henderson Institute. In 1903, his first year, he had 13 students in the high school, and one frame building. There are now seven brick buildings, with 315 students in the high school. The frame church building was replaced with a brick building with a membership of about 200. Recently a hospital has been established, costing $30,000.

COTTER, JOSEPH SEAMON—Author-Educator.

b. Feb. 2, 1861, Nelson County, Kentucky; s. Michael and Martha (Vaughan) Cotter; m. Marie F. Cox, July 22, 1891; educ. attended night sch., Louisville, Ky., ten months; manual laborer until 24; Teacher, public schools, Cloverport, Ky., 1885-87; conducted private sch., 1887-89; Teacher, Western Colored Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1889-93; Founder and Principal, Paul L. Dunbar Sch., 1893-1911; Founder and Principal, S. Coleridge-Taylor School, 1911-present; mem. Board of Directors, Louisville Colored Orphans Home Society, Newsboys Union, Kentucky Educational Assn., Louisville Colored Teachers Inst. Assn. for Study of Negro Life and History, National Storytellers' League, Authors' League of America, N.A.A.C.P.; auth. "A Rhyming," 1895; "Links of Friendship," 1898; "Caleb, The Degenerate," 1903; "A White Song and a Black One," 1909; "Negro Tales," 1912; "Life's Dawn and Dusk," 1913; "I'm Wondering," a song dedicated to Miss Myra Sharlow, 1921, and other songs; "My Mother and Her Family"; "Caesar Driftwood" and other one-act plays; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2306 Magazine St., Louisville, Ky.

COTTMAN, S. J. — Real Estate Operator-Importer and Exporter.

b. Sept. 13, 1886, Princess Anne, Md.; s. Daniel and Bessie (Burke) Cottman; m. Helen M. Henson; two children; educ. Baltimore Nor. Sch.; Coll. of Commerce, Phila., Pa.; courses in Finance; Organizer of co-operative projects; Founder of a number of Corporations; 103-9 W. 141st St., 137-9 West 142nd St., 1990 Seventh Ave.; 400 West 153rd St.; 1871 Seventh Ave., 1980 Seventh Ave.; Garrison Apts., Inc., 435 Convent Ave.; 166 W. 120th St., Corp.; 1864 Seventh Ave. Corp.; member of firm of Cottman & Co., Inc., importers and exporters, 1913-present; mem. Elks; Address, 2303 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

COTTON, NORMAN THERKIEL D.—Physician.

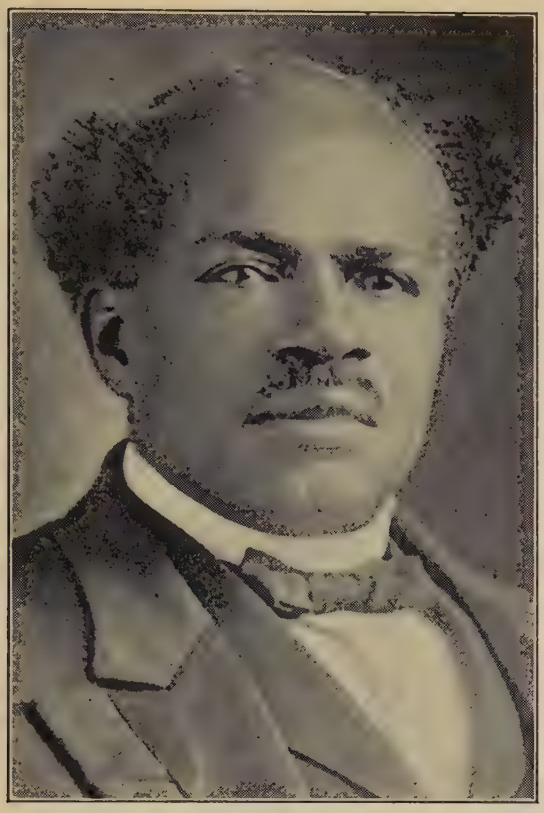
b. Aug. 25, 1885, Greensboro, N. C.; s. Charles and Louisa (Waddell) Cotton; m. Bertha May Doyle Lee, Sept., 1911; educ. Pub. Sch., Greensboro, N. C.; A. & M. Coll., Greensboro, N. C.; Lincoln Univ., Penna., 1900-04; B.A., Lincoln Univ., 1904; D.S. (Honorary) Lincoln Univ., 1930; Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, Mass., 1904-08; M.D. Coll. Surg. & Phys., 1908; Interne, City Hospital, North End Dispensary, Boston, Mass.; Physician, practicing in Paterson, N. J., 1909-present; Commissioner of Health, City of Paterson, 1924-30; Pres. State County Negro Welfare League, 1923; Ex-Pres., North Jersey Med. Soc.; mem. Passaic County Med. Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Boston Gamma Psi Zeta; Alpha Lambda Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Past Master, F. & A. M., Integrity Lodge, No. 51, Paterson, N. J.; G.U.O.O.F.; Oceanic Lodge, No. 4559, Atlantic City, N. J.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 221 Graham Ave., Paterson, N. J.

COTTRELL, ELIAS—Bishop.

b. Jan. 31, 1853, Holly Springs, Miss.; s. Daniel and Ann (Mull) Cottrell; m. Catherine Davis, Jan. 1, 1880; educ. educated by father; taught in pub. schs.; Theol. course, Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1878-79; D.D. Rust Univ., 1895; licensed to preach, Colored M. E. Church, Nov., 1875; ordained Deacon, 1877; Elder, 1878; mem., General Conference, 1882-94; elected Bishop, 1894; Book Agt., 1882-88; Educational Commission, 1890-94; Fraternal Messenger, M.E. Church, Omaha, 1892; Trustee, Gen. Mgr. and Treas., Miss. Industrial Coll., Holly Springs, Miss.; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Address, Holly Springs, Miss.

COURTNEY, SAMUEL E.—Physician.

b. 1855, Malden, West Va.; m. Lilla V. Davis, 1896; educ. Pub. Sch., Virginia; Hampton Institute, Va., 1879; State Normal School, Westfield, Mass.; M.D., Harvard Med. School, 1894; service in Boston City Hospital; house physician, Boston Lying-In-Hospital; was Vice-President of National Medical Assn. several terms; one of the founders of the Nat. Negro Business League, 1900; first meeting held in his home in Boston, Mass.; alternate delegate-at-large from Massachusetts, Republican National Convention, St. Louis, 1896, Philadelphia, 1900; served two terms of three years each on Boston School Committee; Address, 98 West Springfield St., Boston, Mass.



Rev. Sylvester Lemuel Corrothers, B.D., D.D.

Norman T. Cotton, B.A., M.D.

Breckinridge Crittenden

William Francis Crockett, LL.B.

COUSINS, HENRY C.—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 19, 1878. Oxford, N. C.; s. Harrison and Macy Ann (Kelly) Cousins; m. Callie B. Williamson, June 1, 1915; one child, Helen; educ. Mary Potter Sch., Oxford, N. C.; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., A.B. Coll., 1901-05; S.T.B. (Theo. Sem.) 1905-08; Pastor, 1909-14; Sunday School Missionary under the Presbyterian Board of National Missions, 1914-present ;Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian U.S.A.; Address, Lima, Okla.

His parents died when he was eleven years old, he being the main support of his brothers and sisters. After teaching school in Albany, Ga., he went to Oklahoma to do pioneer missionary work, pastoring and public school teaching, and later becoming Sunday School Missionary under the Presbyterian Board of National Missions.

COX, ETHELBERT F.—Physician.

b. Sept. 9, 1894, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. William and Virginia (Austin) Cox; m. Susie Frances Garner, Feb. 1, 1927; educ. St. Mary's Coll., Trinidad, B. W.I., 1909-12; Crane Junior Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1919-22; B.S. Univ. Illinois, 1924; M.D. Univ. of Ill. Med. Sch., 1926; Interne, Kansas City Gen. Hosp., 1926-27; Physician, 1926-present; Staff, Provident Hosp., Chicago; Pres., Internes at Kansas City Hosp.; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Am. Woodmen; Pol. Independent; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 2006 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

COX, THOMAS EDWARD — Physician and Surgeon.

b. Aug. 22, 1892, Petersburg, Va.; s. Thomas Edward and Flora B. (Wilson) Cox; m. Bessie G. Williams, June , 1920; two children, Flora M., b. Nov. 21, 1921; Bessie B., b. Dec. 28, 1926; educ. Peabody High Sch., Petersburg, Va.; B.S., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1914; M.D., Univ. of Western Tennessee, Memphis, Tenn., 1915; Physician and Surgeon, 1915-present; Served in the 809th Infantry, U. S. Army, in France, from 1918-19, as a Sergeant; mem. National Medical Assn.; St. Louis Medical Forum; Elks; Odd Fellows; Knights of Jerusalem; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist, Address, 70 L St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CRAFT, HENRY KEMPTON—Executive Secretary, Y. M. C. A.

b. Oct. 18, 1883, Charleston, S. C.; s. Charles P. and Emaline (Kinloch) Craft; m. Bessie Trotter, Sept. 25, 1912; two children, Virginia Dupree, b. Sept. 6, 1913; Ellen Kinloch, b. Nov. 18, 1916; educ. Mt. Herman Boy's Sch., Mt Herman, Mass., 1899-1902; Brown Univ., 1903-04; Harvard Univ., 1904-07; B.S., 1907; Teacher, Tuskegee, 1908-11; Electrical Engineer, Chicago, 1911-14; Student, Harvard Univ., 1915; Teacher, Indianapolis, 1915-18; Boy's Work Secretary, International Committee, Y.M.C.A., 1918-21; Executive Secretary, Gary, Indiana, 1921-23; Executive Sec., Pine St. Y.M.C.A., St. Louis, Mo., 1923-29; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Pittsburg, Pa., 1929-32; Executive Sec. Y.M.C.A., New York City, 1932-present; mem. Race Relations Conference; Sec., Federation of Negro Churches of St. Louis, Mo.; N.A.A.C.P.; Assn. of Exec. Secretaries, Y.M.C.A.; Masons; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi (Boule); Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 135th St. Y.M.C.A.; Residence, 435 Convent Ave., New York City, N. Y.

CRAWFORD, DAVID EUGENE—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 26, 1869, Lynchburg, Va.; s. Joshua A. and Matilda (Conifax) Crawford; m. Almira G. Lewis, Dec. 23, 1894; four children, J. William A., b. Feb. 23, 1895; Mildred L., b. Jan. 18, 1897; Helen F., b. Oct. 19, 1899; M. Virginia, b. Mar. 31, 1901; educ. Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va., 1884-87; Northeastern Coll., Boston, Mass., 1900-04; admitted to Bar of U. S. Court 1908; appointed Master of Chancery for the County of Suffolk, 1915; appointed Public Administrator for the County of Suffolk, 1924; member of the Ward Committtee, 1896-present; Lawyer, 1907-present; Treas., Eureka Co-operative Bank, 1910-present; mem. Masons, (33°), Elks, K. of P., Suffolk Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 936 Tremont St.; Residence, 14 Wellington St., Boston, Mass.

CRAWFORD, DOC DUGAS—Clergyman.

b. Mar., 1865, Talapoosa Co., Ala.; m. Ella M. Kelly, Apr. 23, 1891; six children, Ruby Selina, b. Jan. 27, 1893; Ella Lona, b. June 11, 1897; Doc Dugas, Jr., b. Apr. 6, 1899; Salome, b. Sept. 20, 1903; Chas. Alvin, b. Nov. 26, 1905; Thelma Hope Giles, b. Dec. 2, 1907; educ. D.D. (Honorary) Morehouse Coll., 1910; Clergyman, 1890-present; Gen. Manager, Georgia Baptist (published semi-monthly); Executive Sec., Gen. Missionary Baptist Conventon of Georgia, 1915-present; was Educational Missionary, 12 years; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 239 Auburn Ave. Residence, 253 Chestnut, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

He supplied the U. S. Government and the publishers of the Baptist Year Book with statistics of the Baptist denomination for about 14 years.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE WILLIAMSON—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 21, 1877, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; m. Sadella Marie Donalson, Sept. 2, 1911; one child, Charlotte Elizabeth, b. April 21, 1913; educ. Tuskegee Institute, 1893-96; Talladega Coll., 1896-1900; B.A., Talladega Coll., 1900; Yale Univ., 1900-03; LL.B., 1903; Dir. of N.A.A.C.P.; Trustee of Talladega Coll.; Trustee, Howard Univ.; Director and Treas., Dixwell Community House, New Haven, Conn.; Trustee, Hannah Gray Home for the Aged; mem. of the Zoning Commission of New Haven, Conn.; mem. of the Charter Revision Commission, New Haven; mem. Building Lines Commission, New Haven; Special Counsel, City of New Haven; Clerk, Probate Court, District of New Haven; Lawyer, 1904-present; contr. "Prince Hall and His Followers," Monograph on Negro Masonry, The Crisis, 1914; mem. Masons (33°); Odd Fellows; Ancient O. of Foresters; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Office, 42 Church St.; Residence, 567 Orchard St., New Haven, Conn.

CRAWFORD, HENRY ROBERT — Executive Secretary, Y.M.C.A.

b. Sept. 29, 1890, Belden, Texas; s. George and

Katie (Sercey) Crawford; m. Lillian Curry; one child, Retta La June, b. Oct. 4, 1923; educ. Mechanic Arts High Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1912; Y. M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1918; Executive Sec., Y. M.C.A., Wabash Ave., Dept., 1916-present; Physical Director, Y.M.C.A., 1917-present; mem. Bd. of Directors, Cook County Athletic Federation; Ill. State Physical Directors Soc.; Mid-West Physical Directors Soc.; Nat. Physical Directors Soc.; Pol. Nonpartisan; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3763 Wabash Ave.; Residence, 6607 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT P.—Lawyer.

b. May 16, 1891, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. Robert and Mollie Crawford; m. Pearl Wallace, Sept. 1, 1918; two children, Robert Percy, Jr., St. Elmo Wallace; educ. Public Sch., 1897-1903; Cookman Institute, Jacksonville, Fla., 1903-09; Howard Univ., 1911-18; B.S., 1915; LL.B., 1918; Camp Meade, Md., June 21-Dec. 21, 1918; Lawyer, 1919-present; mem. Duval County Republican Executive Committee; Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Office, 610 W. Duval Street; Residence, 400 Elm Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

CRITTENDEN, BRECKENRIDGE—Mortician.

b. March 4, 1875, Woodford Co., Ky.; s. Harry and Laura (Brackston) Crittenden; m. Ella Banks, Nov. 27, 1904; educ. Midway Sch., Woodford, Ky., 1893: Cincinnati Embalming Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1914; Farmer, Woodford Co., Ky., 10 years; Plasterer, Lexington, Ky., 10 years; Funeral Director, Lexington, Ky., 9 years; Funeral Director, Cincinnati, O., 7 years; ex-Director, Imperial Finance Co.; General Manager and Treas., Jones and Crittenden Undertakers, Inc.; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; A.U.K. and D. of A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M. C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 602 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

CROCKER, WILEY HORACE—Real Estate—Insurance.

b. June 10, 1876, Southampton Co., Va.; s. Sandy and Jane (Doles) Crocker; m. Virginia Lee, Sept. 19, 1902; educ. Public Sch., Southampton Co., Va.; Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N. J., 1895; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1898; Wyoming Coll. of Business, Kingston, Pa., 1900; Real Estate and Insurance, 1908-present; Funeral Director, 1902-20; Founder and Sec., Tidewater Fair Assn., 1914-present; Manager and Treas., Nansemond Development Corp.; Chairman of Committee, Streets and Lights; Founder, Nansemond Co. Farmers Conference; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; St. Lukes; Suffolk and Nansemond Co. Civic League; National Negro Business League; Negro's Organization Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian;; Address, 321 E. Washington St.; Residence, 206 Pine St., Suffolk, Va.

CROCKETT, WILLIAM FRANCIS—Lawyer.

b. July 12, 1860, Wytheville, Va.; s. Samuel and Lydia (Brown) Crockett; m. Annie V. Ryder, Dec. 24, 1890, at Washington, D. C.; two children, Wendell Francis, b. Oct. 15, 1891; Grace, b. Feb. 12, 1896; educ. Public Schools, Wytheville; Centenary Biblical Inst., 1882-86, Baltimore, Md., and the Univ. of Mich. Law Sch., 1886-88; LL.B., 1888; Practiced Law, Montgomery, Ala., 1888-99; State Agent for the Southern Cotton States Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1895; Assistant in Passenger Dept., Southern Pacific R.R., 1900; connected with Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Hawaii, 1900, 1901, 1903; Active practice law, 1904 to date; Pol. Republican; Relig. Wailuku Union Church; Address, P.O. Box 342; Residence, Wailuku, Maui, Hawaii.

CROGMAN, WILLIAM HENRY.

b. May 5, 1841, St. Martins, B.W.I.; s. William and Charlotte (Chippendale) Crogman; m. Lavinia C. Mott, July 19, 1878; educ. A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1876; A.M., 1879; Litt.D., 1901; LL.D., Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1901; Prof., Classics, Clark Univ., South Atlanta, Ga., 1876-1903; President, Clark Univ., 1903-10; retired May 5, 1921; mem. American Philological Assn.; American Geographical Society; University Senate of M. E. Church, 1892-1900; Residence, 105 S. 34th St., West Phila., Penn.

Died, Oct. 16, 1931.

CROSTHWAIT, DAVID N., JR.—Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—Inventor.

b. May 27, 1898, Nashville, Tenn.; s. David N. and Minnie L. (Harris) Crosthwait; m. E. Madolyne Towles, May 3, 1930; educ. Public and High Sch., Kansas City, Mo.; B.S., Mechanical Engineering, Purdue Univ.; Professional Degree of Mechanical Engineering, Purdue Univ., 1920; Registered Professional Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Iowa, 1920; Indiana, 1925; auth. "Heating System Vacuum," Power, 1919; "Making Up the Labor Shortage", Industrial Management, Feb., 1918; "Heating-Vacuum", Power, 1917; Heating and Ventilation Engineer, 1921; Research Engineer, Direction of Research Laboratories, 1922-29; Technical Advisor, 1930-present; Inventor and Patentee, Automatic Water Feeder, Sept. 21, 1920; Automobile Indicator, 1921; Thermostat Setting App., Dec. 4, 1928; Method and Apparatus for Setting Thermostats, Mar. 6, 1928; Vacuum Heating System, Sept. 10, 1929; Vacuum Pump, April 22, 1930; mem. Iowa Eng. Soc., Mem. and Fellow, Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; American Chemical Soc.; American Society Engineers; American Electro-Chemical Soc.; Chamber of Commerce; Alpha Phi Alpha; Past Grand Junior Warden, and Past Grand Senior Warden, Masons; Iowa Jurisdiction; Relig. Methodist; Address, Marshalltown, Iowa; Residence, 1108 Fremont St., Marshalltown, Iowa.

CULLEN, COUNTEE—Poet.

b. May 30, 1903, N.Y.C.; s. (Rev.) Frederick A. and Carolyn (Mitchell) Cullen; m. Yolanda Dubois, 1928; educ. A.B. New York Univ., 1925; M.A. Harvard Coll., 1926; Assistant Editor, Opportunity, Journal of Negro Life, 1926-28; Awarded Witter Bynner Intercollegiate Poetry Contest, 1925; First Award in Literature, Harmon Awards, 1926; Guggenheim Scholarship, study in Paris, 1928-present; auth. "Color," poems, pub. Harper & Bros., New York, 1925; Caroling Dusk an Anthology, pub. Harper & Bros., 1927; Copper Sun, pub. Harper & Bros., 1927; contr. to magazines, periodicals and newspapers; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; N. Y. Univ., Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 2190 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

CUNNINGHAM, EDWARD S.—Physician.

b. Jan. 25, 1893, New York, N. Y.; s. Henry and Alice Hathaway (Scott) Cunningham; m. Lillian Dixon, July 10, 1919; one child, Alice Hathaway, b. Oct. 7, 1920; educ. B.S. Dartmouth Coll., 1916; M.D. Long Island College Hospital, 1919; Interne, Kansas City, Hospital, 1919-20; Physician, 1920-present; Asst., Polhemus Clinic, 1921-25; Instructor, Medicine, Long Island College Hospital, 1925-present; mem. Kings Co. Medical Soc.; Address, 590 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CURD, KIRKSEY LOUIS—Physician.

b. Feb. 25, 1888, Fulton, Ky.; s. Albert C. and Ida (McFadden) Curd; m. Ursula Alberta Guy, Feb. 26, 1919; one child, Ursula Alberta, b. Oct. 26, 1922; educ. A. and N. Univ., Langston Okla., 1907; Kansas Agr. Coll., 1909-10; D.V.M. Cornell Univ., 1912; M.D. Pennsylvania Univ., 1917; Physician, 1918-present; Member, Staff, Douglas Hosp.; formerly 1st Lieut., U. S. Army Reserve; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Penn. State Med. Dental and Pharm. Soc.; Philadelphia Co., Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 642 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CURLEY, CLARENCE BENJAMIN—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 20, 1889, Memphis, Tennessee; s. John and Ella (Brown) Curley; m. Alma Zola Duncan, June 2, 1913; four children, Gerta Mae, b. Mar. 18, 1914; Clarence Duncan b. June 6, 1915; Granville, b. May 27, 1917; Alvin, b. April 29, 1921; educ. Kortrecht High Sch., Memphis Tenn., 1906; Howard Univ., 1906-14; A.B. (cum laude), Howard Univ., 1911; LL.B. Howard Univ., 1914; N. Y. Univ., Grad. Sch. of Business Adm., N. Y. C., 1920-22; M.B.A., N. Y. Univ., 1922; Vice-Prin., Manassas Industrial Sch., Va.; Instructor,Commercial Dept., Dunbar High Sch., Wash., D. C.; Asst. Supervisor, Dept. Public Markets, N. Y. C.; Inspector for an Ala. Life Ins. Co.; General Accountant and Sec. for Black Star Line; Attorney-at-law, State of N. C.; Comptroller, N. C. Mutual Life Insurance Co., Durham, N. C.; Founder and Sec., Nat. Negro Fraternal Assn., 1928-present; mem. Monarch 45 I.B.P.O.E. of W., N. Y. C.; Relig. A.M.E.; Residence, 203 W. 138th St,, New York, N. Y.

CURRY, ELMER W. B.—Educator-Author-Editor.

b. March 23, 1871, Delaware, Ohio; s. George W. and Berty F. (Andrews) Curry; m. Emma Virginia Stewart, May, 1896; children, Elmer Curry, Jr.; E. Adell; E. Othello; T. Burton; educ. Delaware, Ohio, High Sch., 1889; Michael Coll.; Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; LL.D., Wilberforce Univ.; D.D. State Univ., Louisville, Ky.; Ph.D. Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Law Student, La Salle Ext. Univ. of Chicago, Ill.; Founder and President, Curry N. & I. Inst., Urbana, Ohio, 1889-present; Nat. Chief, Good Samaritans, 8 years; Vice-Pres., Nat. Anti-Saloon League of America, 8 years; Pres., Ministerial Assn., Clark Co.; Pres. of same for Springfield, Ohio; Pastor, Second Baptist Church, 1919-1930; auth. "Select Addresses on Education and Temperance," "Debate with Senator Ben Tillman, before Cadiz, Ohio, Chautauqua"; "History of Curry School," pamphlets on Race Issues; Editor and Publisher, The Informer, Springfield, Ohio; Delegate-at-Large, National Republican Convention, Kansas City, Mo., 1928; Asst. Chief, Division of Probation and Parole, Ohio, 1929-present; mem. Moy Scouts, County Com.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 360; Home Address, 709 S. Wittenberg Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

He has the distinction of being the first Negro to be under a regular contract as a lecturer by a Lyceum Bureau, being so engaged by the National Alliance Lyceum Bureau.

He has been an Evangelist for over twenty years, and a speaker on Temperance and Reform movements for twenty-five years.

CURRY, THOMAS F.—School Principal.

b. June 13, 1893, McCormick, S. C.; s. Peter M. and Rebecca (Harris) Curry; m. Annie B. Watson, July 23, 1922; one child, Thomas F., Jr., b. March 31, 1923; educ. L. ., Allen University, Columbia, S. C., 1919; B.S., State Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1921; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., Summer Course; Prin., Teacher of Voc. Agriculture, Batesburg High Sch., Batesburg, S. C., 1921-26; Principal, St. Albans Training Sch., Simpsonville, S. C., 1926-present; in United States Army, 1918; Pres., Athletic Assn., 1919-21; was on Allen Univ. Football Team, 1915-18; was on State A. and M. Football Team, 1919-21; was on State A. and M. Debating Team, 1919-21; mem. Masons; Working Benevolent Soc.; Palmetto State Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Address, St. Albans Training School, R3, Simpsonville, S. C.; Residence, Batesburg, S. C.

CURTIS, ARTHUR L.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. May 16, 1888, Chicago, Ill.; s. Austin M. and Mamahyoka Suckume; m. Helen Neola Gordon, June 17, 1916; educ. Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass., 1905-08; Howard Univ., Coll. of Medicine, 1908-12; Univ. of Paris, 1922; Physician and Surgeon, 1922-present; Instructor, Surgery and Physical Diagnosis, Coll. of Medicine, Howard Univ.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Phi Delta Mu; Sigma Pi Phi (Boulé); National Medical Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Office, 1717 U St.; Residence, 1834 Vernon St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

CURTIS, AUSTIN M.—Physician.

b. Jan. 15, 1868, Raleigh, N. C.; s. A. W. and Eleanor (Smith) Curtis; m. Namahyoka Sockume, May 5, 1888; four children, Arthur L., b. 1888; Austin M., b. 1891; Merrell H., b. 1896; Gertrude E., b. 1900; educ. A.M., A.B., D.S., Lincoln Univ., 1888; M.D. Northwestern Univ., 1891; Physician and Surgeon, 1891-present; House Surgeon, Provident Hosp., Chicago, 1 year; Chief Surg., Freedmen's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1898-1902; Prof. of Surgery and Head of Dept., and Chief of Surgical Service, Freedmen's Hospital; Prof. Surgery, Sch. of Med. of Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Consulting Surgeon, Provident Hospital, Baltimore; Richmond Hosp., Richmond, Va.; Owner, Curtis Private Surgical Sanitarium, Washington, D. C.; First Vice Pres., Prudential Bank; Director, Mu-So-Lit Club; First Vice-Pres., Nat. Country Club; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Bd. of Directors,

Standard Investment Co.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi (Boulé); Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Office, 1939 13th St., N.W.; Residence, 1736 U St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He was the first colored Surgeon on the staff of the Cook County Hospital, Chicago.

CURTIS, MRS. HELEN M.

b. New Orleans, La.; d. Effingham and Ida (Kinsey) Lawrence; m. James L. Curtis, March, 1906 (deceased 1917); educ. Public Sch.; Southern Univ., Sch. for Dom. Arts, Dressmaking, Corset Making, Paris, France, 1897-1900; Diploma, 1900; Vice-Pres., Y.W.C.A., Harlem Branch, 1907-15; Organized Camp Fire Girls and the Young People's Dept. of Harlem Branch, Y.W.C.A.; In charge of Hostess House, Camp Upton, L. I., Dec., 1917-April, 1918; Y.M.C.A. Sec., in France, 1918-19; Negro Delegate from America to Vienna, Congress of Peace and Freedom, 1921; Missionary Work in Africa, 1924-27; Social Work, 1927-present; Residence, 544 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Her husband, while in active practice as an attorney-at-law in New York City, was appointed Minister Resident and Consul General to Liberia, West Africa, by the late Woodrow Wilson in 1915. He served in that capacity until 1917, when, after an operation performed at the Base Hospital at Sierra Leone, West Africa, he died. Mrs. Curtis brought his body to the United States, after traveling on a tramp steamer for thirty-one days through the War Zone. While in the service in Liberia, Mr. Curtis was instrumental in persuading that country to join the Allies during the World War. Mrs. Curtis had charge of the industrial department of Monrovia College and taught sewing in the College of West Africa.

She was the first Negro woman to go abroad when the United States entered the war, being selected as Y.M.C.A. Secretary in 1918. While in France, she was the only woman to have charge of a Leave Area at Chambrey.

Her last work overseas was with the 10,000 Negro soldiers who re-buried the dead in the burial grounds located at Romagne, France, where 26,000 American soldiers were buried. This is the largest American Cemetery in France.

In 1927 she presented to the children of Liberia the equipment for a playground, the erection of which she personally supervised. It is the only playground of its kind on the West Coast of Africa. On her return to New York in 1927, she brought four African children whom she is educating.

CURTIS, MARY JANE—Physician.

b. July 19, 1901, Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. James R. and Edith (Walker) Curtis; m. Dr. R. Albert Wooten, Dec. 31, 1929; educ. Shenly High Sch., Pittsburg, Pa., 1917; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1926; Interne, Freedmen Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1927; Physician, 1927-present; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha; K. of P.; National Medical Assn.; Penna. State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2307 Center St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CURTIS, THOMAS AUSTIN—Dentist.

b. Nov. 30, 1862, Marion, Ala.; s. Alexander H. and Princess (Webb) Curtis; m. Lucy Simington, Nov. 1890; two children, Lucian; Miriam; educ. Ala. State Univ., 1886; D. D. S. Meharry Med. Coll., 1889; Dentist, 1889-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Dental Assn.; Pan-Missouri State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; K. of P.; (Boulé) Sigma Psi Phi; Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (local Branch); Inter-racial Commission of the Community Fund; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 219 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 4459 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CURTIS, WILLIAM PARISH—Physician.

b. June 3, 1866, Marion, Ala.; s. Alexander H. and Princess (Webb) Curtis; m. Lillian Welsh (deceased), June 14, 1898; second marriage, Julia Gertrude Childs, June 27, 1912; three children, Guy P., b. June 29, 1899; William Childs, b. Jan. 5, 1914; Constance, b. Nov. 22, 1917; educ. M.D. Howard Univ., 1891; Physician, 1891-present; President, State Med. Society of Missouri; Public Health Inspector; Pres., Board of Directors, and Organizer, Peoples Hospital; Past Grand Chancellor, K. of P., Missouri; Sec. and Treas., K. of P., State of Missouri, 1912-20; mem. Boule; Knights of Pythias; U.B.F.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Treas., St. Louis Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Bd. of Directors, St. Louis Br., N.A.A.C.P.; Address, 219 N. Jefferson St.; Residence, 4215 Finney St., St. Louis, Mo.

CUTHBERT, ROBERTANN BARBEE—Teacher.

b. Central City, Col.; d. Robert T. and Carrie (Pryor) Barbee; m. Stephen Thorn Cuthbert, Aug. 24, 1921; educ. A.B., Denver Univ., Denver, Col.; Univ. of Wisconsin; Univ. of California; Columbia Univ., New York City; A.M., 1931; Dean of Girls, Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1918-21; Chairman, English Dept., Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1923-present; mem. Y.W.C.A.; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Relig. Episcopalian; Address 244 E., Pershing Road; Residence, 523 E. 46th Place, Chicago, Ill.

CUTTS, W. GALAWAY—Physician.

b. N. Carolina; s. Andrew and Susan (Ford) Cutts; m. Ada Graham Mahoney, June 27, 1912, two children, Mary Josephine; Theresa Ada; educ. Pub. Sch., Boydton, Virginia; Wayland Seminary; A.B. Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1905; Medicine, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 2 years; at Boston, Mass., 1 year; M.D. Detroit (Mich.) Coll. of Medicine and Surg.; Physician, 1910-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Penn. State Med. Soc.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 500 Jacksonia St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DABBS, LEROY—Physician.

b. Dec. 13, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.; s. Jack and Caroline (Clark) Dabbs; educ. Central Mississippi Coll. (Normal Course), 1912; M.D. Meharry

Medical Coll., 1917; mem. Missouri Pan-Medical Assn.; National Medical Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 11 N. Jefferson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DABNEY, MAURICE B.—Druggist.

b. March 9, 1895, Gloucester, Va.; s. James and Fallie Dabney; m. Ruth Minter; two children, Inez M., b. Apr. 1, 1821; Maurice B., Jr., b. Oct. 26, 1923; educ. Public and West Phila. High Sch.; Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1917; Univ. of Penna.; Phg., Phc., Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy; Druggist, 1919-present; Pres., Co-operative Retail Druggist Assn., Phila., 1925-present; Chairman, Pharmaceutical Section, Nat. Med. Assn., 1927; mem. Elks; Shriner; Masons (32°); Odd Fellows; Phila. Acad. of Med. Sciences; Kappa Alpha Psi; South West Phila. Volley Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 43rd and Fairmount Ave., Phila., Pa.; Residence, 649 N. 43rd St., Phila., Pa.

He enlisted in the U. S. Army serving in the Medical Department, 368th Infantry, in France for two years.

DABNEY, WENDELL P. — Publisher-Editor.

b. Nov. 4, 1865, Richmond, Virginia; s. John and Elizabeth (Foster) Dabney; m. Mrs. Nellie F. Jackson, Aug., 1897; one child, Wendell P., Jr., b. 1898 (deceased); two stepsons, Maurice and Leo Jackson Dabney; educ. Richmond High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1883; Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio, 1886; School Teacher and Musician, Richmond, Va.; Asst. License Clerk, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1897; Asst. Paymaster and Head Paymaster of the Treasury, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1898-1923; Publisher and Owner, The Union, 1906-present; auth. "Cincinnati's Colored Citizens," Pub. Dabney Pub. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1926; published pamphlet, "The Wolf and the Lamb," 1923; mem. Crescent Club; Musolit Club, Washington, D. C.; Pol. Independent; Address, 412 McAllister St; Residence, 825 Beecher St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DACONS, WILLIAM SANFORD—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 8, 1882, Iredell Co., N. C.; s. Silas and Elizabeth Dacons; m. Eva Harris, Dec. 26, 1906; one child, Joseph Carl; educ. High Point Normal and Industrial Sch., High Point, N. C., 1903; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., 1911; B.D., Payne Univ., Selma, Ala., 1920; Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1928; Clergyman, 1912-present; Pastor, Crenshall A.M.E. Zion Church, Wetumpka, Ala., 1912-16; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Hurtsboro, Ala., 1917; Pastor, Clinton Chapel, Selma, Ala., 1918-21; Presiding Elder, Troy District, Southeastern Alabama, 1922; Presiding Elder, Tuskegee District, 1923-24; Pastor, Mt. Zion A.M.E. Zion Church, Montgomery, Ala., 1924-27; Pastor, St. Matthews Church, Chicago, Ill., 1926-30; Pastor, Williams Chap., New Kensington, Pa., 1 year; Presiding Elder, Columbus District, Ohio, 1931-present; Delegate, General Conference A.M.E. Zion Church, 1920-1224-1928; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 2279 E. 93rd St., Cleveland, O.

DADE, L. CHANCELLOR—Priest.

b. Sept. 13, 1884, Purcellville, Va.; s. Jacob and Harriett L. (Allen) Dade; educ. Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1903; New York City Coll., New York City, 1912; Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich., 1913; Bishop Payne Divinity Sch., Petersburg, Va., 1918-21; Deacon, 1921-23; Priest, 1923-present; Priest, St. Clements Church, Houston, Tex., 1921; Priest, St. Barnabos Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1924-present; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 725 Belmont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DAILEY, ULYSSES GRANT — Physician-Surgeon.

b. Aug. 3, 1885, Louisiana; s. Toney Hanna and Missouri (Johnson) Dailey; m. Eleanor Jane Curtis, Feb. 16, 1916; two children, Eleanor Jessica; Ulysses Grant, Jr. (twins), b. Nov. 24, 1919; graduate, Northwestern Univ., Medical Sch., M.D., 1906; Asst. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Northwestern Univ., Medical Sch., 1906-08; Ambulance Surgeon, Chicago (Civil Service), 1907-08; Gynecologist, Provident Hospital Dispensary, 1907-12; Associate Surgeon, Provident Hospital, 1910-12; Post-graduate work, Paris and Berlin, 1912; Post-graduate work, London, Paris, Vienna, 1925-1926; Attending Surgeon, Provident Hospital, 1912-26; Instructor, Clinical Surgery, Chicago Med. Coll., 1916-18; Attending Surgeon, Fort Dearborn Hospital, Chicago, Oct. 1920-26; Founder, Dailey Hospital and Sanitarium, Sept., 1926; Surgeon-in-chief, Dailey Hosp. and Sanitarium, 1926-32; Sr. Attend. Sur., Provident Hosp., Chicago, 1932-present; Assoc. Editor, Journal Nat. Med. Assn., 1912-present; contr. "Total Congenital Absence of the Vermiform Appendix in Man" (Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Oct., 1910) Surgical Pub. Co.; "Vasovesiculities Simulating Acute Appendicitis," N. Y. Med. Journal and Record, June, 1924; "Urachus Cyst," Annals of Surgery, Lippincott Company; more than twenty-five articles and editorials in Journal of Nat. Med. Assn. since 1910; mem. Chicago Med. Society; Am. Hospital Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Illinois State Med. Society; Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 4758 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DANCY, JOHN C.—Director Urban League.

b. Apr. 13, 1887, Salisbury, N. C.; s. John C. and Laura G. Dancy; m. Maude L. Bulkley (deceased), Oct. 27, 1917; educ. Livingstone Coll.; Univ. Pennsylvania; Principal, Smallwood Institute; Sec., Y.M.C.A., Boys Work; Secretary, Big Brother Movement, N. Y.; Sec., Detroit Urban League, 14 years; Treas., Detroit Sweet Fund; Executive Committeeman, Mayor's Unemployment Committee, 1930-present; Executive Director, Green Pastures Camp, Detroit, Mich., 1930-present; Sec. and Treas., Detroit Federation of Settlements, 1929-present; Pres., Michigan Peoples' Finance Corp., 1927-present; Director, Detroit Chapter, American Assn. of Social Workers; mem. State Central Committee; Executive committee, Detroit Social Workers Club; Mayor's committee on Welcome to Soldier; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Elks; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. St. Paul A.M.E. Zion Ch.; Office, 606 Vernor Highway; Residence, 6620 Firwood St., Detroit, Mich.

DANCY, LUKE H.—Funeral Director

b. Sept. 5, 1870, Tarboro, N. C.; s. Luke H. and Susan (Gardner) Dancy; m. Estelle E. Williams,

Oct. 12, 1892; educ. Pub. Sch., Boston, Mass.; Livingstone Coll.; Renourd Tr. Sch. for Embalmers, 1921; Funeral Director, 1921-present; Past Exalted Ruler, Pride of Newark, Lodge No. 93, Elks; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Reindeers; St. Luke's; Samaritans; Antelopes; Trustee, St. James A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 102 W. Market St., Newark, N. J.

DANIEL, ROBERT PRENTISS—Instructor.

b. Nov. 2, 1902, Ettricks, Va.; s. Charles James and Carrie (Green) Daniel; educ. A.B., Va. Union Univ.; A.M., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1928; Prof., Education, Va. Univ., 1926-present; Instructor, Mathematics, Wayland Academy, 1923-25; English, Virginia Union Univ., 1925-26; Director, Boys Work, Colored Y.M.C.A., Richmond, Va., 1917-26; mem. Bd. of Directors, Colored Playground Assn., Richmond, 1926; Field Council, Kings Mt. Area, Nat. Y.M.C.A.; Executive Council, B.Y.P.U., City of Richmond; Nat. Vice-Pres., Alpha Phi Alpha, 1927-present; Relig. Baptist; Address, Va., Union Univ.; Residence, 109 E. Leigh St., Richmond, Va.

DANIEL, VATTEL ELBERT—College Dean—

b. July 19, 1890, Danville, Va.; s. Charles James and Carrie (Green) Daniel; m. Maggie Browne, June 10, 1924; educ. Va. Normal and Ind. Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1902-07; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1908-14; A.B. Va. Union Univ., 1914; Univ. of Colorado (summer sch.), 1922-24; Univ. of Chicago, 1928-29; Detroit Bus. Univ. (summer school), 1917; Univ. of Penn. (summer school), 1916; Western Reserve University (summer school), 1917; A.M., Univ. of Colorado, 1924; Teacher, Armstrong High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1915-18; War Camp Community Service Worker, Norfolk, Va., 1918-19; War Camp Community Service Worker, Houston, Texas, 1919-20; Prof. of Education, Wiley Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1920-22; Adviser, Y.M.C.A. Baseball and Basketball Coach; Prof., Sociology and Dean, Wiley Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1922-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Nat. Student Council Y.M.C.A., 1922-24; American Sociological Soc.; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex.; Home Address, 109 E. Leigh St., Richmond, Va.

In 1920 while Professor of Education and Negro History at Wiley College, Mr. Daniel served as adviser to the local Y.M.C.A. and as basketball and baseball coach.

He was President of the Southwestern Area Student Field Council and a member of the National Student Field Council, from 1922-1924.

In 1926 he was detailed as organizer of the Wiley College Extension Schools, Dallas and Houston, Texas, and as Inspector of a similar division that is meeting the needs of teachers of San Antonio, Texas.

DANLEY, JR., SAMUEL B.—Social Worker.

b. Sept. 24, 1897, Franklin, Tenn.; s. (Rev.) S. B. and Mary B. (Johnson) Danley; m. Theresa Bel Harper, Nov. 20, 1926; one child; educ. Public Sch., Pasadena. Cal.; graduated from High Sch., 1916; Univ. of Southern California, 1919-23; A. B. and State Sch. Certificate, Univ. of Southern Cal., 1923; Certificate, Social Work, Univ. of So. Calif., 1923; Asst. Probation Officer, Los Angeles County, 1923-26; Ex. Sec., Urban League, Springfield, Ill., Dec., 1926-present; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Nat. Probation Officers' Assn.; Am. Assn. of Social Workers; Calif. Conference Social Work; Nat. Conference of Social Work, Springfield Lyceum; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. M. E. Church; Address, 1530 E. Capitol St.; Residence, 615 N. 20th St., Springfield, Ill.

DARBY, ISAAC K.—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Jan. 21, 1900, Austin, Texas; s. Isaac and Neicy (Shaw) Darby; educ. Anderson High Sch., Academic Course, Austin, Tex., 1919; A.B., Samuel Huston Coll., Austin, Tex., 1924; M.D. Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1929; Interne, City Hospital N. 2, St. Louis, Mo., 1929-1930; mem. Harris Co. Afro-American Medical Assn.; Lone Star State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Hubbard Medical Society; B Square Club; Pride of Houston Lodge; J. A. Henry Consistory, 48; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 3111 Dowling St.; Residence, 712 E. 31st St., Houston, Texas.

DARDEN, WALTER THEODORE—Physician.

b. June 3, 1896, Wilson, N. C.; s. Chas. H. and Diana (Scarborough) Darden; educ. A.B. (magna cum laude) Livingstone Coll., 1921; M.D., Howard Univ., 1921-25; Interne, Tuskegee Institute Hospital, 1925-26; Resident Physician, Tuskegee Institute Hospital, 1926; Physician, 1927-present; mem. Chi Delta Mu; Essex County Med. Soc.; N. Jersey Med. Assn.; John A. Andrew Clinical Society; Examining Physician, Victoria Life Insurance Co.; Medical Director, Pride of Belleville Elks Lodge; Masons; Address, 149 W. Kinney St., Newark, N. J.

DART, WILLIAM—Lawyer.

b. Charleston, S.C.; s. John L. and Julia (Pierre) Dart; m. Mildred Pierce, Aug. 1923; one child, Marion, b. Aug. 31, 1927; educ. A.B. Clafflin Univ. Orangeburg, S.C., 1915; Boston Univ., Boston, Mass., 1915-18; LL.B. 1918; Lawyer, 1919-present; Solicitor, Great Bay Bldg. and Loan Assn., Atlantic City, 1927; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Y.M.C.A.; Bd. of Directors, Y.M.C.A., Arctic Br.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Office, 1903 Arctic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

DAVAGE, M. S.—University President.

Address, Clark University, Atlanta, Ga.

DAVENPORT, ROBERT R.—Director of Extension School.

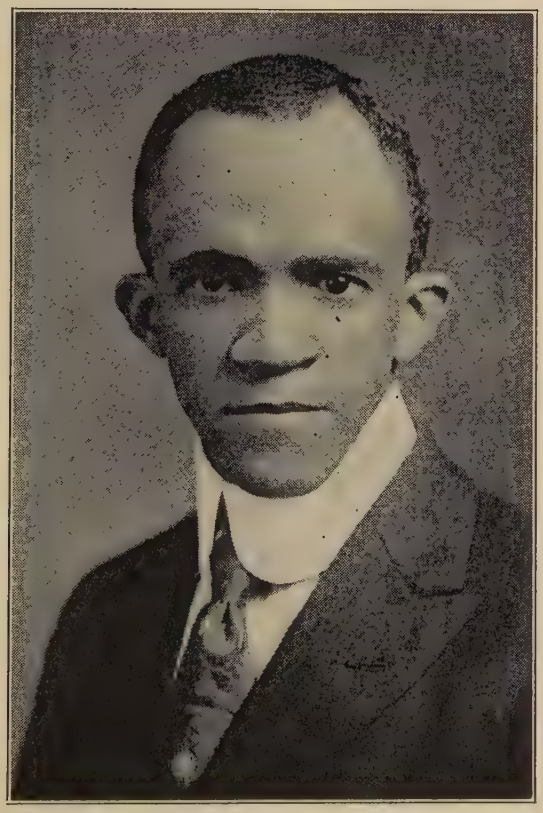
b. Feb. 7, 1899, Orange, N. J.; s. James Clark and Carrie F. Turner; m. Sarah Ellen, April 27, 1920; two children, Robert R., Jr., b. March 3, 1921; Mary Ellen Louise, b. August 24, 1922; educ. Rutgers University, 1916-20; A.B., Rutgers Univ., 1920; Director, Wiley College Extension School, San Antonio, Texas; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1102 Dawson St., San Antonio, Texas.

DAVENPORT, WILLIAM HENRY — Clergyman-Editor.

b. May 8, 1868, New Bern, N. C.; s. Mack and Phillis (Simmons) Davenport; m. Mary I. Wal-

Ulysses Grant Dailey, M.D.

Luke H. Dancy



Vattel E. Daniel, A.B., A.M.

M. S. Davage, A.M.

ker, Jan. 15, 1895; one child, Lillian M., b. Nov. 12, 1897; second marriage, Nena M. Ray, May 1, 1918; educ. Common Sch., State Normal Sch., New Bern, N. C., 1884-88; Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C., 1888-94; A.B., 1894; A.M., 1897; D.D., 1906 from Livingstone Coll.; Manager of printing office, and Editor of the Livingstone College Monthly; corr., Camden (N. J.) Daily Courier, 1897-1900; Editor, Church Observer, Mobile, Ala., and associated with A. N. Johnson on the Mobile Press, 1902-04; Pastored in Durham, N. C., and Churches in New Jersey, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Washington, D. C., Florida, and Arkansas; Dean, Walters Institute, Warren, Ark., 1917-18; elected Editor, Star of Zion, 1924-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Second and Brevard Sts.; Residence, 1223 Beatty's Ford Road, Charlotte, N. C.

He became Editor of the Livingstone Monthly. He declined an offer of a cadet-ship at Annapolis while a student at Livingstone.

While Minister of the Gospel, he was instrumental in building Churches in Bayonne, N. J., Red Bank, N. J., and Durham, N. C.

He was elected Editor of the Star of Zion in the Indianapolis General Conference, May, 1924, by a vote of 340 to 30 divided between two other contestants. At the General Conference, St. Louis, Mo., May, 1928, he was twice reelected by acclamation.

He was chairman of the General Conference Press Committee for twenty-four years.

DAVIDSON, HENRY DAMON—Educator.

b. Dec. 16, 1869, Centreville, Ala.; s. Damon and Adaline Davidson; m. Lulu J. Davis, Feb. 16, 1899 (deceased); married, Elizabeth C. McClellan, Sept. 4, 1913; three children, Council Washington McClellan, b. Mar., 1900; Homer Campbell McClellan, b. July, 1902; James Fenimore McClellan, b. Sept., 1904; educ. Knox Acad., 1879-81; Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1887-88; Payne Univ., 1889-93; Teacher, Public Sch., 1880-1926; Pres., Organizer of Bibb Co. Sch., and Comm. Fair Assn.; Pres., County Farmers' Conference; Founder, Centreville Industrial Inst.; Prin of same, 1900-present; Lay Delegate to Gen. Conference A.M.E. Church; Supt., Sunday School; Pres., Assn. Principals of County Tr. Schs.; Pres., Alumni Association Payne Univ.; mem. Masons; K. of P.; K. & L. of Honor; Mosaics Templars; Woodmen of Union; auth. Catalogues and Reports of School Work, pub. A.M.E. S.S. Union, 1893; Bibb County Sentinel, a weekly newspaper, published in 1895-96-97-98; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Bibb County Traning School, Centreville, Ala.

DAVIS, A. PORTER—Physician.

b. Nov. 13, 1890, Palestine, Texas; s. Dr. W. W. and Louise (Craven) Davis; m. Hazel White, Sept. 1, 1926; educ. Meharry Med. Coll., 1909-13; M.D., 1913; Kansas Univ., 1925-present; Phy. and Sur., 1913-present; Pres., First Financial Co.; Pres., Red Taxi Service Co., Inc.; Pres., Aviation Industry, Inc., Development license pilot; mem. Am. Woodmen; K. of P.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Masons; Trustee of the Metropolitan Baptist Temple, Kansas City, Kans.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pres., Kansas Med., Dent., Phar. Assn., 1924-25; Treas., Missouri Pan Med. Assn., 1924-25; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 422 Minnesota Ave.; Residence, 2006 N. Hallock St., Kansas City Kans.

Dr. Davis was appointed Asst. Health Director of Kansas City, Kansas, in 1926-32. He is the founder and organizer of the Davis Maternity Sanitarium, is on the staff of the Wheatly Provident Hospital.

The Davis Maternity Sanitarium is an institution for the care of unfortunate colored girls.

DAVIS, MRS. ARETHA RANDOLPH—Teacher.

educ. Armstrong Normal Sch., Normal Professional Certificate; Summer Schools of Virginia Union University and Virginia Normal Industrial Institute; Special Certificate in English, History, and Botany; m. Henry Davis; Principal; Teacher, Virginia Randolph Training High School, 1923-present; Home Economics, Summer Sch., Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1931; Relig. Baptist; Address, 814½ W. Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

DAVIS, MISS BELLE — Executive Secretary, National Health Circle for Colored People, Inc. b. May 15, 1886, Thomasville, Ga.; d. William and Sophia (Bean) Davis; educ. Allen Nor. Sch. (A.M.A.), Thomasville, Ga; Fisk Univ., Normal Dept., 1903; Teacher, Cotton Valley Sch., Macon County, Ala. (A.M.A.), 1903-12; Bethune-Cookman Coll., Daytona, Fla., 1913-15; Lincoln High Sch., East St. Louis, Ill., 1915-16; Branch Normal Coll. (State Coll.), Pine Bluff, Ark., 1916-18; Solicited Funds, N. Y. City, for Palmer Memorial Inst., Sedalia, N. C., 1919; Exec. Sec., Circle for Negro Relief, Inc., formerly Circle for Negro War Relief, 1920; reorganized Circle for Negro Relief, Inc., into National Health Circle for Colored People, Inc., May, 1925-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 450 Seventh Ave.; Residence, 2588 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN JEFFERSON—Journalist.

b. May 27, 1870, Dawson, Ga.; s. Michael and Katherine Davis, m. Jimmie Willard Porter, Aug. 7, 1898; two children, Benjamin Jefferson, Jr., b. Sept. 8, 1903; Johnnie Katherine, b. Jan. 7, 1909; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1887-88; Bricklayer; School Teacher; Builder, Odd Fellows Block, Atlanta; Editor, Secretary, Odd Fellows; mem. sub-committee of Management, Odd Fellows; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Odd Fellows; Delegate, State-at-Large Republican National Convention 25 years; mem. Com. Resolutions and Platform, four times; Secretary, Republican Organization, State of Georgia, 10 years; National Republican Committeeman for Georgia until 1928; Director, Y.M.C.A.; Chairman, Big Gifts Committee, Atlanta Commuinty Chest; President, Baptist Layman's League, State of Georgia; Journalist 1929; Editor, The Atlanta Independent, a weekly newspaper, establshed in 1903; mem. Odd Fellows; Masons; K. of P.; Knights of Tabor; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 250 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 230 Boulevard, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

DAVIS, CARRINGTON LEWIS—Vice-Principal, High School.

b. Aug. 27, 1879, Garrison, Md.; s. Jarrett Weaver and Mary Alice Davis; m. Erma Bruce, Sept. 8, 1915; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1894-1901; Harvard Univ., 1902-04; A.B. Morgan Coll., 1901 and B.A., Howard Univ., 1904; Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. (summers) 1909-13; A.M. (honoris causa) Morgan Coll., 1916; Head, Dept. of Greek, Morgan Coll. Balt., Md., 1904-07; Teacher of Latin and German, Douglass High Sch., Balt., Md., 1907-10; Head of Dept. Foreign Languages, Douglass High Sch., Balt., Md., 1910-17; Vice-Prin., Douglass High Sch., 1917-present; auth. "Transformation of Educational Ideals." Morgan Coll. Press, 1907; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Big Brothers; Sigma Pi Phi; Douglass City Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Douglass Hgh Sch.; Residence, 1821 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

DAVIS, MRS. ELIZABETH LINDSEY.

b. Peoria, Ill. d. Thomas H. and Sophia Jane Lindsey; m. William H. Davis; educ. Bureau County High Sch., Princeton, Ill.; Psychology, Racial History and Social Science; auth. "Story of the Illinois Federation of Colored Women's Clubs from 1900 to 1922"; Editor, Chicago and Northern District Federation; mem. Nat. Assn. of Colored Women since organization, 1896; National Organizer, nine years; State Organizer, six years; State President, 1910-12; National and State Historian, 1925-present; Organizer of Phillis Wheatley Women's Club and President, 1896-1929; Women's City Club; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 3710 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

She is the founder of the Phyllis Wheatley Home for Girls.

DAVIS, GEORGE EDWARD—Supervisor School Buildings.

b. March 24, 1864, Wilmington, N. C.; s. Edward Alexander and Hester Ann (Price) Davis; m. Maria Elizabeth Gaston, Sept. 19, 1890; six children, Fannie C.; Hattie G.; Gaston A.; Gladys E.; Celeste C.; George Edward, Jr.; educ. A.B., Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C.; A.M., 1892; Ph.D., 1906; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Prof. of Latin, Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1886-1900; Prof. Natural Science, 1906-20; Dean, Johnson C. Smith Univ.; Supervisor, Rosenwald School Buildings, North Carolina, State Dept. of Education, 1920-present; Pres., The State Negro Teachers Assn., 1930-31; mem. North Carolina Interracial Commission; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, State Dept. of Education, Raleigh, N. C.; Residence, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N. C.

DAVIS, HARRY E.—Lawyer.

Member, Civil Service Commission. Was for four terms member of Ohio Legislature; Elected, Member of Civil Service Commission, Cleveland, Ohio 1928-present; Director, N.A.A.C.P.; mem. Masons; Elks; Sigma Pi Phi; The City Club of Cleveland; auth. "The Prince Hall Sodality" an historical sketch of Negro Masonry (in manuscript); Address, 202 Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

DAVIS, HENRY CLAY—Insurance Manager.

b. June 8, 1893, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Robert Tony and Dora (Chelsea) Davis; m. Mabel B. Cooper, June 27, 1928; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1913; Officers' Training Sch., Des Moines, Iowa, 1917; 1st Lieut. 365th Infantry, World War, serving in France, 1918-19; Inspector and Chief Road Auditor, Atlanta Life Insurance Co., 1919-25; Chief Inspector, North Carolina Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1926-29; Manager, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co. Norfolk, Va., 1929-32; Manager, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., Birmingham, Ala., 1932-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationlist; Address, 715 Masonic Temple; Residence, 1113 13th Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala.

DAVIS, JACKSON LEE—Dentist.

b. Jan. 18, 1890, Mansfield, La.; s. Joseph and Lucy (Brown) Davis; m. Cicely Diggs, (deceased), July 2, 1914; two children, Lucile, b. Feb. 2, 1917; Jackson Lee, Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1922; A.B., New Orleans Univ., New Orleans, La., 1910; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1916; D.D.S., 1923; Lawyer, 1917; Dentist, 1923-present; Teacher, Mathematics, New Orleans Univ., New Orleans, La., 1910-12; Clerk, Bureau of Census, United States Government, Washington, D. C., 1912-20; Instructor, Dentistry, Howard Univ., Washington, D C., 1928-present; Treas., Robert T. Freeman Dental Soc., 1929-present; mem. Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Inter-State Dental Assn.; Derby Club.; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 1219 Q St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

DAVIS, JAMES EUGENE—Insurance Representative.

b. June 25, 1878, Hempstead, Texas; s. Henry L. and Sarah L. Davis; m. Lujetta K. Morris, Oct. 22, 1909; seven children, Olenka E., b. Aug. 3, 1910; James E., b. Apr. 13, 1912; Lawrence K., b. Aug. 16, 1913; Henry L., b. Nov. 13, 1915; J. H. Morris, b. May 8, 1917; Emma Louise, b. Oct. 30, 1920; Moses C., b. Mar. 24, 1922; educ. Prairie View N. & I. Coll., Texas 1896-1903; A.B., 1903; Teacher and Principal, 1896-1918; Conductor, State Summer Sch., 1902-03-06-10-14; Religious Sec., Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; Life Insurance Representative, 1919-present; mem. Masons; American Woodmen; Grand United Order of Odd Fellows; U. B. of Friendship; Chairman of Civic League, 1903-12; Committeeman, Civic League, 1912-18; Vice Pres., Civic League, 1925-26; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Residence, 3630 Dunbar St., Dallas, Texas.

DAVIS, JOHN ALBERT—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 31, 1895, Navosata, Texas; s. Manuel and Almeta (Love) Davis; educ. Dallas High Sch., 1909-13; Howard Univ., 1913-21; A.B., L.L.B., Howard Univ.; Lawyer, 1922-present; member of the Missouri State Legislature, 1927-29; Pres., Young People's Fellowship Club; Pres., Sixth Ward Republican League Club; Pres., Mound City Bar Assn.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Elks, Masons, K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 11 N. Jefferson St.; Residence, Pine St. Y.M.C.A., St. Louis, Mo.

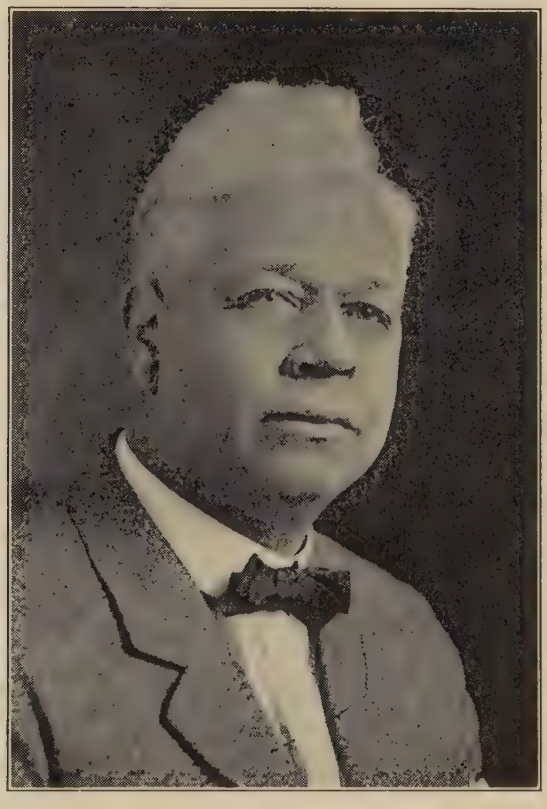
DAVIS, JOHN AUGUSTUS—Clergyman.

b. June 24, 1883, Ponce, Port-Au-Rico; s. John A. and Mary L. (James) Davis; educ. B.D., Lin-

A. Porter Davis, M.D.

Carrington L. Davis, A.B., A.M.

Henry D. Davidson



Oscar DePriest

coln Univ., 1898; Howard Univ., 1920-'21; Clergyman, 1910-present; Welfare worker, Y.M.C.A.; mem. Odd Fellows; Elks; Improved Order of Mechanics; Ancient Independent Order of Moses; American Woodmen; K. of P.; Mosaic Templars of America; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Residence, 117 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

DAVIS, JOHN D.—College President.

Pres., West Virginia State College; Pres., National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools, 1928-'29; Address, Institute, West Va.

DAVIS, MILES HENRY—Dentist.

b. March 1, 1900, Noble's Lake, Ark.; s. Miles Dewey and Mary (Luster) Davis; m. Cloots Mae Henry, June 16, 1924; three children, Dorothy Mae, b. May 10, 1925; Miles Dewey, III, b. May 26, 1926; Vernon Napoleon, b. Nov. 3, 1929; educ. Arkansas State Normal Sch., Pine Bluff, Ark.; B.S., Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1919; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; D.D.S., Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1924; Dentist, 1924-present; State Educational Director, Elks, 1930-present; mem. Elks; Masons; K. of P.; American Woodmen; Omega Psi Phi; N. A. A. C. P.; National Medical Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3 N. 15th St., East St. Louis, Ill.

DAVIS, PRIMAS D.—Fraternal Officer.

b. Mar. 13, 1882, Mt. Meigs, Ala.; s. Primas D. and Elizabeth (Barch) Davis; m. Mary E. Carter, June 9, 1906; nine children; Rosa M.; Mary A.; Lillian B.; Primas D., Jr.; Elizabeth E.; Catherine E.; Marcus M.; Virginia E.; Edith C.; educ. Mt. Meigs Inst., 1897; Grand Secretary, Masonic Grand Lodge of Ala., 5 years; auth. "Co-Operation in Business;" "Masonic Corner Stone and Burial Ceremony;" Founder and Pres., Birmingham Civic and Commercial Assn.; Pres., Alabama State Bus. League; Dis. Pres., B.Y.P.U. Convention; mem. Bd. of Trustees, Spelman Coll. of Atlanta, Ga.; ex-Trustee of Tuggle Inst., Birmingham, Ala.; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist (Deacon); Address, 1630 N. 4th Ave.; Residence, 1210 Charles St., Birmingham, Ala.

DAVIS, WILLIAM ALLISON—Teacher.

b. Oct. 14, 1902, Washington, D. C.; s. John A. and Gabrielle (Beale) Davis; educ. William Coll., 1920-'24; A.B., 1924; Harvard Univ., 1924-'25; A.M., 1925; Teacher of English, College Dept. of Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1925-present; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Omega Psi Phi; auth. Essays in College and Fraternal publications; Address, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Home Address, 933 S St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

He was Valedictorian of his class on graduating from Williams College, received the degree A.B. (Summa cum laude), elected to Phi Beta Kappa and was the highest prize winner in English.

DAVIS, WILLIAM LEONARD—School Principal.

b. Jan. 6, 1875, Halletsville, Lavoca Co., Tex.; s. James and Leathy (Burt) Davis; m. Emma Roselle Sampson, July 1, 1906; educ. Paul Quinn Coll.; B.S., Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1928; Principal, Gregory Elementary Sch., and Principal, Harper Junior High Night Sch., Houston, Texas; Grand Master, United Brothers of Friendship and Sisters of Mysterious Ten, of Texas; Deacon, Antioch Baptist Church; Supt., Antioch Baptist Sunday Sch.; Secretary, Texas Baptist Sunday School Convention; Auditor, Colored Teachers State Assn. of Texas; mem. Inter-Racial Commission; N.A.A.C.P.; mem. Masons; Pilgrims; American Woodmen; U.B.F. and S.M.T.; W.O.W.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 419½ Milam St.; Residence, 1504 Dowling St., Houston, Texas.

DAWSON, WILLIAM LEVI—Director of Music.

b. Sept. 23, 1898, Anniston, Ala.; s. George W. and Eliza M. Dawson; m. Cornella D. Lampton, May, 1927 (deceased); educ. Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1914-'21; Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kansas, 1921-'22; Chicago Musical Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Horner Inst. of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo. 1922-'25; Mus.B. Horner Inst., 1925; Mus.M., American Conservatory, 1927; Studied with Dr. Carl Busch, Kansas City, Missouri; traveled with Tuskegee Inst., Singers, five years; Tenor Singer and Trombonist Soloist, Redpath Chautauqua, June, 1921-Sept., 1921; Director of Music, Kansas Vocational Coll., Topeka, Kansas, Sept. 1921-'22; Director of Music, Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1922-1926; Conductor, Ebenezer's A.M.E. Church Choir; mem. Chicago Civic Orchestra, 1927-'30; comp. "Forever Thine," "I Couldn't Hear Nobody Pray," pub. H. T. Fitzsimmons, Chicago, Ill., 1921; "Jump Back Honey, Jump Back," pub. H. T. Fitzsimmons, 1922; "Go to Sleep"; "King Jesus Is Listening"; "My Lord What a Mourning"; "Talk About a Child That Do Love Jesus, Here Is One," pub H. T. Fitzsimmons, 1925; "The Mongrel Yank," male chorus; "Out on the Fields," "You Got to Reap Just What You Sow," "Jesus Walked This Lonesome Valley," "Break, Break, Break," "My Heart's Aflame," "Lover's Plighted," pub. Gamble Hinged Music Co., Chicago; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Residence, 4028 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

He entered Tuskegee at the age of fifteen. He was soon admitted to the Band and Orchestra of that Institution, and then given an appointment as Music Librarian. While in that department he learned to play all the instruments in the band and orchestra. Won two prizes in his piano work. Began to write musical compositions at the age of sixteen.

On August 27, 1929, he conducted a band of sixty-one musicians and a Capella Choir, in the World's Fair Band contest which was sponsored by the Chicago Daily News. He was chosen to be one of the World's Fair Conductors. He also served as a judge in the final contest.

DEAN, WATSON R.—Dentist.

b. March 14, 1898, Sag Harbor, L. I.; s. Demar and Mary (Roscoe) Dean; educ. Coll. of Dental and Oral Surgery; D.D.S., 1922; mem. Sigma Tau Sigma; Relig. Baptist; Office, 1934 Fulton St.; Residence, 594 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DEARMAN, CLARENCE — Manufacturer-Clergyman.

b. March 23, 1875, Caldwell, Texas; s. Jackson and Isabella (Johnson) Dearman; m. Myra Allen, Nov. 14, 1905; educ. Rural School; Clergyman, Inventor; Manufacturer; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 183; Residence, 1748 N. Norfolk St., Tulsa, Okla.

DeBERRY, WILLIAM NELSON—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 29, 1870, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Cass and Charlotte (Mayfield) DeBerry; m. Amanda McKissack, Sept. 6, 1899; two children, Charlotte Pearl; Anna Mae; educ. Fisk Univ., 1886-1896; B.S. Fisk Univ., 1896; Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1896-'99; B.D., 1899; D.D. Lincoln Univ., 1914; Pastor, St. John's Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass., 1899-1930; Trustee, Fisk Univ., 1914-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 643 Union St., Springfield, Mass.

In October, 1919, he was elected 2nd Asst. Moderator of the National Council of Congregational Churches in the United States, and in October, 1925, he was elected Recording Secretary of the American Missionary Association.

In January, 1928, awarded first prize by the Harmon Foundation of New York City for distinguished religious service.

In May, 1928, awarded the William Pynchon medal by the Springfield Publicity Club for distinguished service rendered as a citizen of Springfield, Mass.

In April, 1931, appointed by Governor Joseph B. Ely, of Massachusetts to represent the Governor and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts at the celebration of the fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institution by Booker T. Washington at Tuskegee, Ala.

DE COURNEY SOLOMAN.

b. Oct. 10, 1849, Baltimore, Md.; s. Soloman and Mary (Miller) DeCourney; m. Jane Nicholas Lewis, Oct. 10, 1888; educ. Pvt. Sch.; Barber for 50 years; Retired; mem. Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. St. James P.E. Ch.; Senior Warden and member of Building Committee; Pres., Maryland Home for Colored Children, 6 years; Residence, Baltimore, Md.

DEHAVEN, BURRELL BEARD—Dentist.

b. Jan. 25, 1882, Hardinsburg, Ky.; s. Solomon and Rebecca (Petty) DeHaven; m. Helen Puckett, Mar. 9, 1918; two children, Burrell B., Jr., b. July 21, 1921; Beverly J., b. Jan. 26, 1928; educ. Kentucky Normal and Industrial Inst., 1907; D.D.S. Howard Univ., 1912; Dentist, 1912-present; Captain in the World War; now Capt. Officers Reserve Corp, State of Ohio; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Ohio Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Founder and ex-Pres., Capitol City Med. and Dental Assn.; Founder and ex-Pres., Capitol City Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; mem. Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Office, 700 E. Long St.; Residence, 198 S. 21st St., Columbus, Ohio.

He was the only colored dentist from Columbus to serve in the Dental Corp during the World War.

DELANEY, FRANK S.—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 4, 1880, Van Wert, Ohio; s. Isaac B. and Josephine (Wilson) Delaney; m. Leila S. Clarke, April 27, 1910; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.; Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Gammon Theo. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1910; Oberlin, Social Ministry of Jesus and Applied Psychology; Pastor, College Hill and Madisonville Circuit, Cincinnati, O.; Pastor, Rush M.E. Church, Oberlin, O.; Pastor, Scott M.E. Church, Maysville, Ky., 1917; mem. Director, Leadership Classes in Relig. Educ., Sunday School Bd., M.E. Church, Lexington Conference, including Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin; Inter-Racial Commission; National Playground Assn.; National Fed. Settlements; Gary Noonday Business Club; The Nat. Yard and Garden Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Central Dist. Assn. of Gary; Y.M.C.A.; Big Brothers Movement and Disaster; Com. of Red Cross for Gary District; Mason; Eastern Star; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Settlement House, 1507 Massachusetts St., Gary, Ind.

In 1920 he began with a small group in a rented store front, with an indebtedness of $1,000, and developed what is now known as the Trinity M.E. Church and John Stewart Memorial Settlement House, located at 15th Ave. and Massachusetts St., Gary, Ind. In ten years this church and social center have been developed having a present valuation of $150,000, fully paid for, and serving 35 different community organizations, and has a visitation of 100,000 yearly.

His practical experience and achievements in the field of religion and social service have the respect and admiration of all who know him and his work.

DEMBY, EDWARD THOMAS—Bishop.

b. Feb. 13, 1869, Wilmington, Del.; s. Thomas and Mary F. Demby; m. Nettie M. Ricks, Sept. 17, 1902; educ. Pub. Sch. of Wilmington, Del., and Phila., Penn.; Institute for Colored Youth, Phila., Penn.; The Century Biblical Institute (now Morgan Coll.), Baltimore, Md.; Lincoln Univ., Howard Univ., 1892-'93; continued the classic under private tutorship for two years; studied Roman Catholic Theology and the Ethics of the Holy Sacraments; B.D. Wilberforce Univ., 1893; S.T.D. University of Chicago, 1894; graduate of Matthew's Hall, Denver, Colo., 1896; special work in Hebrew, Philosophy and Psychology; D.D. Paul Quinn Coll., Waco, Texas, 1919; Litt.D. Selma Univ., 1925; Teacher in Delaware, Texas, British America and Tenn.; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; P.E. Ch.; Rector St. Paul's Ch., Mason, Tenn., 1899-1900, St. Augustine's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1900-'02, St. Michael's Ch., Cairo, Ill., 1903; St. Peter's Ch., Key West, Fla., 1903-'07; Emmanuel Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1907-'15; Archdeacon, 1912; Suffragan Bishop of Colored Race in Ark. and other dioceses in Province of the Southwest since Sept. 29, 1918; first Colored Bishop of Am. Ch., with jurisdiction,

in U. S.; was Dean and Prof. Physical Science and Philosophy, Paul Quinn College; conducted a private academy in Denver, Colo., re-established Hoffman-St. Mary's Industrial Inst., Keeling, Tenn., and Principal, 1912-'18; Editor of two parish papers; established Christ Church, Parochial and Industrial Sch., Forest City, Ark., 1923; mem. Sigma Pi Phi; Y.M.C.A.; Residence, 1852 Cross St., Little Rock, Ark.

DENT, JESSIE COVINGTON—Pianist.

b. May 19, 1904, Houston, Texas; d. Benjamin and Jennie (Murphy) Covington; m. Albert Walter Dent, June, 1931; one child, Thomas Covington, b. March, 1932; educ. Houston Colored High Sch., 1916-'20; Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio, 1920-'24; Mus. B., Oberlin Conservatory, 1924; Awarded four Juilliard Musical Foundation Fellowships; Piano instruction under Olga Samaroff and James Friskin, 1924-'28; Private Studio, Houston, Texas, 1928; Teacher, Bishop College, 1929-'31; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2425 Louisiana Ave., New Orleans, La.

DePRIEST, OSCAR—Congressman-Realtor.

b. March 9, 1871, Florence, Ala.; s. Alexander R. and Mary (Karsner) DePriest; m. Jessie Williams, Feb. 23, 1898; one child, Oscar Stanton; b. May 24, 1906; educ. Salina, Kansas High Sch.; Co. Nor. Sch.; came to Chicago in 1889, conducing a painting and decorating business until 1904; served as County Commissioner, Cook County, 1894-1904; real estate business, 1909-present; first Negro member of City Council, 1916-'17; Commissioner under Mayor W. H. Thompson, 1912-'22; Alderman; Delegate to three Nat. Republican Conventions; Asst. Commerce Commission of Illinois; Committeeman, Third Ward, Chicago, Ill.; Member of U. S. Congress, 1928-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3439 S. State St.; Residence, 4538 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DE REEF, GEORGE H.—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 5, 1869, Charleston, S. C.; s. Joseph Moulton Francis De Reef and Georgianna Oldfield Heriot; m. Ida Eudora Mitchell, July 10, 1917; educ. Howard Univ., 1893-1905; A.B., LL.B.; Clerk, Municipal Court, 1909-'13; Lawyer, 1913-present; admitted to practice Law, Supreme Court, D. C., 1905; Court of Appeals, 1908; Supreme Court, U. S., 1912; Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 1913; President, Columbia Bldg. & Loan Assn., Milwaukee; Director, Milwaukee Urban League, Vice-Pres.; Vice-Pres., Milwaukee Business League; mem. F. & A.M.; K.T. (32°); K. of P.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Office, 217 Browning Bldg.; Residence, 774 Hubbard St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DES VERNEY, MRS. BERTHA WHEELER—Teacher of Voice and Piano.

b. Dallas, Texas; d. Sam and Sarah J. (Spence) Wheeler; m. Broughum C. Des Verney; educ. Pub. Sch., Dallas, Texas; graduate, Prairie View State Nor. and Indus. Coll., Prairie View, Tex.; graduate, A. Smythe Music Conservatory, Oak Cliff, Texas; Teacher, Vocal Music and Elementary Subjects, Pub. Sch., Dallas, Texas; Teacher, Vocal Sight Reading and Piano, New York City, 1915-present; Teacher, Piano Classes and Glee Club, Utopia Children's House; Director of Music, Junior Groups, Mother Zion Church; mem. Pres., Volunteer Club, New York City, 5 years; New York Charity Bureau, New York City Mis.; Recreational and Choral; Organist and Choral Director, Glee Clubs of Invincible Temple and Eureka Temple; Elks; Professional and Business Women's Club; Relig. A. M.E. Zion; Address, 168 West 121st St., New York, N. Y.

Her mother was a teacher and began to train her child in music at an early age. Started singing at five years, winning many first prizes as a Juvenile soloist. Later she won a gold medal at the Texas State Fair in a singing contest.

She entered the theatrical profession in Chicago, coming to New York in 1912, and for a number of years worked as a pianist with various orchestras.

She specializes in the organization of Junior groups.

DETT, ROBERT NATHANIEL—Composer.

b. Oct. 11, 1882, Drummondsville, Ont.; s. Robert Tue and Charlotte (Johnson) Dett; m. Helen Elise Smith, Dec. 27, 1916; educ. Oliver Willis Conservatory of Music, Lockport, N. Y., 1901-'03; Mus.B. Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio, 1908; studied Columbia Univ, N. Y.; Univ. of Penn.; Am. Conservatory of Music (Chicago); Harvard Univ.; Mus.D. (Honorary), Howard Univ., 1924; Mus.D. (Honorary), Oberlin Coll., 1926; Church and social pianist, Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1898-1902; Dir. of Music, Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1908-'11; Lincoln Inst., Jefferson City, Mo., 1911-'13; Hampton, Va., Inst., since 1913; Director, Hampton Choral Union; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Colored Schools, National Assn. of Negro Musicians (chmn. Advisory Board since 1919); President, National Association of Negro Musicians, 1925 and 1926; Treasurer, 1926-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Elks; comp. "Album of a Heart" (verse), 1911; "The Magnolia Suite" (piano); "In the Bottoms" (suite for piano); "Listen to the Lambs," "The Chariot Jubilee" (motets); "America the Beautiful" (chorus); "Enchantment Suite" (for piano); also anthems, songs, etc.; Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 1920, for essay, "The Emancipation of Negro Music"; Francis Boott prize, Harvard, 1920, for Motet on a Negro Motive, "Don't Be Weary, Traveler"; "Cinnamon Grove" (a sonatina); Address, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

In 1919 he organized the Musical Art Society in Hampton Institute, Virginia.

In 1924 he was summoned by his home town, Niagara Falls, N. Y., to be its guest artist for the inauguration of the celebration of Music Week, at which time a chorous of one hundred voices, all white people, was placed at his disposal, to interpret his compositions. He has the distinction of being the only colored man so honored.

He is the author and editor of "Religious Folk Songs of the Negro" as sung at Hampton Institute.

On December 17, 1926, he conducted the

Hampton Institute Choir of eighty voices in an unaccompanied program of ancient and modern church music, including a number of his own compositions in a recital in the Music Hall of the Library of Congress, under the auspices of the Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Foundation.

He received the Harmon Award for Creative Achievement in Music for 1928. Was appointed Director, School of Music, Hampton Institute, 1928.

In 1929 he was in Paris, France, the pupil of Mme. Boulanger, of the Fountainebleau School of Music.

In 1930, he made a tour with the Hampton Institute Choir, to seven countries in Europe in a program of classic, modern and Negro music. In December of the same year he conducted the Hampton Glee Club in a dramatized scene, "Then and Now," which he created, winning for his organization the gold medal, the certificate of highest award, and the cash prize.

DIBBLE, E. H.—Physician.

Graduate of Atlanta University and Howard University, 1915-1919; Specializes in surgery; Medical Director, J. A. Andrew Mem. Hosp.; Formerly Chief of Surg. Sect., U. S. Veterans Hospital No. 91; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; U. S. Army Reserve; Address, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

DIBBLE, J. E.—Physician.

Graduate of Meharry Medical College, 1895, Philadelphia Polyclinic, 1900; specialist in industrial surgery; staff of City and Wheatley Hospitals; former local surgeon for Kansas City Southern Railway; only Negro member of K. of C. Charter Commission; First Lieut. U. S. Army Reserves; mem. Pan-Mo. and Kansas City Medical Soc.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Chi Delta Mu; Address, City Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.

DICKENS, HARVEY HORACE—Dentist.

b. Oct. 22, 1888, News Ferry, Va.; s. Eli and Susan (Ragsdale) Dickens; m. Dec. 27, 1924; one child, Harvey Horace, Jr.; educ. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1907-'13; Howard Univ., Dental Sch., 1913-'16; D.D.S. Howard Univ; Dentist, 1916-present; mem. Citizens' League, N. Philadelphia; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1532 W. Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DICKERSON, EARL BURRUS—Asst. Attorney General.

b. June 22 1891, Canton, Miss.; s. Edward and Emma (Garrett) Dickerson; m. Katheryn Kennedy, June 14, 1930; educ. Evanston Acad., Evanston, Ill., 1909; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1909-'10; A.B.' Univ. of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Ill., 1914; J.D., Univ. of Chicago, Law Sch., 1920; Lawyer, 1920-present; Teacher, English, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1914; Principal, High Sch., Vincennes, Ind., 1915; First Lieut., U. S. Army, A.E.F., serving in France, 1918; General Counsel, Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Co., 1921-present; Asst. Corporation Counsel, Chicago, Ill., 1923-'27; Asst. Attorney General, State of Illinois, 1933-present; Pres., Kappa Alpha Psi, 1925-'27; Chairman, Legal Redress Committee, and Director, N.A.A.C.P., Chicago Branch; Vice Pres. and Director, Chicago Urban League; Regional Director, Democratic National Campaign, 1928; mem. Masons; National Bar Assn.; Cook County Bar Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Democrat; Address, 35 S. Dearborn St.; Residence, 4634 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DICKERSON, MRS. ADDIE W.—Real Estate Broker.

b. Wilmington, N. C.; d. John H. and Hester (Leonard) Whiteman; m. G. Edward Dickerson; one child, Edmund Whiteman, b. May 25, 1914 (deceased); educ. Gregory Institute; Scotia Woman's College; Temple Univ., University of Penn.; Real Estate Broker; mem. Advisory Board, Frederick Douglass Home; Advisory Board, Alice Palmer Memorial Institute; Advisory Board of Bethume-Cookman College; Vice President, International Council of Women of Darker Races; Statistician, Federation of Colored Women; Phila. Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, International Council of Church Women; National Council of Women; International League of Peace and Freedom; International Council of Women; auth. "Anti-Slavery Women," "Status of Negro Women in America." Represented National Association at Internation Council of Women, 1924; Represented American Women in Fourth Pan-African Conference, 1927; Co-Organizer of Y.W.C.A., Phila., Pa.; Delegate, Pres. Hoover's Conferences at White House, Washington, D. C., 1931; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Office, 16th and Bainbridge Sts.; Residence, 4800 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

DICKERSON, G. EDWARD—Lawyer.

b. April 24, 1873, Chase City, Va.; s. Edmund and Margaret (Puryear) Dickerson; educ. Thyne Institute, Chase City, Va., 1891; Temple Univ., Phila., Pa., 1897-1902; LL.B. Temple Univ., 1902; Lawyer, 1902-present; Asst. Solicitor, City of Philadelphia, 1928-present; mem. Trustee, Bethume-Cookman College; Phila. Chamber of Commerce; Philadelphia Board of Trade; Academy of Political and Social Science; Citizens' Republican Club; Regional Director, National Bar Assn.; President, John M. Langston Bar Assn.; Law Academy of Philadelphia; National Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People; Pol. Republican; Relig. Union Baptist; Office, 16th and Bainbridge Sts.; Residence, 4800 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

DICKERSON, NOY JASPER—School Principal.

b. Sept. 17, 1892, Elkhorn, W. Va.; s. Rev. Charles M. and Maria (Higginbotham) Dickerson; m. Elizabeth Moore, 1921; educ. Bluefield W. Va.; Bluefield State Teachers Coll., Bluefield, W. Va.; North Carolina A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C.; auth. "Original Poetry," 1927; "'A Scrap Book," 1931; Principal, Mora Sch., McComas, W. Va., 1923-'24; Teacher, Pageton Sch., Pageton, W. Va., 1925-'26; Teacher, Social Science, Anawalt Jr. High Sch., Anawalt, W. Va., 1927-'30; Principal, Filbert Sch., Filbert, W. Va., 1930-31; Principal, Jenkin Jones, W. Va., 1931-present; Conductor, Big Brothers Bureau,

R. Nathaniel Dett, Mus.D.

Mrs. Bertha W. Des Verney

Mrs. Addie W. Dickerson

G. Edward Dickerson, LL.B.

an organization which gives counsel and assistance to those who are despondent, undecided as to future endeavors, or worried over past mistakes, failures or disappointments; served ten months with 802d Infantry Regiment, U.S.A., in France and England; mem. National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; West Virginia State Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Christian; Address, Box 83, Bluefield, W. Va.

DIGGS, JAMES DANIEL—Realtor.

b. Jan. 10, 1894, Sumter Co., S. C.; s. James Grantham and Clara (Howard) Diggs; m. Emily Virginia Watts; educ. Lincoln High Sch., Sumter, S. C.; Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Orangeburg, S. C.; City College, New York City, N. Y.; Pres., J. Daniel Diggs Realty Co.; Real Estate and Ins. Broker, 1923-present; Notary Public; mem. Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 425 Sumner Ave.; Residence, 341 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DIGGS, OLIVE MYRL—Newspaper Business Manager.

b. April 22, 1907, Mound City, Ill.; d. Charles G. and Blanche (Chambers) Diggs; educ. High Sch., Danville, Ill.; Illinois State Normal, Normal, Ill., 1925-'26; University of Illinois, 1926-'29; Northwestern Univ., 1929; Survey of Negro in Industry, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1927; Auditor, Chicago Bee Newspaper, 1929-'30; Business Manager, Chicago Bee, 1930-present; mem. Iota Phi Lambda Sorority; Literary Guild; Publicity Chairman, Helping Hand Day Nursery; Flying Squadron, N.A..A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Christian Science; Address, 3653 S. State St.; Residence, 3530 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DILLARD, ALLEN—Funeral Director.

b. Dec. 4, 1862, Gatesville, N. C.; s. James and Caroline (Dildy) Dillard; m. first wife, Lorina Ballard, April, 1884; second wife, Lillian C. Sharp, Nov. 22, 1922; five children, Nolvena, Mazie, Warren, Della, Alice; educ. Public Sch., Gatesville, N. C.; Funeral Director, 1901-present; Deacon and Trustee, Holy Trinity Baptist Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 468 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

DILLARD, MRS. LILLIAN C.—Funeral Director.

b. May 4, 1887, Leakesville, N. C.; d. Robert and Lucy (Sharp) Cutter; m. Allen Dillard, Oct. 4, 1921; educ. Pub Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Ingleside Sem., Burkeville, Va.; Funeral Director, 1924-present; Relig. Seventh Day Adventist; Address, 468 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DISMOND, MRS. GERALDYN HODGES —

b. July 29, 1894, Chicago, Ill.; d. Herbert and Mae (Powell) Hodges; educ. Wendell Phillips High School, 1909-'12; Univ. of Chicago, 1912-'15; Ph.B., 1915; Teacher, dramatic art and physical culture, Lincoln Inst. (State Sch. for Colored), Jefferson City, Mo.; Chicago Normal Coll., Teachers Training, 1916-'17; m. H. Binga Dismond, M.D., Dec. 15, 1917; Teacher and Clerk, Pub. Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1917-'23; Red Cross Nurse (Major), 1917-'18; Journalist, 1925-present; contr. "New York Social News," "Through the Lorgnette," Pittsburgh Courier, 1926-'27; "In New York Town," Chicago Bee, 1927-present; "Social Snapshots of Geraldyn Dismond," "Between Puffs by Lady Nicotine," Interstate Tattler; "New York Social Whirl," Afro-American Balt., Md., 1928-present; Organizer of Geraldyn Dismond Bureau of Specialized Publicity; Managing Editor, Interstate Tattler, 1927-1931; Associate Editor, 1931-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Women's Auxiliary of New York, Urban League; Honorary member, Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters and Maids; Women's Auxiliary of the Edgecombe Sanitarium; N. Y. Graduate Chapter, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Daughters of Elks, Manhattan Temple; Harlem Business Men's Club; Business and Professional Women's Club; Pol. non-aprtisan; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2370 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.; Residence, 245 West 139th St., New York, N. Y.

First Negro woman commercial radio announcer. Made debut over WABC of Columbia Broadcasting System with Weekly Review of Events on Negro Achievement Hour. Announcer for Harlem Broadcasting Corporation over WGBS, WEVD, WRNY, WKBO, WWRL.

DISMOND, H. BINGA—Physician.

b. Dec. 27, 1891, Richmond, Va.; s. Dr. Samuel Henry and Jessie (Cornelia) Binga; educ. Pub. Sch., Richmond, Va.; Virginia Union Univ.; Howard Univ.; B.S., Univ. of Chicago, 1917; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1921; m. Geraldyn Hodges, Dec. 15, 1917; Interne, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; Physician, specializing in electrotherapy and X-ray, 1922-present; mem. Medical Staff, Harlem Hospital; Alpha Phi Alpha; Past Exalted Rulers, Council of Elks; Masons; K. of P.; Buffalos; Foresters; Mechanics; New York Sons and Daughters of Virginia; 1931, organized the Emergency Industrial Service (registered), the only Workmen's Compensation Clinic in Harlem; Relig. Baptist; Address, 245 West 139th St., New York, N. Y.

He won his "C" and for three years was Western Inter-Collegiate Conference Champion for the quarter-mile sprint. His record for this distance is 47:2/5 seconds, made in 1916, equals the world's record and is still standing.

During the World War he served as First Lieutenant, overseas with 370th Infantry U.S. N.G. (The Old Eighth Illinois) and actively engaged in the service for eighteen months.

DITON, CARL ROSSINI—Musician-Composer.

b. Oct. 30, 1886, Philadelphia, Penn.; s. Samuel James and Phoebe W. (Harvey) Diton; m. Effie Annelda Jackson, June 8, 1914; educ. Institute for Colored Youth, Phila., Penn., 1898-'02; Central High School, Phila, Penn., 1902-'05; B.S. 1905-'07; Music at Univ. of Penn.; college, 1907-'09; Conductor, 1910; Pianist and Teacher, 1910-'12; Composer, 1914; Baritone, 1925; mem. Nat. Organizer, Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians, Inc.; Chairman, Composition Advisory Board; President, Nat. Assn. Negro Musicians, Inc., 1926-'28; Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Fisk Univ. Club of Phila., Penn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Residence, 880 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

The first transcontinental tour by a Negro pianist was made by Mr. Diton, 1909-1910. Upon his return East he went to Munich, Germany for further study, and returning in 1911, was Director of Music at Paine College, Augusta, Ga., from 1911 to 1914.

In 1914 he won the first prize in a National Negro Music Composition contest.

After being Director of Music at Wiley College, Marshall, Texas, for one year (1914-'15) and holding the same Chair at Talladega College, Talladega, Ala., for three years (1915-'18) he opened his own studio in Philadelphia, Penn., and later in New York City.

During 1927-1928, he managed a baritone concert tour of virtually every state in the Union, a distance of 33,000 miles.

In 1928 he was awarded a scholarship in voice by the Juilliard Musical Foundation in New York City.

DIXON, MARY FELTS — Executive Secretary, Y.W.C.A.

b. April 27, 1878, Wilmington, Del.; d. Rev. and Dr. Cathe Calvin and Alice (Steward) Felts; m. Charles Sumner Dixon, Sept. 12, 1905; one child, Deborah, b. Oct. 26, 1915; educ. East Providence High Sch., East Providence, R. I.; Normal Course, N. J.; Theological Course, Mass.; auth. Opera, "Job; His Fall and Rise"; Ordained Minister, 1926; Teacher, Charlestown, R. I., two years; Teacher, New Jersey Manual Training Sch., Bordentown, N. J., two years; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Atlantic City, N. J., six years; Executive Secretary, Y.W.C.A., 14 years, in St. Paul, Minn.; Louisville, Ky.; Atlantic City, N. J., and Philadelphia, Pa.; mem. Y.W.C.A.; Women's Christian Temperance Union; National Assn. of Employed Officers Y.W.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. African Methodist Episcopal; Address, 1605 Catherine St.; Residence, 1712 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DIXON, TRESTON—Dentist

b. Aug. 1897, Corydon, Ky.; s. Jefferson and Jennie (Powell) Dixon; m. Marybelle Black, June 25, 1924; two children, Treston, Jr., b. June 5, 1925; Walter Jerry, b. Oct. 24, 1926; educ. Lincoln Inst., Lincoln Ridge, Ky., 1918; D.D.S., Indiana Univ. Dental Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; Asst. Superintendent, Agriculture, Lincoln Inst., Lincoln Ridge, Ky., 1918; Musical Corp., United States Army, 1918; Vice Pres., Indiana State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn., 1931-present; mem. American Woodmen; N.A.A.C.P.; National Medical Assn.; Dental Research Assn. of Indiana; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 404 W. Michigan St.; Residence, 1406 N. Sheffield Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

DOBBINS, ALBERT GREENE—Sch. Principal.

b. Nov. 7, 1892, Havana, Ala.; s. (Rev.) R. H. and Annie Dobbins; m. Louise Brown, Nov. 26, 1916; four children, Effie Lynetto, b. Jan., 1918; Annie Louise, b. June, 1920; Albert Greene Dobbins, Jr., b. July, 1922; Robert Turner, b. Dec., 1924; educ. Tuskegee Institute, Ala., 1909-'13; State Normal Sch. (Summers), 1915-1926; Chicago Univ. (summer), 1923; Contractor and Builder, 1913-'15; Teacher, 1915-'18; Principal of Sch., 1920-'25; Principal of Junior High Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1925-present; Sec., Alabama State Teachers' Assn., 1923-'29; Pres., Alabama State Teachers' Assn., 1929-'31; Trustee, Miles Memorial Coll., 1929-present; Teacher, Vocational, Miles Memorial Coll., 1915; Supervisor, Industries, St. Petersburg Public School, St. Petersburg, Fla. ,1916; Supervisor, Boys' Industries, Palmer Memorial Inst., Sedalia, N. C., 1917; Principal, Kingston Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1918-'20; Principal, Slater Sch., 1920-'24; mem. Trustee, Ala. Assn. for the Blind; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, 900 8th Ave.; Residence, 518 Chas. St., Birmingham, Ala.

Lincoln Jr. High School, of which he is the Principal, is one of the largest Colored High Schools in the lower part of the South. It has an enrollment of 2,600 pupils, with 46 teachers. He was drowned saving his boy.

Died, July 4, 1933.

DODD, JOHN HORACE—Physician.

b. March 7, 1880, Dallas, Texas; s. John and Harriet (Whitten) Dodd; m. Frederica Chase, June 10, 1920; educ. Pub. Sch., 1899-1901; Howard Univ., 1901-'09; A.B. Howard Univ., 1905; Howard Med. Sch., 1905-'09; M.D., 1909-present; Pres., Local Med. Society, twice; Sec., State Med. Society, three times; Representative to Nat. Med. Assn.; mem. Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows; Household of Ruth; Calanthes; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Office, 2604 Williams St.; Residence, 2012 N. Pear St., Dallas, Texas.

DOGAN, MATTHEW WINIFRED — College President.

b. December 21, 1863, Pontotoc, Miss.; s. William and Jennie Dogan; m. Mrs. Fannie Forrest Falkner, July 21, 1888; five children, Mrs. Lucille Dogan Teycer, b. June 21, 1893; Mrs. Clara Dogan Feaman, b. March 10, 1897; Mrs. Ruth Dogan Shelton, b. Jan. 28, 1900; Blanche, b. June 25, 1903; Matthew W. Dogan, Jr., b. Jan .15, 1905; educ. Rust Coll., 1879-'84; A.B. Rust Coll., 1884; Ph.D. Walden Coll.; A.M. Rust Coll.; Ph.D. Walden Coll.; D.D. New Orleans Coll.; Professor, Mathematics, Central Tenn. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1889-'96; Pres., Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1896-present; mem. Local and Nat. Bus. League; Inter-Racial Com. of Tex.; Phi Beta Sigma; K. of P.; Masons; auth. Contributing author, "The Negro and Methodism," Eaton & Mains; Pol. Affiliates with Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, Wiley Coll; Residence, Westside Place, near University Ave., Marshall, Texas.

He has held the presidency of the National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools, both state and National. Several times a delegate or state representative to meeting of National Y.M.C.A. Council. He has been seven times delegate, and four times leader of the delegation to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He is an advisory member

James Daniel Diggs

Mrs. Lillian C. Dillard

Mary Felts Dixon

Edward S. Doty

of the State Charities Committee, and it was he who founded and organized the Inter-collegiate Athletic and Oratorical Assn. among the Negro Colleges in Texas. The Southern Athletic Conference, of which Wiley College is a member, was originated by Mr. Dogan.

Wiley College was founded in 1873 and chartered in 1882, by the Freedmen's Aid Society, which later became the Board of Education for Negroes, now merged with the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Among the presidents were: Reverend F. C. Moore, Reverend W. H. Davis, Reverend N. D. Clifford, Dr. George Whitaker, and Dr. P. A. Pool.

In 1894, the Society saw fit to change its policy in the management of the institution and Reverend Isaiah B. Scott, now retired Bishop from Africa, was made President. His administration was characterized by increased efficiency in all departments. The General Conference of 1896 elected Dr. Scott to the editorship of the Southwestern Christian Advocate, and the present encumbent, Dr. M. W. Dogan, was made president of Wiley College.

DOLLY, CYRIL HAROLD—Physician.

b. Sept. 30, 1896, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. William Henry and Marie Theresa (Superville) Dolly; m. Ida Roslyn Eligon, Jan 20, 1917; two children, Cyril Alrie, b. April 20, 1918; Cyril Carlton, b. March 23, 1919; educ. Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, B.W.I.; B.S., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1927; M.D., Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll., New York City, N. Y., 1930; Manager, Davidson & Todd Ltd., Furniture Manufacturers, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I., eight years; Physician, 1930-present; Asst. Visiting Physician, Harlem Hospital, Op.D.; Medical Examiner, Unity Life Insurance Co.; mem. Manhattan Medical Soc.; New York County Medical Assn.; Masons; Elks; Sporting Club; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Protestant Episcopal; Address 2010 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

DOMINGO, MRS. EULALIEA.—Concert Pianist-Teacher.

b. Jamaica, B.W.I.; d. Josiah and Eusebia Manhertz; m. Wilfred A. Domingo, April 3, 1918; two children, Karl, b. June 6, 1919; Yolanda, b. Feb. 17, 1926; educ. Private Sch.; Elementary Sch., Jamaica, B.W.I.; Cathedral High Sch., B.W.I., 1916; studied at Royal Academy and Royal Coll. of Music, London, England; L.A.B. (Licentiate of the Associated Board), 1917; came to New York City, 1917; Teacher and Concert Pianist, 1917-present; taught music Night Sch., New York City, 1921; contr. "Children and Music," Pittsburgh Courier, Feb., 1928; various articles on music; Residence, 110 W. 143rd St., New York, N. Y.

DOMINGO, WILFRED ADOLPHUS—Importer.

b. Nov. 26, 1889, Kingston, Jamaica; m. Eulalie Manhertz, April, 1918; two children, Karl; Yolanda; educ. Calabar Sch., Jamaica; Kingston Board Sch.; Importer of fruits and vegetables, 1922-present; contr. Articles to Crusader Magazine; "Private Property a Pillar of Prejudice"; "What are we—Negroes or Colored People?" "Capitalism, the Mother of Colonialism"; Essay, "Attitude of Negroes towards Socialism"; Editor, The Negro World, 1918-'19; Contributing Editor, Messenger Magazine; Founded Emancipator (Weekly newspaper); Pol. Socialist; Address, 300 W. 147th St., New York, N. Y.

DONNELL, CLYDE—Physician.

b. Aug. 4, 1890, Greensboro, N. C.; s. Smith and Lulu (Ingold) Donnell; m. Martha Merrick, Dec. 10, 1919; educ. A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1907; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1911; M.D., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1915; Post-Graduate, X-ray and Physiotherapy, Harvard Univ., 1922-'24-'26; Physician and Surgeon, 1915-present; Medical Director, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., Durham, N. C., 1920-present; Vice Pres., Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham, N. C., and Raleigh, N. C., 1921-present; Vice Pres., Mutual Building and Loan Assn., 1921-present; Vice Pres., Mortgage Co., 1921-present; Pres., Durham Academy of Medicine, 1919-present; Sec. and Treas., Old North State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; ex-General Sec. and Business Manager, National Medical Assn; Visiting Physician, Lincoln Hospital, Durham, N C., 1931-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Inter-Racial Commission; Urban League; National Negro Business League; Address, Mutual Building, 106 Parrish St.; Residence, 506 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

DORSEY, JOSEPH—Editor.

b. May 30, 1863, Baltimore, Md.; s. Charles and Airy (Baker) Dorsey; m. Mary Norriss, June 1, 1891; four children, Walter J.; Charles M.; Josephine; Margaret; Editor, Crusader; attended 11 National Republican Conventions; National Republican Committeeman, 25 years; knowing personally many of the more prominent men of his party such as President Harrison, President McKinley, Sen. Mark Hanna, Sen. Foraker, Sen. Penrose, General James S. Clarkson, General T. Coleman DuPont; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1344 N. Stricker St., Baltimore, Md.

DOTY, EDWARD S.—School Principal.

b. July 16, 1866, Cado Parish, La.; s. David and Agnes (Sheppard) Doty; m. Amelia Anne Overton, March 13, 1892; seven children, Gertrude A., b. Nov. 16, 1892; Ernestine E., b. April 29, 1894; David M., b. Feb. 18, 1896; Inez, b. March 8, 1898; Lyda, b. Jan. 19, 1901; Alice, b. Nov. 27, 1902; Virgil E., b. Oct. 12, 1904; educ. Prairie View State Normal Sch., Prairie View, Tex., 1888; Teacher, 1888-present; Principal, Douglass High Sch., McKinney, Tex., ——present; Pres., McKinney Humane Soc.; Supt., St. James Chapel Sunday Sch., 1906-present; mem. Parent-Teachers' Assn.; Mason; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, McKinney, Texas.

DOUGLAS, AARON—Art Teacher-Artist.

b. May 26, 1898, Topeka, Kansas; s. Aaron and Elizabeth (Demoss) Douglas; educ. Topeka High Sch., 1914-'18; Univ. of Nebraska, 1918-'22;

B.F.A., 1922; Winold Reiss Art Sch., Painting and Designing, 1925-26; Art Teacher, Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-'25; Drawing for New Negro Vanity Fair, Theatre Arts, Crisis, Opportunity, New York Sun, Boston Transcript, American Mercury; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Residence, 409 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

DOUGLAS, FREDERICK—Clergyman.

b .Feb. 19, 1932, Edwardsville, Ill.; s. Arnold and Henrietta (Samuels) Douglas; m. Mamie A. Randell, May 8, 1894; educ. Edwardsville High Sch., Edwardsville, Ill.; Clergyman, 1895-present; Pastor, Edieth Chapel, Pulaski County, Ill., 1905-'06; Pastor, A.M.E. Church, Harrisburg, Ill., 1906-'11; Pastor, A.M.E. Church, Marion, Ill., 1911-'16; Principal, Douglass High Sch., Marion, Ill., 1911-'16; Pastor, Ward Chapel, Cairo, Ill., 1916-'20; Pastor, Bethel A.M.E. Church, Baltimore, Md., 1920-'25; Organizer and Pastor, Cosmopolitan Community Church, Baltimore, Md., 1925-present; Pres., Annual Council of Community Churches of America, 1931-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Non-Denominational; Address, 1327 Madison Ave.; Residence 1325 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

DOUGLAS, SAMUEL BYRD — Educator-Fraternal Deputy.

b. Huntsville, Ala.; s. Samuel and Mathilda (Penny) Douglas. m. Mathilda Rigney, 1910; educ. A. and M. Coll., Normal, Ala.; Teacher, Carmel Sch., Chase, Ala., 15 years; Teacher, Brandon Sch., Huntsville, Ala., 1 year; Teacher, Rosenwald Sch., Leighton, Ala., 1 year; Teacher, Public Sch., Minrock, Ala., 2 years; Teacher, Pub Sch., Scottsboro, Ala., 1 year; Supervising Deputy, American Woodman, 13 years; Ruling Elder, Presbyterian Church; mem. American Woodman; N.A.A.C.P.; Inter-Racial Commission; Y.M.C.A.; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 428½ E. 9th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

DOUGLAS, STANLEY MORELAND—Lawyer.

b. April 30, 1898, Danville, Va.; s. Dan and Cora (Price) Douglas; m. Margaret Catherine Smith; educ. Howard Univ., 1916-'20; A.B., 1920; Fordham Univ., 1920-23, LL.B., 1923; Lawyer, 1924-present; mem. Mem. Board of Managers, Carlton Ave. Branch, Y.M.C.A.; Pres., Brooklyn N. A.A.C.P., 1929-31; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 198 Broadway; Residence, 516 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

He was President of the class of 1920 at Howard University. He has held the positions of National Vice-President, National Treasurer and Editor-in-chief of the Oracle, of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.

DOUGLAS, WINSTON—High School Principal.

b. June 13, 1895, Danville, Va.; s. Doctor and Cora Douglass; m. Nellie Alexander; two children, Winston; Cromwell; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; Dean, St. Paul Nor. Sch., Norfolk, Va.; Principal, Norfolk High School., Norfolk, Va.; Chairman Board, Y.M.C.A.; Deputy Commissioner, Boy Scouts; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Protestant Episcopal; Address, Norfolk High School; Residence, 860 Rugby St., Norfolk, Va.

DOUGHTERY, ROMEO LIONEL—Editor.

b. Charlotte Amalia, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; m. Frances M. Grant, Dec. 24, 1916; educ. Pub. School, Jersey City, N. J.; Newspaper Reporter, Brooklyn Eye; Sports and Dramatic Editor, Amsterdam News; later with the New York News; now with Amsterdam News; held position of Editor and Manager of the Washington Sun for a number of years until 1914; was Sports authority on the staff of the Negro Times; first man to interest Negro college basketball teams to play in New York; instrumental in securing entry of Negro motion picture operators of New York, in the American Federation of Labor; Address 2293 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.; Residence, 250 Union Hall St., Jamaica, L. I.

DOVE., MRS. LILLIAN SINGLETON—Physician.

b. May 23, 1895, Roanoke, Va.; d. William and Mannie (Crews) Singleton; m. Dr. John F. Dove, Sr., Feb. 20, 1916; two children, Lillian Singleton, b. July 23, 1919; John F., b. Nov. 11, 1922; educ. Princess Anne Academy, Maryland; A.B., Morgan Coll., 1913; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1917; Interne, Berts Infirmary, Clarksville, Tenn., 1918; Physician and Surgeon, 1918-present; Editor, "Health Briefs," Chicago Defender; Conference Physician, Y.W.C.A. Conference, 1928; Chairman, Scientific Staff of the Woman's World Fair, Chicago, 1928; House Physician for Orphan Children's Home; Atttending Physician for Friendly Big Sisters Home; Examining Physician for Friendly Big Sisters Home; Examining Physician for Elks Temple; ex-Field Physician, Health, City of Chicago; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; Chairman, Health and Hygiene, Federated Clubs of Chicago; Y.W.C.A.; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Elks; Household of Ruth; Odd Fellows; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Intercollegiate Club; Professional Women's Club; Board of Directors, Home Assn for Employed Mothers with Children; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 5352 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOWERY, ROBERT L.—High School Principal.

b. Feb. 19, 1893, Shelbyville, Ky.; s. Robert and Mary (Banks) Dowery; m. Malinda L. Butler, Dec. 29, 1920; two children, Robert L., Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1925; Mary Amy, b. Feb. 6, 1928; educ. B.P., Kentucky State Coll., Frankfort, Ky., 1915; A.B. 1931; Simmons Univ., Louisville, Ky.; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O.; Insurance Agent, National Benefit Life Co., 1915-'18; Teacher, Shelbyville Public Sch., Shelbyville, Ky., 1916-'20; Principal, Franklin High Sch., Franklin, Ky., 1920-'22; Principal, Taylor Co. Training and High Sch., Campbellsville, Ky., 1924-'25; Principal, Bond-Washington High Sch., 1925-present; Delegate, A.M.E. General Conference, St. Louis, Mo., 1920; Pres. and District Organizer, 4th District Teachers Assn.; mem. Kentucky State Negro Educational Assn.; Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; American Legion; Red Cross; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, Box 452, Bond-Washington High Sch.; Residence, Elizabethtown, Ky.

He enlisted in the World War and was stationed at Camp Zachary, Taylor, Ky., serving as mess Sergeant with Co. 65, Depot Brigade, and conducting a night school. Later he was transferred to Camp Upton, New York, from which point he sailed on the ship Olympic for France. After the signing of the Armistice he returned to the United States on the steamer Celtic, returning to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., where he received his honorable discharge.

DOWNING, LYLBURN CLINTON—Physician and Surgeon.

b. March 18, 1889, Danville, Va.; s. Rev. L. L. and Lottie (Clinton) Downing; m. Helen King, Aug. 20, 1919; three children, Helen Eloise, b., 1922; Gloria Ruth, b., 1924; Lylburn King, b., 1926; educ. Biddle Normal and Prep Sch., 1903; A.B., Biddle Univ. (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), Charlotte, N. C., 1907; A.M., 1916; M.D., Howard Univ. Medical Sch., 1912; Interne, Freedman's Hospital, 1912-'13; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1919 and 1930; Marquette Univ., 1927; Univ. of Penn., 1929; Physician and Surgeon, 1912-present; First Lieut., Medical Reserve Corp.; Supt. Burrell Memorial Hospital, Roanoke, Va., 1915-present; mem. National Med. Assn.; National Hospital Assn.; ex-Pres., Old Dominion State Medical Soc.; Pres., Magic City Medical Soc.; ex-Pres., Former Internes Freedmen's Hospital; Philadelphia County Medical Soc; Leal Club; Mason; Odd Fellows; St. Luke; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Brooks Building, 40 High St.; Residence, 804 7th St., N.W., Roanoke, Va.

DREER, HERMAN—Asst. High Sch. Principal.

b. Sept. 12, 1889, Washington, D. C.; s. Horace Thomas and Emma Millie (Scott) Dreer; m. Mary J. Thomas, May 30, 1912; two children, Clarice Hermia, b. Oct. 6, 1913; Vivian Emma, b. July 9, 1916; educ. Elementary Sch., Washington, D. C.; M St. High Sch., Wash, D. C., 1903-'07; Bowdoin Coll., 1907-'10; A.B. (magma cum laude), Bowdoin Coll., 1910; Va. Theol. Sem., Lynchburg, Va., 1911-'14; A.M., 1912; Univ. of Ill., 1916; Columbia Univ., 1919; Prof. Latin and Science, Va. Theol. Seminary, Lynchburg, Va., 1910-14; Teacher, English and The Drama, Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1914-'30; Asst. Principal, 1930-present; Pres., St. Louis Welfare Assn., 1921; Campaign Speaker of the Liberty League, 1916-'22; contr. Plumbline, 1922-'25; Literary Editor of Oracle, Omega Psi Phi Magazine; auth. "Out of the Night," pub. C. K. Robinson, March, 1916; "Immediate Jewel of His Soul," pub. St. Louis Argus, 1919; mem. R.A.M., K. of P., Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist, Pastor of Junior Congregation of First Baptist Church; Address, 4335 Cote Brilliante W., St. Louis, Mo.

He won a Teacher's Scholarship at High School and was Captain of the High School Cadets. Graduated (magna cum laude) and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa at Bowdoin College. He is (1926) Director of the Dramatic Club of Sumner High School, St. Louis, Missouri.

DREW, HOWARD—Lawyer.

educ. Springfield High Sch., Springfield, Mass.; Lincoln Univ.; Univ. of Southern Cal.; Drake Univ.; was sports editor of the Univ. of South Cal. school paper and contributor to Los Angeles Express; was a member of the Los Angeles Athletic Club; holds jointly with two others the world's amateur and professional records for 100 yard dash; held world's record for 130 yards for seven years, made Nov. 22nd, 1913; and 220 yard dash made February, 1914; elected Justice of Peace, Hartford Conn., Lawyer; Address, Hartford, Conn.

DOYLE, BERTRAM WILBUR — Clergyman-Educator.

b. July 3, 1897, Lowndesboro, Ala.; s. H. Sebastian and Anna (Walker) Doyle; m. Pansy Stewart, Aug. 22, 1918; five children, Annie; Vera; Grace; Pansy; Bertram W., Jr.; educ. Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1916; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, Delaware, O., 1921; A.M., Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1924; auth. "Training of Negro Teachers," proceedings National Assn. of Deans and Registrars in Colored Schools, 1928; "Race Relations in South," Journal Negro History, 1933; "Sociology in Negro Schools and Colleges, 1924-1932," Journal Higher Education Among Negroes, 1933; Instructor, Sociology and Economics, Samuel Houston College, Austin, Texas, 1921-1922; Instructor, Sociology and Psychology, Claflin Coll., Orangeburg, S. C.; 1922-'24; Professor, Sociology and Psychology, Clark Univ, Atlanta, Ga., 1924-'25; Professor, Sociology and Dean of Coll., Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1925-'27; Professor, Sociology, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1927; Dean of Men, Fisk Univ., 1928-'30; Ordained, C.M.E. Church, 1924; Elder, C.M.E. Church, 1928; Pastor, St. Luke Presbyterian Church, Orangeburg, S. C., 1922-'23; Pastor, Macedonia C.M.E. Church, Allendale, S. C., 1926-'27; Pastor, St. Luke's C.M.E. Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1929-'30; Regional Director, Georgia State Colored Teachers' Assn., 1926; Vice Pres., National Assn. of Deans and Registrars in Colored Sch, 1926-'27; mem Kappa Alpha Psi; Phi Beta Kappa; American Sociological Soc.; American Statistical Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. C.M.E.; Address, Fisk University; Residence, 1702 Heiman St., Nashville, Tenn.

DRIVER, THOMAS DAVID—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 27, 1892, Birmingham, Ala.; s. William Pharris and Mary Ella (Morris) Driver; m. Lulu Estella Akers, Oct. 18, 1921; educ. Stillman Inst., Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Payne Univ., Selma, Ala., 1920; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1923; D.D. (Honorary), Western Univ., Quindaro, Kans., 1925; Clergyman, 1917-present; Pastor, Jonesboro and Westfield, Ala., 1919; Pastor, St. Luke's A.M.E. Church, Norborne, Mo., 1921; Pastor, Bethel Church, Chillicothe, Mo., 1921-'22; Pastor, St. Stephen Church, Liberty, Mo., 1923-'24; Pastor, Shaffer Chapel, Butte, Mont., 1925; Pastor, Handy Chapel, Joplin, Mo., 1926-'28; Pastor, Grant Chapel, Kansas City, Mo., 1928; Pastor, St. John's Church, Tulsa, Okla., 1929-'30; Pastor, St. Stephen's Church, Enid, Okla., 1931; Pastor, St. John's Church, Birmingham, Ala., 1932-present; Trustee, Greater Payne Univ., 1932-present; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Treas. North Alabama Conference; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 712 N. 15th St., Birmingham, Ala.

DuBISSETTE, MICHAEL EDMUND — Physician.

b. March 18, 1887, Grenada, West Indies; s. Samuel and Agnes DuBissette; m. Bettie Alford, March, 1918; two children, Bettie Agnes, b. April 23, 1919; Michael Edmund, Jr., b. May 20, 1921; educ. Shaw Univ., 1914-'18; B.S. Shaw Univ., 1918; Howard Univ., 1918-'21; M.D., (cum laude), Howard Univ. 1921; Invoice Clerk, Panama Railroad Co., for a number of years; Founder, North Carolina Health and Hospital Assn., Inc., Enfield, N. C.; Physician and Surgeon, 1921-present; mem. Nat. Negro Business League; Executive officer, American Tennis Assn.; Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Masons; Elks; Nat. Med. Assn.; North Harlem Medical Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 101 W. 140th St., New York City, N. Y.

DuBOIS, W. E. BURGHARDT—Author-Editor.

b. Feb. 23, 1868, Great Barrington, Mass. s. Alfred and Mary (Burghardt) DuBois; m. Nina Comer, May 12, 1896; two children, Burghardt Comer (deceased); Nina Yolanda; educ. A.B., Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., 1888; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1890; A.M., 1891; Ph.D., 1895; studied at the Univ. of Berlin; Professor of Economics and History, Atlanta Univ., 1896-'1910; Director of Publicity, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Editor-in-Chief, The Crisis, since July, 1910; Founder, Pan-African Congress; Fellow, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; auth. "Suppression of Slave Trade," 1896; "The Philadelphia Negro," 1899; "The Souls of Black Folk," 1903; "John Brown," 1909; "Quest of the Silver Fleece," 1911; "The Negro," 1915; "Darkwater," 1920; "The Gift of Black Folk," 1924: "Dark Princess," 1927; Spingarn Medalist, 1920; Editor, Atlanta University Studies of the Negro Problem, 1897-1911; Address, 69 Fifth Ave.; Residence, Paul Lawrence Dunbar Apts., 7th Ave. and 150th St., New York, N. Y.

DUCKETT, THOMAS LEWIS — College Professor.

b. May 19, 1874, Newberry County, South Carolina; s. Newton Calhoun and Elizabeth Hannah (Glasgow) Duckett; m. Mamie Logan Whitmire, Sept. 20, 1905; two children, Thomasina Logan, b. Oct. 22, 1912; Carlton Lewis, b. June 28, 1914; educ. Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C.; High Sch., 1898; College Preparatory, Benedict Coll., 1899-1901; Diploma, 1901; Arts, Benedict Coll., 1901-05; B. A. 1905 and M.A. Benedict, 1922; summer courses at Chicago Univ. Science, 1910, 1911, 1912; at Columbia Univ., Biology, 1923, 1924-26; B.S. Columbia Coll., 1927; Principal, Bowman Institute, Elberton, Ga., Sept. 1898 to June, 1899; Head of Dept. of Biology, Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., 1905-present; Baptist Minister; ex-Superintendent, State Fair Assn., South Carolina; Illustrious Potentate, Cario Temple, Shriners; 1932-present; mem. Masonic Past Master, 32°; Sec. Knight Templars, Past Chancellor Commander of the Knight of Pythias; High Priest, Royal Arch; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.

Professor Duckett has been identified with Benedict College since his student days. He is secretary of the faculty.

Holds a State Professional Academic Life Certificate, first grade.

DUDLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR, SR. — School Principal.

b. June 16, 1866, Waskom, Texas; s. Richard and Lottie (Davis) Dudley; m. Elizabeth Lovell, Nov. 5, 1885; four children, Pearle, b. Sept. 18, 1886; Lottie, b. Nov. 16, 1888; Charles Arthur, Jr., b. Jan 8, 1892; Bernice, b. Sept. 18, 1908; educ. High Sch., Marshall, Tex.; Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex.; Wiley Univ., Marshall, Tex.; Prairie View State Nor. Sch., Prairie View, Tex.; Teacher, 1883-present; Sup. Colored Schools, Independent School District of Waskom; Principal, Central Pub. Sch., Waskom, Tex.; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Union Chapel Baptist Church; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Knights of Pythias; Chairman, Board of Trustees, United Brothers of Friendship Lodge; Worthy Patron, Triumph O.E.S.; mem. State Teachers Assn. of Texas; National Assn. of Teachers; Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, Route 1, Box 2, Waskom, Texas.

DUDLEY, CHARLES VERNON—Physician.

b. Feb. 13, 1888, Victoria, Texas; s. Vernon and Ella (Reilly) Dudley; m. Katherine E. Smith, Nov. 1, 1914; educ. Victoria, Texas High Sch.; Guadaloupe Coll., 1908; Prairie View Coll., 1910; M.D., Jenner Med. Coll., Chicago, 1915; Post course, Surgical Technique; Physician, 1915-present; mem. Staff, Provident Hospital; Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Urban League; Bd. of Directors of N.A.A.C.P. (Chicago Br.); Masons; K. of P.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4656 South Parkway; Residence, 4746 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DUKE, CHARLES SUMMER—Engineer.

b. July 21, 1879, Selma, Ala.; s. Jesse Chisholm and Willie Evelyn (Black) Duke; m. Estelle Taylor, June 11, 1908; three children, Inez Estelle, b. July 17, 1910; Charles Summer, Jr., b. March 17, 1913; Jesse Chisholm, II, b. Dec. 15, 1915; educ. Pub. Sch., Pine Bluff, Ark.; Howard Univ.; Chicago Art Inst.; Phillips-Exeter Academy, 1900-02; Harvard Univ., 1901-04; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1904; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1911-13; C. E. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1913; Messenger Boy, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C.; Teacher and Principal of Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1905-08; Engineer, 1908-22; in business for himself, 1922-present; auth. Newspaper and magazine articles on Engineering; pamphlet on water supply; pamphlet on housing; mem. Chicago Zoning Commission, 1921; Chicago Housing Commission; Western Society of Engineers; Structural Engineers' Society; National Technical Assn.; Fort Dearborn Lodge of Elks; Garden City Lodge of Masons; Appomattox Club; Kappa Alpha Psi; Beta Boulé; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 184 W. Washington St.; Residence, 4635 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

His service as an engineer has been with the Pennsylvania Railroad, the Missouri Pacific Railroad, the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad, and George W. Jackson, Inc., tunnel builders. He served as special representative and expert for George W. Jackson, Inc., during

Lillian S. Dove, A.B., M.D.

M. E. DuBissette, B.S., M D.

W. E. Burghardt DuBois, Ph.D.

Thomas Lewis Duckett, B.A., M.A., B.S.

the investigation by the municipality of the contractor's work. He was designing engineer in the Bridge Division of the City of Chicago, for the Local Transportation Commission of the City of Chicago during the subway investigation, and for the Sanitary District. In 1921, he was appointed member of the Chicago Zoning Commission where he gave special attention to zoning problems as they affected members of his race in the City of Chicago.

By examination, he was commissioned a structural engineer under the laws of the State of Illinois and entered the independent practice of that profession in 1922. From that time, he has been engaged principally in the design and construction of buildings.

He served for over three years as a member of the Eighth Regiment, Illinois National Guard, serving one year as a private and two years as first lieutenant, during which time he saw service on the Mexican border in 1916 and acted as engineer officer for his regiment.

DUMAS, A. W.—Physician.

Graduate of Illinois Medical College, 1899; owner of Dumas Sanitarium; Member of State Medical and Surgical Association, and J. A. Andrew Clinical Society; Supervisor of Medical Clinics of Andrew Clinical Society, Tuskegee; mem. National Medical Association; Address, Natchz, Miss.

DUMAS, PAUL LAWRENCE—Dentist.

b. Nov. 9, 1897, Paris, Tenn.; s. William O. and Anna (Cooper) Dumas; m. Mary Etta Wilson, Aug. 21, 1918; three children, Agnes Larette, b. Apr. 15, 1919; James Arthur, b. July 22, 1920; Paul Lawrence, Jr., b. Feb. 24, 1925; educ. Turner Coll., Shelbyville, Tenn., 1911-15; Northwestern Univ., 1920-24; D.D.S. 1924; Dentist, 1924-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Inter-Collegiate Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3036 Indana Ave.; Residence, 3035 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

DUNBAR, HENRY STEWARD—Investigator, Circuit Court.

b. Dec. 27, 1887, Savannah, Ga.; s. Henry S., Sr., and Susan J. Dunbar; m. Annie Louise Dye, Dec. 31, 1908; five children, Sue Louise, b. Feb. 6, 1910; James Channing, b. Apr. 8, 1912; George Stoney, b. July 23, 1915; Carolyn Elizabeth, b. Feb. 10, 1921; Henry Steward Dunbar III, b. Sept. 30, 1924; educ. Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1898-1907; A.B., Paine Coll., 1907; Univ. of Mich., 1921-22; Sociology and Journalism; Taught school, 1907-13; Y.M.C.A. Sec., Cincinnati, O., 1913-20; Y.M.C.A. Sec., Detroit, Mich., 1920-30; Investigator, Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich., 1930-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Elks; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational Church; Address, 561 Chandler St., Detroit, Mich.

The Detroit Y. M. C. A. Building represents an investment of over half a million dollars. The personnel consists of thirty-seven persons.

In 1926 Mr. Dunbar attended the World's Conference of the Young Men's Christian Association, held in Helsingfors, Finland.

DUNCAN, EDWARD T.—Principal.

b. May 4, 1875, Berlin, Md.; s. Peter and Gertrude (Spence) Duncan; m. Emmeline J. Johnson, Oct. 26, 1899; was clerk, Post Office Dept., Phila., Pa.; Principal, Stenographers' Institute; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1227 S. 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

DUNHAM, NORMAN EARLE—Physician.

b. April 4, 1890, Lexington, Ky.; s. Levi and Lula Dunham; m. Sadie Lyerson, Nov. 23, 1921; educ. Fayette County Schools; Clark Univ. (Acad.); Fisk Univ., 1914-17; Meharry Med. Sch., 1917-21; M.D. Meharry Med. Sch., 1921; Physician, 1921-present; Med. Examiner, U.B.F.; mem. Tri-City Med. Assn.; on staff of Mercy Hospital; Executive Committee, Kappa Alpha Psi; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1222 Russell St., Covington, Ky.

DURANT, E. ELLIOTT—Clergyman.

Auth. "The Princess of Naragpur," co-author with C. M. Roach; Address, 2 St. Nicholas Place, New York City, N. Y.

DWELLE, J. H.—Clergyman.

b. 1876, Americus, Ga.; educ. State College of Georgia; A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Lincoln Univ.; ordained Baptist Minister, 1900; President, Philadelphia Ministers' Conference and Pittsburgh Conference; Sec., Pennsylvania Baptist State Convention, twelve years; Chairman, Executive Board of the Convention, eight years; Representative of the Baptists of America in London at the Baptists' World Congress; President, Pennsylvania Baptist State Convention; Pastor, North Penn Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Penn., since 1916; Address, North Penn. Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Penn.

DYER, CRAWFORD WILFRED—Physician.

b. Jan. 31, 1890, Port-Au-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. Joseph and Laura (Graves) Dyer; m. Elestine B. Thomas, Dec. 15, 1924; one child, Estizer L.; educ. Tranquility Boys High Sch., Trinidad; Howard Univ.; Meharry Med. Coll., 1911-15; M.D., 1915; Phy., 1915-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Sec. Executive Bd., Georgia State Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Treas., Macon Acad. of Med., Dentistry and Phar.; Director, Middle Georgia Savings and Investment Corp.; Masons; Exalted Ruler, Elks, Macon, Ga.; K. of P.; St. Luke; Address, 117 Tatnal St., Macon, Ga.

DYKES, EVA BEATRICE—Teacher.

b. Washington, D. C.; d. James Stanley and Martha Ann (Howard) Dykes; educ. Pub. Sch. Washington, D. C.; Howard Univ., 1910-14; A.B. (summa cum laude) 1914; Radcliffe Coll., 1915-17; A.B. (magna cum laude) 1917; M.A. (English) 1918; Ph.D. (Eng.) 1921; auth. "Daily Study of Sabbath School Lesson" in the Sabbath School Worker, pub. Review & Herald Pub. Assn., Takoma Park, D. C., 1924; Associate Editor, Howard Alumnus; Teacher, Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1920-present; mem. Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; College Alumnae Club;

Relig. Seventh Day Adventist; Address, 1724 8th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

She received two scholarships of $200 each while a student at Radcliffe College.

EARLY, BENJAMIN HARRISON—Dentist.

b. Gordonsville, Virginia; s. Nathan and Handy (Brown) Early; m. Madeline Scott, May 14, 1918; educ. Va. Normal and Industrial Inst. Petersburg, Va.; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1920; D.D.S., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; Dental Staff, Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.; Radio Operator, United States Army, World War, in France, 1918-19; Trustee, Second Baptist Church, Washington, D. C.; mem. Elks; Inter-State Dental Assn.; Freeman Dental Association of Washington, D. C.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2001 11th St., N. W.; Residence, 115 R St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

EAST, J. E.—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 27, 1881, Huntsville, Ala.; s. James and Georgia (Benefield) East; m. Lucinda Thomas, Oct. 18, 1909; seven children, Gladys Virginia; William Howard; Thomas Raymond; James Herman; Wesley Gregory; Melvin; Inez Clarise; educ. Va. Theol. Sem. and Coll., 1909; D.D., 1921; Missionary Inst., Nyack, N. Y., one year; Missionary to South Africa, 1909-20; during that time, Supt. of Mis. and Pres. of Buchanan Missionary and Indus. Sch., Middledrift, S. A.; Editor, Mission Herald, 1921-present; ex-Sec., Foreign Mission Board of National Baptist Convention; Address, 701 S. 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

EDINGTON, CHARLES A.—Educator.

b. Apr. 10, 1889, London, Tenn.; s. Joseph and Sarah Eddington; m. Della Mae Reid, May 30, 1923; two children, Maria Aleese; Arthur Reid; educ. A. B., Swift Mem. Coll., 1906; A.M., S.T.B., Lincoln Univ., 1915; Instructor, Mathematics and Martin Foundation Chair of English Bible, Swift Memorial Coll., 1915-26; Dean, Swift Memorial Coll., 1916-26; Principal, High Sch., Sweetwater, Tenn., 1926-present; President, East Tennessee Teachers' Association, 1920; Chairman, Nat. Mission Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Address, Sweetwater, Tenn.

EDINGTON, WILLARD DORONDO—Clergyman.

b. May 13, 1879, Loudon, Tenn.; s. Joseph A. and Sarah A. (Lenoir) Edington; m. Swannye Mae Brown, July 24, 1928; educ. Freedmans Normal Inst., 1894-98; College and Teachers Course, 1899-1900; B.S., Butler College, 1899-1901; D.D., University of Edinburgh, 1912; Summer Work, Chicago University; Editor, Cumberland Flag; Pastor, First Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Sweetwater, Tenn.; Sunday School Missionary and Diretcor Young People's Work in Christian Education; mem. Board of Missions, Cumberland Presbyterian Denomination; Young Men's Immediate Relief; Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Cumberland Presbyterian; Address, 206 Ferry Street, Loudon, Tenn.

EDMEAD, JEDEDIAH—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 3, 1855, St. Kitts, B.W.A.; s. Edward and Maria (Willett) Edmead; m. Fannie Bryan, May 11, 1880; seven children, Lemona, Wilfred, Harold, Arthur, Reginald, Helen, Lillian; educ. Public Schools, St. Kitts ,B.W.I.; studied for the ministry at Sisters of Bethamy, Topeka, Kans., 1912-16; Clerk in shipping office; planter in B.W.I., for twenty-five years; came to U. S., in 1906; charge of missionary work among colored people, Oklahoma City Okla., 1916; ordained, 1916; Priest-in-Charge, Church of the Crucifixion, New York, 1916-present; mem. Masons; Address, 205 W. 142nd St., New York, N. Y.

EDWARDS, DENNIS—Real Estate Operator.

b. 1893, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. William and Evangeline (Bellamy) Edwards; m. Gladys Wilson, Dec. 19, 1917; two children, Ralph, b. Oct. 11, 1919; Dennis, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1922; educ. Public and High Schools, Barbados, B.W.I.; Rhodes Prep. School, New York City; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Real Estate Operator, 1924-present; Sec., C. E. E. Realty Company, 1927-present; Sec., Uptown Real Estate Board of Brokers; Sec.-Treas., 207-209 West 115th St. Holding Corp., 1928-present; was Secretary of Wadsworth Republican Club; Trustee, Manhattan Lodge of Elks, 1929; Address, 60 West 127th Street, New York, N. Y.

EDWARDS, GASTON ALONZO—High School Principal.

b. April 12, 1875, Belvoir, N. C.; s. William G. and Mary E. (Edwards) Edwards; m. Catherine Ruth Norris, Sept. 1, 1909; four children, Ruth Norris; Melba Hines; Hazel Lily; Gerald Alonza; educ. B.S., Agri. and Mech. Coll., 1901; M.S., Cornell Univ., 1909; President, Kittrell Coll., 1917-29; Principal, Hillside Park High Sch., Durham, N. C., 1929-present; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1208 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

EDWARDS, GEORGE W., JR. — High School Principal.

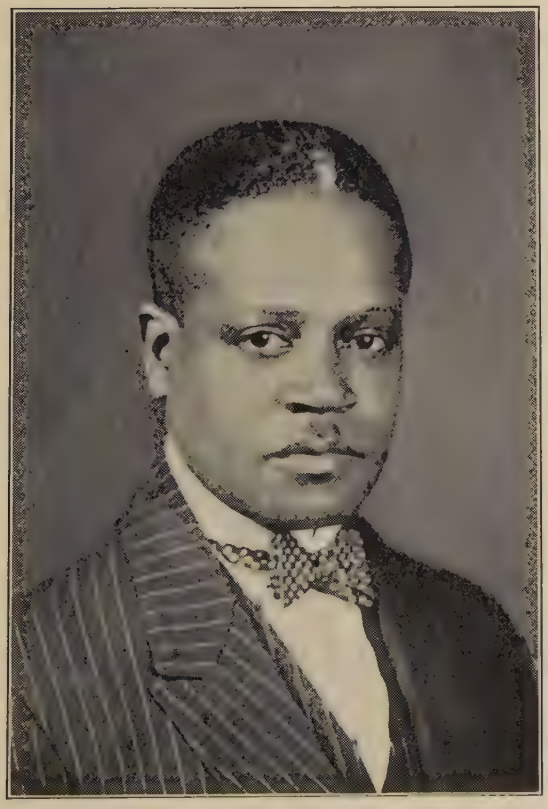
b. March 9, 1898, Houston, Texas; s. George W. and Fannie Edwards; m. Edna E. Jones, Nov. 22, 1914; one child, Annie Mae, b. April 17, 1916; educ. Gonzales High Sch., Gonzales, Texas, 1911; Prairie View State Normal and Industrial Coll., Prairie View, Texas, Diploma, 1913; A.B., Gaudalupe Coll., Seguin, Texas, 1930; B.S., Prairie View Coll., 1930; Teacher, Public Schools, eighteen years; Principal, Gonzales Colored High Sch., Gonzales, Texas, 1919-present; Minister, 1914-present; Pres., South Texas Teachers Assn.; 1929-31; mem. Masons; Texas State Teachers Assn.; Amer. Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 484, Gonzales, Texas.

EDWARD, NAPOLEON BONAPARTE—Educator.

b. Gonzales, Texas; s. George Washington and Ellen (Matthews) Edward; educ. Colored High Sch., Gonzales, Texas; Prairie View State Nor. and Ind. Coll., Prairie View, Texas; Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; B.S., Western Univ., Kansas City, Kans., 1923; Principal, Guadalupe County Tr. Sch., for several years; Prof., English, Grant Junior High Sch., San Antonio, Texas, 1923-24; Editor, Prairie Standard, Prairie View, Texas; Executive Sec., Prairie View Nor. and Ind. Coll.; Organized the first recognized colored rural high school in Texas, 1910; Sec., Alumni Assn., Prairie View State Normal and Ind. Coll.; Committee-

Rev. E. Elliott Durant

Elegy Alfonse Etter, M.D.



George Maynard Evans, Jr., A.B., M.D.

Orishatukeh Faduma, Int.B.A.

man, National Negro Press Assn.; Address, Prairie View, Texas; Residence, 2202 Nevada St., San Antonio, Texas.

EDWARDS, THYRA J.—Social Worker.

b. Dec. 25, 1897; d. Horace F. and Anna Bell (Johnson) Edwards; educ. Houston Public Schools; Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1920; Kent Coll. of Law, 1925; Teacher, Houston Public Schools, 1915-19; Family Visitor, Houston Social Service Bureau, 1919-20; Teacher, Physical Education, Gary Public Schools, 1920-21; Juvenile Probation Officer of Lake County Juvenile Court, 1920-25; Agent, Board of Children's Guardians of Lake Co., 1925-present; Organizer and Pres. of Business and Professional Women's Club; Sec. of Community Council; Past First Vice-Pres., City Welfare Assn.; assisted State Senator Holmes in organizing the First Inter-Racial Commission in Lake County, in 1924; General Sec. of Commission until 1929; during the past ten years lectured on Negro education, race relations, Negro migration; instigated and developed Home for Dependent Children, 1927; Pol. Independent; Relig. Protestant; Address, Superior Court Building, Gary, Ind.; Residence, 1985 Massachusetts St., Gary, Ind.

EICHELBERGER, JAMES WILLIAM, JR.—Director, Religious Education.

b. Aug. 30, 1886, Columbia, S. C.; s. James Washington and Josephine (Myers) Eichelberger; m. Hattie Belle Miller, Aug. 30, 1911; educ. Allen Univ., 1896-1902; Livingstone Coll., 1902-04; B.A., 1904; Northwestern Univ., Religious Education, 1921-23; M.A., 1923; M.A. (honorary) Livingstone Coll., 1918; LL.D. (honorary) Allen Univ., 1925; auth. "A Survey and Evaluation of the Overhead Sunday School Organization of the A.M.E. Zion, A.M.E. and C.M.E. Churches"; "The Religious Education of the Negro"; "What is Christian Brotherhood?"; "The Work of Overhead Religious Education Agencies Among Negroes in the United States"; Teacher, Clinton Institute, Rock Hill, S. C., 1904-07; Manager of Printing Office, 1907-09; Principal, Walters Institute, Warren, Ark., 1909-21; General Supt. of Sunday Schools, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1916-24; Editor of Sunday School Bulletin, 1917-24; Director of Religious Education, A.M.E. Zion Church, and Editor of Church School Herald, 1924-32; member of the Gen. Conf. of A.M.E. Zion Church, beginning with the 1908 session; Sec., Christian Education, 1932-present; Trustee, United Christian Endeavor Society, 1925-present; mem. Executive Committee International Council of Religious Education, The International Education Com., 1928-present; Trustee, Chicago Church Federation, 1932-present; Chicago Inter-Racial Committee, 1932-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 460 East 40th St.; Residence, 438 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.

ELDER, ALFONSE—College Dean.

b. Feb. 26, 1898, Sandersville, Ga.; s. Thomas Jefferson and Lillian Elder; educ. Elem. and High Sch., Sandersville, Ga.; Atlanta Univ., 1914-21; A.B., 1921; Columbia Univ., 1923-24; M.A., 1924; Post Graduate Work, Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1930-31; Post Graduate Work, Univ. of Cambridge, England, 1928; Teacher, Mathematics, Bennett Coll., 1921-22; Teacher, Mathematics, State Normal, Elizabeth City, N. C., 1922-23; Instructor of Mathematics and director of boys, Durham State Normal School, 1924-25; Instructor, Mathematics and Acting Dean, North Carolina College for Negroes, 1925-present; contributor of articles to North Carolina Teacher; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Address, North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham, N. C.

ELDRIDGE, SCHUYLER THOMAS—Clergyman.

b. July 31, 1881, London Co., Tenn.; s. Albert and Viennia S. Eldridge; m. Mattie K. ————, Aug. 20, 1902; three children, Edna M. V.; Kenneth C.; Schuyler Thomas, Jr.; educ. Freedman Normal Inst., Maryville, Tenn., 1901; Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1905-11; D.D., Virginia Theol. Sem. and Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1919; Clergyman, 1905-present; Pastor, Rogers Memorial Baptist Church, Knoxville, Tenn., 1905-11; Pastor, Ebenezer Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C., 1911-16; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Petersburg, Va., 1916-21; Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church, Hartford, Conn., 1921-27; Pastor, Berean Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1927-present; First Vice-Pres., Baptist State Convention of Tenn., 1909-11; Moderator, Knoxville District Assn., 1910-12; Raised the funds to save the Colored Reform School, State of North Carolina, 1915; Conducted campaign for Women's League, Hartford, Conn., raising over $1,100 in four days, and was presented Silver Cup by League, 1926; Delegate, National Baptist Convention, 25 years, and was one of the convention preachers for two years; on program as one of the prominent persons, Golden Jubilee Session, National Baptist Cnvention, 1930; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1641 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ELLINGTON, WILLIAM SINGLETON, JR.—Dentist.

b. Feb. 18, 1899, Memphis, Tenn.; s. (Rev.) Wm. S. and Henna W. (Webb) Ellington; m. Mary K. Davis, July 11, 1923; one child, William S, III, b. Mar. 24, 1924; educ. A.B., Fisk Univ., 1921; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., 1925; Dentist, 1925-present, ex-Instructor, Biology, Tenn. Agri. and Industrial State Coll.; Athletic Director, Y.M.C.A. at Powder Plant, Nashville, Tenn.; Director, Chorus, Nat. Baptist Sunday School (200 voices); mem. Tenn. State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 419 4th Ave.; Residence, 914 17th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

ELLIOT, FRANK G.—Physician.

b. Jan. 25, 1878, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Frank G. and Alice V. (Williams) Elliot; m. Laura E. Carr, Oct. 9, 1912; three children, Frank G. III, b. Aug. 22, 1913; Louise A. and Laura R., b. Jan. 20, 1918; educ. Norfolk Mission Coll., 1896; M.D., Leonard Medical Coll., 1903; Interne, Frederick Douglass Memorial Hospital, 1903-04; Physician, 1903-present; ex-Pres., Tidewater Med. Assn.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Old Dominion Med. Soc.; Masons; ex-Pres., Beta Sigma Chap., Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 401 S. Green St.; Residence, 610 Richmond Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

ELLISON, GEORGE FERNIE—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 26, 1885, Beaufort, N. C.; s. Capt. Frank and Rosana Ellison; m. Ethel Urline Harrison, Apr. 27, 1911; four children, Miriam Lois, b. May

27, 1913; Marechal-Neil Veora, b. Sept. 12, 1915; Gladys Rosana, b. Jan. 8, 1920; George Fernie, Jr., b. Jan. 17, 1930; educ. Washburn Sem., 1891-1902; Albion Academy, 1902-03; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn., 1903-10; A.B., 1907; A.M., 1910; S.T.B., 1910; D.D., 1927; Pastor, Laura St. Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, Fla., 1910-12; Pastor, Mt. Vernon Presbyterian Church, 1912-21; Pastor, Reeve Memorial Presbyterian Church, Phila., Penn., 1921-present; Capt., U.S.R., Chaplain, 1918-26; Owner and Publisher, Palatka Advocate, Palatka, Fla., 1914-21; elected Commissioner, General Assembly, Rochester, N. Y., 1915; San Francisco, Calif., 1927; Examing Board, Philadelphia Presbytery, 7 terms; Lloyd Committee of 100, and Mayor's Committee of 9, on Unemployment, City of Philadelphia; mem. Amer. Legion; Amer. Woodmen; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 50th and Aspen Sts.; Residence, 4921 Aspen St., Philadelphia, Penn.

ELZY, ROBERT J.—Executive Secretary, Brooklyn Urban League.

b. Dec. 31, 1884, Fayette County, Lexington, Ky.; s. James Henry and Margaret (Hawkins) Elzy; m. Louise King Voorhees, Feb. 23, 1918; educ. Pub. Sch., Lexington, Ky.; Fisk Univ., 1905-1909; B.S., Fisk Univ., 1909; Chicago Univ., Summer Sch., 1916; studied at Columbia Univ., 1926; Teacher, Joseph K. Brick School, Bricks, N. C., eight years; Teacher, State Normal Sch., Frankfort, Ky., one year; Executive Sec., Brooklyn Urban League, 1918-present; Chairman, Colored Case Committee, Bedford and Ft. Green Districts of the Brooklyn Bureau of Charities; mem. Bd. of Directors, Brooklyn Bureau of Charities; Treas., Brooklyn Social Service League, 1926-present; ex-Committee Brooklyn Boys' Work Council; Hudson Ave. Boys' Club; Nat. Conference of Social Work; Welfare Council of New York City; Vice-Pres. Comos Club, 1926-27; Treas., Negro Experimental Theatre Group; Director, Snyder Avenue Boys' Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 105 Fleet Place; Residence, 428 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Brooklyn Urban League is a branch of the National Urban League of New York City. In 1920 it formed a partial merger with the Lincoln Settlement Association and in February, 1927, the two organizations were incorporated as the Brooklyn Urban League-Lincoln Settlement, Inc.

EMBDEN, HUBERT McMAYHON—Physician.

b. Mar. 17, 1889, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Samuel Robinson and Mary (Charlton) Embden; m. Constance McKay; June 5, 1926; one child, Hubert McMayhon, b. May 13, 1927; educ. Bethany Sch., Manchester, Jamaica, B.W.I.; Mico Tr. Coll., 1911; Howard Univ., 1919-22; B.S., 1922; M.D., 1925; Manual Tr. Instructor, Brownstone Government Sch., St. Anns, B.W.I., 1912-1913; Taught Sch., Clarkstown, Stoney Hill Indus. Sch., St. Andrews, 1913-14; Principal, Port Royal Sch., 1914-17; Head Master, Spanishtown Government Sch., 1917-19; during that time a catechist in Episcopal Church; Attendance Officer, Port Royal, B.W.I.; Physician, 1925-present; Asst. Physician, Out-Patient Dept., Harlem Hospital, 1927-30; Passed the City and Guilds, London Institute Examination, Manual Work, and was Manual Training Instructor at Brownstone and Spanishtown, Jamaica, B.W.I.; mem. North Harlem Med. Soc.; Phi Beta Sigma; Ch. Bd. of Directors, British Jamaicans Benefit Assn., 1928; Address, 2340 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

ENGLISH, JAMES N. T.—Teacher.

b. Oct. 4, 1882, Key West, Fla.; s. Nelson and Julia (Post) English; m. Arabella Leggett, 1917; educ. Atlanta Univ., 1900-07; A.B. and Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1909; Taught, State College, Tallahassee, one year; Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Fla., one year; Pub. Sch., Jacksonville and Key West, ten years; Teacher, Pub. Sch. 89, Manhattan, 1923-27; Teacher Math., Berriman Jr. High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1927-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Southside Property Owners' Assn.; Jacksonian Associates; Residence 159-17, 109th Ave., Jamaica, L. I.

ETTER, ELEGY ALFONSO—Physician.

b. June 26, 1885, Jacksonville, Texas; s. Richard and Susan L. (Bolling) Etter; m. Sarah Cecilia Wilkins, Dec. 28, 1917; two children, Louis A., b. Sept. 1, 1919; Elgy Leon, b. Oct. 15, 1921; educ. Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas; Wiley Coll.; Univ. West Tennessee; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1927; Interne, James Terrell Baptist Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., 1918; Physician, 1917-present; Pres., Lone Star State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn., 1928-29; auth. special article on Urology, National Medical Journal, 1924; Specialist, Urologist and Venereal Diseases; Organizer National Business League, Galveston Branch; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; National Med. Assn.; Lone Star State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2505½ D St.; Residence, 908 35th St., Galveston, Texas.

EUROPE, MARY LORRAINE — Teacher of Music.

b. Mobile, Alabama; d. Harry J. and Lorraine (Sacon) Europe; educ. Elementary Sch., Washington, D. C.; M St. High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1896-1900; Miner Normal Sch., 1900-02; Howard Univ., 1902-03; 1922-23; Columbia Univ., summer sessions, 1913-1919; A.B. Howard Univ., 1923; Teacher of Music, Elementary and Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D.C.; mem. Zeta Phi Beta, Alpha Chapter; Y.M.C.A.; Sterling Relief; S. Coleridge-Taylor Choral Society; Director of Lincoln Temple Choir; Pol. Republican; Address, Dunbar High School; Residence, 1008 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

EVANS, JR., GEORGE MAYNARD—Physician.

b. Nov. 16, 1878, Charlotte, N. C.; s. George Maynard and Jennie (Wheeler) Evans; educ. Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1894-98; A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1898; Yale Univ., Theol. ad Phil. (mid-year), 1901-02; Meharry Med. School, M.D., 1906; Long Island College Hospital, Oct., 1907-Jan., 1908; First De Facto to interne in Harlem Hospital (colored); this was a privilege given after a duration of illness at that hospital; Practicing Physician, 1908-present; mem. Pathological Soc.; Academy of Medicine; Vice-Pres., Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity (Nu Sigma Chapter of Philadelphia); Masons; Progressive of Atlanta, Ga.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 704 S. Broad St., Phila., Penn.

His father when alive was an active member of the Central Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, and one of the first caterers of color in that city, coming to Philadelphia in the late seventies.

EVANS, HOLMAN WADSWORTH — Clergyman.

b. March 10, 1891, Pell City, Ala.; s. Thornton W. and Alice (Jacobs) Evans; m. Annie Thomas, April 26, 1922; two children, Holman Wadsworth, Jr., b. April 11, 1923; Katialice, b. April 10, 1925; educ. Miles Memorial Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1912; A.B., Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1917; B.D., 1918; D.D. (Honorary), Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1931; Clergyman, 1907-present; Pastor, C.M.E. Church, Attalla, Ala., 1910-11; Pastor, C.M.E. Church, Gate City, Ala., 1911-12; Pastor, Hodges Chapel, Fairfax, S. C., 1913-16; Pastor, Colman Chapel, Johnston, S. C., 1916-18; Pastor, Butler Street C.M.E. Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1918-22; Pastor, Lane Tabernacle, St. Louis, Mo., 1922-28; Pastor, Scruggs Memorial Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1928-30; Pastor, Lane Metropolitan Church, Cleveland, O., 1930-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; American Woodman; Y.M.C.A.; mem. Committee of Transportation, General Conference; mem. Counciling Commission, Y.M.C.A.; mem. Committee on Constitution, General Conference; Interdenominational Ministers Alliance; Pol. Republican; Relig. C. M. E.; Address 4912 Cedar St., Cleveland, O.

EVANS, JOSEPH MEAKIN—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 17, 1872, Richwood Union Co., Ohio; s. Thomas Skidmore and Emily Ann (Harris) Evans; two children, Joseph Wellington, b. June 28, 1908; Lawrence Edward, b. Sept. 22, 1911; educ. Pub. Sch., Ohio and Mich.; M.Litt., Oskaloosa Christian Coll., Oskaloosa Iowa, 1908; D. D. (Honorary), Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1919; D.D. (Honorary), Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1919; Home Correspondence Sch., Springfield, Mass., 1909; auth. Special Articles and Pamphlets, Poems, pub. Christian Recorder, and Abbott's Monthly; Pastor, 1898-present; Pastor, Brown's Chapel, Detroit, Mich., 1898-1901; Pastor, Day Circuit, Cass Co., Michigan, 1902; Pastor A.M.E. Church, Benton Harbor, Mich., 1902-05; Pastor, Arnett Chapel, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1905-10; Pastor, A. M. E. Church, South Bend, Ind., 1910-11; Pastor, Bethel A. M. E. Church, Detroit, Michigan, 1912-17; Pastor, Bethel Church, Scranton, Pa., 1917-19; Pastor, St. James Church, Cleveland, O., 1919-26; Pastor, St. James A.M.E. Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1926-27; Pastor, Metropolitan Com. Ch. Detroit, Mich., 1927-30; Pastor, Metropolitan Community Church, Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; Vice-Pres., Annual Council, Peoples' Church of Christ and Community Centers; Pres., Community Ministers Alliance of Chicago and Vicinity; Chaplain, Ishmael Gardens; Sec., Michigan Annual Conference A.M.E. Church, 1902-15; mem. Masons; Elks; United Brothers; Pol. Independent; Relig. Orthodox Protestant; Address, 4108 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, ORRIN CROMWELL—Editor.

b. Sept. 5, 1902, Steelton, Pa.; s. George Jefferson and F. Maude (Wilson) Evans; m. Florence E. Baugh, Oct. 5, 1929; educ. West Philadelphia High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa.; Drexel Inst., Philadelphia, Pa.; City Editor, Philadelphia Tribune, Philadelphia, Pa., 6 years; Managing Editor, General Manager, Philadelphia Independent, Philadelphia, Pa., a weekly tabloid newspaper; mem. Elks; Masons; Pol. Socialist; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1708 Lombard St.; Residence, 3211 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVANS, WALTER P.—Merchant.

b. Jan. 19, 1863, Wilmington, N. C.; s. Allen and Charlotte (Mackey) Evans; m. Josephine Mears, 1884; (deceased); six children; second marriage, Annie Daytonia Clark, Oct., 1922; one child, Charity Daytonia, b. Aug. 10, 1925; educ. Gregory Inst., Wilmington, N. C.; Merchant, General Store, 1885-present; was Justice of Peace; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Laurinburg, N. C.

He began business with $300. He now owns his own building and carries a general merchandise stock of more than $35,000. He is the oldest merchant in Laurinburg.

EVANS, WILLIAM L. — Executive Secretary, Urban League.

educ. B.A. Fisk Univ.; Teacher, Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky., five years; M.A. Sociology, Univ. of Buffalo, 1930; architect; Industrial Sec., Chicago Urban League; Ex. Sec., Urban League of Buffalo and Erie County, Jan., 1927-present; Address, 357 William St., Urban League, Buffalo, N. Y.

EVANS, WILSON LOVETT — Electrical Engineer.

b. June 3, 1889, Winchester, Va.; s. William C. and Mary V. (Lovett) Evans; m. Amelia Wolfe, Oct. 1, 1913; educ. Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1902-04; Mass. Inst. of Technology, Boston, Mass., 1904-08; S.B., E.E., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1908; Electrical Engineer, 1908-present; Prop., "Evans Live Wire Service," Atlantic City, N. J., 1920-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 9 N. Indiana Ave.; Residence, 700 Indiana Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

FADUMA, ORISHATUKEH—Educator.

b. 1860, British Guiana, S. A.; s. John and Omolofi Faduma; m. Henrietta Rebecca Adams, Sept. 25, 1895; two children, Jowo, b. 1902; DuBois, b. 1922; educ. High Sch., Freetown Sierra Leone, W. Africa; Wesleyan (now Queens) Coll., Taunton, England, 1882-83; London Univ., England, 1883-85; Int. B.A. London Univ., 1885; Yale Divinity Sch., 1891-94; Yale Post Graduate (Scholarship) study of Philosophy of Religion, 1894-95; Senior Master, High Sch., Sierra Leone, W. Africa, 1885-91; Principal, Peabody Academy, Troy, N. C. 1895-1914; Principal, U.M.S. Collegiate Sch., Sierra Leone, 1916-18; Inspector of Schools, Officer-in-Charge, of Model School and Instructor, Sierra Leone, 1918-23; Instructor in Latin, Ancient and Modern History and English Literature, Lincoln Academy, Kings Mount, N. C., 1924-present; auth. The Pastoral Epistles: Exegesis in A.M.E. Review, 1892; "The African Movement," pub. African Mail, London, Eng., 1914 and 1915; "The Man of Dreams," pub. Sierra Outlook, 1916; "Psychology of Heathen African

Religion," published Sierra Weekly News, 1917; "Khalil's Mohammedan Code," translated from the French of N. Seignette, pub. Sierra Weekly News, 1923; "Christianity and Islam," pub. in Missionary Review of the World, N. Y., 1925; "The Christian Minister's Attitude Toward Science and Religion." pub. Southern News, Atlanta, Ga., 1926, and other articles in various periodicals; mem. Masons; African National Congress; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Residence, 630 East High St., High Point, N. C.

His parents were born in Yoruba land in Nigeria, West Central Africa. They were rescued from a Portuguese slave ship by British cruisers and taken to British Guiana, S. A., where they were indentured and trained in the protection of the British Government. Orishatukeh was born here. His parents returned to Africa when he was seven years old.

He won first place in a competitive scholarship examination in nine subjects, and was sent to Queens College, England, in 1892.

He was the first West African to successfully pass the Intermediate B.A. at London University, England, in 1885.

He came to the United States (on leave) in 1891, entered Yale Divinity School, graduating with honors in 1894. He won a $400. Scholarship at Yale in that year, and took up a Post Graduate course at the University.

He became a missionary of the American Missionary Association and served as Pastor and Principal of Peabody Academy at Troy, N. C., for seventeen years.

The British Government, in recognition of his services, granted him in 1923 the sum of $500, in addition to his salary.

FAIRFAX, AARON GRANT—Physician.

b. March 29, 1879, Montgomery County, Va.; s. Lewis and Ann (Patterson) Fairfax; m. Pearl Banks, Aug. 12, 1916; three children; Heywood G.; Aaron Grant, Jr.; Lucy May; educ. Christianburg, Ind. Inst., Cambria, Va., 1890-94; Knoxville Coll., 1897-1902; A.B., Knoxville Coll., 1902; Illinois Coll., Medicine, 1906-10; M.D., 1910; served as physician to Chicago M.T.S. for three years; City Health Officer, Chicago, Ill., one year; Chairman, City Health Committee of the North Side; Physician, 1910-present; Trustee, Boy Scouts, Haywood, Ill.; Executive Council, Butler Community Center; Pres., Ex. Board, Maywood Improvement Club; Judge of Elections; mem. Bd. of West Park Commissioners; Pres., North Side Men and Women's Civic Club; Chicago Historical Society; Chicago Urban League; North Side Republican Club; Masons; Odd Fellows; H. H. of Ruth; Eastern Star Chapter; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 111 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Residence, 437 S. 12th St., Maywood, Ill.

FALLS, ARTHUR GRAND PRE—Physician.

b. Dec. 25, 1901, Chicago, Ill.; s. William Arthur and Santalia Angelica (Grand Pre) Falls; m. Lillian Steele Proctor, Dec. 6, 1928; one child, Arthur G., Jr., b. Oct. 19, 1929; educ. Crane Junior Coll., 1918-20; B.S. in medicine, 1924; Northwestern Univ., Med. Sch., 1920-24; M.D. 1925; Interne, Kansas City (Mo) General Hospital, 1924-25; auth. "The Use of Ammonium Chloride and Novasurol as a Diuretic", "Protein (Milk) Therapy of Pelvic Inflammations; Report of First Hundred Cases", Medical Economics: "As a Beginner Figures it Out"; "You're Wrong, Mr. Swink", "Both Wrong and Right, Mr. Swink", published in Journal of National Medical Assn.; "The Danger of Typhoid", "Optochin Base in the Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia", numerous short articles and editorials, Bulletin of the Cook Co. Physicians' Assn.; Physician and Surgeon, 1924-present; Y.M.C.A. Professional Men's Class; Junior Surgical Staff, Wilson Hospital; Dispensary, Surgical Staff, Provident Hospital; one of the founders, DeSaible Club, Chicago Urban League, 1928; Sec., 1928-29; Pres., 1930-present; one of the founders and Director, Illinois Personal Finance Co., 1930-present; editor, The Bulletin, a monthly publication, Cook Co. Physicians' Assn., 1930-present; mem Kappa Alpha Psi; Catholic Order of Foresters; Young Men's Catholic Club; Ill. State Med. Assn.; Chicago Med. Society; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook County Physicians Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 239 E. 51st St.; Residence, 5917 S. Throop St., Chicago, Ill.

FALLS, JOSEPH W.—School Principal.

b. Aug. 14, 1892, Williston, Tenn.; s. Emma Falls; m. Montee Norman, Aug. 27, 1917; three children, Mildred; Phyllis Wheatley; Joseph W., Jr.; educ. LeMoyne Inst., Memphis, Tenn.; Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Normal, Ala.; A.B., Rust Coll., Holly Springs, Miss., 1929; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Agricultural and Industrial State Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Brick Contractor, 1913-16; Principal, Geeter High Sch., White Haven, Tenn., 1921-present; Teacher, Fayette Co. Training Sch., Somerville, Tenn., 1916-17; mem. County Teachers' Assn.; State Teachers' Assn.; National Teachers' Assn.; School Parent-Teachers' Assn.; Masons; I Sa Fraternity; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E.; Address, Geeter High School; Residence, Whitehaven, Tenn.

When Prof. Falls started with Geeter School it had one building with four rooms, four teachers, about 200 children, 8 grades, and a teachers cottage. Through his hard work this has grown into what is now one of the outstanding school's of the State, there being five buildings, 15 teachers, 12 grades, and nearly 700 children.

FARMER, WALTER MORAN—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 16, 1867, Brunswick, Mo.; s. Asa and Lucretia (Ford) Farmer; m. Lillian E. Johnson, Dec. 30, 1915; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1881-84; Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; 1887-89; LL.B. 1889; Taught school 1884-87; Lawyer, 1889-pres.; Lecturer, LaSalle Extension University, Chicago, Ill.; mem. Elks; Royal Circle of Friends; United Brother of Friendship; Y. M. C. A.; Appomattox Club; Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; N. A. A. C. P.; Alumni Assn. of Washington Univ., and of Lincoln Univ.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Metropolitan Community

Walter M. Farmer, LL.B.

William McKnight Farrow

William H. Franklin, A.B., S.T.B.

Mrs. William H. Franklin

Centre, non-sectarian; Address, 111 N. Dearborn St.; Residence, 4751 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He was the first colored person to enter and graduate, (cum laude) from Washington University, Law Dept., in 1889.

Was appointed Special Commissioner to try cases in the Circuit Court of St. Louis, while practicing in that city.

FARROW, WILLIAM McKNIGHT—Artist.

b. April 13, 1885, Dayton, Ohio; s. James Clayton and Ella M. (Hill) Farrow; m. Delores Johnson, Dec. 4, 1912; two children, William McKnight, Jr., b. June 15, 1918; Betty Doris, b. June 7, 1920; educ. Pub. Sch., Dayton, Ohio; graduate of Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1904; Art Institute of Chicago, 1908-13; 1914-17; employee, Chicago Post Office, 1906-14; employee, Art Institute of Chicago, clerical, 1915-17; Asst. to Curator of temporary exhibitions, 1917-22; in charge of labels for Art Institute paintings and sculpture, 1922-25; in charge of Art Institute printing shop, 1925-26; in charge of labels and rearranging Egyptian collection, 1926-present; editor, "Art in the Home" column, Chicago Defender, 1925; articles for Art World, magazine of the Chicago Evening Post; Crisis; Opportunity; American Life Magazine; "Christmas Eve," Women's Club, Western Springs, Ill.; "Mother Nature's Mirror," Phillips Junior High Sch., Chicago; portrait of Abraham Lincoln, Stewart Community House, Gary, Ind.; Paul Laurence Dunbar, Dunbar High Sch., Dayton, O.; "Aida," Roosevelt High Sch., Gary, Ind.; Phillis Wheatley, Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex.; auth. "Easy Steps to Commercial Art"; Pres., Chicago Art League, 1923-present; mem. All-Illinois Society of Fine Arts; Art Institute Alumni Assn.; Y. M. C. A.; Chicago Urban League, N. A. A. C. P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Art Institute of Chicago; Residence, 6038 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He has made paintings and illustrations for Crisis Magazine, The Homesteader, Scenic paintings for Blackstone Theatre, Plymouth Congregational Church, Better Homes Exhibition, First Presbyterian Church, Chicago; mural decorations for home of Charles Ringling, Sarasota, Florida; various posters for Pathe Phonograph Company of New York, Kimball Piano Company, Grace Presbyterian Church, the Art Institute of Chicago, and the First Presbyterian Church of Chicago.

He was awarded two prizes in the Lincoln Jubilee exhibition at the Coliseum of Chicago, also Eames MacVeagh prize, 1928, and Charles S. Peterson prizes, 1929, in Chicago Art League exhibitions. His work has been shown at the Art Institute, All-Illinois Society of Fine Arts, Independent Society of Artists, Chicago Art League, Chicago; New York and Boston Public Libraries; Washington, D. C., Hampton Industrial Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Montgomery County Art Association of Dayton, Ohio, Fine Arts Gallery, San Diego, Cali. and the Marmon Traveling Exhibitions of the past three years.

FAULKNER, GEORGIA M. DE BAPTISTE—Social Worker.

b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Rev. Richard and Georgia (Brisco) De Baptiste; m. Dr. H. C. Faulkner; one child, Frederick; educ. South Division High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Evanston Township High Sch., Evanston, Ill.; Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; Chicago Musical Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Sec. to Pres., State Univ., Louisville, Ky., Teacher, Music and Eng., Selma Univ., Selma, Ala.; Teacher, Languages, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.; Teacher, Languages and Music, Western Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; Clerk, Post Office Dept., Chicago, Ill., five years; Asst. Principal, Female Dept., Liberia Coll., Monrovia, Liberia, W. Africa; Social Worker, New York City, N. Y.; Teacher, Normal Dept., Clifton Forge Normal and Industrial Institute, Clifton Forge, Va.; Teacher, Va. Theological Seminary and Coll., Lynchburg, Va.; Social Worker, War Camp, Community Service Work, Chicago, Ill., Social Worker and Organizer, Butler Community, Chicago, Ill.; Supt., Home for Business and Working Young Women, supported by the Methodist Episcopal Church, Rock River Conference, Chicago, Ill.; National Pres., Women's Auxiliary National Baptist Convention; ex-Pres., District Teachers Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Pres. Emeritus, Women's National Baptist Convention; Organizer and ex-Pres., Mothers Union, in connection with Missionary Soc.; Organizer and ex-Pres., West Side Royal Circle of Friends of the World; mem. St. Lukes; Jean Baptiste DeSaible Club; Giles Charity Club; Amos A. Mathis Benevolent Club; N. A. A. C. P.; Urban League; Y.W.C.A.; World's Fellowship of Faiths; Relig. Baptist; Supervisor, Educational Dept., Youth's Conservation Council and School; Address, 3736 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FAULKNER, JOHN WILLIAM—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 16, 1891, Society Hill, S. C.; s. Lawrence and Hannah J. Faulkner; m. Elizabeth Abele Cook, 1917; three children, William J., Jr.; Josephine Elizabeth; Marie L.; educ. Mayesville Educational and Industrial Inst., Mayesville, S. C., 1911; Bachelor of Humanics, Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass., 1914; Licensed Baptist Minister, 1914; Ordained, 1918; Director of Instruction, and Boy's Work Secretary, South West Branch Y.M.C.A., Philadelphia, Pa., 1914-16; established first Y.M.C.A. camp for Colored boys in Philadelphia; Placement Secretary, Department of Colored Men, National War Work Council of Y.M.C.A., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; Post War Work Secretary Y.M.C.A., Returned War Veterans, Washington, D. C., 1919; Director, Physical and Boy's Department, Butler Street Branch Y.M.C.A., Atlanta, Ga., 1920-22; established first Y.M.C.A. Boy's Camp in South for Colored boys; Partner, Aiken & Faulkner, Building Contractors and Real Estate, Atlanta, Ga., 1922-31; erected many beautiful residences, apartments, three large Churches and fire proof school buildings; Preacher and Lecturer; Pastor, The First Congregational Church, Institutional, the largest Colored Congregational Church in the South, 1926-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Vice Moderator, General Con-

vention, Congregational Churches of Georgia; mem. Faculty King's Mountain, N. C., Congregational Conference; Relig. Congregational; Address, The First Congregational Church; Residence, 567 Johnson Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

FAUSET, JESSIE REDMON—Teacher.

b. Philadelphia, Pa.; educ. Phila. Pub. Sch.; A.B. Cornell Univ.; studied at Univ. of Penn.; also at Sorbonne, Paris; Teacher, French and Latin, Dunbar High Sch., Washington, 1920-26; Literary Editor, Crisis, 1926-27; Teacher, New York Pub. Sch. System, 1927-present; auth. "Gift of Laughter," "There is Confusion," a novel, pub. Boni & Liveright, 1924; Address, c/o Crisis, 69 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FENNEL, EMORY EMMETT—College Dean.

b. Dec. 11, 1878, Seaboard, N. C.; s. Adam and Avie Fennell; educ. Public Sch., Seaboard, N. C.; Morgan Coll., 1892-99; A.B. 1899; Columbia Univ., 1919-20 and 1922-23; summer sessions, 1918-23; M.A. 1920; Instructor, Math. and English, Morgan Annex, Lynchburg, Va., 1900-01; Instructor, Greek and Astronomy, Va. Seminary and Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1901-03; Instructor, Math. and Physics, N. T. Sch., Durham, N. C., 1910-13; Prin., Public Sch., Durham, N. C. 1913-19; Prin., Public Sch., Topeka, Kansas, 1920-22; Dean, Sch. Education, Va. Seminary and Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1923-present; Relig. Baptist; Residence, Va. Seminary and College, Lynchburg, Va.

FENTRESS, EDWARD MAYFIELD—Funeral Director.

b. Nov. 19, 1888, Norfolk, Va.; s. Edward and Fannie (Godfrey) Fentress; m. Daphne Palmer, April 3, 1926; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Funeral Director, 1924-present; Trustee, Community Hall, N. Y. City; Trustee, Harlem Registration League; Director, Hampton Alumni Assn.; mem. Metropolitan Funeral Directors Assn.; Masons; Elks; Buffalos; St. Lukes; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2244 7th Ave.; Residence, 1975 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

FERGUSON, DAVID LeROY—Clergyman.

b. July 27, 1878, Lima, Ohio; s. Joseph and Carrie (Johnson) Ferguson; m. Maud Morris, Nov. 2, 1917; educ. St. Augustine Coll.; Zaneville High Sch.; Wilberforce Univ.; Howard Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Episcopal Theol. Seminary, Cambridge, Mass.; B.D. 1903; Y. M. C. A. Sec., France, Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; Rector, Church of Our Merciful Saviour, Louisville, Ky., for fifteen years; Rector, St. Syprians Episcopal Church, Boston, Mass.; Residence, 46 Moreland St., Boston, Mass.

FERGUSON, THOMAS JEFFERSON — Bank Official.

b. Jan. 3, 1877, Richmond, Tex.; s. Henry Clay and Silvia (Johnson) Ferguson; m. Gertrude May Scott, July 21, 1903; educ. Gregory Inst., Houston, Tex., 1893; Prairie View Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1896; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; Asst. Clerk of Court, Richmond, Tex., 1890-93; Asst. to Treas., Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1907-20; Treas., Standard Life Insurance Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1920-27; Asst. Sec. and General Manager, Standard Life Division, National Benefit and Life Insurance Co., 1927-31; Founder, and Vice Pres. and General Manager, Pioneer Savings Assn., Atlanta, Ga., 1931-present; Director, Atlanta Building and Loan Assn., 1925-present; Director and Vice Pres., Citizens Trust Co., 1921-26; mem. Masons; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Registrar, National Negro Business League, 1923-present; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A., Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 160 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 87 Ashly St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

FERNANDIS, MRS. SARAH COLLINS—Social Worker.

b. March 8, 1863, Port De Poset, Md.; d. Caleb and Mary Jane Collins; m. John A. Fernandis, June 3, 1902; educ. Hampton Inst., 1882; New York Sch. of Social Work; Teacher in schools of Tennessee, Florida, Hampton Inst., and Public Schools of Baltimore; Social Service Work, Woman's Home Missionary Soc. of Boston; Organized Co-operative Civic League, Baltimore, Md.; Social Service Work among Negroes, 1903-present; auth. "Vision", a book of poems, pub. Gorham Press, Boston, 1925; Address, Room 810 Municipal Bldg.; Residence, 1427 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

FERRELL, HILLIAD LEWIS—Fraternal Officer.

b. March 15, 1884, La Grange, Ga.; s. Lewis and Pacific (Hill) Ferrell; m. Mamie M. Daniels, Sept. 1, 1904; one child, Morlene M., b. Aug. 14, 1905; educ. Pub. Sch. Atlanta, Ga.; Grand Keeper of Record of Seals of the K. of P.; mem. N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; Urban League; K. of P.; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 277½ Auburn Ave.; Residence, 349 Irwin St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

FIELDS, WILLIAM HENRY—Lawyer.

b. July 29, 1893, Warrensville, O.; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (McConico) Fields; m. Cleo M. Scurlock, Dec. 20, 1930; educ. Central High Sch., Cleveland, O.; A.B., Baldwin Wallace Univ., Berea, O., 1917; LL.B., 1921; John Marshall Law Sch. Chicago, Ill.; Lawyer, 1921-present; Deputy United States Marshall, Chicago, Ill., 1927-28; Legal Advisor, Boys' General Assembly, 1930-present; mem. Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Christian Science; Address, 1953 W. Lake St.; Residence, 2748 Maypole, St., Chicago, Ill.

FINLEY, JOHN RUDOLPH — Physician and Surgeon.

b. March 4, 1893, Dayton, Ohio; s. Preston E. and Laura (Fields) Finley; m. Rhea Elnora Gray, June 8, 1918; educ. Steele High Sch., Dayton, O.; M.D. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O., 1916; Post Course in Surgery, Chicago Inst. of Surgical Technique, 1917; Interne, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1917-18; Physician and Surgeon, 1916-present; Adjunct Asst. Visiting Surgeon, Harlem Hospital, 1930-present; Asst. Surgeon to Out Patients, Harlem Hospital; First Lieut., Medical Corp, U. S. A., located at Hospital Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Tex., and at Marshall, Texas; Examing Physician, Draft Board, U. S. A., at Chicago, Ill., 1917; mem. National Medical Assn.; American Medical Assn.; New York County Medical Soc.; New York State Medical Soc.; Manhattan Medical

William L. Fitzgerald, LL.B.

A. J. Ford

G. Hamilton Francis, M.D.

Oscar Anderson Fuller, Sr., A.B., A.M., D.D.

Soc.; Elks; Mason; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2400 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

FISHER, BENJAMIN H.—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 26, 1886, Toledo, Ohio; s. Robert B. and Annie Fisher; m. Blanche E. Cooper, March 26, 1910; three children, Harriett E.; Virginia Mae; Betty Jane; educ. High School, Toledo, O., 1903-07; Univ. of Michigan, 1907-11; Lawyer, 1911-present; Past, Pres. and District Organizer for N.A.A.C.P.; ex-Clerk in the Dept. of Public Service, Toledo, Ohio; Captain, Co. H., 372nd Infantry, Ohio Nat. Guard; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Epsilon Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 31½ N. Erie St.; Residence, 940 Indiana Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

FISHER, ISAAC—Y. M. C. A. Secretary.

b. Nov. 2, 1877, East Carroll Parish, La.; s. Jerry and Sarah (Bank) Fisher; m. Sallie McCann, Aug. 5, 1901; one child, Constance; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1898; Columbia Univ., New York City., N. Y., 1922; auth. "Education as Related to Civic Prosperity," 1897, (first prize; offered by Trinity Church, Boston, Mass.); "German and American Methods of Regulating Trusts," 1909; "A Plan to Give the South a System of Highways Suited to its Needs," 1909; "What We've Learned About Rum," 1914; "Black and White in British West Africa"; "Tuskegee's Fiftieth Anniversary and an Interpretation of the Founder's Ideals"; Organizer, Farmers' Confer. for Rural Betterment; Teacher, Schofield Sch., Aiken, S. C.; Northern Financial Agent, Tuskegee Inst.; Principal, Swayne Public High Sch., Montgomery, Ala.; Pres., State Coll for Negroes, Pine Bluff, Ark., 9 years; Editor, Fisk University News; Instructor, Argumentation and Journalism, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; General Secretary Y. M. C. A., Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1929-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.

FISHER, MILES MARK—Educator-Clergyman-Author.

b. October 29, 1899, Atlanta, Georgia; s. Elijah and Florida (Neeley) Fisher; educ. Chicago Public Schools and High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1904-14; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1914-18; A.B. 1918; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1919-22; B.D. 1922; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1921-22; A.M. 1922; Y. M. C. A. Secretary, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, 1918-19; Lecturer Anti-Saloon League, summer of 1920; Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Racine, Wisc., 1920-22; Pres., Baptist State Convention of Wisconsin, 1921-22; Instructor, English, Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1922-23; Professor, Ecclesiastical History, Richmond, Va., 1923-28; Assist. Pastor, Fourth Baptist Church, Richmond, Va., 1924-1927; Pastor, Sixteenth St. Baptist Church, Huntington, W. Va., 1927-present; auth. "Life of Lott Cary," centennial biography, Foreign Mission Bd., National Baptist Convention, 1922, reprinted in The Journal of Negro History, vol. vii; "The Master's Slave—Elijah Fisher," biography of father, Judson Press, Phila., Penn., 1922; "The Negro and the World War," research essay, The Journal of Religion (Univ. of Chicago), vol. v, Sept., 1925; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Huntington, West Va.

FISHER, RUDOLPH—Physician-Writer.

b. 1897, Washington, D. C.; educ. Public Sch., New York and Providence, R. I.; Brown University; A.B. and A.M. Brown Univ., 1920; Howard Univ. Med. Sch., M.D. 1924; has published short stories in the Atlantic Monthly, Survey Graphic, and The Crisis; Winner, Amy Spingarn short story Prize Contest, 1925; conducted by The Crisis; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma; Sigma XI; auth. "Walls of Jericho," pub. 1928; Address, 2352 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, CORNELIUS A.—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 29, 1863, Jonesboro, Tenn.; s. Joseph M. and Mary A. (Ford) Fitzgerald; m. Gertrude Smith, Dec. 18, 1897; one child, John M.; educ. Berea Coll.; Howard Univ., 1892; Lawyer, 1893-present; Food Administrator for Maryland during World War; Pres. Bd., Trustees Provident Hosp.; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address 215 St. Paul St.; Residence, 1103 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM L.—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 14, 1872, Jonesboro, Tenn.; s. Joseph M. and Mary A. (Ford) Fitzgerald; m. Lucille Wilson, Nov. 26, 1913; one child, Jessie A., b. Oct. 15, 1916; educ. Pub. Sch., and Am. Missionary Sch., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Biddle Univ. (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), Charlotte, N. C., 1891-95; Howard Law Sch., 1895-98; LL.B. 1898; Lawyer, 1899-present; Real Estate Operator; mem. Y. M. C. A., Inter-racial Commission, (appointed by the Governor of Maryland); Assn. for promotion of Negro Business, Baltimore, Md.; Masons (33°); K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A. M. E. Church; Address, 1206 Druid Hill Ave.; Residence, 1208 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.

He settled in Baltimore in 1896, being the first colored man to take a written examination before the State Board of Law Examiners. He passed with high honors and began actual practice soon thereafter.

In 1919, he was nominated by an overwhelming majority of voters of his ward for the position of City Councilman, and in the General Election was elected.

FLANAGAN, THOMAS JEFFERSON—Poet.

b. April 7, 1890, Stewart Co., Ga.; s. Munro and Fannie (Franklin) Flanagan; m. Willie Maud Bales, Nov. 9, 1912; six children, Ruby Le Clesta; William Henry; Thomas Jefferson; Harold Sterling; Carrie Nell; Robert Bales; educ. Public Sch., Bluff Springs, Ga.; Payne High Sch., Cuthbert, Ga.; Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; A. B., Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; D.Ph., (Honorary), Paul Quinn Coll., Waco, Tex.; auth "Pine Knot Torches;" "The Road to Mount McKeithan;" "Smiling Through the Corn;" Contributor to Macon Daily Telegraph, Atlanta World, and leading daily newspapers and magazines; Principal, Lumpkin High Sch., Lumpkin, Ga.; Editor, Georgia African Methodist, published Morris Brown Coll.; Editor, Scroll, Atlanta Univ. Magazine, 2 years; Railway Mail

Clerk, U. S. Government; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 165 Ashby St., Atlanta, Ga.

At the age of 13 he began sending verses to the Atlanta Independent. He attracted the attention of the late Frank L. Stanton, Georgia's first poet Laureate, and then began contributing verse to the Atlanta Constitution.

FLEMING, RICHARD STEDMAN—Dentist.

b. Jan. 23, 1876, St. Kitts, B.W.I.; s. Richard Adolphus and Catherine (Folks) Fleming; m. Sarah Lee Brown, Nov. 5, 1902; two children, Harold Stedman, b. Oct. 9, 1903; Dorothy Brown, b. Dec. 28, 1906; educ. Attended night High School in Brooklyn, N. Y. and studied Dental Theory under private tutors; Porter for firm of Dentists in Brooklyn, N. Y., for a number of years; head Mechanic in Dental Laboratory; Dentist, Feb. 2, 1907-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. St. Augustine's Church in Brooklyn and St. Luke's in New Haven, Conn.; Address, 60 Dixwell Ave.; Residence, 216 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn.

FLIPPER, JOSEPH SIMEON—Bishop.

b. Feb. 22, 1859, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Festus and Isabella (Buckhalter) Flipper; m. Amanda Slater, Feb. 24, 1880; educ. Atlanta Univ., 1869-76; D.D., Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 1893; LL.D., Wilberforce Univ., Ohio, 1906; ordained A. M. E. Ministry, 1880; Pastor, Groverville, Ga., 1880-81; Boston, Ga., 1881-82; Darien, 1882-83; Bethel Church, Atlanta, 1885-89; Presiding Elder, Athens Dist., 1889-92; Pastor, Allen Temple Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1892-99; St. Paul's Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1904; Dean, Theol. Dept., later Pres., Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta, 1904-08; Bishop, A. M. E. Church, since May 20, 1908; elected Chairman Episcopal Com., A. M. E. Church, 1900-1904; mem. Finance Bd., 1900-08; Address, 401 Houston Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

FLOWERS, ALTON BRUCE—Pugilist.

b. Jan. 12, 1906, New Rochelle, N. Y.; s. William and Ora C. (Manson) Flowers; m. Dorothy Tolliver, June 23, 1924; two children, Alton Bruce, Jr., b. Dec. 25, 1925; George William Oliver, b. March 23, 1928; educ. Pub. Sch., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Pugilist, 1924-present; colored lightweight champion; first Negro lightweight to have ever fought at Madison Sq. Garden, New York City, Jan. 27, 1928; mem. Elks; Relig. Baptist; Address, 28 Winthrop Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FLOYD, HENRY C.—Physician.

b. Jan. 4, 1895, Kittrell, N. C.; s. T. F. and Julia (Richardson) Floyd; m. Irene McMurray, June 7, 1926; educ. M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1917; Interne, Hale Hospital, 1918; Physician, 1918-present; Assistant Professor in Practice of Medicine of Meharry Med. Coll.; Pres. Nashville Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; 1st Lieut. in the Med. Reserve, World War; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Volunteer State Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 208 Morris Memorial Bldg.; Residence, 663 Bass St., Nashville, Tenn.

FORD, ARNOLD JOSIAH—Rabbi.

b. Barbados, B. W. I.; s. Edward Thomas and Elizabeth Augusta (Braithwaite) Ford; two children, Aenid, b. Jan. 7, 1916; Arlein, b. Jan. 14, 1920; educ. Pub. Sch., Barbados, B. W. I.; studied music in all its branches; private tuition; was a pupil of the Hon. Edmestone Barnes, M. A., F.R.G.S., C.E.M.E., of London, England, ex-minister of Public Works, Republic of Liberia, W. A.; taught music for a number of years; Director and Band Master, New Amsterdam Musical Assn., 1912-20; Composer of the music of the Universal Ethiopian Anthem, the Hymn, "Shine On, Eternal Light"; Founded Congregation Beth B'nai Abraham, a synagogue for Aethiopian (Orthodox) Jews in America, 1924; Rabbi, 1924-present; one of the founders of Clef Club; mem. Past Master, Memmon Lodge, No. 51, Scottish Rite Masons (33°); Address, 117 W. 142d St., New York, N. Y.

He was at one time Assistant to Jim Europe, the original founder of the Clef Club, in New York City.

Studied Hebrew and the Talmud under Egyptian teachers.

The Congregation Beth B'nai Abraham purports to be a congregation of men and women from the West Indies, Arabia, Abyssinia, and other Eastern countries of the Jewish faith. They now reside in this country and term themselves Aethiopian Jews of America. He was called to the Rabbinate by this congregation in 1924.

FOREMAN, WILLIAM WADSWORTH—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 29, 1884, Greenville, N. C.; s. Daniel A. and Addie Ann (Randolph) Foreman; m. Eulalie Jernigan, April 25, 1916; educ. Tar River Inst., Greenville, N. C., 1907; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1912; LL.B., American Technical Society, Law Dept., Chicago, Ill., 1922; Lawyer, 1923-present; Director, Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co., 1928-present; Director, Norfolk Community Hospital; Legal Advisor, Elks, Norfolk, Va., 1923-present; Legal Advisor, W. F. Shivers & Co., Inc., Smithfield Va.; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Gideons; Fisherman; N. A. A. C. P.; Y. M. C. A.; National Bar Assn.; Twin City Bar Assn.; Tau Delta Sigma; Inter-racial Commission; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1008 Church St.; Residence, 1814 Bruce St., Norfolk, Va.

FORNEY, CLAUDIUS LANGDON—Physician.

b. Sept. 12, 1898, Columbus, O.; s. George Smith and Elizabeth (Ball) Forney; m. Netha Benson, Nov. 3, 1927; educ. Columbus North High Sch., Columbus, O., 1917; A.B., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O., 1923; M.D., 1925; Interne, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1925; Interne, Cook Co. Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1927; Physician, 1925-present; Medical Examiner, Cook Co. Bureau of Public Welfare, 1927-present; Director, Dept. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, John Andrews Clinics, Tuskegee, Ala., 1932-present; Staff, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1927-present; Granted Fellowship in Ophthalmology, Univ. of Chicago, 1931-present; Charter Member, National Negro Musicians and Artists Assn.; Pres., Snakes Club; mem. Medical Unit, R. O. T. C.; Past Grand Strateguso, Kappa Alpha Psi; mem. Masons; Shriner; Elks;

National Medical Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; American Medical Assn.; N. A. A. C. P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 363 E. 51st St.; Residence, Rosenwald Apts., 47th and Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He worked his way through college as a musician playing many instruments among them being the piano, cornet, trombone, cello, and metaphone. He was a member in such famous orchestras as Fletcher Henderson, of New York City; Sammy Stewart, of Chicago, Ill., and Parker's Popular Players, of Cleveland, Toledo and Detroit.

FORTUNE, FREDERICK W.—Physician.

b. June 21, 1891, Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. T. Thomas and Carrie C. (Smiley) Fortune; m. Anna B. Thomas, Aug. 20, 1917; educ. Shaw Univ., 1910-14; L. I. Coll. Hosp., 1915-19; M.D., 1919; Physician, 1919-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Sec., Penna. State Med., Dent., and Pharm. Assn.; Elks; Masons; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 770 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

FORSTER, MRS. ESTELLE ANCRUM—Musician-Director of Music School.

b. March 20, 1887, Wilmington, N. C.; d. Edward and Leah (Greene) Ancrum; m. Charles W. Forster, June 11, 1908; educ. Bennett Coll., (Normal, Academic, Music), 1901-05; Diplomas, 1905; New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass., (Piano, Organ), 1907-20; Music Teacher, 1905- present; Founder and Director, The Ancrum School of Music, Boston, Mass., 1922-present; auth. "Piano Composition," pub. Theo. Presser, Boston, Mass., 1926; "Ancrum School Course in Sight Singing," pub. Theo. Presser, 1926, "A Dream of Enchantment," a musical play in three acts, Theo. Presser, 1926; mem. Women's Business League; The Durant, Inc.; Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 74 W. Rutland Sq., Boston, Mass.

She has the distinction of holding diplomas for two major subjects, Organ and Piano, from the New England Conservatory of Music, in addition to being well versed in eleven supplementary subjects.

FOSTER, MRS. ALICE HOOE—Executive Secretary, Y. M. C. A.

b. Montclair, N. J.; d. Charles Wesley and Sarah (Turner) Hooe; m. Walter Howard Foster, June 15, 1911; educ. Montclair High Sch., 1894; A.B. Howard Univ., 1898; Teacher, Marshall Village, Ga., 1900-02; Chairman, Auxiliary, Y. M. C. A., 1903-12; Pres., Y. W. C. A., Bd. of Management, Montclair, N. J., 1912-22; Executive Sec., Y. W. C. A. (Colored Women) Montclair, N. J., 1922-present; mem. Ex. Committee, Howard Alumni Club of North Jersey; Nat. Coll. Women's Club; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 159 Glen Ridge Ave.; Residence, 415 Bloomfield Ave., Montclair, N. J.

FOSTER, WILLIAM CLARENCE, JR.—Educator.

b. Jan. 27, 1905, Providence, R. I.; s. William Clarence and Ida Louise (Smith) Foster; m. Gertrude Clarke Hedges, June 27, 1930; educ. Ph.B. Brown Univ., 1929; M.A. Brown Univ., 1930; Scholarship Student, Biological Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I.; Laboratory Assistant, Biology Dept., Brown Univ., 1929-30; first Negro to be photographed as a member of Brown Univ., Faculty; Instructor, Dept. of Biology Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1930-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.; Residence, 71 Benevolent St., Providence, R. I.

FOSTER, WILLIAM HARRIS—Dentist.

b. Feb. 21, 1892, Meridian, Miss.; s. Wm. Thomas and Alvina (Lewis) Foster; m. Mary Eleanor Booth, Sept. 20, 1920; four children, William Harris, b. Feb. 26, 1922; Gloria Beatrice, b. Oct. 28, 1924; Paul B., b. April 16, 1927; Carol J., b. June 12, 1928; educ. Lincoln Sch., Meridian, Miss., 1898-1909; Tougaloo Univ., Tougaloo, Miss., 1909-13; Howard Univ., 1915-18; D.D.S. 1918; enlisted Med. Reserve Corp., 1918; Clerk, U. S. Dept. Labor, Statistics, 1919; Spec. Agent, Dept. Labor Statistics, 1919; licensed to practice Dentistry, State Maryland, Dec., 1919; practice Dentistry, District of Columbia Jan. 1920-present; Clerk, Civil Service Commission, 1920; Section Supervisor, Census Bureau, June, 1920-Nov., 1920; mem. Masons (32°); Royal Arch Mason; Shriner; Robt. T. Freeman Dental Society of Washington, D. C.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1901 Seventh St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

FOUNTAIN, BELLE GRAVES—Social Worker.

b. May 7, 1874, Chicago, Ill.; d. Robert and Sarah (Diggs) Harper; m. Rev. Horace S. Graves (deceased), Jan. 29, 1896; second marriage, Samuel J. Fountain, Aug. 29, 1916; one child, Horace S. Graves, b. Nov. 29, 1897; educ. Twenty-sixth Street High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1893; Special Tutors; Pres., Chicago and Northern District Assn. of Colored Women, 1931-32; Sec., Eastern Star, 1931-32; Sec., Household of Ruth, 1928-present; Director, Urban League, Chicago, Ill., 1927-present; Financial Sec., Y. W. C. A., Chicago, Ill., 1927-31; Pres., Missionary Conference Branch, A. M. E. Church, 1906-13; National Chairman, Forestry, National Assn. of Colored Women, 1911-12; Pres., Iowa State Federation of Colored Women, 1902-04; mem. Eastern Star; Household of Ruth; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M. E.; Address, 3336 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOUNTAIN, WILLIAM ALFRED—Bishop.

b. Oct. 29, 1870, Elberton, Georgia; s. Richard and Virginia Fountain; m. Julia Allen, Oct. 24, 1899; educ. Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 1892; A.B. Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Georgia, 1901; B.D. Turner Theol. Sem., Atlanta, 1902; M. A. Northwestern Univ., 1920; D.D. Wilberforce, 1920; studied, Univ. of Chicago; ordained ministry of the A. M. E. Church, 1894; pastorates in Georgia and Wilmington, N. C.; presiding Elder, Athens, Georgia District; President, Morris Brown Univ., 1911-20; elected bishop, 1920, and assigned to 18th and part of 13th districts, from California to West Indies and South America; mem. Trustee, Wilberforce Univ.; Morris Brown Univ.; Sigma Pi Phi.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Residence, 418 Houston St., Atlanta, Georgia.

FOWLER, JAMES C. G.—Physician.

b. Sept. 21, 1882, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Henry J. and Martha (Owens) Fowler; m. Helen G. Brown, Feb. 24, 1914; two children, James C. G., Jr., b. April 25, 1915; Jean L., June 16, 1917; educ. High Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901; M.D., West Penn. Med. Dept., Western Univ. of Pa., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906; Physician, 1906-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Elks; ex-Grand Vice Chancellor, K. of P. of the State of Penna.; Sigma Phi Psi; Penna. State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2137 Center St.; Residence, 2919 Webster Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOWLER, MADELINE HUNTON—Executive Secretary Y. W. C. A.

b. Detroit, Mich.; d. Wendell Phillip and Ida (Wilson) Hunton; m. William Clinton Fowler, 1917; educ. Eastern High Sch., Detroit, Mich., 1909; Michigan Conservatory of Music., Detroit, Mich., 1909; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; Executive Sec., Lucy Thurman Branch, Y. W. C. A., Detroit, Mich., 1926-present; Director, Music, Phyllis Wheatley Assn., Cleveland, O., 1920-25; Organist, St. Matthews Episcopal Church, Detroit, Mich., 1910-17; Organist, St. Andrews Episcopal Church, Cleveland, O.; Sec. Detroit Council of Social Workers; mem. N. A. A. C. P.; National Businessmen's League; Detroit Social Workers Club; National Employed Officers Assn.; Relig. Episcopalian; Business Address, Elizabeth and St. Antoine Sts.; Residence, 3311 McGraw Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FOWLER, R. M.—Physician.

Graduate of Lincoln University, 1908; University of Pittsburgh, 1913; General practice; on staff of Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; State and National Medical societies; Amer. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Address, 24 North Indiana Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

FOWLER, STEPHEN HAMILTON—Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

b. May 6, 1881, Fort Worth, Texas; s. George and Asa (Walker) Fowler; m. Manet Harrison, July 28, 1915; four children, Manet Helen, b. May 26, 1916; Stephen Hamilton, b. Jan. 4, 1918; Geo. Harrison, b. May 27, 1920; Carroll Lacy, b. Mar. 4, 1924; educ. Prairie View State Normal Sch., Texas, 1899-1901, and 1907; Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1916; Chesapeake Y.M.C.A., Summer Sch., July, 1920; Prin., Birdville Sch., Tarrant Co., 1901-02; Grade Teacher, 9th St. Sch., Ft. Worth, Texas, 1902-06; Asst. Prin., Southside Grammar Sch., 1907-13; Head of Dept. History, I. M. Terrell High Sch., 1913-17; Prin., Rosen Heights Elementary Sch., 1917-19; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Colored Branch, 1919-present; member Texas Commission on Inter-Racial Cooperation; Editor, "Western Star," 1922; auth. "Manual Grade Y Club," Guide for Boys' Clubs, pub. Masonic Printing Co., 1925; mem. State Public Health Board, Colored Dept.; Asst. Sec., Laymen's Division, Nat. Baptist Convention; Pres., B.Y.P.U., Mt. Gilead Baptist Church for 17 years; Church Clerk, 23 years; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 809 E. 2nd St.: Residence, 1009 Humboldt St., Fort Worth, Texas.

He was Chairman of the Colored Division in the Diamond Jubilee celebration, held by Fort Worth in 1925.

FOX, ALFONSO RICHARD—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 8, 1892, Hannibal, Mo.; s. Aaron W. and Anna (Saunders) Fox; m. Sadie Alston, Jan. 22, 1916; two children Walter A., b. Nov. 14, 1917; Alfonso Richard, Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1919; educ. Douglas High Sch., Hannibal, Mo., 1910; B.D., Wilberforce, Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1915; D.D. (Honorary), 1924; Clergyman, 1915-present; Pastor, Bethel A.M.E. Church, Palmyra, Mo., 1916-17; Pastor, Bethel Church, Macon, Mo., 1918-21; Pastor, Bethel Church, Portland, Ore., 1921-25; Pastor, Bethel Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1926-27; Pastor, St. James Church, Covington, Ky., 1928-29; Pastor, Young's Chapel, Huntington, W. Va., 1930; Pastor, St. John's Church, Xenia, O., 1931-32; Pastor, Trinity Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1933-present; Delegate, General Conference, 1924, 1928; Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Portland, Ore., 1922; mem. K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 2704 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

While Pastor in Portland, Ore., he built Bethel A. M. E. Church which property, including building, real estate and fixtures, is valued in excess of $75,000.

FRANCIS, G. HAMILTON—Physician.

b. Nov. 29, 1885, St. Christopher, B.W.I.; s. Barnabus and Mary C.(Hamilton)Francis; m. Nevada C. Burrows, Mar. 5, 1913; two children, Alois, b. June 14, 1914; Gratia, b. June 29, 1920; educ. Weslyan Sch., St. Christopher, B.W.I.; Berkeley Inst., Hamilton, Bermuda; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Physician, 1911-present; Chairman, Executive Board, Norfolk Colored Social Agencies; Merit Badges, Counsellor, Boy Scouts of America; Highest Honors, Obstetrics; awarded the W. H. Baskett prize at Meharry Medical Coll.; first Interne, Hubbard Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.; ex-Pres. Old Dominion Medical Soc.; ex-Pres. Tidewater Medical Soc.; ex-Asst. Sec., National Medical Assn.; Executive Board, National Medical Assn.; Pres. National Medical Assn., 1933; studied Tropical Medicine in the West Indies; mem. Masons; Shriner; Elks; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 903 E. Liberty St.; Residence, 521 E. Berkley Ave., Norfolk, Va.

FRANCIS, JOHN RICHARD—Dentist.

b. April 29, Washington, D. C.; s. John Richard Betty G. (Cox) Francis; m. Alice K. Wormley, Nov. 10, 1906; four children, Genevieve, b. Nov. 21, 1907; John Richard, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1912; Betty G., b. July 3, 1917; Minton, b. Dec. 24, 1922; educ. M Street High Sch. (now Dunbar High Sch.), Washington, D. C., 1903; D.D.S., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 1906; Interne, Blockley Hospital, 1906-07; Dentist, 1906-present; Teacher, Dental Sch., Howard Univ., 1908-14; Dental Inspector, Public Sch., Washington, D. C., 1909-15; Visiting Dentist on Staff, Freedman's Hospital, 1909-15; Dental Dispensary, Shiloh Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., 1928-present; Dental Clinician, Montgomery Co., Md., 1928-31; mem. Alumni Soc., Univ. of Pennsylvania; Relig. Baptist; Address,

1924 13th St., N.W.; Residence, 1921 2nd St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He was the organizer of the football team and athletics in the Colored public schools of Washington, D. C. It will be very interesting to many to learn just how the school colors of Red and Black of the Washington schools were adopted. The sweaters that were purchased for the first game that was to be played were of that color, and a flag was then made by Miss Mineola Kirkland, who is now Supervisor, to match the sweaters.

FRANCIS, WILLIAM TREYANNE—Lawyer.

b March 26, 1870, Indianapolis, Ind.; s. James and Harriet (Taylor) Francis; m. Nellie Frances Griswold, Aug. 8, 1893; educ. Public Schools, Indianapolis and St. Paul, Minn.; graduate of St. Paul Coll. of Law, St. Paul, Minn., 1904; Stenographer, Tel. Dept., N. P. Ry. Co., St. Paul, 1893; clerk in various depts.; appointed Chief Clerk and Atty. in Law Dept., 1904-12; general practice of law, St. Paul, 1912-27; appointed Minister, Resident and Consul General to Liberia, July 12, 1927-32; mem. Minnesota Republican State Central Com., 1914; Presidential elector from Minnesota, 1920; Chairman, Western district, Colored Division, Republican Nat. Com., 1924; Masons; Past Grand Master, Minnesota; Executive Board, St. Paul Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; Vice-Chairman, St. Paul Branch, Nat. Urban League; Com. on International Justice and Good Will, Council of Churches; Sigma Pi Phi; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Suite 329, Metropolitan Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.

Liberia is situated on the West Coast of Africa between Sierra Leone and the Ivory Coast. It has a coast line along the Atlantic of about 350 miles. Its area is approximately 43,000 square miles. Not more than 50 miles is under administration. Five-sixths of the total area of the Republic is covered with dense tropical forests.

Monrovia, the capital city and the seat of the American Legation, consists of about 8,000 inhabitants. There are a great number of secret organizations, a number of literary societies and lyceums and a Bar Association. A great deal of interest has been given to education in the last ten years. About one hundred schools are under the direction of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is also a Cabinet Officer. (Died.)

FRANKLIN, CHESTER ARTHUR—Editor.

b. June 7, 1880, Denison, Texas; s. George Francis and Clara Belle (Williams) Franklin; m. Ada Crogman, July 15, 1925; educ. High Sch., Omaha, Neb.; Nebraska Univ., 1896-98; Editor and Publisher, The Denver Star, Denver, Colorado, 1899-1913; Editor and Publisher, The Call, 1919-present; mem. Masons; Pythians; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1715 E. 18th St.; Residence, 2447 Montgall Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

The Kansas City Call is considered one of the leading newspapers in the Race and has fearlessly championed the cause for better housing, safety from police brutality, participation in jury service and better schools. Starting in 1919, except for two years, he has been the sole owner and Editor. In June, 1931, a corporation of $100,000 was formed, full paid, no stock being held by outsiders, The shares held were donated to some of the older employees for their faithful service rendered to the paper. It is the largest employer of Colored labor in Kansas City judged by pay roll.

FRANKLIN, MRS. LAURA CROFTON—Teacher and Matron.

b. Oct., 1854, Concord, N. C.; d. Delia Holmes; m. Rev. W. H. Franklin, Dec. 26, 1894; educ. Scotia Seminary; Taught school, Concord, N. C.; Matron, Swift Mem. College, 1893-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Swift Memorial College, Rogersville, Tenn.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM HENDERSON—College President.

b. April 14, 1852, Knoxville, Tenn.; s. Henderson and Elizabeth (Bates) Franklin; m. Laura Crofton, Dec. 26, 1894; educ. Maryville Coll., Maryville, Tenn., 1870-80; A.B., 1880; Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, O., 1880-83; S.T.B., 1883; began teaching a private school at Jefferson City, Tenn., and at Hudsonville, Miss., 1869-70; Minister, St. Mark's Presbyterian Church, Rogersville, Tenn., 1883-1903; Founder, Principal, and President of Swift Memorial College, 1883-1926; auth. Correspondent for the New York Age, Continent, pub. in Chicago, Ill., Herald and Presbyter, Cincinnati, Ohio; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Swift Memorial College, Rogersville, Tenn.

His father and mother were both free. Though poor they endeavored to give him an education, and sent him to school which had been opened for free Negroes. He then taught at Hudsonville, Miss., and after two seasons, entered the Junior Preparatory Dept., of Maryville College, in 1870. On entering, he joined the Athenian Society, became its Vice-President and presented the Seniors of that year their Society certificates. He graduated in 1880, Salutatorian of his class.

Graduating from Lane Theological Seminary, he came to Rogersville, and after being ordained by the Union Presbytery, Synod of Tennessee, in the Washington Presbyterian Church, near Knoxville, Tennessee, in 1883, he became the Minister of the St. Mark's Presbyterian Church and the Principal of the Public and Parochial School. In connection with this work he supplied and organized other Churches in Virginia and North Carolina. He was Minister of St. Mark's for thirty years.

He was elected Commissioner to the Centen-

nial General Assembly which convened in Philadelphia, May, 1888.

He was Chairman of the Commission appointed by the Presbytery and General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, to organize the Presbytery of Rogersville, and the Synod of East Tennessee. One in 1903, at Rogersville, and the other in 1907, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

The School which he organized in 1883 was re-organized in 1903 as the Swift Memorial College. On May 27, 1926, he became President Emeritus of Swift Memorial College.

FRAZIER, CHARLES R.—Bank Cashier.

b. Aug. 3, 1879, Auburn, Ala.; s. Edmund and Estelle (Mitchell) Frazier; m. Daisy Christian, Sept. 7, 1907; two children, Charles R. b. Oct. 8, 1916; Eva H., b. Oct. 18, 1920; educ. A.B., Shaw Univ., 1900; Brown Univ., Providence, R. I., 1902; A.B., Univ. Chicago., 1907; Professor, Foreign Languages, Shaw Univ., 1902-11; Dean, Shaw Univ., 1911-21; Cashier of Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Raleigh, N. C., 1921-present; Vice-Pres., Raleigh Br., Negro Business League; Chairman, Finance Committee of the Negro Welfare Chest; Director, Mechanics and Farmers Bank; Treas., Capital Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Treas., Baptist Sunday School Convention; mem. K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Nat. Teachers Assn.; N. C. Teachers Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 13 E. Hargett St.; Residence, 121 E. South St., Raleigh, N. C.

FRAZIER, MARTIN F.—Clergyman.

b. June 19, 1864, Winchester, Ky.; s. Alfred and Sallie Frazier; m. Elizabeth Webb; one child, Sallie; educ. Public Schools, Winchester; Pastor of Christian Church, Corinth, Kentucky; three years, Richmond, Kentucky; three years pastor of Maple Street Church (Christian), Lockland, Ohio; two years, College Hill, Cedar Avenue Christian Church; five years pastor of Oxford Christian Church, Oxford, Ohio; seven years John Street Christian Church, Cincinnati, O.; Pastor, Wehrman Christian Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1241 Lincoln Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FRAZIER, SOLOMON S.—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 16, 1886; New Iberia, La.; s. Nathan and Peggy (Jarvis) Frazier; m. Effie B. Brown, Apr. 27, 1917; one child, Landry Clemons, b. Oct. 5, 1906, (Step-child); educ. Howe Institute, New Iberia, La.; A.B., Leland Univ.; D.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; auth. special articles, Christian Recorder and Dallas Express; Clergyman, 1911-present in various parts of Texas, attending Conferences under Bishop Johnson and Bishop Brooks; Teacher, Public Schools, Texas, 1911-26; Deputy, National Benevolent Ins. Soc., Kansas City, Mo.; Sec., Cameron District Conference and Central Texas Conference, Texas; Trustee, Paul Quinn Coll., Waco, Texas; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Rockdale; Residence, 2511 N. Washington Ave., Dallas, Texas.

FRAZIER, VICTORIA Q.—Publisher.

b. Feb. 28, 1893; Savannah, Ga.; d. John and Lizzie (Robinson); m. Luther Frazier, Oct. 18, 1915; educ. Beach High Sch., Savannah, Ga.; Manuscript Reviser, 1923-present; Author and Publisher, Guide of America; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 249 W. 11th St., New York City, N. Y.

FREDERICK, NATHANIEL JEROME—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 18, 1877, Orangeburg, S. C.; s. Benjamin Glenn and Henrietta (Baxter) Frederick; m. Corinne Rebecca Carroll, Sept., 1904; four children, Carroll G. and Raymond B. (twins) b. July 21, 1905; Catherine May, b. Nov. 30, 1907; Natalie Corinne, b. Jan. 6, 1909; educ. Claflin Univ., Classical, A.B., Claflin Univ., 1899; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1899-1901; A.B., 1901; A.M., Claflin Univ.; A.M., Benedict Coll.; Principal, Columbia City (S. C.) Schools (Colored) for 16 years; practicing Attorney, 1913-present; mem. Legal Staff, N.A.A.C.P.; Delegate, National Republican Convention, 1920, 1924, 1932; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 1119 Washington St.; Residence, 1416 Park St., Columbia, S. C.

He was the defense counsel for the Lomans, Aiken, S. C., in 1926. On the second trial one of the three defendants was acquitted. On that very night, fearing the acquittal of the other two defendants, one being a woman, the three were taken from jail and lynched.

In 1928 he was counsel for Ben Bess, who had served 12 years in the Penitentary on a conviction of rape, on afterwards admitted perjury testimony. He was pardoned by the Governor of the State. Later the alleged victim repudiated her statement. The Governor then revoked the pardon and the man was again sent to the Penitentiary. The case then went into the various Courts with the final result that the Supreme Court of South Carolina freed him.

FRAZIER, EDWARD FRANKLIN—Educator-Sociologist-Author.

b. Sept. 24, 1894, Baltimore, Md.; s. James Edward and Mary (Clark) Frazier; m. Marie Ellen Brown, Sept. 14, 1922; educ. Howard Univ., 1912-16; A.B., Howard Univ., 1916; Clark University, Worcester, Mass., Sociology, Psychology, 1919-20; A.M. Clark Univ., 1920; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, Research Fellowship, 1920-21; Univ. of Copenhagen, Denmark, Social Science, 1921-22; Research assistant, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago, 1927-29; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1931; Teacher, Math, Tuskegee Inst., 1916-17; Teacher, English and History, St. Paul's Sch., Lawrenceville, Va., 1917-18; Teacher, Math. and French, Baltimore High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1918-19; Director, Summer Sch., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1922; Prof. of Sociology, Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1922-24; Director, Atlanta School of Social Work, Atlanta, Ga., 1922-27; Professor of Sociology, Fisk University, 1931; author: "The Negro Family In Chicago," The University of Chicago Press, 1932; "The Pathology of Race Prejudice," The Forum, June, 1927; "A Negro Industrial Group," Howard University Review, 1924; "Psychological Factors in Negro Health," Jour. of Social Forces, 1925; "Social Equality," Opportunity, 1925; "Durham: Capital of the Black Middle

Class," in the New Negro, 1925; "Garvey: A Mass Leader" in The Nation, Aug. 18, 1926; various articles in the American Journal of Sociology, The Nation, Crisis, Opportunity, The Messenger, The Southern Workman, The Journal of Social Forces, Howard Review; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; American Sociological Society; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Address, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

FREELON, ALLAN RANDALL—Assistant Director Art Education.

b. Sept. 2, 1894, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Douglas A. and Laura E. (Goodwin) Freelon; m. Marie Julia Cuyjet, Sept. 4, 1918; one child, Allan Randall, Jr., b. March 13, 1925; educ. Public Sch., Philadelphia, Pa.; Philadelphia Sch. of Pedagogy; Pennsylvania Museum and Sch. of Ind. Art; B.S., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; Barnes Foundation, 1927-28-29; Student of Painting and Etching under Hugh H. Breckenridge, A.N.A., and Earl Horter; Associate Editor, "Black Opals," a magazine of Verse, Prose and Drawings privately printed in Philadelphia; served in U. S. Army, 1917-19 as Second Lieut., Infantry, assigned instructor and Administrative Officer in Third Officer's Training Sch., Camp Pike, Ark.; Teacher, Public Schools, Philadelphia; Assist. Director Art Education, Philadelphia Public Sch., 1921-present, being first Negro to be appointed to Dept. of Superintendence in Philadelphia Sch.; mem. The North Shore Arts Assn. of Gloucester, Mass.; The Gloucester Society of Artists; The American Federation of Arts; American Artists Professional League; Philadelphia Art Teachers Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; listed in "Who's Who in American Art"; Relig. Catholic; Address, Art Dept., Administration Building, Philadelphia Public Schools; Residence, 2220 Catherine St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Summer Residence, 51 Rocky Neck Road, Gloucester, Mass.

He won a four year scholarship to the Art School where he received many prizes. His first Painting was on exhibition at the Albright Gallery, Buffalo, N. Y., and after that he completed many Paintings and his work has been favorably reviewed in most of the Eastern newspapers, one Painting being reproduced in the American Magazine Arts, June, 1930, Southern Workman, Nov., 1929, April, 1930. The La Revue Moderne, Paris, France, Jan., 1930, also reviewed his work with two illustrations. Owing to his outstanding achievements he was given inclusion in "Who's Who in American Art." Paintings owned by private collectors as far west as Indiana, and in Jay Cooke High School, Phila, Pa., two paintings "Gloucester Harbor" 30"x36". "Bass Rocks" 30"x36", Gloucester (N.J.) High School, one painting, Eugene Field School, Phila., Pa. "The Wave" 30"x36", Etchings widely distributed, including Jamaica, B. W.I.

FRENCH, LELAND DICKERSON — Mortician.

b. April 22, 1897, Cleveland, O.; s. Neptune W. and Mary (Bradley) French; m. Agnes Burns, Nov. 3, 1917; educ. Central High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1913; Columbus Sch. of Embalming, Columbus, O., 1919; Mortician, 1919-present; Students' Army Training Corp, Wilberforce, O., 1918; Past Master, William T. Boyd Lodge, Masons, 1928; Past Chancellor, K. of P., 1921; Trustee, Shiloh Baptist Church, Cleveland, O., 1922-present; Sec., Cleveland Funeral Directors Assn., 1925-present; Past Commander, Knight Templars, 1929; Pres., Buckeye State Funeral Directors Assn., 1931-present; Charter Member, Benedict Club; Grand Standard Bearer, United Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Masons, 33°; mem. Masons; Shriner; Knight Templar; Elks; K. of P.; American Woodman; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; American Legion; Independent Funeral Directors Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2118 E. 46th St., Cleveland, O.

FRENCH, MRS. MARY LOUISE.

b. Dec. 24, 1894, Colorado Springs, Col.; d. Fred A. and Julia M. Reid; m. William French, June 5, 1912; educ. Public Schools of Colorado Springs; studied music at Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio; auth. "There Never Fell a Night So Dark," fiction, pub. Crisis, 1925; mem. Du Bois Study Club; Progressive Woman's Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal Church; Address, 518 N. Pine St., Colorado Springs, Col.

FULLER, OSCAR ANDERSON, Sr.—College Dean.

b. Aug. 15, 1867, Clarksville, Va.; s. Castor and Frances (Mumford) Fuller; m. Blanche V. Carr, Nov. 6, 1901; three children, Carmina Mabel, b. Oct. 26, 1902; Oscar Anderson, Jr., b. Sept. 20, 1904; Wayland Carr, b. March 10, 1916; educ. Wayland Sem., Washington, D. C., Normal Course, 1890; Theological Course, 1892; Rochester Free Academy, Rochester, N. Y.; Nichols Latin Sch., Lewiston, Me., 1895; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1899; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1907; Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1918; D.D., Virginia Union Univ., 1922; auth. "Today and Tomorrow," 1915; "Should We Have Colleges for Negroes in Texas," 1917; "School and Its Social Service," 1920; "Campus Democracy," 1922; Teacher and Dean, Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1899-present; Pres., Colored Teachers' Assn. of Texas, 1929-30; Lecturer, Educational Subjects; Religious and Social Sciences; Life Member, National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; National Geographic Soc.; Sec., Oratorical and Athletic Conference of the Southwest; mem. Inter-Racial Co-operation Commission of Texas; Texas Colored Teacher State Assn.; American Academy of Political and Social Science; Classical Soc. of Southland and Middle West; Pi Gamma Mu Social Science Honor Soc.; Masons, K. of P.; American Woodman; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Bishop College; Residence, 402 Bishop St., Marshall, Texas.

FULLER, SOLOMON CARTER — Neurologist-Psychiatrist.

b. Aug. 11, 1872, Monrovia, Liberia; s. Solomon Carter and Anna Ursilla (James) Fuller; m. Meta Vaux Warrick, Feb. 9, 1909; three children, Solomon Carter, William Thomas, Perry James; educ. Liberia College; Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C., A.B. 1893; Boston University, Boston, Mass., M.D. 1897; post-grad. study, Univ. of Munich, Germany; Interne, Asst. Path., Path.,

Director, Psychiatry, Westborough, Mass., State Hosp., 1897-1920; Lecturer, Neuro-Path., Assoc. Prof., Neur., Boston Univ., 1909-25; auth. "Special Studies on the Histopath. of the Brain Cortex," Domestic and Foreign Jour., "Nervous and Mental Diseases," mem. Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurol.; Mass. Psychiatric Soc.; N.E. Psychiatric Soc.; Am. Psychiatric Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Protestant; Address, 220 Clarendon St.; Residence, 31 Warren Road, Framingham, Mass.

FURLOW, CHARLES HENRY MADISON—Fraternal Organization Secretary.

b. Nov. 2, 1888, Independence, Texas; s. Napoleon and Sarah (Graves) Furlow; m. Juella Evelyn Newman, July 9, 1918; educ. Prairie View State Normal Sch., Tex., 1903-06; Atlanta Univ., 1907-12; A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1912; Teller, Farmers Improvement Bank, Waco, Texas, 1912-13; Assistant Cashier of same, 1913-16; Grand Secretary, Farmers' Improvement Society, 1916-present; Grand Secretary, Independent Order of Tabor of America, 1924-present; Pres., Farmers Improvement Bank, 1929-present; mem. Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Masons; Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 109 Bridge St., Waco, Texas; Residence, 1216 N. 6th St., Waco, Texas.

In 1913 he organized the Y. M. C. A. in Waco, Texas.

He organized the Young Men's Commercial Club and the School of Opportunity (a night school) during 1920. He became Associate Editor of the Waco Clarion in 1923.

The Independent Order, Knights and Daughters of Tabor of American was organized in 1924 and of this Order he was one of the organizers.

FURNISS, SUMNER ALEXANDER—Physician.

b. Jan. 30, 1874, Jackson, Mississippi; s. William H. and Elizabeth (Williams) Furniss; m. Lillian M. Morris; educ. Lincoln Coll.; M.D. Indiana Univ. (Medical Dept.), 1894; Physician, 1894-present; elected Councilman-at-large for the city of Indianapolis, 1918-22; Delegate-at-Large, Republican National Convention, Chicago, Ill.; mem. State Executive Committee, Republican, 1930-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Masons; Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander of Scottish Rite Masons for Northern Masonic Jurisdiction; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 401 N. Senate Ave.; Residence, 834 N. West St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GAINES, ABRAHAM LINCOLN — Bishop-Educator.

b. May 8, 1866, Washington, Georgia; s. Stephen A. and Josephine (Andrews) Gaines; m. Minnie Lillian Plant, June 6, 1890; four children, Josephine Gaines Lansey, Cecelia Gaines Murray (deceased), Florance Gaines Gloster, Jeanette Gaines Mossell; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1887, A.B.; Atlanta Univ., 1891, M.A.; Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1891, B.D.; Wilberforce Univ., 1893, D.D.; 1914, LL.D.; Paul Quinn Coll., Waco, Texas, 1923, Ph.D.; ordained Minister of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1888; Pastor, Rutlege, Ga., 1888; Pastor, St. James, Atlanta, Ga., 1889; Principal, Gray Street School, Atlanta, Ga., 1890; Pastor, St. John's Church, Norfolk, Va., 1892; Pastor, Emmanuel Church, Portsmouth, Va., 1896; Presiding Elder, Virginia Conference, 1900; Pastor, Bethel Church, Baltimore, Md., 1903; Pastor, Trinity Church, Baltimore, Md., 1908; Pastor, Waters Church, Baltimore, Md., 1913; Presiding Elder Baltimore Conference, 1918; Pastor, Trinity Church, Baltimore, Md., 1919; elected Bishop of African Methodist Episcopal Church, May 13, 1924; area: Chicago Conference, North Western Conference, North Louisiana Conference, Central Louisiana Conference, South West Louisiana Conference; Louisiana Conference and South America and West Indies; Chancellor of Lampton Literary and Industrial Coll., Alexandria, La., 1924; Representative of the African Methodist Episcopal Church in the World Conference of Faith and Order at Lausanne, Switzerland, Aug., 1927; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Consistory of Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. African Methodist Episcopal; Residence, 1522 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

He was a member of the Church Extension Board of the A. M. A. Church, 1896-1904; member of the Board of Managers of the Sunday School Union of the A. M. E. Church 1904-08; member of the Financial Board of the A. M. A. Church 1916-24; President of the Board of Managers of the Western Christian Recorder 1924; Secretary of the Herald-Commonwealth, (Weekly Journal) 1922-24.

During the World War he was Treasurer of the Colored Division of the Maryland Council of Defense.

At the General Conference of his denomination, held in Chicago, Ill., May, 1928, he was assigned to his home district, the second Episcopal District, which embraces Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia and North Carolina. Died, August 22, 1931.

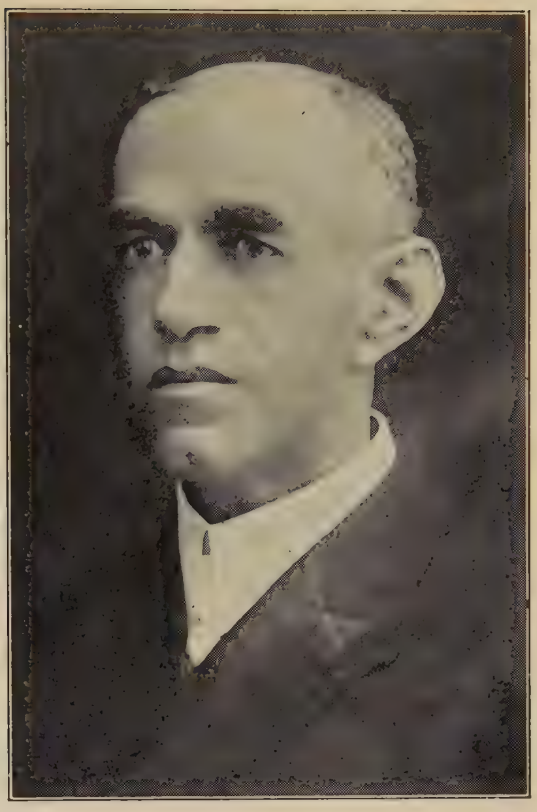
GAINES, HARRIS BARNETT—Lawyer.

b. April 6, 1888, Henderson, Ky.; s. William Thomas and Mamie (Newcomb) Gaines. m. Irene McCoy, Oct. 8, 1916; two children, Harris Barnett, Jr., b. May 25, 1922; Charles Ellis, b. Jan. 16, 1924; educ. LL.B. DePaul Univ., 1914; Post Graduate course, John Marshall Law Sch., Univ. of Chicago; member, firm of Gaines & Co., contractors, 1912-14; Real Estate operator, 1914-17; Lawyer, 1914-present; was Asst. State's Attorney, Cook County, Ill., 1925-28; member of Illinois State Legislature, 1928-present; Neighborhood Improvement Assn.; Chicago Urban League; National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Municipal Ownership League; Lakeside Civil Improvement Assn.; Men's Civil Club; Masons; Odd Fellows; Foresters; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 3458 S. State St.; Residence, 3262 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GAINES, IRENE McCOY—Club Woman.

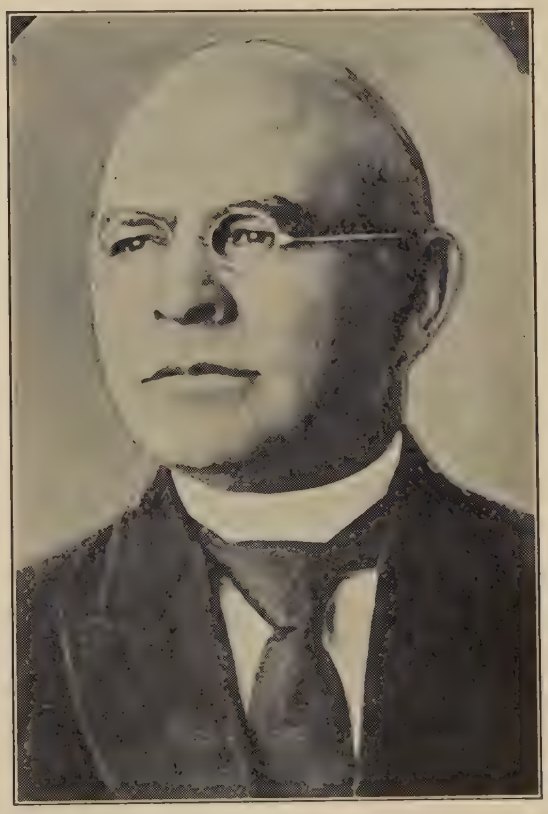
b. Ocala, Fla.; educ. Fisk Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Cook County Juvenile Court, 4½ years; won several gold medals and diamond prizes for developing literary art; affiliated with U. S. Dept. of Labor for one year; industrial secretary

Charles Henry M. Furlow, A.B.



Bishop Abraham L. Gaines, D.D., LL.D., Ph.D.
(Deceased)

J. M. Gandy, A.B., A.M., Pd.D.



Rev. James H. Garnett, A.M., D.D., LL.D.

of the Y.W.C.A., three and a half years; served as departmental head of organization and surveys with the War Camp Community Service; Vice Pres., Federation of Colored Women's Clubs; mem. Women's City Club; Pres. Women Voters' League, Ill.; Committeewoman, 1st Cong. Dist., 1928-29; mem. Pres. Hoover's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, 1931; mem. Planning Board for Colored Voters, Republican National Committee, 1932; Address, 3262 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GALLOWAY, LILLIAN (Mrs. William E. Elmor)—Manager.

b. April 2, 1900, Winston-Salem, N. C.; d. O. R. and Martha (Haston) Galloway; m. William E. Elmore, Dec. 4, 1930; educ. High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa.; Gaffey's Business Sch., New York City; Braithwaite Business Sch., New York City; Columbia Univ.; Manager, Clef Club, New York City, 1924-present; ex-Manager, Printing Dept., U.N.I.A.; mem. Y.W.C.A.; Professional and Business Women's Club; Clef Club; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 137 W. 53d St.; Residence, 18 St. Nicholas Pl., New York City, N. Y.

The Clef Club was founded and incorporated about twenty years ago by the late Lt. James Reese Europe, its first President. Among its membership are many of the leading entertainers, the Club supplying Orchestras and talent for practically all kinds of amusement.

GANDY, J. M.—College President.

b. Oct. 31, 1870, Starkville, Miss.; s. Horace and Mary Ann (Gooden) Gandy; m. Carrie Senora Brown, July 17, 1901; four children, Theodore Irving, b. April 16, 1902; Horace, b. Sept. 21, 1903 (deceased); Marion E., b. May 29, 1906; John M. Gandy, Jr., b. March 3, 1918; educ. Jackson Coll., 1889-91; Oberlin Academy, 1892-94; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1894-98; A.B. 1898; Columbia Univ. (summer school), 1902-17; A.M. Fisk Univ., 1901; Illinois Wesleyan Univ., nonresident, 1902-10; Pd.D. (honorary) Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1920; Teacher-Professor of Latin and Greek, Va. Nor. and Col. Institute, 1898-1901; Professor of Education Va. Nor. and Ind. Institute, 1902-14; President, Virginia State Coll., 1914-present; Special Representative, War Camp Community Service, 1916-18; Pres., Va. State Teachers Association, 1905-06; 1925-present; Member of American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1901; Executive Secretary, Negro Organization Society, 1912-27; Pres., Nat. Assn., Teachers in Col. Schools, 1919-20; Pres., Conference, Land Grant College Presidents, 1923-26; Promoter, Virginia's Older Boys Conference; Member, Board Trustees, Va. Union University and Franklin N. and I. Institute; contr. Southern Workman, Virginia State College Gazette; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; St. Luke's; Pi Gamma Mu; National Social Science Honor Society; Virginia Illiteracy Commission; National Council, Y.M.C.A.; National Advisory Committee, Education of Negroes; Executive Board for Better Homes in America; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Virginia State College, Ettrick, Va.

The staff is composed of 87 teachers while the total number of students in 1930-31, were 2,871. The College owned 26 acres and received an appropriation of $21,000 from the State of Virginia in 1913.

In 1930 it owned 300 acres and received during the fiscal year, 1929-30 the sum of $476,621 income from all sources. There were 87 teachers and workers in the faculty with a total enrollment for the year of 2,599. It offers a Virginia "A" four year college course.

GARDINER, THEODORE MOMOLU—Bishop.

b. Jan. 30, 1870, Dearlah, Cape Mount, Liberia; s. Momolu Fiker and Guarnyar (Tarweh) Gardiner; m. Miss F. R. Neal, May 3, 1897; second marriage, Danielette F. Wilson, May 13, 1903; educ. Cuttington Collegiate and Divinity Sch., Cape Palmas, Liberia, 1892; B.D. Liberia Coll., 1912; D.D. 1916; Dean, 1896; Priest, 1906, of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Professor, History and Asst. Tutor in Theology, Cuttington Collegiate and Divinity Sch.; Rector, Mount Vaughan Church, Cape Palmas, 1902-13; served as Asst. Curate, Saint Mark's Church, Harper Cape Palmas, 1896-1905, and as Asst. Secretary and Secretary, General Convention Missionary District of Liberia, at Church of the Incarnation, New York City, June 23, 1921; President, Council of Advice, 1911-21, District of Liberia; Knight Commander, African Redemption, 1918; Address, Harper, Cape Palmas, Liberia, Africa; Residence, Bishop's Lodge, West Africa.

GARLAND, CORNELIUS N.—Physician.

b. Alabama; educ. Pub. School, Tuscaloosa; Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C., 1897; M.D. Shaw University, 1901; post-graduate course, London University, England; Physician, Boston, Mass., 1903-present; Founder and Pres., Plymouth Hospital and Nurses Training School, 1908; mem. National Medical Assn.; Address, 225 West Canton St., Boston, Mass.

GARNER, SILAS E.—Asst. Attorney General.

b. Feb. 15, 1881, Brookhaven, Miss.; s. Silas and Mary (Wallace) Garner; m. Annie Russell, one child, Harold; educ. Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1903; LL.B., Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1908; Lawyer, 1908-present; Instructor, Topisaw Public Sch., Miss., 1903-06; Chairman, Colored Division, Community Fund, St. Louis, Mo., 1929-present; Pres., St. Louis Civic Club, 1929-present; Pres., Epsilon Lambda Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha, 1930-31; Delegate, Alpha Phi Alpha Convention, 1926, 1929, 1930; Special Asst. Attorney General, State of Missouri, 1931-present; Was appointed Receiver in many important cases; Legal Advisor, Calumet Cab Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1925-present; Legal Advisor and Committeeman, 6th Ward Republican Club, St. Louis, Mo., 1930-present; ex-Pres., Harlan State Bar Assn.; ex-Pres., Mound City Car Assn.; Chairman, Colored Division, Boy Scouts, St. Louis, Mo., 1931-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E.; Address, 11 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 4239 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

GARNETT, GEORGE JACOB—Clergyman.

b. July 1, 1883, Spottsylvania Co., Va.; s. George and Emma (Woods) Garnett; m. Dorothy Ellis, Oct. 9, 1905; one child, Dorothy L., b. Mar. 29,

1925; educ. B.TH., Clayton Williams Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1916; Clergyman, 1914-present; Pastor, Mount Joy Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1914-18; Pastor, St. Paul Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1919; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, Sparrows Point, Md., 1922-24; Pastor, Morning Star Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1924-present; Vice Pres., Baptist Ministers Conference, Baltimore, Md., 1924-25; mem. Baptist State Convention of Maryland; New England Baptist Convention; National Baptist Convention, Inc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 621 N. Carrollton Ave., Baltimore Md.

GARNETT, JAMES HENRY—Clergyman-Teacher.

b. 1847, Carter Plantation, Gordon Co., Ga.; s. James K. and Levinia (Carter) Garnett; m. Ida Lee Drake, Aug. 15, 1888; two children, Ida D., b. July 19, 1892; James Malcolm, b. Dec. 31, 1896; educ. A.B. Oberlin Coll., 1883; B.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1886; A.M. Oberlin Coll., 1887; B.D. Morman Pk. Ill., Theol. Course, 1886; D.D. Selma Univ., 1891; LL.D. Ark. Baptist Coll., 1926; Pres., Ark. Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1886-87; Pres. and Co-Founder, Guadalupe Coll., Seguin, Tex., 1887-91; Pres., State Univ. (now Simmons), Louisville, Ky., 1891-95; Chair of Languages, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., nine years; Pres., Western Coll., Macon, Mo., for 10 years; Pres., Houston Coll., Houston, Tex., 1895-99; In Business, Gary, Ill., until 1922; Dean of Theol. and Chaplain, Kansas Industrial and Educational Inst., Topeka, Kansas, 1922-25; Teacher, Systematic Theol. and New Testament Greek, Am. Baptist Theol. Sem., East Nashville, Tenn., 1924-present; Dean, 1927-29; Pres., A.M. Baptist Theol. Sem., Nashville, Tenn., 1929-present; mem. U.B.F.; A. B. Moore, Jefferson City, Mo., Lodge; A.F.&A.M., Dove Lodge 13, Macon, Mo.; Mosaic Templars of Amer.; Golden Link 9943 G.U.O. of O.F.; Marcel Lodge 160, Gary, Ind.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Amer. Baptist Theol. Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; Residence, 2300 Adams St., Gary, Ind.

Mr. Garnett was born a slave on the Carter plantation, Gordon County, Georgia. He joined Sherman's march to the sea at Milledgeville, Georgia, in 1864. He went North the same year and enlisted as a volunteer at Middletown, New York, in 1865. He was sent to South Carolina.

He was honorably discharged from the army and in later years was awarded a pension.

In 1874 he joined the Absyssinian Baptist Church. His fifty years of educational work include nine years as teacher of Greek and Latin at Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri; the Presidency of the Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Arkansas; also of Gaudalupe College, Seguin, Texas; the State University, Louisville, Kentucky; Houston College, Houston, Texas; and Western College, Macon, Missouri, now President of the American Baptist Theol. Seminary, Nashville, Tenn.

GARROTT, ALVA CURTIS—Dentist.

b. Sept. 18, 1866, Marion, Ala.; s. Curtis and Mary Jane (Pleasant) Garrott; m. Lillie de Jarnette, Sept. 5, 1893; three children, Alva Curtis, Miriam Hall, Robert Wilson; second marriage, Dr. Alice Watkins, Sept. 8, 1919; educ. State Normal Inst., Marion, Ala., 1879-83; Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1883-86; Howard Univ., 1890-92 and 1896-99; Phar.D. Howard Univ., 1895 and D.D.S. Howard Univ., 1899; Teacher, Henderson and Carlisle, Texas, 1886-90; Government Clerk, Pension Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1890-1901; Dentist. Los Angeles, Cal., 1901-present; mem. Ancient Order of Foresters; Sigma Pi Phi; Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce; Y.M.C.A.; Supt. of Sabbath Sch.; Pres., Unity Finance Co.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Seventh Day Adventist; Address, 424 S. Broadway; Residence, 1126 S. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

He was a pioneer dentist in Southern California, and the second to practice on the Pacific Coast. He has practiced in Los Angeles, Cal., continuously for twenty-five years.

GARVIN, CHARLES HERBERT—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Oct. 27, 1890, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. Charles Edward and Theresa (De Courcey) Garvin; m. Rosalind West, June 30, 1920; two children, Charles West, b. June 29, 1921; Harry Clark, b. June 26, 1928; educ. Pub. Sch., Jacksonville, Fla.; Pub. Sch., New York, N. Y., 1903-04; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., Academic, 1904-08; Howard Univ., 1908-11; A.B., Howard Univ., 1911; Howard Med. Sch., Howard Univ., 1911-15; M.D., 1915; Interne, Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1915-16; Phy. and Sur., 1911-present; auth. Med. essays in Jour. of Nat. Med. Assn., Vol. viii, No. 4, 1921; Vol. xiv, No. 3, 1922; Vol. xv, No. 1, 1923, Vol. xvii, No. 3, 1925; "Immunity to Disease Among Dark Skinned Peoples," Opportunity, Aug., 1926; "Chronic Prostatitis," Ohio State Medical Journal, Aug., 1928; "Chronic Infections of Prostate and Seminal Vesicles," Medical Journal and Record, Aug. 15, 1928; "White Plague and Black Folk," Opportunity, Aug., 1913; "Sterility in the Male," and "Fibro-Plastic Diasthesis," Journal of National Medical Assn.; mem. Cleveland City Club; Cleveland Academy of Medicine; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Metropolitan Club; Sec. 1910-11, Pres. 1911-13 of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Sigma Pi Phi Fraternity; Order of Moose; Elks; Trustee, Mt. Zion Congregational Church; Treas., Cleveland Peoples Finance Corp., 1924-present; Advisory Director, Empire Savings and Loan Co., 1925-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 2321 E. 55th St.; Residence, 1114 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

He has, since 1920, been a member of the Staff of the Genito-Urinary Department of the Lakeside Hospital and Dispensary of the Western Reserve University.

He served as a member on a committee of 100 which welcomed the Republican National Convention at Cleveland, Ohio, in 1923.

During the World War he was Captain in the Medical Corps, U. S. Army, attached to the 367th Infantry and Commanding Officer of

the 368th Ambulance Company in service during the entire duration of the war and was overseas for eleven months.

GASKIN, AMBROSE E.—Dentist.

b. Feb. 29, 1880, Washington, D. C.; s. John T. and Virginia (Hall) Gaskin; m. Leonora Cowan, Dec. 25, 1912; educ. Dunbar High Sch.; Howard Normal Sch., 1899; D.D.S. Howard Univ., 1903; Dentist 1903-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Interstate Dental Assn.; Masons; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1201 T St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GASKINS, BENJAMIN LOCKWOOD—Lawyer.

b. May 26, 1880, Fairfax Co., Va.; s. Benjamin L. and Rosa Ame (Shorter) Gaskins; educ. M Street High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1900; LL.B. Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1902-05; Lawyer, 1905-present; mem. Washington Bar Assn.; National Bar Assn.; Relig. Lutheran; Address, 1316 U St., N.W.; Residence, 1111 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

GATEWOOD, ALEXANDER ENRICO — Concert Singer, Teacher of Voice.

b. May 14, 1889, Atchison, Kan.; s. Alexander and Susan (Faulkner) Gatewood; educ. Mus. B., Univ. of Kansas, 1924; Juilliard Graduate Sch., 1925-27; Teacher of Voice, Langston Univ., Langston, Okla., one year; Organist and Director, Berean Baptist Church Choir, 1926-present; Studied with the leading vocal teachers of America, such as T. H. Reynolds (Colored); Harold Butler, now at Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.; Dudley Bucks, Master Singing Class, Univ. of Kansas; Francis Rogers, New York City; Charles Sanford Skilton, Univ. of Kan.; Concert Tenor, Teacher of Voice, 1920-pres.; con., Westchester County Spiritual Chorus; Soloist, Hiawatha Glee Club, Washington, D. C.; mem. Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist. Residence, 180 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

He was the winner of two scholarships in voice at the University of Kansas, and was awarded three Fellowships after competitive examinations at the Juilliard Musical Foundation, New York City.

GEDDES, JOSEPH P.—Funeral Director.

b. New Orleans, La.; educ. Pub. Sch., New Orleans, La.; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Vice Pres., Unity Ind. Life Insurance Co., of Louisiana and Chicago, Ill.; mem. Nat. Negro Business League; A.A.S.R.F.M.; Elks; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Address, 2826 S. Rampart St., New Orleans, La.

GEIGER, ROBERT SIMUEL—Real Estate.

b. March 29, 1893, Columbia, S. C.; s. Erwin and Alice (Wilson) Geiger; m. Essie Weeks, Nov. 1, 1924; educ. Howard High Sch., Columbia, S. C.; Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga.; La Salle Extension Univ., Chicago, Ill.; Real Estate, 1920-present; formerly with Dandy-Dixie Minstrels; formerly with Pat Chappele Rabbit Foot Co.; mem. Vice Pres., Fox Club; Elks; K. of P.; Masons; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 200 W. 135th St.; Residence, 176-19-Brickerhoff Ave., Jamaica, L. I.

GENERETTE, MACKIE CLARENCE—Dentist.

b. Oct. 4, 1892, New London, Conn.; s. Samuel and Charlotte Generette; m. Juanita Jackson, Jan. 20, 1923 (divorced); one child, Mackie C., Jr.; educ. New Haven High Sch., 1911-12; D.D.S. Univ. of Penna., Phila. Dental, 1917; Dentist, 1918-present; mem. Am. Dental Assn.; Toledo Dental Soc.; Ohio State Dental Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Ohio Dental Soc.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 5 N. Michigan St.; Residence, 424 Indiana Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

GEORGE, ALBERT BAILEY—Board of Pardons and Paroles.

b. Oct. 23, 1873, Washington, D. C.; s. William M. and Dellaphine (Brown) George; m. Maude J. Roberts, March 27, 1918; one child, Albert Roberts, b. Dec. 28, 1918; educ. Miner High School, Washington, D. C.; Spencerian Business Coll., Washington, D. C.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1896-97; LL.B. Northwestern Univ., 1897; Worked on Colored American, Washington, D. C., 1893-94; worked in Law Office, Altoona, Penn., 1894; Clerk for James B. Raymond, Alderman, Altoona, Penn.; Lawyer, Chicago, Ill., 1897-Dec., 1924; Associate Judge of Municipal Court, Chicago, Ill., 1924-31; mem. Board of Pardons and Paroles, Illinois, 1931-present; ex-Sec., Chicago Urban League; Sec., Board of Trustees, Provident Hospital, 1916-present; Master, Finance, Hannibal Lodge No. 6, K. of P.; Supreme Lodge, K. of P., for sixteen years; Oriental Lodge No. 68; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3231 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He served with Edward E. Cooper on his paper The Colored American when it was established in 1894. A year later he went to Altoona, Penn., and there read Law in the office of Nicholas P. Merevine while serving as Clerk for his brother-in-law, James B. Raymond, then Alderman from the 7th Ward of that city.

In 1896 he came to Chicago, and in one year was able to pass the examinations at Northwestern University, taking the degree of LL.B. in 1897. Began the general practice of law soon thereafter and continued, until elected an Associate Judge of the Municipal Court of Chicago, in Nov., 1924, for a six-year term. He received 445,780 votes, of which not more than 65,000 were the votes of colored people.

Judge George is active in social service, Secretary of the Urban League since its organization in 1916, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Provident Hospital and as Master of Finance of sixteen years' standing for the Hannibal Lodge No. 6, K. of P. he was of general social service to its six hundred or more members.

Prior to election he was Attorney for the Chicago Defender, (a weekly) published in Chicago.

Appointed by Governor Emmerson, of Illinois, member of the Board of Pardons and Paroles, January 29, 1931.

GEORGE, MAUDE ROBERTS—Musician.

b. Jersey City, N. J.; d. Joseph H. and Alice (Johnson) Roberts; m. Albert B. George, March 27, 1918; one child, Albert Roberts, b. Dec. 28, 1918; educ. South Division High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1907; Bryant-Stratton Business Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1908; Musical, Private Instruction, Artistic, Herman Devries; Soloist, giving recitals at many Colleges and in many Cities; Teacher, Commercial and Music, Walden Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1909-11; Teacher, Commercial and Music, Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1911-13; Pres., Chicago Music Assn., 1932; Director, National Assn. of Negro Musicians, Inc., 1929-present; Chairman, Publicity, 1925-present; Music Critic, Chicago Defender, 1922-present; Pres., Douglass Sch. Parent-Teachers Assn.; mem. Housing Committee, Governor's Joint Emergency Relief of Illinois; Director, Sunshine Haven for Women; Chairman, Music, Chicago Northern District Assn.; Illinois State Assn. of Colored Women; Director, Cook Co. League of Women Voters; Vice Chairman, Executive Board, Colored Women's Illinois Republican Clubs; Treasurer, Women's Auxiliary Board, Provident Hospital, 1922-present; Life Member, Chicago Art Inst.; Life Member, Fields Museum; Chairman, S. Parkway Branch, Y.W.C.A., Chicago, Ill., 1923-30; Music Chairman, Negro in Art Committee; Program Chairman Young People's Lyceum, Grace Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill., 1917-30; Vice Chairman, Women's Inter-Racial Committee, Chicago Church Federation; mem. Douglass League of Women Voters; National Republican Women's Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3231 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GEORGE, ARTHUR HENRY—Clergyman.

b. Camden, S. C.; s. Henry and Elvira (Beckham) George; m. Minnie B. Jones, July 12, 1922; three children, Arthur Allen, b. March 13, 1923; Henry Hamilton, b. Feb. 13, 1925; Bryant, b. Nov. 19, 1927; educ. A.B. Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1917; S.T.B. 1920; S.T.M. Western Theological Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1921; Post Graduate Student, Auburn Sch. of Religious Education, 1926 and 1929; Pastor, Calvary Presbyterian Church, Wilson, N. C., 1921-30; Pastor, Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Knoxville, Tenn., 1930-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1101 E. Main Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

GEORGE, CLAYBORNE—Attorney-Councilman.

b. March 26, 1888, Surry, Va.; s. Bolling Thomas and Cornelia (Brown) George; m. Enola McDaniel, April 17, 1918; educ. A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1915; L. L.B., 1917; LL. M., Boston Univ., 1920; Lawyer, 1920-present; Councilman, Cleveland, O., 1927-present; Legal Advisor and Director, Cleveland Peoples' Finance Corp., 1926-present; Chairman, Committee Public Safety, City Council, Cleveland, O.; mem. Finance Committee, and Welfare Committee; East End Political Club; East End Board of Trade; Cleveland Bar Assn.; Cuyahoga Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 501 Erie Building; Residence, 2178 E. 81st St., Cleveland, Ohio.

GEORGE, JOHN M.—Lawyer.

b. April 2, 1890 Pine Orchard, Conn.; s. Alexander and Emelia (Maxwell) George; educ. LL.B. Hamilton Coll. of Law, 1918; Justice of the Peace; Lawyer, 1918-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 97 Exchange St.; Residence, 19½ Merrell St., Portland, Me.

GEORGES, THOMAS WALFORD—Physician.

b. Sept. 18, 1897, Virgin Islands; s. James and Mary (Hill) Georges; m. Fern Thomas, Dec., 1924; two children, Fern Marie, b. Oct. 9, 1925; Thomas W., b. Dec. 9, 1927; educ. M.D., Howard Univ., 1922; Physician, 1922-present; mem. Chief Clinician, City Chest Clinic No. 11; Nat. Med. Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 234 W. Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GHEE, PETER F.—Physician.

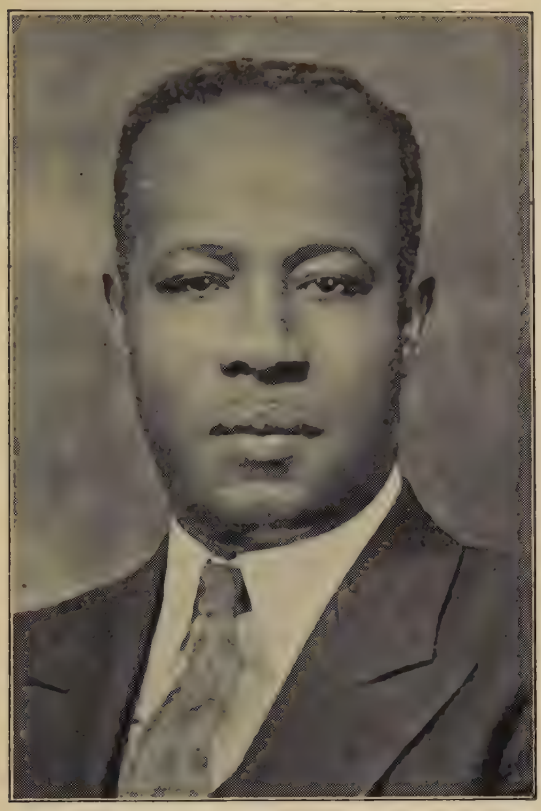
b. May 5, 1871, Luxenburg, Va.; m. Lucy Bond, two children, Euclid; Irven; educ. Boydton Inst., 1891; Shaw Univ., 1894; M.D. Leonard Med. Coll., 1898; Physician, 1898-present; mem. North Jersey Med. Assn.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Address, Jersey City, N. J.

GIBBS, JONATHAN CLARKSON—Physician.

b. Feb. 28, 1890, Tallahassee, Fla.; s. Thomas Van Renssalear and Alice Isabelle (Menard) Gibbs; m. Catholine Ethel Allen, Dec. 30, 1917; three children, Harriet Catholine, b. March 20, 1921; Phyllis Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12, 1922; Jonathan Clarkson, Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1924; educ. Florida A.&M. Coll., 1902-07; A.B., Howard Univ., 1911; Harvard Univ. (Summer Sch.), 1911-12; M.D., Howard Med. Sch., 1917; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1917-18; Phy., 1918-pres.; Teacher, Hist., St. Paul Nor. Sch., Lawrenceville, 1912-13; Lect. on Social Hygiene, Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1918-19; Hosp. Surg., U. S. Med. Dept., 1917-19; Am. Legion, 1st Post Commander, Mitchell Davis Post, No. 182, Trenton; President, Trenton Branch, N.A.A.C.P., 1922-present; mem. F. and A.M.; K. of P.; Elks; Am. Woodmen; Charter Member, Chi Delta Mu, Alpha Chapter, Wash., D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 34 Spring St., Trenton, N. J.

GIBBS, WILLIAM WALDEN—Physician

b. July 12, 1890, Mobile, Ala.; s. William and Mary (Walden) Gibbs; m. Gertrude Jones, July 30, 1918; educ. Broad Street High Sch., Mobile, Ala., 1905; Knoxville Coll., 1908; A.B., 1912, B.S., M.D. Indiana Univ., 1917; Interne, Provident Hosp., 1918-19; Physician-Surgeon, 1919-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; ex-Pres., Cook Co. Med. Assn.; Member of Staff and Gynecologist of the Provident Hosp.; Faculty, Provident Hosp., Nurses Training Sch.; only colored member of Physical Education Committee of all Chicago Y.M.C.A. Associations; Chairman, Board of Directors, Cosmopolitan Community Ch.; Vice Chairman and member of Executive Committee, Cook Co., Physician's Assn.; Committee of Management, Wabash Ave., Y.M.C.A.; Appomattox Club; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Community Ch.; Address, 4301 State St.; Residence, 9432 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Robert Simuel Geiger

Albert Bailey George, LL.B.

Roscoe Conkling Giles, A.B., M.D.

Rev. Edward Madison Gilliard, A.B., B.D., A.M.

GIBSON, TRUMAN KELLA—Insurance Company Vice President.

b. Aug. 5, 1882, Macon, Ga.; s. John Arthur and Annie (Cox) Gibson; m. Alberta Dickerson, Oct. 27, 1910; three children, Truman K. Gibson, Jr., b. Jan. 22, 1912; Harry H., b. Oct. 8, 1913; Alberta Annie, b. Jan. 22, 1921; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-05; A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1905; Harvard Univ., 1906-08; A.B. (cum laude) Harvard Univ., 1908; Vice President, Supreme Liberty Life and Casualty Company; President, Fireside Mutual Aid Association, Columbus, Ohio, 1917-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 3511 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

GIBSON, WALTER SANFORD—Dentist.

b. April 26, 1897, Kirkwood, Mo.; s. James and Mary (Palmer) Gibson; m. C. I. Harris, June 20, 1929; one child, Mary Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1931; educ. Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1919; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Chi Lambda Kappa; Mound City Dental Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 4269 W. Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

GILBERT, ANDREW H.—High School Principal.

b. 1886, Prospect, Tenn.; s. Lewis and Lydia Gilbert; m. Laura Fuyette, 1916; educ. Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Univ. of Cincinnati, Summer School Principal, Burt High Sch., Clarksville, Tenn., 1920-28; Principal, Aracoma High Sch., Logan, W. Va., 1928-present; Pres., Tennessee State Teachers Assn., 1924-26; mem. Elks; Masons; Odd Fellows; Omega Psi Phi; W. Virginia State Teachers Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Aracoma High School, Logan, W. Va.; Residence, Logan, W. Va.

GILBERT, FRANCIS H.

b. Nov. 21, 1852, Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. John Charles and Isabelle (Oliver) Gilbert; m. Mary McCard, Nov. 13, 1873; educ. Wilberforce Coll., 1868-69; Prop., Saratoga Cab Co., 1900-06; Retired, 1906-present; mem. Chairman of Board, Y.M.C.A., Carlton Branch; Asst. Treas. and Mem., Board of Directors, Brooklyn Branch, Urban League and Lincoln Settlement; Warden, St. Augustine P.E. Church; Advisory Board, Brooklyn House for Aged Colored People; National Negro Business League, King's County Leader, Republican Party; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopalian; Residence, 15 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GILES, GRACE (Mrs. James Strang)—Dancing Teacher.

b. June 26, 1902, Savannah, Ga.; d. Richard and Nellie (Giles) Lewis; m. James Strange, Oct. 10, 1925; educ. Pub. and High Sch., New York, N. Y.; studied piano and voice; dancing under Aida Overton Walker; pupil of Queenie Smith (understudy at Metropolitan Opera House); taught dancing at Martin Smith Music Sch.; has conducted her own school since 1920; has given dancing exhibitions at Carnegie and Aeolian Hall, her children being the only colored group; Relig. Episcopal; Residence, 158 West 131st St., New York, N. Y.

GILES, ROSCOE CONKLING—Physician and Surgeon.

b. May 6, 1890, Albany New York; s. Francis Fenard and Laura (Caldwell) Giles; m. Frances Reeder, Jan. 9, 1917; three children, Roscoe C. Giles I, b. Oct. 3, 1917 (deceased); Oscar DePriest, b. Oct. 3, 1917; Roscoe C. Giles II, b. March 16, 1919; educ. Public Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1895-1903; High Sch., 1903-07; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Literary, 1907-11; A.B., 1911; Cornell, Medical, 1911-15; M.D., 1915; Interne, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1915-17; Junior Physician, Chicago Municipal Tubercular Sanitarium, 1916; Supervisor in Health Dept., Chicago, Ill., for eight months during 1916; Attending Surgeon, Provident Hospital, 1916-26; Attending Surgeon, Southside Hospital, 1917; Physician and Surgeon, 1915-present; mem. Ex. Bd. of Nat. Med. Assn., 1926-27; Trustee of the Metropolitan Community Center Church of Christ, Chicago, Ill.; Board of Management of Wabash Y.M.C.A., Chicago; Past Master of Garden City Lodge No. 59, F.&A.M., Chicago; ex-President of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; K. of P.; Elks; mem. Hugh De Payne Commandery No. 19, Knight Templars; Western Consistory No. 28, A.A.S.K.; mem. Oriental Chapter No. 35, R.A.M.; mem. Arabic Temple No. 44, Mystic Shrine; Chicago Med. Society; Fellow of Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians' Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Appomattox Club; Cornell Univ. Alumni Assn.; Pres., John A. Andrews Clinical Soc., Tuskegee, Ala., 1928; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant; Address, 3541 S. State St.; Residence, 541 East 46th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

He is the son of the late Rev. Francis F. Giles, well known as an attorney in New York. On graduating from the Boy's High School in Brooklyn, young Giles won the B.B. Christ medal in oratory and a scholarship to Cornell University, through competitive examination. While in Cornell he was a member of the Cornell University Crew. He established a precedent at Cornell Medical School by being the first man of color to receive an M.D. degree. Passed entrance examinations to both Bellevue and Harlem Hospitals in New York City, but it was not until 1915 when through his initiative, supported by the N.A.A.C.P. and the Sons of N.C. of Brooklyn, that colored internes were given admission to Bellevue and other Municipal Hispitals in New York City.

In his examination for admission as Junior Physician to the Chicago Municipal Tubercular Sanitarium in 1916 he was at the head of a civil service list of two hundred and fifty applicants.

He was appointed Associate attending surgeon of the Provident Hospital in 1916, serving in that capacity until 1925 when he was made attending surgeon.

Fellow of the Julius Rosenwald Fund and

the University of Chicago for foreign study in Europe 1930-31. While in Vienna was elected a member of the executive committee of the American Medical Association of Vienna; was also a librarian and a member of the orientation committee of the American Medical Association of Vienna.

GILLESPIE, CHESTER KARL — Lawyer - Assemblyman.

b. April 4, 1897, Home City, Ohio; s. Warren and Lulu (Trail) Gillespie; m. Dorothy Thomas Gillespie, Sept. 27, 1924; educ. Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Law Dept., Berea, Ohio, LL.B., 1920; Elected, Assembly, Ohio, 1932; Vice Pres., League of Republican Clubs, Cayuga Co., Ohio; Lawyer, 1920-present; Asst. Law Director, City of Cleveland, 1921; mem. Masons; Elks; Moose; American Legion; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 530 Erie Bldg.; Residence, 2207 E. 80th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

He is a member of the Judicial Campaign Committee, Cleveland Bar Association, which Committee comprises the leading lawyers of Cleveland.

GILLIARD, EDWARD MADISON—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 21, 1877, near Shreveport, La.; s. Jackson Cicero and Eliza Jane (Davis) Gilliard; m. Euphemia Adina Parrish, Dec. 31, 1921; educ. Stillman Inst., Tuscaloosa, Ala.; A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1914; B.D., Oberlin Graduate Sch. of Theology, Oberlin, O., 1918; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1926; auth. Articles on International Labor Organization, American Journal of Sociology, Sept., 1930; Pastor, Bulah Presbyterian Church, North Wilkesboro, N. C., 1901-03; Pastor, Salem Presbyterian Church, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1903-06; Pastor, Pilgrim Congregational Church, Houston, Tex., 1918-19; Pres., Lenox Avenue Republican Club, New York City; Chaplain, Rosicrucian Order, Amorc; Founder, Good Shepherd Congregational Church, New York City; Election District Captain, 10 years; mem. Academy of Political Science; Fisk Univ. Alumni Assn.; Oberlin Alumni Assn.; Columbia Alumni Assn.; Fellow, The London Theological Soc., London, Eng.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 144 W. 128th St., New York City, N. Y.

He was accepted by the Board of Elections, on a petition signed by 900 signatures, as a candidate for Alderman of the City of New York, representing the 19th Assembly District.

He was one of those chosen for the International Blue Book, published 1931, and has been accepted and made a Fellow of The London Theological Society, of London, Eng.

GILPIN, C. BERNARD—Insurance Official.

b. April 24, 1881, Richmond, Va.; s. St. James and Cordelia A. (Reese) Gilpin; m. J. Alverta Cohoon, Oct. 1, 1906; six children,, Lyndall, b. Oct. 19, 1907; Cordelia A.; C. Bennett; Edna E.; Kate R.; C. Bernard, Jr.; educ. Richmond High Sch.; Gen Supt. and Director, Richmond Beneficial Ins. Co., 1902-present; ex-Vice-Pres., Nat. Negro Insurance Assn.; Director, Lawn Town Co., Inc.; mem. Ex-Grand Master of Masons of Va.; Elks; Astoria Beneficial Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 700 N. 2nd St.; Residence, 10 West Baker St., Richmond, Va.

GINN, LESLIE ELMORE—Educator.

b. June 23, 1891, Snow Hill, Md.; s. George Thomas and Laura Ellen (Coston) Ginn; m. Sarah Marguerite McLean, June 9, 1920; two children, Ellen Louise, b. Aug. 22, 1921; Leslie Albert, b. March 2, 1923; educ. Grammar Sch., 1903-08; Downingtown Industrial Sch., 1910-11; Lincoln University, 1911-15; A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1915; Theology, 1915-18; S.T.B., Lincoln Univ., 1918; F.Th.S., Theological Soc. of England, London; Instructor, Cookman Inst., Jacksonville, Fla., 1919-20; Professor of Languages, Swift Memorial Coll., Rogersville, Tenn., 1920-21; Asst. Principal, Pub. Sch., Kimball, West Va., 1921-22; Principal, Andrew Robertson Inst., Aiken, S. C., 1924-present; mem. Charter mem., Omega Psi Phi; Pres., Dickerson Lodge of Aiken, S. C., of F. A. Masons; Deputy, Aiken Co., Masons; Sec., Acacia Chapter of Royal Arch degree of Aiken, S. C.; Moderator, McClelland Presbytery; Address, 905 York St., Aiken, S. C.

GODWIN, A. P.—Seminary President.

b. Sept. 10, 1899, Smithfield, Va.; s. Mr. and Mrs. George P. Godwin; m. ——— Jan. 10, 1925; four children, Alfred P., Jr.; Carter Woodson; Roslyn A.; Spurgeon Lopez Walker; educ. Hampton Inst., High School and College; Va. Theol. Sem. and Coll.; D.D., Zion Coll.; Dean, Utica Inst., Miss., 1925-26; Pres., Zion Coll., Winona, Miss., 1926-28; Dean, School of Religion, Western Coll., Kansas City, 1928-29; Pres., Twin City Sem., 1929-present; delivered four commencement addresses and preached seven Baccalaureate Sermons in past five years; mem. Masons; Kansas City Citizens Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Twin City Seminary, McRea, Ga.

GOGGINS, JAMES B.—Dentist.

b. Oct., 1888, Cokesbury, S. C.; s. Jesse and Floride (Richie) Goggins; m. Lyda Cameron, March 10, 1927; one child, Floride, b. March 9, 1928; educ. Howard Academy; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1914; Dentist, 1914-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Allied Med. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Nacerema Club; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Address, 911 Gratiot Ave.; Residence, 520 Ferry E., Detroit, Mich.

GOIN, EDWARD FRANKLIN—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 27, 1873; Florence, Ala.; s. James and Mary J. (Logwood) Goin; m. Viola M. White, Aug. 27, 1902; two children, Edward Harold, b. June 10, 1903; Viola Blanche, b. Aug. 6, 1912; educ. Public Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1891; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1891-98; B.A., Fisk Univ., 1898; Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio, 1898-1901; B.D., Oberlin Coll., 1901; Yale Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1902-04; M.A., Yale Univ., 1904; Minister, Dixwell Ave. Cong. Church, 1901-present; mem. Jury Committee, New Haven, 1920-25; Incorp. and Mem. Bd. of Managers, Dixwell Community House; U. S. Children's Bureau (local office); Masons (33°); Sigma Pi Phi; auth. "Needs of the Negro in Connecticut," Sociological, pub. Missionary Society of Conn.; article, "One Hun-

dredth Anniversary of Dixwell Ave. Cong. Church," pub. Crisis; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 573 Orchard St., New Haven, Conn.

GOMEZ, JOSEPH—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 26, 1890, Trinidad, B. W. I.; s. Emmanual and Elizabeth (Richardson) Gomez; m. Hazel Thompson, June 18, 1914; two children, Eula Viviana, b. Feb. 21, 1926; Annetta Louise, b. Dec. 5, 1927; educ. High Sch., New York, N. Y.; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio; B.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1914; Psychology, Univ. of Detroit; D.D., 1922; Clergyman, 1914-present; auth. "Elements of Success," Baccalaureate Sermon, Kittrell Coll., N. C., May, 1926; "The Pastor's Work," 1927; "God's Challenge to Man," Sermon, Connectional Council, Pittsburg, Pa., 1927; Pastor, Allen Chapel, A.M.E. Church, Kansas City, Mo., 1928-32; Pastor, St. Paul's A.M.E. Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1932-present; Officer of United Civic League, Detroit; Special Deputy Sheriff, Wayne County, Michigan; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi, Wilberforce Club, Elks, Masons, U.B.F., Knights of Pythias, Moose, American Woodman; Trustee, Wilberforce Univ.; Director, Michigan People's Finance Corp.; Director, Payne Theol. Sem.; member, Financial Bd. of A.M.E. Ch.; member, General Conference, A.M.E. Ch., three quadrennials; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address 15 N. Leffingwell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

When engaged in doing missionary work in Bermuda he was elected Secretary of the First Interdenominational Alliance, being the first colored man to hold this position in that country.

He was instrumental in building the New Bethel Church of the A.M.E. connection, costing approximately $300,000.

He visited Europe in the Summer of 1930, representing the A.M.E. Church at the World's Convention of Young People at Berlin, Germany.

GOODLOE, MRS. AMBIA I.—Government Employee.

b. Jan. 4, 1900, Amherts, Mass.; d. Amos D. and Lucy A. (Brown) Ward; m. Dr. Amos A. Goodloe, June 4, 1927; educ. Howard Univ., 1917-18; Springfield Civil Service Sch., Mass.; Foreign Typist-Clerk in the Card Division in the Library of Congress; was Sec. for the Chairman of the Red Cross, Springfield, Mass.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Library of Congress; Residence, 1931 17th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

She is the only person of her race to hold the position of foreign typist in the Congressional Library and is the only colored clerk employed in the Library.

GOODLOE, WILLIAM ANDREW—Physician.

b. Feb. 16, 1896, St. Louis, Mo.; s. Nathan and Katie (James) Goodloe; second marriage, Ambria I. Ward, June 4, 1927; one child, Beverly C., b. Jan. 30, 1920; educ. High Sch., St. Louis and Washington, D. C.; B.S. Howard Univ., 1919; M.D., 1924; Harvard Univ., 1925-26; Physician, 1924-present; Specialist, Venereal Diseases; mem. Elks; Phi Beta Sigma; Chi Delta Mu; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1305 U St., N.W.; Residence, 1931 17th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GOODLOE, MRS. DOROTHY OLIVE—Teacher.

b. September 10, 1902, Mardela Springs, Md.; d. Elzey and Vicie A. Brown; m. Carey Reid Goodloe, Apr. 17, 1924; Carey Reid, Jr., b. Mar. 3, 1929; educ. Grammar Sch., Mardela Springs, Md.; Princess Anne Academy, Princess Anne, Md., 1916-19; Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1920-24; A.B. Morgan Coll., 1924; Attended Y. W.C.A. Student Conference, Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1923; Teacher near Mardela Sprngs, Md.; Teacher, Hgh Sch., Hampton, Va., 1924-25; Teacher, High Sch., Chestertown, Md.; Sept., 1925-June, 1926 and Sept., 1926-28; Teacher, High Sch., Princess Anne, Md., 1929-30; Teacher, High Sch., Hagerstown, Md., 1930-present; mem. Zeta Phi Beta; Y.W.C.A.; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 126 W. Bethel St., Hagerstown, Md.; Residence, Mardela Springs, Md.

While a student at Princess Anne, she won a number of prizes and later received a four year scholarship to Morgan College and the Hargis Gold Medal for the best English Oration.

In the Junior year at Morgan College she was elected Undergraduate Representative of the Y. W. C. A. and was sent to the Conference at Talladega College, Ala., and there was elected a member of the National council and was sent to the conference in Eagles Mere, Penn., where the colleges from six states were represented.

GORDON, ADOLPHUS N., Sr.—Physician and Surgeon.

b. April 8, 1871, Charleston, S. C.; s. James and Mattie (Vander Horst) Gordon; m. Sarah J. Borefield, Nov. 21, 1900; two children, Dr. A. N. Gordon, Jr.; W. H. Borefield; educ. Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Central Tennessee Coll.; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Physician, 1894-present; Second Vice Pres., Pyramid Building and Loan Assn., 1930; Second Vice Pres., Cresent Bond and Mortgage Co., 1930; Second Vice Pres., Appomattox Club; Medical Examiner, Dearborn Lodge, Elks; Medical Examiner, Odd Fellows., 1928-present; Medical Examiner, Philanthia House Hold of Ruth, 1928-present; Committeeman, 3rd Senate District, Chicago, Ill.; mem. Masons; Shriners; K. of P.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Cook Co. Medical Soc.; Meharry Medical Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 3456 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 3560 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

GORDON, BUFORD FRANKLIN—Clergyman-Editor.

b. Aug. 24, 1893, Pulaski, Tenn.; s. Aaron Van and Matilda (Jackson) Gordon; m. Thelma Ruth Pierce, May 18, 1920; five children, Buford Franklin, Jr.; Yvonne A.; Geraldine G.; Charles Robert; Thelma Ruth; educ. A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1917; Post Grad. Work, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 1917; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1920; B.D., 1921; D.D. (Honorary),

Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1930; auth. "Pastor and People," pub. Superior Printing & Litho. Co., Akron, O., 1930; "Reflection in Prose and Poetry"; "The Negro in South Bend"; "The Quest of Restless Souls"; Clergyman, 1917-present; Pastor, Community Church, Branford, Conn., 1917-18; Pastor, First A.M.E. Zion Church, South Bend, Ind., 1920-24; Pastor, Greater Wesley Temple, Akron, O., 1925-31; Editor, Church School Literature, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1931-present; Officers' Training School, World War, 1918-19; mem. Educational Commission, International Council of Religious Education; mem. Committee of Religious Education of Youth; mem. Committee on Group Graded Lessons; Trustee, International Soc. of Chris. En.; mem. Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Box 117; Residence, 527 Carmel St., Charlotte, N. C.

He built the church in South Bend, Ind., which is modern in every detail, at a cost of $45,000. He also built a church at Akron, O., which cost with the real estate, fixtures and building, $115,000.

GORDON, EUGENE—Newspaper Man.

b. Nov. 23, 1890, Oviedo, Fla.; s. Elijah and Lillian (Burk) Gordon; m. Edythe Mae Chapman, Jan. 10, 1916; educ. Graded Schools, Hawkinsville, Ga.; Howard Univ. Academy and Coll., 1910-17; Attended Officers' Training Camps, Des Moines, Ia., and Camp Upton; Took special courses, Boston Univ., 1921-22-23; Reporter on Boston Post, May-July, 1919; Feature Dept., editing copy, 1919-present; since 1923, Editor of short stories and serials in Daily Post; contributor of editorials to Sunday Post and occasionally to Daily Post; has written on Negro press for various publications, including Fourth Estate and American Mercury; Articles and Essays of Satirical nature in Am. Mercury, Scribner's, Plain Talk, and Illustrated Feature Section of Negro Press; mem. Communist Party of Am.; Address, Boston Post, Boston, Mass.; Residence, 32 Copley St., Cambridge, Mass.

GORDON, RUDOLPH NATHANIEL—Dentist.

b. June 27, 1898, Panama, Republic of Panama; s. Nathaniel and Amanda Orintia (Wiseman) Gordon; educ. Chicago Univ. of Commerce, 1914; Howard Univ., 1918; D.D.S. Philadelphia Dental Coll., 1922; Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, 1923; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Federation Dentaire Internationale; American Assn. for the Promotion of Children's Dentistry; President, Florida Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Assn.; American Assn. of Political and Social Sciences; Lincoln Country Club; Relig. Protestant Episcopal; Address, 74 Bridge St., St. Augustine, Fla.

GORDON, S. S.—Superintendent of School.

b. April 21, 1885, Fraziers Bottom, W. Va.; s. John and America V. Gordon; m. Rhoda W. (deceased), July 24, 1927; educ. West Virginia State Coll., Institute, W. Va., 1901; Special Course, Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Supt., West Virgnia Industrial Sch. for Colored Boys, Lakin, W. Va., 1925-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Coleridge-Taylor Choral Soc.; Chas. E. Young Post, American Legion; National Prison Assn. of America; West Virginia Parent-Teacher Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, West Virginia Industrial School for Colored Boys, Lakin, Mason Co., W. Va.

He volunteered in the World War, enlisting in the 8th Illinois Regiment, National Guard, and which later became the 370th Regiment, A.E.F., attached throughout its Foreign service to the 59th French Division, and which was known as the "Blue Devils." He was cited for meritorious service and decorated with the Croix de Guerre, with Diploma.

The Industrial School is a corrective institution, and with the hospital for Colored insane, covers a site of 1,300 acres.

GORE, GEORGE W., JR.—College Dean.

b. July 11, 1901; Nashville, Tenn.; s. Rev. George W. and Emma (Hambrick) Gore; m. Pearl Winrow, Sept. 4, 1927; one child, Pearl Mayo; educ. Pearl High Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1919; A.B., De Pauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind., 1923; Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1924; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1925; Ed.M., 1928; Columbia Univ., New York City., N. Y., 1932-33; auth. "Negro Journalism," Journalism Press., Greencastle, Ind., 1922; Sec., Y.M.C.A., Marion, Ind., 1923; Teacher, English, A. and I. State Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1923-27; Dean, 1927-present; Sec., National Assn. Collegate Deans and Registrars, 1928-present; Executive Sec., Tennessee State Assn. of Teachers in Colored Sch., 1923-present; mem. K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Sch.; American Assn of Collegiate Registrars; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, A. and I. State Coll.; Residence, 2808 Centennial Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.

He won a scholarship given by Edward Rector to De Pauw University in 1920 to 1923. The Journalism Prize for the best work in Journalism by De Pauw University in 1922. A scholarship to Harvard University given by the General Education Board of New York City in 1927 and 1928, and a scholarship given by the Rosenwald Fund, for Doctor's work, at Columbia University, New York City, in 1932 and 1933.

GRAHAM, ARCHIE ALLEN—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 9, 1873, Fulton Co., Ga.; s. Wade Monroe and Elizabeth Graham; m. Florence Evelyn Isham, Sept. 18, 1901; five children, Archie Alvah, b. Nov. 14, 1902; William Wade, b. April 2, 1905; Flora Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15, 1906; James Isham, b. Nov. 15, 1907; Charles Sanford, b. Dec. 18, 1913; educ. Knoxville Coll., 1888-95; Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1898-1900; B.D., 1900; D.D. (honorary), 1911; Teacher, 1895-1906; Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Phoebus, Va., 1900-present; Corres. Sec. of the Lott-Carey Baptist Foreign Society, Inc., U.S.A., 1919-present; auth. "The Negro's Own View," Social and Political condition of the Negro in America, and a "Diary on Travel," 1904; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; St. Luke's; Chairman Negro Organization Society of Virginia; Trustee, Va. Union Univ.; Chairman of the Alumni Assn. of Va., Union

Univ.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1501 11th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Rev. A. A. Graham was the Moderator of the Norfolk Union Baptist Association for fourteen years and Secretary of the Baptist General Association of Virginia for fifteen years.

The Lott-Carey Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Inc., U. S. A., of which Dr. Graham has been corresponding Secretary for seven years, is devoted exclusively to Foreign Mission Work. It has workers in Africa, Haiti, Russia and India. Has established the only industrial plant in Liberia, except the Firestone interests.

GRAHAM, JESSE M. H.—Clerk, Civil Service Dept.

b. Feb. 8, 1869, Clarksville, Tennessee; s. James Monroe and Mahala (Mahan) Graham; educ. Fisk Univ.; Clerk, Federal Civil Service; Editor and Publisher, Clarksville Enterprise, 1895-98; Taught school in Kentucky and Tennessee; elected to Legislature, from Montgomery Co., Tenn., 1896-97; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Elks; United Spanish War Veterans; American Legion; Army and Navy Union; Pol. Independent; Relig. Christian Scientist; Address, 1527 Q St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

He enlisted in the regular army for service in the Spanish-American War and served in the Philippine Islands. Later he became a clerk in the Insular Bureau of Audits of the Philippine Islands, serving from 1902-1917.

Attended the Officers' Training camp at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, was commissioned Second Lieut. in the World War and was assigned to the 317th Engineer Regiment.

At present Dept. Commander, Dept. of The Potomac, U. S. Spanish War Veterans and past Commander, James Reese Europe Post No. 5, American Legion.

GRAIN, SHEPARD E.—Vice President Labor Organization.

b. April 3, 1891, New Bern, N. C.; s. Norris and Katie (Sprell) Grain; educ. High Sch., Lincoln, N. B.; Coll. of City of New York, New York City, N. Y.; Labor Student, Rand Sch. of Social Science; courses at Univ. of Southern California; one of the founders and Vice Pres., Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters; Field Representative of same since its organization; candidate for Member of Assembly, State of New York, from the 21st Assembly District, New York City, 1931; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 239 W. 136th St., New York City, N. Y.

GRANDISON, HENRY HARRY—Business Sec. Y. M. C. A.

b. April, 24, 1881, Cincinnati, O.; s. Henry Harry and Elizabeth Ann (Miles) Grandison; m. Myrtle Munn, Dec. 27, 1905; educ. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1908; Chemical Compounder, Alex Fries & Bro., Cincinnati, O., 1900-17; Chemical Compounder, Fries & Fries, Cincinnati, O., 1917-21; Clerk, Sterling Hotel, 1922-23; Agent, Insurance, 1924-26; Business Sec., Y.M.C.A., Cincinnati, O., 1926-present; ex-Master, U.B.F.; Worshipful Master, Masons, Cincinnati, O., 1913-14; Most Excellent High Priest, Prince White Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, 1914-15; Grand Sec., King Solomon's Consistory, 1924-30; Treas., True American and St. John Masonic Building Co., 1918-present; Treas., Southern Ohio K. of P. and Court of Calanthe Building Co., 1925-present; Treas., Union Baptist Church., 1912-present; Chairman, House Committee, New Orphan Asylum for Colored Children., 1929-present; Treas., Union Baptist Cemetary, 1927-present; one of Founders and First Pres., Argus Club; Sec., Foreign Work Committee Y.M.C.A., 1930-present; mem. Masons, (33°); Shriner; Knight Templer; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 636 W. 9th St.; Residence, 3019 Lavinia Ave., Cincinnati, O.

GRANGER, AUGUSTUS TURPIN—Dentist.

b. Nov. 18, 1892, Guthrie, Okla.; s. William Randolph and Mary Louise (Turpin) Granger; m. Katherne Shelton Harris, April 25, 1917; two children, Richard Augustus, b. Dec. 22, 1918; Shelton Beverly, b. Feb. 21, 1921; educ. D.D.S., Univ. of Penna., 1916; Dentist, 1917-present; member of Dental Staff, Public Schools, Harrisburg, Pa., 1927-present; mem. Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Holy Cross Episcopal Church; Address, 628 Boas St., Harrisburg, Pa.

GRANGER, CARL V.—Physician.

b. Feb. 12, 1902, Newport News, Va.; s. William Randolph and Mary Louise (Turpin) Granger; m. Marie C. Henson, Oct. 14, 1927; one child, b. Nov. 26, 1928; educ. High Sch., Newark, N. J.; Dartmouth Coll., 1919-23; A.B. 1923; New York Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Sch., 1924-26; M.D. 1926; Physician, 1926-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Address, 417 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GRANGER, LEO—Physician.

b. Sept. 28, 1894, Guthrie, Okla.; s. William Richard Randolph and Mary Louise (Turpin) Granger; m. Ethel Jordan, 1919; one child, Leo, b. March 17, 1920; educ. B.S., Dartmouth Coll., 1916; M.D., Columbia Univ., 1918; Vanderbilt Clinic, 1918-20; Physician, 1920-present; mem. Essex County Med. Soc.; North Jersey Med. Assn.; Address, 309 Bank St.; Residence, 28 Richmond St., Newark, N. J.

GRANGER, LESTER B.—Social Worker.

b. Sept. 16, 1896, Newport News, Va.; s. William Randolph and Mary Louise (Turpin) Granger; m. Harriet F. Lane, Aug. 11, 1923; educ. Barringer High School, Newark, N. J.; Dartmouth Coll., 1914-18; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1918; New York University, 1921-22; New York School of Social Work, 1925; Teacher, History and English, Slater Normal Sch., North Carolina, 1919-20; St. Augustine Coll., North Carolina, 1920-21; Extension Worker, Bordentown School, N. J., 1922-30; Executive Secretary, Los Angeles Urban League, 1930-31; Extension Worker, Bordentown School, 1931-present; 2nd Lieut., Field Artillery A.E.F.; Pres., N. J. Colored Teachers Organization, 1925-30; Pres., N. J. Tennis Association, 1923-30; Theta Sigma and Alpha Phi

Alpha Fraternities; Masons; Elks; American Legion; American Association of Social Workers; Amer. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sci.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, Bordentown, N. J.

He was one of six brothers, all of whom excelled in athletics, and ran on high school and college track and cross country squads. On graduating from Dartmouth he enlisted at Camp Devens, was commissioned second lieutenant in the field artillery, and served with the A.E.F. 167th F.A. Brigade.

As extension worker at Bordentown he inaugurated the N. J. Choir Contests, the State Amateur Basketball Tournaments, the State Boy's Conferences, and various other statewide movements. He served the Los Angeles Urban League under leave of absence from Bordentown and returned the following year.

GRANGER, LLOYD M.—Dentist.

b. Aug. 25, 1898, Newport News, Va.; s. William Randolph and Mary Louise (Turpin) Granger; m. Marjorie A. Scott, Jan. 14, 1928; one child, Lloyd Maceo, b. Feb. 22, 1929; educ. Pub. and High Sch., Newark, N. J., 1916; Dartmouth Coll., 1916-17; Univ. of Penn., Dental, 1917-21; D.D.S., 1921: Dentist, Newark, N. J., 1921-24; Trenton, N. J., 1924-28; Newark, N. J., 1928-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Elks; North Jersey Dental Soc.; Address, 309-11 Bank St., Newark, N. J.

GRANGER, WILLIAM RICHARD RANDOLPH—Physician.

b. Dec. 22, 1890, Little Rock, Arkansas; s. William Richard Randolph and Mary Louise (Turpin) Granger; m. Isabella Vandervall, M.D., March 7, 1917; educ. Dartmouth Coll., 1911-15; Science, B.S. Dartmouth, 1915; Columbia Coll., 1915-17; M.D., 1917; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, 1917-18; Asst. Clinic Phys. N.Y.T.B. Clinics, 1919-26; Physician, Brooklyn Hos. Disp., 1926; Physician, 1917-present; mem. Board of Directors, Lincoln Settlement, Theta Sigma Fraternity; Kings County and N. Y. State Med. Societies; Am. Med. Assn.; Relig. Free Thinker; Pol. Socialist; Address, 398 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

In 1891 Granger's father moved with his family from Little Rock, to Guthrie, Okla. There the older Granger not only practiced medicine but was Registrar of Deeds and joined in one or two "gold rushes" while the mother taught school. Four years later the family crossed the Mississippi and settled at Newport News, Va., where the elder Granger practiced medicine for the next thirteen years. Later the family settled first in East Orange, and then in Newark, N. J., where the six boys received most of their training. While in Dartmouth, W. R. Granger, Jr., distinguished himself on the track team.

GRANNUM, STANLEY E.—College President.

b. Oct. 17, 1891, New York, N. Y.; s. William H. and Sarah Grannum; m. Gertrude Harper, 1920; educ. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., New York, N. Y.; A.B. Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn. (Phi Beta Kappa); S.T.B. Boston Univ., Sch. of Theology; Boston Univ. Graduate Sch.; Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch.; Asst. Pastor, St. Mark's M.E. Church, New York City, two years; Pastor, Church of All Nations, Boston, Mass., three years; Pastor, Mt. Zon M. E. Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, four years; Pastor Cory M. E. Church, Cleveland, Ohio; Pres., Samuel Houston Coll., Austin, Tex., 1933-present; Secretary-Treasurer, Covington Area Council M.E. Church; Promotional Secretary for Methodist Centenary Movement; mem. Book Committee, Methodist Episcopal Church; mem. Commons Club; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Samuel Houston College, Austin, Texas.

GRANT, WILLIAM E.—Physician.

b. Jan. 21, 1889, Crosby, Ala.; s. James A. and Leah Z. (Martin) Grant; m. Elizabeth Keys, May 8, 1919; educ. A.B. Morris Brown Univ., 1915; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1920; Physician, 1920-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co., Med. Assn.; Masons; Omega Psi Phi; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 5103 S. State St.; Residence, 746 E. 49th St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAVES, C. F.—Educator.

b. May 24, 1878, Yanceyville, N. C.; s. W. P. and Caroline (Williamson) Graves; three children, Charles Rudolph, Susanne Mildred, Hattie Merlyn; educ. Shaw Univ.; Univ. of Penn.; President, Roanoke Collegiate Institute; mem. Knights of Pythias; Recording Sec., N. C. Baptist S. S. Convention; Director Senior S. S. Dept., Natural Baptist Convention, Inc.; auth. a number of pamphlets; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Roanoke Institute; Residence, 501 S. Road St., Elizabeth City, N. C.

GRAVES, LEMUEL EUGENE—Secretary, Insurance Company.

b. Feb. 22, 1877, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Willis M. and Eleanor E. (Winston) Graves; m. Louise M. Martin, Dec. 25, 1913; three children, Lemuel Eugene, b. Jan. 11, 1915; Louise Eleanor, b. Jan. 27, 1917; Dorothy Martin, b. Jan. 1, 1919; educ. Augustine Sch., 1903; A.B. Shaw Univ., 1906; B. S. Cornell Univ., 1910; Graduate Work, Columbia Univ.; Sec. and Gen. Mgr., Eagle Life Insurance Company, 1925-present; President, Raleigh Emancipation Society; Secretary, Negro Business League; Vice Pres., Raleigh Negro Welfare Chest; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 125 E. Hargett St.; Residence, 605 Oberlin Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

GRAY, AUGUSTUS WARD—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 13, 1876, Washington, D. C.; s. Frank and Hattie (Ward) Gray; m. Rebecca J. Gray, June 17, 1902; educ. Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C.; St. Augustine Sch., M St. High Sch., 1895; LL.B. Howard Univ., 1903; LL.M. Frelinghuysen Univ., 1928; Employee, Alpha Life Insurance Co.; Baltimore Life Insurance Co.; American Home Life Insurance Co.; admitted to Washington Bar, Dec. 22, 1903; Lawyer, 1903-present; co-partnership, Hughes and Gray, 1903-11; Instructor, Frelinghuysen Univ., Law Dept., 1924-present; ex-Pres., Parent Teachers Assn., Douglass Simmons Sch.; ex-Treas., Dunbar Community Cen-

Shepard E. Grain

Lester Blackwell Granger, A.B.

John Patterson Green, LL.B., LL.D.

Harry Washington Greene, A.B., A.M.

ter; Instructor, Robert H. Terrell Law Sch., 1931-present; Vice-Pres., Washington Bar Assn., 1929-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Musolit Club; Chas. Datcher Lodge, F. & A. M., No. 15; Bloom of Youth, G.U.O. of O., No. 1368; Y. M. Protective League; Crispus Attucks; Trustee, Galbraith A.M.E. Zion Ch. for 20 years; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Helpers Bldg., 615 F St.; Residence, 1730 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GRAY, E. B.—Physician.

b. 1888, Lincoln, Pa.; m. Corolynne Wilson, 1917; one child, Corolynne, b. Nov. 10, 1918; educ. M St. High Sch., 1908; Amherst Coll., 1908-09; M.D. Howard Univ., 1913; Interne, Kansas General Hospital, 1913-14; Physician, 1914-present; Chief of Staff, Mercy Hosp.; President, Model Drug Co.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons (32°); Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address 878 Buena Vista Place Walunt Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GRAYSON, MRS. JESSIE COLES—Contralto Soloist.

b. Albia, Iowa; d. Henry and Mary (Aikens) Coles; m. May 5, 1903; two children, Jennie Dora; Garner Van; educ. Public and High Sch., Los Angeles, Cal., 1903; Society Editor, Proofreader, Los Angeles Eagle, 1902-03; Second Recording Sec., National Assn. of Colored Women, 1928-present; Pres., Woman's Auxiliary, N.A.A.C.P., of Portland, Ore.; Chairman Finance Committee, Williams Ave. Y.W.C.A.; Vice Pres., Rose Bud Study Club; Contralto Soloist, giving successful recitals in Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Tacoma, Oakland, Los Angeles, St. Paul, Minneapolis; mem. Court of Calanthe; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 971 E. 21st St., N., Portland, Ore.

She started her musical career in the Juvenile Choir of the A.M.E. Church, when a child. After which she studied music under the leading instructors in her home city for more than eight years.

GREEN, ANNIE GILLEM—Chiropodist-Chiropractor.

b. Feb. 12, 1872, Washington, D. C.; d. James H. and Annie (Turner) Gillem; m. Howard Green, May 31, 1899; one child, Ralph Edmond, b. April 13, 1901; educ. Miner High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1889; Miner Normal Sch., Washington, D. C., 1890; Central Chiropractic Coll., Washington, D. C., 1923; Chiropodist, 1904-present; Chiropractor, 1923-present; Teacher, Public Sch., Loudon Co., Va.; Principal, Night Sch., Washington, D C., 1897-99; Instructor, Music, 1890-1930; Organist, Baptist Church, 20 years; Organist, Holy Redeemer Catholic Church, 1929-present; Organizer and Pres., Pedic Soc.; Civic Worker, Christ Child Soc.; mem. National Assn. of Chiropodists; Women's Federal Industrial Club; Y.W.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Relig. Catholic; Address, 2006 10th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GREEN, DONORELL R.—Physician.

b. May 31, 1864, Franklinton, N. C.; s. Andrew J. and Jane (Kerney) Green; m. Hattie M. Landrum, Dec. 26, 1906; one child, Donorell A., Jr., b. Dec. 22, 1908; educ. Shaw Univ.; M.D. Howard Univ., 1893; Physician, 1893-present; Chaplain, Atlanta Med. Assn.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Georgia State Med., Dental and Pharm., Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Negro Business League; Medical Examiner for three terms; Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 563 Tatnall St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

GREEN, DORSEY—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 15, 1875, St. Joseph, La.; s. William and Henrietta Green; m. Luella Taylor, Sept. 28, 1898; educ. High Sch.; Lawyer 1901-pres.; mem. Masons; Past Grand Master, Odd Fellows; Kappa Alpha Psi; ex-President Lincoln Day Club; N.A.A.C.P.; Trustee of Western Univ., 1921-present; Chairman, Legal Redress Committee of the N.A.A.C.P.; Civic League, Kansas City, Kan.; Board of Directors, People's Mercantile Co., 1920; Trustee, First A.M.E. Church, twenty years; Pres., Kansas Political State League; Past Master, Masons; Prudence Lodge; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 516 Minnesota Ave.; Residence, 1407 N. 8th St., Kansas City, Kan.

GREEN, H. M.—Physician-Specialist.

Graduate of Knoxville College; University of Mich.; Roger Williams University; Knoxville Medical College; P. G. University of Ill.; University of Berlin; Emp. Welfare Dept. City of Knoxville; specializes in Nervous diseases and Surgery; ex-President, Nat. Med. Assn.; President National Hospital Association; Address, Green Building Knoxville, Tenn.

GREEN, JOHN PATTERSON—Lawyer-Author.

b. April 2, 1845, New Bern, N. C.; s. John Rice and Temperance (Durden) Green; m. Annie Walker, Dec. 23, 1869; (deceased, Jan. 15, 1912); six children, John R., b. Sept. 10, 1870; William R., b. Nov. 10, 1872; Theodore B., b. March 17, 1877 (deceased Aug. 16, 1917); Truman H. b. Jan. 1, 1879; Jessie B., b. Feb. 11, 1880; Clara A., b. Nov. 5, 1884; second marriage, Mrs. Lottie E. Richardson, Sept. 6, 1912; educ. Cleveland High Sch., Cleveland, Ohio, 1866-69; Ohio Union Law Sch., Cleveland, Ohio, 1869-70; LL.B. Ohio Union Law Sch., 1870; LL.B. (Honorary), Wilberforce Univ., 1890; LL.B. (Honorary), Kentucky Central Coll., 1911; Justice of Peace by election, Cleveland, Ohio, 1873-82; member of the General Assembly of Ohio, 1882-84; 1890-91; Ohio Senate, 1892-93; (25th Senatorial District, including Cleveland), U. S. Postage Stamp Agent, at Washington, D. C., 1897-1906; de facto, Acting Supt. of Finance, P. O. Dept., Washington, D.C., 1905 and 1906, in actual service, by virtue of position of Postage Stamp Agent; Lawyer, 1870-present; auth. "Essays on Miscellaneous Subjects," 1866; "Recollections of the Carolinas," 1881; "Fact, Stranger than Fiction," 1920; mem. Cleveland Bar Assn., Early Settlers Assn.; Excelsior Lodge, Masons (discontinued); Honorary member of 123rd O.V.I.; Col. O. H. Payne, Union Veterans' Union of Ohio; Elks; Senior Warden of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1426 West 3rd St.; Residence, 614 E. 107th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

He was a member of the General Assembly of Ohio, in 1890 and was instrumental in securing an appropriation of $16,000 which laid

the foundation of the present industrial department of Wilberforce University. In recognition of this good office, the honorary degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him by Wilberforce in 1890. It is a matter of record that Mr. Green argued five hours and the better part of an afternoon before the members of the Assembly, in behalf of this appropriation.

He drew up and procured the passage of the "Labor Day Bill" during the same term. This act created Labor Day in Ohio. Soon thereafter, Congress of the United States made Labor day a National holiday. For years he was called the "Daddy of the Day."

During several Republican campaigns, he traveled the country, at times with U. S. Senator Blanche K. Bruce, John M. Langston, M.C., and George H. White, M.C.

He is on record in 1931, as the only man 87 years of age, still trying "jury" cases before the Cuyahoga Bar.

GREEN, JUNIUS M.—Real Estate Broker-Bondsman.

b. April 1, 1875, Amelia County, Va.; s. William and Susan (Giles) Green; m. Hattie White, Oct. 27, 1923 (deceased, Oct. 17, 1925); educ. Sunderland Academy, Beaver Pond, Va.; Evening Sch., New York City; Laborer; Insurance Agent; Licensed Insurance Broker, 1907; Qualified as Bail Bond Broker, State of New York, 1919; Real Estate Broker, 1919-present; Qualified as Pension Claim Agent, 1908; Pres., Bd. of Trustees and Pres. of Brotherhood, St. James Presbyterian Church; President, Harlem Life Insurance Co. (in organization), 1927; mem. Acme Mutual Liability Insurance Co.; mem. Masons (32°); mem. General Committee, Hoover Unemployment Commission; Past Eminent Commander, Knight Templars; Mystic Shriners; mem. Finance Bd. and Bd. of Managers, Y.M.C.A.; Treas., Harlem Business Men's Club; Treas., Harlem Children's Fresh Air Fund, Camp James A. Farley; Executive Committeeman R.E.P.; Charter Member, Aledion Social Club; Address, 168 W. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

GREENE HARRY WASHINGTON—Educator College Dean.

b. Feb. 28, 1896, New Bern, N. C.; s. Elvin and Sophia (Dudley) Grene; m. Leola Stanley, Sept. 9, 1920; educ. Public School, 1904-11; Diploma, 1911; National Training School (now North Carolina State College), N. C., 1911-13; Certificate, 1913; Lincoln University, Penn., 1913-17; A.B. 1917; (Graduate Dept.), 1917-19; A.M. 1918; Yale Univ., 1919-20; Graduate student, Columbia Univ., 1926-27; M.A. in Ed. Columbia Univ., June, 1927; Director of Education, State Coll., N. C., 1920-21; Asst. Prin., New Bern Public Schools, 1921-22; Instructor at N. C. Coll. (summer school), 1921; Director, (Summer School), Winton, N. C., 1922; Dean, Samuel Houston Coll., Austin, Texas, 1922-26; on leave of absence, 1926-27; mem. Trustee Board, Samuel Houston Coll., 1926; Secretary, Association of Texas Colleges For Negro; Dean of the College and Director and Organizer of the Bureau of Research, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas, 1928-30; Director, School of Education, West Virginia State Coll.; Institute, W. Va., 1930-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P., Alpha Phi Apha Fraternity; auth. "Negro Colleges in the Southwest" (Opportunity, N. Y., Nov., 1927); "The Ph.D and the Negro" (Opportunity, N. Y., Sept., 1928); "The Value of an Independent Mentality," Survey For Negro Schools (Texas Standard, July, 1928); Associate Editor, Negro American Magazine, 1927-30; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va.; Residence, 188 Pollock St., New Bern, N. C.

Born of very poor and illiterate parents, youngest child of six children, he entered public school at the age of eight, completing course in 1911 as Valedictorian. Received scholarship from St. Peters A. M. E. Zion Church for college preparatory work 1911-12. At Lincoln when 21 years of age, he was President of five student organizations at the same time, Founder and the first President of Isaac N. Rendall Education Society, was one of the first Presidents of the Lincoln Univ. chapter of the N. A. A. C. P., a member of the Yale Classical Society (1919-20) secretary, Zeta Chapter (Yale) Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.

Won a scholarship for special work at Yale Univ. in 1919. He took special honors in Latin and Greek at Lincoln, was a Junior Orator Medalist, and won the Parmley Prize in Oratory; was awarded a Teacher's Fellowship at Lincoln, 1917-19.

He was elected Dean of Samuel Houston College, Austin, Texas, in 1922, at the age of twenty-six. Was one of the four Colored special workers selected by Leo M. Favrot for the work of the Texas Educational Survey in 1924 and the first colored man to conduct the Central Texas Teachers' Institute in 1925.

In 1926 the General Education Board awarded him a fellowship of $1,500 to specialize in the field of education at Columbia University, New York, pursuing work leading to the M.A. in Education at Columbia.

GREENE, JOSEPH HENRY—Assistant Cashier.

b. Feb. 4, 1886, Savannah, Ga.; s. Thomas Henry and Carrie Louise (McDaniel) Greene; m. Annulette Lois McDowell, Sept. 6, 1920; one child, Joseph Henry, Jr., b. Dec. 8, 1921; educ. Pub. Sch., Savannah, Ga.; Ga. State Coll.; LaSalle Extension Univ.; Asst. Cashier, Prudential Bank, 1923-present; Clerk, P. O., Savannah, Ga., 1904-11; Carrier, Post Office, Savannah, Ga., 1911-18; Asst. Cashier, Savannah Savings Bank, 1919-23; mem. Solomon Temple Lodge; F.A.&M.; Savannah, Ga.; Columbia Lodge of Elks No. 85, Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. St. Stephen Episcopal Ch., Savannah, Ga.; Address, 725 Euclid St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GREENE, ROBERT ROYSTER—Educator.

b. March 5, 1863, Okolona, Miss.; s. Alfred and Harriet (Eaton) Greene; m. Annie Maria Clop-

ton, Sept. 7, 1887; five children, Armelda (Greene) Vawter, b. Aug. 12, 1888; Annie (Greene) Risher, b. Sept. 26, 1890; Robert Alfred, b. Aug. 2, 1896; Marie (Greene) Eaverly, b. Sept. 23, 1900; John Wesley, b. Aug. 5, 1907; educ. Rust Univ., 1877-81; A.B. Rust Univ., 1881; A.M. Rust Univ., 1884; Central Tenn. Coll. (now Walden Univ.), 1887-90; LL.B. Central Tenn. Coll., 1890; Principal, City Sch., Ripley, Miss., 1879-80; Asst. Instructor, Latin, Rust Univ., 1880-81; Prof., Ancient Languages, Rust Univ., 1881-85; Prof. Latin and Greek, Central Tennessee College (now Walden Univ.), Nashville, Tenn., 1885-91; Clerk in Charge, Railway Mail Service, 1891-1922; Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C., 1922-25; U. S. Civil Service retirement, engaged in literary pursuits, 1925-present; Editor, The Enterprise, 1884-85; auth. "Recollections of the Black Belt," (in press, 1926); contr. magazines and periodicals; mem. Masons; O. F.; Railway Mail Assn.; Executive Board, American Bank and Trust Company; Director, Negro State Fair Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Residence, 1717 Second St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GREENIDGE, ROBERT—Physician.

b. Oct. 27, 1888, Georgetown, British Guiana; s. Isaac and Angelina (Greaves) Greenidge; m. Grace Morris, July 30, 1917; two children, Marjorie, b. May 31, 1918; Roberta, b. April 17, 1922; educ. Battle Creek Coll., 1910; M.D. Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1915; Illinois Post Graduate Hosp., 1919; Post Graduate, Cook County Hosp., 1921; Physician, 1915-present; specialist, X-Ray and Serology; Medical Director, Great Lakes Life Ins. Co.; Pres., Fairview Sanatorium; mem. American Medical Assn.; National Medical Assn.; Address, 414 Ferry Ave., E.; Residence, 555 Josephine Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GREGG, J. A.—Bishop.

b. Feb. 18, 1877, Eureka, Kansas; s. Alex and Eliza (Allen) Gregg; m. Celia A. Nelson, Aug. 20, 1900; educ. B.A. Kansas Univ., 1902; D.D., LL.D.; School Teacher, 1902-03; Missionary to S. Africa, 1903-06; Pastor, Leavenworth, Kansas and St. Joseph, Mo., 1906-13; Pres., Edward Waters Coll., 1913-20; Pres., Wilberforce Univ., 1920-24; elected Bishop, A.M.E. Church, serving in Africa, 1924-28; Bishop, 5th Episcopal District, 1928-present; ex-Pres., Florida State Teachers Assn.; Jacksonville Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; ex-Pres., A.M.E. College Presidents Assn.; ex-Pres., Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1150 Washington Blvd., Kansas City, Kansas.

In 1926 he was elected President of Howard University, being the first Negro to be so elected. He did not, however, accept the post.

GREGORY, JAMES MAYHEW—Dentist-Lawyer.

b. May 24, 1891, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. J. Matthew and Martha D. (Warmington) Gregory; m. Gertie Mae Morris, 1887; one child, Louis Mayhew, Jr., b. July 30, 1919; educ. D.D.S. Univ. of Mich., 1914; J.D. Detroit Coll., of Law, 1922; Dentist, 1914-present; Lawyer, 1922-present; mem. Committee of Managers, Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Detroit Allied Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; F.&A. M.; Shriners; Elks; K. of P.; Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 606 Vernor Highway E.; Residence, 1555 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich.

GREGORY, MONTGOMERY — Principal of School.

b. Aug. 31, 1887, Washington, D. C.; s. James Monroe and Fannie Emma (Hagan) Gregory; m. Hugh Ella Hancock, May 29, 1917; five children, Yvonne Gregory, b. June 5, 1919; Montgomery Gregory, Jr., b. Sept. 18, 1921; Hugh Hancock, b. Nov. 1, 1922; Eugene Chandler, b. Feb. 4, 1924; Mignon, b. Aug. 30, 1927; educ. Williston Academy, 1902-06; Harvard University, 1906-10; A.B., Howard Univ., 1910; Columbia Univ., sum. sch., 1912-16; Professor of Public Speaking and Director of Dramatic Arts, Howard Univ., 1910-24; Supervisor of Colored Schools, Atlantic City, N. J., 1924-present; Principal, New Jersey Ave., School, 1927-present; auth. Monograph on Income Taxes, Harvard University, 1910; Negro Drama ("The New Negro"), Alain Locke, Editor, A. & C. Boni, New York City, 1925; Literary Reviews, Opportunity; Editor with Alain Locke, "Plays of Negro Plays," 1928; mem. Sigma Pi Phi (Boule); Delta Sigma Rho, Hon. Soc.; Oracle Club; American Negro Academy; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 507 North Ohio Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

He was for fourteen years Professor of Public Speaking and Director of Dramatics at Howard University, Washington, D. C. Organized the Howard Players as an experimental Negro Theatre. Chairman of Intercollegiate Committee that led the campaign for Officers Training Camp at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, at opening of World War. Commissioned First Lieutenant Inf., October, 1917. Assigned 349th Field Artillery at Camp Dix, N. J., later transferred as Adjutant to Mayor Spingarn, Bureau of Military Intelligence, War Department, Washington, D. C.; Instructor S. A. T. C., Howard University. Honorably discharged at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with Commission in Reserve Corps.

GREY, EDGAR MUSSINGTON—Journalist.

b. Jan. 25, 1890, Sierra Leone, West Africa; s. Lewis N. and Katherine (Mussington) Grey; educ. West. African Missionary Sch., Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa; Buxton Grove High Sch., St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.; Aberdeen Univ., Aberdeen, Scotland, 1909-11; Interpreter, U. S. Customs, San Juan, Porto Rico, 1906; English Secretary, Don Juan Moncastro, President of the Dominician Republic, 1907-09; Bookkeeper for Dairy Lunch Corp., 1911-18; associated with Hubert H. Harrison as Co-Founder of the New York Voice in 1917; enlisted United States Army, July, 1918; discharged April, 1919; organized the Foreign Born Citizens' Political Alliance, 1919; Clerk, United States Post Office, 1919-23; Manager, Negro World, 1919-20; Associate Editor, New York News, 1925-26; Contributor to The New York Amsterdam News, 1926-28; to the New York News, 1928-29; American and West

Indian News, 1929-present; Associate Editor, New York News, 1929-30; Associate Editor, New York Defender, 1930-31; Chief Editor, Harlem Home Journal, 1931-present; Editor, Harlem Star, 1933; contributor, N. Y. World-Telegram, 1933; County Committeeman, 25th E.D., 21st Assembly Dist.; Delegate to Judicial Convention, 1926; mem. Henry Lincoln Johnson Lodge, No. 630, I.B.P.O.E.; Excelsior Lodge No. 7335, G.U.O.O.F.; Pol. Democrat; Address, 200 W. 135th St., Room 215; Residence, 42 W. 138th St., New York City, N. Y.

GRICE, MARY LIZENA—Funeral Director.

b. Aug. 20, 1872, Pomfret, Md.; d. Marceny and Catherine (Proctor) Swann; m. George W. Grice, Oct. 24, 1892; three children, George W., Jr., b. March 2, 1900; Ulysses b. Dec. 5, 1905; Rose T., b. March 2, 1910; educ. Public Sch., Pomfret, Md.; Manager, James H. Winslow Co., Inc., with her two sons, George W. Brice, Jr., and Ulysses Grice, Funeral Directors, 1916-present; mem. St. Lukes; Prince Hall Chapter, Masons; Elks; Organization of Tents; Cemetary Assn.; Relig. Congregational; Address, 1702 12th St., N.W.; Residence, 1422 6th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GRIFFIN, CHARLES A.—Real Estate Broker-member Illinois Assembly.

b. Jan. 24, 1884, Bellaire, Ohio; s. Rev. James M. and Sarah S. (Turner) Griffin; m. Iris E. Richardson, Nov. 22, 1922; two children, Eudora A., b. May 27, 1914; Richard A., b. Oct. 11, 1915; educ. Walnut Hills High Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1900; Pres., Wilson & Griffin Regalia House, 1902-present; Insurance Manager, 1905-present; Real Estate Broker, 1912-present; Representative, General Assembly, Illinois, 1924-25-26-27-28; Founder, Metropolitan Community Center, Chicago, Ill.; one of the founders, Ft. Dearborn Lodge, No. 44, I.B.P.O.E. of the W.; one of the founders, Wabash Ave. Br., Y.M.C.A., Chicago Ill.: mem. Masons; Foresters; Elks; Appomattox Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Metropolitan Community Center and People's Ch.; Address, 3111 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRIFFIN, NOAH W.—Educator.

b. March 29, 1896, Columbia County. Fla.; s. Gilbert Buchanan and Josephine (Mills) Griffin; educ. A.B. Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1923; A.M. State Univ. of Iowa, 1926; Professor of Latin, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1923-27; Professor and Head of Dept. of Latin, Prairie View Coll., Prairie View, Tex.; Asst. Prof. of Education, Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1928-29; Prof. of Education, Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1929-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregational; Address, Bishop College, Marshall, Texas; Residence, 1453 Tyler St., Jacksonville, Fla.

GRIGGS, AUGUSTUS CUMMINGS—Instructor.

b. Farmville, Va.; s. Nathaniel Matthew and Fannie (Evans) Griggs; educ. Public School, Farmville, Va.; Inst. for Colored Youth, Phila., Penna., 1879-99; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1899-1903; A.B. 1903; Lincoln Univ. Sem. 1903-06; S.T.B. and A.M. 1906; D.D. 1922; Columbia Univ., Summer Sch., N. Y. C.; Instructor, History, Hardin Inst., Allendale, S. C.; Prin., Farmville Graded Sch., Farmville, Va., 1909-14; Prof., History and Bible, Haines Inst., Augusta, Ga., 1914-present; made Chaplain, Haines Inst., 1915 and Treas., 1921; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Randolph Lodge, No. 40, A.F.&A.M.; Cresent Lodge No. 151, K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Augusta, Ga., Inter-Racial Commission; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Haines Inst.; Residence, 1329 Quinnett St., Augusta, Ga.

GRIGGS, EMANUEL MATTHEW—Clergyman.

b. March 5, 1865; s. Jefferson Cornelius and Amy Griggs; m. Sarah McClellan, Oct. 30, 1895; two children, Ethel Mae, b. Sept. 4, 1899; Emanuel Matthew, Jr., b. Oct. 16, 1903; educ. B.Th., Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1902; D.D. Conroe Coll., Conroe, Tex., 1910; auth. "Right Living and Systematic Giving"; Clergyman, 1891-1902; District Secretary, National Baptist Convention, 1902-16; one of the organizers and Pres. Farmers and Citizens Saving Bank, Palestine, Texas, 1899-1925; Supt., Bryan Orphan Home, 1924-present; mem. National Urban League; Bryan Chamber of Commerce; National Baptist Convention of United States of America; Baptist Missionary and Education Convention of Texas; Chairman, Prohibition Party; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, Route 3, Bryan, Tex.; Residence, Marshall, Texas

GRIMKE, ANGELINA W.—Teacher.

b. Feb. 27, 1880, Boston, Mass.; d. Archibald Henry and Sarah Eliza (Stanley) Grimke; educ. Carleton Acad., Northfield, Minn.; Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., and Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, Mass.; Boston Normal Sch. of Gymnastics, 1902; Teacher, Armstrong Manual Training Sch., 1902; Teacher, Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1916-present; auth. "Rachel" (3-act play), 1920; contr, verses and essays to various magazines; Relig. Unitarian; Address, 1415 Corcoran St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GRIMKE, FRANCIS JAMES—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 4, 1850, Charleston, S. C.; s. Henry and Nancy (Weston) Grimke; educ. A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1870; A.M. (D.D. 1888); Princeton Theol. Sem., 1878; ordained Presbyn. Ministry, 1878; Pastor, 15th St. Church, Washington, 1878-85 and 1899-present; Pastor, Jacksonville, Fla., 1885-89; Trustee, Howard Univ.; mem. Amer. Negro Academy; auth. Monographs on the Negro Question, etc; Address, 1415 Corcoran St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

GROCE, ELLSWORTH RODMAN—Music Director.

b. Aug. 23, 1898, Providence, R. I.; s. Charles Clinton and Frances Groce; m. Mildred J. Wyatt, March 13, 1925; three children, Mignon, b. Aug. 27, 1925; Marita, b. Aug. 23, 1926; Ellsworth Rodman, Jr., b. Jan. 10, 1930; educ. Public Schs. and Night High Sch., New York City, N. Y.; Organ, Theory and Piano, taught by Prof. Melvin Charlton, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Founder and Director, The Groce Conservatory of Music, 1920-present; mem. National Academy of Music, New York City; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 221 Walworth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GROSS, HOWARD MILTON—School Principal.

b. Sept. 12, 1877, Baltimore, Md.; s. Daniel and Sarah (Parks) Gross; m. Sadie Banks, Aug. 10, 1925; educ. Public Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Colum-

Rev. Emanuel Matthew Griggs, D.D.

Ellsworth Rodman Groce

Chalmers Hairston, A.B., D.D.S.

Charles Edward Hall, M.A.

bia Univ., summer course, New York City, N. Y.; Hampton Inst., summer course, Hampton, Va.; Baltimore Normal Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Maryland Inst. Sch. of Art and Design; A.B., Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md.; A.M., Education and Literature; Johns Hopkins, special course, Geology; Teacher, Public Sch., Boring, Md., 1900; Principal, Reistertown Sch., Baltimore, Md., 6 years; Letter Carrier, Postoffice Dept., 6 months; Head Teacher, Annex Sch., 106, 1911-14; Principal, Waverly Sch., 2 years; Principal, Dunbar Jr. High Sch., 1928-31; Principal, Platoon Sch.. 101, 1932-present; Instructor, literature, Summer Sch., Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md.; Pres., Principals' Assn., Balti., Md.; mem. Bd. of Dir., Goodwill Industries; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks; mem. School Masters' Club; National Educational Assn.; Maryland Colored State Teachers Assn.; Baltimore Colored Teachers Assn.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Relig. Episcopal; Address, School 101, Jefferson and Carolina Sts.; Residence, 2523 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

When he was appointed the Principal of the Dunbar Evening Junior High School there were 162 students and 4 teachers, and he succeeded in raising this attendance to nearly 1000 students and 16 teachers. He then became the Principal of the largest elementary school in Baltimore with a pupil patronage of nearly 1600.

GUNN, ESTES JEFFRESS—Physician.

b. Mar. 27, 1892, Danville, Va.; s. Jesse T. and Martha (Jeffress) Gunn; m. Olga C. Carter, Nov. 27, 1923; educ. Danville Ind. High Sch.; A.B. Biddle Univ., (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.) Charlotte, N. C., 1915; Revived and Edited The Argus, a campus paper; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1919; Interne, Kansas City Gen. Hosp., 1919-20; Physician, 1920-present; Staff, Mary B. Talbert Home and Hospital, 1930-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cleveland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; charter member of Delta Chapter, Omega Phi Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2208 Scoville Ave.; Residence, 10719 Pasadena Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

GUNNER, MISS MARY FRANCES—Y.W.C.A. Secretary.

b. Nov. 9, 1894, Lexington, Ky.; d. Byron and Cicely (Savery) Gunner; educ. Middlebury Coll., 1911-12; A.B., Howard Univ., 1915; A.M., Columbia Univ., Sociology, 1930; Teacher, 1915-18; Gen. Sec., Montclair Y.W.C.A., 1918-21; Gen. Sec., Ashland Place Y.W.C.A., 1921-present; auth. "The Light of the Woman," a Pageant, pub. Woman's Press; mem. Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 221 Ashland Pl.; Residence, 577 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GUTHRIE, JAMES ALLEN—Grand Master of Masons.

b. Sept. 12, 1879, Bluff City, Tennessee; s. Major James and Sarah Ann (Russell) Guthrie; m. Maud Hunter Alexander, July 2, 1906; six children, James Alexander, William Andrew, Edith May, Mary Lynn, Joseph Cornelius, Flora Christine; educ. High Sch., Bluff City, 1903; Grand Master of the Masons, State of Tenn., 1925-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Ch.; Address, 419 4th Ave.; Residence, 1302 Hawkins St., Nashville, Tenn.

HAIRSTON, CHALMERS—Dentist.

b. Mar. 21, 1891, Winston Salem, N. C.; s. Walker and Rosa (Penn) Hairston; m. Elsie Dawson, 1915 (deceased); second marriage, Mary Elma Riley, Nov. 7, 1925; one child, Chalmers, b. Apr. 28, 1927; educ. Slater State Normal and Indus. Sch., 1905; A.B. Howard Univ., 1915; D.D.S. Meharry Med. Coll., 1919; Post Graduate, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Dental Sch., Dept. Oral and Facial Surgery, 1920; Dentist, 1919-present; Specialist, treatment of diseases and injuries, mouth and jaw; Dentist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Out Patient Dept.; mem. Program Committee, Nat. Med. Assn.; Maryland Dental Soc.; Adelphin Club; Masons, Scottish Rite (33°); K. of P.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1140 Druid Hill Ave.; Residence, 720 N. Carrolton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HALE, WILLIAM JASPER—College President.

b. Sept. 21, 1876, Retro, Tenn.; m. Hattie E. Hodgkins, Oct., 1912; three children, William J., Jr., b. 1912; Gwendolyn, b. 1923; Edward, b. 1924; educ. Maryville Coll., Maryville, Tenn.; Principal, St. Elmo High Sch., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Pres., Agricultural and Industrial State Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1911-present; Founder and Pres., Inter-racial League, Tenn.; Pres., National Conference, President of Land Grant Colleges of America; ex-Vice Pres., National Business League; Honorary Pres., Tennessee State Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Chairman, Executive Committee, National Assn. of Teachers of Colored Schools; Vice Pres., Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Nashville, Tenn.; mem. Negro Board of Trade; President Hoover's Negro Housing Committee; Omega Psi Phi; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Agricultural and Industrial State College, Nashville, Tenn.

He was awarded the Harmon Foundation Medal in 1930 in recognition of his services toward Negro education in the South.

When he first became identified with the A. and I. Normal School there were only a few frame buildings, and through his efforts there has been a continuous expansion so that now the Agricultural and Industrial State College has 15 buildings and 200 acres of land. The present building program includes a building for vocational education and home economics for his students.

HALL, CHARLES EDWARD—Government Employee, Bureau of Census.

b. May 22, 1868, Batavia, Kane County, Ill.; s. Rev. Abram T. and Joanna (Stewart) Hall; m. Lena D. Watters, Sept. 5, 1900; educ. Wilberforce Univ.; M.A. (honorary), Arkansas Baptist Coll., 1921; Clerk, Eleventh U. S. Census, 1890; real estate and loan business, Spokane, Washington, 1892-93; Employee, New York Central R.R., Buffalo, N. Y., 1894-96; Appointed Senate Committee, Clerk in Illinois Legislautre, 40th General Assembly, 1897; Assist. Sec., Illinois League of Republican Clubs, State Convention, Springfield, Ill., 1898; Managing Editor, The Illi-

nois Record, Springfield, Illinois, 1897-99; Assist. Sergeant-at-Arms, Republican National Convention at Philadelphia, Pa., 1900; Bureau Census, Phila-Pa., 1907; Chicago, 1908; planned and arranged statistical tables for Bulletin 129, Bureau of Census, 1914-15: (see report "Negro Population in U. S., 1790--1915";) made survey in Northern Indus. Centers, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1916; Field Assignment and office supervision of work, Religious Census of the U. S. Negro Baptists, Census Bureau, 1917-18; Appt., Immigrant Inspector, Bureau of Immigration, U. S. Dept. of Labor and detailed to Negro Economics, 1918; Appt. to Division of Agriculture, Bureau of Census, 1919; prepared statistical tables "The Negro Farmer" for Census Bureau, 1921; named as delegate, First National Agricultural Conference, Washington, D. C., Jan. 23, 1922; Government Employee, Bureau of Census, 1914-present; Appt. Health Commissioner, I.B.P.O.E. of W., 1926-27; mem. Elks; Mu-so-lit Club; Nat. Capital Country Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M. E.; Address, U. S. Census Bureau; Residence, 617 U St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

In 1905 he compiled statistics and wrote the text for the Bulletin "Clay Products of United States" Manufacturers' Division, Bureau Census. This is the first report on a commercial subject published by the government, which has come from the pen of an Afro-American.

In 1930 he was appointed Supervisor of United States Census of Distribution and Manufacturing, 8th District, Chicago, Ill., and in 1931 he was placed in charge of Statistical work relating to Negro farmers of the United States, in Washington, D. C.

HALL, EGERTON E.—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 3, 1886, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Frederick N. and Josephine (Archer) Hall; educ. Coleridge Sch., Barbados, B.W.I.; certified student, Univ. of Cambridge, England; student, Univ. of London, England; Bishop, Payne Divinity Sch., Petersburg, Va., 1916-18; Diploma, 1918; B.D., 1919; Litt.D., Lincoln Jefferson Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1920; D.D. (Honorary), Shorter Coll., 1923; New York Univ., Post Graduate work, B.S., in Ed., 1928; studied at Newark Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1928; M.A., New York Univ., 1929; M. S. Rutgers Univ., 1931; Teacher, Barbados, B.W. I., and Canal Zone; Organist, St. David's Ch. and other Churches, Barbados, B.W.I.; Missionary in Panama Canal Zone, in charge of St. John's Ch., Mount Hope, Canal Zone; Catechist, St. Paul's Ch., Panama; came to America, 1916; ordained by Bishop Burton, Lexington, Ky., 1918; Missionary, later Rector, St. Andrew's Ch., Lexington, Ky.; advanced to Priesthood within six months; First Priest-in-Charge, St. James Episcopal Ch., Charleston, W. Va.; Priest-in-Charge, St. Mark's Episcopal Ch., Plainfield, N. J., and St. Augustine's Episcopal Ch., Elizabeth, N. J., 1925-present; mem. Executive Bd., N.A.A.C.P. Plainfield Branch; Vice-Pres., Plainfield Inter-Racial Committee, 1931-present; Address, 633 E. Third St., Plainfield, N. J.

While in Panama he held services at Leper Colony, located at Palo Seco, Canal Zone.

In Kentucky he was made General Missionary to the Colored People, Diocese of Lexington. He also taught languages in Chandler Normal School, Lexington, Kentucky.

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, of which he is priest-in-charge, began its existence in 1903 and became an Organized Mission and received its status as a Diocesan Mission in 1914. He was instrumental in the building of St. Augustine's Episcopal Church, which was dedicated in 1927.

HALL, FRANK ALFRED BUTCHER—Councilman.

b. April 1, 1870, Vicksburg, Miss.; s. Louis M. and Grace Little (Washington) Hall; m. Elizabeth R. McCracken, Oct. 19, 1896; three children, Cleopatra (deceased); Alfred Jerome; Mabel Frances; educ. Public Sch.; Private Tuition; Patrolman, Cincinnati Police Dept., 1897-1908; Detective, Cincinnati Police Dept., 1908-26; Supt., Sunday Sch., 1913-present; Delegate, General Conference, A.M.E. Church, 1928-32; State Supt., Allen Christian Endeavor, 1931-present; Councilman, City of Cincinnati, 1932-present; mem. Advisory Committee, Y.M.C.A., 1933-present; Treas., Southern Ohio District Conference, A.M. E. Church, 1932-present; Grand Master, Masons, Price Hall Affiliation, State of Ohio, 1925-30; mem. Masonic Home Board, Urbana, O.; Masons; Elks; Hamilton Co. Political League; Retired Firemen's Assn. (Honorary); Retired Police Assn.; Negro Federal Employe's Assn. (Honorary); Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Universal Negro Improvement Assn.; A.U.K. and D. of A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 2713 Alms Place, Cincinnati, O.

He is the first Colored man ever elected to the City Council in Cincinnati.

In 1897 he was appointed a policeman in the City of Cincinnati, and was later promoted into the Detective bureau and served as such until he was retired on a pension in 1926.

HALL, FREDERICK DOUGLAS—Director of Music.

b. Dec. 14, 1896, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Samuel J. and Laura F. Hall; educ. Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1913-14; A.B., Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1921; Mus.B., Chicago Musical Coll., 1924; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1930; Pittsburgh Musical Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ind. State Normal Sch.; Winona Lake Sch. for Religious Music; Institute of Musical Art; Director of Music, Jackson Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1921-25; Supervisor of Music, Negro Schools, Jackson, Miss., 1922-present; Director of Music, Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1921-present; Director of Music, Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1925-present; Instructor in Music, Gammon Theological Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1925-present; Relig. A. M.E. Church; Address, 261 Ashby St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

One of the most versatile musicians of the Race, playing piano, organ, and several instruments of orchestra. He also excels in vocal coaching, choral and orchestral conducting and composition.

Frank Alfred Butcher Hall

Frederick Douglass Hall, A.B., A.M., Mus.B.

Horace Irvin Hamlett, D.D.S.

Gordon Blaine Hancock, A.B., B.D., A.M., D.D.

HALL, GEORGE CLEVELAND — Physician-Surgeon.

b. Feb. 22, 1864, Ypsilanti, Mich.; s. John W. and Ameline (Buck) Hall; m. Theodosia Brewer, June 7, 1894; one child, Hortense, b. Aug. 26, 1908; educ. A.B., A.M., 1886; LL.B. (Honorary) Lincoln Univ., 1925; M.D. Bennett Med. Coll., Chicago, 1888; Harvey Med. Coll., 1896; S.C.D., Howard Univ., 1926; Physician and Surgeon, 1888-1930; Surgeon-in-Chief, Provident Hosp.; mem. Bd. of Trustees, Provident Hosp., 1897-1930; organized Civic League of Illinois, 1897; was a member of Gov. Lowden's Race Commission; Executive Com. of the Municipal Voters League; Vice-Pres., Nat. Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; one of organizers and Chairman, Bd. of Managers, first Y.M.C.A.; Member of Bd. of Chicago Public Library, 1927-28; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3638 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

He was the orator of the day at the unveiling of the Booker T. Washington Monument at Tuskegee.

Has served on the staff of the Provident Hospital since its founding in 1891.

Died, June 17, 1930.

HALL, GEORGE FREDERICK—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 7, 1895, Macon Co., Ala.; s. William Zebedee and Mollie (Edwards) Hall; m. Dorthenia Velma Wingfield, May 20, 1920; educ. Lomax-Hannon High Sch., Greenville, Ala.; 1917; A.B., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1921; Clergyman, 1918-present; Pastor, Mt. Pleasant Circuit, N. C., 1918-21; Pastor, Bennettsville Church, N. C., 1921-25; Pastor, Jacob Street A. M.E. Zion Church, Louisville, Ky., 1925-27; Pastor, St. Stevens Church, Hamlett, N. C., 1927-28; Pastor, Trinity Church, Greensboro, N. C., 1928-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; King David; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Mayor's Unemployment Committee, Greensboro, N. C.; mem. General Board of Education, A.M.E. Zion Ch.; mem. General Conference, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1921-present; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 416 S. Macon St., Greensboro, N. C.

Trinity A. M. E. Zion Church, of which he is the Pastor, has set aside a part of the basement of that Church to feed and house the destitute.

HALL, MRS. LILLIAN CHILDRESS—Librarian.

b. Feb. 24, 1890, Louisville, Ky.; d. George W. and Elizabeth (Wintersmith) Hayden; m. William H. Childress (deceased), Feb. 8, 1910; second marriage, John Wesley Hall, June 12, 1929; one child, William Hayden Childress, b. April 6, 1912; educ. Berea Coll., Normal Dept., 1904; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1910; Indian Univ. Extension, 1931; Butler Univ. Extension, 1916; Indiana State Library Sch., 1915; Librarian, Cherry Street Branch Library, Evansville, Ind., 1915-21; Librarian, Dunbar Branch Library, Indianapolis, Ind., 1921-27; Librarian, Attucks Branch Library, Indianapolis, Ind., 1927-present.; mem. American Lib. Assn.; Indiana Lib. Assn.; Board of Management, Y.W.C.A., Indianapolis, Ind.; Pres., Booklovers' Club., Indianapolis, Ind.; Indianapolis Interracial Committee; Relig. Christian Church; Address, Attucks Branch Library, 12th and West Sts.; Residence, 1053 W. 26th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

She is one of the outstanding Librarians among the Colored Race and is a pioneer in that Field. After a very successful career as Librarian of the Cherry Street Branch, at Evansville, Ind., she was called to Indianapolis to organize the Colored Branch Libraries. During this time she trained ten assistants some of whom now hold responsible positions as librarians in various parts of the Country. She was invited to attend the conference of Colored Librairians at Hampton Institute, in 1927, and Fisk University, in 1930. She is the first Colored Librarian in Indiana, and the first Colored woman to be admitted to the Indiana Library School.

HAMILTON, FREDERICK J.—Lawyer.

b. July 31, 1892, Chicago, Ill.; s. George W. and Mary M. (Fossett) Hamilton; m. Eslanda C. Cardoza, Aug. 25, 1915; two children, June Juanita, b. July 3, 1916; Frederick J., Jr., b. Sept. 15, 1923; educ. Hyde High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati Univ., 1909-19; LL.B., 1913; A.B., 1916; Howard Univ.; Lawyer, 1920-present; ex-Post Office Clerk, Washington, D. C.; Interior Dept., Dept. of Com., Census Bureau; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Robt. H. Terrell Lawyers Club of Cincinnati; Elks; Tau Delta Sigma, Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 2225 Goodall Bldg.; Residence, 3219 Beresford Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

HAMILTON, HENRY C.—College Dean.

b. June 20, 1899, Memphis, Tenn.; s. Alex D. and Nellie Maria (Cooke) Hamilton; m. Grace Towns, June 7, 1930; educ. A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1921; A.M., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1928; auth. "The Vocabulary of Plane Geometry," 1928; Instructor, Mathematics, State A. and M. Coll., Normal, Ala., 1922-23; Mathematics, Durham State Normal Sch., Durham, N. C., 1923-24; head of Dept. of Mathematics, Booker T Washington High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1924-27; Principal Addison High Sch., Roanoke, Va., 1927-28; Dean Le Moyne Jr. Coll., Memphis, Tenn., 1928-30; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, LeMoyne Jr. College, Memphis, Tenn.; Residence, 102 Howell St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

HAMILTON, SAMUEL—Taxi Operator.

b. Sept. 16, 1886, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. Samuel and Mary Matilda (Archibald) Hamilton; m. Martha Coleman, Nov., 1910; three children, Lloyd; Marjorie; William; educ. Public Sch., Trinidad, B.W.I.; Garage Owner, 1914-16; Private Car Rentals, 1916-18; Taxi Owner, 1920-30; Vice Pres., Hamilton-Peters Operating Co., Inc., 1930-present; mem. Elks; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2325 5th Ave.; Residence, 104-05 34th Ave., Corona, N. Y.

He started with one taxi, as owner, in 1920. From this humble beginning he gradually developed into what is now one of the largest

motor transportation projects in the City of New York. The growth of this business was steadily progressing by adding more taxi cabs to the fleet so that it became necessary to incorporate it under the laws of the State of New York. He, with William H. Peters, who has been his partner from the very beginning, formed the Hamilton-Peters Operating Co., Inc., of which he is the Vice President. They now operate a fleet of modern and well kept taxi cabs, and own a big garage. This is probably the biggest business operated by two Colored men.

HAMILTON, WEST ALEXANDER—Publisher-Printer.

b. Sept. 25, 1886, Washington, D. C.; s. John Alexander and Julia (West) Hamilton; m. Marcelitte Camila Newton, Nov. 26, 1913; educ. Elementary, High and Normal Sch., Washington, D. C.; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1907-17; served D. C. National Guard, 1905-19; on duty in Federal Service (Mexican Border), June 19, 1916, to October 23, 1916; World War Service, March 25, 1917, to April 15, 1919; served in France, Captain, Co. C, 372nd Infantry; Brigaded with French Army; Member of Firm, Hamilton Printing Co.; Publisher, Washington Sentinel; mem. Vestry, Saint Luke's P. E. Ch.; Masons; Keystone Chapter, R.A.M.; Elks; Alpha Omega Chapter, Omega Psi Phi; Mu-So-Lit Club; Young Men's Christian Assn.; Oldest Inhabitants' Assn.; Odd Fellows; Pres., Garnet-Patterson Parent-Teacher Assn.; Federation of Parent-Teacher Assn.; Exec. Com., Boy Scouts; American Legion; Lieut. Colonel, Infantry, Officers' Reserve Corps, Washington, D. C., Commanding 428th Inf.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 1353 U St., N.W.; Residence, 413 T St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM NATHANIEL—Dentist.

b. May 18, 1889, New Haven, Conn.; s. Ellis and Melissa (Fisher) Hamilton; m. Laura Ardena Ringgold, Aug. 14, 1913; educ. Univ. of Penn., 1909-12; D.D.S. 1912; Dentist, 1912-present; Dental Examiner, U. S. Veterans' Bureau; mem. N. A.A.C.P.; Welfare Federation; Alpha Phi Alpha; Jackson Dental Society; Professional Club of Phila.; Pol. Republican; Address, 29 N. 42nd St., Philadelphia, Penn.

HAMLETT, HORACE IRVIN—Dentist.

b. Aug. 27, 1899, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Joseph Hamlett and Brunetta (Taylor) Hamlett; m. Irene McAlpine Callender, June 12, 1926; one child, Horace McAlpine, b. May 28, 1927; educ. Combermere College, B.W.I.; Howard Univ., 1916-22; D.D.S., 1922; Dentist, 1923-present; mem. Masons; Relig. St. Augustine's Episcopal Ch.; Address, 491 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAMLIN, MINOR FRANCIS.

b. Dec. 30, 1855, Amelia County, Va.; s. Stephen and Amelia (Scott) Hamlin; m. Mary Jane Payne, Oct. 2, 1907; educ. Wayland Seminary, 1 year; Published, Washington Bee, 1880-82; Editor, Boston Reliance, 1911-13; Employee, Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C., 1882-85; Prop., Restaurant, Washington, D. C., 1885-88; Employee, Interior Dept., Washington, D. C., 1889-91; Waiter, Railroad, 1891-97; Custodian, Pub. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1902-19; Retired, 1919; Pres., Greater Boston Educational Clubs; member for 22 years; ex-Pres., Cambridge Men's Forum; mem. Republican Ward Committee; Republican State Committee; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 32 Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM A.—Physician.

b. Jan. 30, 1891, Calvert, Tex.; s. Charles and Bettie (Love) Hammond; m. Carolyn Lucille Lewis, June 4, 1919; four children, Prudence Elizabeth, b. Sept. 10, 1920; Gladys Lucile, b. Nov. 11, 1921; William Arthur, b. Sept. 26, 1923; Carolyn Beatrice, b. May 26, 1925; educ. Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1906-08; Prairie View State Normal and Industrial Coll., Prairie View, Texas, 1908-11; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1912-16; M.D. 1916; Post Graduate course at Univ. of Chicago, 1926; Physician and Surgeon, 1916-present; local Med. Examiner, Standard Life, Nat. Benefit, Atlanta Life and Southern Insurance Companies and K. of P.; Pres., Lone Star State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pres., Negro Chamber of Commerce, Brazos Co., Tex., 1929-30; Co-Founder and Grand Worthy Sec., Brothers and Sisters of Faith, Hope and Charity of The World, Inc.; mem. K. of P.; Lone Star State Med. Society; Nat. Med. Assn.; Deacon and Treasurer of New Chapel Baptist Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2303½ N. Main St., Bryan, Texas.

HAMMONS, JOHN MATTHEW—Physician.

b. May 28, 1892, Couchville, Tenn.; s. James and Martha (Bryant) Hammons; m. Ruth Arnett, Aug. 22, 1924; one child, Patricia Jane, b. July 4, 1927; educ. State Univ., Louisville, Ky., 1911; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1913; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1917; Post Graduate, Laboratory Surgical Technique, Chicago, Ill., 1920; Physician, 1917-present; Med. Examiner, K. of P.; Staff, Red Cross Hospital, Louisville, Ky., 1920-present; Clinician, City Hospital, Louisville, Ky., 1932; Director, Venereal Clinic, Louisville, Ky., 1928-32; 1st Lieut. Medical Corp., World War, 1918-19; mem. K. of P.; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; National Medical Assn.; State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Fall City Medical Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Pythian Building; Residence, 2418 W. Madison St., Louisville, Ky.

HAMPTON, GEORGE HENRY—Publisher.

b. Nov. 20, 1890, Laurens County, S. C.; s. John E. and Mary (Dendy) Hampton; educ. A.B. Allen Univ., 1918; Pres., Hampton Printing Co., 1920-present; Owner and Publisher of The Palmetto Leader; ex-Vice Pres., Columbia Br., Negro Business League; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Elks; Good Samaritans; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1310 Assembly St.; Residence, 2321 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.

HANCOCK, GORDON BLAINE—Educator.

b. June 23, 1884, Ninety-six, South Carolina; s. Robert Wiley and Anna (Mark) Hancock; m.

Florence Marie Dickson, Dec. 14, 1911; educ. Benedict Coll., 1904-11; A.B. 1911; B.D. 1912; Colgate Univ., 1918-20; A.B. 1919; B.D. 1920; Harvard Univ., 1920-21; A.M. 1921; D.D. Benedict Coll., 1925; Principal, Seneca Institute, Seneca, S. C., 1911-18; Professor, Economics and Sociology, Virginia Union Univ., 1921-present; auth. "Statistics Negro Baptists U. S. A.," National Bap. Pub. Bd., 1916; "Three Elements African Culture," Journal Negro Hist., 1923; "The Commercial Advertisement and Social Pathology," published Journal Social Forces, 1926; elected Statistician, Nat. Baptist Convention, 1911-17; lectured before classes in Sociology, Univ. of Richmond, 1925; mem. Masons; Omega Psi Phi; American Sociological Society; American Economic Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Va. Union University, Richmond, Va.

HANDY, ELISHA S.—Training School Principal.

b. 1883, Snow Hill, Ala.; s. Adolphus and Eliza Handy; m. Georgia T. Johnson, (deceased), 1906; second marriage, Essie Jones, 1918; eight children, C. C., b. May 1907; Macie, b. May, 1909; Elizabeth, b. Feb., 1911; Knightingale, b. Sept., 1913; R. M., b. 1919; Hattie, b. 1921; Jewell, b. 1923; Antionette, b. 1925; educ. American Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Columbian Coll., Washington, D. C.; Lawrence Scientific Sch., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Engineering Sch.; Harvard Graduate Sch. of Education; Asst. Observer, U. S. Weather Bureau, Pensacola, Fla., 1909; Teacher, Mathematics, Snow Hill Inst., 1912-16; Director, Academic Dept., Snow Hill Inst., 1917-19; Director, Surveying and Draining Snow Hill Inst., 1920-21; Teacher, Mathematics, National Training Sch., Durham, N. C., 1922-23; Principal, Chambers Co. Training Sch., LaFayette, Ala., 1925-present; mem. Alabama State Teachers' Assn.; The National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; The National Council of Teachers of Mathematics of New York City; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Chambers Co. Training School, LaFayette, Ala.

HANDY, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER—Musician-Composer-Music Publisher.

b. Nov. 16, 1873, Florence, Ala.; s. Charles Bernard and Elizabeth (Brewer) Handy; m. Elizabeth Virginia Price, July 19, 1898; six children, Lucile Marie, b. June 29, 1900; Katherine Eugene, b. June 20, 1902; William Price, b. Aug. 15, 1904; Florence, b. July 9, 1908; Elizabeth Virginia, b. Nov. 17, 1910; Wyer Owens, b. Jan. 12, 1915; educ. District Sch., Florence, Ala.; self-taught; Teacher, Director of Band, Composer, Musician, Music Publisher; Founder, Pace and Handy Music Co., Inc., 1913-21; Treas., Handy Bros. Music Co., Inc., 1921-present; composer, "Memphis Blues," "St. Louis Blues," Pasadena," "Birth of Jazz" and over 150 compositions published either by Pace and Handy Music Co., Inc., or Handy Brothers Music Co., Inc.; also "Aframerica Hymn" and a number of Negro Spirituals "Anthology of Blues," pub, A & C Boni, New York, N. Y., 1926; mem. Masons, Elks, K. of P., Music Publisher' Protective Assn., American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, American Federation of Musicians, Local No. 802, Nat. Assn. of Negro Mus.; Bronx and Manhattan Chamber of Commerce; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1595 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

His grandfather and father were both ministers of the African Methodist Episcopal denomination, his grandfather having built the first Negro Church in Florence, Alabama. He received his early education in the district school, his teachers coming from Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

At the age of 19 he began to teach. A year later he worked for the Harrison Pipe Works at Bessemer, Ala. His salary was $1,85 per day. In the meantime he had studied music and took lessons on the cornet and other instruments.

In 1893 he organized a quartette and until 1900 traveled with one band or another, giving concerts all over the United States. From 1900 to 1903 he was teacher of music at the Agricultural and Mechanical College, Normal, Ala. In 1905 he went to Memphis, Tennessee, giving individual instruction and in the meantime taught the Colored Pythian Band. In 1909, during a political campaign, he composed and brought out "Mr. Crump," which later he renamed "Memphis Blues," This was the forerunner of the song hits called the "Blues." This first edition, one thousand copies, was published in 1912 by him. Since then he has composed, brought out and published more than 150 compositions based on the "Blue" note.

He was the founder of the original company, Pace & Handy Music Co., Inc., which started business in Memphis in 1913, coming to New York in 1918. In 1921 this concern was taken over by the Handy Brothers Music Co., Inc., of which he is the treasurer.

He is to this date the only member of his race to hold membership in the Music Publishers Protective Association.

He has virtually had a monopoly in his style of development of music, is a pioneer in his field and is known as the "Father of the Blues."

On April 27th, 1928, he gave and directed a concert, "History of Music," at Carnegie Hall, New York, employing artists of his race to portray the development of Negro Music from the days of the rhythms peculiar to the Africans imported to this country as slaves to present day Spirituals and Jazz.

On March 27, 1931, the City of Memphis dedicated and named a park on Beale Avenue in his honor and which is known as Handy Square.

HARDIN, RUFUS F.—School Principal.

b. Aug. 24, 1859, Kaufman Co., Tex.; s. Willie Henson and Phoebe (Turner) Hardin; m. Mary J. Vasher (first wife), 1885; Mary J. Lasater (second wife); 1905; educ. Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Samuel Houston Coll., Austin, Tex.; Teacher, 1878-pres.; Teacher, Canton, Vansandt

Co., Tex., 1878, his first sch.; Principal, Brownwood Public School, 1896-present; real estate broker and owner; mem. Masons, 1896-present; Knights of Tabor; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Box 311; Residence, 706 Cordell St., Brownwood, Tex.

HARDY, ERNEST MAURICE—Dentist.

b. Nov. 1, 1898, Washington, D. C.; s. William H. and Emma (Jackson) Hardy; m. Addie M. Solomon, Dec. 31, 1927; educ. Armstrong Technical High Sch.; D.D.S. Howard Univ., 1913; Dentist, 1914-present; Clinical Instructor, Howard Univ.; 1st Lieut., Dental Corp., doing duty at Cristobal Hosp., Panama; was 1st Lieut., Dental Reserve Corp during World War; mem. Nat. Medical Assn.; Robt. Freeman Dental Soc.; Masons; Elks; American Legion; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1346 U St., N.W.; Residence, 315 R St. N.W., Washington, D. C,

HARGRAVE, FRANK S.—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Lexington, N. C.; s. Henry M. and Laura Hargrave; m. Bessie E. Parker, 1907; educ. Pub. Sch., Lexington, N. C.; State Normal Sch., Salisbury, N. C.; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; M.D., Shaw Univ., 1901; Physician and Surgeon, Winston-Salem, N. C., 1901-03; Wilson, N. C., 1903-24; Orange, N. J., 1924-present; Pres., North Carolina Med., Den. and Pharm. Assn., 1912; Member, Ex. Com., Nat. Med. Assn., 1913-14; Pres., Nat. Med. Assn., 1914-15; Chairman, Com. on Medical Education, Nat. Med. Assn., 1927-present; Ex. Com., N. C. Baptist S. C. Convention, Wilson, N. C., 11 years; Pres., Lincoln Benefit Soc., Wilson, N. C., 6 years; Founder and Medical Director, Wilson Hospital and Tubercular Home, Wilson, N. C., 1913-23; Assemblyman, State of New Jersey. 1930-31; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 227 Main St.; Residence, 83 Kenilsworth Pl., Orange, N. J.

Dr. Hargrave was elected to the legislature of New Jersey in 1929 and re-elected in 1930. He is the author of a bill creating a battalion of Colored men in the State Militia, and a bill creating the Migrant Welfare Commission of which he was appointed Chairman by Governor Morgan F. Larson.

HARGRAVE, HARRY MONROE—Physician.

b. Nov. 17, 1871, Cadiz, Ohio; s. Cary S. and Charlotte (Pollard) Hargrave; m. Jeanette Smith, Sept. 28, 1910; two children, Audrey Armeda, b. Nov. 8, 1911; Meredith Rexford, b. Oct. 19, 1913; educ. Cadiz Grammar and High Sch., Cadiz, Ohio, 1886-90; Wilberforce Univ., 1890-93; Howard Univ., Medical Dept., Washington, D. C.; 1898-1902; M.D. 1902; Clerk, Med. Dept., Bureau of Pensions, Wash., D. C., 1902-04; Practicing Physician, 1904-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Loendi Social and Literary Club; National Medical Assn.; Penna. State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pittsburgh Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Homestead Medical Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 125 E. 8th Ave., Homestead, Penn.

He has held the position of Country physician for the Homestead district since 1921.

HARLESTON, EDWIN A.—Portrait Painter.

b. Charleston, South Carolina; educ. A.B. Atlanta University, 1904; studied at Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., 1906-12; Studio, 118 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.

HARPER, CLAUDE HEZEKIAH—Professor.

b. Aug. 17, 1887, Marcellus, Mich.; s. George Wesley and Ellen Jane (Jackson) Harper; m. Vida Bernice Honesty, Sept. 2, 1925; two children, Ruth Evangeline, b. June 16, 1926; Claude Hezekiah, Jr., b. Sept. 22, 1927; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Literary, A.B., 1911; Harvard Univ., Education, A.M., 1916; Teacher, Gilbert Academy, Baldwin, La., 1911-12; Teacher, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1912-15; Teacher, Teachers' Coll., Winston-Salem, N. C., 1916-17; Teacher and Dean, Teachers' Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1917-27; Head Asst. Teacher, Vashon High Sch., St. Louis, Mo. 1927-29; Associate Professor, Stowe Teachers' Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1929-present; mem. Epsilon Lambda Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Stowe Teachers College; Residence, 6133 Colorado Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HARPER, WILLIAM BURT—School Principal.

b. April 30 ,1904, Corfu, N. Y.; s. William and Mary (Burt) Harper; m. Lucie Elizabeth Williams, June 15, 1929; one child, William Burt, Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1930; educ. Corfu High Sch., Corfu, N. Y.; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1928; Principal, West Southern Pines High Sch., Southern Pines, N. C., 1928-29; Asst. Principal, Lincoln Heights High Sch., Wilkesboro, N. C., 1929-30; Principal, 1930-31; 2nd Lieut., United States Officers' Reserve Corps.; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Box 222, Wilkesboro, N. C.; Residence, Box 45, Corfu, N. Y.

HARRELD, KEMPER—Concert Violinist.

b. Jan. 31, 1885, Muncie, Ind.; s. Felix and Ella (Hedgepath) Harreld; m. Claudia White, June 11, 1913; one child, Josephine, b. Dec. 11, 1914; educ. Chicago Musical Coll.; Sterns Conservatory, Berlin, Germany, 1914; Fredericksen Violin Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Concert Violinist; Head of Music Department, Morehouse Coll., Spelman Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; Director of Morehouse Coll. Orchestra; Chairman of Committee on Employment and a Member of the Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Sigma Pi Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. First Presbyterian Ch., Muncie, Ind. and Freindship Baptist Ch., Atlanta, Ga.; Address, Morehouse College; Residence, 459 Tatnall St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

On May 4, 1926, he directed the Cantata, "Hiawatha," Coleridge-Taylor, of fifty voices and sixty instruments, held in Atlanta, Ga., as part of the National Music Week program.

HARRIS, ABRAM LINCOLN, Jr. — Social Worker.

b. Jan. 17, 1899, Richmond, Va.; s. Abram Lincoln and Mary E. Harris; m. Callie McQuinn, June 6, 1925; educ. Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1918-22; B.S. Va. Union Univ., 1922; The N. Y. Sch. Social Work, N. Y. C. (summer sch.), 1922; N. Y. Univ., N. Y. C., graduate school, 1923; The Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1923-24; M.A.,

William Christopher Handy

Frank S. Hargrave, M.D.

Harry Monroe Hargrave, M.D.

Mrs. Judia C. Jackson Harris

1924; Assistant in Dept. of Research, Nat. Urban League, 1922-23; Prof., Social Economy, West Va. Collegiate Inst., Institute, Va., 1924-25; Executive Sec., Minneapolis Urban League, 1925-26; auth. "The Migrations of Negroes Northward," pub. Current History Magazine; "Schools of Race Leadership," pub. Current History Magazine, June 1923; "The Negro and Economic Radicalism," pub. The Modern Quarterly, Feb., 1925, "A Black and White World in American Labor and Politics," pub. Journal of Social Forces, December, 1925; contr. to Opportunity and the Crisis; Pol. Independent; Relig. Unitarian; Address, 253 W. 143rd St., New York City.

HARRIS, ALPHONZO JEREMYER TIMOTHY—Government Chief.

b. June 27, 1880, Washington, D. C.; s. James Timothy and Rachel (Jordan) Harris; m. Mary Emily DeVille, July 30, 1912; educ. Pub. Sch., Wash., D. C., 1888-95; Howard Univ., 1895-98; Spencerian Business Coll., Wash., D. C., 1898-1901; Howard Med. Sch., (Pharm.) 1906-09; Phar.D., Washington Coll. of Pharmacy; Post Graduate Course, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1910; Chief of Division, Office of Register of Treasury, 1922-present; Partner, Harris Bros. Drug Store, Balt., Md., 1902-05; in charge of Drug Store, Middle West, 1910; Ass't in Library of Congress, in charge of Gazetteers, Foreign Countries; Clerk, Copyright Office; Pres., Washington and Suburban Realty Co., Wash., D. C., 1914-15; Messenger in Treasury Dept., 1917-20; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Elks; O. F.; Glenarden Citizens Association; Glenarden Parent Teachers Association; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Office of Register of Treasury, Washington, D. C.; City Residence, 1905 2nd St., N.W., Wash., D. C.; Bonafide Residence, Ardmore, Glenarden, Maryland.

HARRIS, BERNARD—Physician.

b. Dec. 2, 1897, Baltimore Md.; s. Robert H. and Margaret (Cooper) Harris; m. Ethel M. Travers, Nov., 1920; four children, Elise, b. May, 1922; Bernedine, b. Oct., 1924; Bernard, Jr., b. August 5, 1925; Robert H., b. April 8, 1930; educ. Douglas High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1914; B.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1918; M.D., 1923; Interne, Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1924-25; Physician, 1923-present; Instructor Surgical Technique, Chicago, Ill., 1927; Chief Suregon, Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1930-present; State Vice Pres., National Medical Assn.; Enlisted, Medical Corp., Baltimore, Md.; mem. Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Maryland Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, Provident Hospital; Residence, 1207 N. Carolina St., Baltimore, Md.

HARRIS, CHARLES WILBERT—School Principal.

b. Jan. 12, 1883, Baltimore, Md.; s. Joseph Henry and Hattie A. (Moore) Harris; m. Genevieve Holland, Dec., 1924; educ. Douglass High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1903; Teachers Training Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1905; Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md.; Teacher, Baltimore Sch., 1905-25; Principal, Baltimore Sch., 1925-present; Supt., Centennial Methodist Episcopal Church, 1905-07; Sec., Trustee Board, Centennial Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Life Member, National Educational Assn.; mem. Maryland State Colored Teachers Assn.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Balti. Col. Teachers Assn.; Masons; Adelphain Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, School 114, Caroline near Lombard St.; Residence, 2032 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HARRIS, ERNEST L.—Druggist.

b. Nov. 14, 1874, Marion, Ala.; s. Benjamin F. and Cordelia A. (Barefield) Harris; m. Beulah A. G. Patterson, Oct. 15, 1892; two children, Ernest L., Jr. Beulah P.; educ. Summer High, St. Louis, Mo.; Ph.G., St. Louis Coll. of Pharm., 1897; Druggist, 1900-present; Treas., Peoples Finance Corp., 1922-present; mem. Pan-Missouri Med. Soc.; Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Business League; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 15 N. Jefferson St.; Residence, 2814 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

He is one of the founders and has been the Treasurer of the People's Finance Corporation since its organization in 1922.

HARRIS, GEORGE WESLEY—Editor-Publisher.

b. Aug. 1, 1884, Topeka, Kansas; s. William and Laura Ellen (Bryant) Harris; m. Agnes Herbert, June 5, 1912; (divorced); second marriage, Florence E. Flannagan, June 28, 1918; educ. Topeka Public Sch.; High Sch., Topeka, Kansas; Tufts Coll., Boston, Mass., 1902-04; Harvard Coll., 1904-07; Harvard Law Sch., 1907-08; A.B. Harvard Coll.; Editor, Amsterdam News, New York City, 1910-13; Editor and Publisher, New York News, New York City, 1913-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Address, 2151 7th Ave.; Residence, 458 Mott Ave., New York, N. Y.

Mr. Harris was an Alderman, City of New York, during the term from 1920 to 1924.

In the 1928 campaign he was appointed Chairman of the Speakers' Bureau of the National Republican Committee.

HARRIS, HARRY C.—Physician.

b. Aug. 10, 1897, Birmingham, Ala.; s. Harry C. and Mary Alice (Lane) Harris; m. Helen L. Harris, Jan. 21, 1924; three children, John Banks, b. Aug. 26, 1925; Harry C., b. Mar. 6, 1926; Margaret Alice, b. Jan. 6, 1930; educ. Evanston Academy, 1917; B.S. Northwestern Univ., 1921; M.D. Univ. of Illinois, 1926; Physician, 1927-present; Interne, Staff of Research and Educational Hos., 1926-27; Instructor, Dept. Genito-Urinary Diseases, Univ. of Illinois, 1926-27; mem. Cook County Med. Assn.; Masons; Shriner (32°); Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 4703 S. Parkway; Residence, 4759 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He is the first and only Colored Physician to be appointed by the Coroner in Cook County. He was awarded a Fellowship from the Rosenwald Foundation, of Chicago, to study Urology at Billings Hospital of the University of Chicago.

HARRIS, JOHN WESLEY — Deputy Co. Recorder.

b. July 24, 1884, Piketon, Ohio; s. John Wesley and Lucy (Blake) Harris; m. Caroline Cooper,

July 2, 1914; educ. Piketon, O., Sch., 1901; Deputy County Recorder 1920-present; Grand Keeper of Records and Seals of K. of P. 25 years; Shriners; K. of P.; Court of Calanthe; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1243 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

HARRIS, MRS. JUDIA C. JACKSON—Educator-Author-Sociologist.

b. Athens, Ga.; d. Alfred and Louise (Terrell) Jackson; m. Samuel F. Harris, June 26, 1912; educ. Atlanta Univ., 1890-94; Harvard Coll., 1904; Chicago Univ., 1909; Univ. of Penn., 1915; Principal, Athens City School, 1901-02; President, Athens Women's Club, 1899-1900; Chairman, 8th Dist. of Women in World War work; President, Athens Branch Inter-racial Committee; Vice-President, Georgia State Inter-racial Committee; 2nd Vice- President, National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Organizer of Land Clubs in the State of Georgia; Founder, Teacher Training and Industrial Institute, Athens, Ga.; auth. "Race Relations," McGregor Company, 1925; author of four pageants, which are racial, historical and religious; contr. articles to magazines and newspapers; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, c/o Teachers Training and Indus. Institute, Athens, Ga.

She is the Organizer of land Clubs started in 1901, through which a Negro Community was developed and Negroes came in possession of more than two thousand acres of land for homes.

The object of the organization was to improve Negro home life and to establish a substantial school that should be the center of all activities.

HARRIS, MAYO ADRIN—Physician.

b. July 20, 1895, Sedalia, Mo.; s. Dr. Joseph M. and Catherine (Curtis) Harris; m. Rebecca Martin, June 30, 1926; one child, Catherine Jane, b. July 2, 1927; educ. George R. Smith Coll., Sedalia, Mo., 1909-13; A.B. Baker Univ., Baldwin City, Kansas, 1917; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1921; Interne, City Hosp., St. Louis, Mo.; Physician, 1921-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Utopian Club; K. of P.; Am. Woodman; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1060½ City Park Ave.; Residence, 830 Indiana Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

HARRIS, NELSON HERBERT—Teacher.

b. Feb. 24, 1902, Richmond, Va.; s. John and Sophie (Austin) Harris; m. Gila B. Swayne, Sept. 1925; one child, Nelson H., Jr., b. Oct. 11, 1928; educ. Wayland Acad., Virginia Union Univ., 1916-20; A.B., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1920-24; A.M., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1925-27; auth. "The Negro Ministers in Detroit," "The Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research." Contributor, to Journal of Negro History; Asst., Director, study made of general conditions of Negroes in Detroit, 1926; Teacher, Warren County Training Sch., Wise, N. C., 1924-25; Teacher, Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1927-29; Teacher, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1929-present; Teacher, Summer Sch., Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C.; Wilberforce Univ.; Prairie View State Coll., Texas; mem. Assn. for the Study of Negro Life; North Carolina Teachers' Assn.; Negro National Teachers' Assn.; Omega Psi Phi; Pi Gamma Mu, Honorary Sociological Fraternity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Shaw University; Residence, 713 S. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C.

HARRIS, ROBERT McCANTS—Druggist.

b. June 4, 1891, Spata, Ga.; s. George Eugene and Elizabeth Harris; m. Susie Sharpe, Sept. 11, 1911; one child, Robert M. Harris, Jr., b. Aug. 8, 1915; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1907-11; Leonard Coll. of Pharmacy, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1912-14; Phar.C., Shaw Univ., 1914; passed Tennessee Board of Pharmacy, 1914; Druggist and Pharmaceutical Chemist, Waycross, Ga., 1916-present; Founder and Pres., "The Union Mercantile Corp."; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 618-622 Oak St.; Residence, 613 Oak St., Waycross, Ga.

HARRIS, WILLIAM PERCIVAL—Pharmacist.

b. Oct. 16, 1900, Athens, Ga.; s. William Henry and Janie (Badger) Harris; m. Odessa Beatrice Hale, Nov. 29, 1920; three children, Gloria Angela, b. Oct. 9, 1921; William Henry Harris II, b. July 26, 1925; Roderick Badger, b. Aug. 14, 1928; educ. Howard Univ., Pharmacy, Phar.D. 1920; Manager of the Harris Drug Company, 1921-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Samaritan; Elks; Masons (32°); Shriners; American Pharmaceutical Assn.; National Assn. of Retail Druggists; Georgia State Med. Society; Director, Improved Order of Samaritans; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Samaritan Bldg.; Residence, 770 North Chase St., Athens, Ga.

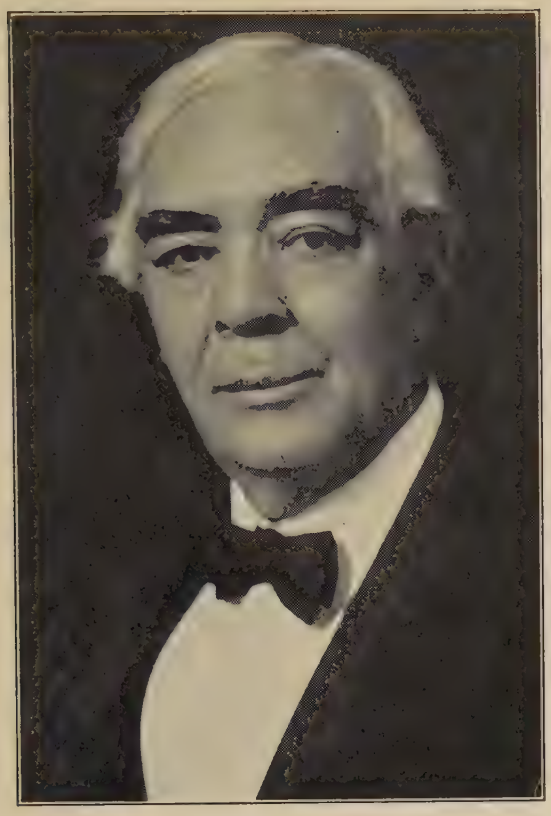
In a national contest conducted by the Madam C. Walker Mfg. Co., Inc., he was the winner of a trip around the world. This was a voting contest held in 1926 and he received 2,167,270 votes, taking second prize.

HARRISON, COLUMBUS WILLIAM—Physician-Surgeon.

b. March 22, 1881, Tarboro, North Carolina; s. William and Emily Harrison; m. Emily E. Cloyd; two children, Cloyd William, b. Nov. 2, 1910; Dorothy Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1913; educ. Brimmer Gram. Sch., 1896; Boston Eng. High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1899; Tufts Medical Coll., Boston, Mass., 1902-06; M.D. 1906; Physician, 1906-present; Asst. Surgeon, Plymouth Hospital, Boston, Mass., for 10 years; mem. Massachusetts Medical Soc.; American Medical Assn.; National Medical Assn.; Twentieth Century Club, of Boston; Wm. G. Butler Lodge of Masons; Pocahontas Lodge, 129 of Elks; Mass. Lodge 8612, Odd Fellows; Mapledale Country Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address 85 Chandler St., Boston, Mass.

HARRISON, SADIE D.—Superindendent.

b. Philadlphia, Pa.; educ. Pub. Sch., Phila.; Fisk Univ.; Teacher, Tuskegee Inst.; Teacher, West Chester, Pa.; Social Work, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Worker, War Camp Community Service; ex-Assistant Director, Lincoln Settlement House, Glen Cove, L. I.; ex-Dir., East Orange Settlement House, East Orange, N. J.; Sec., New England People's Finance Corp., New London, Conn.; Now Exec. Sec., United Negro Welfare



Richard Berry Harrison

William Harrison, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.

Alma M. Haskins, M.Cp.

John Clifford Hawkins, LL.B., LL.M.

Council of New London, Conn.; Supt., Industrial Sch., for Colored Girls, Marshallton, Del., 1930-present; Address, Industrial School for Colored Girls, Marshallton, Del.

HARRISON, RICHARD BERRY — Dramatic Reader-Entertainer.

b. Sept. 28, 1864, London, Ontario, Canada; s. Thomas and Isa Bella (Chouteau) Harrison; m. Gertrude Janet Washington, Dec. 11, 1895; two children, Lawrence Gilbert; Marion Ysobel; educ. Dramatics under Edward Weitzel, London, 1883-84; Mrs. Mollie and Francis Preston, 1885-87; Detroit Training Sch.; Dramatic Reader; Teacher, Dramatic Art; Entertainer; Began Reciting Professionally, 1891; has played leading Roles in "Damon and Pythias"; "Macbeth"; "Julius Caesar,,; "Merchant of Venice"; "Green Pastures," which is a leading production, being shown continously for the past three years; Specializes in Shakespeare, Poe, Kipling, Dunbar and Dungee; mem. Lecture Staff, New York, Federation of Churches; Director, Dramatic Sch. (summer) A. & T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C.; Address, 110 West 139th St., New York City; Residence, 3544 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, WILLIAM—Lawyer.

b. Clay Co., Miss.; s. William and Caroline (Young) Harrison; m. Idella B. Carmichael; two children, Wilhelmina Alexander, b. Mar. 14, 1901; William Alfred, b. Aug. 20, 1906; educ. A.B. Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1897; A.M., Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1901; LL.B., 1902; LL.B., Livingstone Coll., 1902; LL.D. (Honorary) 1921; Post Graduate Work, Chicago Univ., 1898-99; Instructor, Mathematics, Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 4 years; Lawyer, 1902-present; Asst. Atty. General, State of Illinois, 1925-28; ex-Special Judge of Superior Court of Oklahoma Co., Okla.; ex-Mem., Board of Pardons and Paroles, State of Illinois; mem. Appomattox Club; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; National Bar Assn.; ex-Grand Chancellor, K. of P., State of Oklahoma; Elks; Kappa Alpha Psi; Royal Circle of Friends; Deacon and Supt., Sunday Sch., Olivet Baptist Ch.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 417 E. 47th St.; Residence, 4353 Vincinnes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HART, TERRY MITCHELL—Dentist.

b. Americus, Ga.; s. James Matthew and Viola (Mitchell) Hart; m. Laura E. Greenwood (deceased), June, 1916; educ. Americus Inst., Americus, Ga., 1906; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1910; D.D.S., Univ. of Pennsylvanian, Philadelphia, Pa., 1913; Special Work in Oral Surgery, Philadelphia Hospital, 1912-14; Dentist, 1914-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 822-A N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 1427-A N. Pendleton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HARTLEY, RICHARD EUGENE—Real Estate Operator.

b. July 4, 1871, Crawford Co., Ga.; s. John and Caroline Hartley; m. Mary Eliza Wood, Dec. 24, 1895 (deceased); one child, Richard E., Jr., b. April 24, 1901; second marriage, Ruth Price, June 17, 1917; educ. Pub. Sch., Pulaski, Ga.; Pres., Liberty Savings and Real Estate Corp.; Pres., Cent. City Undertaking Co.; Delegate, Georgia State Con., 1924; mem. Nat. Funeral Directors Assn.; ex-Pres., Georgia State Negro Funeral Directors and Embalmers Assn.; Director, Peoples Insurance Co.; Deputy Grand Master, State of Georgia, Masons; Elks; K. of P.; American Woodmen; St. Luke; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 457 Cotton Ave.; Residence, 612 Spring St., Macon, Ga.

HARVEY, WILLIAM HENRY — Insurance Representative.

b. Feb. 6, 1879, Culloden, Ga.; s. Sandy H. and Antoinette (Lester) Harvey; m. Laura B. Perry, Dec. 18, 1907; three children, Gladys Perry, b. May 17, 1909; Wilfred Oscar, b. 1914; Kelly Miller, b. 1919; educ. Ballard Normal, Macon, Ga.; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; President, Victory Savings Bank, 3 yrs.; Dist. Manager, North Carolina Mutual Life Ins. Co.; ex-Pres., Parent Teachers Assn. of Colored High Sch.; mem. N. A.A.C.P.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M. E. Ch.; Address, 1001 Washington, St.; Residence, 1301 Heidt St., Columbia, S. C.

HARVEY, JR., WILLIAM JAMES—Physician.

b. Aug. 19, 1885, Louisville, Ky.; s. William James and Daisy E. (Miller) Harvey; m. Letitia May Johnston, June 21, 1911; one child, William James, b. June 18, 1912; educ. Prep. Sch., Bishop Coll.; A.B. Morehouse Coll., 1906; M.D. Howard Univ., 1910; Physician, 1910-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Academy of Med. and Allied Science; Alpha Phi Alpha; Chi Delta Mu; Masons (32°); Citizens Republican Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. First African Baptist Ch.; Address, 1418 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Penn.

HASKELL, ROSCOE CHESTER—Physician.

b. Sept. 12, 1881 St. Louis, Mo.; s. Anthony S. and Lulu J. (Lewis) Haskell; m. Ida Belle Hall, July 3, 1919; educ. Summer High Sch., St. Louis, 1902; Genner Med. Coll., Chicago, 1905-06; Howard Univ., 1908-10; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1911; Interne, Mercy Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.; Interne, Kansas City General Hosp., 1911-12; Physician, 1912-present; Treas. and Member of Bd. of Managers, Pine Street Y.M.C.A.; Supt., City Hosp., St. Louis, 1918-26; Staff, St. Louis County Hospital, 1931-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Med. Assn.; Pan-Missouri Med. Assn.; Inter-Racial Commission of St. Louis; Member of the Session of Berea Presbyterian Church; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 822½ N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 4436 W. Bell Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

HASKINS, ALMA MARY (Mrs. James E. Allen) Podiatrist.

b. July 7, 1894, Newport News, Va.; d. Benjamin and Eliza (Burkette) Haskins; m. James Egert Allen, Aug. 8, 1922; educ. Pub. Sch., Newport News; High Sch., Norfolk, Va., 1906-10; New York Univ., 1915-17; 1st Inst. of Podiatry, New York, 1919-21; M. Cp., 1921; Podiatrist, 1921-present; Teacher, Pub Sch., Newport News, Va., 3 years; Established Podiatry in Okolona Industrial Sch., Miss., 1921-22; Teacher, Braithwaite Business Sch., New York, 1922-26; Pres., New York Co., Pedic Soc., 1927-29; Founder, Pi Delta Mu Sorority; Vice Pres., Business and Professional Women's Club; mem. National Assn. of Chiropodists; Women's Federation; N.A.A.C.P.; St. Luke's; Pol. Republican; Relig.

Catholic; Address, 2424 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

She is one of two women practicing podiatry in the City of New York at this time.

HATCHETTE, MAE LOUISE—Teacher.

b. Aug. 20, 1898, Petersburg, Va.; educ. Peabody High Sch., Petersburg, Va., 1911-14; Va. N.&I. Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1914-16; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1916-20; B.S. Howard Univ., 1920; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1925; Ed.M. Harvard Univ., 1925; Instructor in High Sch., Biology, 1920-24; Prof., Coll. Biology, 1925-26; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Relig. Protestant Episcopal; Residence, 124 New St., Petersburg, Va.

HAUSER, PRATHER J.—Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

b. July 13, 1896, Yadkinville, N. C.; s. Alexander and Martha Hauser; educ. Graded Sch., Winston-Salem, N. C.; High Sch., Springfield, Ohio, 1914-18; Wilberforce Univ., 1918-22; A.B. 1922; Ohio State Univ., Ohio, 1924-25; M.S., 1925; Subject of Master's Thesis, Ohio State, "The Attitude of the Columbus Daily Newspapers Regarding Printing of Negro News;" Membership Sec. St. Louis, Mo., Y.M.C.A., Pine Street Dept., 1922-23; Boys' Work Director, Y.M.C.A., Spring St. Branch, Columbus, Ohio, 1923-25; Executive Sec. Emerson St. Branch Y.M.C.A., Evanston, Ill., 1925-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1014 Emerson St., Emerson Street Branch, Y.M.C.A., Evanston, Ill.

HAWKINS, JAMES ROBERT—Physician.

b. March 20, 1885, Winston-Salem, N. C.; s. John Milton and Catherine (Mebane) Hawkins; m. Cora V. Marable, Sept. 4, 1911; four children, Sarah Catherine; Cora L.; Martha; James Robert, Jr.; educ. M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Med. Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1911; Phy., 1911-present; mem. Staff, L. Richardson Memorial Hospital; mem. Faculty, Nurse Training Sch., L. Richardson Memorial Hospital; Cor. Sec., and mem. Board of Directors, Greensboro Negro Civic League, 1932-present; 1st Lieut. Medical Reserve Corp., World War, 1918-19; mem. Masons; National Medical Assn.; North State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Piedmont Medical Soc.; Greensboro Medical Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Prsebyterian; Address, 811 E. Market St.; Residence, 1800 E. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

HAWKINS, JOHN CLIFFORD—Lawyer-Alderman.

b. March 29, 1879, Middleburg, N. C.; s. John and Sara Hawkins; m. Edith Marion Gilbert, Feb. 15, 1910; educ. Lincoln Univ., Pennsylvania, 1899-1903; B.A., Lincoln Univ., 1903; N. Y. Univ., Law Sch., 1910-12; LL.B., N. Y. Univ., 1912; LL.M., 1913; Lawyer, 1913-present; elected to Legislature, State of New York, 1918; re-elected 1919, 1920, served until 1921; Special Asst. U. S. Atty. for Southern Dist. and Eastern Dist., N. Y., and Dist. of N. J., 1922-27; Alderman, City of New York, Jan. 1, 1928-Dec. 31, 1929; Candidate for Judge of Municipal Court, New York City, N. Y., 1930; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; I. O. St. Luke; Southern Beneficial League, Coachman Union League; Clubmen's Beneficial League; Star Venus Club; Alcadian Social Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2313 Seventh Ave.; Residence, 228 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.

His early life was spent on a farm in North Carolina. At the age of seventeen he taught at the County School. After graduating from Lincoln University in 1903 he came to New York City, entering the Postal Service as Clerk in the New York Postoffice, Registry Mail Division, and was so employed until 1910. In that year he entered New York University Law School, supporting himself and working his way through that institution. He began the active practice of his profession 1913. In 1918 he was nominated for the Legislature, assisted in this nomination by Mrs. Anne K. Lewis and the United Civic League. He served for three terms, being the second colored man holding a seat in the Assembly in the State of New York.

He was an Alternate Delegate to the Republican National Convention at Chicago in 1920 and has been a delegate to every State Convention since 1920.

In 1922 he was appointed Special Assistant to the U. S. Attorney for the Southern and Eastern Districts of New York and the Eastern District of New Jersey and in that capacity was assigned as Assistant Counsel to the U. S. Shipping Board, serving for five years and five months until December 31st, 1927, when he resigned. While Assistant Counsel for U. S. Shipping Board he handled cases for the Government involving as high as $1,000,000.

In 1927 he was nominated and elected Alderman in the City of New York from the 21st Alderman District, term to expire December 31, 1929.

He has for years been considered a powerful factor in matters effecting Colored People in the 21st Assembly District with regard to the regulation of its politics.

HAWKINS, JOHN RUSSELL—Denominational Secretary.

b. May 31, 1862, Warrenton, N. C.; s. Ossian and Christiana (Eaton) Hawkins; m. Lillian M. Kennedy, Dec. 28, 1892; two children, Esther K.; John R., Jr. (deceased); educ. High School, Warrenton; Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute; student, Y.M.C.A., Boston, Mass., 4 yrs.; grad., Howard Univ. School of Law, Washington, D. C., 1915; Teacher, public schools, Warren County, N. C. 1878-80; Principal, graded schools, Warrenton, 2 yrs.; in railway mail service, 1882-84; business manager and instructor, Kittrell College, 1887-90; Pres., 1890-96; commissioner of education for A.M.E. Connection, 1896-1912; financial secretary, A.M.E. Church since 1912; Trustee and Fiscal Agent, Kittrell College; Trustee and Fiscal Agent, Wilberforce Univ.; Trustee, Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Chairman, Colored Voters' Division, National Republican Committee, 1928; ex-President, Pru-

John Russell Hawkins

William Ashbie Hawkins, A.M , LL.B.

Mason A. Hawkins, A.B., A.M.

Capt. Arthur Philip Hayes, B.S. A.M.

dential Bank, Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; Elks; Address, 1541 14th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HAWKINS, MASON A.—High School Principal.

b. Oct. 21, 1874, Charlottesville, N. C.; s. Arthur Burnell and Edith (Southall) Hawkins; m. Margaret Briggs Gregory, Oct. 14, 1905; two children, Gregory, b. Aug. 4, 1906; Mason Albert Hawkins, Jr., b. Nov. 21, 1907; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1893-97; Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; A.B. 1901; M.A. Columbia Univ., 1910; Graduate Student, Univ. of Penn.; Ph.D., Majoring in Education, 1930; Prin., Douglass Senior Junior High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1909-present; mem. Elks; Sigma Pi Phi; Board of Directors, Provident Hospital; St. James Epis. Ch. Choir; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Douglass Senior J. H. School; Residence, 1532 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HAWKINS, THOMAS SOUTHAWL—Physician.

b. Dec. 14, 1869, Charlottesville, Va.; s. Arthur B. and Edith (Southawl) Hawkins; m. Emily B. Bradford, June 25, 1910; one child, Thomas B., b. July 14, 1912; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1896; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1900; Physician, 1900-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; Maryland Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Assn.; National Medical Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1202 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HAWKINS, WILLIAM ASHBIE—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 2, 1862, Lynchburg, Va.; s. (Rev.) Robert and Susan (Cobb) Hawkins; m. Ada M. Mechen, Mar. 14, 1885; two children, Aldina M. Haines, b. 1888; Roberta M. B. West, b. 1891; second marriage, Mary E. Sorrell, April 28, 1921; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md. (classical), 1880-85; A.M. (Honorary), Morgan Coll., 1918; Maryland Univ., Baltimore, Md., Law, 1889-91; Howard University, 1891-82; LL.B., 1892; Teacher, 1885-92; Editor, Cambridge Advance, 1887-89; Editor, Baltimore Spokesman, Baltimore, Md., 1893-95; Baltimore Lancet, Baltimore, Md., 1902-05; Lawyer, 1892-present; Trustee, Sharp St. Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church, Baltimore, Md., 1909-present; mem. Masons (33°); Sigma Pi Phi Fraternity; Supreme Chancellor, K. of P., Eastern and Western Hemisphere; Pol. Independent-Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Office, 14 E. Pleasant St.; Address, 929 Arlington Ave., Govans, Baltimore, Md.

William Ashbie Hawkins is the senior member of the law firm of Hawkins and Mechen, well-known attorneys in Baltimore, Md. As a practicing attorney since 1892, he has shared in and been identified with all litigation affecting the rights of his people in the Courts of Maryland.

He represented his conference as lay delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church on two occasions.

He was an Independent candidate for United States Senator in 1920.

HAWKINS, WILLIAM D.—Real Estate.

b. Feb. 5, 1872, Jasper, Tenn.; S. Carol and Ameline (Carter) Hawkins; m. Sarah Martin, June 21, 1905; six children, Emily C.; William D., Jr.; Lloyd W.; Mary E.; Aubrey M.; Nellie R.; educ. A.B. Walden Univ., 1900; LL.D. Walden Univ, 1903; ex-President, Peoples Bank & Trust Co.; Manager and Treas., Star Realty and Investment Co., 1912-present; Teacher, Pub. Sch.; taught school 1889; was instructor, Greek and Latin, Walden Univ.; ex-Pres., Negro Bd. of Trade of Nashville, Tenn.; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Knights of Tabor; Am. Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 405 4th Ave., N.; Residence, 76 Wharf Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

HAYES, ARTHUR PHILIP—Teacher.

b. Feb. 17, 1896, Washington, D. C.; s. Jackson and Maria (Tackett) Hayes; educ. Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1917; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Lincoln Univ., Mo.; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1924; B.S., Columbia Univ., Teachers' Coll., New York, N. Y., 1932; A.M., 1933; Vocational Guidance Counselor, West 135th Street Y.M.C.A., New York City, 1932-33; Professor, Military Science and Tactics, Tuskegee Inst.; Professor, Military Science and Tactics, Prairie View State Coll., Texas; Dean of Men, Prairie View State Coll.; Professor, Military Science and Tactics, Lincoln Univ., Mo.; enlisted in Army, World War, and earned commission as 2d Lieut.; enlisted in 9th Cavalry, Phillipines, 1919-26, serving at West Point, Tuskegee Inst. and Lincoln Univ., Mo.; mem. Boy's Work Committee, Y.M.C.A., West 135th St., New York City; Address, 500 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

He was responsible for the establishment of training camps at Tuskegee Institute and at Lincoln University for the training of Colored officers who had not been called to active duty since the World War, and was in command of the camp at Lincoln University, Mo. He prepared plans for camps in the 4th, 7th and 8th Corps areas for the training of Colored Reserve Officers. He also submitted a proposal for the training of the Colored man power of the United States to the War Department at Washington, D. C.

He suggested to Congressman DePriest the necessity of making special provisions in the Reforestation Act for the inclusion of Colored boys.

HAYES, JOHN H.—Dentist.

b. Oct. 12, 1885, Danville, Va.; s. Charles and Hannah (Walker) Hayes; m. Margaret Brooks, Nov. 27, 1918; two children, John H., Jr., b. May 4, 1920; Virgie Childs, b. 1925; educ. Wayland Academy, Va. Union Univ.; B.A., Va. Union Univ., 1914; University of Indiana, 1914-15; D.D.S. Howard Univ., 1917; Dentist, 1917-present; President, New Jersey Dental Society; mem. Elks; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Howard Alumni Club of North Jersey; Relig. Baptist; Pol. Republican; Address, 1019 Springfield Ave.; Residence, 1225 Bangs Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

HAYES, ROBERT BENJAMIN—College Dean.

b. May 13, 1876, Navasota, Texas; s. Lucius and Laura (Clayton) Hayes; m. Hattie Pauline Melton, June 22, 1909; five children, Lucille Blanche, b. Feb. 18, 1910 (deceased); Baby, b. Oct. 10, 1912 (deceased); Robert Benjamin, Jr., b. Nov. 7, 1914 (deceased); Herbert Murlin, b. June 28, 1916; Lawrence Melton, b. June 24, 1921; educ. Grammar Sch., Chetopa, Kansas, 1882-90; High Sch., Guthrie, Okla., 1890-94; Baker Univ., 1897-1903; A.M., Ph.B., Baker Univ., 1903; Teacher, Natural Science, Philander Smith Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1903-16; President, George R. Smith Coll., Sedalia, Mo., 1916-25; Dean, New Orleans Univ., 1925-present; mem. Masons; Royal Arch; Knight Templar; Shriner, Consistory (33°); Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows; Heroines of Jericho; Eastern Star; Court of Calanthe; American Sociological Assn.; Southern Sociological Assn.; Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; mem. Inter-Racial Commission for the State of Louisiana, 1931; chosen Lay Delegate Louisiana Annual Conference to the General Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, Atlantic City, N. J., 1932; mem. Board of Trustees, Colored Juvenile Delinquent Rescue Association; auth. "Students' Guide in Morals and Learning," 1914; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 5318 St. Charles Ave.; Residence, 1564 Valmont St., New Orleans, La.

His parents left Texas in 1879, settling in Ft. Scott, Kansas. They moved to Chetopa, Kansas, and later to Guthrie, Oklahoma. He was the first Negro boy to enter the High School of the Territory. Worked his way through Baker University, where he was President of the Science Club, Attorney and Critic of the Athenian Society, a member of two prize-winning debating teams, one of which was in an Inter-Collegiate contest. On graduation he won the A.M. and Ph.B. degrees at the same time.

While President of George R. Smith College, 1916-1925, under his guidance, his students gave a program before the Constitutional Convention of the State, when he was invited to address that body. He was chosen President of the Inter-State Literary Society of Kansas and the West.

He was transferred to New Orleans University, when a fire destroyed the main building at George R. Smith College, in 1925.

In 1926 he was chosen a member of the Board of Co-operative Workers for the Prevention of Juvenile delinquency.

He was a member of the International Y. M. C. A. Convention in 1907 and 1910.

In 1916 he represented the Little Rock Conference as lay representative to General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church meeting at Saratoga, N. Y.

In 1920 and 1924 he represented the Central Missouri Conference in the same capacity in the General Sessions meeting at Des Moines, Ia., and Springfield, Mass.

HAYES, ROLAND—Tenor.

b. Curryville, Ga., June 3, 1887; s. Fanny and William Hayes; educ. Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., 4 years; First Music Teacher, Arthur Calhoun (a Negro), solfeggio and songs, Chattanooga, Tenn.; second music teacher, Miss Jennie A. Robinson (white); Went to Boston in 1911; became a pupil of the illustrious maestro, Arthur J. Hubbard of Boston; studied with him for eight and a half years; attended the Harvard Extension School; Conducted own concert tour in U. S. from 1916 to 1920; Went to Europe in April, 1920; studied and conducted concert tours; Professors: Miss Ira Aldridge, Mr. Victor Beigel, Sir George Henschel, Dr. Theo. Lierhammer; was honored, recognized; Command performance before King George V, April, 1921, at Buckingham Palace, London England, and before the Queen Mother of Spain, Maria Christina, at the Royal Palace, Madrid, in April, 1925; Won Spingard Medal April, 1925; Was enthusiastically acclaimed in appearances in London, where he sang several times with orchestras at Queens Hall, Sir Henry J. Wood, Conductor; in Paris, with Orchestra Colonne, M. Gabriel Pierne, Conductor; also Vienna, Berlin, and all of the important musical centres of Europe; has toured all U. S. and sang with the Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, and New York Symphony Orchestras; interpreter not only of the traditional Negro (spiritual) melodies, but of many of the most impressive lyrics of the masters; Address, Symphony Hall, Boston, Mass.; Residence, Brookline, Mass.

HAYES, WILLIAM PRESTON—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 18, 1881, Bullocks, N. C.; s. William P. and Sarah Frances Hayes; m. Carolyne Amee, Nov. 16, 1910 (deceased); educ. Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1895-99; Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1905-08; B.D., Union Univ., 1907; D.D., Selma Univ., 1912; D.D., Union Univ., 1923; Pastor, Mount Olivet Baptist Church, New York, N. Y., 1911-present; mem Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; St. Luke's; Southern League; Banquest Beneficial League; Sons and Daughters of North Carolina; Board of Trustees, Va. Union Univ.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Bethany Baptist Church, Newark, N. J.

He was instrumental in the purchase of a church at Lenox Ave. and 120th St., at a cost of $450,000. This is said to be one of the finest Negro churches in the world.

HAYNES, CHARLES DAVIS—Instructor.

b. March 16, 1870, Bedford, Va.; s. John D. and Martha (Henry) Haynes; m. Ethelena May Spencer, Sept. 5, 1900; three children, Ariel I., b. Aug. 20, 1902; Bernice O., b. Aug. 2, 1904; Herbert S., b. Dec. 22, 1920; educ. Va. Nor. and Ind. Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1888-93; A.B. 1893; Univ. of Penn., Phila., Penn., 1906-07; Teacher, Bedford Sch., Bedford, Va., 1893-96; Teacher, Mathematics and Director, Dept. Natural Science, Va. Normal and Industrial Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1896-1918; Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Science, State Coll., Dover, Del., 1918-21; Instructor, Agricultural Dept., State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1921-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C.

HAYNES, MRS. ELIZABETH ROSS—Sociologist-Author.

b. Lowndes County, Alabama; d. Henry and Mary (Carnes) Ross; m. George Edmund Haynes, Dec. 14, 1910; one child, George Edmund Haynes, Jr., b. July 17, 1912; educ. State Normal School, Montgomery, Alabama, 1896-1900; Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., 1900-03; A.B. Fisk Univ., 1903; studied in the Graduate Sch., Univ. of Chicago, summers of 1905, 1906, 1907; Columbia Univ., Sociology, 1922-23; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1923; Teacher, High Sch., Galveston, Tex., for two years; Negro Nat. Sec. for the Y.W.C.A. for about two and one half years; Volunteer Worker for Nat. Y.W.C.A., for about fifteen years to present time; auth. "Unsung Heroes," life story of most celebrated Negroes, pub. Du-Bois and Dill, 1921; "Negroes in Domestic Service in the United States," Thesis for Master's Degree at Columbia Univ., pub. Associated Publishers, Washington, D. C.; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig Baptist; Address, 2588 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

She was chosen by the National Board of the Young Women's Christian Association as its first Negro National Secretary, with activities largely among the colleges, but also supervising whatever city work there was among Negroes. She was a paid worker for about two and one-half years.

After her marriage she resumed her work for the Y. W. C. A. as an active volunteer for fifteen years, until the present time.

In 1923 she was elected to membership on the National Board of the Y. W. C. A. and is serving on two committees of that Association. She is the first and to this date the only colored member.

She is Vice-President (1929) of the Executive committee of the "The Inquiry," and a member of the Commission on Race Relations of the Federal Council of Churches. Also the Secretary of the Board of Directors of the A. Clayton Powell Home of Aged.

During the World War she lived in Washington, D. C., and served as a Dollar a Year Woman for the Women's Bureau of the U. S. Dept. of Labor, and also assisted as a volunteer in the Division of Negro Economics of that department.

HAYNES, GEO. EDMUND—Sociologist-Author.

b. May 11, 1880, Pine Bluff, Arkansas; m. Elizabeth Ross, Dec. 14, 1910; one child, George Edmund, Jr., b. July 17, 1912; educ. Fisk Univ., 1899-1903; A.B. Fisk Univ., 1903; Yale Univ., 1903-05; M.A. Yale Univ., 1904; Columbia Univ., 1908-10; Ph.D. Columbia Univ., 1912; Attended Sum-Session, Chicago Univ., 1906-07; New York School of Social Work, 1903-09; Professional Graduate, 1909; Sec. Colored Men's Dept., International Committee Y.M.C.A., 1905-08; Professor, Social Science, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1910-20; Leave of Absence to serve as Special Asst. to the Secretary of Labor with the title, Director of Negro Economics, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C., 1918-21; Founder and Formerly Executive Director, National Urban League for Social Service among Negroes; Special Advisor on Negro work, Interchurch World Movement of North America, 1920-21; Sec., Commission on Race Relations, Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1922-present; Amer. Academy Political and Social Science; Amer. Assn. of Social Work; Nat. Conference of Social Work; Executive Committee, American Missionary Assn.; Congregational Home Board; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Sometime Asst. Moderator, National Council of Congl. Churches; Regional Consultant for South Africa, 1930; International Survey of Y.M.C.A's and Y.W.C.A's; auth. "The Negro at Work in New York City," 1912; "The Negro Newcomer in Detroit, Mich.," 1917 (out of print); "The Trend of the Races," 1922; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 105 E. 22nd St.; Residence, 2588 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

As Secretary of the Commission on Race Relations, Federal Council of Churches, he has guided the plans of white and Negro churches for good-will in race relations and directed the development of the William E. Harmon Awards for Distinguished Achievement offered by Harmon Foundation of New York to discover and bring to recognition Negroes who have done outstanding creative work of national significance in the fields of Literature, Music, Fine Arts, Industry, including Business, Science including Invention, Education, Religion—and Negroes or white persons in the field of Race Relations—as a stimulus to creative work and interracial appreciation and cooperation. As Regional Consultant in South Africa, traveled over Union studying relations of whites and Natives. Also visited Congo and Angola to study missions.

HAYS, GEORGE W.

b. 1847, Louisiana; s. Joshua and Anna Hays; m. Mamie L. Forte, July, 1874; five children; educ. self-taught; some schooling in Cleveland, Ohio; served in Army during War, 1862-65; joined Surveying Party, United States Engineers; appointed Attache, United States Circuit and District Courts, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1871-1901; nominated and elected Member Seventy-fifth General Assembly, Ohio, served three terms; Trustee, Wilberforce Univ., a number of years; Trustee, Ohio Institute for the Blind, twelve years; Trustee, Orphans' Home for Colored Children, Cincinnati, several years; Trustee, Union Baptist Church; mem. Masons; (32°); District Grand Director, Odd Fellows; True Reformers; Relig. Baptist; Address, care Union Baptist Church, Cincinnati, Ohio.

He was the only colored man in the Seventy-fifth General Assembly. During his term he was appointed Chairman of the Blind School Committee.

HAYS, GEORGE W., Jr.—Deputy County Auditor.

b. Dec. 22, 1876, Cincinnati, Ohio; s. George W. and Mamie Hays; m. Maida Dunlap, 1913; educ.

Public Schools, Cincinnati, Ohio; Clerk, office of the Clerk of District Court, Southern Ohio District fifteen years; Clerk, City Engineer's Office, three years; Deputy County Auditor, 1914-present; mem. Secretary, St. John's Lodge No. 3, F.&A.M.; K. of P. (member of the auditing committee for the last five years); representative of Garnet Lodge to Grand Lodge for the past four years; Pol. Republican; Address, 626 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

HAYWOOD, JNO. WILFRED—College Dean.

b. July 4, 1880, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; s. Charles and Jennie Haywood; m. Lottie Juanita Burnett, Aug. 4, 1904; three children, Jno. W., b. July 20, 1907; Rendall Burnett, b. June 20, 1910; Violet Geraldine, b. Mar. 15, 1912; educ. Public Sch., Waxahachie, Texas; High Sch., Waxahachie, Texas, 1898; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn., 1900-03; Lincoln Univ. Theol. Sem., 1908-11; M.A. (magna cum laude), 1911; S.T.B., 1911; Prof. Greek, Wiley Coll., Texas, 1912-14; Dean, Wiley Coll., Texas, 1917-19; Prof., Education, Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1920-24; Dean, Coll. of Arts, Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1924-present; mem. Masons; Am. Woodmen; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Morgan College, Baltimore, Md.

He was left an orphan. Lived with a white family, did chores and attended school in Waxahachie, Texas. Graduated with first honors from the Colored High School of that place in 1898; entered Lincoln University on a full scholarship in 1900. Graduated in three years (magna cum laude), and Valedictorian of his class.

He gave five years to teaching in Texas and then returned to the Thelogical Seminary of Lincoln University in 1908, graduating (magna cum laude) in 1911. While in college he won all available first prizes in oratory.

HEARD, WILLIAM H.—Bishop.

b. June 25, 1850, Elbert Co., Ga.; s. George W. and Parthenia (Jones) Heard; m. Josephine D. Henderson, Jan. 22, 1882; educ. Atlanta Univ.; Columbia; R.E. Div. Sch., W. Phila.; D.D. Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 1891; ordained, A.M.E. Ministry, 1879; Railway Clerk, several years; elected Bishop, 1904; mem. South Carolina House of Representatives, 1876; Minister Resident and Consul-Gen. to Liberia, 1898-99; Trustee, Wilberforce Univ., Ohio; Payne Theol. Sem.; auth. "The Bright Side of African Life," 1900; Address, 1426 Rockland St., Philadelphia, Penn.

He was born of slave parents. He could neither read nor write until fifteen years of age. He studied at night and within a few years was able to teach in the public schools. He taught for twelve years. While a student in South Carolina, he was a Page in the South Carolina Legislature.

He presided for many years over the Thirteenth Episcopal District of the A.M.E. Church, which takes in the Sierra Leone, Liberia, Gold Coast, and the west coast of Africa, beginning at Freetown, Sierra Leone as far south as Lagos.

HENDERSON, HENRY F.—Building and Contracting, Real Estate Broker.

b. March 10, 1892, Loudon County, Va.; s. Charles and Mary (Warner) Henderson; m. Elizabeth Hammond, May 27, 1918; educ. Pub. Sch., Va.; Automobile Mechanic, 1909-12; Building and Contracting, Real Estate, 1912-present; Prop., H. F. Henderson, Inc.; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Elks; Bd. of Directors, Golden Rod Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 109 Maple Ave., Montclair, N. J.; Residence, Rifle Camp Rd., W. Paterson, N. J.

HENDERSON, J. RAYMOND—Clergyman.

educ. A.B., Virginia Union Univ.; studied at Union Theol. Sem., New York, N. Y.; B.D., Oberlin Coll., 1927; founded Inter-State Oratorical Contest of Virginia; Asst. Pastor, Mt. Olivet Baptist Church, New York, N. Y.; Pastor, Penn Memorial Baptist Church, Phila., Pa.; mem. Delta Sigma Chi; Address, 24 Yonge St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

HENDERSON, RANDOLPH RICHARD—Physician and Surgeon.

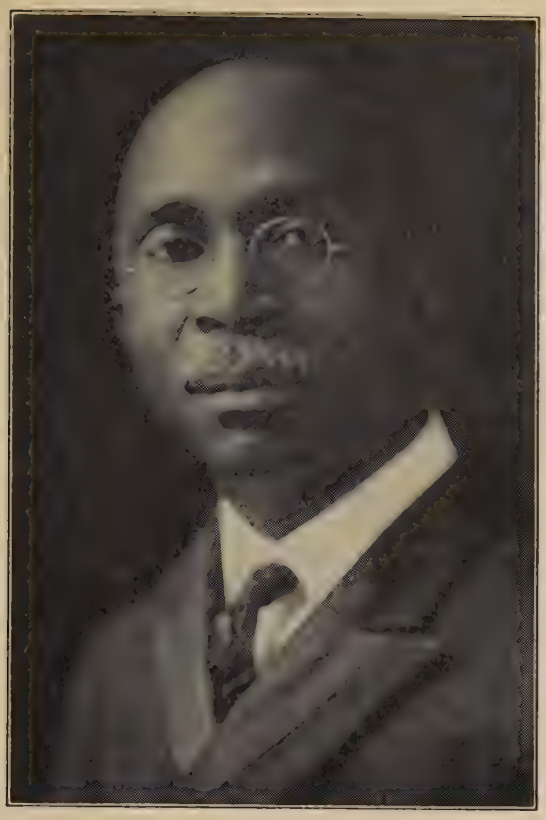
b. July 20, 1895, Mahaica, B. G.; s. William and Isadore B. (Lord) Henderson; m. Reilda Choykee, Aug. 28, 1923; educ. Christ Church Sch., Georgetown, B. G.; Providence Hospital, Sick Nurse and Dispenser, Providence, B. G.; Detroit Junior Coll., Detroit, Mich.; M.D. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N. S., 1924; Physician and Surgeon, 1924-present; Physician, Male Medical Out Patient Dept., Harlem Hospital, 1925-28; Asst. Gynaecologist, Out Patient Dept., Harlem Hospital. 1928-30; Provisional Adjunct Surgeon, Harlem Hospital, 1930-present; mem. American Medical Assn.; Manhattan Medical Soc.; New York State Medical Soc.; New York Co. Medical Soc.; Vice-Pres., Cosmopolitan Medical Club; Odd Fellows; Mechanics; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Catholic; Address, 214 W. 138th St., New York City, N. Y.

HENDRICKS, ALFRED HUDSON — Bank Cashier.

b. July 24, 1855, Muskogee, A. Ga.; s. Owen and Emily (Thomas) Hendricks; m. Elenora Jones, Nov. 27, 1880; two children, Sanglar G., b. Aug. 21, 1881; Alfred Hudson, Jr., b. Apr. 28, 1883; educ. Pub. Sch., Columbus, Ga.; Mitchell Sch., Columbus, Ga.; Cashier, Liberty Savings and Real Estate Corp., 1920-present; Clerk, Post Office, Columbus, Ga., 8 years; Postal Clerk, Railway mail service, 38 years; mem. Nat. Bankers Assn.; Dele. Nat. Republican Convention, 2 terms; Republican State Central Committee, 20 years; Harrison-Morton Ratification Committee; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks (Macon, Ga.); Masons; K. of P.; Past Noble, Odd Fellows; Trustee in his church; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 429 Cotton Ave.; Residence, 221 Chestnut St., Macon, Ga.

HENRY, EDWARD W.—Magistrate.

b. March 5, 1873, Buffalo, N. Y.; s. James Augustus and Emma (Bloxsom) Henry; m. Susan E. Colston, July, 1891; second marriage, Hattie



Robert B. Hayes, A.B., Ph. B.

Rev. William Preston Hayes, D.D.

Judge Edward W. Henry, LL.B.

Frank W. Henry

Cambric, Jan. 14, 1907; three children, Emma; Edward W., Jr.; Charles S.; educ. High Sch., Buffalo, N. Y.; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; LL.B., Howard Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D. C., 1896; LL.M., 1897; Magistrate, Philadelphia, Pa., 1925-present; Lawyer, Clarksburg, W. Va., 1900-06; Editor and Manager, Philadelphia American, 1910-20; Clerk, State Workmen's Insurance Fund Bureau 1921-24; Grand Treasurer, Elks, 1931-present; Exalted Ruler, Catto Lodge, Elks, Philadelphia, Pa.; Pres., Citizens Republican Club, Philadelphia, Pa., 1919-24; Director, Mercy Hospital and School for Nurses; Director, Armstrong Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.; Candidate for Congress 2d Congressional District, Philadelphia, Pa., 1932; mem. Masons (33°); Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 736 S. 20th St.; Residence, 758 S. Martin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HENRY, FRANK WALTER—Funeral Director.

b. Dec. 26, 1889, Shelby, County, Tenn.; s. James and Annie (Martin) Henry; m. Eunice B. Hunter, Oct. 12, 1912; three children, William Wendell, b. Feb. 19, 1914; Adelaide DeBois, b. March 6, 1915; James Othello, b. April 5, 1917; educ. High Sch., Memphis, Tenn., 1902-06; The Le Moyne Normal Inst., Memphis, Tenn., 1907-08; Graduate of Worsham's Sch. of Sanitary Science, Bacteriology and Anatomy, 1920; Shipping Clerk, Memphis, Tenn., 1908; Waiter, Dining Car, 1910; Pullman Porter, 1911; Letter Carrier, Chicago, Ill., 1911-21; Undertaker and owner of Undertaking establishment in Chicago, Ill., 1922-present; Founder of University Society, Chicago, 1912; Executive Secy. of Independent Nat. Funeral Directors Assn., 1922-24; mem. 2nd Ward Republican Club; Masons; K. of P.; Woodmen; Patron Eureka Chapter, O.E.S.; Treas. Ft. Dearborn Lodge No. 44, Elks; Member of Executive Committee, N.A.A.C.P. (Chicago Branch), 1925-26; Inter-Racial Commission, Toledo, Ohio, 1924; Sec. and Trustee, St. Paul's C.M.E. Church, Chicago, 1922-25; member of Bishops' & Laymen's Council, 1923-24; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, 3264 Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill.

HENRY, ROBERT WILLIAM—Physician.

b. July 26, 1883, Natchez, Miss.; s. William and Mary A. Henry; m. Elizabeth B. Mason, April 19, 1911; three children, Mary E., b. Nov. 6, 1912; Robert W., Jr., b. Nov. 6, 1912; Myrtle A. M., b. Oct. 1, 1914; educ. Jackson Coll., 1900-03; Shaw Univ., 1903-07; Long Island Coll. Hospital, 1908; Physician, 1908-present; Chief, X-Ray Department, Frederick Douglass Hospital; Chief, Dermatological Department, Frederick Douglass Hospital; mem. Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Phiadelphia County Med. Soc.; Philadelphia Academy of Medicine and Allied Sciences; Clinical Pathological Society; Pennsylvania State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Professional Club of Phila.; Citizens' Republican Club; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Masons; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. First African Baptist Church; Address, 768 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HENRY, THOMAS MILLARD—Writer.

b. Dec. 11, 1882, Stevensville, Va.; s. William and Adalaide (Hamilton) Henry; m. Margaret Campbell, April 4, 1923; educ. Hampton Inst., 1907; Harlem High Sch.; Writer and Lecturer; auth. "Spring in Virginia," "The First Black World Poet"; Supt., Sunday Sch. and Bible Classes; Vice Pres., U.N.I.A., Asbury Park, N. J.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 225 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

HENRY, WILLIAM S.—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 1, 1873, Halifax, Va.; s. Reuben Henry and Virginia (Dodson) Henry; m. Jesse Butler, Aug. 6, 1921; two children, Louise, b. April 10, 1922; Eleanor, b. Sept. 9, 1924; educ. Virginia Normal and Industrial Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1899; LL.B., Internl. Sch. of Law, 1908; Sch. of Journalism, New York City, N. Y.; auth. "Out of Wedlock," novel, R. G. Badger, Boston, Mass., 1931; Lawyer, 1908-present; Claim Adjuster, Indianapolis, 1921-25; ex-Treas., National Bar Assn.; mem. Masons; Shriner; Elks; National Bar Assn.; Lawyers Club; Pol. Independent; relig. Baptist; Address, 229 ½ Indiana Ave.; Residence, 1267 W. 26th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

John Thomas Shaw was convicted of murder in the first degree and sentenced to die, which conviction he appealed and a new trial ordered. The first trial after was 8 to 4 for acquittal, and the second was for acquittal.

HENSON, MATTHEW ALEXANDER—Explorer-Author.

b. Aug. 8, 1866, Charles County, Md.; s. Lemuel and Caroline (Gaines) Henson; m. Lucy Jane Ross, Sept. 5, 1907; educ. few years at N. St. Sch., Washington, D. C.; first and only Negro to reach the North Pole, April 6, 1909; Sub-clerical Correspondence Division, Collector of Customs, New York City, 1913-present; auth. "Negro Explorer at the North Pole," pub. Fred A. Stokes & Co., N. Y., 1912; various articles in Magazines; mem. Masons (Celestial Lodge No. 3); Southern Beneficial League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, U. S. Custom House, New York, N. Y.; Residence, 901 Grant Ave., New York, N. Y.

Matthew Alexander Henson (affectionately called "Matt") was born less than three years after Emancipation, in Charles County, Md., of poor parents. Left an orphan at the age of eight years, he began a life of adventure at the age of nine as a cabin boy on the sailing vessel, Katie Hines, which made Eastern ports her destination.

At 21 years of age he met Robert Peary, the famous Explorer. They made several trips to South America, and were together on eight unsuccessful dashes to the North Pole. The last eventful trip was started July 8, 1908. The Pole was reached on April 6, 1909. Robert Peary died in 1920. Henson has been in the employ of the U. S. Government since 1913.

In the Liberty, a weekly magazine (white), on July 17, 1926, appeared an article on Mr. Henson's activities at the North Pole. The author of that article stated. "Few people realize that Matt Henson, Peary's Negro assistant was actually the first man to reach the Pole.

Henson, the trailbreaker during the last lap of the expedition, was there forty-five minutes ahead of Peary.

The Honorary degree, Master of Science, was conferred on Mr. Henson by Morgan College, Baltimore, Md. June 5, 1924.

HERNANDEZ, MARION PETTIFORD—Supervisor of Nurses.

b. Aug. 6, 1900, New York City, N. Y.; d. John L. and Lena E. (Taylor) Pettiford; m. Ceferine Hernandez, Aug. 9, 1930; educ. Public Sch., New York City; Wadleigh High Sch., 1913-17; R.N., Lincoln Sch. for Nurses, 1920; State Diploma, 1920; Public Health Nursing, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1920-21; Certificate in Public Health, Hospital Social Service Bureau; Course in Personality Adjustments, New Sch. of Social Research, 1928-29; Personality Adjustments, New York Unv., 1930; Staff Nurse, Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service, 1921-23; Senior Nurse, 1923-25; Asst. Supervisor of Nurses, 1925-27; Supervisor of Nurses, 1927-present; mem. Lincoln Sch. for Nurses Alumni Assn.; American Red Cross Nurse Assn.; American Nurses Assn.; Gamma Delta Sigma Sorority; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 108 W. 136th St.; Residence, 229 W. 128th St., New York, N. Y.

HEROD, HENRY LEWIS — Clergyman - Social Worker.

b. Jan. 8, 1875, Millersburg, Ky.; s. Ephraim and Hulda (Jackson) Herod; m. Elizabeth Redmon, Dec. 31, 1898; three children, Henrietta; Mrs. Ruth Chuthorne; Hulda; educ. Berea Coll., Berea, Ky.; Hiram Coll., Hiram, O.; 1899; A.B., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1903; Graduate Stud., Indiana Univ.; Clergyman, 1907-present; Pastor, Second Christian Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1907-present; Supt., The Flanner House, a social community house, Indianapolis, Ind., 1926-present; Pres., National Convention Colored Disciple of Christ, 1931-present; Secretary, Inter-Racial Committee of the Council of Social Agencies; Executive Committee, Indianapolis Church Federation; mem. Indiana Christian Society; Indiana Christian Union; Advisory Committee, Indiana Council of International Relations; Joint Executive Committee, United Christian Missionary Society; National Convention, Negro Disciples; Ministers Alliance, Indianapolis; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Disciples of Christ; Address, 802 North West St.; Residence, 2738 Boulevard Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

HERRINGTON, BERTHA LEE—Social Worker.

b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; educ. Pub Sch., Columbus, Ohio; B.Sc., Social Administration, Ohio State Univ., 1924; Teacher, Sleighton Farm Sch. for Girls, Darlington, Pa.; Exec. Sec., Clark Memorial Community House, Homestead, Pa.; Exec. Sec., White Plains Welfare League for Colored People; White Plains Urban League; Address, White Plains, N. Y.

HERSHAW, LaFAYETTE McKEENE—Executive, Civil Service.

b. May 10, 1863, Clay County, N. C.; s. Abraham and Ann (McKeene) Hershaw; m. Charlotte Monroe, July 11, 1888; three children, Rosa, Cecile, Alice May, Fay M.; educ. Atlanta Univ., 1879-86; A.B., 1886; Howard Univ., 1890-92; LL.B. 1892; Principal Public Sch., 1886-90; Executive, Civil Service, 1890-present; mem. Sigma Pi Phi, Phi Beta Sigma, One of Founders of Niagara Movement; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Interior Dept., U. S., Washington, D. C.; Residence, 2215 13th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

LaFayette M. Hershaw was one of the twenty-nine founders of the Niagara Movement, the forerunner of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

HESLIP, JESSE SOLOMON—Lawyer.

b. Ellisville, Miss.; s. Dennis and Mattie (Seals) Heslip; m. Constance Josephine Ridley, Aug. 23, 1927; educ. A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., Harvard Univ. Cambridge, Mass., 1922; Lawyer, 1922-present; Pres., National Bar Assn., 1931-32; First Lieut., Machine Gun Co., 368th Infantry, 92d Div., U. S. Army; in active service in France; Attorney, N.A.A.C.P., State of Ohio; Board of Management, Indiana Avenue Y.M.C.A., Toledo, O.; Republican Committeeman of Executive Committee of Lucas Co., O.; mem. Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Commonwealth Club; Utopian Club; Address, 1151 Nicholas Building; Residence, 513 Belmont Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

HICKS, EARL CLAUDIUS—Clergyman.

b. May 8, 1888, Fort Worth, Texas.; s. Neal and Elizabeth (Thomas) Hicks; m. Emma Patterson, Aug. 2, 1930; educ. Fort Worth High Sch., Fort Worth, Tex., 1908; B.D., Bishop Coll., Marshall Tex., 1912; Clergyman, 1905-present; Pastor, New Hope Baptist Church, Houston, Tex., 1905-10; Pastor, Second Baptist Church, Keyport, N J., 1910-18; Pastor, Maryland Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1918-30; Pastor, Mt. Vernon Baptist Church, Detroit, Mich., 1930-present; Trustee, Northern Univ., Long Branch, N. J., 1920-present; Vice Chairman, Evangelistic Bd., National Baptist Convention, Inc., 1919-present; mem. Odd Fellows; Y.M.C.A.; National Baptist Convention; Michigan State Baptist Convention; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1962 Madison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HIGGINS, HENRY M.

b. April 14, 1864, Louisville, Ky.; s. Monroe and Sarah Higgins; m. Susie Johnson; one child, Henry M., Jr.; second marriage, Ida Liverpool, June 21, 1924; educ. Pub. Sch.; Assistant City Sealer; mem. Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows; Elks; Trustee, Colored Orphan Asylum, twenty-seven years; Secretary, First Building and Loan Company in Hamilton County; Secretary, Civil Right League; Pythian Home Board; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 2807 Park Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

HIGGINS, MRS MAMIE MASON—Teacher.

b. Aug. 23, 1893, Atlanta, Ga.; d. C. R. and Mary (Wright) Higgins; m. William Henry Higgins, Sept. 6, 1919; two children, Miriam Mason, b. June 22, 1920; William Henry, Jr., b. July 11, 1924; educ. Walnut Hills High Sch., Cincinnati, O.; A.B., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, 1917; Teacher, 1915-present; Founder and Director, Mason Private Sch.; ex-Pres., Young People's Work of the Women's Home

Matthew A. Henson, M.S.

Lafayette M. Hershaw, A.B., LL.B.

Thomas Lee Higgins, A.B., LL.B.

John Richard Hillery

Missionary Soc.; District Pres., Epworth League, Chicago District; Manager, Young People's Institute of Chicago; Critic Teacher, Normal Sch. of Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; Teacher, Sumner Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1915-19; Principal and Director, Mason Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1924-31; Executive Sec., South Parkway Branch, Y.W.C.A., Chicago, Ill., 1931-present; mem. Regional Director, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 4100 S. Parkway; Residence, 4406 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HIGGINS, THOMAS LEE—Lawyer

b. May 5, 1888, Noxubee County, Macon, Miss.; s. Richard and Laura (Hughes) Higgins; m. Lizzie S. Guthrie, July 14, 1928; educ. High Sch., Macon, Miss.; A.B., Eckstein Nortor Univ., Louisville, Ky., 1907; LL.B., Howard Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D. C., 1910; Admitted to Bar W. Virginia, 1910; mem. Democratic County Committee, Tammany Hall Organization, 21st Assembly District; Brooklyn Lodge No. 32, Elks; Cosmopolitan Lodge of Moose No. 7; Phi Beta Sigma; Holy Name Society; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Catholic; Address, 379 Bridge St.; Residence, 1311 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HIGGINS, WILLIAM HARVEY—Physician.

b. Dec. 14, 1873, Marion, N. C.; s. Alfred and Clercey (Greenlee) Higgins; m. Bertha Grant DeLard, Sept. 28, 1898; one child, Prudence Camilla Amphetrite, b. Jan. 23, 1913; educ. Pub. Sch., Asheville, N. C.; A.B., Livingstone Coll., 1897; M.D., Shaw Univ., Med. Dept., 1902; Long Island Med. Coll., New York, 1903; Physician, 1903-present; elected, School Committee, City of Providence, R. I., 1920-22; elected, Providence City Committee, Oct., 1912, and served for twelve yrs.; mem. Rhode Island Med. Soc.; Providence Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; was Vice Pres., Nat. Med. Assn.; What Cheer Med. Assn.; Mem. House of Delegates; R. I. Med. Soc.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Alpha Gamma Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha; Republican Club of R. I.; Mapledale Country Golf Club of Stoneham, Mass.; Trustee, Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C.; Chairman, Board of Directors, Odd Fellows; Building Committee; Trustee, A.M.E. Zion Church; Zone Director, ex-Pres., Nat. Med. Assn.; Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of R. I.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 312 Cranston St.; Residence, 50 Woodman St., Providence, R. I.

HILL, MRS. BEULAH MITCHELL—Music Editor.

b. Weldon, N. C.; d. Zedekiah W. and Lorena B. (Connor) Mitchell; m. Luther Lee Hill, Aug. 10, 1921; one child, Luther Lee, Jr., b. Aug. 11, 1922; educ. Alberta Coll., Wilberforce Univ.; Ill. State Normal Univ.; Springfield Coll. of Music; Music Editor, Chicago Bee, 1925-31; contr. "Encyclopedia of Colored People," Pamphlet, 1921; "Songs and Spirituals," 1921; Music Review and Weekly Criticism, Chicago Bee, 1925-31; Music Teacher, 1917-25; Music, Literature and methods, Central Texas Coll., Waco, Texas, also at Kentucky Normal and Industrial Inst., Frankfort, Ky. and Shelby County Training Sch., Lucy, Tenn.; came to Chicago in 1920 as Office Supervisor, Overton Hygienic Mfg. Co.; Music Editor, Atlanta Daily World, Atlanta, Ga., 1931-present; Out-of-Town Editor, Scott Newspaper Syndicate, Atlanta, Ga., 1931-present; Rotogravure Editor, Scott Newspaper Syndicate, 1931-present; mem. Rosie E. Moore Chapter No. 78, O.E.S.; Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians, Inc.; English Club; Keyboard Chapter; Young Women's Club; Relig. Congregational; Address, 210 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 567 Johnson Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

HILL, CHARLES ANDREW—Clergyman.

b. Apr. 28, 1893, Detroit, Mich.; s. Edward and Mary (Lance) Hill; m. Georgia R. Underwood, Dec. 1, 1919; seven children, Charles A., b. July 24, 1921; Georgia Roberta, b. Oct. 4, 1923; Wesley James, b. Jan. 28, 1925; Lovicia Marie, b. May 1, 1926; Frantz Harrison, b. Nov. 15, 1927; Bernecia Carnellia, b. March 3, 1930; Sylvia Jane, b. July 29, 1932; educ. Public Sch., Detroit, Mich.; Detroit Technique Inst.; Cleary Business Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich.; Lincoln Univ., 1916-19; Associate Pastor, 2nd Baptist Church, Detroit, Mich., 1919-Nov., 1920; Hartford Ave., Baptist Church, Detroit, Mich., 1920-present; Treas., Wolverine Sunday Sch. Convention; Treas., Metropolitan Assn.; mem. National Baptist Convention, Inc.; Wolverine Baptist Convention, Metropolitan Assn.; Detroit Pastor's Alliance; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 6300 Hartford Ave.; Residence, 6312 Hartford Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HILL, HERBERT ANDREW BLUNT—Educator.

b. June 7, 1899, Rushmere, Va.; s. James Blunt and Harriett L. (Gwaltney) Hill; educ. Thyne Inst., Chase City, Va.; A.B., Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1928; Asst. Editor, Contender of the Faith, a monthly publication; Asst. Pastor, Refuge Church of Christ, New York City; Vice Pres. and Principal, Industrial Union Training Sch., West Southern Pines, N. C.; Vice Pres., Colored Unity and Thrift Assn.; ex-Principal, Clifton Forge High Sch., Clifton Forge, Va., 1928-30; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Pentecostal; Address, 56 W. 133d St., New York City, N. Y.

HILL, JOSEPH NEWTON—Teacher.

b. Dec. 18, 1899, Baltimore, Md.; s. Daniel Grafton and Margaret Phoebe (Peck) Hill; educ. Lincoln Univ., Penn, 1916-21, A.B.; Lincoln Univ., 1920; A.M. (cum laude), Lincoln Univ., 1921; University of Penn (summer sch.), 1920; Univ. of Chicago (summer school.), 1922; Teacher, English, Lincoln Univ., 1921-22; Teacher, Douglass High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1922-25; Teacher, Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1925-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; "Scribblers" Literary Club of Baltimore; Relig. Methodist, Address, 2260 Sixth St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HILL, JOSEPH TYLER—Clergyman.

b. July 21, 1877, Port Royal, Caroline Co., Va., s. Samuel and Susan F. Hill; educ. Morgan Coll., 1894-98; Richmond Theol. Sem. (Virginia Union Univ.), 1898-1903; A.B., B.D., 1903; Univ. of Southern California, 1908-09; M.D., 1909; Cal. Coll. of Eclecticism, Medicine, three years; Dean, Herne Academy, Herne, Texas, 1903-04; Head, Dept. Science, Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1904-05; Pastor, Second Baptist Church,

El Paso, Texas, 1905-08; Pastor, Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Los Angeles, Cal., 1908-16; Pastor of Shiloh Baptist Church, Topeka, Kansas, 1916-17; Pastor, Roanoke Baptist Church, Hot Springs, Nat. Park, Ark., 1917-1928; Pastor, Second St. Church, Richmond, Va., 1928-present; mem. Masons (33°), Shriner; Elks; Woodmen of Union; Relig. Baptist; Address, Second Street Church, 2nd and Byrd Sts., Richmond, Va.

HILL, LESLIE PINCKNEY—Educator.

b. May 14, 1880, Lynchburg, Va.; s. Samuel Henry and Sarah Elizabeth Hill; m. Jane Ethel Clark, June 29, 1907; six children, Eleanor Taylor, b. Oct. 7, 1908; Hermione Clark, b. March 16, 1911; Elaine Serena, b. Sept. 6, 1912; Nathalie Du Bois, b. July 15, 1915; Mary Elizabeth, b. March 18, 1918; Emily Hildegard, b. Nov. 5, 1920; educ. Harvard Univ., 1899-1903; A.B. Harvard University, 1903; Harvard Univ., education, 1903-04; A.M., Har. Univ., 1904; Litt.D., Lincoln Univ., 1929; Instructor, Tuskegee Institute, 1904-07; Principal, Mannassas Industrial School, 1907-13; Principal, Cheyney Training Sch. for Teachers, 1913-present; Founder, West Chester Community Center; Member, State Board of Normal School Principals; President, Cheyney Community League; American Inter-Racial Peace Committee; Secretary, Penn. Association of Teachers of Colored Children; Member, Board of Managers, Armstrong Association of Phila.; Trustee, Mannassas Industrial School; Vice Chairman, Committee on Total Disarmament; American Academy of Political and Social Science; auth. "The Wings of Oppression," poetry, The Stratford Co., 1921; "Toussaint L'Overture," a dramatic history in five parts, pub. The Christopher Publishing House of Boston, 1928; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pi Gamma Mu; Harvard Club of Phila.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, Cheyney, Penn.

HILL, P. W.—Dentist.

b. 1891, Yazoo City, Miss.; s. Berry C. and Christiana (Townes) Hill; educ. B.S., Alcorn A. and M. Coll., Alcorn, Miss, 1911; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1922; Surgeon-Dentist, 1922-present; Clerk, The Bank of Mound, Mound Bayou, Miss.; Asst. Postmaster, DeoVolent Miss., three years; Chairman, Library Building Committee, building a Class "A" Library for Colored people in Clarksdale, Miss., known as the Myrtle Hall Branch, and which is now being supported and maintained by the City of Clarksdale; Post Graduate Course, Science and Denistry, New York City, 1928-29; mem. Mississippi Dental Soc.; Afro-American Sons and Daughters; Odd Fellows; Sec., Elks; Afro-American Burial Assn.; Century Life Burial Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Nichols Building, 338½ Issaquena Ave.; Residence, 430 Lincoln Ave., Clarksdale, Miss.

HILL, RICHARD, Jr.—Lawyer-Treasurer of Insurance Co.

b. June 5, 1887, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Richard and Ruth E. (Burton) Hill; m. Frances Overton, Oct. 11, 1916; three children, Audrey O., b. Feb. 3, 1918; Oscar T., b. July 24, 1921; Martha Harriet, b. Nov. 3, 1925; educ. Fisk University, 1903-06; University of Michigan, 1908-11; Treas. and Director, Victory Life Insurance Company, Chicago, Ill., 1923-present; Director, Douglass National Bank of Chicago, Ill., 1923-present; Lawyer, 1911-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 123 W. Madison St.; Residence, 5202 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, T. ARNOLD—Director of Industrial Relations.

b. Aug. 23, 1888, Richmond, Va.; s. Ruben and Irene (Robinson) Hill; m. Sara Orlene Henderson, Sept. 26, 1917; two children, T. Arnold Hill, Jr., b. Oct. 26, 1919; Chas. Pinyon, b. Jan. 18, 1921; educ. Wayland Academy, Richmond, Va., 1902-06; Richmond Business Coll., 1904; Virginia Union Univ., 1907-11; A.B., 1911; New York Univ., Study in Sociology and Economics, 1915; employed by National Urban League, New York City, 1914-16; Executive Sec., Chicago Urban League, 1917-25; Director, Industrial Relations Department, National Urban League, March, 1925-present; contr. articles on social problems to magazines and newspapers; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Relig. Baptist; Address 1133 Broadway; Residence, 1945 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

He was Executive Secretary of the Chicago Urban League during the Chicago Riots in 1919 and took part in restoring peace.

In 1923 he was a popular candidate for Alderman of the Second Ward in Chicago and came in second in a field of ten.

As Director of the Industrial Relations Department of the National Urban League it is his business to endeavor to improve the economic and industrial conditions of the Race by increasing the number of business places employings Negroes and advancing the quality of service they render. In this work he travels all over the country.

HILL, WILLIAM EDWARD—Physician.

b. July 10, 1895, Dallas, Texas; s. George W. and Lulu N. (Newsom) Hill; m. Goldie Walker, Oct. 19, 1922; one child, Lewana E., b. July 29, 1924; educ. Dallas High Sch., 1911; Bishop Coll., 1915; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1920; Interne, Hubbard Hosp., Nashville, Tenn.; Physician, 1920-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Med. Soc.; Pan-Missouri Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Nurse Training Assn.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Address, 11 N. Jefferson St.; Residence, Richmond Heights, St. Louis, Mo.

HILLERY, JOHN RICHARD—Podiatrist.

b. April 28, 1874, St. Mary's Co., Md.; s. Jacob and Henrietta (Mitchell) Hillery; educ. Public Schools, Washington, D. C.; National Institute of Science, Chicago, Ill.; New York Sch. of Chiropody and Dermatology, 1901; auth. "Culcaneal Area of the Foot and the Mid-Tarsal Joint," Chiropodist, pub. England, July 12, 1929; Special Articles on Chiropody in various Periodicals; Podiatrist-Ch i ropodist, 1909-present; was presented with a Scroll of Blessing from His Holiness, the Pope, of Rome, Italy, for a miraculous cure performed on one of the Sisters of the Catholic Church; attended the first International Foot Congress, Paris, France, 1929, giving a lecture and demonstration; in 1930 gave lectures and

demonstrations in Glasgow and Edinburgh, Scotland, and London, England; Sir Thomas Lipton was one of his prominent patients; one of the instigators organizing the Institute of Podiatry of New York City; inventor, Tarsal Arch Support; one of organizers of the Colored Democracy of the City of New York; appointed by Gov. Sulzer, of New York State, a member and Treas. of the Emancipation Proclamation Commission; represented the State of New York at the Emancipation Proclamation Conference, held at Atlantic City, N. J.; mem. National Assn. of Chiropodists; Pedic Soc. of State of New York; Mason; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 238 W. 132d St., New York City, N. Y.

HINES, CARRIE PEARL WASHINGTON—High School Principal.

b. Nov. 16, 1883, Plantersville, Grimes Co., Tex.; d. Rev. Henry and Rebecca Odett (Atkinson) Washington; m. Robert Heggs Hines, Dec. 20, 1900; six children, Robert H. Jr.; Melvin P.; Jimmie Rubie; Emory Wellington; Vernon; Herman Alvin; educ. Navasota Public School; A.B., Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex.; Hoosier Inst., Ft. Wayne, Ind., correspondence course, Short Story writing and Photoplay; Chicago School of Millinery; auth. "The People's Hymnal"; numerous poems; plays. "Ethopia's New Woman"; "The Soldier's Farewell to His Mother"; "The Princess and the Pebble"; "Spring"; patriotic song, "Our Soldier Boys"; Teacher, Public Sch., Navasota, Tex., 1900-01; Waller Co., 1902-05; McLennan Co., 1906-09; Gatesvillle, Tex., City School, 1909-11; Prin., Old Zion Sch., Waco, Tex., 1914-24; Principal, City High Sch., Ferris, Tex., 1924-present; Teacher, English, Waco Summer Sch., 1913-20; Editor, The Woodman Blade; Chairman, Citizenship, P. T. A. of Texas; Chairman, Negro Authors, Texas Federation of Colored Women's Clubs; Pres., Isabelle Smith District, Federation of Women's Clubs; Sec., Women's Convention of Galilee, Griggs Memorial Baptist Assn.; Sec., Social Dept., National B.Y.P.U. Congress; Organized, Self Culture Club, Waco, Tex.; mem. Texas Parent-Teacher Assn.; Ft. Worth Parent-Teachers Assn.; Ferris High Sch. Parent-Teachers Assn.; Ft. Worth City Federation; Woodman; and Col., National Woodmen; Court of Calanthe; Eastern Star; Heroines of Jerico; Relig. Baptist; Address, Ferris High School, Ferris, Tex.; Residence, 1116 E. Lenda St., Ft. Worth, Tex.

HINKSON, ROGER LEO—Dentist.

b. April 1, 1897, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Fitz A. and Helen A. (Knight) Hinkson; educ. Hartford (Ct.) High Sch.; Temple Univ., Phila., Pa.; Virginia Union Univ., D.D.S., Meharry, 1927; Dentist, 1927-present; mem. Pres., Kappa Beta Sigma Chapter of Phi Beta Sigma, 1928-present; Nassau County Dental Soc.; Address, 69 Main St., Hempstead, L. I.; Residence, 29 Marion St,, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HINSON, EUGENE T.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Nov. 20, 1873, Philadelphia, Penn.; s. Theodore C. and Mary E. (Cooper) Hinson; m. Marie E. Hopewell, Nov. 12, 1902; educ. Institute for Colored Youth, Phila, Penn., 1892; Univ. of Penn., M.D., 1898; Teacher, School in Hartford County, Md., 1892-93; Philadelphia, 1893-94; Physician, 1898-present; Chairman of Committee, Public Schools, N.A.A.C.P.; one of Founders and mem. Board of Directors, Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia; Surgeon and Gynecologist, Mercy Hospital; mem. Sigma Pi Phi; Alpha Phi Alpha; Academy of Medicine; County Medical, State and National Assns.; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1333 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Penn.

HINTON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS—Clinical Pathologist.

b. Dec. 15, 1883, Chicago, Illinois; s. Augustus and Maria (Clark) Hinton; m. Ada Hawes, Sept., 1909; two children, Ann, Jane; educ. private and public sch., Kansas; S.B., Harvard Coll., 1905; M.D. (cum laude), 1912; Chief, Wasserman Laboratory, Mass. Dept. Public Health; Path. and Director Research, Boston Dispensary; Instructor in Bacteriology, Harvard Med. Sch.; mem. Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Assn. Bact.; Pol. Independent; Address, 240 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.; Residence, Dedham St., Canton, Mass.

HODGES, VIRNAL CLINGMAN—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 4, 1895, Norfolk, Va.; s. Clingman and Julia V. (Harris) Hodges; m. Annie R. L. Armstead, May 24, 1918; educ. Mission Coll., Norfolk, Va., 1913; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; B.D., Gammon Theological Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1929; Lawyer, 1917-26; Clergyman, 1925-present; Pastor, St. Mark's A.M.E. Church, Norfolk, Va., 1926-27; Pastor, Bethel Church, Hampton, Va., 1929; Pastor, St. Joseph's Church, Durham, N. C., 1930-present; mem. Executive Committee, N.A.A.C.P., Durham, N. C., 1933-present; mem Inter-Racial Commission, State of North Carolina; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; mem. General Conference, Cleveland, O., 1932; Sec., Finance Committee, Western North Carolina Annual Conference; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 806 Fayette St., Durham, N. C.

HOGANS, STERLING FRANKLIN—Physician.

b. March 22, 1898, Asheville, N. C.; s. Henderson and Sarah (Pinkston) Hogans; m. Nora Bell Brown, Sept. 21, 1920; three children, Gwendolyn S. O.; Sterling Franklin, Jr.; Rosemond Anita; educ. A.B., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1919; M.D, Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1924; Physician, 1924-present; Medical Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1927-present; Trustee and Preacher's Steward, Clinton Chapel, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1929-present; mem. American Woodmen; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 233½ S. Brevard St.; Residence, 434 W. Second St., Charlotte, N. C.

HOLLAND, A. E.—School Principal.

b. Feb. 7, 1876, Willis, Texas; s. Benjamin and Margaret (Spiller) Holland; m. Libby L. Fair, Dec. 11, 1901; educ. B.S., Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1909; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1922; Principal, Ennis High Sch., 1909-11; Teacher, Chem. and Physics, Bishop Coll., 1911-19; Prin., Lincoln High Sch., Palestine, Tex., 1919-22; Principal, B. T. Washington High Sch., Wichita Falls, 1922-present; Director, Texas College, Summer Quarter, 1920-present; President, Colored Teachers' State Assn., 1921; mem. Texas Inter-Racial Commission, 1919-present; National Education Assn.; American Woodman; Woodman of Union; Negro Community Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 121; Residence, 817 Rosewood St., Wichita Falls, Texas.

HOLLEY, JOHN CALVIN—Dentist.

b. Aug. 9, 1891, Chester, S. C.; s. (Rev.) Joseph W. and Daisy (Lipsey) Holley; m. Willie Mae, June 2, 1918; educ. Haynes Institute, Augusta, Ga., 1910; D.D.S., Temple Univ., Phila, Penna., 1914; Dentist, 1914-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Georgia State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Asst. Sec., Macon Academy of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 351 Broadway; Residence, 236 2nd Ave., Macon, Ga.

HOLLEY, JOSEPH WINTHROP — Educator-Clergyman.

b. April 2, 1874, Winnsboro, S. C.; s. George and Duskey Holley; m. Daisie Lipsey, 1900; educ., Revere Lay Coll., Revere, Mass., 1896; Philips Andover Academy, Andover, Mass., 1898; Lincoln College course, 1900; Seminary, 1902; A.B., 1900; A.M. and S.T.B., 1902; D.D., 1906; LL.D., 1916; Pastor, Washington Ave. Church, Macon, Ga., 1904-13; established Albany Bible and Manual Training Inst., Albany, Ga., 1904; Stated Clerk of Presbytery of Knox, 1904-present; elected Moderator of the Synod of Atlantic, 1914; re-elected 1924-present; Pres., Georgia Normal & Agricultural College, Albany, Ga.; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Georgia Normal and Agricultural College, Albany, Ga.

Dr. Holley graduated from the Revere Lay College, Revere, Mass., and went to Lincoln course in 1901 and the seminary course in 1902.

From Lincoln he went to Georgia and became pastor of Washington Avenue Church, Macon, Ga., and established the Albany Bible and Manual Training Institute at Albany, Ga., just one hundred miles south of Macon.

At Albany, the Training school has grown from a few students to nearly six hundred; and the buildings have grown from one shack to more than $100,000 worth of modern school property.

In the General Assembly, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1904 he took active part in the great debate on Union and Re-Union—the latter with the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

Dr. Holley has represented the Church several times at the Meeting of the Alliance of the Reformed Church throughout the world, holding the Presbyterian Form of Faith or System.

He was commissioned by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church U. S. A., to attend an Inter-National Conference in the Belgian Congo, Africa, and to visit and investigate the Mission Stations of the Presbyterian Church in West Africa. He was elected Vice-President of the Conference, and served also as Chairman of the Committee on Religious Education. He was also commissioned and attended and spoke at the North American Conference on Foreign Missions, held in Detroit in 1928.

HOLLOWAY, HENRY WASHINGTON — Editor and Manager.

b. Sept. 13, 1869, Meridian, Miss.; s. Henderson and Della (Collins) Holloway; m. Alace McNeil, Nov. 22, 1890 (deceased, Jan. 29, 1900); second marriage, Plymouth A. Tukes, Nov. 30, 1902; educ. Public School, Miss; Natchez College, Natchez, Miss., 1882-84; Branch Normal Sch., Pine Bluff, Ark., 1886-88; Correspondence Course from Chicago Extension Univ., Chicago, Ill.; Sprague Correspondence School of Law, Detroit, Mich., 1906-08; Ph.D. (honorary) Ark. Baptist College, 1922; Editor and Manager of the Interstate Reporter and the Reporter Printing Co., Publishers; mem. Federal Council of Churches of America; Board of Directors, Nat. Baptist Convention, U.S.A.; Trustee, Ark. Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark.; Knights Templars of Arkansas; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 506½ Ohio St.; Residence, 1329 Franklin St., Helena, Ark.

HOLLOWAY ISAAC H.—Physician.

b. March 26, 1875, Brownsville, Tenn.; s. Isaac and Delilia (Elder) Holloway; m. Belle C. Anderson, Dec. 28, 1893 (deceased); one child, Bertha, b. July 4, 1912; second marriage, Cleo M. Dickersons, April 12, 1925; educ. Atlanta Univ., 1902; M.D., Univ. of Ill., 1911; Post Graduate work, Univ. of Ill., 1912; Physician, 1912-present; Police Surgeon, 1911-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Cook Co., Physicians Assn.; Appomattox Club; Omega Psi Phi; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; International Order of Twelve; Pol. Non-Partisan; Relig. Baptist; Address, 147 N. Western Ave.; Residence, 4316 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

He was the editor, for two years, of the first Negro Daily Newspaper published in the South, called The Memphis Evening Striker.

HOLLOWAY, JOHN WESLEY — Clergyman-Author.

b. July 28, 1865, Flat Shoals, Ga.; s. Houston H. and Cordelia (Thrash) Holloway; m. Henri E. Bransford, Sept. 24. 1906; three children, Lena Mae, Herbert Milo, Guerney D.; educ. Clark University, Atlanta, Ga.; A.B., Fisk University, 1894; B.D., Fisk Univ., 1904; Asst. Prin., High Sch., Guthrie, Okla., 1900-04; Ordained Clergyman, 1900; Pastor, Congregational Churches, Guthrie, Okla., 1900-04; Newark, N. J., 1906-10; Thebes, Ga., 1910-20; Anniston, Ala., 1920-24; Teacher, French and Spanish, So. Highland Sch., Anniston, Ala., 1927-1928; auth. "From the Desert," pub., Neal Company, 1914; "Bandanas," pub. Barber College, 1928; Pastor, Church of the Redeemer, Community, Nashville, Tenn.; was Moderator, Congregational Convention of the State of Georgia; Asssociate Editor of The Georgia Congregationalist; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 314 14th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

HOLLOWAY, MRS. PLYMOUTH ADELAIDE TUKES—Teacher-Associate Editor.

b. April 22, 1882, Helena, Ark.; d. George and Julia Tukes; m. H. W. Holloway, Nov. 30, 1902; educ. Public Schools of Helena, Ark.; Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark.; Teacher of Mathematics in Peabody High Sch., Helena, Arkansas, 1901-26; Associate Editor, Interstate Reporter, Helena, Ark.; Teacher, Sunday School,

Joseph Winthrop Holley, D.D., LL.D.

Rev. John Wesley Holloway, A.B., B.D.

Wayne L. Hopkins B.A., M.A.

Samuel Walker Houston

Centennial Baptist Church; Sec., Woman's Assn. of the Phillips, Lee, Monroe and Desha District Baptist Assn., 1915-24; Asst. Manager, Reporter Printing Co.; mem. Matron of the Eastern Star. Chapter No. 305; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 287; Residence, 1329 Franklin St., Helena, Ark.

HOLLEY, ALONZO POTTER BURGESS — Physician.

b. Sept. 21, 1865, Port-au-Prince, Haiti; s. (Rt. Rev.) Bishop of Haiti, Jas. Theodore and Sarah (Thompson) Holly; educ. Harrison College, Barbados, B.W.I., 1879-81; Atherstone Coll,, England, 1881-84; Certified Student, Cambridge Univ., England, 1883; N. Y. Homeopathic Med. Coll., and Flower Hos., 1885-88; M.D. 1888; Physician and Surgeon, 1888-present; ex-Pres., Fla. State Med., Dental and Pharm, Assn. (1917); mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Fellow of Am. Electro-Therapeutical Assn.; Free Masons (Grand Lodge of Haiti); Odd Fellows (M.V.P.); K. of P.; Elks; auth. "Education and Public Schools in Haiti," "Religion and Public Charities in Haiti," "The Biblical Record of the Negro Race"; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church in U. S. A.; Address 620 Fourth St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

HOLMES, A. W.—Insurance Official.

b. Louisa County, Virginia; s. Anthony T. and Martha C. Holmes; m. Viola H., Feb. 14, 1916; educ. Waddey's Academy; Founder and Pres., National Ideal Benefit Soc., Inc., 1921-present; Chairman, Colored Division, Richmond Community Fund, 3 years; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. First African Baptist Ch. (deacon and trustee); Address, 210 East Clay St.; Residence, 16 W Leigh St,, Richmond, Va

He is the founder and head of the National Ideal Benefit Society, Inc., Richmond, Virginia. It was established July 15, 1912. It is a fraternal organization, operating in five states and the District of Columbia.

HOLMES, DWIGHT OLIVER WENDEL — University Dean.

b. Nov. 15, 1877, Lewisburg, W. Va.; s. John Alexander and Sarah (Bollin) Holmes; m. Lucy C. Messer, June 24, 1907; one child, Dwight O. W., Jr., b. Dec. 6, 1908; educ. A.B. Howard Univ., 1901; A.M., 1912; A.M. Columbia Univ., 1915; Teacher, Sumner High School, St. Louis, Mo., 1902; Teacher Douglass High Sch., Baltimore, Md. 1902-17; Head of Dept. and Vice Principal Douglass High Sch.; Teacher, Miner Normal Sch., Wash., D. C., 1917-19; Registrar, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1919-20; Dean Coll. of Education, Howard Univ., 1920-present; auth. "Howard University," (Sketch), 1919; "Fifty Years of Howard University," (History), 1917-18; Pres., Association of Colleges for Negro Youth; ex-President, Schoolmasters Club, Baltimore; Baltimore Educational Association; General Alumni Association of Howard Univ.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address Howard University; Residence, 605 Howard Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HOLMES, EDNA MARIE—School Principal.

b. Aug. 22, 1902, Arlington, Va.; d. Dr. Sumner Garrison and Mamie (Perry) Holmes; educ. Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1920; Myrtilla Minor Normal Sch., Washington, D. C., 1922; A.B. Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1927; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1931; Teacher, Public Sch., Washington, D. C., 1922-24; Teacher, Garrison Demonstration Sch., Washington, D. C., 1925-27; Asst. to Director, Primary Instruction, Division X to XIII, 1927-29; Practice Teacher, Miner Teachers Coll., Washington, D. C., 1930-31; Administrative Principal, Cleveland-Grimke Sch., Washington, D. C., 1931-present; mem. National Educational Education Assn.; National Assn. of Colored Teachers; Columbian Education Assn.; Teachers Annuity Assn. of Washington; Coll. Alumnae Club of Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, Cleveland School, 8th and T Sts., N.W.; Residence, 2441 Ontario Rd., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HOLSEY, ALBON L.—Secretary.

b. May 31, 1883, Athens, Ga.; s. Albon Chase and Sallie (Thomas) Holsey; m. Basiline Boyd, Oct. 3, 1906; educ. Knox Institute, Athens, Ga., fourteen years; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., three years; Secretary to the Principal Tuskegee Institute, Ala., 1917-present; Sec., National Negro Business League; contributor, numerous magazine articles on Negro Business; mem. Masons; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M. E. Church; Address, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

HOLTZCLAW, WILLIAM HENRY—Educator.

b. 1874, Roanoke, Alabama; s. Jery and Addie (Grier) Holtzclaw; m. Mary Ella Patterson, 1901; five children, Robert Fulton, b. April, 1903; Jery Herbert, b. Nov., 1904; Alice Marie, b. April, 1906; Mary Adelene, b. June, 1908; William, b. Sept., 1911; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1890-98; graduate work at Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; A.M., Huntsville State Normal Sch., Huntsville, Ala., 1908; Prin. and Founder of the Utica Normal and Industrial Sch., Utica, Miss., 1903-present; auth. "Black Man's Burden," pub. Neal Co., New York, N. Y., 1915; Editor, Southern Notes and Utica News; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Utica Inst., Utica, Miss.

HOOD, SOLOMON PORTER—Minister to Liberia.

b. July 30, 1853, Lancaster, Penn.; s. Lewis Price and Matilda Catherine (Porter) Hood; m. Mary Anna Davis, June, 1884 (deceased); educ. A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1876; graduate, Theological Sem. of Lincoln Univ., 1880; studied, Princeton Univ.; NewYork Univ. and Union Theol. Sem.; M.A., D.D., LL.D., Lincoln Univ.; D.D., Livingstone College; Teacher, Lincoln Univ., 1877-80; traveled in interest of Lincoln University, 1880-84; Prin., Beaumont Normal and Industrial Academy, 1884-89; Missionary Teacher, Haiti and B. W.I., 1889-93; Pastor, New Jersey; Lecturer and Writer until 1921; Minister, Resident and Consul General to Liberia, since Oct. 26, 1921; Trustee, Monrovia College and Manual Training School; mem. Odd Fellows, Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. African Methodist Church; Address, Trenton, N. J.

HOOKS, WILLIAM KENDALL—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 27, 1895, Lorman, Miss.; s. Alexander and Lucy (Davis) Hooks; m. Zethel Brazelton, May, 1927; two children, William Kendall, Jr.,

b. May 1, 1928; Zethel, b. Aug. 10, 1929; educ. Alcorn Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1915; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1917; Baume Univ., France; LL.B., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, 1922; Lawyer, 1922-present; Supply Sgt., U. S. Army, serving in France, 1918-19; Director, Douglass National Bank, Chicago, Ill., 1932; Vice Pres., Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Treas., South Side Business League; Guardian, ad litem, Probate Court, Cook Co.; Pres., Scout Leaders Assn., Douglass Division, Boy Scouts of America Assn.; mem. American Legion; National Bar Assn.; Chicago Law Inst.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3621 S. State St.; Residence, 5617 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOOPER, CHAUNCEY MARCELLUS—Lawyer—Major.

b. June 5, 1894, Jersey City, N. J.; s. Oscar Leonard and Louise Warrick (Morris) Hooper; m. Martha A. Knox, Sept. 18, 1920; educ. High Sch. of Commerce; LL.B., Fordham Univ., Sch. of Law, 1926; Sec., Judge Donnellan, Court of General Sessions, N. Y. County; Sec., Tammany Hall United Colored Democracy; Adjutant, 15th Post, 27th Division (N. Y.) Veterans Assn.; Captain, 369th Infantry, N.Y.N.G.; Corporal, Sergeant, Battalion Sergeant Major, 15th Infantry, N. Y. N. G.; 1917; served with regiment, later designated 369th Infantry, France, Dec., 1917, to Sept., 1918; attended Service Sch., Langres, France, commissioned 2nd Lieut.; discharged Camp Meade, Maryland, April 10, 1919; 1st Lieut., 15th Infantry, May, 1919; Captain, June, 1919; Major, 369th Infantry, Feb. 27, 1931-present; Manager, St. Christopher Club Basket Ball Team, 1915-17; mem. Guild of Catholic Lawyers; John Manning Battle Post, American Legion (connected with District Attorney's Office, N. Y. City); Delta Sigma Kappa; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Catholic; Address, 32 Franklin St.; Residence, 187 W. 135th St., New York City, N. Y.

HOPE, JOHN—College President.

b. June, 2, 1868, Augusta, Ga.; s. James and Mary Frances (Butts) Hope; m. Lugenia D. Burns, Dec. 29, 1897; educ. Worcester Acad., Mass., 1890; A.B. Brown Univ., 1894; Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1897-98; A.M. Brown Univ., 1907; LL. D. Howard Univ., 1920; LL.D. Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa., 1923; Teacher, Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1894-98; Teacher, Morehouse Coll. (then Atlanta Bap. Coll.), 1898; Pres., Morehouse Coll., 1906-31; Pres., Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; 1931-present; also Prof., Ethics; Y. M.C.A. war work among Colored Troops in France, July, 1918-July, 1919; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Brown Univ., 1919; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.

On April 1, 1929, an arrangement was completed between Atlanta University, Morehouse College, and Spelman College for the affiliation of the three institutions in a university plan, the graduate and professional work to be carried on by Atlanta University, the college work to be done by Morehouse College and Spelman College. Doctor Hope was elected President of the new Atlanta University, with the understanding that he remain as President of Morehouse College to complete the endowment campaign there and the plans for strengthening the College growing out of the campaign.

During the World War, Doctor Hope rendered distinguished service as a special secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association for the oversight of the Negro soldiers of America in France.

He is an official of the local, National Council, and the World's Committee of the Y. M. C. A. He is a member of the Board of the National Urban League and of the Advisory Board of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; also of the Spingarn Medal Award Committee. He is a member of the Commission on Interracial Cooperation, with headquarters in Atlanta, and has been one of the most active and effective members of this commission.

Doctor Hope was a delegate to the International Missionary Council which met in Jerusalem, 1928, and was one of the speakers at that meeting.

He received the 1929 Award in Education of the William E. Harmon Awards for Distinguished Achievement Among Negroes.

In June, 1931—after 33 years of service, 25 of them spent as president, Dr. Hope retired from the presidency of Morehouse College.

HOPKINS, FREDERICK MILLER—Physician.

b. 1888, Phila., Pa.; s. William F. and Ida (Miller) Hopkins; m. Laura Main, 1921; educ. Central High Sch., 1901-05; M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., 1909; Physician, 1909-present; Capt., Medical Reserve; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Phila. County Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Clinical Pathological Soc.; Academy of Medicine and Allied Sciences; Penna. State Med. Soc.; Chi Delta Mu; Kappa Alpha Psi; Masons (32°); Address, 107 N. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOPKINS, JAMES A.—Book Concern.

b. Dec. 25, 1885, Congaree, S. C.; s. Thomas and Judian (Jenkins) Hopkins; m. Clara E. Rogers, Oct. 12, 1904; one child, Mercedes, Jr., b. Feb. 26, 1906; educ. B.A. Virginia Union Univ., 1903; Benedict Coll.; Proprietor, Hopkins Book Concern, 1908-present; Proprietor, Hopkins Furniture Co., 1930-present; Former Editor and Publisher, Atlanta Age and Florida Baptist; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Atlanta Negro Business League; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 141 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 384 Irwin St., Atlanta, Ga.

HOPKINS, WAYNE L.—Executive Secretary.

b. March 28, 1895, Gallipolis, Ohio; s. Moses and Rose Emma (Whittington) Hopkins; m. Helen Beatrice Burkes, June 29, 1921; two children, Wayne Leslie, Jr.; Helen; educ. Graded and High Sch., Gallipolis, Ohio, 1909-13; Ohio State Univ., 1913-17; B.A. 1917; Ohio State University (summer sch.), Columbus, Ohio; Post Graduate work, Ohio State Univ., 1920-22; M.A. Ohio State Univ., 1922; taught Night Sch., Y.M.C.A.,

Columbus, Ohio, 1919-20; Instructor, English, Bluefield Inst., Bluefield, W. Va., 1922-25; Executive Sec., Linden Community Center, Dayton, Ohio, 1925-27; Asst. Director, Negro Survey, Detroit, 1926-27; Executive Sec., Armstrong Assn. of Philadelphia, 1927-present; mem. American Academy, Political and Social Science; mem. Board of Directors, Community Council of Philadelphia; Chairman, Interracial Committee, Philadelphia; Federation of Churches; Pres., Local Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha, 1916-17; Masons (32°); Nat. Speakers Bureau; Am. Legion; Executive Committee, N.A.A.C.P. (local branch), Columbus, Ohio, 1919; Citizens Republican Club, Philadelphia; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1434 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

During the World War he entered the Officers' Training School at Des Moines, Iowa, 1917, was commissioned Second Lieutenant of infantry and assigned to the 83rd Division of Camp Sherman, Ohio, saw service overseas (in France) with the 367th Infantry, wounded at the front, returned to United States in March, 1919, and honorably discharged, April, 1919.

He was instrumental in securing the charter and served as Adjutant of Charles Bloce Post, No. 157, American Legion.

He served as Assistant Secretary of Personnel for the Centenary of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1919.

At the twentieth session of the Pennsylvania Conference on Social Welfare in session at Scranton on February 10, 1928, he was elected a member of the executive committee. This is the first time in the history of the Conference that a colored person has been honored by membership on the executive committee of that body.

HORNE, FRANK S.—Educator—Optometrist.

b. Aug. 18, 1898, New York City, N. Y.; s. Edwin F. and Cora (Calhoun) Horne; m. Frankye Priestley Bunn, Aug. 19, 1930; educ. B.S. College of City of New York, 1921; Opt.D., Northern Illinois Coll. of Opthalmology, 1923; Columbia Univ., 1929-30; auth. Poetry, in Opportunity, Crisis, and Carolina Magazines; "Caroling Dusk," Cullen; "Ebony and Topaz"; "Afrika Singt", German translation; Chemist, 1920-23; Optometrist, 1923-27; Director of Academic Dept., Fort Valley High and Industrial School, 1927-present; mem. Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Georgia Teachers and Educational Assn.; Address, Ft. Valley High and Industrial School, Ft. Valley, Ga.; Residence, 188 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOUSTON, CHARLES HAMILTON — Vice Dean Law School.

b. Sept. 3, 1895, Washington, D. C.; s. William L. and Mary Ethel (Hamilton) Houston; m. Margaret Gladys Moran, Aug. 23, 1924; educ. B.A., Amherst Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1915; LL.B., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1922; S.J.D., 1923; Sheldon Fellow in Law, 1924; Instructor, English, Howard Univ., 1915-17; Lawyer, 1924-29; Instructor, Law, Howard Univ., 1924-29; Associate Professor, Law, Vice-Dean, School of Law, Howard Univ., 1929-present; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Am. Law Institute; Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.; American Legion; Address, 420 5th St., N.W.; Residence, 1744 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HOUSTON, GORDON DAVID—Educator.

b. May 6, 1880, Cambridge, Mass.; s. John Benjamin and Sarah Jane (Wilson) Houston; m. Dora Lawrence, Aug. 20, 1907; two children, Dorothy Maude, b. Nov. 26, 1908; Ethel Augusta, b. Jan. 19, 1910; educ. Public Sch., Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard College, 1900-04; A.B. (cum laude), 1904; Harvard Univ., 1915-16; A.M., 1916; Ed.M., 1930; Head, Dept. of English, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1904-07; Head, Dept. of Douglass High Sch., Balti., Md., 1907-10; Instructor in English, M St. High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1910-12; Professor of English, Howard Univ., 1912-19; Head of Dept. of Bus. Practice, Pub. Schs., D. C., 1919-26; Principal, Armstrong Technical High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1926-present; auth. "Formal English Grammar; Its Uses and Abuses," Education, 1915; "Anna Karenina and Similiar Types of Literature," "Reconstruction in the Teaching of English," "Every Teacher's Part in the Teaching of English," "Functional English," "Imitations of Shakespeare in the Bride of Lammermoor," Education, 1922; "Journalistic Tendencies of Defoe," "Weaknesses of the Negro College," Crisis, 1920; "Commercial Education for Colored Youth," "The Modern Educational Maze," "John Woolman's Efforts in Behalf of the Negro," Journal of Negro History, 1917; "A Negro Senator," and various other articles; mem. Harvard Teachers' Assn.; Nat. Educational Assn.; Sch. Club of Washington; Sigma Pi Phi; Omega Psi Phi; Mu-So-Lit Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Armstrong High School; Residence, 1758 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

He correlated academic and industrial work at Tuskegee Institute, where he was head of the deparment of English for three years.

He introduced the leaflet method of teaching English in Baltimore and the touch method of typing and speed tests when he was head of the department of Business Practice, in Washington, D. C.

HOUSTON, SAMUEL WALKER—Educator.

b. Huntsville, Texas; s. Joshua and Sylvester (Lee) Houston; m. Hope G. Harville, April 28, 1915; three children, Samuel W., b. May 9, 1916; Helen Hope, b. Aug. 25, 1917; Hazel Sylvester, b. Sept. 30, 1919; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Howard Univ.; Supervisor Negro Sch., Independent Dist., Huntsville, Tex.; Government Clerk, Old Ford's Theatre Building, War, State, and Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., for five years; High Sch. Principal and Editor of local paper, 1902-07; Founder and Pres., Houstonian Normal and Industrial Inst., Huntsville, Texas, 1907-30; Field Sec., Texas Commission on Inter-Racial Cooperation; Congressional Chairman, Member State Executive Committee; Delegate to Nat. Republican Convention, Phila., Penn.; was a Member of Bethel Literary Society, Washington, D. C.; Orpheus Glee Club; mem. K. of P.; U.B.F.; Masons, State Inter-Racial Commission; Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Vice-Pres. State Teachers Assn.; Southern Sociologi-

cal Congress and Co-operative League; State Executive Committee, Y.M.C.A., Omega Psi Phi; Nat. Travel Club; Nat. Assn. of Applied Psychology; Advisory Committee, Nat. Republican Organization, 1928; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Huntsville, Texas.

HOWARD, DAVID TOBIAS—Funeral Director.

b. Dec. 10, 1849, Knoxville, Ga.; s. T. C. and Fannie (Hall) Howard; m. Ella Brammer, Oct. 19, 1870; four children, Eleanor, b. Jan. 12, 1874; Fannie M., b. Apr. 21, 1885; Julia C., b. Feb. 22, 1887; Henry G., b. Mar. 1, 1889; educ. self-taught; Funeral Director, 1883-present; Founder and Pres., David T. Howard & Co., 1916-present; Director, Supreme Liberty Life Ins. Co., Chicago, Ill.; Pres., Chestnut Hill Cemetery Corp.; Director, South View Cemetery Corp; mem. ex-Director, Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Nat. Funeral Directors Assn.; Georgia State Funeral Directors Assn.; Masons; Elks; Founder and ex-Vice Grand Chancellor of the Odd Fellows in Atlanta; Good Samaritans; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 71 Piedmont, N.E.; Residence, 538 Johnson Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

He was a slave until fourteen years of age.

The city of Atlanta has named one of its public schools for colored children in his honor. It is known as the David T. Howard School.

He has helped many poor boys and girls secure an education, even to sending them through College, so that they could equip themselves for a useful life.

HOWARD, JOSEPH HANNIBEL—Physician.

b. July 12, 1878, Florence, S. C.; s. Anthony and Sarah (Johnson) Howard; m. Alma O. McCall, June 5, 1914; three children, Joseph H., Jr., b. July 14, 1916; Hugo, b. Dec. 5, 1918; Edward McCall, b. Dec. 20, 1920; educ. Claffin Coll., 1900; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1904; Physician, 1904-present; Pres., Cook County Physicians Assn.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Am. Med Assn.; Bd. of Management, Wabash Branch, Y.M.C.A.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3451 S. Michigan Ave.; Residence, 5729 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOWARD, PERRY WILBON—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 14, 1877, Ebenezer, Miss.; s. Perry W. and Sarah Howard; m. Wilhelmina Lucas, Aug. 14, 1907; three children, Wilhelmina E., b. June 5 1909 (deceased); Perry W. Howard, Jr., b. Dec. 6, 1910; Edward Lucas, b. Nov. 5, 1912; educ. Rust College, 1895-99; A.B. 1899; Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee, 1899-1900; Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1900-01; DePauw Univ. Law Sch., 1901-04; LL.B. 1904; Lawyer, 1905-present; ex-Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the U. S.; mem. Republican National Committeeman; Mu-So-Lit Club; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Woodmen of Union; Tau Delta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopalian; Address, 615 F St., N.W.; Residence, 1829 S. Street, N.W.., Washington, D.C.

HOWELL, FITZHERBERT—Real Estate Broker.

b. March 25, 1888, Port-au-Spain, Trinidad, B. W.I.; s. James and Anna (Ottway) Howell; m. Ada Angrom, April 29, 1916; educ. Schools in Trinidad, B.W.I.; Insurance Agent; Real Estate Broker, 1918-present; Adjuster, Fire Losses for the Assured, 1927-present; mem. Elks; Masons; (32°); Prince Hall; Clubmen's Beneficial League; Assn. of Trade and Commerce; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal Church; Address, 215 West 135th St., New York, N. Y.

HUBBARD, CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS — Educator.

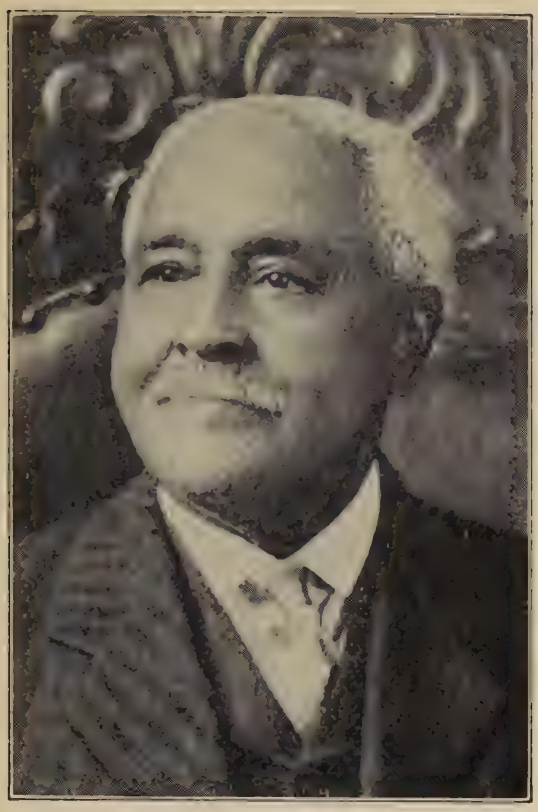
b. Glasgow, Missouri; s. (Rev.) Alexander and Matilda Jane (Payne) Hubbard; m. Princess E. Webb, June 4, 1901; two children, Eulalia Gwyndolyn, Mazoe Josephine; educ. Public schools, Louisiana, Mo.; Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1892-96; B.S.D. Lincoln, 1896; A. M. 1911; A.B. College Ext., 1924; George R. Smith Coll., Sedalia, Mo., 1916-17; A.M., Geo. R. Smith Coll., 1917; Principal of the schools of Sedalia, Mo.; 1907-present; Chairman, Missouri Negro Industrial Commission, 1922-present; Pres., Missouri State Teachers Assn., 1916; Deputy U. S. Food Administrator of Pettis Co., 1917-18; Life Member, Amer. Patriotic League, Los Angeles, Cal.; Associate member, Park Board, City of Sedalia; Head of Industries, 7th Cong. District; Head of Civic Activities, City of Sedalia; mem. United Brothers and Sisters of Mysterious Ten; Financial Committee of National Grand Lodge, Past Grand Chancellor, K. of P. of the State of Mo.; Supreme Representative, A.F. and A.M., Masons (32°); Shriner; member of Heroine of Jerico, Eastern Star; Commander in Chief, Scottish Rite, Shiek Temple, No. 109 of the Mystic Shrine; Deputy Grand Master, Most Worshipful Grand Lodge, Masons, Missouri; Commissioner, Missouri State Fair; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, Osage and Henry Sts.; Residence, 501 W. Johnson St., Sedalia, Mo.

The Schools of Sedalia, under the guidance of Mr. Hubbard, the principal, have grown from an ordinary every day school with six teachers to its present place in the first class list of Accredited High Schools of the State of Missouri, and in the North Central Associations of Colleges and Secondary schools. Eighteen teachers are employed. In 1911, a new High School valued at $75,000 was erected and the Ward School, under the direction of his wife, Mrs. C. C. Hubbard, Principal, have been placed under his guidance, due to his efforts in obtaining these schools for the benefit of the community.

Through his efforts, Mrs. Sarah E. Cotton, a wealthy white woman of Sedalia, donated a large track of land for a playground and park. It is called Hubbard Park.

During the World War he served as four minute man of the Committee of Public Information.

He was first appointed a member of the Negro Industrial Commission by Gov. Frederick D. Gardner in 1918, was re-appointed by Gov. Arthur M. Hyde and elected Chairman in 1922. Through his efforts he has secured



David Tobias Howard

Perry Wilbon Howard, A.B., LL.B.

Christopher C. Hubbard, B.S.D., A.M.

William C. Hueston, LL.B.

another High School Building at a cost of $100,000.00. This building was dedicated Sunday, Sept. 23, 1928.

In July, 1927, the City Council voted $500.00 for the erection of a grand stand in Hubbard Park at Mr. Hubbard's suggestion.

Prof. Hubbard has been re-appointed State Fair Commissioner-at-Large for the Missouri State Fair. This appointment he has now held for the past seven years.

HUBBARD, DeHART—Athlete.

b. 1903, Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Marian Monroe, 1923; one child; educ. Douglass Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, Walnut Hills High Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1921; entered Univ. of Michigan on an Enquirer scholarship; won a first place on the American Olympic team, 1924; established world's record broad-jump of 25 feet 10⅞ inches; Supervisor Negro Recreation; Cincinnati, O.; Address, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HUBBARD, WILLIAM MERIDA—Educator.

b. July 19, 1872, Irwinton, Ga.; s. Edinburgh and Elizabeth Hubbard; m. Mollie Helena Worthy, Apr., 1893; six children, Leola, b. Feb. 25, 1894; Maceo William, b. Dec. 14, 1899; Ruth A., b. June 12, 1902; Samuel E., b. March 29, 1905; Louise E., b. Feb. 8, 1908; Clifton, b. Nov. 10, 1911; educ. Public Sch., Irwinton, Ga.; Ballard Normal, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Fisk Univ., 1892-96; A.M.; Founder, Supt., A. & M. State Sch., Forsyth, Ga., 1900-present; mem. Masons; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, A. & M. State Sch., Forsyth, Ga.

The present A. & M. State School of which Mr. Hubbard is Superintendent, was founded by him in 1900, as a private school with seven pupils. Later its work gave it a place as a public school, then as a County Training School, and now as an Agricultural and Mechanical State School, with an enrollment of over seven hundred students.

HUBERT, BENJAMIN F.—Educator.

A.B. Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1909; B.S. Mass. Agricultural Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1912; Post Graduate Work at Univ. of Wisconsin and Univ. of Minnesota; Graduate Study, Harvard Univ., 1930-31; Chief of the Agricultural Dept., Tuskegee, Ala.; Pres., Ga. State Industrial Coll., 1926-present; Founder, Negro Country Life Center, 1932; Address, Georgia State Industrial College, Savannah, Ga.

He was director of agriculture and agricultural extension at the South Carolina State College from 1912 to 1920, and was the editor of the Palmetto Farm. During the War he was a member of the food administration board for the state of South Carolina and served in France as supervisor for agricultural training for colored troops in France.

He is the founder and Executive Secretary of the Association for Advancement of Negro Country Life.

HUBERT, CHARLES DuBOIS—Clergyman-Teacher.

b. Jan. 12, 1880, Powelton, Ga.; s. Moses and Antoinette (Johnson) Hubert; m. Mayne Jones, Aug. 14, 1912; one child, Moses Jerome Hubert (adopted), b. May 11, 1925; educ. Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1909; A.B., 1909; Rochester Theological Seminary, Rochester, New York, 1909-12; B.D., 1912; Graduate Student, specializing in Semitic languages, Rochester Theological Seminary, 1912-13; D.D. (Honorary), Morehouse College, 1923; Pastor, Mt. Olivet Baptist Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1912-14; Teacher, Church History, Morehouse Coll., 1914-present; Pastor, Macedonia Baptist Church, 1921-present; mem. Odd Fellows, Board of Directors of Conservative Investment Corp., Atlanta, Ga., Director, School of Religion, Morehouse Coll., 1924-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; Residence, Darlington, S. C.

HUBERT, JAMES H.—Executive Secretary, Urban League-Social Worker.

b. White Plains, Ga.; s. Zachary and Camilla (Hilman) Hubert; m. Mae E. Bentley, 1916; three children, Mae Etta, James Baldwin, Benjamin Bentley; educ. Morehouse Coll., 1906-10; A.B. 1910; N. Y. School of Social Work, 1911-12; Teacher, Sociology, Simmons University, Louisville, Ky., 1910-11; Principal, City Sch., Gay Head, Mass., 1912-15; Executive Sec., Brooklyn Urban League, 1915-18; Executive Sec., New York Urban League, 1918-present; mem. New York Co. Republican Advisory Committee; Bd. of Directors, Welfare Council of New York; Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 204 West 136th St., New York, N. Y.

HUBERT, ZACHARY TAYLOR—College President.

b. March 27, 1877, White Plains, Georgia; s. Zachary and Camilla (Hilman) Hubert; m. Marietta E. Hall, Sept. 19, 1906; four children, Giles A., b. 1908; Zachary Taylor Hubert, Jr., b. 1910; Wilson, P., b. 1913; Alice E., b. 1918; educ. A.B. Morehouse College, 1901; A.M. 1912; University of Minnesota, summer session, 1924; Prof., Science and Agriculture, Fla. A. & M. Coll., 1904-06; Supt., Spelman Coll., 1906-11; Pres., Jackson Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1911-present; mem. Masons; Director of Conservative Investment Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Jackson College, Jackson, Miss.

HUCLES, RUTH BROWN—Executive Secretary Y.W.C.A.

b. Charles City, Va.; d. Crawford and Ellen (Bailey) Brown; m. Henry B. Hucles, Jan. 1, 1894; seven children, Mrs. Elain Brown; Mrs. Ruth McGuinn; Henry, Jr.; Helen; Wendell; Vivian; Naomi; educ. Virginia State Coll., Petersburg, Va., 1889; National Training Sch., Y.W.C.A., York City; Teacher, Virginia Normal and Industrial Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1892-1924; Hostess, Y.W.C.A., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., 1918-19; Executive Sec., Y.W.C.A., Charlotte, N. C., 1919-23; Executive Sec., Y.W.C.A., Norfolk, Va., 1923-present; mem. St. Lukes; National Federation of Colored Women's Clubs;

Interracial Commission; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 719 Washington Ave.; Residence, 1519 Calvert St., Norfolk, Va.

HUDSON, RICHARD B.—Denominational Secretary.

b. Feb. 7, 1886, Uniontown, Ala.; s. Richard and Millie (Fletewood) Hudson; m. Lulu C. Richardson, May 15, 1890 (deceased); second marriage, Irene M. Thompson, Dec. 26, 1900; two children, Leola (Mrs. W. H. Whitted); Bernice (Mrs. W. T. White); educ. District Acad.; Selma Univ.; A.B., 1890; A.M., 1897; LL.D., 1923; Supervising Principal, Colored Schools, Selma, 1890-present; Sec., Ala. State Baptist Convention, 1897-present; Nat. Baptist Convention, 1906-present; Trustee, Sec., Board, Selma Univ.; Trustee, Nat. Bapt. Training Sch., Washington; Delegate, World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; ex-Pres., Ala. State Teachers' Assn. Endowment; Treas., Masonic Grand Lodge of Ala.; Chmn., Red Cross local auxiliary; Chmn., Dallas Co. food administration for Colored; Sec., State Com. War Sav., Ala., during war period; Pres., Farmers' and Workers' Conf.; Trustee, Am. Baptist Theol. Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; Treas. and ex-Pres., the Nat. Teachers Assn. of Colored Youth; Local Negro Business League; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Mosaics; Woodmen; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 445; Residence, 1420 Lapsley St., Selma, Ala.

Died, Aug. 31, 1931.

HUESTON, WILLIAM C.—ex-Asst. Postoffice Solicitor.

b. Sept. 24, 1880, Lexington, Ky.; s. Sam and Bettie (Mosby) Hueston; m. Jennie Robinson, Dec. 22, 1910; three children, Margaret Elizabeth, b. Oct. 3, 1911; William C., Jr., b. Aug. 30, 1913; Harry Crittenden, b. Sept. 29, 1916; educ. Univ. of Chi.; L.L.B., Univ. of Kan., 1904; Lawyer, 1904-present; Magistrate, City of Gary, Ind., term ending Jan. 1, 1931; Asst. Solicitor, Postoffice Dept., Washington, D. C.; Commissioner of Education, I.B.P.O.E. of W.; ex-Grand Master, Odd Fellows, Missouri; Pres., Nat. Negro Baseball League; mem. Gary, Lake County Bar Assn.; Am. Bar Assn.; Sigma Pi Phi Fraternity; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address 744 Park Road, Washington, D. C.

While a student at the University of Kansas he was elected Captain of the debating team for the scholastic year, 1903-4.

HUFFMAN, SAMUEL M.—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 16, 1887, Springfield, Ohio; s. Samuel E. and Ariadue (Madden) Huffman; m. Lucile F. Quigley, June 30, 1914; educ. A.B. Wittenberg Coll., 1909; LL.B. Northwestern Univ., 1912; Lawyer, 1912-present; mem. Business Men's Club; Y.M.C.A.; ex-Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (Local Br.); Past Commander, Bloce Post, American Legion; Past Master, St. Marks Lodge No. 7, F. and A.M.; Masons (32°); Shriner; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal Ch.; Address 71½ E. State St.; Residence, 799 Taylor Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HUFFSTEAD, PETER L.—Jeweller.

b. Oct. 25, 1888, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. John J. and Susan (Parchment) Huffstead; m. Josephine Barrows, March 16, 1909; two children, Doris; Lillian; educ. Public Sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.; High Sch., New York City, N. Y.; Jeweller, 1904-present; Clerk, Panama Railroad, being official timekeeper, 1909-21; mem. Mechanics; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Wesleyan; Address 2456 7th Ave.; Residence, 167 W. 145th St., New York City, N. Y.

He owns and operates a high-class jewelry establishment at the above address, well stocked with the best grade of jewelry of all kinds, and is one of the few stores of this kind operated and owned by a Colored man.

HUGGS, JOHN A.—Employment Examiner.

b. Sept. 2, 1867, Burlington, N. J.; s. John and Annie (Pero) Huggs; m. Willie Anna Giles; three children, John A., Jr.; Arminda Bishop, Saffel Morgan; educ. Graded Sch., Pub. Sch., Burlington, N. J.; Night Sch., Paterson, N. J.; worked for Messrs. C. A. & A. W. Bishop as coachman, four years; Private Sec., Mortgage & Loan Company, Riverdale, N. J., twenty-five years; Real Estate Broker, Insur. Agent, Justice of the Peace; appointed Employment Examiner, State of N. J., 1918-present; Pres., Federation of Colored Organizations of New Jersey, 1925-present; mem. Masons (32°), Past District Grand Master of State of New Jersey; Grand Limited Order of Odd Fellows; Past Exalted Ruler, New Jersey Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Box 1413; Residence, 130 Franklin St., Paterson, N. J.

HUGGINS, ERROL A. E.—Physician.

b. Dec. 3, 1888, Venezuela, S. A.; s. E. R. E. and C. A. E. (Young) Huggins; m. Eunice Belle Black, Jan. 16, 1921; educ. A.B. Queens Coll., 1907; M.D. Leonard Medical Coll., 1913; mem. Business League; N.A.A.C.P.; Congaree Medical Assn.; Palmetto Med. Assn.; National Med. Assn.; Omega Psi Phi; Mu-So-Lit Club; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Relig. Catholic; Address, Broad and Falls St.; Residence, 110 N. Calhoun St., Greenville, S. C.

HUGHES, LANGSTON—Poet-Student.

b. Feb. 1, 1902, Joplin, Mo.; s. James and Caroline Langston; educ. Pub. Sch., Cleveland, O.; Columbia University, 1921-22; Lincoln Univ., 1925-29; taught English in Mexico; traveled for several years; Assistant to Dr. Carter G. Woodson for several months; Harmon Award in Literature, 1931; Student; auth. "The Weary Blues," pub. Knopf, 1926; "Fine Clothes for the Jew," pub. Knopf, 1927; "Not Without Laughter," pub. Knopf, 1930; contr. Vanity Fair, Forum, Crisis, Opportunity; poems in "The New Negro"; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Address, Box 94, Westfield, N. J.

HUGHES, RAY EMMETT—Lawyer.

b. May 7, 1889, Byseville, O.; s. Charles H. and Mary (Turner) Hughes; m. Esther Virginia West, May 11, 1915; three children, Ray Emmett, Jr., b. July 13, 1916; Frederick West, b. Feb. 8, 1918; Marian Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1920; educ. East High Sch., Columbus, O., 1908; Night Commercial Sch., Columbus, O., 1913, Private tuition, Law 3½ years; Lawyer, 1920-present; Clerk and Stenographer, Municipal Court, Columbus, O., 1916-20; Asst. Prosecuting Attorney, 1921-31; Admitted U. S. Supreme Court, 1929; mem. Board

Peter L. Huffstead

Langston Hughes

Shelburne Horacio Hunt, D.D.S.

Lavina Tribue Hunter

of Trustees, Old Folk's Home, 1917-present; mem. Board of Management, Y.M.C.A., 1926-present; mem. Masons (33°); Past Potentate, Ala Baba Temple 53, Shriners; Past Master, Masons; Past Grand Lecturer, Masons, State of Ohio; Kappa Alpha Psi.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Big Walnut Country Club; Metropolitan Columbus Civic Committee; National Bar Assn.; Ohio State Bar Assn; Franklin Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 242½ S. High St.; Residence, 194 N. 22nd St., Columbus, O.

HUMMONS, HENRY LYTLE—Physician.

b. Feb. 25, 1873, Lexington, Ky.; s. Thos. N. and May E. (McPheeters) Hummons; m. Rosa E. Dent, Sept. 3, 1903; four children, May Helen, b. Mar. 28, 1906; Henry L., Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1906; Thomas, b. Aug. 28, 1912; Francis, b. May 2, 1916; educ. Chandler Normal Sch., 1889; Knoxville Coll., 1896; M.D. Univ. of Indianapolis (Medical College), 1902; Harvard Medical Sch., 1911; Indiana Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1929-31; Medical Examiner, K. of P., 1917-present; Vice President, Y.M.C.A.; Clinician, City Clinic for Lung Diseases; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; K. of P.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Repub.; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 729½ N. West St.; Residence, 2242 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

HUNT, SHELBURNE HORACIO—Dentist.

b. March 30, 1884, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Charles Henry and Charlotte (Jessamy) Hunt; m. Miriam Allen, April 16, 1908, (Divorced); one child, Gwendoyln A., b. Jan. 1, 1911; educ. Balford Johnson High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill.; D.D.S. Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1925; Scholarship at Forsythe Dental Infirmary, Boston, Mass., 1926; Dentist, 1928-present; Visiting Dental Surgeon, Harlem Hospital, New York City; mem. National Medical Assn.; New York City Dental Soc.; New York State Dental Society; North Harlem Dental Soc.; Mechanics; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Forresters; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Adventist; Address, 2412 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

HUNTER, ANDREW L.—Physician.

b. Oct. 29, 1879, Hearne, Robinson Co., Texas; s. George and Hallie (Hayes) Hunter; m. Lucy M. Parrish, Aug. 15, 1908; three children, Parrish; Mancie; Constance; educ. Hearne Academy; Bishop Coll.; Howard Univ., Medical Dept.; Univ. of Indiana; Meharry Medical Coll.; Physician; Proprietor, The Hunter Clinic Sanitarium and Bath House, largest Bathing Institution in the State of Texas for Colored people; mem. Lone Star State Medical Assn.; President, Central Texas District Medical Assn.; Mason; Pilgrim; K. of P.; Am. K. of L.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, The Hunter Clinic, Marlin, Texas.

HUNTER, MISS JANE E.—Social Work Secretary.

educ. Baldwin Sch.; Wallace Coll. Law Sch.; Hampton Institute; Founder and Organizer Phillis Wheatley Association, Cleveland, Ohio, 1913; Built $600,000 New Phillis Wheatley Home, 1928; Address, Phillis Wheatley Home, 4450 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

HUNTER, LAVINA TRIBUE—Manufacturer.

b. London, Ontario, Canada; d. Barry and Mary (Bell) Hunter; educ. Pub. Sch., Canada; High Sch., Louisville, Ky.; Teachers' Tr. Sch., State Normal Sch., Frankford, Ky.; graduate, Conservatory of Music, London, Canada; Director, A.M.E. Church Choir, San Francisco, Cal., Winning first at the Municipal Arena, Oakland, Cal., in competition with 10 choirs, 1928; Toured in California giving recitals as lyric soprano for 6 months, 1928: auth. "Wandering Boy," sacred drama; Director of Music; President, Hunter System, Inc., 1927-present; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2334 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

HUNTER, L. V.—School Principal.

b. Dec. 5, 1890, Bowling Green, Ky.; s. S. J. and M. E. (Lane) Hunter; educ. Noxubee Ind. Sch.; LeMoyne Nor. Inst., Memphis, Tenn.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; served in World War, France, eleven months; Principal, The Noxubee Ind. School, 1919-present; mem. Woodmen of Union; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, The Noxubee Ind. School, McLeod, Miss.

After serving in the World War, France, he succeeded his father, who died, as Principal of The Noxubee Industrial School. During the eleven years that the School has been under his command many improvements have been made, and which were part of the program as furthered by his father, Mr. S. J. Hunter, who was the founder of the School.

HUNTER, MAURICE—Artists' Model.

b. Dutch Guiana, S. A.; came to New York at an early age; worked as Waiter; Elevator boy; Model for Art Students League, New York; model for magazine illustrations, and poses for artists working for the publications; McCall's Magazine, Crisis, Woman's Home Companion, Country Gentleman, Liberty, Good Housekeeping, Colliers. Has also posed for the illustrations for a large number of stories and books, among them "Don Careless," by Rex Beach; "Tom-Tom," by Vandercook; "Moby Dick," by Herman Melville. Has posed for Charles Dana Gibson, Daniel Chester French, Frank Godwin, Dean Cornwell and Eugene Savage; also the sculptors John Flannagan and Onorio Ruotole; has posed for classes in the School of Applied Arts, Rochester; the Yale School of Fine Arts, Pratt Institute, Hartford Art School and Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and Was the model for the murals of the Monroe County Savings Bank in Rochester—the work of Ezra Winter; Address, 215 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

HUNTON, MRS. ADDIE W. — Sociologist-Author.

b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Jesse and Adelina (Lawton) Waite; m. William Alphaeus Hunton; educ. Pub. Sch., Boston, Mass.; Coll. of the City of New York, Kaiser Wilhelm Univ., Strassburg, Alsace Lorraine; Teacher, A. & M. Coll. of Alabama; Field Sec. N.A.A.C.P.; made first survey, pioneer work among Colored women, Y. W. C. A.; ex-member, Am. Commission, Haiti, for International League for Peace and Freedom; Pres., International Council of Women of Darker Races; Pres., Circle for Peace and Foreign Re-

lations; Pres., Empire State Federation of Women's Clubs; Parliamentarian, Nat. Assn. of Colored Women; member, Girl Reserve Committee and Council on Colored Work of the Nat. Board, Y. W. C. A.; member, Bd. W.I.L. for P. and F.; Chairman, Inter-racial work; author, "Two Colored Women with A.E.F.," co-author with Miss Katherine Johnson; "Occupied Haiti," co-author with Emily Balch and others; mem. Civic Club, New York, N. Y.; Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 93 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mrs. Hunton did a great deal of pioneer work among colored women for the National Board of the Y. W. C. A. It was she who made the first survey and recommended Miss Elizabeth (Haynes) Ross to be first Student Secretary. She later recommended Miss Eva Bowles for city work. During the World War she served the Y. M. C. A. as Canteen Worker and as Secretary in France for sixteen months.

HURST, JOHN—Bishop.

b. May 10, 1863, Port-au-Prince, Haiti; s. Thomas and Sylvanie (Gordon) Hurst; m. Kathrine Bertha Thompson, Oct. 29, 1890; educ. Lycée National de Port-au-Prince; B.D. Wilberforce University, 1886; LL.D. Morris Brown University, 1917; Ordained, 1886; Pastor, Saint Paul's Church, Port-au-Prince, 1886-87; Supt., A.M.E. Missions, Haiti, 1888-89; First Sec., Haitian Legation at Washington, D. C., by appointment of President Hyppolite, 1889-93; joined Baltimore Conference, A.M.E. Church, 1893; Pastor, Crowdensville Circuit, 1893-94; Waters Church, Baltimore, 1894-98; Bethel Church, Baltimore, Md., 1898-1903; Waters Church, 1903-08; Financial Secretary, A.M.E. Church, 1908-12; Bishop, 1912-present; Chancellor of Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Fla.; Member, Board of Directors, Payne Theological Seminary, Wilberforce, Ohio; Trustee, Wilberforce University; Howard University; Director, N.A.A.C.P.; mem. American Academic Political and Social Science; Sigma Pi Phi; Masons; Address, 1808 McCulloh St. Baltimore, Md.

He was the first Secretary of the Haitian Legation in Washington, receiving his appointment from President Hypolite of the Republic of Haiti. He served in that capacity for four years, from 1889 to 1893. He is one of the Vice-Presidents and a member of the Board of Directors of the N.A.A.C.P.

The Harmon Foundation Award in Religion, of $100 and a bronze medal, representing the second prize in the branch of Distinguished Achievement, was given to Bishop Hurst in December, 1926.

Died, May 6, 1930.

HURT, JAMES ELDERIDGE—Physician.

b. Jan. 8, 1886, Nashville, Tenn.; s. William B. and Sophia (Miller) Hurt; m. Beatrice Terrell, Aug. 15, 1915; two children, Sophia Lucille, b. May 19, 1920; James E., Jr., b. Nov. 30, 1924; educ. Pearl High Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1906; Fisk Univ., 1907-08; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1913; Physician, 1913-present; Editor and Part Owner, Jersey City Globe; Pres. and Organizer, Inter-City Finance Corp.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Med. Soc.; Pan Missouri Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; International Order of Twelve; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 923 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 1520 Goode Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HUTCHERSON, WALTER LEONARD—Y. M. C.A. Secretary.

b. September 29, 1891, Amherst, Virginia; s. Jack and Mary Pearl (Rhodes) Hutcherson; m. Avannia Gertrude Gordon, Dec. 26, 1917; four children, Walter Leonard, b. Jan. 5, 1919; Allen Harry, b. Oct. 27, 1920; Hubert William, b. Oct. 27, 1923; Earl Charles, b. June 10, 1925; educ. Public Sch., Amherst, Va.; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1909-14; Estes Park Training Sch., 1922-23; Certificate, Estes Park Training Sch., 1923; Field Sec., Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1915-17; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Buxton, Iowa, 1919-21; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Wichita, Kansas, 1921-present; auth. "Race Relations and a New Voice in Race Adjustments," a pamphlet, pub. Wichita Council of Churches, May, 1925; mem. Honorary Member, Upsilon Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; served as Pres. N.A.A.C.P. (local branch); Chairman and Sec. of Commission on Inter-Racial Good Will for 3 years; Amer. Delegate to World's Conference, Y.M.C.A., Helsingfors, Finland, 1926; Committee, Kansas State, Y.M.C.A.; American Legion; was elected a delegate by the Kansas Dept. to American Legion convention, New Orleans, 1922; Chairman, Commission on World Brotherhood, Kansas Chapter; Assn. Boy's Work Secretaries; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Y.M.C.A.; Residence, 308 N. Greenwood, Tulsa, Okla.

While at Tuskegee he took an active part in athletics, was a member of the Cadet Corps, commissioned a Captain in his senior year. Was President of the Student Y.M.C.A. as well as President of the Student Forum.

Graduated from Tuskegee in 1914 and was employed as one of the Field Secretaries with headquarters in Des Moines, Iowa, holding this position until he entered the Army in 1917. Attended the Officers' Training Camp at Ft. Des Moines, was commissioned First Lieutenant and went with the 366th Infantry, 92nd Division, to France.

Upon being discharged, he took up Y.M.C.A. work, serving first in Buxton, Iowa, for two years, and since 1921 has been Executive Secretary of the Y.M.C.A., Water Street Branch, Wichita, Kansas.

He was a member of the American delegation to the World's Conference, Y.M.C.A., held at Helsingfors, Finland, 1926.

IMBORDEN, THOMAS S.—Educator.

Graduate of Fisk University; Preacher, Beaufort, North Carolina; organized American Missionary Assn. School, Helena, Ark.; Principal, Joseph K. Brick Junior Coll., near Enfield,

L. V. Hunter

Maurice Hunter

Eugene Aldama Jackson

Francis Mahlon Jackson

North Carolina, for thirty-one years; Principal Emeritus of same, 1926-present; Address, Joseph K. Brick Junior College, near Enfield, N. C.

IMES, GEORGE LAKE—Clergyman.

b. October 12, 1883, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; s. George H. and Lucinda (Clark) Imes; m. Queen Patti Meredith, Oct. 10, 1907; educ. Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn., 1904; B.A., Lincoln Univ., 1904; Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1907; B.D. 1907; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1910; M.A. 1910; Columbia Univ., Summer Sch., N. Y. C., 1917; D.D. Lincoln Univ., 1921; Pastor, Union Cong. Ch., Amherst, Mass., 1906-07; Pastor, Howard Cong. Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1907-10; Teacher, English, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1910-11; Teacher, Bible, 1911-12; Dean, Bible Sch., 1912-26; Spec. Asst. to Prin., Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1924-present; Field Sec. for Federal Council of Churches, 1918-19; Asst. Supervisor for Ala., Inter-Church World Movement, 1910-20; auth. "Remember Booker T. Washington," address, Paragon Press, 1917; "Opportunity of the Country Church," address, 1918; articles in Religious Magazine, Hartford Seminary Record and other periodicals; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Nat. Assn. Negro Musicians; American Red Cross and other local organizations; Manager, Entertainment Course; Chaplain, U.S.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Tuskegee Inst., Ala.

IMES, WILLIAM LLOYD—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 29, 1889, Memphis, Tenn.; s. Benjamin Albert and Elizabeth R. (Wallace) Imes; m. Grace Virginia Frank, Sept. 6, 1915; three children, Wendell Phillips; Hope Mathilde; Jane Elizabeth; educ. B.A. Fisk Univ., 1910; M.A., 1912; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1915; Columbia Univ., 1915; Clergyman, Plainfield, N. J., 1915-19; Phila., Pa., 1919-25; New York, N. Y., 1925-pres.; auth. "The Status of Free Negroes and Slaves," Journal of Negro History, July, 1919; "Faith versus Success" (in sermon anthology "Best Sermons," edited by Joseph Fort Newton), 1927; member Interracial Committee of Philadelphia; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Listeners Club; Assn. for Study of Negro Life and History; Interdenominational Preachers' Meeting of N. Y. City; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 409 W. 141st St.; Residence, 206 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.

IRVIN, MRS. KATHERINE E. WILLIAMS—Editor.

b. Dec. 31, 1894, Nehawka, Nebraska; d. Samuel H. and Betty (Mason) Williams; m. John Irvin Jr., Jan. 4, 1917; contr. "Encyclopedia of Colored People," pub. Overton-Hygienic Co., August, 1921; Editor, Half Century Magazine, 1916-24; Managing Editor, Chicago Bee, 1924-present; Address, 3621 S. State St.; Residence, 4819 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ISAAC, E. W. D.—Clergyman.

b. June 2, 1863, Waskom, Texas; s. Sandy and Mary J. Isaac; m. Esther Choice, Jan. 30, 1880; educ. Marshall Academy; Bishop Coll.; auth. "The Evils of Social Life," "The Four Gospels," pub. Clarion Printing Co.; Speaker, Prohibition Campaign, Texas, 1887; Founder, Baptist Young People's Work among Col. Baptists; Founder Baptists Young People's Work beginning with $13 and the business has been increased to an annual income of $75,000; Sec. for 27 yrs.; Pres., Baptist Mis. and Educational Conv. of Texas for 10 years; Editor Nashville Clarion, oldest paper edited by colored people in State of Tennessee; mem. Knights of Pythias; United Brothers of Friendship; Roosevelt Republican Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 409 Gay St., Nashville, Tenn.

Died, March 31, 1931.

ISAACS, E. W. D., Jr.—Sec., Nat. B.Y.P.U. Board.

b. Dec. 24, 1884, Waskom, Tex.; s. E. W. D. and Esther (Choice) Isaacs; m. Minnie M. Polk, Dec. 1923; educ. High Sch., Dallas, Tex.; Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex.; Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark.; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Spec. Stud., Phelps Bible Training Sch., Tuskegee, Ala.; Special Student, Winona Lake Inst., Winona, Ind., 1927-28; Manager, Clarion Printing Co., Nashville, Tenn., 1912-32; Manager, National B.Y.P.U. Board, 1922-present; Sec., National B.Y.P.U. Board, 1931-present; Song Director, Sunday Sch. and B.Y.P.U. Congress, 1912-32; Treas., American Baptist Theol. Seminary, Nashville, Tenn., 1931-present; Master Printer, Nashville, Tenn., 1912-present; Editor, Clarion Magazine, 1931-present; mem. Masons; Elks; National Baptist Convention, Inc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 409 Gay St.; Residence, 919 11th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

ISH, JEFFERSON G., Jr.—Director of Dept. Fraternal Organization.

b. Jan. 4, 1888, Little Rock, Ark.; s. Jefferson and Marietta G. Ish; m. Florence Ross, March 11, 1911; one child, Marietta G., b. June 16, 1912; educ. Talladega Coll., 1904-07; B.S., 1907; Yale College, 1907-09; A.B., 1909; Columbia Univ., Summer School, 1915; Prof. of Mathematics, Lincoln Inst., Jefferson City, Mo., 1909-10; Prof. of Mathematics at Branch Normal, Pine Bluff, Ark., 1910-15; President, Branch Normal, 1915-21; National Director of the Adequate Rate Dept. of Mosaic Templars of America, 1922-present; mem. Elite Club; Mosaic Templars of America; Elks; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Mosaic Temple, Annex; Residence, 1600 Scott St., Little Rock, Ark.

JACKSON, ALEXANDER L., Jr.—Real Estate.

b. March 1, 1891, Englewood, N. J.; s. Alexander L. and Evelyn Martha (Lewis) Jackson; m. Charlotte E. Walker, Oct. 8, 1914; second marriage, J. Lenas Boone, Dec. 18, 1928; four children, Caroline Booth (deceased), b. Dec. 19, 1915; Alexander L., 3d, b. Feb. 7, 1920; William Edward, b. June 17, 1924; Winslow Loring, b. Mar. 5, 1928; educ. Englewood High Sch., Englewood, N. J.; Phillips-Andover Acad., Andover, Mass., 1910; A.B., Harvard Coll., Cambridge, Mass., 1914; auth. Magazine articles, Forum and Bookman; Student-Sec., International Committee, Y.M.C.A., New York City, 1914-15; Executive Sec., Wabash Ave. Dept. Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill., 1915-19; Educational Sec., National Urban League, New York City, 1919-21; Asst. to Publisher, Chicago Defender, 1921-24; Pres., Provident Hospital and Training Sch., 1921-present; Chairman, Chicago Liberty Loan Committee; Chairman, Special Committee, Hoover Food Ad-

ministration, State of Illinois; Director, Illinois League to Enforce Peace, 1930; Vice Pres., Phillips Academy Alumni Assn.; Director, Chicago Council of Social Agencies; mem. Executive Council, Assn. Study of Negro Life and History; mem. National Board of Boy Scouts; Chicago Civil Liberties League; League of Nations Assn.; Municipal Voters' League; Alpha Phi Alpha; Harvard Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 426 E. 51st St.; Residence, 5535 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JACKSON, C. SYLVESTER.

b. Aug. 6, 1883, Harrisburg, Pa.; s. Charles H. and Mary S. Jackson; m. Violet Jackson, July 19, 1920; educ. Harrisburg High Sch., 1903; Office Asst., 1903-05; Clerk, 1905-10; Private Sec., 1910-14; Private Sec. to the Estate of John Y. Boyd, 1914-present; mem. Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (local branch), 1918-23; First Pres. of Colored Y.M. C.A., Harrisburg, Penn.; Treas. of same, 1926; Odd Fellows; Elks; Sec., Board of Trustees; Bethel A.M.E. Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 402 Telegraph Bldg.; Residence, 21 N. 15th St., Harrisburg, Penn.

JACKSON, EUGENE ALDAMA—Music Teacher-Choral Conductor.

b. Aug. 21, 1886, New York, N. Y.; s. Lorenz Aldama and Anna (Mitchell) Jackson; married; two children, Naomi, b. 1917; Anna, b. 1920; educ, Pub. Sch., New York, N. Y.; graduate, Inst. of Musical Art, organ, piano, voice, 1911; special work in theory under Percy Goetschius, Mus. D., ten years; teachers course, voice, Columbia Univ., studying under Dr. Butler of Syracuse Univ.; Organist and Choir Director, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 1910-present; Supervisor of Music, Children's Aid Society (allied to New York Pub. Sch. system), 4 years; Musician; Teacher, piano, voice, theory; Prop., Jackson Music Publishing Co., 1928-present; Associate Member, American Guild of Organists, 1922; conducted works of S. Coledridge Taylor with St. Mark's Choir, Carnegie Hall, May, 1928; conducted "Old Japan," "Hiawatha" and several standard operas in concert form; comp. arrangement of spirituals, "Go Down Moses," pub. H. W. Grey, Co., New York, N. Y.; "Don't Be Weary, Traveler"; mem. Masons, A. & F. M., Prince Hall; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, 200 W. 135th St.; Residence, 849 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

JACKSON, FRANCIS MAHLON—School Principal.

b. March 23, 1898, Rockville, Md.; s. Addison and Catherine (Lane) Jackson; educ. Public Sch., Washington, D. C.; High and Normal, Storer Coll., Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1918; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Principal, Elementary Sch., Chestertown, Md., 1920-21; Principal, Junior High Sch., Chestertown, Md., 1921-23; Principal, Junior High Sch., Westminster, Md., 1923-25; Principal, Elementary Sch., Delaware City, Del., 1925-28; Principal, Elementary Sch., Frankford, Del., 1928-32; Principal Public Sch., Nassau, Del., 1932-present; Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.; Clerk, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.; Chairman, State Athletic Committee, 1926-28; Manager, County and State Athletic Field Meets; mem. Sussex Co. Teachers Assn.; State Teachers Assn.; Parent-Teachers Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Frankford, Del.; Residence, 1515 Swan St., N.W., Washington, D .C.

JACKSON, GEORGE W.—Educator-Grand Master, Odd Fellows.

b. 1856, Smith, Ala.; s. Anderson and Clara Jackson; m. Josie R. Blythe, Dec. 24, 1893; two children, Beecher Arnett; Ethel B.; educ. B.S. Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn;. Chicago Univ.; auth. "School Room Helps"; "Odd Fellows History"; Principal, G. W. Jackson High Sch., Corsicana, Tex., 44 years; Grand Secretary and District Grand Master, Grand United Odd Fellows, for Texas, Arizona, New Mexico; Sunday Sch. Supt. A.M.E. Church; mem. Odd Fellows; Masons; K. of P.; Civic League; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Box 185; Residence, 708 E. 7th Ave., Corsicana, Tex.

JACKSON, IDA LOUISE—Teacher.

b. Oct. 12, 1900, Vicksburg, Miss.; d. Pompey and Nellie (Porter) Jackson; educ. High Sch., Vicksburg, Miss.; Normal Sch.; Rust Coll., Holly Springs, Miss; New Orleans University, New Orleans Louisiana.; A.B., University of California, 1922; A.M., Univ. of California, 1923; auth. "Development of Negro Children in Relation to Education", thesis used as Reference Book in Adolesence Education at University of California; Asst. Sewing Teacher, Domestic Art Department, New Orleans Univ., 1917; Teacher, Peck Sch. of Dom. Sci. and Art, 1919; Clerk, Postoffice, San Francisco, Cal., 1924-25; Teacher, Home Economics Department, High Sch. Dept., East Side School, Oakland, Calif., 1925-present; Program Chairman, Young People's Lyceum; Pres., Philomathian Club; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Far Western Regional Director, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Prescott Junior High Sch.; Residence, 623 58th St., Oakland, Calif.

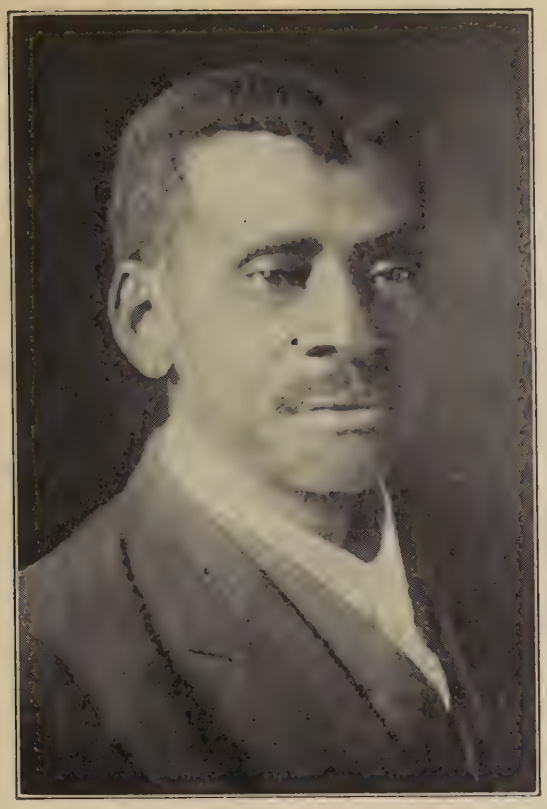
She is the first colored woman to teach in the High Schools in the State of California, and the first and only woman of the Race to teach in the public schools in Okland, California. She organized the first Club of Colored Students, Univ. of California, Berkeley, California, which later became the first Greek Letter Society among Colored students in California.

JACKSON, ISRAEL JOSEPH—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 17, 1883, Rock Hill, S. C.; s. James Henry and Sarah (Mitchem) Jackson; m. Martha Crawford, Nov. 17, 1921; educ. Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N. C., Theology and College, 1913-20; Clergyman, 1912-present; Teacher, Hebrew, Livingstone Coll., 1921-present; Professor, Religious Education and Pastoral Theology, Livingstone Coll.; mem. F.&A.M.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 501 E. 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.

JACKSON, JAMES ALBERT—Business Specialist, U. S. Dept. Commerce.

b. June 20, 1878, Bellefonte, Pa.; s. Abraham Valentine and Nannie (Lee) Jackson; m. Cabrielle Bell Hill, April 6, 1909; one child, Albert; educ. Bellefonte (Pa.) High Sch.; cub reporter, Bellefonte Daily Gazette; charge of investiga-



Rev. E. W. D. Isaacs, (deceased)

E. W. D. Isaacs, Jr.

Ida Louise Jackson, A.B., A.M.

Eva A. Jessye

tions and inspection work, Standard Life Insur. Co.; newspaper work on New York Globe and Sunday Herald; Investigator, Military Intelligence officer; in service with U. S. R.R. Administration and Railway Police Service; on staff, Billboard, New York, 1919-25; Business Specialist, Special Agent, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C., 1927-33; mem. Masons (33°); Grand Historian, United Supreme Council; Southern Jurisdiction; Past Exalted Ruler, I.B.P.O.E. of W. Great Lakes Lodge:; National Fair Officials Assn.; Nat. Negro Business League; N.A.A.C.P.; Egilloc Club, N. Y.; Baltimore, Md., Business Men's Exchange; Honorary Member, Clef Club, New York; Red Caps Club, Chicago; Hiawatha Club, Los Angeles; Brotherhood of Dining Car Employees; Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters; Association of Special Agents; National Negro Press Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1901 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He started out in life as a waiter, bellboy, dining room employee, minstrel performer in the early days. He was the first Negro bank clerk in Illinois then employed by Jennings Real Estate and Loan Co., Chicago. This was in 1904.

During the World War he was commissioned Adjutant of the First Provisional Regiment as the Fifteenth was originally known when it was organized. He was the only one of two Negroes ranking as Agent-In-Charge, U. S. Military Intelligence, during the War.

JACKSON, LAWRENCE WATERS—Physician.

b. Mar. 21, 1894, Washington, D. C.; s. Allen F. and Frances E. (Waters) Jackson; educ. High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1912; B.S. 1916; M.D. 1919; Howard Univ.; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1919-20; Physician, 1920-present; Chief, Anesthetic Service, 1920-26; Resident Physician, Freedmen's Hosp., 1926-28; Lecturer in Anesthesia in Howard Med. Sch.; mem. Pres., Medico-Chirurgical Soc., D.C., 1928; Nat. Med. Assn.; John A. Andrew Clinical Assn.; Masons; Elks; Address, 243 Florida Ave., N.W.; Residence, 1614 Morris Rd., S.E., Washington, D. C.

JACKSON, PERRY BROOKS—Lawyer.

b. Jan 27, 1896, Zanesville, O., s. Brooks Cary and Ida May Jackson; educ. Public Sch., Zanesville, Ohio, 1902-14; Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio, 1915-22; A.B. 1919; LL.B. 1922; admitted to bar, 1922; Lawyer, 1922-present; ex-Sec., Negro Business Assn. of Cleveland, Ohio; ex-Vice-Pres., 30th Ward Civic Assn.; mem. Phyllis Wheatley Assn.; Cleveland Bar Assn.; ex-Director, Peoples Realty Co.; ex-Director, Empire Savings and Loan Co.; N.A.A.C.P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Tau Delta Sigma; Phi Beta Kappa; Cuyahoga Co. Bar Assn.; National Bar Assn.; Harlan Club; Assemblyman, State of Ohio, 1929-30; Elks; Tabors; Masons; Asst. Supt., St. John's Sun. Sch.; Conservative Republican Voters League; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 309 Arcade Annex; Residence, 3227 E. 130th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

JACKSON, PETER—Merchant.

b. Dec. 23, 1877, Woodville, Ga.; s. George and Flora (Green) Jackson; m. Martha Stevens, Feb. 25, 1904; two children, George, b. Dec. 21, 1904; Peter Jackson, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1906; educ. Cong. Sch., Woodville, Ga., 1887-93; Bell boy in Princeton, N. J., and Buffalo, N. Y., for five years; merchant, conducting a general store in Savannah, Ga., 1906-present; Pres., Parent-Teachers Union of Woodville School; Pres., Woodville Cemetery Assn.; Treas.; Chatham County Republican Party and Chairman, 8th Dist.; Pres., Golden Link D.A.S.C.; Pres. of St. Phillips B. N.A.; Trustee and Steward of Taylors A.M.E. Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, R.F.D. 1, Box 285, Savannah, Ga.

JACKSON, ROBERT LEE—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Oct. 31, 1894, Birmingham, Ala.; s. Robert Lee and Nineveh (Rogers) Jackson; m. Clara Cleveland, Oct., 1922; one child, Evelyn, b. Feb., 1924; educ. High Sch., Birmingham, Ala.; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; B.S., Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1917; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1921; Physician and Surgeon, 1922-present; Resident Surgeon, Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1925-30; Consultant Surgeon, Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1930-present; Consultant Surgeon, Good Shephard Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1931-present; mem. Board of Supervisors, City Charities, Baltimore, Md.; mem. National Medical Assn.; Maryland Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Rock City Academy of Medicine; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Adelphian Club; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A.M.E. (Trustee Board); Address, 600 N. Arlington Ave., Baltimore, Md.

JACKSON, ROBERT R.—Alderman.

b. Sept. 1, 1870, Chicago, Ill.; educ. Pub Sch., Chicago; Post Office employee, twenty-one years; started a printing office known as the Fraternal Press; member of Illinois National Guard since 1888; advanced to rank of Major by the late Governor John R. Tanner; ex-Major General of the Col. Knights of Pythias of the World; elected State Representative from his District, 1912; re-elected, 1914, also 1916; elected Alderman from the Second Ward, 1918; re-elected to the City Council, 1920; elected Alderman, 3rd Ward, 1922-1924-1926-27-28; mem. Mason; K. of P.; Address, 3300 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

JACKSON, THOMPSON — Insurance Representative.

b. April 1, 1882, Henderson, Ky.; s. Thompson and Lizzie B. (Hatchett) Jackson; m. Mildred Alexander, May 27, 1903; seven children, Lucile Thompson, Clarence Alexander, Cora Edna, James Robert, Elizabeth Frances, Paul Maurice, Theodore; educ. Pub. Sch., Henderson, Ky.; Organized Good Citizenship League, Mansfield, Ohio, 1924; Pres., Republican Club for Colored Voters, Mansfield, Ohio; Organized Y-Indus Club, Mansfield, Ohio, 1926; Organized and Scoutmaster of Scout Troop; Delegate, Nat. Republican Convention, 1924; Pres., Local branch, N.A.A.C.P., 1926-present; Asst. State Grand Sec., Odd Fellows; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, City Hall; Residence, 336 E. Second St., Mansfield, Ohio.

JACKSON, WILLIAM—School Principal.

b. April 5, 1898, Powell, Tex.; s. William and Catherine (Lambert) Jackson; educ. Central Texas Coll., Waco, Tex., 1920; A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1928; A.B., Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1925; A. and I. State Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1929-32; Principal, Fayetteville High Sch., Fayetteville, Tenn., 1930-present; Pres., Lincoln Co. Teachers' Assn.; mem. Fisk Quartette, 1927-28, touring Eastern and Middle Western States; mem. American Woodmen; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Tennessee State Teachers' Assn.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Pol. Republican; Relig Baptist; Address, 418 W. Market St., Fayetteville, Tenn.

JACOBS, ALGERNON MANSON—Dentist.

b. April 2, 1894, Knoxville, Tenn.; s. Frederick M. and Laura E. (Lomax) Jacobs; m. Myrtle Donner, Nov. 17, 1919; educ. Livingstone Coll., 1912-13; D.D.S., Meharry Dental Sch., 1919; N. Y. Coll. of Denistry. Denist, 1924-present; District Leader 5th Assembly Colored Republican Club; mem. Elks; Moose; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1716 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JACOBS, FREDERICK MILLER—Physician-Surgeon-Bishop.

b. July 15, 1865, Camden, S. C.; m. Laura Etta Lomax, June 17, 1888; six children; Thomas Charles, b. 1889; Harold F., b. 1890; Louis P., b. 1892; Algernon M., b. 1894; Gerard D., b. 1896; Henry P., b. 1901; educ. Howard Univ., 1885-88; Illinois Wesleyan Coll., 1896; D.D. Livingston Coll., 1886; A.M., 1897; Long Island Med. Coll., 1897-1901; M.D., 1901; Professor, Latin, Greek Literature and Higher Mathematics, Greenville Coll., Greenville, Tenn., 1895; Clergyman, 1885-1927; Physician and Surgeon, 1901-present; General Secretary-Auditor, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1918-27; mem. Masons, K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce; Brooklyn Museum of Arts; Nat. Geographical Soc.; Kings County Med. Soc.; Med. Soc. of State of N. Y.; Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Trustee, Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; Director, Northeastern Life Insurance Co., Newark, N. J.; Delegate Second Ecumenical Conference, London, England, 1901; Presiding Elder, New York Conference, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1909-18; Bishop, 1928-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 416 Gold St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

While pastoring the Fleet St. A.M.E. Zion Church, in Brooklyn, N. Y. he entered L. I. College, Hospital and Medical College, graduating with the M.D. degree in 1901. In the same year he went to London, England, to attend the Second Ecumenical Conference of Methodism as delegate from the A.M.E. Zion Church in America.

In 1909 he gave the medical profession his entire time, after having served the Fleet St. Church for twelve years.

He specializes in work on the Heart and Gynecology in connection with general practice of medicine and surgery.

Was elected Bishop in the A.M.E. Zion Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1928, and assigned to the 12th Episcopal Dist. of the A.M.E. Zion Church.

Died, Dec. 30, 1931.

JACOBS, HAROLD FRANKLIN—Physician.

b. Sept. 16, 1890, Charlotte, N. C.; s. Frederick Miller and Laura E. Jacobs; m. Margarette B. Grimes, Jan. 2, 1913; four children, Laurette E.; Harold F.; Helen M.; Angeline M.; educ. Boys High Sch., Brooklyn; Livingstone Coll.; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1926; Phy., 1926-pres.; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 416 Albee Sq., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES, FREDERICK WEISS—Physician.

b. May 26. 1880, Brunswick Co., Va.; s. Alfred and Eliza (Green) James; m. Olive V. Clark, Dec. 27, 1909; four children, Julia E., b. Oct. 4, 1910; Sarelda I., b. July 13, 1912; Frederick Warfield, b. Nov. 8, 1916; Sidney C., b. Nov. 8, 1916; educ. Virginia State Coll., Petersburg, Va., 1901; M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Medical Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1906; General Surgery, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1916; Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Howard Univ., 1920; Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll., 1920; Physician, 1906-present; Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1920-present; Teacher, Public Sch., Brunswick Co., Va., 1901-02; Chief, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Norfolk Community Hospital, 1932-present; mem. Masons; National Medical Assn.; Old Dominion Medical Assn.; Tidewater Medical Assn.; Norfolk-Portsmouth Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 723 Church St.; Residence, 986 Washington Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JAMES, JOE H., Jr.—Real Estate Broker.

b. April 10, 1892, Pensacola, Fla.; s. Joe H. and Mary Ida (Cole) James; educ. Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Licensed Real Estate Broker; Pres., Matay Bottling Works, Inc.; Sec., Joe H. James & Son, Inc.; Chairman, Colored Division, Community Chest; Pres., Jacksonville Negro Welfare League; Chairman, Charity Agency Federation; Chairman, Republican Club of Seventh Ward; mem. Masons (33°); Shriner; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Grand Esteemed Loyal Knight of Elks; Head of the State Assn. of Elks; Order of Calanthe; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Chairman, Trustee Board; Address, 800 Broad St.; Residence, 607 W. Emon St., Jacksonville, Fla.

JAMES, ROSA LUCILLE—Teacher.

b. July 11, 1903, Chicago, Ill.; d. William and Bessie (Webster) James; educ. Parker High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1916-20; Chicago Normal Coll., 1920-22; Univ. of Chicago, 1926; auth. "Lyrics of Life"; Teacher, Forestville School, Chicago, Ill., 1922-present; Teacher, Piano and Dramatics, 1926-present; Class Poet Parker High Sch., 1922; Poet Laureate Chicago Normal Coll.; mem. Ancient Order of Forresters; Chicago Teachers Federation; Charter Mem. Older Girls and Younger Women's Conference; Relig. Methodist; Address, Forestville School, 4339 St. Lawrence Ave.; Residence, 6400 Eberhardt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JAMISON, FRANCIS TREVANION—Dentist.

b. Oct. 16, 1892, Wrightsville, Penn.; s. Dr. James L. and Francenia (Baldwin) Jamison; m. Jeanette Stubbs, Dec. 31, 1917; two children, Francis T. Jamison, Jr., b. Nov. 2, 1918; Donald Stubbs, b. Jan. 31, 1920; educ. Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1909-13; A.B., 1913; Univ. of Penn., Dental School, 1914-17; D.D.S., 1917; Dentist, 1917-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Monday Club; West Side Tennis Club; Grand Masonic Lodge of Delaware (32°); Athletic Council of Lincoln University; Treas. of Peoples' Forum, Haven M.E. Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1514 W. 6th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

Dr. Jamison has the distinction of being the first Negro holding the appointment of Dental Surgeon at the New Castle County Workhouse. This Institution houses more than five hundred convicts, men and women of both races.

JASON, WILLIAM BARRINGTON—University President.

educ. B.A., Howard University, 1913; M.A., University of Penna., 1915; graduate work, Univ. of Penna. and Univ. of Iowa. Elected President, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo., July, 1928; Address, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.

JEFFERS, BENJAMIN BUTLER—Physician.

s. Joseph Nowell and Annie Elizabeth (Anderson) Jeffers; educ. A.B., A.M., Lincoln Univ., Penn.; M.D., Howard University; Medical Examiner for Masons, Odd Fellows, Elks and National Benefit Life Insurance Company; mem. Dauphin County Med. Assn.; Fellow of American Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Address, 36 N. Front St., Steelton, Penn.

Dr. Jeffers conducts a Health Clinic for Children in Steelton, Penn.

JEFFRIES, CHRISTINA ARMISTEAD—Asst. Executive Sec. Urban League.

b. Gallipolis, Ohio; d. Charles F. and Harriett (Clifton) Armistead; m. Edward Jeffries, Sept. 10, 1919; educ. Public Sch., Gallipolis, O.; Columbus Business Sch., Columbus, O., 1913; B.S., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1930; Sec. to Pres., Payne Univ., Selma, Ala., 1914-19; Bookkeeper, Urban League, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920; Note Teller, Steel City Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920-24; Asst. Executive Sec. Urban League, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1924-present; Pres., Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Alpha Alpha Omega Chapter; mem. Executive Board, Home for Aged and Infirm Colored Women, 1931-present; mem. Executive Board, Ella Grayson Home for Colored Working Girls, 1921-present; Chairman, Industrial Committee, Y.W.C.A., 1930-present; Secretary, Women's Auxiliary, N.A.A.C.P.; mem. Advisory Committee, Social Service Exchange, Federation of Social Agencies; mem. Relief Committee, Hill District Council, Pittsburgh, Pa.; mem. Eastern Star; Auxiliary, Sons of Veterans; Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.W.C.A.; Urban League; Golden Circle, Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 806 Wylie Ave.; Residence, 817 Anaheim St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JEFFRIES, LOUIS FREEMAN—Educator.

b. April 15, 1896, Jones, Tenn.; s. Overton Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Anthony) Jeffries; m. Ethel Charlotte Redding, Sept. 27, 1924; educ. A.B., Virginia Union Univ., 1922; B.S., Virginia Union Univ., 1926; M.S., Univ. of Chicago, 1930; auth. Thesis for M.S. degree "Molecular Weight of Potassium Copper Succinimide," to be published by the American Chemical Soc.; Teacher, Roger Williams Univ., 1922-25; Claflin Coll., 1925-27; Va. Union Univ., 1927-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Xi (an honorary scientific research fraternity); American Chemical Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va.

JENKINS, CHARLES JAMES—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 4, 1897, Austin, Texas; s. Samuel and Irene B. (Washington) Jenkins; m. Cynthia Flower, Sept. 27, 1921; one child, Charles James, Jr., b. Dec. 15, 1923; educ. Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1914; B.S., Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1919; L.L.B., Chicago Kent Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1922; Lawyer, 1922-present; Pres., Texas Fellowship Club; Assemblyman, State of Illinois, 3d District, 1930-present; Asst. Corporation Counsel, Chicago, Ill., 1928; Sergt., Training Camp, U. S. Army, Marshall, Tex., 1918; Sec., Illinois Vocation Training School Commission; Trustee, Pilgrim Baptist Church; mem. Elks; American Legion; Omega Psi Phi; National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Illinois Law Inst.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 155 N. Clark St.; Residence, 4127 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He introduced and had enacted a law amending the riot act of the State of Illinois so that any one, regardless of Race, who is injured by a mob in a Public Park, or a Public Bathing Beach, can bring an action to recover damages up to the amount of $10,000.

He also had a law enacted compelling a 30 day notice prior of forfeiture to any one who has purchased real estate on Contract, instead of taking the property without any notice whatsoever.

JENKINS, N. A.—Physician.

b. June 10, 1882, Anderson, S. C.; s. Greene and Clara (Riley) Jenkins; m. Joyce E. Jones, Nov. 11, 1924; two children, Joyce E., b. Nov. 3, 1925; Norman A., b. Aug. 4, 1927; educ. C. P. Benedict Coll., 1903; M.D., Shaw Univ., 1908; Post Graduate Courses, Bklyn. Sch. and Hosp., 1909; Rush. Coll., Chicago, 1912; Physician, 1908-present; Surg.-in-Chief and Supt., Waverly Fraternity Hosp.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., Palmetto Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., Congaree Med. Soc.; one of the Founders and Sec., Victory Savings Bank; N.A.A.C.P.; ex-Sec., 6th Dist. Republican Convention; Elks; K. of P.; Grand Med. Director Odd Fellows; Surg. Gen. and Grand Patriarchy of Am. Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1107½ Washington St.; Residence, 2200 Hampton Ave., Columbia, S. C.

JERNAGIN, WILLIAM HENRY—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 13, 1869, near Macon, Miss.; s. Allen and Julia (Ruth) Jernagin; m. Willie A. Stennis, Oct. 15, 1889; four children, Lottie R.; Rosabell;

Gertrude J.; Mattie (deceased); educ. Meridian Acad.; D.D. (honorary), Guadalupe Coll., Tex.; Jackson Coll.; Alcorn Coll.; Teacher, Public Schools, Miss., 5 years; Licensed to preach, Bush Fork Baptist Ch., 1890; ordained, 1892, pastor, New Prospect Baptist Ch., near Meridian, Miss., 4 years; Oktiba, Miss., 3 years; Scooba, Miss., 2 years; Business Manager, Alcorn Coll., 2 years; Pastor, Okolona, Miss.; Winona, Miss.; Mound Bayou, Miss.; Brandon, Miss.; organized and was Pres., Young People's Christian Educational Congress of Mississippi; Pastor, Oklahoma City, Okla., 8 years; was Pres., Oklahoma General Baptist Convention; Pres., State Constitutional League of Oklahoma; Pastor, Mt. Carmel Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., 1912-present; Pres., National Peace Congress of America, 1916-present; Pres., General Convention of District Columbia; Vice-Pres., National Baptist Convention; President, National S.S. and B.Y.P.U. Congress of America; Trustee, Va. Theol. Sem. & Coll., Lynchburg, Va.; Trustee, Baptist Old Folks' Home, Washington, D. C.; auth. "History of American Negro," Vol. 6, pub. Caldwell, Atlanta, Ga., 1922; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Eastern Star; St. Luke's; Mosaics; Elks; Moses, Supreme Order of Helpers; Address, 1341 Third St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He was ordained to the ministry when nineteen years of age at Pine Grove Baptist Church, his first pastorate being the New Prospect Baptist Church, Meridian, Mississippi. He was the leading spirit in promoting and establishing the Winona-Grenada Baptist College, the Meridian Baptist Seminary, Meridian, Miss., and the Woman's Baptist College at Mound Bayou, Mississippi.

During the World War he preached to colored soldiers in camps in France and was sent by the National Race Congress to the Pan-African Conference that met in Paris, France, while the Peace Conference was in session, 1919. Was appointed a member of the committee which presented a Memorial to the Peace Conference.

The Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America appointed him one of the delegates to present a Memorial from the Federal Council to the Peace Conference. In 1921 he was host to President King of Liberia on his visit to Washington, D. C.

He has been President of the National Race Congress since its organization in 1916.

Was elected President of the Consolidated, National Equal Rights League and Race Congress, 1928.

Was Alternate delegate to Republican National Convention, Kansas City, Mo., 1928, from District of Columbia. A member of the Inaugural Committee of President-Elect Herbert Hoover.

JESSYE, MISS EVA—Director of Music-Writer.

b. Coffeyville, Kan.; educ. Western Univ., Kansas City, Kan.; State Univ. for Colored, Langston, Okla. Director of Music, Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1920; Editorial staff, Afro-American, Baltimore, Md., one year. Won prizes: Essay, Music, Poetry, Interstate Literary Society of Kan. and the West; Pres., Interstate Soc., 1924. Director of Music, first all-Negro moving picture, "Hallelujah," produced by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corporation, directed by King Vidor, 1929. Creator, "Aunt Mamy's Chillun," sketches of Negro life, Radio Feature; also "Four Dusty Travellers," over Station WOR, New York City; Address, 230 W. 147th St., Apt. 3S, New York City, N. Y.

JOHNSON, ALBERT P.—Dentist.

b. June 10, 1897, Washington, D. C.; s. John and Mary (Andrews) Johnson; m. Ruth E. Proctor, April 4, 1920; two children, Amyle; Albert P., Jr.; educ. Dunbar High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1914-18; Howard Dental Sch., 1918-23; D.D.S., 1923; Dentist, 1926-present; mem. Westchester Academy of Medicine; Masons; Address, 48 W. 3rd St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.; Residence, 101 Lake Avenue, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

JOHNSON, MRS. BESSIE VIOLA—Artist-Composer.

b. Dec. 12, 1878, Burlington, Ia.; d. Thomas and Ira Belle Dyer; m. James Edward Johnson, Nov. 19, 1901; educ. Public Sch., Hawksworth Art Sch. for seven years; Artist, specializing in portraiture; comp. "Heart of the Middle West," song, pub. Bessie V. Johnson, 1916; "Clothes Don't Make a Man," song, pub. Bessie V. Johnson, 1916; "America's Victory, Sweet Liberty, song, pub. Bessie V. Johnson, 1918; articles in local paper, 1917; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Negro Business League; Chicago Art League; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 714 Spruce St., Burlington, Iowa.

JOHNSON, CHARLES CATLETT—Physician.

b. Dec. 28, 1860, Orange, Va.; s. Lewis and Mary (Reed) Johnson; m. Hattie E. Pearson, April 26, 1890 (deceased May 11, 1902)) second marriage, Cecelia Ladeveze, June 22, 1904; educ. Howard Univ., 1877-88; M.D., Howard Univ., 1888; Physician, 1888-present; Prop., Drug Store, 1907-present; Grand Master, Masons, South Carolina, 1900-present; P.M.E. Grand High Priest, R.A.M.; P.G. Royal Patron, Order Eastern Star; Active Member Supreme Council, A.A.S.R. Masons; P.M. Lebanon Lodge No. 6, F.A.M.; Grand Auditor, G.U.O.O.F.; R.P. Effingham Chapter No. 10, O.E.S.; P.N.F. Kalmia Lodge 2184, G.U.O.O.F.; P.M.V.P. Georgetown Patriarchy; District Grand Medical Director, Dist. No. 13, G.U.O.O.F.; Household of Ruth No. 1423; Past Chancellor, Magnolia Lodge No. 22, K. of P.; Aiken Pride Court, O.O.C.; Lincoln Lodge No. 2, I.O. Good Samaritans; Founder and ex-Pres., Palmetto Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Aiken, S. C.

JOHNSON, CHARLES SPURGEON—Sociologist-Author-Editor.

b. July 24, 1893, Bristol, Va.; s. Chas. Henry and Winifred (Branch) Johnson; m. Marie Antoinette Burgette, Nov. 6, 1920; three children, Charles Spurgeon, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1921; Robert Burgette, b. Sept. 23, 1922; Patricia Marie, b. Oct. 20, 1924; educ. Wayland Academy, 1909-13; Virginia Union Univ., 1914-17; A.B., 1917; Univ. of Chicago, 1917-19; Ph.B., 1918; Fellow

in Sociology, Univ. of Chicago; Director of Research and Investigations, Chicago Urban League, 1917-19; Investigator, Negro Migration for Carnegie Foundation Series of Economic Studies, 1918; Associate Executive Secretary, Chicago Commission on Race Relations, 1919-21; Director of Research and Investigations of the National Urban League, 1921-28; Editor of Opportunity, Journal of Negro Life, 1923-28; Director of Department of Social Science, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.; American Member of International Commission of Inquiry to Liberia, 1930; Executive Committeeman, American Sociological Association; Southern Commission on the Study of Lynching; Granted Harmon Award in Science and Invention for 1930; Executive Committeeman, Commission on Inter-Racial Co-operation, Atlanta, Ga.; Trustee, Bethune-Cookman Institute, Daytona Beach, Fla.; Chairman, Editorial Committee for volume on American Negro of Annals of American Academy, and of National Inter-Racial Conference Research proceedings; Consulting Editor, Social Science Abstracts; Advisory Committeeman, Inter-Racial Section, Social Science Research Council; Sec., Section, Industry and Immigration, National Conference of Social Work; Director of Investigations and Co-Author of "The Negro in Chicago," publications on the Negro Migration; The Negro Population of Buffalo, N. Y.; Hartford, Conn.; Waterbury, Conn.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Springfield, Ill.; Trenton and Plainfield, N. J.; The Negro in Industry in Baltimore, Md.; Los. Angeles, Calif.; auth. "The Negro in American Civilization." mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Civic Club of New York; Society for Social Research; Writers' Guild of New York; Relig. Baptist; Address, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.; Residence, 1611 Harding St., Nashville, Tenn.

He founded Opportunity, Journal of Negro Life, for the National Urban League, which began publication January 1, 1923.

JOHNSON, CHARLES WELDON—Asst. Principal.

b. Oct. 30, 1904, Augusta, Ga.; s. Henry and Gertrude Johnson; educ. Walker Inst.; A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1926; Asst. Principal, Walker Inst.; Contr. Articles for Newspapers and Magazines; mem. Republican Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Walker Inst.; Residence, 1439 Chestnut St., Augusta, Ga.

ASAPANSA-JOHNSON, COMNA—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 3, 1892, Freetown, Sierra Leone, Africa; s. George A. and Anna Juliette (Sawyer) Comna-Johnson; m. Effie Bertha Leigh, Nov. 25, 1920; one child, Christian Pius Ayodele, b. Feb. 27, 1924; educ. Wesleyan Boy's High Sch.; Fourah Bay Coll.; B.D., Durham Univ., England, 1912; M.A., Durham Univ., 1919; Dip.Th. Durham, 1919; A.C.P., London College for Preceptors, 1921; Foundation Scholarship and Junior Essay Prizeman, London College; Clergyman, ordained, 1916; Associate Editor, The Sa-Leone Echo, 1915-27; Principal, Collegiate School, Sa-Leone, 1921-28; Member Board of Education, Sa-Leone, 1921-25; County Secretary, Boy Scouts, Sa-Leone; Chaplain to the Mayor, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1923-26; Traveling Scholarship, Phelps Stokes, to Negro Schools and Universities, 1928-29; mem. Past Master, Mason, Lodge Academic 1138 S.C. 18 degree, Grand Lodge of England, Orion Chapter, Sa-Leone; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 122 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHNSON, DEACON—Musical Contractor.

b. Aug .12, 1878, Pine Bluff, Ark.; s. Mayo and Charity (Mack) Johnson; m. Blanche A. Kelley, Aug., 1912; one child, Fred William, b. May 4, 1915; educ. Pub Sch., Pine Bluff, 3 years; studied music under private teachers in Montreal, Canada, and U. S.; Musical Leader and Entertainer, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Montreal, Canada, 1893-1900; New York City for a while; Itinerant Musician, traveling all States East of Mississippi and Canada, 1900-03; Musical Contractor, New York City, 1903-present; President and Directing Manager, Clef Club, City of New York, 1915-19; Founder and Directing Manager, Deacon Johnson's Exchange Studio; mem. Associted Musicians of Greater New York, Local No. 802; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; F.&A.M. (Prince Hall, Hiram Lodge No. 4); Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 201 West 145th St., New York, N. Y.

As Musical Contractor he has since 1903 furnished units for entertaining at many private homes, clubs and hotels. Among them were Rector's, Shanley's, Delmonico's, Hotel Martinique, Hunter Island Inn, Avery's Five-Mile Hook, Blue Point, Hotel Astor, and Bellevue-Stratford, Philadlphia, Pa.

In October, 1925, Deacon Johnson and his orchestra furnished music for the "Safety Special" sent out by the New York Central Lines, the purpose of which was to add fresh impetus to the safety work of the Road. This unit covered 13,000 miles of the railroad main line track and played before more than 175,000 employees. The unit was composed of Negro entertainers, singers and players under his personal direction.

JOHNSON, EDWARD AUSTIN—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 23, 1860, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Columbus and Eliza A. Johnson; m. Lena Allen, Feb. 22, 1894; one child, Adelaide, b. June 21, 1895; educ. Washington Sch., Raleigh, N. C.; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1879-83; Shaw Univ., 1888-91; LL.B., 1891; Principal, Mitchell St. Public Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1883; Prin., Washington Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1885-91; Instructor and Dean, Law Sch., Shaw Univ., Raleigh N. C., 1893-1906; Asst. U. S. District-Attorney's Office in eastern district of N. C., for 7 years; Chairman, fourth congressional district for Republican Party, N. C.; Delegate to National Conventions at Minneapolis, St. Louis and Philadelphia, Penn.; Alderman, two years, Raleigh, N. C.; Committeeman, Republican Party in 19th Assembly District, N. Y. C.; elected to Legislature in 19th Ass. Dist., N. Y. C., 1917; candidate for Congress, New York, 1928; mem. South. Beneficial League; Masons; Vice-Pres., Y.M.C.A., 135th St. Branch, N. Y. C.; Harlem Board Trade and Commerce; Upper Harlem Taxpayers Assn.; auth. "History of Negro Race in America," "History of Negro Soldiers in Span.-Amer. War," "Light Ahead for the Negro," "Negro Almanac and Statistics";

"Adam vs. Ape-Man and Ethiopian"; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 17 West 132nd St., New York, N. Y.

Upon his graduating from Shaw University with the degree LL.B. he accepted a Professorship in the department of law in Shaw University. He was Alderman in the City of Raleigh at the time.

In 1907 he came to New York to practice law and becoming an active participant in political affairs of New York City, he was elected to the Assembly at Albany, N. Y., in 1917, being the first colored representative ever sent to Albany.

During his term in that branch of the Legislature four bills were passed, one of which was the "Civil Rights Bill," which was made to cover practically all civil privileges in schools, restaurants, hotels, amusements, etc.

He also secured the passage of a Bill estalishing a free employment bureau which has an appropriation of $30,000.

Mr. Johnson has been actively engaged in representing the interests of his clients in New York since 1907; joins with the younger element of the city in Y.M.C.A. activities, Church and Fraternal affairs, is a member of the Harlem Board of Trade and Commerce and Upper Tax Payers Association.

JOHNSON, ELIJAH LOVEJOY, Jr.—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 20, 1886, Tuskegee, Ala.; s. Elijah Lovejoy and Julia (Smith) Johnson; m. Lillian J. Jackson, May 18, 1919; two children, Julia L., b. May 18, 1921; Betsy Ruth, b. Dec. 29, 1923; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1900; Special Course, Armstrong Manual Training Sch., Washington, D. C., 1902; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1915; Lawyer, 1915-present; Principal, Public Sch., Tuskegee, Ala., 1898-99; Principal, Public Sch., Meridian, Miss., 1901-03; Railway Mail Clerk, 1903-08; United States Government Clerk, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., 1908-15; State Legal Advisor, Indiana, Elks, 1928-present; Legal Advisor, Triangle Bottling Co.; mem. Elks, Odd Fellows; National Bar Assn.; Marion Co. Lawyers Club; N.A.A.C.P.; Address, 152½ E. Court St.; Residence, 717 North West St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHNSON, EVERETT WARREN—Social Worker.

b. Feb. 16, 1896, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. William T. M. and Hattie P. (Boyd) Johnson; m. Olive Chase Carney, Jan. 5, 1918; three children, Pauline Carney, b. Jan. 27, 1920; Everett Warren, Jr., b. Feb. 8, 1922; Wallace Carney, b. March 24, 1926; educ. Pennsylvania State Coll., 1916-17; Univ. of Penn., 1922-24; B.S., in Ed., 1924; Boy's advisor, athletic director, instructor in social science and biology, St. Augustine's Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; Associate editor, Christian Recorder, Phila., Pa., 1919-21; Executive Sec., Nat. Student Council, Protestant Episcopal Church for Negroes, 1924-27; Executive Sec., Frederick Douglass Community Association, 1927-present; mem. Delta Eta Sigma honorary collegiate fraternity; Phi Lambda Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; American Legion; Masons; Citizens Club of Philadelphia; Cosmopolitan Club, Raleigh, N. C.; La Malta Club, Phila., Pa.; Utopian Club, Toledo, Ohio; Social Workers Club, Toledo, Ohio; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 16 N. 10th St., Toledo, Ohio.

Durings the World War he graduated from Fort Des Moines Training Camp as 1st Lieut. of Infantry, served with the 349th F.A. in this country and overseas. Graduated from School of Fire Field Artillery at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and commissioned 1st Lieut. of Field Artillery, commanding Battery E., 349th F.A. during the duration of the war. This Battery was mentioned in general orders of the Brigade.

He founded the National Student Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Negroes and when he left it to become executive secretary of the Frederick Douglass Community Association of Toledo, its strength was sixty units in the various colored colleges throughout the United States. The purpose of the organization is to keep the colored college students in touch with the church.

JOHNSON, MRS. GEORGIA DOUGLAS—Housewife-Writer.

b. Sept. 10, 1886, Atlanta, Ga.; d. George and Laura (Jackson) Camp; m. Henry Lincoln Johnson, Sept. 28, 1903; two children, Henry Lincoln Johnson, Jr., b. June 21, 1904; Peter Douglas, b. Jan. 21, 1906; educ. Atlanta Univ.; Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio; auth. "Heart of a Woman," poetry, pub. Cornhill, 1919; "Bronze," racial, pub. B. J. Brimmer Co., 1920; "An Autumn Love Cycle," verse, Harold Vinol, pub., 1929; "Blue Blood," a play, Appleton & Co., 1927; "Plumes," a play, French & Co., N. Y., 1928; "The Black Cabinet," a Biography of Henry Lincoln Johnson, 1931; mem. League of Neighbors; League for Abolition of Capital Punishment; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1461 S Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, HALL—Musical Director, Composer.

b. March 12, 1888, Athens, Ga.; s. William D. and Alice (Sansom) Johnson; educ. Knox Inst., Athens, Ga.; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C.; Univ. of Penn., musical course, 1910; Hahn Sch. of Music, Phila, Pa.; Institute of Musical Art, New York, N. Y., 1923; studied theory of music, violin, piano and other instruments; specialized in composition; made many transcriptions of Negro spirituals; organized "Hall Johnson Negro Choir," Dec. 1925; comp. "Coophered," an operetta, a Portrayal of Negro Life in the Southland; Address, 203 W. 145th St., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, JAMES EUGENE—Insurance Representative.

b. July 3, 1868, Independence, Mo.; s. Henry and Eliza Johnson; m. Nancy Evangeline Johnson, March 30, 1903; two children, James Eugene Johnson, Jr., b. Oct. 9, 1905; Felice Thelma, b.

Charles S. Johnson, A.B., Ph.B.

Deacon Johnson

Rev. Mordecai W. Johnson, S.T.M., D.D.

Charles Henry Jones

Jan. 1, 1906; educ. Hobson Inst., 1882-86; Kansas State Nor. Sch., 1887-89; Kansas Univ., 1889-90; Teacher, 1890-96; Mail Carrier, 1896-99; Cashier, People's Bank, Muskegee, Okla., 1906-12; Sec. and Office Manager, Security Life Insurance Co., 1925-present; auth. "Thoughts on Character," Character Building, pub. Phoenix Pub. Co., 1904; "Parsons Weekly Blade," a newspaper, pub. by Blade Pub. Co., 1894-98; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 115½ S. 2nd St.; Residence, 729 Altamont St., Muskogee, Okla.

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON—Executive Sectary-Author.

b. June 17, 1871, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. James and Helen Louise (Dillette) Johnson; m. Grace Nail, Feb. 3, 1910; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; A.B., 1894; A.M., 1904; three years grad. study, Columbia Univ.; Litt.D., Talladega Coll., 1917; Howard Univ., 1923; Prin. Colored High Sch., Jacksonville, Fla., several years; admitted to Fla. bar, 1897; practiced law, Jacksonville, Fla., until 1901; author in N. Y. C. from 1901; collaborated with his brother, J. Rosamond Johnson, in writing for musical plays and light operas; apptd. U. C. Consul to Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, 1906; transferred to Corinto, Nicaragua, 1909; returned to N. Y. C., 1912; contributing Editor to New York Age; Field Sec., National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1916-20; Executive Sec., N.A.A.C.P., since 1920; eleventh Spingarn Medalist, 1925; Trustee of Atlanta Univ.; Member of Bd. of Directors of Am. Fund for Public Service; auth. "The Autobiography of an Ex-Colored Man," (novel, published anonymously), Sherman French Co., Boston, 1913; "Fifty Years and Other Poems," Cornhill Pub. Co., 1918; "The Book of American Negro Poetry," Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1922; editor, "The Book of Negro Spirituals," Viking Press, 1925; "God's Trombones," 1927; contr. Century, Independent, Crisis and other magazines; mem. Civic Club (N. Y. C.); Pol. Independent; Chmn. House Committee of Colored Rep. Club of N.Y.C., 1903-05; Pres., Colored Rep. Club of N. Y. C., 1905-06; Address, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

JOHNSON, J. BERNARD—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 7, 1895, Gordonsville, Ga.; s. (Rev.) Jackson T. and Margaret (Armstrong) Johnson; m. Mayme Cooper, Nov. 12, 1921; two children, Marie, b. Feb. 1, 1923; J. Bernard, Jr., b. Sept. 27, 1927; educ. Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C.; Va. Union Univ., 1916; Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1916-18; Howard Univ. Law Sch., 1919-22; LL.B., 1922; Lawyer, Trenton, N. J., 1923-present; Exalted Ruler, Sunlight Lodge, No. 114, Elks, Trenton, N. J., Jan., 1928-present; Past Commander, Mitchell Davis Post, American Legion; Trenton, N. J.; mem. F.&A.M.; Batchelor Benedicts; Citizens' Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 222 N. Willow St.; Residence, 211 Spring St., Trenton, N. J.

He served as Quartermaster Sergeant, First Class, during the World War, and was in active service, overseas, for thirteen months.

JOHNSON, JOHN HAYDEN—Physician.

b. Feb. 17, 1875, Washington, D. C.; s. (Rev.) Robert and Martha Johnson; m. Minnie L. Crutchfield, June 17, 1903; two children, Maurice Eugene, b. Feb. 26, 1904; Hayden Crutchfield, b. April 2, 1908; educ. M St. High Sch., 1894; Pre-Medic Course, Howard Univ., 1894-1900; Certificate, Howard Univ., 1895; M.D., Howard Univ., 1900; Physician, 1900-present; mem. Board of Education, 1916-present; Committee of Management Y.M.C.A.; National Medical Assn.; Pres., Medico Clurigal Soc., 1914; Masons; Odd Fellows; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1842 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, J. WILLIAM H.—Clergyman.

b. July 20, 1859, Worcester, Mass.; s. George R. and Ruth Ann (Cuffee) Johnson; m. Lelia M. Wilkerson, Dec. 8, 1902; educ. Public Sch., Providence, R. I.; Private Tutors; High Sch., Providence, R. I.; Ph.D., (Honorary) Christ Coll., Baltimore, Md.; Pastored, A.M.E. Zion Connection, 12 years, after ordination in Baptist Church, July 11, 1901; Pastored, Syracuse, N. Y.; Gloversville, N. Y.; Oneida, N. Y.; Middletown, N. Y.; Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; Mount Vernon, N. Y.; Associate Pastor, Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York City, N. Y., 1929-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; New York State Baptist Convention; New England Baptist Missionary and State Baptist Convention; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Abyssinian Baptist Church; 132 W. 138th St.; Residence, 140 W. 139th St., New York City, N. Y.

JOHNSON, LAWRENCE W.—School Principal.

b. Feb. 24, 1901, Clifton, Tenn.; s. Frank and Ida (Briggs) Johnson; educ. High Sch., 1924; B.S., Tennessee State Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1930; auth. "Negro Religion;" Teacher, Lebanon Sch., Lebanon, Tenn., 1926; Teacher and Director, Wilson Co. High School, Lebanon, Tenn.; Principal, Townsend Training Sch., Winchester, Tenn., 1930-present; Pres., Y.M.C.A., four years; mem. Middle Tennessee Progressive Principals' Club; Supreme Circle Club; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 18 Tenth Ave., Winchester, Tenn.; Residence, Eagleville, Tenn.

JOHNSON, MRS. MARY EDWARDS—Educator.

b. Athens, Ga.; d. Cicero and Eliza (Hawkins) Edwards; m. William Dean Johnson, April 16, 1914; four children, Juanita Addie, b. Jan. 7, 1915; Irene Iola, b. Dec. 19, 1917; Yolande Eliza, b. Oct. 11, 1923; William Cicero, b. June 1, 1926; educ. West Broad High Sch., Athens, Ga.; graduate of Atlanta Univ.; Teacher, Athens, Ga.; Founder, The Mary Edwards Johnson School, Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 1914-20; in New York, 1920-present; Supervisor of same, 1914-present; Address, 2042 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, JOHN ROSAMOND—Musician-Composer.

b. Aug. 11, 1873, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. James and Helen Louise (Dillette) Johnson; m. Nora Ethel Floyd, July 3, 1913; educ. New England Conservatory of Music; studied in Europe; piano with Charles F. Dennee, and Mme Dietrich Strong, organ with George Whiting; harmony with Carl Riessman, and Davenport Kerrison, voice with William Dunham and Clarence B. Ashden; A.M., Atlanta Univ., 1917; Professional debut, Boston, 1894; Supervisor Music,

public schools, Jacksonville, Fla., 1896-08; toured in vaudeville in U. S. and Europe; Director music, Hammerstein Opera House, London, 1912-13; School Settlement for Colored People, N. Y. City, 1914-18; Director singing orchestra for Mrs. Emelie Hapgood's Colored Players, Garden and Garrick Theatres, New York; served as Second Lieutenant, 15th Infantry, N. Y. National Guard, 1918; United Song Writers' Society America; mem. Masons; Civic Club; comp. Music for Cole and Johnson's Shoo-Fly Regiment, Red Moon, Bert Williams' "Mr. Load of Koal," also arrangements of Negro spirituals and over 300 popular songs. Joint composer of comic operas, Humpty Dumpty, Sleeping Beauty and the Beast; collaborated with Louis Hirsh in "Come Over Here;" made Sub-Chief Iroquois Indian Tribe, 1921; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 201 W. 131st St., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, MORDECAI W.—University President.

b. Jan. 12, 1890, Paris, Henry County, Tenn.; s. (Rev.) Wyatt J. and Carolyn (Freeman) Johnson; m. Anna Ethelyn Gardner, Dec. 25, 1916; five children, Carolyn Elizabeth, b. Dec. 3, 1917; Mordecai Wyatt, Jr., b. April 1, 1922; Archer Clement, b. Dec. 2, 1924; William Howard, b. Oct. 6, 1930; Anna Faith, b. April 8, 1932; educ. B. A., Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia, 1911; B. A., University of Chicago, 1913; graduate of Rochester Theological Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., 1919; B. D., Rochester Theol. Sem.; Graduate Scholar at Harvard Univ.; S.T.M., Harvard Univ., 1922; D.D., Howard Univ., 1923; D.D., Gammon Theol. Seminary, 1928; Professor of Economics and History, Morehouse Coll., 1911-13; Student Sec. of the International Committee of the Y.M.C.A.; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Charleston, W. Va.; President, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1926-present; Relig. Baptist; Address, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.

On June 20, 1926, Rev. Mordecai W. Johnson was unanimously elected President of Howard University, Washington, D. C. He has the distinction of being the first Colored man to be made President of this University.

JOHNSON, REGINALD A. NELSON—Executive Secretary, Urban League.

b. March 22, 1903, Minneapolis, Minn.; s. James Alver Nelson and Mildred L. (Taylor) Johnson; educ. Central High Sch., St. Paul, Minn.; A.B., Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 1928; two quarters graduate work in sociology, 1928; Part time member staff, St. Paul Public Library, 1918-28; Family Welfare Worker, St. Louis Provident Assn., 1928-30; Industrial Sec., Urban League, St. Louis, Mo., 1930-32; Executive Sec., Urban League, Atlanta, Ga., 1932-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; National Conference of Social Work; American Assn. of Social Workers; Georgia Conference of Social Workers; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 250 Auburn Ave; Residence, 130 Griffin St., Atlanta, Ga.

JOHNSON, ROBERT EARL — Athlete-Welfare Worker.

b. March 10, 1892, Harrisonburg, Va.; s. Robert P. and Mary T. (Harvey) Johnson; educ. Morgan Academy, preparatory, 1912; Morgan Coll., collegiate, 1916; A.B., Morgan Coll., 1916; Tutor in Mathematics, 1913-16; Y.M.C.A. Worker, 1918-19; Boys Worker, Morgan Community, 1919-20; Welfare Worker, Carnegie Steel Co., 1920-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Loendi Club Organizer, and Pres., E. T. Community Club for Men and Boys; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E. Church, Harrisonburg, Va.; Address, c/o Carnegie Steel Co., Braddock, Pa.

JOHNSON, ROBERT GIBBS—Dentist.

b. Oct. 5, 1887, Brandon, Miss.; s. Robert L. and Birdie (McAllister) Johnson; m. Winifred Young, 1924; one child, Barbara, b. Aug. 28, 1925; educ. Alcorn Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1906; D.D.S., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1910; Post Graduate, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Dentist, 1910-present; 1st Lieut. Dental Corp., U. S. Army, 1917-19; mem. Masons; Elks; National Medical Assn.; Lincoln Dental Assn.; Illinois Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 202 E. 35th St.; Residence, 6515 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, ROLAND R.—Physician.

b. Oct. 29, 1881, Chatham, Canada; s. (Bishop) John A. and Minnie S. (Gooseley) Johnson; m. Alice E. Braxton, April 6, 1910; three children, Barrat, b. March 31, 1911; Katherine Louise, b. Aprli 29, 1913; Alice E., b. Dec. 5, 1917; educ. Washington High Sch.; Phillip Exeter Academy, 1902-03; Long Island Coll. Hosp., 1903-07; Physician, 1907-present; Attending Physician, Aged Colored Home; Lecturer, Hygiene Dept., Y.M.C.A.; Asst. Surg. 15th N.Y. Nat. Guard (later, 369th Infantry) during World War; mem. Bd. of Directors, Lincoln Settlement House, Inc.; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P. (Brooklyn Br.); Kings Co. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Provident Med. & Dental Assn.; Past Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knights Templar; Grand Commandry, State of New York (Prince Hall); United Supreme Council of The Northern Jurisdiction of Scottish Rite Masons of the 33rd and last degree, Grand Esteemed lecturing Knight, and Grand Medical Director, Elks; Inspector Gen., Uniform Rank; K. of P.; Treas., Bd. of Directors, Alpha Lodge, 1381; Past Illustrious Potatente, Medina Temple; No. 19 Order of Mystic Shriners; Pol. Republican; Relig. Afro Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 902 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHNSON, SERGEANT—Artist.

First winner of prize, $250, for terra cotta head of a Negro boy, "Sammy," in nation-wide exhibition of fine arts productions of Negroes, sponsored by Harmon Foundation in co-operation with the Commission on the Church and Race Relations of the Federal Council of Churches, New York, held January, 1928. Address, 2777 Park St., Berkeley, Calif.

JOHNSON, SOLOMON—U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

b. Jan. 12, 1871, Washington, D. C; s. Solomon and Elizabeth (Cunningham) Johnson; m. Katherine Du Boyce, May 31, 1904; five children, Solomon, Jr.; Catherine, Charles, Margaret, Elizabeth; educ. Pub. Sch. and Minor High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Howard Univ., Phar-

macy, 1895-97; Clerk, District Attorney's Office, Washington, D. C.; Clerk, U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.; U. S. Immigrant Inspector and Interpreter, Ellis Island, New York City, 1904-present; Ch. and member Ex. Com., Republican Club, Harlem, N. Y.; mem. K. of P.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 853 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM N.—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 21, 1891, Lincoln, Nebraska; s. Jackson and Laura (Eades) Johnson; educ. A.B., University of Nebraska, 1909; LL.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1913; Lawyer, 1913-present; mem. Masons; Urban League; Am. Legion; Pol. Republican; Address, 184 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

He was commissioned 2nd Lieut., 366 Inf.; was town mayor and interpreter for the 2nd Battalion, 366 Inf. in the A.E.F.; was interpreter for the American Legion, 2nd A.E.F. in 1927.

He was selected by Walter Camp to be the All-American left end for the University of Nebraska while a student at the University.

JONES, CHARLES HENRY—Real Estate.

b. May 25, 1873, Morrisville, N. C.; s. John Henry and Jane (Smith) Jones; m. Hattie Isabelle Thornton (deceased), Oct. 15, 1900; second marriage, Savannah Webster, June 4, 1926; educ. Pub Sch., Morrisville, N. C.; Real Estate Operator, 1903-present; one of Founders and Vice Pres., Forsythe Savings and Trust Co., 1913-25; mem. General Conference, A.M.E. Zion Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1929; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Jones Building, Church and Third Sts.; Residence, 9 E. 3d St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

He is considered one of the wealthiest Colored men in the State of North Carolina. His real estate holdings are enormous he being the owner of an office building, apartment houses, and 181 dwellings in Winston-Salem and vicinity. He also owns considerable acreage.

JONES, DAVID DALLAS—College President.

b. Nov. 7, 1887, Greensboro, N. C.; s. Sidney Dallas and Mary Jane (Holley) Jones; m. Susie P. Williams, June 15, 1915; four children, David Dallas, b. June 15, 1918; Frances Estelle, b. Aug. 22, 1919; Paul Maurice, b. May 18, 1926; Frank Sidney, b. Nov. 9, 1928; educ. B.A., Wesleyan Univ., 1911; M.A., Columbia Univ., 1930; Pres., Bennett Coll. for Women, Greensboro, N. C., 1926-present; Sec., International Committee, Y.M.C.A., 1911-14; Executive Sec., Pine Street Y.M.C.A., St. Louis, Mo., 1914-23; General Field Agent, Inter-Racial Co-operation, Atlanta, Ga., 1923-26; mem. Board of Education, Methodist Episcopal Church; Board of Trustees, Inter-Racial Commission, Atlanta, Ga.; National Boy's Work Council, Y.M.C.A.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Bennett College for Women, Greensboro, N. C.

JONES, EDWARD F.—Dentist.

b. May 5, 1895, Sea Bright, N. J.; s. Royal E. and Henrietta (Price) Jones; educ. Chattle High Sch., Long Branch, N. J., 1908-12; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1913-17; D.D.S., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1917; Dentist, 1917-present; Examiner, U. S. Veterans' Bureau, 1920-22; Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Yonkers Br.; Chancellor Commander, K. of P., 1925-present; Pres., Westchester Academy of Medicine, 1928-29; Sec., 1932-present; mem. Clinico-Pathological Soc. of Phila.; Masons; Fishermen of Galilee; Alpha Phi Alpha; Alpha Physical Club; Round Table Twelve; Professional Club of Phila.; Harlem Dental Clinic of the Nat. Tuberculosis and Health Assn.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 45 Warburton Ave.; Residence, 366 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

He was a member of the High School and University of Pennsylvania Track Squads, Junior and Senior Metropolitan Broad Jump Champion, 1917; Junior National Broad Jump Champion, 1917; Second place, Senior National Broad Jump, 1917; Middle Atlantic Indoor Broad Jump Champion, 1918; member of the University of Pennsylvania Inter-Collegiate Broad Jumping team in 1916 and 1917.

He enlisted in the U. S. Army in 1917, connected with the Medical Dept. of the 24th Infantry, attended First Central Officers' Training School at Little Rock, Ark., commissioned 1st Lieut. in the Dental Corps, in 1918.

He is the only colored dentist in actual practice in Yonkers to this date.

JONES, EUGENE KINCKLE—Social Worker-Executive-Secretary.

b. July 30, 1885, Richmond, Va.; s. Joseph Endon Jones and Rosa (Kinckle) Jones; m. Blanche Ruby Watson, March 11, 1909; two children, Eugene Kinckle Jones, Jr., b. March 14, 1910; Adele Rosa Jones, b. July 22, 1911; educ. preparatory, Wayland Acad., 1899-1902; Virginia Union Univ., 1902-06; A.B., 1906; grad. study, Cornell Univ., 1906-08; M.A., Cornell Univ., 1908; LL.D., Virginia Union Univ., 1924; Instructor, State Univ., Louisville, Ky., 1908-09; Instructor, High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1909-11; Exex. Sec., Nat. Urban League, 1911-present; Member Board, National Conference of Social Work; Chairman, Flushing Educational Committee; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Southern Beneficial League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Residence, 43-11 162 Street, Flushing, L. I.

A group of liberal-minded New Yorkers, in 1910, recognizing the situation of the Negroes about them, drew up a tentative program for an organization that has become known as the National Urban League, and in April, 1911, he joined them as the field secretary.

The entire movement in 1911, required a budget of $2,500. Since that date 43 cities have been organized, and in 1926 the budget had increased to nearly half a million dollars.

Under his general direction no less than 200,000 Negro workers have been placed in positions; forty-five Negro personnel workers placed in industrial plants, and thirty-seven Negro students trained and placed in social service positions.

In 1931 there were in addition to the National Urban League, forty-three organizations located in as many cities in the United States, governed by local executive boards made up of white and colored people.

JONES, FLEMING ADOLPHUS—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 10, 1895, Gaffney, S. C.; s. Felix and Amaline Jones; m. H. Preston Mills, June 15, 1921; one child, Marian Elaine, b. June 1, 1924; educ. Howard Univ., college, 1916-22; A.B., 1922; Law, 1922-23; LL.B., 1923; Prin., Excelsior High Sch., Excelsior, W. Va., 1923-25; Lawyer, 1925-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 996, Welch, West Va.

During the World War, Mr. Jones served in the 325th Field Signal Battalion as a non-commissioned officer. Overseas, in France for one year, and honorably discharged February, 1919.

JONES, GEORGE BROWNING—Attorney, Metropolitan Police Dept.

b. Jan. 1, 1869, St. Louis, Mo.; s. George Browning and Emeline Jones; m. Nora Sexton (deceased), 1896; second marriage, Elizabeth Sebastian, Aug., 1901; two children, first mariage, Wendell C.; Edward M.; educ. Public Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; La Salle Extension Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Private Tutors; Associate Editor, Central Afro-American, St. Louis, Mo., 5 years; Lawyer, 1920-present; Permit Clerk, Board of Public Improvements, St. Louis, Mo., 1901-04; Clerk, Second District Police Court, St. Louis, Mo., 10 years; Law Clerk, Circuit Attorney's Office, 1 year; Deputy Circuit Attorney, St. Louis, Mo., 1 year; Asst. Circuit Attorney, 4 years; Attorney, Metropolitan Police Department, St. Louis, Mo., 1931-present; Grand Attorney, Knights of Pythias, State of Missouri, 1929-present; Vestryman, All Saints Episcopal Church, 1924-present; mem. Non-Resident Committee, and Chairman, Mason District, Provident Assn., St. Louis, Mo.; member, National Bar Assn.; ex-Sec., Mound City Bar Assn.; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 3137 Pine Boulevard; Residence, 1213 N. Spring Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

He is one of the organizers and promoters of City Hospital No. 2, which is to be known as the Homer G. Phillips Hospital, for which a bond issue has already been passed and an appropriation made of $1,500,000, and for which the property has already been condemned and paid for, and contract let for first unit.

JONES, GILBERT HAVEN—Educator.

b. Aug. 23, 1883, Fort Mott, S. C.; s. (Bishop) Joshua H. and Lizzie (Martin) Jones; m. Rachel Gladys Coverdale, June 10, 1910; four children, Gladys Havena; Gilbert Haven, Jr.; Ruth Inez; Donald Coverdale; educ. Public Sch., Providence, R. I.; Pub. and High Sch., Columbus, Ohio; Ohio State Univ. (coll. of arts and sciences); A.B., Wilberforce Univ., 1902; B.Sc., 1903; Ph. B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Penn., 1906; A.M., 1907; studied in the Univ. of Goettingen and Univ. of Jena, Germany; Ph.D., Univ. of Jena, 1909; LL.D. (honorary), Howard Univ., 1925; Principal, Lincoln High Sch., Carlisle, Penn., 1903-05; Professor of Philosophy and Education, St. Augustine Collegiate Institute, Raleigh, N. C., 1909-10; Professor, Ancient Languages, Agri. and Normal Univ., Oklahoma, 1910-14; Dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts, Wilberforce Univ., 1914-24; President, Wilberforce Univ., 1924-1932; Professor, Politics and Government, 1932-present; mem. Advisory Board, Northeastern Life Insurance Co., New York City; ex-Treas. and member, Kappa Alpha Psi; auth. "Education in Theory and Practice," "Lotze and Bowne Eine Vergleichung ihrer philosophischen Arbeit," an inaugural dissertation in German; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Wilberforce University, Ohio.

While at Carlisle, Gilbert H. Jones was campaign organizer of the Cumberland County, (Pa.), Republican Committee.

During 1919-24 he was Ohio State Superintendent of the A.C.E League of the A.M.E.

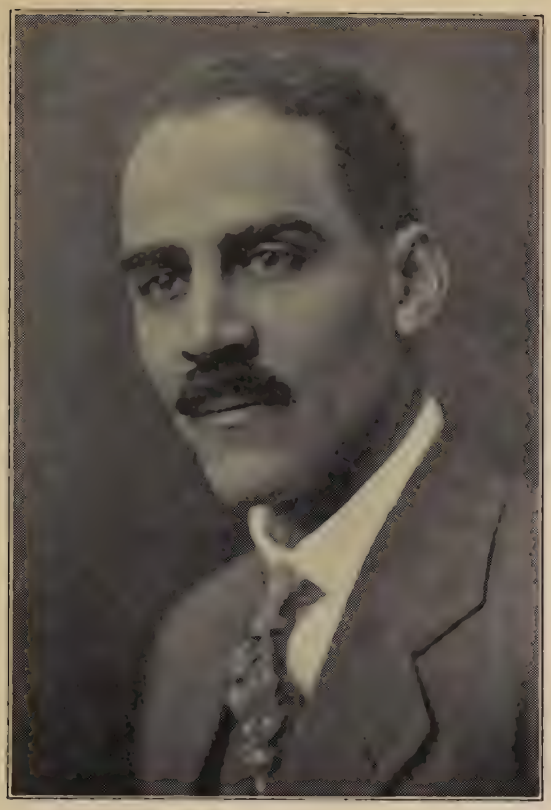
His dessertation, "Lotze und Bowne Eine Vergleichung ihrer Philosophen Arbeit," found its way in the libraries of American Universities. Copies of it were sought from the author with the request that the department of philosophy of the graduate school of Boston University be allowed to translate it in the English for uses in the class room. Permission was granted and the work undertaken by a student of the department under the direction of Prof. Brightman of the Department of Philosophy.

JONES, MRS. IDA T.—Teacher.

b. Clinton, Iowa; d. Rev. Pinkney and Margaret (Bryant) Taylor; m. Albert W. Jones, July 19, 1922; one child, Albert W., Jr., b. Jan. 11, 1925; educ. Normal Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Teacher, Wendell Phillips Senior High Sch., 1920-present; mem. Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.W.C.A.; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 244 E. Pershing Rd.; Residence, 229 E. 50th St., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, JOSEPH H. N.—Physician.

b. Nov. 1, 1888, Richmond, Va.; s. Archer and Leanna (Woodson) Jones; educ. Plainfield High Sch., Plainfield, N. J.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, O., 1910; Univ. of Michigan, Medicine, 1910-12; Univ. of Chicago, 1914 and 1917; M.D., Univ. of Iowa, 1923; Physician, 1923-present; Chemist, Dodge Leather Factory, Waukegan, Ill., 1916-17; Medical Inspector, Dept. of Health, New York City, 1926-present; Lieut. of Infantry, Machine Gun, U. S. Army, 1917-19; Holder of Record, Oberlin Coll., 440 yard dash, 1909; mem. National Medical Assn.; American Medical Assn.; North Harlem Medical Soc.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Elks; Alpha Phi



Eugene Kinckle Jones, A.M., LL.D.

George Browning Jones (deceased)

Joseph H. N. Jones, A.B., M.D.

Laurence Clifton Jones, Ph.B.

Alpha; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 582 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City, N. Y.

JONES, LAURENCE CLIFTON—Educator.

b. Nov. 21, 1884, St. Joseph, Mo.; s. John Q. and Lydia (Foster) Jones; m. Grace Morris Allen, June 29, 1912 (deceased); two children, Turner Harris, b. May 6, 1914; Lawrence Clifton Jones, Jr., b. Dec. 10, 1917; educ. Marshalltown High Sch., Marshalltown, Ia., 1903; Ph. B. State Univ. of Iowa, 1907; Founder and Principal of Pine Woods Country Life Sch., 1909-present; mem. ex-Vice-Pres., Mississippi Assn. Teachers in Colored Schs.; Executive Committee, Nat. Negro Press Assn.; Nat. Negro Business League; Kappa Alpha Psi; State Executive Committee, Negro Y.M.C.A. work; auth. "Up Through Difficulties," 1910; "Piney Woods and Its Story," pub. Fleming H. Revell, 1923; "The Spirit of Pine Woods," pub. Fleming H. Revell, 1930; numerous articles on Race problems; Chautauqua Lecturer; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal Church; Address, Piney Woods, Miss.

During the World War, Mr. Jones was in charge of the thrift stamp campaign among colored people in Mississippi. He was chairman of the American Red Cross work for Rankin and Simpson counties, Miss. Was Asst. Director of the Armenian Relief campaign in Miss., and Negro Secretary of the First United War Work Drive of that State.

He founded the Piney Woods School with practically no funds. In 1930 the property value was over $250,000, consisting of more than 1,500 acres of land, several large school buildings and a well equiped plant.

The Piney Woods School is a co-educational institution and is located in the so-called Black Belt (Braxton, Mississippi).

JONES, L. C.—High School Principal.

b. April 1, 1878, Scottsboro, Ala.; s. Louis and Agnes Jones; educ. A.B., A.M., Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Southland Coll., Ark.; State Normal Sch., Ala.; Pres., Florida Memorial Coll., 1904-12; Dean, State Univ., Louisville, Ky., 1912-13; Principal, Jones High Sch., Orlando, Fla., 1916-present; Pres., Florida State Teachers' Assn., 1914-16; Pres., Teachers' County Inst.; mem. Business Men's League; Missionary Baptist Church; Woodman of America; Woodman of Union; Relig. Baptist; Address, Jones High School; Residence, 317 W. Jefferson St., Orlando, Fla.

Jones High School is the second largest Colored public school in the State of Florida, having 1500 students and 34 teachers.

JONES, LOUIA VAUGHN—Violinist.

b. March 2, 1895, Cleveland, O.; s. Louia S. and Vaughnie F. Jones; m. Grace Lomax; one child, Grace Louise; educ. Central High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1913; New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass., graduated, 1918; studied with Monsieur Lucien Capet, 1921-22; Ecole Normal de Musique, Paris, France, 1921-22; studied violin, Monsieur Maurice Hayot, Paris, 1923; Studied violin, with Sollaway, an artist-pupil of Jeno Hubay, Budapest, Hungary, 1924; Studied violin, Monsieur Marcel Darrieux, Paris, 1925; Asst. Band Leader, 807th Pioneer Infantry Band, American Expeditionary Forces, France, 10 months; Instructor, violin, Conservatory of Music, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1930-present; Address, Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Residence, 10296 Drexel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

JONES, OSCAR DUNN—Dentist.

b. Feb. 29, 1888, Morehead City, N. C.; s. William H. and Emma (Shephard) Jones; m. Ula Goodrick, 1910; one child, Oscar Dunn, Jr., b. Nov. 15, 1911; educ. St. Augustine Coll., 1902-07; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1911; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1910-11; Dentist, 1911-present; mem. Vice Pres. Nat. Med. Assn.; Maryland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Civic League; Nat. Health Committee; Masons; Elks; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Office, 1405 Druid Hill Ave.; Residence, 1128 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.

JONES, PAUL LINCOLN—Physician.

b. Feb. 24, 1902, Brockton, Mass.; s. Henry H. and Lucy Elizabeth (Bedford) Jones; educ. High Sch., Brockton, Mass., 1921; Tufts Coll., Boston, Mass., 1923; M.D., Tuft Medical Sch., Boston, Mass., 1927; Interne, St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C., 1928; Physician, 1928-present; O.D.P., Harlem Hospital, New York City, N. Y., 1929-present; mem. Board of Directors, Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Board of Directors, Brooklyn Branch Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Sec., Trustee Board, Holy Trinity Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; National Medical Assn.; Provident Medical and Dental Soc.; Chi Delta Mu; Omega Phi Si; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 126 Clifton Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JONES, PHILIP JAMES—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 8, 1889, Caroline County, Va.; s. George Rafield and Fannie L. (Ferral) Jones; m. Arline Ader, Oct. 11, 1922; educ. Harrisburg High Sch., 1908; Univ. of Penna., 1914; LL.B., St. Lawrence Univ.; Lawyer, 1918-present; connected, Public Defender and Big Brother Movement; Y.M.C.A.; Omega Psi Phi; Sons of Virginia; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 379 Bridge St.; Residence, 86 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JONES, R. FRANK—Physician.

b. Feb. 16, 1897, Washington, D. C.; s. Samuel L. and Mary (Payne) Jones; m. Esther A. Shackelford, Oct. 24, 1925; educ. B.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1919; M.D., 1922; Physician and Surgeon, 1922-present; Urologist, Howard Univ. Medical Faculty; Visiting Urologist, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; President, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., 1929-present; mem. National Medical Assn.; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 717 Florida Ave., N.W.; Residence, 1721 T St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

JONES, RICHARD LEE—Department Store General Superintendent.

b. Dec. 21, 1893, Albany Ga.; s. Richard C. and Eliza (Brown) Jones; educ. Woodward High,

Cincinnati, O., 1912; Univ. of Cincinnati, College of Commerce, Cincinnati, O.; Univ. of Illinois Champaign, Ill.; General Superintendent, South Center Department Store, Chicago, Ill., 1928-present; Business Manager, Chicago Defender, Chicago, Ill., 1922-27; Commanding Officer, Military Police, Louisville, Ky., 1917-19; Trustee, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; mem. Elks; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Relig. Baptist; Address, 421 E. 47th St.; Residence, 4524 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

The South Center Department Store, of which he is the General Superintendent, has been in operation since March, 1928, and employs 190 persons, having 54 departments and a floor space of 90,000 square feet, covering three floors and basement.

He is the only Colored person holding the position of General Superintendent of a large Department Store.

JONES, ROBERT ELIJAH—Bishop.

b. Feb. 19, 1872, Greensboro, N. C.; s. Sidney Dallas and Mary Jane (Holley) Jones; m. Valena C. MacArthur, Jan. 2, 1901 (deceased Jan. 14, 1917); second marriage, H. Elizabeth Brown, Feb. 4, 1920; educ. A. B., Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1895; A.M., 1898; B.D. Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1897; D.D., New Orleans Univ., 1901, Gammon Theol. Sem., 1905, Wesleyan Univ., 1918; LL.D., Howard Univ., 1911; Pastor, Leaksville, N. C., 1891; ordained Methodist Episcopal ministry, Deacon, 1892, Elder 1896; Pastor, Lexington and Thomasville, N. C., 1892, Lexington, 1893, Reidsville, 1894; Assistant Manager, Southwestern Christian Advocate, 1897-1900; Field Secretary, Board of Sunday School M.E. Church, 1901-04; Editor, Southwestern Christian Advocate, 1904-20; Bishop, M.E. Church, since 1920; Member General Conference M.E. Church, 1904-08-12-16-20; President, Board of Trustees, Wiley Univ., Samuel Houston Coll., New Orleans Univ., Haven Inst. and Conservatory of Music; Chairman, Board Flint-Goodbridge Hospital and Training School; Trustee, Gammon Theol. Sem., Bennett College; mem. Council Association Study of Negro Life and History; Committee on Negro Churches of Federal Council Chs. of Christ; International Committee Y.M.C.A.; Inter-Racial Commission; Exectuive Committee Board of Education for Negroes; President, Colored Y.M.C.A., New Orleans; Vice-President, International Y. M. C. A. Convention; Father and Son National Committee; President Gulfside Association; auth. "The Negro and the Challenge of the New Day"; Address, 631 Baronne St.; Residence, 5207 Constance St., New Orleans, La.

JONES, SAMUEL COBB—Physician.

b. April 8, 1880, Chapel Hill, N. C.; s. William and Minnie (Barber) Jones; m. Rina Barnett, Dec. 10, 1913; educ. Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C.; Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C.; M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Medical Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1911; Physician, 1912-present; Teacher, Physical Culture, A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1915-16; Medical Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1923-present; Treas., Mountain City Medical Soc., 1930-present; Sergeant-at-Arms, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, 1926-present; Chairman, Steward Board, St. Paul A.M.E. Church, 1928-present; mem. Masons; National Medical Assn.; Tennessee State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M.E.; Address, 124½ E. 9th St.; Residence, 518 E. 8th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

JONES, THOMAS ADOLPHUS—Physician.

b. May 6, 1873, Britsh Guiana, S. A.; s. Henry and Jane (Richardson) Jones; m. Jemima Evelyn, 1899; children, Evelyn, Charles, Egbert; educ. Howard Univ., Med. Sch., 1899-1900; Boston Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Boston, Mass., 1901-03; M.D., 1903; McGill Univ., Canada, 1910-13; M.D.C.M. McGill Univ., 1913; Principal Public Sch., 1896-99; Prof. of Bacteriology and Chemistry, Flint Med. Coll., 1903-04; Clergyman, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1904; Physician, 1903-present; Medical Examiner, Bergen Lodge No. 43, K. of P. and St. Marks Lodge, Odd Fellows; Pres., Hudson County Physicians Assn.; Pol. Non-Partisan; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 85 Oak St., Jersey City, N. J.

He founded and was Medical Director of an Obstetrical School for Colored Students at Gonzales, Texas, in 1904. This school graduated the first four females and two males to pass the Texas State Board of Obstetricians.

JONES, THOMAS B.—Coll. Registrar.

b. June 26, 1893, Concord, N. C.; s. John J. and Eva (Phifer) Jones; m. Vivian E. Young, June 14, 1922; two children, Ethel Clarice, Thomas B. Jr.; educ. Wm. Penn High Sch.; B.A., Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1921; M.A., Northwestern Univ., 1927; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1930-32; Registrar, 1927-present; mem. Masons (32°); Omega Psi Phi; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, A. & T. College; Residence, 710 Reid St., Greensboro, N. C.

JONES, THOMAS EUGENE—Dentist.

b. May 3, 1894, Anderson, S. C.; s. Lawrence and Lulu (Thomas) Jones; m. Nora J. Hammond, Feb. 17, 1919; two children, Olive, b. Sept., 1920; Thomas Eugene, Jr., b. Mar., 1921; educ. M Street High Sch. (now Dunbar High Sch.), Washington, D. C., 1912; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1916; Dentist, 1916-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 1631 W. Franklin St.; Residence, 1510 Pennsylvania Ave., Baltimore, Md.

JONES, MRS. VERINA MORTON—Physician.

b. Jan. 28, 1865, Cleveland, Ohio; d. William D. and Kittie (Stanley) Harris; m. W. A. Morton, M.D., Aug. 15, 1890 (deceased 1895); one child, Franklin W., b. Nov. 27, 1892; second marriage, Emory Jones, Nov. 27, 1901 (deceased Feb. 8, 1927); educ. State Normal Sch., Columbia, S. C.; Woman's Med. Coll. of Penn., 1884-88; M. D., 1888; Social Worker, 1914-20; Head Worker, Lincoln Settlement; Physician, 1888-present; mem. Metropolitan Bd. of Directors, Y.W.C.A., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1924-29; Board of Directors, N.A.A.C.P., 1909-25; Com. Management, Ashland Pl. Br. Y.W.C.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Com.,

L. C Jones, A B., A.M.

Phillip Jones, I.I..B.

William Henry Jones. A B., A M . B D., Ph.D.

J. T Kerr, A.B., A M . S T I:

Brooklyn Bureau of Charities; Bd. of Directors, Urban League, Lincoln Setlement, Brooklyn, N. Y.,; Brooklyn Mothers Club; Hon. member, Zeta Phi Beta, Epsilon Chapter; Kings County Med. Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 29 Grove St., Hempstead, L. I.; Residence, 20 Fleet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

She is the oldest colored physician in Brooklyn in point of practice as well as age.

She was the first woman admitted to practice medicine in the state of Mississipi and the first colored woman to practice in Nassau County, L. I.

JONES, WILLIAM NESBIT—Editor.

b. Aug. 2, 1882, Spartanburg, S. C.; s. Julius and Jane Jones; educ. A.B. Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., 1907; Managing Editor, Baltimore Afro-American; Pres., Century Club; Vice-Pres., Baltimore Urban League; State Central Committee, Progressive Party, Maryland; mem. Baltimore Boy Scout Council; K. of P.; Adelphian Club; Relig. Baptist; Address, 628 N. Eutaw St.; Residence, 2523 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

JONES, WILLIAM HENRY—College Dean.

b. March 3, 1896, Muscotah, Kan.; s. George W. and Huldah (Wilson) Jones; m. Rachel Cornelia Polk, September 4, 1924; two children, Wilhelmina Elaine, b. June 7, 1925; Gwendolyn Anita, b. Aug. 14, 1926; educ. A.B., Washburn Coll., 1918; A.M., Univ. of Chicago, 1919; B.D., 1921; Fellow, Blatchford Foundation, toward the Ph.D. Degree in Sociology, 1921-23; auth. "Recreation and Amusement Among Negroes in Washington, D. C.", Howard Univ. Press, 1927; "The Housing of Negroes in Washington, D. C." Howard Univ. Press, 1929; "The Young Negro". Professor and Head of Dept., History and Political Science, W. Virginia State Coll., 1923-24; Professor and Head of Dept. of Sociology, Howard Univ., 1924-28; Professor and Head of Dept. of Sociology and History, Va. Theological Sem. and Coll., 1929-30; Dean, Tillotson Women's Coll., 1930-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; American Sociological Soc.; Soc. for Social Research; Texas State Teachers Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Tillotson Women's College, Austin, Texas.

JONES, WILLIAM LENARD—Clergyman.

b. 1892, Holly Bluff, Miss.; s. Elijah and Florida (Ball) Jones; two children, William Lenard, Jr.; Florida Pearl; educ. Public Sch. and High Sch., Yazoo City, Vicksburg, Mound Bayou, Miss.; Clergyman, 1916-present; Pastor, East Holly Mission, Houses Chapel Station, Bethea Station, Miss.; Sergeant, Quartermaster's Dept., 1918; discharged Dec. 11, 1918; Commander-in-Chief, Southern Mississippi Division, National Assn. of Negro War Veterans, 1930-present; Pres., Duncan Precinct, Miss.; mem. North Mississippi Annual Conference, 1916-29; Mississippi Annual Conference, 1929-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1925 Dinwiddie St., McComb, Miss.

JONES, ZACHONIA KEELE—Physician.

b. Oct. 22, 1883, Bowling Green, Ky.; s. Henry Clay and Mary (Keele) Jones; m. Mary De Lillian Robinson, Jan. 14, 1912; two children, Otto, b. Oct., 1913; Scott Dawson, (adopted), b. Mar. 27, 1919; educ. Kentucky Normal and Industrial Inst.; M.D. Meharry Medical Coll.; Physician, 1911-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Elk; Woodman; National Medical Assn.; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 217½ Main St.; Residence, 506 State St., Bowling Green, Ky.

JORDAN, J. LEROY—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 25, 1895, Wilmington, N. C.; s. Richard and Florence (Maddix) Jordan; m. Grace Bond, Jan. 24, 1923; educ. Gregory Nor. Inst., Wilmington, N. C., 1917; Talladega Coll. 1917-18; U.S.A., Camp Meade, Md., 1918-19; Howard Law Sch., 1919-22; LL.B. 1922; admitted, Bar, Kokomo, Ind., 1923; practice in Indiana, until 1924; Elizabeth, N. J., 1925-present; mem. Trustee, League of Neighbors, Elizabeth, N. J.; Adj. Colonel Young Post, No. 134, American Legion, Elizabeth, N. J., 1927-present; Tau Delta Sigma; Pres., N. J. State Assn. of Elks; Dist. Deputy, Newark Dist. of Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Doric Lodge No. 19, F.A.A.M.; Address, 58 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

He was admitted to the North Carolina Bar January, 1922, six months before graduation.

JORDAN, LAWRENCE VICTOR — College Dean.

b. Aug. 21, 1901, Washington, D. C.; s. Charles W. and Mamie (Walker) Jordan; educ. Adena High Sch., Adena, O., 1923; A.B., Ohio Univ., Athens, O., 1926; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, 1931; Teacher, Browns Creek District High Sch., Kimball, W. Va., 1927-32; Chairman, Language Dept., 1928-32; Dean, Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C., 1932-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; National Assn. Teachers in Colored Schools; West Va. State Teachers' Assn.; North Carolina Negro Teachers' Assn.; American Assn. of Teachers of French; Address, Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C.; Residence, 106 W. 113th St., New York City, N. Y.

JORDAN, LEWIS GARNETT—Clergyman.

b. June 2, 1858, Meridian, Miss.; s. Jackson Gaddis and Maria J. (Phillips) Jordan; educ. Public Sch., Meridian and Natchez, Miss.; Baptist Inst. (now Roger Williams Univ.), Nashville, Tenn.; D.D. Gaudalupe Coll., Tex.; D.D. Natchez Coll., Natchez, Miss.; ordained Baptist Minister, La.; Pastor, Texas and Phila., Penn.; Sec., Foreign Mission Board, Nat. Baptist Convention for 25 years; ex-Editor, Mission Herald, Phila., Penn.; Trustee, Nat. Training Sch., Washington, D. C.; auth. "In Our Stead," "The Price of Africa," "Up the Ladder," "Guides for Women's Missions Meetings," "A Baptist History," "The Facts in the Case," many pamphlets; mem. Negro Business League; Masons; St. Luke's Knight Commander of the Humane Order of African Redemption; Historian, Nat. Baptist Convention; Pol. Prohibitionist; Temperance Lecturer; Relig. Baptist; Address, Morris Memorial Building, Nashville, Tenn.; Residence, 3115 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

He was a delegate to the World's Baptist Alliance held in London, 1908, and to the World's Missionary Conference in Edinburg, Scotland, 1910.

Has travelled in Europe and visited Africa

four times. He was Secretary of the Foreign Mission Board of the National Baptist Convention for more than twenty-five years.

JORDAN, SHERMAN S.—Physician.

b. 1868, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Daniel and Seatha (Sellers) Jordan; m. Maria Wilkes, 1899; one child, Wilkes, b. July 7, 1900; educ. M.D. Cleveland Medical Coll., 1893; Health Office, Rendville, O., 1892-94; Councilman, Rendville, O., 1892-94; mem. Grand Cancellor K. of P., 1906-07; State Y.M.C.A. Committee, 5 years; State Inter-Racial Committee; Sigma Pi Phi; Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 623 S. Center St., Springfield, O.

JOSEY, JAIRUS ANTHONY—Editor-Publisher.

b. Jan. 6, 1876, Richmond County, Augusta, Ga.; s. Anthony and Patience Josey; m. Chestena M. Carmichael, Sept. 4, 1905; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.; Editor and Publisher, Wisconsin Enterprise-Blade, Milkaukee, Wis.; mem. Odd Fellows; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 622½ Walnut St.; Residence 114 N. Blount St., Madison, Wis.

JOYNER, W. L.—Physician.

b. Nov. 23, 1887, Tarboro, N. C.; s. Redmon and Annie (Garrett) Joyner; educ. Raleigh High Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1903; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1903; M.D., Leonard Medical Coll., 1911; Staff, Lincoln Hospital, Durham, N. C., 1923-27; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks, Durham, N. C.; Past Noble Father, Odd Fellows, Greenville, Tenn.; Asst. Medical Director, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co.; 2nd Vice Pres., North Carolina Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Treas., Durham Colored Academy of Medicine; First Lieut., U. S. Army Reserve; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 8618 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

JUST, ERNEST EVERETT—Scientist-Biologist.

b. Charleston, S. C.; educ. Industrial School, State College, Orangeburg, N. C.; Kimball Academy, Meriden, N. H.; Dartmouth College, 1907; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1916; Spingarn Medalist, 1915; Instructor, Biology, Howard University; Address, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

Since leaving Dartmouth, Dr. Just has taught at Howard University. He, with some of the best known scientists in the country, is author of a book on sytology, published 1924. He was chosen by leading biologists of Germany as the best fitted among the World's scholars to write a treatise on fertilization. He is one of authors of a large work on colloid chemistry.

Every summer for 20 years he has done research work at the Marine Biological Laboratory in Woods Hole, Mass.

He is an editor of the international journal, Protoplasma, and of the official organ of the Marine Biological Advancement of Science; the American Society of Zoologists, the American Naturalists, and a corresponding member La Societe des Science Naturelles et Mathematiques of France.

KEEN, MRS. M. C. P.

b. March 28, 1879, Brooksville, Fla.; d. Mack and Amanda Johnson; m. Clemens H. Keen, March 20, 1920; one child, Jestina L. Shumate, b. Sept. 17, 1899; educ. Florida Baptist Coll.; mem. O.E. S.; H.H. of Ruth. O.O.C.; P.G.O. of M. and W.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1321 Hart St., Jacksonville, Fla.

KELLEY, LEILIA A. — Supervisor County Schools.

b. 1903, Hamlet, N. C.; d. James and Catherine (Stephen) Kelley; educ. Thompson Inst., Lumberton, N. C., 1918; A.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1926; Supervisor, Rural Elementary Schools, Caswell Co., N. C., 1926-present; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, Box 23, Yanceyville, N. C.; Residence, Box 762, Hamlet, N. C.

KELLEY, WILLIAM MELVIN—Editor.

b. April 22, 1894, Chattanooga, Tenn.; s. Thomas Lawrence and Sina (Starks) Kelley; m. Gladys Caution, (divorce), March 23, 1915; second marriage, Narcissa A. Garcia, April 12, 1932; one child, Sina Estelle, b. April 23, 1916; educ. Sch., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1909-12; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1912-13; Circulation Mgr., N. Y. News, 1913-15; Brooklyn Mgr., N. Y. Amsterdam News, 1916; Bus. Mgr., Champion Magazine, Chicago, Ill., 1917; Industrial Sec., Urban League, Chicago, Ill., 1917-18; Asst. Bus. Mgr., Pearson's Magazine, N. Y. C., 1919-21; Circulation Mgr., N. Y. Despatch, N. Y., 1921-22; Editor, The Amsterdam News, 1922-33; Editor, Daily Citizen; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 220 W. 135th St., New York, N. Y.

KELLUM, DAVID WILLIAM—Newspaper Reporter, Editor.

b. Aug. 25, 1903, Greenville, Miss.; s. David Crockett and Elizabeth (Houston) Kellum; educ. Greenville Pub. Sch. No. 2; Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Univ., Sch. of Journalism, 1927-present; Reporter, Chicago Defender; Editor, "Bud Billiken" Page; mem. Appomattox Club; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 3435 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 5000 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He was the first Negro to be appointed R. O.T.C. Cadet Major in Chicago, and the first to be commissioned Brevet Lieut., Illinois National Guard, by Gov. Len Small.

KELSEY, ANDREW ZADOCK—Principal.

b. Dec. 25, 1871, Millen, Ga.; s. (Rev.) Robert and Margaret Kelsey; m. Marie H. Jones, Feb. 20, 1906; two children, Andrew Z., b. Dec. 28, 1909; George D. S., b. July 24, 1911; educ. A.B. Morehouse Coll., 1903; Tuskegee Inst., 1904; Principal, Calvin Creek High Sch., Griffin, Ga.; Supt., Baptist Reformatory, Macon, Ga.; mem. Nat. Assn. of Colored Teachers in Pub. Sch.; Georgia State Teachers Assn.; ex-Sec., Y.M.C. A., Columbus, Ga.; Inter-racial Committee; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Griffin, Ga.

KENNEY, JOHN A.—Physician.

M.D. Leonard Medical College, 1901; general medicine with special attention to surgery and physiotherapy; ex-Medical Director John A. Andrew Memorial Hospital, Tuskegee Institute, Alabama; ex-Pres., Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-General Secretary of the Nat. Med. Assn.; Founder and Editor-in-Chief, The Journal of the National Medical Association; Secretary of the Nat. Hospital Assn.; mem. Founder, John A. Andrew Clinical Soc.; Essex County Med. Society; American Med. Assn.; Masons: Shriners, Boule, Phi Beta Sigma; honorary member, Chi Delta Mu; Am. Medical Editor's Assn.; Founder, Kenney Memorial Hospital, Newark, N. J., 1927; Address, 132 W. Kinney St., Newark, N. J.

After twenty-two years as Medical Director of the John A. Andrew Memorial Hospital, Tuskegee Institute, Ala., he moved to Newark, N. J., September 1st, 1924, and on September 1st, 1927, opened to the public the Kenney Memorial Hospital, Inc., at 132 West Kinney Street, Newark, N. J. The Institution is a three story thoroughly fireproof, brick structure with all modern equipment and improvements with accommodations for thirty patients. The personnel consists of fifteen employees including eight graduate nurses.

KENNEY, JR., ROBERT J.—Real Estate Operator.

b. Feb. 27, 1899, Richmond, Va.; s. Robt. J. and Lilly F. (Black) Kenney; m. Esterline Cooley, Aug. 15, 1927; educ. Armstrong High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1916; A.B., Va. Union Univ., 1920; Real Estate Operator, 1925-present; Pres., Thurken, Inc.; Pres., Homeseekers Development Corp.; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Formerly Traveling Supt. of the Southern Aid Soc. of Va.; Elks; Omega Phi Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 214 E. Clay St.; Residence, 2111 Idlewood Ave., Richmond, Va.

KERR, J. T.—Principal of School—Clergyman.

b. May 8, 1865, Clinton, N. C.; s. Jacob and Clarisy (Stevens) Kerr; m. Alice B. Smith; educ. State Normal Sch., Fayetteville, N. C., 1892; A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1900-06; Summer Sch., Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 12 years; Pastor, Baptist Church, Dover, Del., 1906-09; Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Xenia, Ohio, 1908-10; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Jacksonville, N. C., 1913-present; Principal, Georgetown High Sch., Jacksonville, N. C., 1894-present; was a candidate North Carolina State Legislature; mem. Masons; Eastern Star; N. C. State Teachers Assn.; National Teachers Assn.; Master Masons, Jacksonville, N. C.; Sec., Executive Committee, Trend River Assn.; Pres., Welfare League, Jacksonville, N. C.; Director, Southern Fidelity and Surety Co., Durham, N. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, Box 101, Jacksonville, N. C.

Died, April 27, 1932.

KEY, ALFRED LEWIS—Recreation Supervisor.

b. Aug. 25, 1895, Cedartown, Ga.; s. James and Hattie (Kelly) Key; m. Mary Emma Conway, Dec. 31, 1929; two children, Alfred Atchison, Harley Conway; educ. East High Sch., Columbus, O., 1926; Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O., 1926-29; Recreation Supervisor, Columbus, O., 1922-present; Physical Director, Spring Street Y.M.C.A., 1925-29; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Y.M.C.A.; National Recreation Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Beatty Park Center, 247 N. Ohio Ave.; Residence, 1065 N. 6th St., Columbus, O.

KEY, THOMAS A.—Physician.

b. Mar. 3, 1887, Uniontown, Ala.; s. George and Margaret (Miller) Key; m. Cora Clemons, Dec. 25, 1905; educ. A. & M. Coll., Normal, Ala.; M. D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1907; Post Graduate in Laboratory of Surgical Technique, Chicago, Ill.; Physician, 1907-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., Volunteer State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; ex-Pres., Mountain City Med. Soc.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Christian Fellowship; Knights of Tabor; Mosaic Templars; R.S. and O. of Z.; Ruths; Calanthe; Eastern Star; Pol. Republican; Address, 124½ E 9th St.; Residence, 1314 Grove St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

KILLINGSWORTH, FRANK RUSSELL — Clergyman.

b. Nov. 28, 1878, near Winnsboro, S. C.; s. (Rev.) Frank and Sarah R. (Pool) Killingsworth; m. Laura A. Penn. M.D., Oct. 7, 1908; one child, Althea Stavelyn, b. June 3, 1912; educ. Livingstone College, 1894-99; A.B. State College, S. C., 1907; D.D. Livingstone College, 1921; Principal, Jefferson Graded Sch., York, S. C.; Academic Dept. Manassas Industrial Inst., Manassas, Va., 1907-17; Pastor, Lomax A.M.E. Zion Church, Arlington, Va., 1918-26; Pastor, Varick Memorial A.M.E. Zion Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1927-29; Founder and Pastor, Kodesh Church of Immanuel, with headquarters in Philadelphia, Pa.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Kodesh Church of Immanuel, 51st and Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.; Residence, 1509 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

KING, ABRAHAM J.—Physician.

b. Oct. 22, 1862, West Xenia, Ohio; s. Jonas C. and Maria (Hawkins) King; m. Amanda E. Loggins, May, 1885 (deceased Sept. 21, 1889); one child, Fernnie M.; second marriage, Jennie Loggins, Sept. 12, 1909; three children, Vernice A., b. June 2, 1910; Abraham J., b. Jan. 11, 1914; Geneva, b. Aug. 17, 1919; educ. Xenia, Ohio High Sch., 1880-83; Indiana Univ., 1893-96 and 1903-04; A.B., 1896; Indiana Med. Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1904-07; M.D., 1907; Teacher, Public Sch., Indiana, 1898-99; Prin. Mt. Vernon, Ind. High Sch., 1896-99; Principal, Bloomington, Ind., 1886-93; 1899-1902; Physician, 1907-present; auth. "School Organization," pub. The School Graphic, 1899; "Some Criticism and Thoughts," pub. The Student, May 12, 1896; member and ex-Treas., Indiana Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 866 W. 26th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

KING, BEASLEY Y.—School Principal.

b. Aug. 4, 1891, Crockett, Texas; s. Richard and Frances Rachel (Ellis) King; m. Crezette Holley, Feb. 10, 1930; one child, Willie B.,; educ. Conroe College, Conroe, Texas, 1911; Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas,

1915; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1924; B.S. in Agri., D.V.M. Veterinary Science, Prairie View State Coll., 1925-29; auth. "Speaker in the A.E.F. to Eight Thousand Men, Day and Night"; served as Captain, 93rd Division Infantry, in France, two years; Principal, 5 teacher school, Camp Groan, Saint Nazaire, St. Nagire, France; Principal, High Sch., Antioch, Texas, 1916-18; Y.M.C.A. Sec., and Teacher, A.E.F., 1918-19; Principal, Friendship High Sch., 1921-24; Supervising Principal, Houston Co. Training Sch., Crockett, Texas, 1924-present; Director General Inter-Scholastic League, 7 years; Temporary Chairman, Republican Committee; mem. Negro Chamber of Commerce; Farmers Union; Mason, American Woodman; P.F.T. of Texas; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Houston Co. Training School, Crockett, Texas.

KING, CLARENCE DOYLE—School President.

b. Feb. 23, 1893, Danville, Va.; s. William Henry and Isabella (Doyle) King; m. Blanche Fletcher Powell, June 2, 1917; one child; Constance Doyle, b. Apr. 3, 1919; educ. Union Univ., Rich., Va., 1916-18; Columbia Univ., Social Science, 1921-22; College of City of New York; Student Teacher, Union Univ., 1918; Charge, Henry Street Settlement, vocational classes, 1917-18; first colored assistant director, West Side Y.M.C.A., charge of evening classes, 1918-21; ex-Sec., Boys Welfare Assn., 1921-22; Dean of School of Christian Education, Y.M.C.A., 135th St. Branch, 1922-present; Real Estate and Insurance, 1922-present; Director, Boys' Club, Flushing, L. I.; Board of Managers, West 135th Street Branch, Y.M.C.A.; Chairman, Supervising Committee, Peoples' Credit Union; Pres., Hunton School of Christian Education, New York City, 1930-present; mem. Pres., Epsilon Chapter, Phi Beta SigmaFraternity; special representative of Regional Vice Pres., Phi Beta Sigma; Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 148 W. 138th St.; Residence, 181 W. 135th St., New York, N. Y.

KING, DUDLEY GARNETT—Dentist.

b. Aug. 14, 1882, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. William A. and Rebecca J. (Deane) King; m. Florence Pitts, Apr. 23, 1918; educ. Combermere Sch.; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1912; Dentist, 1912-present; Treas., Livingstone Memorial Hosp.; Pres., Howard Univ. Alumni, Pittsburgh Chapter; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Penn State Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Am. Dental; ex-Pres., Medico, Dento, Pharmaco Assn.; Odontological Soc., Rho Boulè Sigma Pi Phi; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 2449 E. Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KING, WILLIAM E.—Lawyer-Assemblyman.

b. May 12, 1885, Morehouse Parish, La.; s. John Blevin and Selina (Jenkins) King; m. Blanche Hastings, June 30, 1919; one child, Blanche, b. Aug., 1920; educ. Coleman Academy Gibsland, La.; A.B., Philander Smith Coll., Little Rock, Ark.; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; LL.B., John Marshall Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1915; Lawyer, 1916-present; Asst. Corporation Counsel, Chicago, Ill., 1919; Asst. States Attorney, Cook Co., Illinois, 1923; Assemblyman, State of Illinois, 1924; 1928-present; Ward Committeeman, 2nd Ward, Chicago, Ill., 1932-present; mem. National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 35 S. Dearborn St.; Residence, 4046 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

He introduced and had passed a law which in a great measure prevented the operation of the Klu Klux Klan of Illinois from continuing in operation.

KING, WILLIS JEFFERSON—College President.

b. Oct. 1, 1886, Rose Hill, Harris County, Texas; s. Anderson W. and Emma (Blackshear) King; m. Permella J. Kelly, June 4, 1913; three children, Velma N., b. April 5, 1914; Eloise A., b. July 4, 1915; Grace E., b. Jan. 7, 1917; educ. Village Sch., Jasserand, Trinity County, Texas; Wiley Coll., 1903-10; A.B. Wiley Coll., 1910; Boston Univ. (Sch. of Theol.), 1910-13; Graduate Sch., Boston Univ., 1913-15; S.T.B. Boston Univ., 1913; D.D. Wiley Coll., 1917; Ph.D. Boston Univ., 1921; Pastor in Boston and Texas Churches, Assistant Pastor St. Marks M.E. Church, New York, 1908-18; Professor Old Testament and Sociology, Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1918-30; Pres., Sam. Houston Coll., Austin, Tex., 1930-32; Pres., Gammon Theological Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1932-present; auth. "The Negro in American History," an Inter-Racial study text for young White and Negro students, Pub. Methodist Book Concern, New York, 1926; mem. Omega Psi Phi, Boulé; American Sociological Society; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.

Professor King represented Negro students at the World Student Christian Federation Conference held in Peking, China, 1922, was a member of the Methodist General Conference at Springfield, Mass., in 1924. He is a member of the Board of Education of that Church.

He studied in Oxford University, England, on a Rosenwald Fellowship, doing research work in the field of Hebrew metre, with a view to publishing a technical study on one of the Hebrew prophets. He spent several months in the Palestine studying Hebrew backgrounds.

He was elected President of Samuel Houston College, Austin, Texas, in August, 1930, where he remained for 2 years and then became the President of Gammon Theological Seminary in Atlanta, Ga.

KINGSLEY, HAROLD M.—Director of Negro Work.

b. March 1, 1887, Mobile, Alabama; m. Mattie Jackson, Dec. 25, 1911; three children, Harold M., b. March 15, 1914; Anne Marie, b. Dec. 31, 1916; Roy Edwards, b. Sept. 22, 1919; educ. Emerson Inst., Mobile, Ala., 1904; B.A. Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1908; B.D. Yale Divinity Sch., 1911; Director, under Congregational Church Extension Boards, of Congl. Church Work among Colored People in the North; auth. "What the Negro Thinks of the White Man's Religion," Miss. Rev. of Wld.; "The Unchurched Negro," The New York World, Sept. 12, 1926; "Salvaging Abandoned Churches," American Miss. Magazine, Jan., 1927; mem. N.A.A.C.P. at organization, 1909; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi;

Beasley Y. King, B.S., D.V.M.

Willis J. King, S.T.B., D.D., Ph.D.

Thomas H. Kirton

Maude Matalene Kornegay

Boule; Cuygoga No. 95, I.B.P.O.E.; Pol. Republican (preference); Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 5700 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KINNER, SARAH ELLA MARIE—Physician.

b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Harry E. and Ella A. (Williams) Kinner; educ. Alleghany High Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911; Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1915; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1919; Interne, Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., 1920; Physician, 1920-present; On Staff, Child Welfare Division, Public Health Nursing Assn., 1926-present; Consulting Physician, Birth Control League, Pittsburg, Pa., 1931-present; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.W.C.A.; National Medical Assn.; Penna. State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1406 Boyle St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KINNEY, T. EDWARD.

b. Jan. 6, 1881, Trenton, N. J.; s. Charles and Nancy (Vincent) Kinney; m. Florence Dillon, May 27, 1923; educ. Lincoln Pub. Sch., Trenton, N. J., 1898; Trenton State Normal Sch., 1898-1902; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Rutgers Coll.; Teacher, Salem County, N. J., 1902-12; Clerk, Patent Office, Washington, D. C.; Principal in charge of Lincoln, Nixon and Escher Public Schools, Trenton, N. J., 1912-23; Retired, 1923-28; Financial Sec., Sunlight Lodge, I.P.O. E. of W., 1928-present; Financial Sec., and Director, Dunbar Realty and Investment Co., 1928-present; Financial Sec. and General Mgr., Tee Kay Amusement Co., 1928-present; Justice of Peace; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 23-44 Fowler St.; Residence, 97 Spring St., Trenton, N. J.

The Sunlight Lodge, Elks, of which he is the financial secretary, owns their building, valued at more than $100,000. Its auditorium has a seating capacity of 700. The building was started in 1923 and through his instrumentality was completed Feb. 1, 1928.

KIRTON, THOMAS H.—Funeral Director.

b. Babbados, B.W.I.; s. George Ernest and Eliza Ann (Howell) Kirton; m. V. Frances Williams; one child, Edmund, b. Nov. 29, 1916; educ. Public Sch., Barbados, B.W.I.; graduate of Renouard Tr. Sch. for Embalmers, New York, N. Y.; came to the United States in 1907; lived in Boston, Mass., 5 years; employed by H. Adolph Howell, Funeral Director, for 10 years; Funeral Director, 1922-present; mem. Imperial Lodge, Elks; Odd Fellows; British Free Gardners; Shepards; Foresters; Sons and Daughters of Barbados; Metropolitan Funeral Directors Assn.; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 89 W. 134th St., New York, N. Y.; Residence, 238 S. 9th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

KNOX, L. AMASA—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 6, 1870, Greenville County, Va.; s. Africanus and Sallie Ann (Williams) Knox; m. Clara Tarquinia Chase, June 26, 1901; educ. Virginia Normal and Collegiate Inst., (now Virginia State Coll.), Petersburg, Va., A.B., 1894; Howard Univ., LL.B. 1897; LL.M. 1898; Lawyer, 1898-present; mem. 55th General Assembly, State of Missouri; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Ivanhoe Club; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1419 E. 18th St.; Residence, 1825 The Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.

KORNEGAY, MAUDE MATALENE—County Supervisor.

b. July 10, 1881, Warsaw, N. C.; d. John King and Rebecca (Bowden) Frederick; m. Prince Kornegay, March 13, 1902; two children, Johnnie Lea Boatwright, b. Oct. 3, 1904; Robert Osborne, b. Aug. 17, 1906; educ. Elementary Sch., Warsaw, 1886-93; High Sch., Warsaw and Clinton, N. C., 1893-97; attended summer school at Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C.; Slater Teachers' Coll., Winston-Salem, N. C.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Extension Courses, Shaw Univ.; auth. "Hampton", poems, Hampton Press; "Work and Prayer"; "Flowers"; "The Duplin County Stockade Fire"; "President Warren G. Harding"; Teacher, 1897-1921; Supervisor, Wayne County Schools, 1921-present; Matron, Faison Inst., Faison, N. C., 4 years; Sec., Community Chest; mem. North Carolina State Negro Teachers' Assn.; North Carolina Parent-Teacher Assn; Wayne County Parent-Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, 1001 S. Center St., Mt. Olive, N. C.

KYLE, GEORGE A.—Dentist.

b. July 20, 1885, Mainezville, Ohio; s. Adam and Mary (Nelson) Kyle; m. Charlotte McCracken, July 3, 1916; educ. Public Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio; Howard Prep., 1903-07; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1913; Dentist, Buffalo, N. Y., 7 years; Dentist, Paterson, N. J., 1916-present; auth. Articles on Dental Surgery in local newspapers; mem. Passaic County Dental Soc.; American Dental Assn.; Sec., N. J. State Dental Society; N. J. Dental Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn. Pres. of Howard Alumni Assn. of the State of N. J., 1927; Twenty Club; Board of Directors, Progressive Realty Assn.; Masons, Boulé; Chi Delta Mu; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Address, 116 Broadway; Residence, 415 Clifton Ave., Paterson, N. J.

KYLES, LYNWOOD WESTINGHOUSE — Bishop.

b. May 3, 1874, Ivy Depot, Albemarle Co., Va.; s. Burrell and Mary Kyles; m. Jenny Smith, 1897 (deceased); sec. marriage, Louella Marie Bryan, Dec. 18, 1908; educ. A.B. Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1901; graduate Theology Dept., Lincoln Univ., 1904; entered Ministry A.M.E. Zion Church, 1896; Editor and General Manager, A.M.E. Zion Church Review, 1908-16; Secretary and Treasurer, Ministerial Brotherhood and Relief Department; elected Bishop, May 16, 1916; Pres., Board of Trustees, Walters Institute, Warren, Ark.; Trustee, Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; National Trustee, World's Christian Endeavor Society; Chairman, Central Committee, and General Director Tercentenary Campaign for One Million Dollars; Delegate, Fourth Ecumenical Conference, London, 1921; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Address, 1612 E. 14th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

LACEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON—Physician.

b. Feb. 22, 1871, LaFayette, Ind.; s. Austin and Julia (Barber) Lacey; m. Junice Mills, July 24, 1895; educ. Sch., La Fayette, Ind.; Ph.G., Purdue Univ., 1890; M.D. Meharry Med. Coll., 1904;

Physician and Surgeon, 1904-present; mem. Elks; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3404 Calumet St., Chicago, Ill.

LACY, GEORGE CORINTH—Asst. Prosecuting Attorney.

b. June 7, 1898, Richmond, Va.; s. Hugh and Jennie (Mason) Lacy; m. Cleota Collins, Nov. 5, 1917; educ. M St. High Sch., Washington, D. C.; New York Univ., New York City; A.B., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O., 1925; LL.B., 1928; LL.M., John Marshall Law Sch., Cleveland, O., 1929; Lawyer, 1928-present; Captain, 369th U. S. Infantry, Machine Guns, serving in France, 1918-19, Director, Y. M. C. A., Cedar Branch, 1931-present; Legal Advisor, Mid-West Agricultural Corp., 1920-present; Legal Advisor, Co-operative Industrial Assn., 1931-present; Legal Adviser, Dykes By-Products Corp., 1930-present; Asst. Prosecuting Attorney, Cleveland, O., 1932-present; Democrat Ward Leader, 17th Ward, Cleveland, O., 1930-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; National Bar Assn.; Cleveland Bar Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 2319 E. 55th St.; Residence, 8116 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O.

LAMB, WILSON—Concert Singer, Teacher of Voice.

b. Nov. 24, 1878, Norfolk, Va.; s. J. Gordan and Laura (Evans) Lamb; educ. Norfolk Mission Coll., Norfolk, Va., 1884-88; Pub. Sch. and English High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1896; Andover Academy, Andover, Mass., 1897; studied sight reading, N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.; Voice under Reuben Merrill, George Leach, Ivan Morawski and John Lane for twelve years; Teacher, Voice, New York City, Newark and Orange, N. J., 1911-present; contr. Voice Treatise, Musical Courier, 1925; articles on Negro Spirituals, Musical Courier, 1926; mem. Y.M.C.A., Oakwood Br., Orange, N. J.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 310 Main St.; Residence, 84 S. Center St., Orange, N. J.

He was born of slave parents who died when he was ten years of age. In 1888 he was sent to Boston, Mass., and there adopted by Major and Mrs. William N. Whittier, who advanced his way through school. After one year at Andover Academy he began to study sight reading at the N. E. Conservatory of Music and Voice under private instructors.

He came to New York in 1911, making his debut at Aeolian Hall May, 1919, where he has since given three concerts. He has also appeared in Carnegie Hall and has given recitals in practically every large city in the United States. He organized the first one hundred voice chorus in the State of New Jersey, which has appeared in the Cantatas, "Haymakers," arranged by Fred Root; "Rose Maiden," by Frederick Cowen, and "Joan of Arc," by Gaul.

LAMPKIN, FOSTER ROBERT—Supervisor Colored Schools.

b. Hawkinsville, Georgia; s. Robert and Rosa (Larkin) Lampkin; m. Maurice Lee Cobb, Feb. 25, 1923; three children, Maurice Roselvryn, b. Jan. 27, 1924; Fostine Roberta (deceased Mar. 6, 1925); Cornelia Ellen, b. Sept. 30, 1926; educ. Public School, Hawkinsville, Ga., 1908; Ga. State Coll., 1908-17; A.B. Ga. State Coll., 1917; Boston, Univ., 1917-19; A.B., 1919; Post Graduate course, Boston Univ., 1920; Post Graduate Work, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1930-31; Prof. of Psychology, Ga. State Coll., 1919-20; Director, Y.M.C.A., Ga. State Coll., 1921-22; Dean of Literary Dept., Ga. State Coll., 1922-26; Pres., Americus Inst., Americus, Ga., May 25, 1926-29; Rosenwald Field Agent for Georgia, 1929-30; Supervisor, Colored Schools, Columbus, Ga., 1930-present; Sec.-Vice-Pres., Georgia State Teachers' and Educational Association; mem. Sigma Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; Internat. Benevolence Society; A.F.&A.M.; Principal, Spencer High Sch.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, W. H. Spencer Vocational High Sch.; Residence, 445 Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ga.

In 1921 he was the leader of an organization for the celebration of President R. R. Wright's fiftieth anniversary as a teacher and his thirtieth anniversary as President of Georgia State College.

LANE, FRAYSER TITUS—Social Worker.

b. May 29, 1892, Memphis, Tenn.; s. William B. and Susie (Gunthrop) Lane; m. Lillian Margaret Lane, June 7, 1925; educ. Kortrecht High Sch., 1906-09; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1910-16; A.B., 1916; Y.M.C.A. Coll., Social Service, 1916-17; Univ. of Chicago, graduate work, 1916-17; Activities Secretary, Chicago, Y.M.C.A., Oct. 1916-Jan., 1920; Director Research Dept., Chicago Urban League, Jan., 1920-August, 1920; Executive Secretary, Community Service, Urban League, Kansas City, Mo., Aug., 1920-present; Member of Executive Committee and Chairman of Race Relations Committee of Missouri State Conference for Social Welfare; Member of Board of Trustees of Council of Social Agencies, Kansas City, Mo.; Sen. mem. of American Assn. of Social Workers; Member of Mayor's Committee of 100 citizens who investigated civic problems; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; contr. to various newspapers and magazines on social and civic problems affecting Negroes; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1731 Lydia St.; Residence, 2147 East 24th St., Kansas City, Mo.

LANE, ISAAC—Bishop.

b. March 3, 1834, Jackson, Tenn.; s. Joe Rodgers and Rachel Lane; m. Frances Ann Boyce, Dec. 24, 1853; twelve children (record of ten), Martha, b. Oct. 8, 1855; Rachel, b. Jan. 21, 1856; Rebecca, b. Jan. 29, 1859; Janie, b. Feb. 5, 1860; Ida, b. 1862; Isaac, b. 1864; Charles, b. 1866; Joshua, b. 1868; Henry, b. 1870; James, b. 1874; (five children still living in 1929); educ. self-taught; slave until Emancipation; became member of Methodist Episcopal Church at the age of twenty; ordained Deacon at Annual Conference, 1866; elected and ordained Bishop of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 1873; Active in the Ministry of the Gospel as Bishop until 1914; retired; mem. F.&A.M. No. 8; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, 410 La Conte Street, Jackson, Tenn.

He was born a slave and grew to manhood on a plantation. Learned the sound of words while his Master's children were being in-

structed. Was able to read and write at eighteen years of age.

He was ordained a deacon in 1866 and began a ministry of service to his people. Was elected and ordained Bishop in 1873.

In 1881 he began the work of establishing an Institution and founded Lane College. His son, James F. Lane, is President of Lane College.

LANE, JAMES FRANKLIN—College President.

b. Feb. 18, 1874, Jackson, Tenn.; s. Isaac and Frances B. Lane; m. Mary Edna Johnson; educ. Lane Coll., High Sch., graduate of Normal Course, 1891; A.B. Walden Coll., 1895; Harvard Coll., 1897; A.M., Walden Coll., 1900-03; Ph.D., Walden Coll., 1903; auth. "My Second Trip Abroad," "Much in Little"; Prin. Panola High Sch., Sardis, Miss., 1896; Teacher, Math., Lane Coll., Head, Dept. of Education, Lane Coll.; Pres., Lane Coll., 1907-present; Pres., State Anti-Tuberculosis Assn.; mem. State Inter-Racial Commission; Masons; Phi Kappa Nu; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, Lane College, Jackson, Tenn.

LANE, WILLARD MERCER — Physician - Instructor.

b. March 28, 1887, Raleigh, N. C.; s. David A. and Harriet (Wilson) Lane; m. Edna Josephine Wooten, June 6, 1921; three children, Mary Estelle, b. April 20, 1922; Willard Mercer Lane, Jr., b. July 7, 1923; Joseph Wilson, b. Sept. 28, 1925; educ. Pub. Schools, Washington, D. C.; grad. M St. High Sch., 1904; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1908; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1910; M.D., Univ. of West Tennessee, 1914; M.D., Howard Medical Sch., 1916; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1916-17; Visiting Surgeon, Freedmen's Hospital, 1917-present; began as Clinical Instructor, Howard Med. Sch., 1917, now Asst. Professor, Surgery; mem. Augusta Physicians Reading Club; Chi Delta Mu (Lambda Chap.) Doric No. 19 F.A.A.M.; Thos. H. Wright, 9607, G.U.O.O.F.; Medico-Chirurgical Society of D. C.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 828 Seventh St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

LANE, RUSSELL ADRIAN—High School Principal.

b. Sept. 12, 1897, Baltimore, Md.; s. George and Mattie (Nelson) Lane; m. Marie Antoinette Clark, June 25, 1921; educ. Ph. B., Brown Univ., 1921; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1921-23; Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1923-24; LL.B., Univ. of Dayton, 1927; A.M., Indiana Univ., 1930; High School Principal and Teacher, 1921-present; Principal, Crispus Attucks High School, Indianapolis, Ind., 1930-present; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Address, Crispus Attucks High School; Residence, 2916 Indianapolis Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

LANEY, MISS LUCY CRAFT—Principal.

b. Macon, Ga.; educ. Atlanta Univ., 1869-73; Post Graduate work, Chicago Univ.; A.M., Lincoln Univ., 1904; A.M., Atlanta Univ., 1923; A.M., South Carolina State Coll., 1925; Taught school at Macon, Milledgeville and Savannah; Principal and Founder of Haines Nor. & Ind. Inst., 1886-present; mem. Women's Federated Club; Inter-Racial Commission; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Haines Nor. and Ind. Inst., Augusta, Ga.; Residence, 1116 Phillip St., Augusta, Ga.

On January 6, 1886, without means for the maintenance of any school, she opened a little school for six children in the lecture room of the Christ Presbyterian Church, cor. Cummings and Telfair Sts., Augusta, Ga. The school soon outgrew its quarters and was removed to a two-story structure on Calhoun St. where it remained until 1889 when it was removed to its present site.

To-day the school has three large brick buildings and several frame structures, occupying a city block. It has recently been made a Junior College. The enrollment in 1928 was more than 800 students. To Miss Laney may be credited the existence of Haines Normal and Industrial Institute.

Died October 24, 1933.

LANGSTON, OSCAR WILLIAM—Dentist.

b. June 2, 1884, Greensburg, Ind.; s. Henry and June (Farrow) Langston; m. Pauline Benson, June 27, 1907; second marriage, Freeda Jacques, June 12, 1930; two children, William A., b. May 25, 1908; Elmer B., b. July 4, 1911; educ. Greensburg High Sch., Ind.; D.D.S., Indiana Dental Coll., Indianapolis, 1904; Northwestern Univ., 1909; Dentist, 1904-present; Contr. Articles on Dentistry, Indianapolis Recorder, Indianapolis Review; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Ex-Sec., Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Appomattox Athletic Club; ex-Sec., Indianapolis Business Men's Club; Promoted Ethical Culture Soc.; ex-Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (Indianapolis Br.) 24 years; Soc. of Ethiopia; organized, Indianapolis Y.M.C.A.; Precinct Committeeman, Indianapolis; Masons; Odd Fellows; Shriners; Metropolitan Community Center; Pol. Republican; Address, 309 E. 47th St.; Residence, 412 E. 40th St., Chicago, Ill.

LANGSTON, THEOPHILUS STEWARD—Dentist.

b. Nov. 4, 1890; Bridgeton, N. J.; s. John O. and Elizabeth (Pierce) Langston; m. Clara A. Smith, Aug. 17, 1918; five children, Olive V.; Helen Y.; Theophilus Steward, Jr.; Wilbur T.; John Merser; educ. Bank St. High Sch., Bridgeton, N. J., 1910; B.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1914; Eckels Embalming Sch., Philadelphia, Pa.; D.D.S., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., 1919; Dentist, 1919-present; Charter Member and Sec., Phi Beta Sigma; Medical Reserve Corp, United States Army, 1918-19; Dental Examiner, United Veterans Bureau, Johnstown, Pa., 1920-26; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Phi Beta Sigma; National Medical Assn.; State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Lincoln Dental Soc.; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 4520 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

LANKFORD, JOHN ANDERSON — Architect-Structural Engineer.

b. Dec. 4, 1874, Potosi, Mo.; s. Phillip Anderson and Nancy Ella (Johnson) Lankford; m. Charlotte Josephine Upshaw, Aug. 4, 1901; one child, Mrs. Nancy Josephine Johnson; educ. Public Sch., Potosi, Mo.; Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City,

Mo., 1889-96; Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1896-98; Architectural Designing and Mechanical Engineering, Scranton, Pa.; Frelinghuysen Univ., Washington, D. C., Law, 1917-21; LL.B., 1920; LL.M., 1921; Teacher, A.&M. Coll. of Ala., Normal Ala., 1898-1900; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1900-02; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1910-12; Edward Waters Coll., 1912-14; Frelinghuysen Univ., Wash., D. C.; Architect, 1921-present; Pres., Tuskegee Club, Washington, D. C.; Vice Pres. and Director, Musulit Club; Supervising Architect of the A.M.E. Church; auth. "Christian Art," 1916; mem. of Board of Directors, Y.M.C.A., Washington, D. C.; Trustee, Board, Frelinghuysen Univ.; Trustee, Metropolitan A.M.E. Church; Masons (33°); Elks; True Reformers; Citizens Golf Club; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1750 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He is a Registered Architect in the District of Columbia and several States as well as having planned and designed churches and school buildings in West and South Africa and in Central and South America. He also qualified as an Architect and Supervisor of construction under the United States Government during the World War.

The degree of M. S. was conferred on him by Wilberforce University and Morris Brown College; M. M. S. conferred by A. & M. College, Normal, Ala., and LL.D. by Allen University, Columbia, S. C.

LATIMER, MRS. CATHERINE ALLEN—Reference Librarian.

b. Nashville, Tenn.; d. H. W. Allen (deceased) and Minta (Bosley) Trotman; m. Benton R. Latimer, 1921; educ. Pub. Sch., Bklyn, N. Y.; attended schools in Germany and France for two years; Howard Univ. (college and library training; Assistant Librarian, Tuskegee Inst. (Carnegie Library); one year; appointed Assistant, New York Public Library, 1920; Asst. Branch Reference Librarian in charge of Division of Negro Literature and History, New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, New York, 1926-present; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Address, New York Public Library, 103 W. 135th St., New York City; Residence, 355 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

She has the distinction of being the first young colored woman to be appointed in New York Public Library, completing thirteen years service.

The Reference Division of Negro Literature and History at the 135th St. Branch was established in 1925.

In this Division, which occupies one entire floor in the library building, is housed the Arthur A. Schomburg collection of rare books, documents, pamphlets, prints and manuscripts, a collection of more than 5,000 books by and about the Negro. This collection was recently purchased from Mr. Schomburg by the Carnegie Foundation and donated to the Public Library. It is considered the best collection of Africana and Negro Americana in this country.

LATIMER, JOHN NEWTON FRANKLIN—Physician.

b. Dec. 28, 1871, Belton, S. C.; s. Christopher and Mary (Reynolds) Latimer; m. Helen Walker, June 19, 1911 (deceased Jan. 21, 1925); five children, Walden, b. Mar. 1, 1913; Ruth, b. Oct. 26, 1914; Berenice, b. Aug. 27, 1916; John Frank, b. Jan. 25, 1919; Theodore, b. June 26, 1921; second marriage, Troas Cedelia Lewis, Dec. 22, 1925; one child, Emma Belle, b. Sep. 24, 1926; educ. Public Sch., Anderson, S. C.; Benedict College, Columbia, S. C., 1897-1902; L.I., Benedict Coll., 1902; private instruction under L. A. Earle; M.D., Anderson, S. C.; Walden Univ., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904-08; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1908; Physician, Pursuing Chronic work as a specialty; mem. Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 422 Mitchell St., S.W.; Residence, 227 Griffin St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

His parents were slaves and unable to give him an education. He worked on a farm until he was twenty-two years of age, studying at home and obtaining what information he could from visiting teachers and for a few months each year in the public schools.

He worked his way through Walden University and Meharry Medical College, and upon receiving his M.D. Degree in 1908, he came to Toccoa, Ga., and built up a good practice in many of the small towns throughout the State. He lived there for nineteen years and during that time gave much time to the advancement of educational and church work, as well as making many donations in the furtherance of this work.

LATTIMORE, JOHN A. C.—Physician.

b. June 23, 1876, Shelby, N. C.; s. John C. and Marcilla (Hambriek) Lattimore; m. Naomie Anthony, Aug. 11, 1928; educ. A.B., Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1897; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1901; Post Graduate Course, Cook County Hosp.; Physician, 1901-present; Medical Examiner, Supreme Liberty Life Ins. Co.; Medical Examiner, Victory Life Ins. Co.; mem. ex-Vice-Pres. Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., Ken. State Med. Soc.; ex-Pres. and one of the organizers of Fall City Med. Soc.; One of organizers and director, N.A.A.C.P., Louisville Branch, 1910-present; one of organizers and director, Urban League, Louisville Branch, 1915-present; mem. Executive Bd., Inter-Racial Commission; Pres., Negro Health Committee, Community Chest; Chairman, Trustee Board, Broadway Temple, A.M.E. Zion Church; ex-Pres., Alpha Lambda chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; U.B.F.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Ch.; Address, 1502 Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

LAWRENCE, ARTHUR KELTON—Physician.

b. Oct. 12, 1876; s. Thomas and Martha (Hartway) Lawrence; m. Ruth Johnson, June 7, 1917; two children, Arthur Kelton, Jr., b. March 1, 1918; James Thomas, b. March 31, 1921; educ. Ph.G., Ohio State Univ., 1897; M.D., Ohio State Univ., 1907; Hospital Steward, 9th O.V.I. Div., Spanish-Amer. War, 1898-99; Physician, 1907-present; Pharmacist, Kansas City, Kans., 1899-

Foster Robert Lampkin, A.B.

John A. Lankford, B.S., M.S., LL.M., LL.D.

Lucey C. Laney

John N. F. Latimer, M.D.

1903; Asst. County Physician, Wichita, Kansas, 1907-21, being the first Race holding that position; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Board of Management Y.M.C.A.; Trustee, Old Folks Home; N.A.N. Musicians; Masons; Shriner; Sigma Phi Psi; Alpha Phi Alpha; Odd Fellows; Elks; K. of P.; Columbus Acad. of Med.; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 681 E. Long St.; Residence, 233 N. Monroe Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

LAWRENCE, EMANUEL MATHEW—Clergyman.

b. June 1, 1857, Shelbyville, Tenn.; s. Joe and Marie (Holder) Lawrence; m. Maggie Holbert, 1875; three children, Lillian M.; Voorhus; Everett G.; educ. D.D., Roger Williams; Pastor, Karpoe Ave. Baptist Ch., 46 years; Vice-Pres. and Director, Peoples Bank and Tr. Co.; Chmn., Sunday Sch., Publishing Bd., 10 years; Treas., Theol. Sem.; Chm. and Trustee, Roger Williams Coll., 30 years; mem. Nat. Baptist Convention of the U. S. A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Morris Memorial Bldg.; Residence, 1027 13th Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn.
Died, Oct. 9, 1929.

LAWRENCE, EUGENE C.—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 28, 1886, Carrollton, Miss.; s. Isaac and Lucy (Haskins) Lawrence; m. Mary J. Brown, Dec. 16, 1914; two children, Marion Gladys, b. Sept. 24, 1915; Cecilia Estelle, b. July 8, 1917; educ. Tougaloo Coll., Tougaloo, Miss., 1904; B.S., D.D., Talladega Coll., 1911; Chicago Theol. Sem., Post Graduate, 1912; Clergyman, 1911-present; Social Welfare Work, St. Louis, 3 yrs.; Pres., Negro Play Ground Assn. of Birmingham; Vice-Pres., Civic & Commercial Assn.; Director, Birmingham Realty and Investment Co.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 619 N. 15th St., Birmingham, Ala.

LAWRENCE, JUDSON COLEMAN—Educator.

b. Feb. 18, 1891, Sparta, Ga.; s. Jordan and Louise (Wynn) Lawrence; m. Olivia Adwin Denham; educ. Eddy High Sch., Milledgeville, Ga.; Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; A.B., 1913; A.M., 1921; D.D., 1924; Principal, High Sch., Palmetto, Ga., 1913-14; Prof., Edward Waters Coll., Jacksonville, Fla., 1914-16; Supt., Negro Schools, Monroe and Walton Counties, Ga., 1916-21; Pres., Central Park Coll., Savannah, Ga., 1921-present; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Boys' Club; Masons; K. of P.; American Woodmen; Mosaic Templers; Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Central Park College, Savannah, Ga.

LAWSON, MRS. MARY J.

b. Shellman, Ga.; d. Ralph and Cheney Hudson; m. Theo. Lawson, 1902; educ. Pub. Sch., Shellman, Ga.; Allen Normal Sch., Thomasville, Ga.; Supt., Mary Lawson Sanitarium; Treas., Lawson Undertaking Establishment; Treas., E. W. Lawson Burial Society; Relig. Baptist; Address, Palatka, Fla.

LAWSON, WARNER—University Music Director.

b. Aug. 3, 1903, Hartford, Conn.; s. R. Augustus and Ida (Napier) Lawson; educ. High School, Hartford. Conn.; Williston Academy for Boys, Easthampton, Mass.; A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1926; Mus.B., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 1929; Chairman, Music Faculty, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., 1933-present; Private Studios, Hartford, Conn. and New Haven, Conn.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.; Residence, 111 Adelaide St., Hartford, Conn.

During his Junior and Senior years at Fisk University he held a Julliard Scholarship for excellence in music. During the summer of 1930 he studied with Arthur Schnabel, the famous German pianist and teacher, in Berlin. His success is the result of the splendid teaching of his father, who also is a teacher and piano player of note.

LAWSON, WILLIAM HIRAM—Optometrist.

b. May 27, 1891, Windsor, Conn.; s. Edw. and Wilhelmina Beatrice Lawson; m. Florence A. Lewis, June 16, 1920; two children, Phyliss A., b. May 28, 1922; William Emmett, b. Nov. 24, 1924; educ. Windsor Collegiate Inst.; Detroit Business Univ.; Opt.D., Gilch Practical Inst. of Optometry; Optometrist and Optician, 1916-present; Chairman, Program Committee, Booker T. Washington Trade Assn. and Housewife's League; mem. Elks; K. of P.; American Woodman; N.A.A.C.P.; Michigan State Soc. of Optometrists; Am. Optical Assn.; Century Club; Masons; Odd Fellows; Beta Sigma Kappa; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 405 Gratiot St.; Residence, 6626 Firwood Ave., Detroit, Michigan.

Received a Cup for being the first Colored student to be Registered as an Optometrist and Optician in the State of Michigan and Canada.

LAWTON, MRS. MARIA COLES PERKINS.

b. April 30, 1864, Lynchburg, Va.; d. Robert Alexander and Mildred Booker (Cabell) Perkins; m. (Rev.) William Rufus Lawton, May 7, 1886; seven children, Ethel James, b. Feb. 1, 1887; Mildred Irene, b. March 7, 1890; Eunice Hoffman, b. Feb. 24, 1892; Charles Cuthbert, b. July 11, 1897; Frank Ross, b. Nov. 30, 1899; Harry Mattix, b. Aug. 30, 1902; Robert Alexander, b. July 12, 1906; educ. Lynchburg High School, Lynchburg, Va.; Richmond Institute, Richmond, Va.; Howard University; Teacher, Lynchburg Pub. Schs.; Reporter, Staff of Standard Union, Brooklyn, N. Y. (a daily newspaper), for twenty years; Pres., Empire State Federation, Women's Clubs, 10 years; Chmn., Program and Literature, Nat. Assn. of Colored Women; Pol. Republican; Address, 544 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

She was designated by Governor Glynn of New York to represent the state at the Educational Congress held in Oklahoma. She was also appointed to represent the State of New York at the Educational Congress held in St. Louis, Missouri.

She was appointed Director of the Emancipation Celebration on its Fiftieth anniversary.

Represented the women of the state of New York at the Labor Conference of Women held in Washington, D. C., in 1924.

Was Director, Eastern division, Republican National Convention in the 1924 Presidential election.

LAWTON, WILLIAM RUFUS—Clergyman.

b. May 1, 1860, Charleston, S. C.; s. William Rufus and Elizabeth (Gilliard) Lawton; m. Maria Coles Perkins, May 7, 1886; seven children, Ethel James, b. Feb. 1, 1887; Mildred Irene, b. March 7, 1890; Eunice Hoffman, b. Feb. 24, 1892; Chas. Cuthbert, b. July 11, 1897; Frank Ross, b. Nov. 30, 1899; Harry Mattix, b. Aug. 30, 1902; Robert Alexander, b. July 12, 1906; educ. Lincoln Inst., Penn.; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn.; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1883; S.T.B., Lincoln Univ., 1886; A.M., Lincoln Univ., 1887; D.D., Lincoln Univ., 1916; Prof., Math., Lynchburg, Va., High Sch.; Prin., Beaufort N. and I. Acad., Beaufort, S. C.; Prof., History and Civil Policy, Jefferson City, Mo.; Pastor, Siloam Pres. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Pastor, St. James Pres. Church, N. Y. C.; Pastor, Bethany Pres. Ch., Englewood, N. J.; Pastor, Lafayette Pres. Ch., Jersey City, N. J.; Pastor, Pres. Church, Hackensack, N. J.; Founder of the Rendall Memorial Pres. Church, N. Y. C.; Clerk in the Registrar's Office, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Clerk, Dist. Attorney's Office, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Clerk, Marriage License Bureau, Brooklyn, N. Y.; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 544 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAYNE, RICHARD—Dentist.

b. Dec. 9, 1903, Pacific, Mo.; s. Elijah and Lama (Green) Layne; m. Mae Carter, Aug. 16, 1926; educ. Sumner High School, St. Louis, Mo., 1922; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; mem. Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Ohio State Dental Assn.; Mound City Dental Soc.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4251a Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

LEDBETTER, CAESER SYLVESTER—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 7, 1878, Noxubee County, Miss.; s. Benjamin and Jane Ledbetter; m. Marguerite Clemen, May 29, 1904 (deceased July 5, 1911) three children, Annabel, b. May 25, 1907; Harold Russell, b. Sept. 1, 1908; Theodora Sylvester, b. Jan. 15, 1910; second marriage, Alberta Hadley, Sept. 1, 1914; educ. Clergyman, Tougaloo Coll., Tougaloo, Miss., 1898-1907; A.B., B.D., 1907; Studied at Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1911; Minister of Congl. Church, Galiad, Texas, 1907-10; Prin., Lincoln Normal Sch., (A.M.A.) Meriden, Miss., 1910-14; Minister, Congl. Church, Augusta, Ga., 1915-20; Min., Plymouth Congl. Ch., Charleston, S. C., 1920-present; Sec., Augusta Civic League, 1919-20; Chairman, Men's Group of the Inter-Racial Committee, Charleston, S. C.; Pres., Boys Club, Charleston, S. C.; Pres., Interdenominational Ministers Union; Chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Avery Normal Sch.; was Secretary N.A.A.C.P. (Local Br.),; Treas., Nat. Convention, Congregational Workers Among Colored People, 1926-27; mem. K. of P.; Commission on Law Enforcement, of the Nat. Council of Congl. Churches in America; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 32 Bull St., Charleston, S. C.

LEE, ALBERT R.

b. June 26, 1874, on farm near Champaign, Ill.; s. William and Margaret Ann Lee; m. Maud McCurdy, Nov. 23, 1898; three children, Albert McCurdy, b. March 10, 1901; Maurice William, b. July 18, 1903; Bernice Genevieve, b. June 24, 1907; educ. Champaign High School, 1893; Univ. of Ill., 1897-98; studied privately for four years; Student, Success School of Shorthand, Chicago; Messenger, 1895-1906; Assistant Clerk, 1907-09; Clerk, 1909-19; Chief Clerk, 1920-present, in the President's office of the University of Illinois; Member of the Executive Committee, Twin Br., N.A.A.C.P., 1923-24; Sec., Inter-Racial Committee, Champaign Urbana, 1925-present; mem. Masons; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar, Shriner; Scottish Rite Mason; Eastern Star; Colonel and District Commander, American Boy Scouts; Treasurer, Champaign Township Republican Committee, 1908; District Supt. of A.M.E. Sunday Schools, Springfield, District of Illinois, for 20 years; Pres. of Choir, Bethel A.M.E. Ch., Champaign, past 15 years; Teacher of the Men's Baraca Bible Cl. Bethel A.M.E. S.S.; Teacher of Teacher Training Class, Bethel A.M.E. S.S., Champaign; Beta Chapter, Kappa Alpha Psi; Past Master, Lone Star Lodge No. 18, F.&.A.M.; Past Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Mason of Illinois; Past Grand Com., Knights Templar, Illinois; Past Grand Patron, Order Eastern Star, Illinois; Past International Royal Advisor, Intl. Conf. Heroines, Templar Crusaders; Past Potentate, Sudan Temple, A.E.A.O.N. Mystic Shrine; Sec., Intl. Conf. Knights Templar, 1916-24; Pres., Intl. Conf. Knights Templar, 1924-26; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, University of Illinois; Residence, 605 N. Walnut St., Champaign, Ill.

LEE, GEORGE W.—Life Insurance Company Representative.

b. Jan. 4, 1894, Indianola, Miss.; s. George and Hattie (Stingfeller) Lee; educ. B.S., Alcorn A. & I. Coll.; Vice-Pres., Mississippi Life Insurance Co., 1922-24; Dist. Manager, Atlanta Life Insurance Co., 1924-27; Director, Universal Life Ins. Co., 1927-present; mem. Executive Committee, Nat. Ins. Assn., 1927; State Ex. Committeeman, American Legion; Pres., West Tennessee Civic and Political League; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Elks; Pol. Republican; Address, 392 Beale St.; Residence, 563 Stephens Pl., Memphis, Tenn.,

He has held the position of secretary of the County Republican Committee, Vice-Chairman of the Western District Republican Committee, being second in charge during the Coolidge campaign of 1924.

LEE, JOHN FRANCIS—Clergyman-Editor.

b. May 28, 1873, Alexandria, Va.; s. John H. and Frances (Jackson) Lee; m. Lillian B. Davis, Sept. 24, 1896; two children, Robert H. Collins, b. Oct. 12, 1898; John Francis, b. Dec. 23, 1920; educ. Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1894-99; A.B., A.M. Livingstone Coll.; Gammon Sch. of Theology; S.T.B. Boston Univ., 1910; Graduate of Am. Sch. of Law, Chicago, Ill., 1923; Post Graduate work at Northwestern Univ.; Editor, Sunday School Literature of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 1916-present; auth. "What Ye Gene'do wif Ham," a 32 page book of poems, "Discards and Harmony," 24 page book of poems, "The Prince of Ebony," 96 page book of poems. Sunday School Lesson Commenetary and "Building The Sermon"; mem. Masons; Woodmen of Union; Galilean Fisherman; St.

Albert R. Lee

J. Francis Lee, A.B., A.M , S.T.B.

J. R. E. Lee, M.A., LL.D.

Lillian Morris LeMon, B.Mus.

Luke's; Knights of Pythias; Address, 508 N. Myers St., Charlotte, N. C.

Died, November, 1930.

LEE, J. R. E.—College President.

b. Jan. 26, 1870, Seguin, Texas; s. John and Mary (Mays) Lee; m. Ardelia Wilson, 1895; educ. Bishop Coll., 1885-89; A.B., 1889; Univ. of Chicago, summers of 1889, 1907, 1908 and 1911; M. A., Bishop Coll., 1904; Univ. of Wisconsin, education, summers of 1917 and 1918; LL.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1918; Teacher of Latin and History, Bishop Coll., 1889-99; Director, Academic Dept., Tuskegee Inst., 1899-1915; Principal, Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1915-21; Extension Sec., National Urban League, 1921-24; President, Florida A. & M. College, 1924-present; Founded and Pres., Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools, 1904-09; Corresponding and Executive Secretary, 1909-17; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Eta Chapter of New York; Sunrise Club of New York; Am. Forestry Assn.; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Masons; Elks; Relig. Baptist; Address, Florida A. & M. Coll., Tallahassee, Fla.

LEE, JOHN WESLEY—Clergyman, Field Representative.

b. April 22, 1864, Harford County, Md.; s. Josiah and Jane Louisa (Turner) Lee; m. Mary Murdock, Oct. 6, 1906; educ. Pub. Sch., Harford County and Baltimore, Md.; Pittsburgh (Night) High Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa.; B.S., Lincoln Univ., Pennsylvania, 1895; A.M., 1898; D.D. (Honorary), 1908; Special Courses in Church History and Religious Sociology, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1910-11; Ordained in the ministry of the Presbyterian Ch., June 9, 1898; Minister, Madison St. Presbyterian Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1898-99; Home Missionary of Colored Work of Presbyterian Ch. in Maryland, 1899-1901; Pastor, First African Presbyterian Ch., Phila., Pa., 1901-17; Field Representative, Colored Work of the Division of Missions, Presbyterian Ch., U.S.A., 1917-present; Ch. Freedmen's Committee of the Presbytery of Phila., 1908-16; Ch., Committee of Management, S. W. Br., Y.M.C.A., Phila., 1907-11; Pres., Africo-Am. Presbyterian Council, 1905-07; Pres., Lincoln Univ. Alumni Assn., 1907-11; mem. G.U.O.O.F.; Athenian Lodge, No. 24, F. & A. M. of Phila., Pa.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address 654 N. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

After early schooling in Harford County, Md., he went to Baltimore, Md., and worked during the day time, attending the grammar school at night. In 1887 he left Baltimore and went to Pittsburgh, Pa., working during the day time for the Citizens Traction Company and attending night high school. He joined the Presbyterian Church in 1892, entered Lincoln University (Penn.) in 1893, taking the Junior and Senior College work, graduating with the B.S. degree in 1895.

He was ordained to the ministry of the Presbyterian Church June 9, 1898, and has been active in the work of the ministry since.

He has represented the Colored work of the Presbyterian Church in the General Assembly, which is the highest court in the church, in eleven sessions, 1916-27. During the last ten years, as Field Representative, he has organized Colored Presbyterian Missions and Churches in various cities in the United States.

LEE, MARGARET NAOMI—Dean Junior College.

b. Oct. 2, 1904, Columbus, Ohio.; d. Arthur A. and Nellie (Davis) Lee; educ. B.S. Ohio State Univ., 1925; A.M. 1928; Dean Mary Allen Seminary, 1925-present; Director Physical Education, Mary Allen Seminary, 1925-present; mem. Theta Chapter, Alpha Kappa Alpha Soroity; Address, Mary Allen Seminary, Crockett, Texas; Residence, 156 N. 17th St., Columbus, Ohio.

LEE, RAYMOND EDWARD—Instructor.

b. Aug. 4, 1891, Delaware, O.; s. Charles S. A. and Dora (Perry) Lee; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Ohio; A.B. 1916; Ohio State University; post graduate work Ohio State Univ., summers of 1924-25; La Sorbonne, Paris, France, summer 1926; Instructor, Spanish and French, Straight College, New Orleans, La., 1919-present; Student, Sorbonne, France, 1931-32; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Straight College, New Orleans, Louisiana.

LEE, ROSEAU FRANKLIN—Dentist.

b. May 30, 1897, Washington, D. C.; s. Joseph H. and F. Maury (Woodson) Lee; educ. Dunbar High Sch., 1911-15; Howard Univ., 1916-22; D. D.S., 1922; Dentist, 1922-present; Oral Surgeon, Freedmen's Hos., 1924-present; mem. Robt. T. Freeman Dental Soc.; Dental Reading Club; Elks; (Morning Star Lodge); Masons (Warren Lodge); Address, 543 Florida Ave., N.W.; Residence, 1142 21st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

LeMON, MRS. LILLIAN MORRIS—Teacher of Piano.

b. Jan. 19, 1894, Chicago, Ill.; d. William H. and Ada Viola (Davis) Morris; m. Angel R. LeMon, Dec. 10, 1913; educ. Shortridge High Sch., 1907-11; College of Musical Art, (now Jordan Sch. of Music, affiliated with Butler College) 1907-17; Bachelor of Music; Post Graduate work, Public Sch. Music, Indiana University and Metropolitan Sch. of Music (Part of Jordan Sch. of Music); Teacher of Piano, 1912-present; Professional accompanist, 1917-present; Past Assistant Secretary mem. Board of Directors, President and Vice-President of the National Association of Negro Musicians, Inc.; Founder and President, The Cosmopolitan Sch. of Music and Fine Arts, Inc.; Director and Accompanist, The Cosmopolitan School Quartette, and Trio; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Epistoleus, Lambda Omega Chapter; Pres., Indianapolis Music Promoters; Executive Secretary, The Indiana Association of Negro Musicians; Young Women's Christian Assn.; Elks; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, 1036 North West St., Indianapolis, Ind.

She has been President of the Indianapolis Music Promoters each year with the exception of three terms since its organization in 1919. Appointed Chairman of all activities among colored people for National Music Week since

1923 by the Fine Arts Committee of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.

In her professional work she accompanied such well known celebrities as Lecretia Lawson Love, Florence Cole Talbert, Carl R. Diton, Viola Hill and Roberta Dodd Crawford.

LEMUS, RIENZI BROCK—President, Brotherhood of Dining Car Employees.

b. Jan. 8, 1881, Richmond, Va.; s. Charles H. and Mamie L. (Brock) Lemus; educ. Pub. Sch., Richmond, Va.; Soldier, U.S.A., serving in 8th U. S. Vol. Immunes Infantry, Spanish American War, 1898; 25th U. S. Infantry, Philippine Insurrection, Aug. 1, 1899-Mar. 18, 1902; Pullman Porter, two and one-half years; Dining Car Waiter, twenty years; Led Organized Movement, dining car cooks-waiters, 1918; organized Brotherhood of Dining Car employees, 1919; Grand President, same, 1919-present; Columnist, Boston Chronicle; special correspondent, New York Age; mem. Masons; Elks; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address 204 W. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

Co-leader in movement effecting amalgamation of Brotherhood of Dining-Car Employees (New England Railroads and New York Central lines) and Dining Car Cooks and Waiters Association (Pennsylvania, and Lines west of the Hudson River centering on New York), in 1920.

He was instrumental in securing from the U. S. Railroad Administration for the first time the extension of the 8-hour-day (240-hour month) and overtime pay for all dining car cooks and waiters of the country in 1919 and made three successful presentations to the late U. S. Railroad Labor Board against effort of the Railroad managements to restore pre-War rates of pay and rules, 1921, 1924.

Through his efforts the first formal agreement on rules governing employment of dining car men of any class with New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad's General Manager, 1921.

He conducted negotiations in conference resulting in contracts on pay and rules with Boston and Albany, Boston and Maine, New Haven, New York Central, Pennsylvania railroads, 1921; Atlantic Coast Line, 1924; Southern Railway, 1925 and in superseding agreements on Boston and Albany, 1924, 1925, New York Central, 1925, and New Haven, 1926.

LEONARD, ROBERT DERYAS—Clergyman.

b. March 18, 1859, Jefferson Co., Ky.; s. Cain and Sarah (Pope) Leonard; m. Lee Ann Alexander, Sept. 24, 1884; one child, Mrs. Viola M. Wilson; educ. Public Schools, Indianapolis, Ind.; D.D. (Honorary), Simmons Univ., Louisville, Ky., 1918; Clergyman, 1892-present; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Edinburg, Ind., 1892-97; Pastor, Olivet Baptist Church, Indianapolis, Ind., 1892-1902; Pastor, Second Baptist Church, Shelbyville, Ind., 1902-1907; Pastor, Union Tabernacle, Indianapolis, Ind., 1907-12; Asst. Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Connersville, Ind., 1913-19; Pastor, Second Baptist Church, Franklin, Ind., 1919-21; Pastor, Union Tabernacle, Indianapolis, Ind., 1922-present; Moderator, Indiana State Assn., 1915-22; Chairman of Board, State Mission and Promotion Board, 1929-31; Director, State Mission and Promotion Board, 1922-present; Chairman, Historical Committee, Baptist Assn.; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2119 Highland Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

LEVY, ALLAN NATHANIEL—Physician.

b. Aug. 12, 1882, Cheraw, S. C.; s. Mathewson and Emma (Rogers) Levy; m. Marjorie Tansimore, July 26, 1923; one child, Allen Nathaniel, Jr., b. Apr. 13, 1927; educ. Claflin Univ., 1894; M.D., Howard Univ., 1904; Physician, 1904-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Allegheny Co. Med. Soc.; State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Shriners; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Order of Mechanics; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1403 Wylie Ave.; Residence, 622 Collins Ave., N.E., Pittsburg, Pa.

LEWIE, JOHN BENJAMIN.

b. Aug. 10, 1873, Lexington, S. C.; s. Benjamin W. and Rhoda Mae (Counts) Lewie; m. Eunice B. McCampbell, Sept., 1899; six children; educ. B.S., Allen Univ.; mem. Grand Keeper of Records and Seal, K. of P. of S. C.; P. Sec., Richard Allen Lodge, G.U.O. of O.F. No. 1876; W. R. Household of Ruth No. 1832, G.U.O. of O.F.; Sec. and P.M. Capital City Lodge No. 47, Elks; Sons of Abraham; Eastern Star; Calanthe; F. &A.M.; Pres., Alumni Assn., Allen Univ.; Pol. Republican; Address, 701 Richland St., Columbia, S. C.

LEWIS, Jr., C. HENRI—Lawyer.

b. June 8, 1889, Munich, N. D.; s. Charles H. and Annie (Carraway) Lewis; m. Lillian Chandler, Aug. 28, 1916; educ. Armstrong High Sch.; A.B., Virginia Union Univ., 1907; LL.B., Detroit Coll., 1912; Lawyer, 1912-present; mem. Bd. of Directors, Urban League; Detroit Museum of Art; Allied Political Club of Detroit; Detroit Auto Club; Past Exalted Ruler and Past Master of Masons; Past Grand Legal Advisor of Elks; Odd Fellows; Legal Advisor of the Michigan State Assn. of Elks; Judge Advocate of the State of Michigan, K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1700 St. Antoine St.; Residence, 6190 Iroquois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LEWIS, CHARLES L.—Dentist.

b. Oct. 3, 1885, Chicago, Ill.; s. Charles E. and Salena (Bolden) Lewis; m. Justine Weir, Sept. 22, 1921; educ. Wheaton Pub. Sch., Wheaton, Ill.; Univ. of Ill., Dental Dept., 1911; Dentist, 1911-present; Sec., Board of Directors, Home for Aged Colored People, Chicago, Ill., 1918-present; Grand Trustee and Treas., Masonic Home, Rock Island, Ill.; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 306 E. 43rd St., Chicago, Ill.; Residence, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

LEWIS, EDWARD SHAKESPEAR—Executive-Secretary.

b. Aug. 17, 1901, Platte City, Mo.; s. William T. and Belle Z. (Caldwell) Lewis; m. Mary Cecile

Miller, June 5, 1926; two children, Raphael Orville, b. Aug. 19, 1928; Carol Jean, b. Jan. 17, 1932; educ. Sumner High Sch., Kansas City, Kans., 1921; Ph. B., Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1925; Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans., 1930-31; auth. Special Articles, Urban League Pilot; Editor, Urban League Pilot, 1927-31; Executive Sec., Urban League, Kansas City, Mo., 1927-31; Executive Sec., Urban League., Baltimore, Md., 1931-present; Sec., Health Week Marathon, Baltimore, Md.; Delegate, University of Chicago, Student Volunteer Convention, Indianapolis, 1922; Delegate, National Student Conference, Louisville, Ky., 1923; mem. Masons; Y.M.C.A.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pi Gamma Mu; American Assn. of Social Workers; National Conference of Social Work; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1538 Division St.; Residence, 257 Robert St., Baltimore, Md.

He received the Honor Entrance Scholarship from Sumner High School, Kansas City, Kans., to the University of Chicago in 1921.

LEWIS, JOHN RANDOLPH—Clergyman.

b. June 25, 1887, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Rev. Ashley Hall and Josephine (Churchill) Lewis; m. Annie Fisher, Sept. 27, 1920; one child, Margarite, b. April 23, 1925; educ. Wayland Acad., Richmond, Va., 1906; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1907; Bishop Payne Divinity Sch., Petersburg, Va., 1915; D.D., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1925; Clergyman, 1915-present; Pastor, St. Timothy's Church, Athens, Ga., 1915-16; Pastor, Good Shepherd Ch., Hopkinsville, Ky., 1916-18; Pastor, St. Athanasius Church; Brunswick, Ga., 1918-22; Pastor, St. Peters Ch., Key West, Fla., 1922-27; Pastor, St. Patrick's Church, West Palm Beach, Fla., 1927-30; Pastor, St. Cyprians Church, Detroit, Mich., 1930-present; mem. Elks; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Council of Social Agencies; Y.M.C.A.; Detroit Clerics; Catholic Club of Michigan; Con-Fraternity, Blessed Sacrament of Body and Blood of Christ; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 6108 28th St., Detroit, Mich.

LEWIS, JOHN W.—Physician.

b. Eddyville, Ia.; m. Lena V. Pickett, 1909; one child, John W., Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1914; educ. Pub. Sch., Eddyville, Ia; grad. of High Sch., 1892; M. D., Bennett Coll., (now Loyola Univ.), Chicago, Ill., 1902; Physician, 1902-present; special work in Proctology; mem. Physicians', Pharmacists' and Dental Assn. (President-elect, 1923); Pres., Cook Co. Physicians Assn., 1923; National Medical Assn.; Pres., the Pathfinders' Club; Pres., Entre Nous Club; West Chicago G.U.O.O.F. 3969; Tyre Lodge No. 70, A.F. and A.M.; Chicago Alumni Chapter, Kappa Alpha Psi, and Princess Bernice Chapter No. 31; Address, 2001 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, JULIAN H.—Scientist.

b. May 26, 1891, Shawneetown, Ill.; s. John C. and Cordelia O. (Scott) Lewis; m. Eva Overton, Sept. 12, 1918; three children, Gloria Julienne, b. May 10, 1920; Julian Herman, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1921; John Overton, b. Dec. 5, 1928; educ. A.B., Univ. of Illinois, 1908-11; M.A., 1912; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1912-15; M.D., Rush Medical Coll., 1915-17; auth. Many Scientific Articles on Research Work; Assoc. Professor, Pathology, Univ. of Chicago, 1925-pres.; Coroner's Phy., 1930-present; John Simon Guggenheim For. Fel., 1926-27; mem. Society for Experimental Pathology; American Assn. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Chicago Pathological Soc.; Chicago Institute of Medicine; Chicago Soc. of Internal Medicine; National Tuberculosis Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook County Phy. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Immunologist; Fel. Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Illinois Academy of Science; Otho S. A. Sprague Memorial Inst. for Medical Research; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Dept. of Pathology, University of Chicago; Residence, 5200 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, KATIE C.—Retired School Principal.

b. Dec. 23, 1860, Warrenton, Va.; d. Robert R. and Mary J. (Brown) Lewis; educ. Washington High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Normal Training, Martha B. Briggs; Pd.B., Howard Univ., Teachers Coll., Washington, D. C., 1908; Teacher, John F. Cook Sch., 1878; Principal, Logan Sch., 1893; Teaching Principal, Jones Sch., 1894; Teaching Principal, Garnet Sch., 1898; Principal, Mott Sch., 1907; Administrative Principal, Garnet-Patterson Sch., with 35 classes, 1916; Administrative Principal, Bruce Sch., 1927; mem. Independent Order of St. Lukes; National Education Assn.; Columbia Educational Assn.; Parent-Teachers Assn.; National Assn. for Teachers in Colored Sch.; Teachers Annuity Assn. of Washington; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 2539 Georgia Ave., Washington, D. C.

After fifty-two years of inspiring and creative service in the Public Schools of Washington, D. C., she retired in June, 1930. Her first appointment was a teacher in September, 1878. She gained promotion through ability becoming Principal of various schools. In 1916 she became the Administrative Principal of the Garnet-Patterson-Phelps School which group involves the supervision of thirty-five classes.

LEWIS, MORRIS—Secretary to Congressman.

b. June 6, 1875, Chicago, Ill.; s. Martin Van Buren and Carrie (Evans) Lewis; m. Irene McClelland, June 10, 1896; educ. Public Sch., Chicago, Ill.; typist, office of Lorenzo L. Burke, renowned Court Reporter, Chicago, Ill.; stenographer and typist, office of Attorney Luther Laflin Mills, Chicago, Ill., 4 years; served under Ferdinand W. Peck, Commissioner General, United States Commission to the Paris Exposition, 1899; later became stenographer, and then became Secretary to the Commissioner General during the Exposition period in Paris, France; Secretary, Ferdinand W. Peck, 24 years; Secretary, Republican Ward Organization, Chicago, Ill., 16 years; first Secretary, Colored Y. M.C.A., Chicago, Ill.; Secretary, Chicago Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; Circulation Manager, Chicago Defender, 4 years; Private Secretary, Congressman DePriest, 1929-present; Commissioner of Conciliation; Deputy Coroner, Cook Co., Ill; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3439 S. State St.; Residence, 4447 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, MOTEA MELVIN—Physician.

b. Sept. 23, 1892, Richmond, Va.; s. John O. and Kate (Brown) Lewis; m. Ollie B. Jackson, Dec. 20, 1923; one child, Ollie Bernice, b. April 15, 1927; educ. Armstrong High Sch., Richmond, Va.; Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C.; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; M.D., Univ. of Tennessee, 1916; Physician, 1916-present; Asst Surgeon, Negro Baptist Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., 1915-16; 1st Lieut., Medical Reserve Corp., World War, 1918; mem. Richmond Medical Soc.; National Medical Assn.; Love and Charity; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 412 E. Leigh St.; Residence, 524 N. 5th St., Richmond, Va.

LEWIS, STEPHEN J.—Dentist.

educ. Howard University, Washington, D. C., 1909; Founder and author, Interstate Free Lecture Course for Howard and Meharry Medical and Dental Colleges; Dental Editor, Journal Nat. Medical Assn.; mem. Amer. Dent. Assn.; Penna. State Dent. Assn.; Harrisburg Dent. Soc.; Interstate Dent. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Omega Psi Phi; Address, Masonic Temple, 100 U St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

LIGHTNER, LAWRENCE H.—Official of Fraternal Organization-Editor.

b. Sept. 6, 1884, Hearne, Texas; s. Adolphus and Cora Jane (Ray) Lightner; m. Geraldine L. Troutman, June, 1915; educ. Marlin Pub. Sch., 1898-1902; Samuel Houston Coll., 1902-05; also 1909-10; A.M. Samuel Houston Coll., 1927; Asst. Prin., Waxahachie Public Sch., 1906-07; Sec. and Preceptor, Samuel Houston Coll., 1907-09; Teacher and Preceptor, Samuel Houston Coll., 1909-10; Supreme Clerk, American Woodmen, 1911-33; Supreme Commander, American Woodmen, 1933-present; Chairman, Committee of Management, Glenarm Branch, Y.M.C.A.; Pres., Local Negro Business League; Regional Director, National Negro Business League; mem. Inter-Racial Committee; State Committee, Y. M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Trustee of Scott Methodist Episcopal Church; Executive Committee of the Covington Area; General Conference and the World Service Commission of the M.E. Church; Masons; Odd Fellows; Editor of the Woodman Banner; National and Fraternal, pub. quarterly by Kable Bros.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist, Episcopal; Address, Box 987; Residence, 2534 Marion St., Denver, Colo.

In August, 1926, he was one of the party which represented the Y.M.C.A. at the World Conference held at Helsingfors, Finland.

LILLY, WILLIAM E.—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 9, 1872, Knoxville, Tenn.; s. Albert and Martha Lilly; m. Myrtle Tities, 1926; educ. Pub. Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; High Sch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1906; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1909; auth. "Life of Abe Lincoln," Farrar & Rinehart, pub., 1932; Lawyer, 1910-present; mem. Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Address, 417 E. 47th St.; Residence, 419 E. 48th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

LIPSCOMB, MRS. MARY E. SIGMAN—Teacher.

b. July 27, 1879, Rehoboth, Ala.; d. John W. and Sarah Ann (Morgan) Sigman; m. George S. Lipscomb, Sept. 1, 1921 (deceased); educ. Public Schools of Birmingham, Ala, 1892-96; Barber Memorial Sem., Anniston, Ala., 1897-1900; Summer courses at Columbia Univ., English and Music, 1915 and 1920; Teacher in elementary schools, Birmingham, Ala., 1900-16; Instructor of English in High Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1916-21; Teacher, High Sch., 1924-present; Organizer and sixth Vice-Pres., Parent Teachers' Assn. of High Schools in Alabama; mem. Cosmos Circle; Board of Management, Y.W.C.A.; Day Nursery and Social Settlement House, Past Matron, Mizpah Chapter, 194, O.E.S.; Treas. and Trustee of Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1923; Life Member, W.H. & F.M. Society of the A.M.E. Zion Church; Life Member of the Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Dist. Sec. of the Young Women's Missionary Society of the A.M.E. Zion Church of Birmingham; Re-elected, First Recording Sec., Southeastern Federation; Pres., Barber Coll. Alumni Assn., Anniston, Ala., 1930; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 704 9th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.

She came to Birmingham from a nearby mining town when eleven years of age. Upon finishing public school, she taught a private school for one year and then entered Barber Memorial Seminary on a scholarship given her by the Fidelis Circle. She graduated from Barber in 1900 with honors, Salutatorian of her class.

While at Columbia University she began a scientific collection of Negro Folk Lore and since then has added considerable data.

During the World War she was a Four Minute Speaker, 1917-19.

In 1920, Mrs. Mary E. Lipscomb, then Miss Mary E. N. Sigmar, took the initiative in advocating "The equality of opportunity between men and women in the teaching profession."

She is pioneer in this movement. For seven years she led the women in the fight for this principle, and in 1927 engineered its final triumph which resulted in electing the first woman president of the Alabama State Teachers' Association.

LITTLEJOHN, FORREST W.—Asst. Prosecuting Attorney.

b. Jan. 20, 1884, Asbury Township, Union Co., S. C.; s. Nero and Tennessee A. (Dawkins) Littlejohn m. Lessie C. Haynes (divorced); second marriage, Kida May Scott (deceased); third marriage, Emma Sydner; two children, Alma L., b. March 14, 1907; Charles E., b. April 5, 1908; educ. Claflin Univ., 1902-06; Howard Univ., 1911; LL.B., LaSalle Univ., Chicago, 1918; Lawyer, 1919-present; Worshipful Master, Masons, 1930-present; ex-Judge, pro tem, Marion Co. Superior Court; Pres., Marion Co. Lawyers' Club; Asst. Co. Chairman, Democratic County Central Committee, Marion Co., 1926; first Colored Lawyer appointed by Bank as Chief Counsel in a receivership case to act as a Receiver for a Corporation; Asst. Prosecuting Attorney, Bond Forfeiture Dept., Marion Co., Indiana, 1931-present; mem. Marion Co. Lawyers Club; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons (Scottish Rite)

Rienz Brock Lemus

William Henry Lucas

Lewyn Eugene McCauley, M.D.

A. W. McDonald

33°; A.U.K. and D.A.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 46 N. Pennsylvania St.; Residence, 2832 Boulevard Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

LIVERPOOL, G. WILLIAM—High School Principal.

b. June 8, 1900, Mullica Hill, N. J.; s. William Anthony and Josephine (Robinson) Liverpool; m. A. Cecile McCray, Sept., 1928; educ. R. I. Acad., Ozeane, Va.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; A.B., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1923; Chi. Univ.; Teacher, Sen. High Sch., N. C., 1923-26; Prin. Jr. High Sch., Pulaski, Va., 1928-present; assisted in educational survey of the Negro child, Essex Co., Va., 1927; Pres., Tahaka Civic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; mem. Republican Club; Nat. Negro Organization Soc.; Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Nat. Council for the Social Studies; Virginia State Teachers Assn.; Masons; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Address, Box 794, Calfee Training School, Pulaski, Va.; Residence, 1215 DuBois Ave., Fred Douglas Court, Richmond, Va.

LIVINGSTON, MRS. MYRTLE ATHLEEN SMITH—Teacher.

b. May 8, 1902, Holly Grove, Ark.; d. Isaac Samuel and Lulu C. (Hall) Smith; m. William McKinley Livingston, M.D., June 25, 1925; educ. Manual High Sch., 1916-20; Howard Univ., Pharmacy, 1920-22; Colorado Teachers Coll., 1923-26; Teacher's Certif., 1924; Senior Student at Colorado State Teachers Coll., Greeley, O.; mem. Modern Wills Literary Assn.; Rho Psi Phi Med. Sorority at Howard Univ.; Founded Artus Assn. of Denver, Colo.; auth. "For Unborn Children," plea against inter-marriage, Crisis, 1925; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 3145 Marion St., Denver, Colo.

LOCKE, ALAIN LeROY—Author-Educator.

b. Sept. 13, 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Pliny Ishmael and Mary (Hawkins) Locke; educ. Central High Sch., 1898-1902; A.B., Central High Sch., 1902; Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1902-04; Harvard Univ., 1904-07; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1907; Rhodes Scholar from Pennsylvania, Oxford Univ., England, 1907-10; graduate student in Philosophy, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1910-11; graduate student, Harvard Univ., during 1916 and 1917; Ph.D. in Philosophy, Harvard Univ., 1918; Asst. Professor of Philosophy and Education, Howard Univ., 1916-25; Special Research and Literary Work, 1925-27; Research Professor Fisk Univ., 1927; Professor of Philosophy, Howard Univ., 1928-present; auth. "The Negro in New Jersey," State Semi-Centennial Report, Trenton, N. J., 1913; "Race Contacts and Race Relations," Pendleton, Washington, D. C., 1916; Editor, Harlem Number, Survey Graphic, New York, 1925; "The New Negro," A. & C. Boni, New York, 1925; Editor, "Plays of Negro Life," pub. Harper & Brothers, 1927; articles on social problems, etc., in periodicals; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Sigma (honorary), Theta Sigma, Sigma Pi Phi; American Negro Acad., Soc. for Historical Research; Corr. Member, Academie des Sciences Coloniales (Paris); Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1326 R St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

LOFTON, WILLIAM GARVIN—Physician.

b. Sept. 5, 1898, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. George Alexander and Florida Agnes (Garvin) Lofton; m. Robbie Brown, June 25, 1921; two children, William Garvin, Jr., b. Sept. 9, 1922; Martha Ann, b. Oct. 5, 1924; educ. Stanton High Sch., Jacksonville, Fla.; Howard Acad., Washington, D. C., 1916; B.S., Howard Univ., 1920; M.D., 1923; Interne, Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1924; Physician, 1924-present; Asst. Visiting Obstetrician, Freedman's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1928-present; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics, Howard Univ., Med. Sch., 1928-present; Medical Examiner, National Benefit Life Ins. Co., 1925-31; Medical Director, National Life Ins. Co., 1931-present; Director, Nat. Life Ins. Co., 1931-present; Member Staff, Curtis Private Sanitarium, Washington, D. C., 1925-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Medical Chir. Assn. of Washington; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1737 11th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

LOMAX, PETER ARMSTRONG—Funeral Director.

b. Oct. 15, 1884, Washington, D. C.; s. Peter and Sara (Starks) Lomax; m. Irene Madison, Jan. 1, 1919; one child, Peter Armstrong, Jr., b. June 23, 1921; educ. Armstrong High School, Washington, D. C.; Massachusetts Coll. of Embalming, Boston, Mass.; Funeral Director, 1912-present; ex-Sec., Undertakers' Assn. of D. C.; Director, Rosemont Cemetery; mem. Rescue Workers' Club; Young Men's Immediate Relief Assn.; Past Exalted Ruler and Grand Assistant Organizer, Elks; Odd Fellows; Ancient Order of Moses; Shriner, Independent Order of St. Luke; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1400 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.; Branch Address, Culpeper, Va.

LONG ARTHUR THEODORE—Educator.

b. Dec. 31, 1885, Morrillton, Ark.; s. James Henry and Nattie (Buckner) Long; educ. Pub. Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; Univ. of Ill., 1904-08; B.A., 1908; sepc. wk., Univ. of Chicago, 1912-15-18-19-20; also at Indiana Univ. and Butler Coll., 1918-19-20-21; Teacher, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1908-09; Indianapolis, 1909-23; Principal, Lincoln Public School, Trenton, N. J., 1923-present; Address, Lincoln Pub. Sch.; Residence, 196 Pennington Ave., Trenton, N. J.

LONG, CHARLES SUMNER, Jr.—High School Principal.

b. April 20, 1899, West Palm Beach, Fla.; s. Rev. Charles Sumner and Eliza J. (Boyd); m. Eulalia Lois Robinson, June 21, 1923; educ. Edward Waters Coll., Jacksonville, Fla.; B.A., Wilberforce Univ., 1917-20; Univ. of California, Southern Branch, Summer Session, 1924; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1927-31; Teacher, State Street High Sch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1920-23; Prin., Washington High Sch., Pensacola, Fla., 1923-present; Extension Instructor, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., 1925-31; Summer School Instructor, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1927-30; Secretary, Civic League; Member of General Council, Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Pres., Florida State Teachers Assn.; Pres., West Florida Educational Assn.; Pres., Escambia County Teachers Assn.; mem. K. of P.; P.I.T. Club; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Washington High School; Residence, 1110 W. Jackson St., Pensacola, Fla.

LONG, HOWARD HALE—Educator.

b. March 4, 1888, News Ferry, Va.; s. Thomas and Annie (Vassar) Long; m. Ollie Mae Guerrant, Dec. 22, 1917; educ. Wayland Acad., 1909-11; Howard Univ., education, 1911-15; B.S. and Bachelors Diploma in Education, Howard Univ., 1915; Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., Experimental Psychology, 1915-16; A.M., 1916; Instructor in Psychology, Howard Univ., 1916-17; First Lieut., U. S. Army (overseas service) 1917-19; Dean, Paine College, Augusta, Ga., 1919-23; Dean, School of Education, Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn., 1923-24; Supervising Principal, Public Schools, Washington, D. C., 1924-June, 1925; Asst. Supt. in Charge of Research, 1925-present; auth. "An Analysis of Some Factors Influencing Alpha Scores by States," pub. Howard Review Co., June, 1924; "On Mental Tests and Racial Psychology—A Critique," National Urban League, May, 1925; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, 2525 Georgia Ave., Washington, D. C.

LOOBY, Z. ALEXANDER—Lawyer.

b. April 8, 1899, Antigua, B.W.I.; s. John and Grace Elizabeth (Joseph) Looby; educ. A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1922; LL.B., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1925; S.J.D., Univ. of New York, New York City, 1926; Lawyer, 1928-present; Teacher, Business Administration, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1926-28; Professor, Medical Jurisprudence, Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1926-27; Teacher, Summer Sch., Tennessee A. & I. State Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1927-28; Legal Advisor, Nashville World Publishing Co., 1931-present; Legal Advisor, Nashville Independent Publishing Co., 1929-present; Chairman, Legal Redress Committee, Memphis Branch N.A.A.C.P., 1930-32; Founder and Dean, Kent Coll. of Law, Nashville, Tenn.; mem. Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 419 4th Ave., N.; Residence, 1407 Scovel St., Nashville, Tenn.

LOOMIS, LLOYD A.—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 15, 1898, Detroit, Mich. s. John A. and Evangeline (Aray) Loomis; m. Katherine Quaker, Oct. 21, 1925; two children, Louise, b. May 23, 1926; Barbara, b. May 23, 1928; educ. Central High Sch., Detroit; LL.B., Univ. of Mich., 1924; Assisting Prosecuting Atty., Wayne Co., Mich., 1927-present; Lawyer, 1924-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 509 Polus Hgts.; Residence, 5339 Vinewood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LORICK, JAMES THOMPSON—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 14, 1893, Paterson, N. J.; s. Henry C. and Eva Della (Mitchell) Lorick; educ. A.B., Biddle Univ., 1912; Johnson C. Smith Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; J.D., Northwestern Law Sch., 1925; Lawyer, 1925-present; Non-Commissioned Officer, 8th Illinois Infantry, 1917-19; Legal Advisor, Nat. Embalming Assn.; mem. Nat. Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Masons; Shriners; Knight Templar; Elks; DeSabriel Co. Urban League; Kappa Alpha Psi, Theta Chap.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 3451 S. Michigan Ave., Residence, 6608 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LOVE, EDGAR AMOS—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 10, 1891, Harrisonburg, Va.; s. Julius C. and Susie (Carr) Love; m. Virgie Ross, June 16, 1923; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1905-09; Howard Univ., 1909-13; A.B., Howard Univ., 1913; Boston Univ., Boston, Mass., 1913-14; also 1916-17; S.T.B., Boston Univ., 1918; Pastor, Fairmont Heights M.E. Ch., 1915-17; Chaplain, U. S. Army (overseas service), 1917-19; Prin., Academy, Morgan Coll., 1919-21; Pastor, Washington, Pa., 1921-24; Annapolis, 1924-30; Baltimore, Md., 1930-present; Executive Sec. of the Inter-Racial Commission of the State of Maryland; mem. F.A. & A.M.; American Woodmen; True Reformers; Omega Psi Phi; Am. Legion; Monumental Tennis Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 141 Hill St., Baltimore, Md.

Was one of the three founders of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity and its first Grand Basileus.

Entered the Officers' Training Camp at Ft. Des Moines, commissioned 1st Lieut. and assigned to the Machine Gun Company, 368th Inf., Camp Meade, Md. Transferred to the Chaplains' Corps and assigned Chaplain of the 368th Inf. Saw service overseas in the St. Die Sector and in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive. In January, 1919, transferred to the 809th Pioneer Inf.

Was a delegate to the First Convention of the American Legion at Minneapolis, Minn., representing Maryland.

LOWRY, ARTHUR ALEXANDER—Lawyer.

b. Before Feb. 24, 1878, Pontiac, Ill.; s. Howard and Lucy (McGhee) Lowry; m. Bertha L. Thomas, Oct. 25, 1909; educ. Pontiac City High Sch., Pontiac, Ill., 1890-94; Pontiac Township High Sch., 1895-97; Northern Illinois School of Law, Dixon, Ill., 1898-1900; LL.M., 1900; Passed Ill. State Bar Examination, 1901; Lawyer, 1901-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 300 Sterry Block; Residence, 802 S. Locust St., Pontiac, Ill.

He was the first colored boy to graduate from the Pontiac City and Township High Schools. The first race member to play on the Northern Illinois College Football team.

LOWRY, JOHN HENRY.

b. March 17, 1868, Liberty, Va.; s. Mose and Mary (White) Lowry; m. May Woods, Oct. 16, 1889; one child, Avie, b. Sept. 10, 1890; educ. Liberty High School; President, The Anchor Life Insurance Company, 1926-present; Pres. and Treas., Velvet Brick Co., Massalon, Ohio; Pres., Anchor Life and Acc. Ins. Co.; mem. Chamber of Commerce, Massalon; Masons; Elks; Relig. Baptist; Address, 405 1st St., S.W., Massalon, Ohio.

LUCAS, A. L'AVNIRE—Physician and Surgeon.

b. April 1, 1889, Lucas, Miss.; s. Ira Warren and Sarah (Bridges) Lucas; m. Ella Ophelia Strange, May 21, 1912; three children, Ira Warren, b. Oct. 27, 1915; Annette Lolita, b. Oct. 31, 1925; A' L'Avnire, Jr., b. Oct. 28, 1927; educ. Lucas High Sch., Lucas, Miss., 1907; M.D., Me-

harry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1911; Interne, Hubbard Memorial Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., 1912; Physician and Surgeon, 1912-present; Staff, Medicine, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; Staff, Wilson Hospital, 1924-30; Medical Examiner, K. of P., Chicago, Ill., 1922-present; Medical Examiner, Masons, 1922-present; Pres., Meharry Alumni Assn., Chicago, Ill., 1931-32; mem. Masons; K. of P.; American Med. Assn.; National Medical Assn.; Illinois Medical Soc.; Cook Co. Physician's Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 5655 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

LUCAS, IRA WARREN—Contractor-Builder.

b. Nov. 24, 1857, Silver Creek, Miss.; s. Parker and Jane (Bowen) Lucas; m. Sarah Bridges; two children, Mrs. Lulu Strange; A. L'Avnire; educ. Public Sch., Silver Creek, Miss.; Contractor, Builder, Farmer, Lucas, Miss., 1900-30; Organizer and supported the Lucas School, Lucas, Miss.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 5655 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

He was a contractor and builder in the State of Mississippi and was honored by having a postoffice and village named after him.

LUCAS, J. GRAY—Lawyer.

b. Marshall, Texas; m. Olive Gulliver; one child, Elaine Louise; educ. Arkansas State Nor. Coll.; Ark. Indus. Univ.; Boston Univ. Law School, Boston, Mass.; A.B. and LL.B., Boston Univ.; Asst. State's Atty. for Jefferson Co., Ark., at Pine Bluff; Representative in Arkansas General Assembly from Jefferson Co.; Address, 3646 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

First Colored man appointed Commissioner U. S. Circuit Court, Eastern District of Arkansas.

LUCAS, STANLEY LEOPOLD—Physician.

b. May 22, 1881, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Michael and Roberta (Saunders) Lucas; m. Ethel Medley, Sept. 24, 1907; two children, Wilma, b. Dec. 23, 1908; Enid, b. Aug. 2, 1913; educ. Intermediate B.A., Cambridge Univ., England, 1900; M.D., C.M., Queens Univ., Canada, 1906; University of Bishop Coll., Montreal, Quebec, Canada; Post Graduate work, London Hospital; Edinburg, Scotland; France; Heidelberg; Physician and Surgeon, 1906-present; mem. Elks; Masons; Odd Fellows; Reindeers; Pol. Republican; Relig. Anglican; Address, 511 N. Indiana Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

He was a David Medalist and Scholar at the University of Bishop College and also Prize man in Anatomy and Histology. He was for a number of years District Surgeon of the Union Pacific Railway at Portland, Oregon.

LUCAS, WILLIAM HENRY — Educator-Town Clerk.

b. September 28, 1850, Richmond, Va.; s. Josiah P. and Betty Bird (Bowman) Lucas; m. Carrie Veney, Oct. 23, 1873, (first wife); Sarah Ann Campbell, Dec. 29, 1884, (second wife); three children, Frederick William, b. Dec. 23, 1874; Joseph Payne, b. Feb. 16, 1877; Hattie B. Smith (Lucas) adopted, b. April 7, 1894; educ. Cadiz High Sch., 1873; Teacher and Principal, Dunbar Colored Sch., Cadiz, O., 1872-1922, 50 years, (retired because of age limit); Town Clerk, Cadiz, O., 1882-present; Supt. of Sunday Sch., A.M.E., and teacher, 1872-present; Steward, Trustee, and Elder, A.M.E. Church, 1872-present; mem. last charter member, Mystic Lodge No. 20, Masons, 1872-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Town Clerk, Cadiz Council Chamber; Residence, 153 E. Warren St., Cadiz, Ohio.

Prof. Lucas is very highly regarded throughout the Cadiz community. He has the unusual honor of being elected Town Clerk for past 51 years, and having no opposition for re-election for more than twenty years. Was the first race pupil to attend and graduate from the high school in Cadiz, in which schools he holds the distinction of having taught longer in one school than any other Eastern Ohio teacher.

LYLE, MRS. ETHEL HEDGEMAN—Teacher.

b. St. Louis, Mo.; d. Albert and Marie Alice (Hubbard) Hedgeman; m. George Lyle, June, 1911; one child, George Hedgeman, b. March 20, 1912; educ. Pub. Sch. St. Louis, Mo.; Howard Univ., Coll. of Arts and Sciences; A.B., 1909; Graduate School, Univ. of Penn.; Teacher of Music, Colored Schools, McIntosh Co., Okla., 1909-10; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Illinois, 1910-11; Teacher of English, Thomas Durham School, Philadelphia, Pa., 1921-present; Founder, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, 1908; Founder of Mothers' Club of Philadelphia; Charter Member of the West Phila. League of Women Voters; Member of Republican Women's Committee of Forty Word, Phila., in 1919; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Durham School, 16th and Lombard Sts.; Residence, 415 N. 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

She was the first graduate of Sumner High School to win a scholarship to Howard University. While at Howard she was President of the Y.P.S.E. and a member of the Choir.

She was the founder of the first sorority for Colored women in the world, the Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, founded at Howard University in 1908.

LYNCH, AMOS L.—Physician.

b. Jan. 5, 1886, Roopville, Ga.; s. Hardy and Ann (Robinson) Lynch; educ. A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1916; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1925; Physician, 1925-present; mem. Ohio State Med., Dent., and Pharm. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 681 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

LYNCH, JOHN ROY—Retired Army Officer.

b. Sept. 10, 1847, Concordia Parish, La.; s. Patrick and Catherine (White) Lynch; m. Ella W. Somerville, Dec. 18, 1884 (deceased); second marriage, Cora E. Williamson, Aug., 1911; educ. Common Sch., Education; Justice of Peace, Adams Co., Natchez, Miss., April, 1869; elected from Adam Co. to State Legislature for two years; re-elected 1871, serving last term as Speaker of Miss. House of Representatives; elected from 6th Miss. Dist. to 43rd Congress,

1872; re-elected to 44th Congress; elected to 47th Congress, 1880-83; Temporary Chairman, Nat. Republican Convention, 1884; Member of Republican Nat. Committee of Mississippi, 1884-88; Delegate to Nat. Republican Conv. from Miss., 1872, 1884, 1888, 1892, 1900; Chairman, Repub. Central Committee of Miss., 1881-89; admitted to Bar in Miss., 1896; Dist. of Columbia, 1897; Illinois, 1919; Paymaster in Regular Army, 1906-Sept. 10, 1911; auth. "The Facts of Reconstruction," pub. The Neal Pub. Co., 1914; "Some Historical Errors of James F. Rhodes," relative to Reconstruction, pub. Cornhill Pub. Co., 1922; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Ch.; Address, 4028 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

He was auditor of the Treasury for the Navy department during the administration of President Harrison, which covered the period from 1889 to 1893.

He was appointed Major paymaster of the U. S. Volunteers, July, 1898, and served until he was appointed Captain and Paymaster in the regular United States Army, then promoted Major and Paymaster, Sept. 13, 1906. He was retired September 10, 1911 .

LYNK, MILES VANDAHURST — Physician-Author.

b. June 3, 1871, Brownsville, Tenn.; s. John Henry and Mary (Yancy) Link; m. Beebe Steven, April 12, 1893; educ. Meharry Med. Coll., 1891; M.S., Walden Univ., 1900; LL.B., Univ. of West Tenn., 1902; Physician, 1891-present; one of the Organizers of the "Nat. Assn. of Colored Physicians, Dentists and Pharmacists of the United States" (now Nat. Med. Assn.), 1895; Founder of the Univ. of West Tennessee, 1900; Founder and the Med. Director of "Lyn-Krest" Sanitarium; auth. "The Afro-American School Speaker and Gems of Literature," 1905; "The Black Troopers or Daring Deeds of the Negro Soldiers in the Spanish-American War," 1907; "The Negro Pictorial Review of the Great World War," 1918; "Lynk's Magazine," "The Negro Outlook"; Pol. Independent; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, Bartlett, Tenn.; Residence, Memphis, Tenn.

LYNON, ERNEST—Clergyman-Diplomatist.

b. Oct. 22, 1863, Belize, British Honduras; s. Emanuel and Ann F. (Bending) Lyon; m. Marie Wright; educ. several years at Straight Univ., and A.B., New Orleans Univ., 1888, later A.M.; special course at Union Theol. Sem.; Wiley Univ., Texas, 1894; LL.D., Liberia Coll., 1908; D.D., Kittrell Coll.; Ordained Minister of M.E. Church, 1882; Pastor, La Teche, Louisiana, 1883; Mallalieu Church, 1886; Thompson Church, 1889; and Simpson Church, 1891, New Orleans; appointed Sunday School Agent for Conference, 1894; Special Agent Freedmen's Aid and Southern Educational Society, 1895; Pastor, St. Mark's Church, New York, 1896; John Wesley Church, Baltimore, 1901; founded Maryland Industrial and Agricultural Institute for Education of Colored Youths; Minister resident and Consul-General of U. S. at Monrovia, Liberia, 1903-11; Consul-General of Liberia at Washington, April 28, 1911-1926; Agent Bd. of Educ. for Liberia; again Pastor, John Wesley Church, Baltimore, Md.; Pastor, Ames Memorial Church, 1922-present; Mgr., Summer Sch. Theol. of Washington and Delaware Conferences of the M.E. Church, 1923-present; mem. Am. Acad. Political and Social Science; West African Socity, London, Eng.; Knight, Order African Redemption, Liberia; Masons (33°); Pres., Afro-American Civic League of Maryland; Chairman, Colored Division of Maryland Council Defense; Editor, 1914, Commonwealth, (weekly journal); Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, 828 N. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.

In 1896 he was appointed auxiliary member of the Republican Nat. Committee to which all matters relative to the colored Vote in the East were referred. In 1900 he was appointed to the advisory board, by the National Committee.

He was a member of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1920-24.

During the World War, by appointment of Governor Harrington, he conducted the Liberty Bond campaign among Colored people under former Governor Goldsborough. The drive was very successful and $200,000 in Liberty Bonds were subscribed by the Colored group in Maryland.

He was appointed Special Agent, Department Commerce for Sesqui-Centennial Exposition held in Philadelphia in 1926.

Was the Liberian representative at the International Library Conference in 1926.

McADAMS, J. C.—School Principal.

b. Oct. 14, 1860, Belfast, Tenn.; s. Isaac and Delilah (Williams) McAdams; m. Lizzie West, Sept. 1885; two children, Calvin, b. Aug. 22, 1901; Mrs. Joanna McDonald, b. Aug. 11, 1893; B.A., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1883; M.A., 1886; auth. Poems, pub. in various papers; Sch. Prin., 1896-present; Professor, Mississippi State Sch., 8 years; Lawyer, admitted to practice before Supreme Court; United States Internal Revenue Officer, 16 years; Delegate, Republican National Convention, 1884; Executive Committeeman, Republican State Committee; Life Member, Republican County Executive Committee; Delegate, Knights of Pythias State Grand Lodge, 5 times; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist, Address, Shelbyville, Tenn.

McADAMS, OSCAR M.—Clergyman.

b. July 9, 1887, Due West, S. C.; s. Warren and Laura (Boyd) McAdams; m. Willie Lee Allen, Dec. 29, 1921; educ. Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1910-15; A.B., 1915; Auburn Theol. Sem., Auburn, N. Y., 1915-18; Pastor, Mattoon Presbyterian Ch., Greenville, S. C., 1918-present; Founder and Pastor, Trinity Presbyterian Church, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Service to General Church, 5 years; State Clerk, McClelland Presbytery; Moderator, McClelland Presbytery, one year; Commissioner, General Assembly, Presbyterian Church, one year; Moderator, Synod of Atlanta; mem. Tuscon Lodge No. 21, F. & A.M., of Greenville; Sons of Light Lodge; K. of P., of Greenwood, S. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Mrs. Mary Jackson McCrorey

Rev. Henry Lawrence McCrorey, D.D., LL.D.

Edwin Kenneth McDonald, A.B., M.D.

Emanuel Montee McDuffie

McARTHUR, RUTHERFORD BENJAMIN—Physician.

b. July 9, 1884, Ridge Springs, N. C.; s. Eli H. and Hally (McEachin) McArthur; m. Willie Florence Hendricks, Jan. 6, 1913; two children, Lillian, b. Aug. 2, 1914; Ruth, b. Oct. 28, 1916; educ. A.B., Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1908; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1909; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1913; Post Graduate, Indiana University, Indianapolis, Ind., 1930; Physician and Surgeon, 1913-present; Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1921-present; Cor. Sec. Y.M.C.A., East Tennessee, 1916-26; mem. Inter-Racial Committee, Dist. of Tenn. and Virginia, 1919-24; Legal Advisory Board, U. S. Army, 1918-19; Food Administrator, Sullivan Co., Tennessee, 1918-19; Vice Pres., N.A.A.C.P.; Indianapolis Branch; mem. Executive Board, Escalapian Med. Soc.; ex-Pres., East Tennessee Med. Council; Director of Exhibits, Nat. Med. Assn.; Past Grand Organizer, Elks; mem. Masons; Shriner; Elks; K. of P.; Omega Psi Phi; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 605½ N. West St.; Residence, 553 W. 29th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McCANE, CHARLES ANTHONY—Instructor.

b. Oct. 24, 1901, Jefferson, Texas; s. William Herbert and Sallie E. (Black) McCane; educ. A.B., Wiley Coll., 1922; Northwestern Univ., summer 1927-28-29; Instructor of Natural Science, Wiley Coll., 1922-28; Professor, Physics, Wiley Coll., 1929-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Am. Chemical Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Wiley College, Marshall, Texas.

McCAULEY, LEWYN EUGENE—Physician.

b. Jan. 28, 1883, Wilmington, N. C.; s. Roger Eugene and Martha A. (Jenkins) McCauley; m. Mamie R. Roberts, Sept. 9, 1909; educ. St. Augustine's Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; Englewood High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1894; Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C., 1901; M.D., Shaw Univ., Medical Dept., Raleigh, N. C., 1905; Post Graduate, Philadelphia Poly., 1905; Post Graduate, Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Observation Work, Philadelphia General Hospital; Observation Work, Harlem Hospital, New York City, N. Y.; Post Graduate Course, Medical Coll. of Virginia, 1933; Physician, 1906-present; Founder and Owner, McCauley Hospital, Raleigh, N. C., 1923-present; Director, Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham and Raleigh, N. C., 1927-present; ex-Pres., North Carolina Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; ex-Chairman, Surgical Dept., National Medical Assn.; Past Master, Masons; ex-Chancellor, K. of P.; Pres., Raleigh Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; ex-Pres., Phi Beta Sigma; mem. Executive Committee, Interracial Commission; mem. Inter Fraternal Alliance; Masons; K. of P.; Elks; Phi Beta Sigma; National Medical Assn.; North Carolina State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 117 E. Hargett St.; Residence, 8 N. Tarboro St., Raleigh, N. C.

He founded the McCauley Hospital in Raleigh in 1923, which has 12 beds and three basinettes.

McCLAIN, JULIUS S.—Social Worker.

b. March 5, 1898; Greenville, S. C.; s. James X. and Susie A. (Maxwell) McClain; educ. High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa.; Jackson Coll., Prep., 1916; B.A., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1922; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; Teacher, Industrial Arts, Public Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1923-29; Vocational Director, Wiscahickon Boys' Club, Philadelphia, Pa., 1928-29; Executive Director, Columbus Hill Community Center, New York City, N. Y., 1930-present; National Vice Pres., Omega Psi Phi, 1925-29; National Pres., Omega Psi Phi, 1927-29; mem. Elks; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 224 W. 63rd St.; Residence, 2588 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

McCLAIN, RICHARD POLLARD—Physician.

b. Jan. 3, 1890, Nicholasville, Ky.; s. Meredith and Ellen (Hendren) McClain; m. Alice E. Martin, Aug. 29, 1918; educ. Cincinnati High Sch.; M.D., Howard Univ., 1913; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1913-14; Physician, 1913-present; Director, Imperial Finance Corp.; Director and Sec., Model Drug Corp.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cincinnati Med. Assn.; Bd. of Managers, Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 912 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

McCLELLAN, JAMES FENNIMORE—Newspaper Owner.

b. Sept. 25, 1904, Shelby, Ala.; s. James Fennimore and Elizabeth C. (Campbell) McClellan; m. Robbie Eloise Bell, Feb. 20, 1925; three children, James Fennimore, Jr.; Robbie Elizabeth; Porita E.; educ. Bibb Co. Training Sch., Centreville, Ala., 1920; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1923; A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1927; Tennessee State Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Teacher, Science, Tennessee State Coll., 1929-31; Owner and Manager, Nashville Independent, Nashville, Tenn., 1931-present; District Route Manager, Nashville Tennessean, 1924-present; mem. Masons; Omega Psi Phi; Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 413½ 4th Ave., N.; Residence, 2405 Jefferson St., Nashville, Tenn.

McCLENDON, JAMES JULIUS—Physician.

b. March 16, 1898, Rome, Ga.; s. Benjamin and Louis (Buckner) McClendon; m. Irene H. Scruggs, July 20, 1932; educ. A.B., Atlanta, Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1921; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1926; Interne, Dunbar Memorial Hospital, Detroit, Mich., 1926-27; Physician, 1926-present; Sec. and part owner, Fairview Sanitorium, Detroit, Mich., 1930-present; Vice Pres., U. S. National Automobile Club, 1930-present; Staff, Dunbar Memorial Hospital, Detroit, Mich., 1927-present; Chairman, Membership Cobmittee, Y.M.C.A., Detroit, Mich., 1931-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; National Medical Assn.; Wayne Co. Medical Soc.; American Medical Assn.; Michigan State Medical Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 503 E. Warren St.; Residence, 414 E. Ferry St., Detroit, Mich.

McCORNELL, JAMES ELLIOT—Physician.

b. June 23, 1877, Pontiac, Ill.; s. William L. and Julia (Tapley) McCornell; educ. High Sch.,

Gibson, Ill.; Northwestern Univ.; M.D., Loyola Univ., Medical Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1909; Physician, 1909-present; Postal Clerk, City Delivery Service, Chicago, Ill., 1900-18; Teacher, Sweet Home Public Sch., Sweet Home, Okla., 1898-99; mem. Illinois National Guard, 8th Regiment, 8 years; Nat. Med. Assn.; Illinois State Medical Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3717 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

McCOY, ALEXANDER FRANCIS—Physician.

b. July 5, 1884, Centreville, Bourbon Co., Ky.; s. Jacob Horace and Mattie (Sparks) McCoy; m. Tina Estella Johnson, Sept. 21, 1910; educ. High School, Georgetown, Ky.; State Univ., Louisvill, Ky.; M.D., Louisville National Medical Coll., Louisville, Ky., 1911; Physician, 1911-present; Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1920-present; Asst. Sec. Jessame Co. Republican Committee, Jessame, 1920; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Health Division, Urban League, Columbus, O.; Columbus Academy of Medicine; Ohio State Medical Soc.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons, (32°); Odd Fellows; K. of P.; American Woodman; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 700 E. Long St.; Residence, 402 Woodland Ave., Columbus, O.

McCOY, WALTER LEWIS—Asst. City Prosecutor.

b. Feb. 25, 1889, Edwards, Miss.; s. Hollis C. and Jessie (Downing) McCoy; m. Emma Wilkins, Nov. 19, 1928; four children, Irma L.; Ina Rae; Willie Mae; Clifford; educ. Southern Christian Inst., Edwards, Miss.; Wiley Univ., Marshall, Tex.; Lawyer, 1914-present; Asst. City Prosecutor, Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; ex-Deputy Municipal Court Clerk, Chicago, Ill.; Manager and Editor, Masonic Publishing House, Edwards, Miss.; Manager and Editor, Western Star, Baptist Publishing Co., Houston, Tex.; Proprietor, N. A. Franklin Toilet Manufacturing Co., Houston, Tex., and Chicago, Ill., 1918-27; mem. Masons; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Christian; Address, 4503 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McCROREY, HENRY LAWRENCE—University President-Clergyman.

b. March 2, 1863; Fairfield County, South Carolina; s. James and Nancy (McCrorey) McCrorey; m. Karie Novela Huges, Dec. 27, 1897; (deceased, May 6, 1911); four children, Henry Lawrence McCrorey, Jr.; Novella Elizabeth; Madaline De Arona; Muriel Hughshine; second marriage, Mary Catherine Jackson, Sept. 19, 1916; educ. Willard Richardson School, Winnsboro, S. C.; Biddle (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), prep. coll., and theol., 1886-95; A.B. Biddle, 1892; S.T.B. Biddle, 1895; Special Course in Hebrew, Univ. of Chicago, 1895-96; D.D. Biddle, 1902; LL.D. Lincoln Univ., 1924; Asst. Instructor, Biddle; Principal, Biddle High Sch. Dept., Teacher of Latin in College Dept., Hebrew, Greek and Dean, Theological Seminary, 1895-1907; President, Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1907-present; Editor, The Africo-American Presbyterian, a weekly Church paper; President, Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools, 1921-1922; Trustee, National Educational Assn. of Teachers in Colored Sch., 1932-present; mem. Masons (32°), Pi Gamma Mu; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, c/o Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C.

From early boyhood, Dr. McCrorey's ambition was to be in a position where he might help his fellow men and women. Step by step he rose in his favored calling until he was made President of Johnston C. Smith University, which institution, through his untiring efforts now enjoys a National reputation as well as an A rating in the list of Standard colleges.

He is considered an authority in the Hebrew language. The last four years devoted by him to the study of Hebrew was under Pres. William R. Harper of the University of Chicago, and Dr. McCrorey taught this language for 22 years.

He was ordained to the Gospel ministry by the Fairfield Presbyterian, Synod of Atlantic in April, 1895.

Appointed by Governor W. W. Kitchen of North Carolina, 1912, as delegate to the Educational Congress in St. Paul, Minn.; appointed by Governor Locke Craig in 1915 as delegate to the Southern Sociological Congress in Houston, Texas; twice commissioner to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.; appointed three times by the Presbyterian General Assembly as Delegate to the Quardrennial meeting of the Alliance of Reformed Churches Throughout the World Holding the Presbyterian System.

He was again appointed the fourth time to attend the Conference which was held at Belfast, Ireland, on June 20, 1933.

Johnson C. Smith University, so named in 1921 (formerly called Biddle Univ.) by the Board of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., under whose auspices the school is operated, in recognition of the gifts made in that year by Mrs. Johnson C. Smith, a wealthy philanthropist of Pittsburgh, Pa., in memory of her husband. It was by the personal appeal of Dr. McCrorey to Mrs. Smith that her interest was aroused and gifts secured. In three years eight brick buildings have been built. Over a half Million Dollars for maintenance is included in her memorial gifts.

The late Mr. J. B. Duke, of Charlotte, N. C., made provision in his gift of forty Million Dollars to education and charity, whereby Johnson C. Smith University received 4% of thirty-four Millions of the funds, namely One Million three hundred and sixty thousand dollars ($1,360,000.00).

The University has an average enrollment of 313 students, it owns 75 acres of land, 20 buildings, $1,600,135.36 endownment, making an actual valuation of $2,335,885,36.

McCROREY, MARY JACKSON—Instructor.

b. Athens, Ga.; d. Alfred and Louisa Jackson; m. Henry Lawrence McCrorey, Sept. 19, 1916;

educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Harvard Univ., Summer Sch.; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Associate Principal, Haines Inst., Augusta, Ga., 1895-1916; Prin., Public Sch., Athens, Ga., four years; Instructor, State Summer Sch., N. C., 1921-26; taught Psychology, Education, English; Secretarial Work at Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1917-present; Chairman, Managing Committee, Phyllis Wheatley Y.W.C. A., 1916-24; Pres., Associated Charity Auxiliary, 1916-20; Pres., Relief and Welfare Assn., 1920-present; Corres. Sec., International Council Women Darker Races, 1922-present; Commission of Inter-Racial Co-operation, 1920-present; Del., Pres. Hoover's Con. on Better Homes and Home Ownership, 1931; mem. Executive Committee, Negro State Teachers Assn. N. C.; National Teachers Assn.; Negro Citizens League, Charlotte, N. C.; Nat. Assn. of Col. Women, 1920-present; State Inter-Racial Committee, 1920-present; Advisory Board, State Welfare and Public Charity, 1924-present; Eastern Star; Federation Women's Clubs; Pres., Catawba Synodical Missionary Society of Board of National Missions and Board of Foreign Missions in U. S. A.; Pol. Republican, Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C.

McDONALD, A. W.—Educator.

b. April 1, 1894, Mexia, Tex.; s. Rev. Ezekial Zion and Rachel (Allen) McDonald; m. Lizzie J. Greene, Oct. 25, 1919; educ. Mexia Public Sch., 1912; Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1916; Prairie View Extension Sch.; Principal, Wortham Public Sch., 1916-17; Teacher, Galveston Public Sch., 1917-18; Principal, Italy High Sch., 1919-20; Instructor, General Science, Central High Sch., Galveston, Tex., 1921-present; Director, Colored Women's Civic League; President, Prairie View Alumni Assn., Galveston, Tex.; Publicity Director, Central High Sch. Athletic Assn.; Publicity Director, Independent Voters League; Past Deputy District Master, United Brothers of Friendship and Sisters of Mysterious Ten; Past Chancellor, Island City Lodge, K. of P.; Vice-President, Blackshear Literary Soc., Prairie View State Coll.; World War Veteran, entering service at Camp Travis, Tex., May, 1918, serving in France as a non-commissioned officer, until July, 1919; National President, Prairie View Alumni Assn., 1924-25; Vice-President, Colored State Teachers Assn., 1929-30; First Vice-President, Colored State Teachers Assn., 1930-31; Superintendent, Reedy Chapel, A.M.E. Sunday Sch.; Trustee and Steward, Reedy Chapel A.M.E. Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2627 Avenue M; Residence, 3403 Avenue N, Galveston, Tex.

McDONALD, BERT—Lawyer.

b. 1898, Los Angeles, Calif.; educ. Pub. Sch., Los Angeles, Calif.; B.A., Univ. of Southern California, 1923; Lawyer, 1923-present; first deputy city prosecutor, City of Los Angeles, Calif., 1928; Address, Los Angeles, Calif.

McDONALD, EDWIN KENNETH—Physician.

b. May 7, 1892, Birmingham, Ala.; s. John Henry and Ella (Johnson) McDonald; m. Joanna Calvina McAdams, June 17, 1920; four children, Natalie; Edwin Kennith, Jr.; William Stanley; John Spence; educ. Miles Mem. Coll., Birmingham Ala.; A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1917; M.D., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1923; Phy., 1923-present; Medical Examiner, American Woodman, 1930-31; ex-Vice-Pres., Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; ex-Asst. Sec., Xi Lambda Chapter, Chicago, Ill., Alpha Phi Alpha; Staff, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1927-present; Fellowship from University of Chicago for advance study of Pediatrics at the Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; mem. Elks; Cook Co. Physicians' Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Rpublican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3105 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDOUGALD, CORNELIUS W.—Lawyer.

b. May 1, 1879, Whiteville, N. C.; m. Gertrude Elise Johnson (divorced) two children, Cornelius; Elizabeth; second marriage, Josie E. Royster; educ. B.A., Lincoln Univ., 1904; LL.B., New York Univ., 1907; admitted, New York Bar 1908; Lawyer, 1908-present; Asst. District Atty., five years; Special Asst. Attorney General, State of New York, 1923; mem. Commission on Defects in the laws of estates of New York State; Address, 200 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

He was the second of his race to hold the position of Assistant District Attorney in New York County and the first of his race to receive the appointment of Special Assistant Attorney General in the State of New York.

McDOUGALD, JOHN Q.—Physician.

b. Sept. 28, 1872, Whiteville, N. C.; s. Richard and Mary (Peacock) McDougald; m.; one child, Edith Peacock; educ. Lincoln Univ., Howard Med. Sch.; Polyclinic; Interne, Douglass Memorial Hospital, Phila., Pa.; Physician, 1899-present; Surgical Gynecology, Douglass Memorial Hospital and Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.; Medical Director, Frederick Douglass Memorial Hospital, 1933-present; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Penn. State Medical Society, Philadelphia County Medical Society, Philadelphia Academy of Medicine; President, Pathological Society; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1336 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McDOUGALD, R. L.—Banker.

b. April 11, 1896, Whiteville, N. C.; s. Richard and Ida Virginia (Moore) McDougald; m. Dorothy Everett, Dec. 27, 1930; three children, Virginia; Arona; Dorothy; educ. Public Sch., New York City, N. Y.; North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham, N. C., 1918; Vice Pres. and Cashier, Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham, N. C., and Raleigh, N. C., 1922-present; Vice-Pres., North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., Durham, N. C., 1927-present; Sec., Mortgage Company of Durham, 1930-present; Treas., Mutual Building Loan Assn., 1932-present; Treas., Union Realty and Insurance Co., 1927-present; Director, Bankers Fire Insurance Co., 1919-present; Director, Southern Fidelity Insurance Co., 1928-present; Served United States Naval Air Forces, World War, Pauliac, France; mem. National Negro Bankers Assn.; Omega Phi Si; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 114 Parrish St., Residence, 609 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

McDUFFIE, EMANUEL MONTEE—Educator.

b. Dec. 24, 1883, Snow Hill, Ala.; s. Emanuel Montee and Emma Elizabeth (Lyde) McDuffie;

m. Tinny Ethridge, May 1, 1904; seven children, Verdell Tanabee, b. Jan. 18, 1905; Musa Slater, b. Dec. 14, 1907; Iva Close, b. March 12, 1912; Emanuel Montee, b. March 22, 1914; Reginald Sylvester, b. April 10, 1916; Frank Howe, b. Aug. 9, 1918; Gwendolyn Tinny, b. July 3, 1921; educ. Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Inst., Snow Hill, Ala., 1898-1904; Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Inst., 1905; Principal and Founder, Laurinburg Nor. and Industrial Institution, Laurinburg, N. C., 1904-present; mem. K. of P.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Laurinburg Normal and Industrial Institute, Laurinburg, N. C.

In 1904 he came to Laurinburg and although he had no money, he decided to start a school and founded the Laurinburg Normal & Industrial Institute. His faculty was one teacher, his enrollment seven students and his cash capital fifteen cents.

In 1929 the school employed twenty teachers, had an enrollment of seven hundred students and its property value was over $250,000.

McEWEN, BEVERLY T.—Clergyman.

b. Mar. 14, 1875, Oxford, Mass.; s. Moses and Rebecca (Talbert) McEwen; m. Julia Clay, Dec. 30, 1908; eight children, Beverly Talbert, Jr.; Russell Clay; Homer Clyde; Harold Bernard; Mattie Rebecca; Velma T.; Walter R.; Edwin Hughes; educ. A.B., 1908; A.M., 1911; D.D. (Honorary), 1918, Rust Coll.; Clergyman, 1897-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, 1504 6th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.

McEWEN, ROBERT ANDERSON—Dentist.

b. Aug. 28, 1894, Lexington, Miss.; s. (Rev.) Mack and Pressie (Williams) McEwen; m. Jeanette McCall, Apr. 1, 1918; two children, Robert A., Jr., b. Jan 2, 1920; Raymond Earl, b. Dec. 16, 1922; educ. A.B., Rust Coll., 1918; D.D.S., Northwestern Univ., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Dental Assn.; Ill. Dental Assn.; Chicago Dental Assn.; Executive Bd. of Chicago Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pres., Lincoln Dental Soc.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, 3457 S. Michigan Ave.; Residence, 5729 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Was commissioned Second Lieutenent, serving overseas for two years, during the World War.

McFALL, BENJAMIN JULIUS—Mortician.

b. Sept. 6, 1901, Valdosta, Ga.; s. Benjamin Julius and Mattie (Baker) McFall; educ. Magnolia Hich Sch., Valdosta, Ga., 1921; Georgia State Industrial Coll., Savannah, Ga., 1924; Worsham Coll. of Embalming, Chicago, Ill., 1926; Mortician, 1926-present; Sec. and Treas., McFall Brothers, Inc., 1925-present; Pres., Wolverine Funeral Directors Assn., Detroit Mich., 1930-present; First Vice-Pres., Independent National Funeral Directors Assn., 1932-present; Supreme Ruler, Brotherhood and Sisterhood of Unity, Inc., 1928-present; mem. Masons; Shriner; Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 714 E. Canfield St., Detroit, Mich.

McFall Brothers of which he is the Secretary and Treasurer, have three large undertaking establishments in Detroit and vicinity, and are reputed to do the largest business of this kind in the middle west.

McFALL, JAMES ARTHUR—Mortician.

b. June 27, 1897, Valdosta, Ga.; s. Benjamin Julius and Mattie (Baker) McFall; m. Nellie Scott, Nov. 24, 1924; one child, Vivian, b. Aug. 22, 1926; educ. Georgia State Industrial Coll., Savannah, Ga., 1920; Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Mortician, 1924-present; Pres. McFall Brothers, Inc., 1925-present; mem. Elks; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Independent National Funeral Directors Assn.; Wolverine Funeral Directors Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 708 E. Canfield St., Detroit, Mich.

McFall Brothers, of which he is the President, have three large undertaking establishments in Detroit and vicinity, and are reputed to do the largest business of this kind in the middle West.

McGAVOCK, RANDALL HAUTON, JR.,—Dierctor Funeral Service.

b. Aug. 28, 1876, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Randall Hauton and Eliza (Silvers) McGavock; m. Laura M. Lewis, Oct. 25, 1906; six children, Leonard H., b. Aug. 30, 1907; Randall Hauton, Jr., b. Oct. 1, 1908; Ozella Fray, b. Nov. 8, 1911; Mercedes Pearl, b. Sept. 20, 1913; Gwendolyn Ula, b. Nov. 20, 1915; Naomia Ruth, b. March 18, 1918; educ. Louisville High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1898; Louis National Medical Coll., Louisville, Ky., 1898-99; Molar Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1905; Worsham Sch. of Embalming, Chicago, Ill.; 1915; Master Mechanic, Carpenter, Nashville, Tenn., six years; Director Funeral Service, Chicago, Ill., 1915-present; Director, Vice Pres. and Treas., Victory Life Insurance Co., Chicago, Ill., 1923-present; Organizer and Pres., R. H. McGavock Co., Inc., 1929-present; Organizer and Pres., Lincoln Funeral System Assn., Chicago, Ill., 1927-present; Ordained Elder, A.M.E. Church, 1920-present; Organizer and ex-President, Chicago Undertakers Assn.; mem. Masons; Shriners; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Forresters; American Woodman; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 3823-25 S. State St.; Residence, 4528 Forrestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McGEHEE, WINSTON T.—Lawyer.

b. July 11, 1894, Chicot Co., Arkansas; s. Leander and Nannie Smith (Anderson) McGehee; m. Ethel Davis, April 22, 1925; two children, Nan Elizabeth, b. March 27, 1927; Yolande b. June 27, 1930; educ. Arkansas Baptist Coll., 1907-16; A.B., 1916; Chicago Kent. Coll. of Law, 1917-20; LL.B., 1920; admitted to practice Law, Supreme Court of Ill., 1921; Lawyer, 1921-present; Senior Warden Masons, 1930-present; mem. Wabash Ave. Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Elks; Royal Circle of Friends of the World; Pol. Republicon; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4656 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 4923 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cornelius W. McDougald, LL B.

John Q McDougald, M D.

R. L. McDougald

Randall Hauton McGavock, M D

McGHEE, NORMAN LEROY—Editor-Lawyer.

b. Nov. 1897, Austell, Ga.; s. (Rev.) Daniel J. and Maidee Moiselle Haywood McGhee; m. Marjorie Vashon, Oct. 7, 1925; educ. Howard Univ., 1914-22; A.B., Howard Univ., 1920; LL. B., Howard, 1922; Private Sec. to Sec.-Treas. of Howard Univ., 1919-23; Assistant, 1923-25; Lawyer, 1926-present; Pres., Cleveland Call Post, Cleveland, Ohio, 1925-present; mem. Nat. Sec., Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, People's Realty Bldg.; Residence, 2370 E. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

He is the son of Rev. Daniel J. McGhee, one of the pioneers of the African Methodist Episcopal church in Georgia and one of the first trustees of the Morris Brown University in Atlanta.

For a number of years, he served as secretary to Dr. Emmett J. Scott, secretary-treasurer of Howard University, and was subsequently advanced to the position of assistant to the secretary-treasurer, which position he held until he resigned to take up the practice of law.

Has served as national secretary of the Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity which organization has some 56 chapters in all sections of the country and a total membership of nearly four thousand.

McGILL, NATHAN KELLOGG—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 29, 1888, Quincy, Fla.; s. Nathan and Agnes (Zeigler) McGill; m. I. Thornton (divorced), 1917; two children, Nathan Kellogg, Jr., b. Oct. 11, 1918; Simuel Decatur, II, b. July 31, 1924; educ. Cookman Inst., 1905-09; Boston Univ. 1909-12; LL.B., Boston Univ., 1912; Lawyer, 1912-present; United States Supreme Court, 1917; Supreme Court, State of Illinois, 1918; United States District Court of Northern District of Ill., 1925; Sec. and Counsel, Robert S. Abbott Publishing Co.; Publishers Chicago Defender, and Abbott's Monthly, April, 1925-present; Assistant States Attorney and special counsel for Cook County, Ill., April, 1925-1932; Asst. Attorney General, State of Illinois, 1929-33; Pres., N. K. McGill & Sons, Inc.; Republican nominee for Circuit Judge, 1933; mem. Chicago Reconstruction Administration; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 3435 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 4806 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

McGILL, SIMUEL DECATUR—Lawyer.

b. April 23, 1878, Quincy, Florida; s. Nathan Kellog and Agnes (Zeigler) McGill; m. Rosa A. Brooks, Dec. 27, 1912; child; Ella Harriett, adopted daughter, 1912; educ. Edward Waters Coll.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass.; Harvard Univ.; Boston Univ., 1904-07; LL.B., 1907; Attorney, The Citizens Industrial Ins. Company, Jacksonville, Fla.; Attorney, Eleventh Episcopal Dist. of the A.M.E. Church, comprising the entire State of Fla.; Attorney, Grand Lodge Knights of Pythias of Florida; Attorney, Grand Court Order of Calanthe of the State of Florida; Lawyer, practicing in Jacksonville, Fla., 1908-present; mem. Supreme Lodge, K. of P., Assistant Supreme Attorney of same, J. W. Davis Court No. 27, Court of Calanthe since 1917; Maseo Lodge, Elks; Trustee, St. Stephens A.M.E. Church, Jacksonville, Fla.; Sec. Nat. Negro Bar Assn.; Omega Psi Phi; member of the Rep. Central Committee of the State of Florida; Cor. Sec., Duval County Central Rep. Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 610 West Duval St.; Residence, 25 West Union St., Jacksonville, Fla.

McGUINN, WARNER T.—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 22, 1864, Goochland Co., Va., s. Jarrod and Fanny McGuinn; m. Anna L. Wallace, Feb. 25, 1892; one child, Alma Augusta; educ. B.A., Lincoln Univ., 1884; Howard Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D. C., 1884-5; LL.B., Yale, 1887; admitted to Connecticut Bar, 1887; Kansas City, 1887; practiced in Kansas City, Kan., 1887-90; in Baltimore, Md., 1890-present; Lawyer, 1887-present; edited The American Citizen, 1887-90; Sec., Liquor License Commissioners, Baltimore, Md., 1896-1900; Chairman of the committee on Highways Traffic and Bridges, 1927-31; mem. Law Firm of Cumings and McGuinn, 1893-95; Member of City Council of Baltimore, 1919-21; again elected, 1927-31; Delegate to Republican National Convention for the district in Maryland, 1920; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 215-17 St. Paul Place; Residence, 1911 Division St., Baltimore, Md.

McINTOSH, EUGENE—Realtor.

b. July 4, 1881, Orange County, Va.; s. James Anthony and Sarah Jane (Johnson) McIntosh; m. Irene Lane, May 31, 1906 (deceased July 1, 1919); two children, Helen Virginia, b. Nov. 2, 1907; Eugene Earl, b. Sept. 10, 1912; educ. County Sch., Orange County, Va., for six years; private instruction at home and in night schools of New York City for four years; Pullman Porter, 1900-11; Process Server, District Attorney's Office, Bronx, 1914-present; County Leader (United Colored Democracy), Bronx, N. Y., 1916- present; Owner of Employment Agency, 1919 - present; mem, Clubman's Beneficial League; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 114 West 137th St.; Residence, 988 Morris Ave., New York, N. Y.

McKANE ALICE WOODBY—Physician-Author.

b. 1865, Bridgewater, Penn.; d. Charles and Elizabeth B. (Frazier) Woodby; m. Cornelius McKane, M.D., Feb. 2, 1893; three children, Alice Fanny, b. Aug. 23, 1898; Cornelius McKane, Jr., b. May 14, 1897; William Francis, b. Aug. 21, 1902; educ. pub. sch., Bridgewater, Pa.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1883-86; Institute for Colored Youth, Phila., Pa., 1886-89; Women's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1889-92; M.D., Women's Med. Coll. of Pa. 1892; Teacher of Natural Sciences and Instructor of Nurses at Haines Inst., Augusta, Ga.; established first Training sch. for Nurses in South East Ga., Sept., 1893; Asst. U. S. Pension Med. Examiner for Civil War Veterans residing in Liberia; Coorganizer and in charge of Dept. Diseases of Women, Private Hosp., Monrovia, Liberia; established the McKane Hosp. for Women and Children and Training Sch. for Nurses, Oct., 1896, Savannah, Ga.; Physician, 1892-present; Past and now Educational Director, Supreme

Worthy Councillor of the Courts of Calanthe, K. of P. of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres; mem. St. Mary's Chapt. O.E.S., Okolona, Miss.; N.A.A.C.P.; Bus. and Prof. Women's Rep. Club of Boston; Rep. Women's Council of Mass.; auth. "The Fraternal Society Sick Book," care of the sick, pub. Boston, Mass., 1913; "Clover Leaves" (poems), Boston, 1914; articles and poems in various magazines and journals; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 3 Marble St., Boston, Mass.

Both parents died before she was 7 years of age. She suffered the total loss of her eyesight and remained blind for three years.

She was private secretary to Fannie Choppin (deceased), Principal of I. C. Y., Phila., now Chenney Normal School, Chenney, Pa. After graduating in Medicine, she became resident Physician, and Instructor of Nurses at Haines Institute, Augusta, Ga. After her marriage to Dr. Cornelius McKane, she moved to Savannah, Ga., where she established the first Training School for Nurses in South East Georgia, and a public dispensary was also started in conjunction with this work. Dr. Cornelius McKane took an active part in the work of the school. The first class of Nurses was graduated in 1895.

Later Drs. McKane went to Monrovia, Liberia, and were instrumental in organizing a Health Bureau, Private Hospital and Nurses Training School. They made many friends there through Bishop William H. Heard, at that time U. S. Minister to Liberia. In 1896, she contracted African fever, which made it necessary for her to return to the U. S.

Regaining her health, she and her husband re-organized the Savannah school, raised considerable money through the cooperation of the citizens of Savannah, secured a State Charter and placed the Institution on a firm basis. In connection with this school, they established the McKane Hospital, (now Charity Hospital) in Oct., 1896.

McKAY, CLAUDE—Author-Writer.

b. Jamaica, B. W. I., 1890; served in the Kingston Constabulary; came to United States in 1912; studied agriculture at Kansas State Coll. for two years; journalist and writer; visited England, Holland, Belgium, 1919-20; Russia in 1921; and has since lived abroad in Germany and France; formerly associate editor, The Liberator and The Masses; contributor to The Seven Arts, The Crisis, and other magazines; auth. "Songs of Jamaica," "Spring in New Hampshire" (London), "Harlem Shadows," Harcourt, Brace and Howe, 1922; "Home to Harlem," "Banjo," pub. Harper & Bros., 1928; Harmon Award, 1928; Address, c/o Harper & Bros., 49 E 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

McKINLAY, WHITEFIELD — Real Estate Broker.

b. Sept. 15, 1857, Charleston, South Carolina; s. George and Mary E. Weston McKinlay; m. Kate Wheeler, 1887; two children, Annozean; Ethel; educ. Avery Institute, 1873; West Point Military Academy, 1874; South Carolina Univ., 1877; Grinnell Coll., Iowa, 1882; Real Estate Broker, 1887-present; mem. Masons, Mu-So-Lit Club, N.A.A.C.P.; Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Allied Finance Corporation; Nat. Capital Country Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 913 R Street, Washington, D. C.

He was appointed by the late President Theodore Roosevelt on the Housing Commission whose duty it was to investigate and report upon housing conditions among the poor of Washington, May 4, 1907.

McKINNEY, FREDERICK—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 26, 1889, St. Louis, Mo.; s. Frederick and Chlora (Wilson) McKinney; m. Helen E. Moore, June 28, 1928; two children, Frederick, Jr., b. April 27, 1929; Doris Jean, b. Dec. 4, 1930; educ. Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1907; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1912; LL.B., 1915; Lawyer, 1915-present; mem. Legal Reserve Board, U. S. Army, 1917; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Christian Scientist; Address, 2 E. 31st St.; Residence, 5323 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

McKINNEY, GENEVIEVE H. — Supervising City Nurse.

Graduate of Lincoln Hospital, New York City; appointed Supervising City Nurse, Brooklyn, N. Y., in charge of 26 nurses; first Negro woman to hold such an appointment in Brooklyn: Address, 499 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McKINNEY, THEOPHILUS E.—Dean.

b. June 30, 1899, Live Oak, Fla.; s. George P. and Sarah (Ellis) McKinney, m. Martha Lloyd, June 11, 1924; two children, Eloise Vaughn, b. Dec. 7, 1926; Theophilus E., b. Jan. 20, 1933; educ. A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1921; A.M., Boston Univ., 1924; Dean, A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1925-29; Dean Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1929-present; Founder and First Pres., Nat. Assn. of Collegiate Deans and Registrars in Negro Schs.; Managing Editor, Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes, 1933-present; Editor, Higher Education Among Negroes, published Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1932; mem. Executive Committee, Assn. of Colleges for Negro Youths; Chairman, College Section, N. C. Teachers' Assn.; Chairman, Adjustment Committee, N. C. Teachers' Assn.; Vice-Pres., Colored Inter-Collegiate Athletic Assn., 1932-present; mem. Committee to Survey Negro Colleges of North Carolina; mem. Nat. Negro Teachers Assn.; State Teachers Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Johnson C. Smith University; Residence, 201 Beattieford Road, Charlotte, N. C.

McKINNEY, THOMAS THEODORE—Physician.

b. August 16, 1869, Van Alstyne Grayson Co., Texas; s. Arch and Mary Jane (Steele) Mc-

Kinney; m. Carrie L. Whitcomb, Nov. 25, 1896; four children, Ethel L., b. 1899; John W., b. 1901; Archie W., b. 1906; Wendell Phillips, b. 1911; educ. Rural schools, 1876-86; Fred Douglass High School, Sherman, Texas, 1887-89; Central Tenn. College, Latin and Botany, 1892-94; Meharry Medical College, 1892-95; M.D., 1895; Phila. Polyclinic, Surgery, 1901; Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hospital of Chicago in 1909; University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich., Post Graduate course, 1911; School Teacher, Van Alstyne, Texas, 1889-99; Physician and Surgeon, 1895-1926; Supreme Physician for The American Woodmen since 1924-present; Grand Medical Examiner, Odd Fellows, of Texas; auth. "Sparks from the Medical World," Hygiene and Sanitation, pub. National Baptist Pub. Co., 1922; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; U.B. of F.; K. & D. of Tabor; Pilgrims; American Wodmen; member of The Lone Star Medical Pharmaceutical Assn. of Texas; Organized and was President of The Booker T. Washington Civic League, 1920-22; Chi Phi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, Araphoe Bldg.; Residence, 2401 Emerson St., Denver, Colo.

He attended the rural schools for ten years. In order to procure enough money to attend High School, he picked cotton for neighbors until he had saved a sufficient amount to buy clothes, books and pay his way to the Douglass High School located in Sherman, Texas.

He completed two years at the high school and then took the County Examination and was successful in making a Certificate. He taught school for a number of years, until he was able to enter Meharry Medical College.

After graduation he taught school and practiced medicine between sessions. In 1899 he decided to devote all his time to his profession.

He served as Grand Medical Examiner for the Odd Fellows and Ruthites of Texas for four years.

His Church has honored him by delegating him to the C.M.E. Conference each year since 1923.

During the World War he took the Medical Examination at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, in 1917, and was commissioned First Lieutenant in the Medical Reserve Corps of the U. S. Army and was re-commissioned again in 1922. He has successfully passed the U. S. Civil Service Examination and has been on the list of eligibles for a position in the Tuskegee Veterans' Hospital.

The American Woodmen, of which Dr. McKinney is Supreme Physician, is a fraternal organization incorporated under the laws of Colorado Jurisdiction, United States of America. Its headquarters are in the Araphoe Building in Denver, Colo.

In 1928 insurance written among its members was $62,000,000.

McLEAN, WILLIAM J.—Decorator.

b. Dec. 3, 1882, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; s. Robert F. and Anna (Krogman) McLean; m. Amena Loffgreen, Nov. 25, 1913; two children, William; Chauncey; educ. High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Interior Decorator; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 268 Milford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McLEMORE, JOSEPH L.—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 11, 1895, Jeanerette, La.; s. Henry L. and Mary (Maize) McLemore; m. Frances Williams, June 30, 1926; educ. Howard Univ., 1919-22; LL.B., 1922; Columbia (summer course, Law), 1920; New York Univ., 1922-23; LL.M., 1923; Lawyer, 1923-present; Vice-Pres., Harlan State Bar Assn.; Pres., Mound City Bar Assn.; Pres., Liberty Open Forum; Nominated by the Democratic Party in 1928 for Congress; Condemnation Commissioner, St. Louis, Mo., 1930-31; Chairman, St. Louis Race Relations Conference; Interracial Radio Speaker, 1932; Candidate for Congress, Democratic Party, 1932; mem. Masons; First Vice-Pres., Epsilon Lambda Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Congregationalist; Address 11 N. Jefferson St.; Residence, 4223 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

McLIN, WILLIAM JOSEPH GREEN—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 15, 1895, Tipton Co., Tenn.; s. William Joseph and Ellen (Smith) McLin; educ. A.B., Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1924; Dr. W. H. Nelson, private tutor, 1926; Clergyman, 1926; Pastor, Spilman Chapel, Princeton, Ky., 1920; Pastor, C.M.E. Church, Dyer, Tenn., 1921-22; Pastor, Farmers' Chapel, Union City, Tenn., 1923; Pastor, Isreal, Gary, Ind., 1925-26; Pastor, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, Va., 1928; Pastor, Harris Memorial, Memphis, Tenn., 1929-30; Pastor, Jamison Memorial Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1931-32; Pastor, St. John's Church, Detroit, Mich., 1932-present; Pastor, Howell's Chapel, Cairo, Ill., 1927; Pastor, Phillips Chapel, Milan, Tenn., 1924; mem. Interdenominational Alliance; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Union Progressive League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2009 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McMECHEN, GEORGE F.—Lawyer.

b. Wheeling, W. Va.; s. George M. and Mildred (Lacey) McMechan; m. Anna L. Mason, June 20, ——; four children, Mildred L.; Edyth; Catherine; Georgianna; educ. Lincoln High Sch., Wheeling, W. Va.; A.B., Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md.; LL.B., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 1897; Lawyer, 1898-present; Trustee, Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1928-present; Director, Banneker Building Co.; Attorney, Helping Hand Savings Loan Assn.; Attorney, Patapso Park Building and Loan Assn.; Attorney, North Side Perpetual Building and Loan Assn; Past Grand Exalted Ruler, Elks, 1920-21; Trustee, Trinity A.M.E. Church, Baltimore, Md.; Attorney, Mutual Benefit Insurance Co.; Attorney, Franklin Street Building Loan Assn.; Attorney, Harry O. Wilson Bank; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Monumental Bar Assn.; Omega Psi Phi-Boule; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 14 E. Pleasant St.; Residence, 2007 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

McMILLAN, JULIUS AUGUSTUS — Physician and Surgeon.

b. Dec. 27, 1871, Quitman, Tex.; s. James Richard and Ritha Jane (James) McMillan; m. Elizabeth Beatrice Dogan, April 18, 1900; two children, Julius Augustus, Jr.; James Wilson; educ. Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1892; New Orleans Univ., New Orleans, La., 1893; B.S., Central Tennessee Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1898; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904; Interne, Freedman Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1907; Physician, 1904-present; Surgeon, 1907-present; Instructor, Chemistry, Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1898-1901; Professor, Chemistry, Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904-11; Professor, Gynecology, Meharry Medical Coll., 1912-present; Medical Director, Hubbard Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., 1925-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; National Medical Assn.; Tennessee State Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Meharry Medical College.; Residence, 1103 9th Ave., N. Nashville, Tenn.

Hubbard Hospital, of which he is the Medical Director, is a part of Meharry Medical College. The buildings, real estate and equipment is valued in excess of $2,000,000.

McNEAL, BROOKLYN JAMES—Lawyer.

b. May 24, 1899, Guthrie, Okla.; s. George W. and Elizabeth (Johnson) McNeal; m. Myrtle E. Willis, Aug. 23, 1922; two children, Myrtle; La Verne; educ. Favor High Sch., Guthrie, Okla., 1918; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; LL.B., Chicago Law School., Chicago, Ill., 1926; Lawyer, 1926-present; Student, United States Army Corp., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1918; mem. Masons; National Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3456 S. State St.; Residence, 11415 Woodland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McPHERSON, CHARLES A. J.—Physician.

b. Nov. 9, 1881, Wehadkee, Ala.; s. John B. and China (McHenry) McPherson; educ. A.B., Clark University, Atlanta, Ga., 1909; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1913; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1917; Physician and Surgeon, 1917-present; Medical Examiner, Atlanta Life Insurance Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1923-present; Medical Examiner, Standard Life Insurance Co., 1917-1928; Med. Exam. Nat. Benefit Life Insurance Co., 1925-30; Sec. N.A.A.C.P., Birmingham Branch, 1918-present; ex-Brigadier of Uniform Dept., Knights of Pythias, State of Alabama; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Y.M.C.A.; Omega Phi Psi; National Medical Assn.; Alabama State Medical, Dental, and Pharm. Assn.; John A. Andrews Clinical Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1630 4th Ave. N.; Residence, 520 7th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

He was awarded the 8th, and 1932, Madam C. J. Walker Gold Medal for exceptional courage and devotion to the case of Willie Peterson and the Scottsboro case.

McWILLIAMS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN — Clergyman.

s. George Washington and Lucretia McWilliams; m. Ellen Tillman, Nov. 21, 1900; one child, B. F. McWilliams, Jr., b. April 19, 1913; educ. Cincinnati High Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio; Berea Coll., Berea, Ky.; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1896-1900; Special study, Univ. of Mich., summer, 1904-05; B.A. and B.D., 1900; D.D., 1916; D.D., Selma Univ., 1916; Ph.D. and A.M., Wilberforce Univ., 1925; Pastor, Second Baptist Church, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1900-02; Prof., Elocution and Bible, Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1902-07; Prin., Corey Mem. Inst., Portsmouth, Va., 1907-11; Pastor, Third Bap. Church, Toledo, Ohio, 1911-present; Pres., Ohio Baptist General Assn., 1926; Pres., Church and Race Relations Dept. of the Toledo Council of Churches; auth. "Prisoners of Plenty," pub. The Virginia Baptist, 1905; "Pastor's Five Year Pocket Record," pub. B. F. M., 1920; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Toledo Council of Churches; Moose; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 639 Indiana Ave., Toledo. Ohio.

MacNEAL, ARTHUR CLEMENT—Editor.

b. May 17, 1891, New Orleans, La.; s. James and Pellimena Maria (Williams) MacNeal; educ. Straight Univ., 1910; A.B., Talladega Coll., 1913; A.B., Yale Univ., 1916; Talladega, Valedictorian; Yale, Second Division Honors; Bond Salesman, N. W. Halsey & Co., and National City Co., New York City, 1916-17; Clerk, Service Dept., Ford Motor Co., Montreal, Can.; Executive Secretary, N.A.A.C.P., Chicago, 1919-20; mem. Mason (32°); K. of P.; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Yale Club; Appomattox Club; Pol. Independent; Address, 3456 S. State St.; Residence, 5350 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAILIN, FREEMAN LENORE—Lawyer.

b. June 17, 1877, Irving College, Warren Co., Texas; s. James Monroe and Udora (Woodly) Mailin; m. Vandola Claudia Simmons, Oct. 15, 1929; one child, Ernestine Aline; educ. Lowell Tech., Inst., Lowell, Kans., 1897; LL.B., Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans., 1904-06; Candidate for Assembly, Missouri, 1932; Lawyer, 1904; Principal, Public Sch., Oswego, Kans., 1898-1900; Principal, Public Sch., Kansas City, Kans., 1904-06; mem. Masons (33°); Shriner; K. of P.; A.U.K. and D. of A.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Nat. Bar Assn.; Mound City Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 11 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 4122 Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MAJORS, MONROE ALPHEUS — Physician-Author.

b. October 12, 1864, Waco, Texas; s. Andrew Jackson and Jane (Barringer) Majors; m. May 22, 1889; two children, Mrs. Grace Boswell, b. Mar. 29, 1890; Margaret Jeanette, b. Mar. 3, 1913; educ. Tillotson Coll. and Normal, 1881-83; Central Tennessee Coll.; 1883-86; Meharry Med. Coll., 1883-86; M.D., 1886; Physician, 1886-present; Lecturer, Writer, Poet; Edited, Texas Searchlight, 1893, 94, 95; Associate-Editor, The Indianapolis Freeman, 1898-99; Associate Editor, The Chicago Broad Ax; Edited, Chicago Conservator, 1908; was Vice-President and later President of First Colored Authors Assn.; was Vice-President of Colored People's Day, Chicago World's National Fair; Organizer of the Lone Star Med. Assn.; contr. to The

Nathan K. McGill, LL.B.

Rev. William Joseph Green McLin, A.B.

Julius Augustus McMillan, B.S., M.D.

Mrs. Annie M. Turnbo Malone

Voice, The Colored American Magazine, The Peoples' Advocate; and newspapers for twenty years; auth. "Noted Negro Women," "Epic Poem on Frederick Douglass," 1917; "First Steps and Nursery Rhymes," first book for Colored children, 1921; "A Hundred Verse Epic on Dr. Booker T. Washington," 1926; mem. Odd Fellows; Masons (32°); U. B. of F.; Knights of Pythias; N.A.A.C.P.; The Nat. Business League; Texas Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E. Church; Address, 4450 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

In 1882 he was appointed Assistant mailing clerk in the U. S. Post Office. He entered Meharry Medical College in 1883 and graduated in 1886, Doctor of Medicine. While a student at Meharry he acted as Postmaster and news reporter for the college.

He located in Dallas, Texas, in 1886, and called together the colored doctors of the state of Texas, and organized the Lone Star Medical Association in the United States. The meeting was at Galveston, Texas.

This was the first Negro Medical Association organized in the United States.

In 1888 he located to practice in Los Angeles, California, and was the first and for some time the only colored physician on the Pacific Coast, or west of Denver, Colorado.

In 1890 he went to Waco, Texas, and while there advocated a Colored City Hospital and was its Superintendent in 1899 and 1900. He was active in politics in that State and was a member of the Board of Directors of the Texas Cotton Palace, and President of the local organization of colored directors.

He came to Chicago, in 1901, was active in the forming of a medical society in that city and was charter member of the society. In 1908, at the request of Dr. Booker T. Washington, he assumed the editorship of the Chicago Conservator.

He presided as National President of the National Negro Authors Association at Lincoln Centre, it being an adjunct to the program of The Half Century Exposition in Chicago, 1915.

His "First steps and Nursery Rhymes" is the first book for Colored Children. It was published in 1921.

MALONE, ANNIE M. TURNBO—Manufacturer.

b. Metropolis, Ill., d. Robert and Isabella (Cook) Turnbo; educ. Pub. Sch., Metropolis, Ill.; High Sch., Peoria, Ill.; M.A. (Honorary), Kittrell Coll.; M.A. (Honorary), Western Coll.; founder and sole owner of Poro Coll.; Manufacturer of hair and toilet preparations, located at St. Louis, 1900-present; Chairman, Board of Directors, St. Louis Colored Orphans' Home; Ex-Pres., Colored Women's Federated Clubs of St. Louis; mem. Exec. Com., National Negro Business League, St. Louis Community Council, Commission on Inter-Racial Co-operation, Zeta Phi Beta (Honorary), Y.W.C.A., Relief Corps of G.A.R., Auxiliary Associated Business Club of Chicago (Honorary), Social Center, Quincy, Ill.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Poro College, 4427 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

Her father fought in the Civil War in the ranks of the Union forces. Her mother was forced to flee from Kentucky, taking with her two small children. She found refuge in Metropolis, where she was later joined by her husband. Annie was the second youngest in the family of eleven children. She lost both parents while yet a child. Under the care of her elder sisters and brothers she completed the public grade school of Metropolis. She attended high school at Peoria, Ill.

Her life has been devoted especially to the development of Poro College, through which she has influenced, culturally and economically, the lives of many Negro women.

Starting in 1900 in a rear room in a small frame building in Lovejoy, Ill., Mrs. Malone began the manufacture of a preparation to promote the growth of the hair. In 1902 she moved her business to St. Louis, locating at 2223 Market St.; in 1910 the business was removed to larger quarters at 3100 Pine St. In 1918 the building now known as Poro College Building was completed and occupied.

Poro College Building, Poro Annex Building and Poro Garage Building comprises the Poro plant which, with furnishings and equipment, represents an investment of over one million dollars. Religious, fraternal, civic and social organizations constantly employ its facilities. The officers of the National Negro Business League had their headquarters at Poro College in 1927. Following the St. Louis tornado disaster of 1927, as one of the principal relief units of the American Red Cross thousands of storm sufferers were sheltered, clothed and fed through Poro College.

In July, 1930, marking the further expansion of Poro College, the Institution was removed to Chicago to the location, Poro Block, 44th St. to 45th St. on South Parkway.

Mrs. Malone has given eight thousand dollars to the building fund of the Pine Street Y. M.C.A. of St. Louis, ten thousand dollars to the Howard University Medical Endowment Fund, twenty-five thousand dollars to the city-wide Young Men's Christian Association campaign at St. Louis, a ten thousand dollar building site and cash contribution of several thousand dollars to the St. Louis Colored Orphans Building Fund, besides innumerable smaller gifts to educational, religious, social welfare Home institutions and organizations.

MALONE, ROBERT EMMICK — Insurance President.

b. April 25, 1885, Louisville, Kentucky; s. Edward Cornelius and Cora (Hansberry) Malone; m. Mattie F. Holmes, Sept. 4, 1912; two children; Cora May, b. 1913; Ethel Holmes, b. 1914; educ. Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1903-06; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1906-09; summer courses in various schools; Cornell Univ., 1912; A.M., 1912; Teacher, Tuskegee Inst., 1910-12; Director of Agriculture, Topeka Inst., 1915-16; at Western Univ., 1912-16; Principal, Orange Co., Training Sch., 1915-18; Supervisor, State Bd. of Vocational Education, 1918-20; President, Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal Sch., Pine Bluff, Ark., 1920; Pres., Southwestern Life Insurance Co., Pine Bluff Ark.; auth. "A Study of 520 Rural Negro Homes in North Carolina," pub. State Bd. of Voc. Ed., N. C., 1920; "Smudging With Native Material in Alabama," 1926; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Phi Gamma Mu; mem. Am. Country Life Assn.; Am. Sociological Society; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, Southwestern Life Insurance Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.

MALONE, THOMAS NATHAN—Dentist.

b. Aug. 7, 1892, West Point, Miss.; s. Thos. N. and Maria (Dixson) Malone; m. Velma Chandler, Sept. 27, 1918; two children, Thomas N., b. June 12, 1919; Maria; educ. Normal Sch., West Point, 1907; Campbell Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1907-09; B.S., Alcorn Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1910-15; Howard Univ., 1915-18; D.D.S., 1918; Dentist, 1918-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Allied Med. Assn. of Mich.; Detroit Tennis Club; Y.M.C.A.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 614 Gratiot St.; Residence, 6408 Sheridan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MALONEY, ARNOLD HAMILTON — Clergyman-Lecturer-Writer.

b. July 4, 1888, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. Lewis Albert and Estelle E. (Bonas) Maloney; m. Beatrice Pocahontas Johnston, Nov. 2, 1915; two children, Arnold Hamilton, b. July 20, 1916; Beatrice Louise, b. Dec. 2, 1918; educ. Naparinia College; Cambridge Univ., England; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn.; Columbia Univ.; Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.; General Theol. Sem. of the P.E. Church, New York; Indiana Univ., Ind.; Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga. (honorary); B.A., 1909; M.A., 1910; B.D., 1911; S.T.D., 1920; Clergyman, Episcopal Church, 1911-present; Educational Sec., Y.M.C.A., 1916-21; Prof., Philosophy and Psychology, Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1922-25; auth. "The Essentials of Race Leadership," pub. The Aldine Co., 1924; Lecturer on Racial Issues; Conference Leader at Universities on Sociological Topics relative to the contact between the races; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Sigma Pi Phi, Boulé, Pi Gamma Mu (honor fraternity), Amer. Negro Academy, Amer. Academy of Political Sciences, Nat. Geographical Society; St. Paul's Literary (Bermuda), Mystic Order Sword and Shield, Syn Merh Reckh (Egyptian honor fraternity), K. of P., Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 1810 Paris Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

MANCE, ROBERT WESTON—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 27, 1876, Cokesbury, S. C.; s. (Rev.) Montgomery M. and Charity A. (Nash) Mance; m. Elizabeth C. Grimes, April 16, 1902; five children, Evelyn F.; Robert W., Jr.; Charity M.; L. Merissa; Montgomery M.; educ. Hoge High Sch., Newberry, S. C.; B.A., Claflin Univ., 1899; D.D. (Honorary), Allen Univ.; Clergyman, 1900-present; Presiding Elder, Charleston District, State of S. Carolina, A.M.E. Ch.; Pres., Allen Univ., 1916-24; Delegate to General Conferences, many terms; Prin., Hoge Sch., Newberry, S. C., 8 years; mem. Past Master, Masons; Supreme Past Grand Chancellor of the K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Residence, 1429 Pine St., Columbia, S. C.
Died June 21, 1930.

MANSIFEE, WILLIAM HENRY — Physician-Surgeon.

b. July 4, 1868, Jefferson City, Mo.; m. Rosa L. Bradshaw, May 27, 1898; two children, Consuelo M.; Helen Louise; educ. Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1885; M.D., Chicago Homeopathic Med. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1889; College of Medicine, Univ. of Illinois, Chicago, Ill.; Post Graduate, Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; Physician, 1889-present; Inspector Schools, Bd. of Educ., St. Louis, Mo., 1909-present; charter member, Mound City Med. Soc.; one of organizers, Peoples Hosp., St. Louis, Mo.; Staff, Visiting Surgeons, City Hosp., No. 2; mem. Masons; Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Medical Forum; Pan-Missouri Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4065 W. Belle Pl.; Residence, 4473 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MANSON, DAVID—Traffic Manager.

b. Feb. 4, 1877, Cleveland, Ohio; s. William and Lucy (Davis) Manson; educ. Brownell Pub. School; Euclid Ave. Business School; Elevator Boy; Stenographer; Traffic Manager, Ohio Iron & Metal Co.; Director, Ohio Iron & Metal Co.; Director, Liberty Life Ins. Co.; Director, Appomattox Club; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Address, 5401 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

MARGETSON, EDWARD HENRY—Composer-Pianist.

b. Dec. 31, 1891, St. Kitts, B.W.I.; s. Henry Francis and Marie Augusta (Thomas) Margetson; m. Rose Willoughby, Dec. 5, 1922; two children, Barbara Maxine, b. Aug. 15, 1924; Desmond Willoughby, b. May 2, 1926; educ. Gram. Sch., St. Kitts, B.W.I.; graduated with Cambridge Univ. Senior Local Certificate; Columbia Univ., Music, 1921-22, 1924-26; Teacher, Music, 1922-present; Director of Choir, Ch. of Crucifixion, New York, 1916-present; comp. "Ronda Caprice," for full orchestra; "echoes of the Caribbean," "Ballade Valse Serenade," for cello, and pieces for violin, piano, organ, etc.; mem. Elks; Relig. Episcopalian, member, Church of Crucifixion; Residence, 371 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

MARKOE, RUPERT L.—Physician.

b. Sept. 26, 1898, St. Croix, Virgin Islands; s. George L. and Frances (McEvoy) Markoe; educ. Pvt. Sch., Virgin Islands; Univ. of Porto Rico, 1920; M.D., Univ. of Mich., 1924; Physician,

1924-present; Med. Examiner, Nat. Benefit Life Ins. Co., Washington, D. C.; Staff, Herman Keifer Hospital, Tuberculosis Division; Director and part owner, Fairview Sanatorium; Staff, Dunbar Hospital, Head Tuberculosis Division; Sec. International Research Soc.; mem. Wayne Co. Med. Soc.; Mich. State Med. Assn.; Amer. Med Assn.; K. of P.; Order of St. Luke's; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 4404 Brush St.; Residence, 445 King Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MARSH, MRS. VIVIAN OSBORNE—Student.

b. Sept. 5, 1898, Houston, Texas; d. Benjamin J. and Alice (Estes) Osborne; m. Lt. Leon F. Marsh, Oct. 1, 1921; one child, Leon F. Marsh, Jr., b. July 28, 1922; educ. Grammar Sch., Houston, Texas; High Sch., Houston, Texas; High Sch., Berkeley, Cal., 1914; Univ. of California, 1916-21; A.B., 1920; A.M., 1921; conferred May, 1922; Grand Vice Pres., Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, 1923-present; Western Regional Pres., Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Society Editor of The Oakland New Day Informer, a newspaper; mem. Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; N.A.A.C.P.; Scholarship Committee; Y.W.C.A.; Girl Reserve Committee; Berkeley Women's Civic Club; Forerunners; Education Committee; Sec., Elite Club; Pres., Phyllis Wheatley Club; Women's Council; Cosmopolitan Club; "Sage and Dunces" Club of Univ. of California; Asst. Director of Oakland Jr. N.A.A.C.P., 1927-28; Nat. Organizer, Young Women's Dept., Nat. Assn. of Colored Women's Clubs, 1926-30; Nat. Committee mem. Assn. Colored Girls, 1930-present; Sec., California State Fed. of Colored Women's Clubs, 1929-present; Awarded State Teacher's Credential, Univ. of Cal., Los Angeles, May, 1932; selected among 50 to take Librarian's course at the Univ. of Cal., Berkeley, for the years 1932-33; Sec., Sanobar Club, Oakland, Cal.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 2838 Grant St., Berkeley, Cal.

She was the Organizer of the first National Organization in California. While a student at the University of California, she was a member of the Women's Council, on the finance committee of the Y.W.C.A. (white), local branch, and a member of the Cosmopolitan Club. She was granted four units, the highest number permissible, for the Thesis, "Origin and Distribution of Negro Folklore in America," and was admitted to a graduate Seminar in her Junior year by special grant because of scholastic standing.

She is the National Organizer of the Young Women's Department of the National Federation of Colored Women's Club; Director of Young Women's Department of State Federation of California. The only young woman in the State of California selected to speak at the National Convention of Federation of Colored Women's Clubs held in Oakland in 1926.

MARSHALL, CLARENCE—Teacher.

b. July 31, 1891, Greensburg, Ky.; s. Charles and Hattie (Hodgens) Marshall; m. Ethel Ainsley Reed, May 6, 1913; three children, Fern Evangeline, b. April 24, 1914; Enid Audrey, b. July 29, 1915; Vane Morelle, b. Jan. 12, 1918; educ. A.B., Indiana Univ., 1923; A.M., 1927; Principal, Public Sch., Franklin, Ind., 1915-18; Prin., Banneker Sch., Bloomington, Ind., 1918-23; Teacher, Indianapolis Pub. Sch., 1923-27; Instructor, Vashon High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1927-31; Instructor, Sumner High School, 1931-present; Active in Hi-Y work, Pine Street Y.M.C.A., St. Louis, Mo.; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Sumner High School; Residence, 6137 Colorado Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MARSHALL, JOHN RANDOLPH—State Parole Agent.

b. March 15, 1859; s. John and Mary (Brent) Marshall; m. Louise Francis Brawner, Dec. 21, 1886; one child, Walter G. (deceased); reared a niece, Estelle Louise Arnold, a social service worker; educ. Pub. Sch., Va.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Candidate, South Town Clerk, 1892; Alternate Delegate, Republican Nat. Conventions, five consecutive times; Organized, 8th Illinois, United States Volunteers, 1898, and was made the first Colored Colonel in the United States Army, doing service in Cuba during the Spanish-American War; re-organized regiment as a standing unit in Illinois Nat. Guard, and was Colonel of same for 20 years; secured appropriation to build Armory, 35th St. and Giles Ave., Chicago, Ill.; served on personal staff, Governor Richard Yates and Charles S. Deneen; one of founders Appomattox Club; Assisted Dr. Daniel H. Williams in building the first Provident Hospital; charter mem. K. of P.; founder Universal Lodge, Masons; Vice-Pres., Binga State Bank; Grand Trustee, Elks; mem. Hampton Inst. Club; Second Ward Regular Republican Organization, 48 years; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 608 S. Dearborn Ave.; Residence, 3630 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARSHALL, VEREEN MARION—Dentist.

b. Nov. 7, 1890, Cheraw, S. C.; s. Edward and Amanda (Williams) Marshall; m. Thelma Edwards, June 30, 1920; one child, William Horace, b. Aug. 19, 1924; educ. B.S., Claflin University, Orangeburg, S. C., 1909; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1914; Dentist, 1914-present; Teacher, French and Science, Claflin Coll., 1910; Teacher, Meharry Med. Coll., 1914-17; Vice Pres., Indiana Dental Soc., 1928-30; Minister of Music, Trinity M. E. Church, Stewart House, 1925-present; Director, Music, Meharry Med. Coll., 1912-17; Asst. Mgr., Claflin College Quartette, 1910-16; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Royal Circle of Friends; Nat. Med. Assn.; Indiana State Dental Soc.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1635 Broadway; Residence, 2301 Jefferson St., Gary, Ind.

MARSHBURN, RITA ECHOLS—School Supervisor.

b. June 26, 1884, Phoebus, Va.; d. John and Hester (Toliver) Armstead; m. George E. Echols (deceased), 1919; second marriage, Rev. J. D. Marshburn, Dec. 27, 1927; educ. Whittier Sch., Phoebus, Va.; Spillers Acad., Hampton, Va.; Va. State Coll., Petersburg, Va., 1926; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., Summers; Teacher, Newport News, Va., six years; Teacher, Waters Nor. Inst., Winston, N. C., 1920-24; Teacher, Laurinburg Inst., Summer Sch., Laurinburg, N. C., 1926; Jeans Supervisor, Currituck and Camden

Cos., N. C., 1927-present; mem. Glee Club; Community Club; Currituck and Camden Cos., N. C.; North Carolina Parent-Teacher Assn.; North Carolina Teachers Assn.; Better Homes in America Assn.; Phoebus Tennis Club; Relig. Baptist; Address, Moyock, N. C.; Residence, 57 Fulton St., Phoebus, Va.

MARTIN, ALEXANDER HAMILTON — Lawyer.

b. Dec. 8, 1872, Ironton, Ohio; s. Jacob and Lydia (Calloway) Martin; m. Mary Elizabeth Brown, Sept. 27, 1905; four children, Lydia Jane, b. May 19, 1907; Sarah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1909; Alexander Hamilton Martin, Jr., b. July 15, 1912; Stuart Brown, b. Oct. 16, 1915; educ. Ironton High Sch., 1885-87; Geneva Normal School, 1887-89; Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., 1891-95; L.B., Adelburt Coll., 1895; Law School of the Western Reserve Univ., 1895-98; LL.B., 1898; Lawyer, in general practice, 1897-present; Special Asst. to the Attorney General of the U. S. for one year; mem. Masons; K. of P.; ex-Chairman of the Inter-Racial Committee of the Federated Churches of Cleveland; ex-Pres., Cleveland People's Finance Corporation; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 122 Engineer's Bldg.; Residence, 2392 East 40th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

He worked during spare hours while a student at Adelbert College, graduating in 1895 with Phi Beta Kappa honors in College for scholarship and special honors in Public Speaking. He entered the Law School of Western Reserve University on a scholarship. He graduated in 1898, but was admitted to the bar in 1897, one year ahead of his class.

In 1924 he was appointed Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the U. S., which post he held for one years until the litigation in which he was engaged, ended.

MARTIN, ARTHUR QUINCEY—Funeral Director.

b. Jan. 4, 1875, Powhatan County, Va.; s. James and Mary (Chocolate) Martin; m. Harriett E. Bayne, June 23, 1910; educ. Pub. Sch., Virginia; Funeral Director, 1909-present; Chairman, Financial Committee, Carlton Ave. Y.M.C.A., 6 years; Republican Leader, 10th Assembly Dist.; County Committeeman; Member of Republican Standing Committee; mem. Ancient Order of Antelopes; Friendship Society; Society of Sons of Virginia; Elks; Fishermen; Ancient Order of Moses; Kings County Undertaker's Assn.; New York State Undertaker's Assn.; National Undertaker's Assn.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 392 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MARTIN, MRS. GERTRUDE — Registrar of Music School.

b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Eugene and Alice (Cunningham) Mars; m. David Martin, April 2, 1902 (deceased Aug. 28, 1923); three children, Eugene Mars, b. June 29, 1904 (deceased Dec. 23, 1926); David I., 2nd., b. Oct. 5, 1907; Gertrude, b. April 20, 1910; educ. Grammar Sch., Normal Coll. (Hunter Coll.) New York, N. Y., Business Coll., 1½ years; Assisted in organizing and connected with Martin-Smith Music Sch., 1912; Registrar, Martin Smith Music Sch., 1921-present; mem. (Charter member) Utopian Neighborhood Club (formerly vice-pres.); Bd. of Mgrs., Hope Day Nursery; Appomattox Club; Relig. St. Philips Episcopalian; Address, 139 W. 136th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, MRS. GOLDIE GUY—Pianist-Teacher.

b. Aug. 15, 1903, Kansas City, Mo.; d. Walter Guy; m. Theodore R. Martin, Sept. 1, 1926; one child, Goldie Guy; educ. School of Chicago; Crane Junior Coll., Mus. B., 1921; Pianist-Teacher of Piano; Teacher, Howard Univ., 1923-24; Pres., Zeta Zeta Chapter; Organist, St. Mark M.E. Ch.; mem. Zeta Phi Beta Sorority; Residence, 4446 Vincennes St., Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, I. H.—Physician.

educ.. Graduate of Fisk Univ.; Meharry Med. Coll., 1910-16; general practitioner; on staff of Dunbar Hospital and Examining Physician for Mutual Life Ins. Co. and for K. of P. of Detroit; Staff, Good Samaritan Hospital; mem. Kappa Alpha Phi; also local medical societies; First Lieut., U. S. Army Reserve; Address, 2906 Hastings St., Detroit, Mich.

MARTIN, JAMES I.—Manufacturer.

b. Oct. 16, 1879, Glasgow, Ky.; s. Samuel and Eliza Jane (Davidson) Martin; m. Francis Baird, Oct. 15, 1905; two children, Jane Elizabeth, b. Nov. 25, 1906; James D., b. July 31, 1912; educ. Attucks High School, Indianapolis, Ind.; A.B., Butler Coll., 1928; Manufacturer, Duck Clothes, Martin Bros., Indianapolis, Ind., 1909-present; Address, 214 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 2711 Indianapolis Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARTIN, JAMES L.—Physician.

b. Nov. 2, 1882, Jonesville, Va.; s. Alexander and Amanda (Allen) Martin) m. Martha Oliver, June 25, 1919; educ. Swift Memorial Coll., 1896-1902; B.S., Swift Memorial Coll.; Shaw Univ., 1902-06; M.D., Shaw Univ., 1906; Graduate School of Medicine, Univ. of Pa., specializing in X-Ray and Medicine, 1921-23; Physician, specializing in Radiology, 1906-present; Chief X-Ray Dept., Mercy Hospital; mem. Am. Med. Assn.; Phila. County Med. Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Clinical Pathological Soc.; Academy of Med.; Elks; Pythians; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2027 Catherine St,. Philadelphia, Pa.

He was commissioned Captain of the Medical Reserve Corps with the 92nd Division, serving from 1918 to 1919.

He is a staff member of the Graduate School of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania and one of the authors on Experimental Studies of the combined effects of X-Ray and Ultra Violet rays on the skin.

MARTIN, JESSE H.—Salesman.

b. Nov. 30, 1890, Indianapolis, Ind.; s. Samuel and Elizabeth Jane (Davidson) Martin; educ. Manuel Training High School, 1911; Vice Pres., Martin Bros., Duck Clothes Manufacturers; Salesman, Martin Bros.; Address, 214 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 514 Blackford St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Rita Echols Marshburn

W B. Matthews

Bishop W. W. Matthews, D D.

Rev. James Meaddough, D D.S.

MARTIN, MACEO CONRAD—Bank Cashier.

b. June 18, 1897, Whitmell, Pittsylvania County, Va.; s. Romey O. and Hattie Rosina (Inge) Martin; m. Lavinia Elaine Henderson, Nov. 25, 1920; three children, Hattie Irene, b. March 15, 1922; Maceo Conrad, Jr., b. July 15, 1923; Edwina Mae, b. Feb. 2, 1925; educ. Pub. Sch., 1910; Pittsylvania Inst., Gretna, Va., 1911-15; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1914-17; Teacher, 1918-19; Clerk in Paymaster's Office, Badin, North Carolina, 1919; Asst. Cashier of Savings Bank of Danville, Va., 1919; Cashier of same, 1919-present; Sec., Citizens Co-operative League; Sec., Piedmont Masonic Corporation; President and Organizer of Va. Bankers, Ins. and Fraternal Assn., April, 1926-present; The Forum Club; Past Master, Masons; Gd. Treas., Masons, Va.; Negro Organization Society; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 184; Home Address, 205 N. Ridge St., Danville, Va.

MARTIN, SAMUEL—Manufacturer.

b. May 23, 1886, Indianapolis, Ind.; s. Samuel and Elizabeth Jane (Davidson) Martin; m. Carrie Boyer, Aug. 7, 1916; educ. High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; Manuel Training High School, Indianapolis, Ind., 1908; Manufacturer, Textile Uniforms and Aprons, 1909-present; Sec. and Treas., Martin Bros.; Pres., Trustee Bd., Simpson M.E. Ch.; Pres., Columbia Place Welfare League; Relig. Methodist; Address, 214 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 4073 Cornelius Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARTIN, THADDEUS P.—Physician.

b. March 10, 1878, Charleston, S. C.; s. A. G. and Henrietta M. Martin; m. Louise Johnson, June 29, 1905; three children, Thaddeus P. Martin, Jr., b. March 29, 1906; Gladys Edwards, b. March 6, 1908; Eugene Lomax, b. Oct. 29, 1911; educ. St. Augustine Collegiate Sch., 1893-98; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1898-1902; M.D., 1902; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1902-03; Physician, 1902-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Kansas Med. Soc.; Shawnee Co. Med. Soc.; Kansas State Soc.; Polmarch Alumni Branch, Kappa Alpha Psi; K. of P.; A.F. & A.M.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 419 Kansas Ave.; Residence, 1026 Buchanan St., Topeka, Kansas.

MARTINEZ, PEDRO OLLARVIA—Physician.

b. Jan. 26, 1898, Aguadilla, Porto Rico; s. Pedro Ollarvia and Guillerma Martinez; educ. Public Sch., Porto Rico; Walden Univ.; Boston Univ.; M.D., Meharry Med. Univ., 1923; Interne, Provident Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1924; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; F.A. & A.M.; Allied Med. Soc. of Wayne Co.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Free Thinker; Address, 3040 Hasting St., Detroit, Mich.

MASON, EDWARD STANLEY—Physician.

b. Feb. 15, 1888, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. John Edward and Dorothy (Lynton) Mason; educ. Harris Coll., Barbados, 1903-06; Howard Univ., 1907-10; M.D., 1910; Physician, 1910-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Forresters; Mechanics; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 314 W. 133rd St., New York, N. Y.

MASON, JAMES EDWARD—Clergyman.

b. March 30, 1859, Wilkes-Barre, Penn.; s. Sylvester L. and Elizabeth (Huff) Mason; m. Abbie Kelly Keene, Oct. 9, 1887; one child, Katherine L., b. Sept. 10, 1888; educ. High Sch., Wilkes-Barre, Penn., 1872-76; Private instruction in Theology in Wilkes-Barre, 1881-84; B.D., Livingstone Coll., 1895; D.D., 1897; Minister and Pastor, 1877-94; Presiding Elder, Western New York Conference, 1894-96; Lecturer and Financial Sec. for Livingstone Coll., 1896-present; auth. "The Modern Amazon," Rochester Herald Pub. Co., 1917; "Then and Now," 1920; "Sounding the Alarm," "Spirit of Negro Soldiers," "Relation of Zion Methodism to the Future," 1920; "Zion Methodism at the Crossroads"; mem. Odd Fellows; Masons; K.T., Asiatic Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; Residence, 502 S. Plain St., Ithaca, N. Y.

MASON, ULYSSES GRANT—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Nov. 20, 1872, Birmingham, Ala.; s. Isaac and Mary (deJarnette) Mason; m. Alice Nelson, June, 1898; second marriage, Elsie Downs, June, 1916; six children, Vivian, b. Jan. 22, 1900; Ellariz, b. Sept. 11, 1902; Ulysses Grant, Jr., b. Jan. 12, 1909; Alice Frances, b. Sept. 11, 1910; Dorothy Downs, b. Oct. 1, 1918; Gloria deJarnette, b. Dec. 13, 1924; educ. Huntsville Coll. (now A. & M. Coll.), Normal, Ala.; B.S., Huntsville Coll.; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; M.D., University of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1900; LL.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1923; Physician and Surgeon, 1895-present; Asst. City Physician, 8 years; Endowment Treasurer, K. of P., 20 yrs.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; K. of P.; A.F. & A.M.; State Inter-Racial Commission; Trustee, Sixteenth St. Baptist Church; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4816 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MASSEY, EDWARD O.—Dentist.

b. Jan. 3, 1893, Palestine, Texas; s. William Hall and Bettie Estelle Massey; m. Luberta M. Hill, Aug. 28, 1915; one child, Edwill O., b. July 29, 1916; educ. Meharry Dental Coll., 1911-15; D.D.S., Meharry Dental College, 1915; Dentist, 1915-present; mem. U. S. Veteran Bureau D.E.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, Suite, 205 People's Finance Building; Residence, 1801 Goode Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MATHEUS, JOHN FREDERICK — Educator-Author.

b. Sept. 10, 1887, Keyser, W. Va.; s. John Wm. and Mary (Brown) Matheus; m. Maude Roberts, Sept. 1, 1909; educ. Steubenville High Sch., 1905; Western Reserve Univ., 1906-10; A.B. (cum laude) Western Reserve Univ., 1910; Columbia Univ., A.M., Columbia, 1921; Summer course at the Sorbonne, Paris, France, 1925; Graduate Student, Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Research work in Haiti, 1928 (summer); Teacher of Languages, Fla. A. & M. College, Tallahassee, Fla., 1910-22; Professor of Romance Languages, West Va. Collegiate Inst., Institute, West Va., 1922-present; auth. "Fog" in the New Negro, edited by Alain Locke, pub. Albert & Chas. Boni, N. Y.; one act play "Cruiter" in "Plays of Negro Life," edited by Locke and Gregory; play, "Ti Yette"; play, "Black Damp"; articles in Opportunity, Steubenville Herald Star, The Progressive Thinker, Crisis; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Ma-

sons; Modern Language Assn.; American Assn. of Teachers of Spanish; Pol. Independent; Address, Institute, West Va.

He won the first prize for the short story in the 1925 Prize Contest conducted by Opportunity. He won in the 1926 contest first prize for Personal Experience sketch, second prize for play, first honorable mention for the short story and honorable mention in the poetry section. His story "Fog" was put on the honor list in O'Brien's "The Best Short Stories of 1925" and was included in the list of stories ranking highest in the O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1925.

He has studied the language and social customs of Havana, Cuba, and in addition to study at the Sorbonne in Paris, France, has traveled in Switzerland, Italy and southern France.

He spent six months in Liberia as Secretary to Dr. Charles S. Johnson, American member of the International Commission of Inquiry to Liberia to investigate charges of Slavery and Forced Labor.

MATHEWS, EZEKIEL ZETHAN—High School Principal.

b. March 1, 1886, Enterprise, Ala.; s. William M. and Amanda (Edwards) Mathews; m. Jessie Emma Steward, June 2, 1915; two children, Zethalyn Lenoir, b. April 13, 1916; Ezekiel Zethan, b. Jan. 29, 1930; educ. Rural Public School near Enterprise, Ala.; State A. and M. Coll., Normal, Ala., 1906-10; Graduate Work, University of Chicago; A.M., (honorary), Selma Univ., Selma, Ala.; B.S. in Educ., State Teacher's Coll., Montgomery, Ala.; Prin. Colored High Sch., Sheffield, Ala., 1920-present; Pres., Ala. Baptist Young People's Union, Aug., 1925-present; Prof. of Education, State Teacher's College, Montgomery, Ala., summer quarters, 1925-1930; Sec., Ala. State Teachers' Assn.; mem. Elks; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, P. O. Box 785, Sheffield, Ala.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM BAXTER—Principal.

b. July 31, 1864, Powersville, Ga.; s. W. B. and Annie (Head) Matthews; m. Josephine O. Beale, Jan. 1, 1896; one child, Florida Louise; educ. Lewis High School, Macon, Ga., 1883; A.B., Atlanta Univ., 1890; Columbia Univ., 1915; Prin., Central Colored High Sch., 1912-present; Prin., Houston Street Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 20 years; compiled Negro Business Directory of Atlanta, 1909; mem. Vice-Chmn., Bd., now Vice-Chmn., Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Bd. of Mgrs., Urban League; Chmn., Committee of Management, Plymouth Settlement House; Chairman, Colored Boy Scouts, Loiusville, Ky.; Executive Committee, Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Kentucky Negro Teachers Assn.; Masons; K. of P.; formerly Auditor, Grand Lodge, State of Georgia; Pol. Republican; Address, Central High School, 9th and Chestnut St.; Residence, 2121 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM WALTER—Bishop.

b. 1876, Batesville, Miss.; s. Thomas Augustus and Eliza Caroline (Bobo) Matthews; m. Alice Johnson, 1908; six children, Nettie L., Jas. E., Elmer Julius, Willetta, Juanita; educ. Branch Normal College, 1888-90; New Orleans Univ., New Orleans, La., 1898-1901; D.D., 1928; D.D., Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C., 1912; Clergyman, 1894-present; Gen. Correspondent, Sec., Dept. of Foreign Missions; Sec., Board of Foreign Missions, 1920-28; elected Bishop, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1928; Pastored Cooper A.M.E. Zion Church, Oakland, Cal.; Cherry St. Church, Pine Bluff, Ark.; First A.M.E. Zion Church, Portland, Ore.; First A.M.E. Zion Ch., San Francisco, Cal.; Zion Temple Church, McCloud, Cal.; "The Old Ship," Montgomery, Ala.; Editor, The Missionary Seer, pub. Board Foreign Mission, A.M.E. Zion Church, monthly, 1920-28; Assigned to West Coast of Africa, 1928-present; and Arkansas; mem. Free & Accepted Masons (32°); K. of P.; Woodmen of America; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 9 Logan Circle, N.W., Washington, D. C.

He has given thirty-two years to the service of the A.M.E. Zion Church and in that time has pastored and been instrumental in financing and building fourteen churches, and four schools.

Since his elevation to the Bishopry there were erected four School Buildings in Liberia and the Gold Coast, and he organized the Liberia Conference with 11 native Pastors and with 2500 members.

MATTHIS, PAUL G.—Physician.

b. June 14, 1896, Jefferson, Texas; s. Paul and Angie C. (Bailey) Matthis; educ. Central High Sch., Jefferson, Texas, 1915; Prairie View State Coll., 1917; Univ. of Chicago, 1921; M.D., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., 1925; Interne, Kansas City General Hosp., 1925-26; Physician, 1926-present; mem. Cook Co. Med. Assn.; Am. Woodmen; Kappa Alpha Psi; Relig. Methodist; Address, 331 East 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

MEACHAM, ALLEN S.—Educator.

b. Aug. 9, 1894, Morrilton, Ark.; s. Morgan and Amanda L. (Culp) Meacham; m. Wheatley Joanna Todd, Sept. 29, 1925; one child, Robert Allen, b. Nov. 21, 1926; educ. Morrilton Public School, 1904-11; Walters Inst., Warren, Ark., 1911-17; U. S. Army, 1st Sgt., 1918; Livingstone College, 1920-24; Theol. Dept., Livingstone Coll., 1924-25; Pres., Walters Inst., 1925-present; Pres., Y.M.C.A. Local Br.; Pres., V.C.E. Society, 4 yrs.; Mgr. of Athletics, Pres. of Lyceum; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Walter's Institute, Warren, Ark.

MEADDOUGH, RAY JAMES—Dentist.

b. Feb. 23, 1869, Fernandina, Fla.; s. James and Sarah (Thomas) Meaddough; m. Alice Viola Crumpton, (deceased), June 17, 1903; three children, Miranda, b. Oct. 20, 1904; Ray James Meaddough, Jr., b. Feb. 16, 1906; Joseph T., b. April 16,, 1908; educ. Public School, Cookman Inst., Jacksonville, Fla., 1882-86; Meharry Dental Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1897-1901; D.D.S., 1901; A.B., Geo. R. Smith Coll., Sedalia, Mo., 1919; Cigar Maker in Jacksonville, 1887-97; practice of Dentistry, 1901-present; contra. Nat. Med. Jour., 1923; Pres., Arkansas State Med., Dental

and Pharm. Assn., 1933-34; mem. Sigma Pi Phi Fraternity; Masons; K. of P.; Treas., State St. Branch Y.M.C.A.; Trustee, Wesley Chapel M.E. Church; Trustee, Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark.; Treas., Colored Chamber of Commerce; Pres., Emancipation Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E. Church; Address, 1100 Izard St., Little Rock, Ark.

On graduating from Meharry Dental College, Dr. Ray James Meaddough received the only two gold medals awarded the Class of 1901, that of the Singleton Medal for highest examination in Metallurgy and the Morrison Medal for excellency in Prosthetic Dentistry.

MEDFORD, HAMPTON THOMAS — Clergyman.

b. Jan. 29, 1883; Marion, N. C.; s. Charles Green Lee and Cecelia Medford; m. Patsy Elizabeth Camp, March 24, 1904; three children, Booker T., b. Sept. 15, 1906; Cordella, b. April 6, 1910; Thomas Andrew, b. July 28, 1914; educ. Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1912; Livingstone Coll., Theol. Sem., 1915; D.D., 1920; Clergyman, 1907-present; Pastor, Sandy Ridge Ch., China Grove, N. C., 1907-10; Pastor, Cleveland, N. C., 1911-12; Pastor, Moores Chapel, Salisbury, N. C., 1912; Pastor, Grace Church, Charlotte, N. C., 1913-16; Pastor, Jacob Street Tabernacle, Louisville, Ky., 1916-21; Pastor, Logan Temple, Knoxville, Tenn., 1921-24; Pastor, John Wesley Ch., Washington, D. C., 1924-28; elected by General Conference, A.M.E. Zion Ch., Executive Sec.-Treas., Dept. Foreign Missions, 1928-present; Editor, Missionary Seer, 1928-present; Editor, Piedmont Advocate, Official organ Masons, Salisbury, N. C., 1910-13; Publisher and Editor, Zion Methodist, Washington, D. C., 1924-28; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; Philadelphia and Baltimore Annual Conference; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1425 T St., N.W., Residence, 1706 Oregon Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

MERIDA, JAMES DENNIS—Physician.

b. July 28, 1884, Caldwell, Texas; s. John and Arcilla (Storms) Merida; m. Mary B. Cannon, June 9, 1918; three children, June Cannon, b. June 6, 1919; Sammye D., b. June 19, 1920; Joyce Arcilla, b. Sept. 15, 1921; educ. Caldwell High Schl., 1901; Central Texas Coll., 1907; B.A., Wiley Coll., 1914; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1918; Physician, 1918-present; Director, Supreme Liberty Life Ins. Co., 1925-26; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cleveland Med., Dent. and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Am. Woodmen; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 8414 Cedar Ave.; Residence, 9106 Parmelee Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

MERRIFIELD, NORMAN L.—Musician.

b. Aug. 19, 1906, Louisville, Ky.; s. Clarence B. and Henriett (Thomas) Merrifield; educ. Public School, Indianapolis, Ind.; Arsenal Tech. High School, Indianapolis, Ind.; Mus.B., Northwestern Univ., 1927; Graduate work during summer, 1928; Teacher, Piano and School Music, Fisk Univ., 1927-28; Alabama State Normal School, Summer, 1929; Teacher of Music, Austin High School, Knoxville, Tenn., 1928-present; gave recitals in Chicago, Ill.; Evanston, Ill.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Louisville, Ky.; Nashville, Knoxville, Johnson City, Tenn.; Birmingham, Ala.; Montgomery, Ala.; Bennett College, Knoxville, Tenn.; State College, Alabama State College.; Pres., Music Dept., East Tennessee Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools, 1929-present; mem. Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians; Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Austin High School, Knoxville, Tenn.; Residence, 1409 Finley St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MERRITT, EMMA FRANCES GRAYSON—Educator-Lecturer-Welfare Worker.

b. Jan. 11, 1860, Dumfries, Va.; d. John and Sophie (Cook) Merritt; educ. Washington High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1875; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1887; Columbian University, Washington, D. C., 1898; Cook County Normal Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1899; Phoebe Hearst Training Sch., Washington, D. C., 1901; Berlitz Sch. of Languages, Paris, France and Washington, D. C., 1913-14; A.M., (honorary), Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1925; auth. Special Articles for various newspapers and educational pamphlets; Teacher, Public Sch., Washington, D. C., 1876-87; Prin., Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1887-98; Primary Instructor and Director, 1 to 4 grades, Washington, D. C., 1898-1925; Supervising Principal, Washington Public Sch., Divisions 10 and 11, 1926-30; Demonstrator, Modern Educational Work, Washington D. C., and in many parts of the country, 1898-1932; Organizer and President Teachers Benefit and Annuity Association, Washington, D. C., with a capital of $35,000, 1898-present; Pres., Nat. Assn. of Colored People, Washington, D. C., 1930-present; Chairman, Finance Committee, Phylis Wheatley Y.W.C.A., 1905-present; Treasurer, Lend-a-Hand Club, a club to help unmarried mothers, 1931-present; Director, Mother Child Center, 1929-present; Director, Southwest Social Settlement, 1910-25; Treas., Banneker Boys Club, 1931-present; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1913 19th St., N.W.; Residence, 1630 10th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

She has served a most active career as an educator and has made a distinct contribution to education in Washington, D. C., and throughout the country. She equiped the first kindergarten at the Garnet School in 1896-98, and raised the teacher's salary for its maintenance. She also volunteered her service to start the first summer school, Washington, D. C., and organized and developed a primary department and modernized instruction in this department. She then organized demonstration and observation schools to improve teachers and teaching, homogeneous grouping of children for teaching purposes, observational study, excursions, visits to interesting points and places, and introduced silent readings in the schools of Washington, D. C., before any provisions had been made in the course of study or textbooks for it.

As a lecturer and institute speaker she is known throughout the Western and Southern States, visiting large cities and points of interest from the Pacific to the Atlantic, and from the

Great Lakes to the Gulf, including Northern Mexico and the southern provinces of Canada. She also visited the British Isles, France, Switzerland and Belgium.

METCALFE, RALPH HAROLD—Olympic Sprinter.

b. May 29, 1910, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Major Clarence and Marie (Attaway) Metcalfe; educ. Doolittle Pub. Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Phillips Junior High Sch.; Tilden Tech. High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.; auth. Life Story Serial, pub. Milwaukee Journal, March 19 to 26, 1933; Student, Marquette Univ., Legal Course; mem. American Olympic team, Los Angeles, Cal., 1932; came in second in 100 meters and third in 200 meters, Olympic; Nat. A.A.U. Champion, 100 meters and 200 meters, 1932; 60 meters, 1933; mem. Alpha Sigma Nu (Marquette Univ.) Marquette Sodality; Ambassador Club, Chicago; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 1508 W. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.; Residence, 3409 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He is considered one of the fastest sprinters in the World, and was second to Eddie Tolen at the American Olympic, at Los Angeles, in 1932. He is at the present time the National A. A. U. Champion at 60 meters, 100 meters and 200 meters. He has also tied or bettered the World's records at 40 yards, 60 yards, 60 meters, 70 yards, 100 yards, 100 meters, 200 meters, and 220 meters.

METHOD, WILLIAM ARTHUR—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Feb. 18, 1881, Bainbridge, Ohio; s. Charles Clinton and Keziah Foster (Lowery) Method; m. Ada Pearl, July 19, 1906; one child, Charles Arthur, b. Jan. 5, 1908; educ. High Sch., Frankfort, Ohio, 1896; A.M., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1900; M.D., Ohio Med. Univ., Columbus, Ohio, 1906; Post Graduate, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1920; Physician and Surgeon, 1906-present; Founder and Surgeon-in-Chief, Alpha Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, 1920-23; Chief Medical Director, Supreme Life Ins. Co., 1925-30; Dir. Supreme Liberty Life Ins. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; Medical Examiner, Sup. Liberty Life Ins. Co.; Dir. and Treas., Adelphi Building and Loan Assn., 1915-present; Chairman, Board of Directors, Spring Street Y.M.C.A., 1920-30; ex-Medical Examiner, K. of P.; mem. Masons (32°); K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League, Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Ohio State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Columbus Academy of Med.; Ohio State Med. Assn.; American Med. Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 889 E. Long St.; Residence, 1257 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

The Alpha Hospital, which he founded and built, cost with real estate, buildings and equipment in excess of $25,000.

MEYZEEK, ALBERT ERNEST—Principal.

b. Nov. 5, 1872, Toledo, O.; s. John E. and Mary A. (Lott) Meyzeek; m. Pearl E. Hill, 1896; educ. Terre Haute High Sch.; Indiana State Normal Coll.; A.B., Indiana Univ.; A.M., Wilberforce, O., 1917; Prin., Booker T. Washington Junior High Sch.; Treas. and Director, Domestic Life Ins. Co.; Director, First Standard Bank; Director, Standard Building Loan Assn.; Chairman, Louisville Urban League; Chairman, Committee of Management, Y.M.C.A., 20 years; Pres., Kentucky Negro Educational Assn.; mem. one of the Organizers, Kappa Alpha Psi; Executive Committee, Inter-Racial Commission; Executive Committee, Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schs.; Organizer of Colored Br. Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Past Grand Dist. Deputy and Past Grand Senior Warden of Kentucky Jurisdiction; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal Ch.; Address, Jackson and Brick Sts.; Residence, 1701 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

MICHEAUX, OSCAR—Motion Picture Producer.

b. Jan. 2, 1884, Metropolis, Ill.; s. Calvin and Belle (Willingham) Micheaux; m. Alice B. Russell, March 20, 1926; educ. Pub. Sch., Metropolis, Ill.; Pullman Porter, Farmer and Rancher, S. Dakota, 1913; Novelist, Publisher, 1913-18; Photoplay Producer, 1918-present; President, Micheaux Film Corp.; auth. "Conquest," "The Forged Note," "Homesteader," pub. Western Bk. Supply, Sioux City, Iowa; prod. "Homesteader," "The Brute," "The Gunsaulus Mystery," "Birthright," "The House Behind the Cedars," "The Spider's Web," "The Millionaire," "Thirty Years Later," "The Broken Violin," "A Fool's Errand," "A Daughter of the Congo," "Dark Princess"; Address, 200 W. 135th St.; Residence, 246 W. 150th St., New York City, N. Y.

He made, directed and produced the first full length (8 reel) all colored cast photoplay, called the "Homesteader."

Out of a total of forty Negro photoplays produced in the United States, twenty-five of them have been directed and produced by him.

MIDDLETON, LOUIS R.—Surgeon Dentist.

b. Jan. 20, 1895, Savannah, Ga.; s. Louis G. and Amanda (Curley) Middleton; educ. Howard Univ., 1917; D.D.S., Univ. of Illinois, 1922; Dentist, 1922-present; Dental Surg., Bureau Child Hygiene, New York Health Dept., being the only Colored Dentist in Dental Dept. of New York City; First Lieut., 368th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces; mem. North Harlem Dental Soc.; First District Dental Soc., New York City; Health Officers' Assn Greater New York; Alpha Phi Alpha; Mason (32°); Elk; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 148 W. 118th St., New York City, N. Y.

MIKELL, F. EUGENE—Arranger-Musical Instructor-Bandmaster.

b. 1880, Charleston, S. C.; s. Edward and Charlotte (Chisholm) Mikell; m. Anna L. Marshall, April 22, 1903; two children, Otto R.; F. Eugene, Jr.; educ. Avery Normal Inst., Charleston, S. C.; Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C.; graduate of Aeolian Hall School for Music Research, 1928; Organized Jenkins Orphan Band, Charleston, S. C.; was in charge of Band and Orchestra, Tuskegee Inst.; Musical Director, State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C.; Musical Director, Cookman Inst., Jacksonville, Fla.; Musical Director, Stanton High Sch., Jacksonville, Fla.; Instructor, Girl's Band, Daytonna-Cook-

man Collegiate Inst., Daytonna, Fla.; Instructor, Music, Sch. Settlement, New York, N. Y. (with J. Rosamond Johnson); Instructor, Lincoln House, 63rd St., New York, New York.; Instructor, Bordentown M.T. & I. Sch., Bordentown, N. J.; Conductor, The Clef Club, New York, 1919-present; Instructor, New York Times Colored Orchestra and Glee Club, 1924-present; conducted Jenkins Band (orphans) in concert at Hammerstein's Roof Gard.; Arranger, Bandmaster, and Musical Instructor, 1920-present; comp. "Father to Thy Dear Name," Anthem, dedicated to Adolph S. Ochs and the New York Times Choral Society; "State College Cadet" March; "In a Garden," Song; "I've Come Back to You," Song; "Great Camp Meeting" written for Shuffle Along; "369th Regimental March," pub. Carl Fisher, New York; "369th Cadet March," pub. Carl Fisher; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 207 New York Ave., Jamaica, L. I.

He was Bandmaster for the 15th Regiment, New York, overseas, during the World War and conducted this band for six weeks in Paris.

He was commissioned 1st Lieut. with the 15th Regiment.

Died.

MILES, JOHN MARSHALL—Clergyman.

b. June 11, 1887, Harrisburg, Pa.; s. Giles and Clara (Noon) Miles; m. Minnie Cloud, Aug. 14, 1926; educ. Harrisburg High Sch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1918; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1922; B.D., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 1925; Downs Prize winner in oratory, Yale, 1923; Teacher, Social Science, Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1926-27; Clergyman, 1927-present; Pastor, First Congregational Church, Anniston, Ala., 1927-29; Pastor, First Congregational Church, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1929-present; established a Colored Library, Anniston, Ala., 1928; Sec., State Conference, Congregational Churches, Tennessee, 1931 - present; Founder and Manager, Lindsay Street Colored Day Nursery and Kindergarten, 1931-present; mem. Bd. of Directors, Y.M.C.A., 1931-32; Chmn., Survey, Inter - Racial Commission; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 1002 E. 8th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

MILLER, CLIFFORD L.—Clergyman.

b. Columbia, Tenn.; s. J. B. and Sarah (Frierson) Miller; m. Grace A. Stevenson, April 5, 1915; one child, Natalya A., b. May 26, 1917; educ. Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1899-1904; B.A., 1904; Andover Theol. Sem., 1905-07; B.D., 1907; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1918; M.A., 1918; Minister, Zion Congregational Ch., Haverhill, Mass., 1905-12; Union Congregational Ch., Newport, R. I., 1912-16; First Congregational Ch., Talladega, Ala., 1917-18; Army Chaplain (France), 1918-19; St. Mark's Church, Boston, Mass., 1920-27; Christ Community Ch., Jamaica, N. Y., 1927-present; auth. "The Haunting Voice," Book f Poetry, pub. Lavalle, 1924; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 210 W. 150th St., New York City, N. Y.

MILLER, GEORGE FRAZIER—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 28, 1864, Aiken, S. C.; s. Alfred Abram and Ellen Collins (De Reef) Miller; m. Ellen Matilda Bulkley, Nov. 2, 1893 (deceased Oct. 15, 1923); four children, Ralph Bulkley, b. Dec. 2, 1894 (deceased, Dec. 3, 1894); George Frazier Miller, Jr., b. May 30, 1898; Mabel Julia, b. June 22, 1900; Alfred Abram Bulkley, b. Oct. 23, 1905; educ. public sch., Charleston, S. C.; Howard Univ. (Academic), 1881-88; B.A., M.A., 1893; Gen. Theol. Sem., 1888-91; Graduate School of Philosophy, N. Y. Univ., 1901-02; D.D. (Honorary), Howard Univ., 1912; Missionary, Calvary Church, Charleston, S. C., 1891-94; Rector, St. Cyprian's Church, New Bern, N. C., 1894-96; Rector, St. Augustine's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1896-present; auth. "Adventism Answered," treating of the Law of Days and the Basis of Moral Conduct, pub. Guide Pub. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1905; various tracts, essays and magazine articles; mem. ex-Pres., Gen. Alumni Assn., Howard Univ.; ex-Pres., Nat. Equal Rights League; Pol. Socialist; Relig. Protestant Priest, Episcopal Church; Address, 700 Marcy Ave.; Residence, 452 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

In the years, 1798 and 1802, were born, respectively, in the City of Charleston, Richard Edward and Joseph DeReef, boys of French and Indian extraction. About the year 1816, the elder brother, Richard Edward, was married to Isabella Fowler, the daughter of a wealthy planter in St. John's Parish, South Carolina. As a wedding present, her father, Jonathan (?) Fowler, deeded to this daughter a plantation with sufficient hands to operate it. The young husband, through the means brought to him by his wife, became a prosperous merchant in Charleston.

Of this union were born seven children, two boys and five girls. The second daughter, Ellen Collins became the wife of Alfred Abram Miller.

In the home of Mr. and Mrs. James Just (the paternal grandparents of Dr. Ernest E. Just, of Howard University) in Aiken, S. C., George Frazier Miller, the sixth and last child of Alfred Abram Miller and Ellen Collins (nee DeReef), was born on November 28, 1864.

MILLER, HERBERT TISE — Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A.

b. July 16, 1900, Ford, Ky.; s. Cyrus D. and Georgia (Hampton) Miller; m. Willie Belle Harper, Dec. 21, 1928; educ. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1919; Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1923; Business Sec., Y.M.C.A., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1923-25; Membership Sec., Y.M.C.A., New York City, N. Y., 1926-28; Exec. Sec., Y.M.C.A., Toledo, Ohio, 1928-32; Exec. Sec., Y.M.C.A.; Pittsburgh, Pa., 1932-present; mem. Board of Directors, Colored Industrial Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1924-27; Charter Member, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Univ. of Cincinnati; mem. K. of P.; Elks; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Employed Officers Alliance; Retirement Fund Y.M.C.A.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2621 Center Ave.; Residence, 908 Anaheim St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

While Executive Secretary of the Y.M.C.A. at Toledo, O., he built a splendid new building costing over $200,000, and with Real estate

and equipment has a total valuation in excess of $250,000.

MILLER, JOHN ARTHUR—Physician.

b. May, 6, 1871, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Charles and Maria J. (Cosprew) Miller; m. Bessie H. Johnson, July 28, 1926; educ. Howard Univ., 1889-92; B.A., Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass., 1892-96; University of Michigan, 1896-1900; M.D., 1900; Physician, 1900-present; mem. Wayne Co. Med. Assn.; Michigan State Med. Soc.; Bd. of Management of Y.M.C.A., St. Antoine Branch; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Office, 911 Gratiot St.; Residence, 2019 St. Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, KELLY—University Dean.

b. July 23, 1863, Winnsboro, S. C.; s. Kelly and Elizabeth Miller; m. Annie May Butler, July 17, 1894; educ. Howard Univ., 1886; A.M., 1901; LL.D., 1903; post-grad. work in Mathematics and Physics, Johns Hopkins, 1887-89; Entered Govt. Service while student, Howard Univ.; taught Math., Washington High Sch., 1889; Prof. Math. since 1890; now Dean (Coll. Arts and Sciences), Howard Univ.; lectures upon the Race Problem; mem. Acad. Political and Social Science; Amer. Social Science Assn., N.E.A.; Walt Whitman Internat. Fellowship; Am. Negro Acad.; N.A.A.C.P.; auth. Race Adjustment, 1908; Out of the House of Bondage; wrote chapter on "The Education of the Negro," in report U. S. Bureau of Education, 1901; contr. to periodicals, magazines, newspapers; Address, Howard Univesrity, Washington, D. C.

MILLER, SAMUEL M.—Clergyman.

b. April 25, 1884, Pickens, S. C.; s. (Rev.) C. T. and Annie E. (Wood) Miller; m. Emma Love, Nov. 25, 1908; educ. State Agr. and Med. Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1908; B.Th., Friendship Coll., Rock Hill, S. C., 1918; Gammon Theol. Sem., South Atlanta; Tuskegee Inst., 1910-11; Clergyman, 1914-present; Pastor, Warren Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church; ex-Editor and Manager, District Herald, Gaffney, S. C., 2 yrs.; Statistical Sec., S. Carolina Conference, 6 yrs.; Treas. and Sec., Spartanburg District Conference, 8 yrs.; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Citizens Committee of the Urban League; Masons; K. of P.; Knights of Guardian Star of the East; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, 335 Lea St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

MILLS, JOSEPH NAPOLEON—Physician.

b. Dec. 13, 1883, Onslow Co., N. C.; s. Lott Arnold and Carolina (Henderson) Mills; m. Bessie Amey, Dec. 8, 1915; three children, Joseph N., Jr., b. Sept. 8, 1917; Clinton Bernard, Nov. 29, 1919; Amey Vernelle, b. Feb. 13, 1923; educ. Hillside High Sch., Durham, N. C., 1900; Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C., 1902; 46th St. High Sch., New York City, 1903; M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Med. Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1907; Interne, Provident Hospital, Atlantic City, N. J., 1907; Physician, 1907-present; Surgical Staff, Lincoln Hospital, Durham, N. C., 1923-present; Med. Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1915-present; Director, Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham and Raleigh, N. C., 1925-present; Vice Pres., Nat. Med. Assn., 1933; ex-Pres. and mem. Executive Committee, North Carolina State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Vice Pres., Durham Academy of Medicine, 1931-present; Vice Pres., N.A.A.C.P. of Durham, 1932-present; Medical Examiner, Elks; Medical Examiner, Odd Fellows; Polemach, Kappa Alpha Psi; mem. Masons (32°); Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 106½ Parrish St.; Residence, 1211 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

MINKINS, JOHN CARTER—Journalist.

b. Jan. 29, 1869, Norfolk, Va.; m. Rosa L. Jessup, July 3, 1894; eight children, Imogene Louise, Rosa Jessup, Georgiana Firman, Carolyn Angela, Beatrice Carter, (three children deceased); educ. Sch. in Norfolk, Va.; Public Sch., Washington, D. C., 1883-84; Mission Coll., Norfolk, Va., 1884-88; Manager N. E. Torchlight, 1891; Reporter, Editor, Providence News (daily), 1891-92; Suburban, Telegraph, News Editor Evening and Sunday Telegram (Providence), 1893-1900; News Editor and Editorial Writer, Pawtucket Evening Times, Pawtucket, R. I., 1900-04; News Editor, Evening Telegram, 1904-06; Reporter, Managing Editor, Providence News, 1906-11; Editor-Owner, R. I. Examiner, 1911-15; Reporter, Sunday Editor, News Editor, Evening and Sunday Tribune, Providence, 1915-present; auth. Emancipation Day Orations at Norfolk, Va., 1890; at Providence, R. I., 1896, and at New Bedford, Mass., 1909; "Miscegenation and the Fight for Race Purity," Boston, 1910; "Colorphobia, the Negro and the Nation," Providence, R. I., 1917; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, c/o Evening Tribune, Providence, R. I.; Residence, 345 Glenwood Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

Before leaving school, Mr. Minkins owned three newspaper routes, wrote a column daily in an afternoon paper, owned and edited The Tidewater Republican, a weekly, reported for the daily papers, was correspondent for the New York Press, and at 21, had charge of the first Federal collection of statistics of manufactures at Norfolk, Va.

MINTON, HENRY McKEE—Physician.

b. Dec. 25, 1871, Columbia, S. C.; s. Theopilus J. and Martha Virginia McKee Minton; m. Edith G. Wormley, Dec. 24, 1902; educ. Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C.; Phillips Exeter Academy, 1887-91; Law Sch., Univ. of Penn., for one year; Phila. Coll., Pharmacy, 1892-95; Ph.G. Phila. Coll. of Pharm., 1895; Jefferson Med. Coll., 1902-06; M.D., 1906; Pharmacist, 1895-1903; Physician, 1906-present; Supt. of Mercy Hospital, 1921-present; Clinician, Henry Phipps Institute (Univ. of Pa.) 1910-present; Specialist, Tuberculosis since 1910; Supervisor, Negro Tuberculosis Bureau, Phila., 1923-present; auth. "Early History of Negroes in Business in Philadelphia" (pamphlet), 1913; "Causes and Prevention of Tuberculosis" (pamphlet), 1915, Medical articles in N. Y. Medical Journal, Hospital Social Service Magazine; National Med. Assn. Magazine, etc.; mem. Sigma Pi Phi; Alpha Phi Alpha; F. & A.M.; G.U.O.O.F.; American Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Board of Directors, Mercy Hospital; Downington Industrial School; Armstrong Association; Whittier Center; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1130 S 18th St., Philadelphia, Penn.

In 1897 he opened the first drug store operated by a Negro in Pennsylvania.

Rev. George Frazier Miller, D.D.

John Carter Minkins

Blake E. Moore, A.B., B.D.

Lemuel B. Moore, B.S.

Was active in the founding of the Mercy Hospital in 1907 and has been on its staff since its opening.

MITCHELL, ERNEST C.—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 11, 1895, British Guiana, S.A.; s. David N. and Caroline E. (Fraser) Mitchell; m. Linda A. Banks, March 4, 1921; two children, Elma Claire, b. Jan. 8, 1922; Gladys Estelle, b. June 6, 1923; educ. Queens Coll., British Guiana, 1912; Middle Temple (law), London, Eng., 1919; Lawyer, 1919- present; Sugar Planter at Sena Sugar, Sambesi, Portuguese E. Africa, 3 yrs.; Candidate, U. S. Congress, 1932; mem. Century Club; Y.M.C.A.; Caladonian Railway Lodge of Glasgow, Scotland; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregational; Address, 4727 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

During the World War he was in the service with the Diesel Engine Works of Glasgow and later with Waring & Gillows, White City factory, Sheperdsbush, London, England.

Has traveled extensively, visiting in West Indies, England, Scotland, France, Italy, Morocco, Egypt, Arabia and Eastern Africa.

In 1928 he took over the law business of the late Robert C. Barnes, of the firm of Barnes and Stower.

MITCHELL, JOHN ARNETT—Principal.

b. Sept. 9, 1889, Gallipolis, Ohio; s. Robert and Lillie (Chambers) Mitchell; m. Grace Hatter, March 9, 1919; four children, Hilda Fern, Madolin Faith, John Arnett, Jr.; Robert Edward; educ. Lincoln High, Gallipolis, Ohio, 1903-07; Bowdoin Coll., Brunswick, Me., 1909-12; A.B., 1912; Univ. of Berlin, 1912-14; M.A., Ohio State Univ., 1925; Principal, Champion Junior High Sch., Columbus, Ohio, 1921-present; Contr. articles "The Problem of the Negro Child in the Light Psychological Tests," Research Bulletin, Ohio State Univ., 1924; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Nat. Educ. Assn.; Bd. of Directors, Urban League, Columbus Br., 1921-present; mem. Board of Directors, Columbus Family Service, 1933-present; Metropolitan Columbus Committee, 1928-present; Pres., of Big Brother, 1927-28; Masons (32°); Shriner; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Champion Ave. Junior High School; Residence, 224 N. Monroe Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

MITCHELL, T. B.—Prin. of County Tr. School.

b. Dec. 8, 1878, Columbus, Texas; s. Martin and Lydie (Missouri) Mitchell; married, Dec. 24, 1913; educ. Wiley Coll., 1903; Prin., County Training Sch., 1906-27; Pres., Southwest Texas Teachers Assn., two years; delegate to the Bishop's Council and annual Conference; G. L. of Colored Knights of Pythias; mem. F. & A.M.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, County Training School, Kenleton, Texas.

MITCHELL, W. H., Jr.—Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

b. April 6, 1898, Princeton, N. J.; educ. Public Sch. and High Sch., Princeton, N. J.; Springfield Coll., Springfield, Mass; was Asst. Sec., Y.M.C.A., 135th St. Branch, New York; Exec-Sec., Dryades Street Branch, Y.M.C.A., New Orleans, La., 1924-present; Contr. Editor, Louisiana Weekly; Sec., Colored Div. New Orleans Com. Chest; Pres., Southern Region, American Volleyball Assn.; mem. Masons; Bunch Club; Elks; ex-Sec. of Sigma Lambda Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Address, Y.M.C.A., Dryades St. Branch, 2220 Dryades St., New Orleans, La.

MIZELLE, RALPH EUGENE—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 1, 1893, Lake City, Fla.; s. York and Amanda (McCleod) Mizelle; educ. A. & M. Coll., Tallahasse, Fla.; Univ. of Illinois, 1917; LL.B., Fordham Law Sch., 1923; Prof. English, Agri. and Tech. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1923-24; Head, English Dept., State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1924-25; Lawyer, 1925-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons (32°); Shriner; Y.M.C.A.; Civic Club of New York; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 322 Lenox Ave.; Residence, 327 W. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

While a student at the University of Illinois in 1917 he entered the R.O.T.C. at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commissioned 2nd Lieut. and served in France as Intelligence Officer, 366th Inf., 92nd Division, for nine months.

On his return to the States he purchased and operated together with three other persons a grain farm in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, for one year. He was a member of the Lafayette Players for the season 1919-20. In 1926 he was appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjutant of the First Battalion in the 369th Infantry of the N. Y. Nat. Guard.

In July, 1928, he was appointed Regional Director of the East, by the National Democratic Committee for the Smith-For-President campaign among Colored Voters.

MOLETTE, LEMUEL SCOTT—Asst. State Supervisor.

b. Sept. 11, 1895, Yazoo County, Miss.; s. Castillo and Lucy Allison (Scott) Molette; m. Rossa G. Walker, June 27, 1927; educ. Normal Dept., Jackson Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1913-16; B.S.A., Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1927; Teacher, Holly Grove Sch., 1916-17; Yazoo City Sch., 1917-18; Tougaloo Coll., 1918-21; Georgia Normal and Agri. Coll., 1921-23; Fort Valley High and Ind. Sch., Fort Valley, Ga., 1923-30; Supervisor, Agricultural Education in Negro Schools, Georgia, 1931-present; Auditor, State Parent-Teachers Assn.; mem. Georgia State Teachers and Education Assn.; Elks; Relig. A. M.E. Church; Address, Georgia State Industrial College, Industrial College, Ga.; Residence, Box 484, Fort Valley, Ga.

In 1930 he conducted a Superior Department of Vocational Agriculture at the Fort Valley High and Industrial School, where the boys have bought cooperatively, Austrian winter peas, commercial fertilizers, sweet potato slips and pure bred cotton seed, and have produced in carload lots co-operatively sweet potatoes, corn and cotton. These products were sold in car lots to leading firms in Georgia.

For several years the exhibit of project work at the Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Ga., won first prizes, amounting to substantial sums in cash.

MOLLISON, IRVIN CHARLES—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 24, 1898, Vicksburg, Miss.; s. Willis Elbert and Ida (Welbourne) Mollison; educ. Oberlin Coll., 1916-17; Univ. of Chicago, 1917-1923; Oberlin Coll. and Univ. of Chicago, Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1916-20; Univ. of Chicago Law Sch., 1920-23; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1920; J.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1923; Phi Beta Kappa Society (Univ. of Chicago); Lawyer, 1923-present; mem. Urban League; Art Institute of Chicago; Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity; Appomattox Club of Chicago; Original Forty Club of Chicago; Cook County Bar Assn.; Nat. Bar Assn.; Elected Sec. of National Bar Assn., 1928-29; Pol. Republican; Relig. Colored Methodist Episcopal; Address, 179 W. Washington St.; Residence, 220 E. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

MONTGOMERY, CHARLES HENRY—College President.

b. July 18, 1887, Shelbyville, Texas; s. Elias and Joanna (Gardner) Montgomery; m. Mary Letitia Steptoe, Sept. 23, 1917; six children, Eulalie Virgia, b. July 2, 1918; Charles Henry, Jr., b. May 18, 1920; Rudolph V., b. April 19, 1922; Lorenzo C., and Loraine D. (twins), b. Aug. 20, 1924; Alphonso C., b. Aug. 26, 1927; educ. B.S., Bishop Coll., 1916; Teacher, La. Collegiate Inst., 1916-17; served in World War, 1918; Teacher, La. Collegiate Inst., 1919; Asst. Prin., Butler Coll., Tyler, Texas, 1920; Pres., La. Collegiate Inst., 1921-present; mem. football team, Bishop Coll., 4 years; Pres., Pierian Soc., a society for the college classes; Pres., Y.M.C.A.; represented Bishop College in the first conference held by the Colleges of Texas; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, La. Collegiate Inst., Shreveport, La.

Considerable progress has been made in the betterment of La. Collegiate Institute since he became President in 1921. Finding the quarters in the city limits of Shreveport too small, it was moved to a location outside of the City to a plot containing 120 acres where a number of new industries are being added, and the Institute now has a property valuation of more than $60,000.

MONTIER, MRS. AGNES BERRY—Physician.

b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. John M. and Louisa (Gray) Berry; m. Joseph A. Montier; educ. Girls High Sch.; Philadelphia Normal Sch.; M.D., Temple Univ., Phila., Pa.; Emerson Sch. of Oratory, Boston, Mass.; Physician; Contr. Articles, Pittsburgh Courier; A.N.P.; Pub. Sch. Health Work, Phila.; Med. Examiner for Elks on staff of Douglass Hosp.; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address 1512 Christian St., Phila., Pa.

MOORE, ANDREW D.—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 29, 1872, Coleraine, N. C.; s. David and Clara (Norris) Moore; m. Lottie Gettlen, Aug. 4, 1898; educ. Windsor Academy, Windsor, N. C.; Roanoke Inst., Elizabeth, N. C.; B.Th., 1914; D.D. (Honorary), Seguin Coll., Texas, 1916; Pastored in N. Carolina, Virginia, New Jersey; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, 1923-present; Address, 1086 E. Grand St., Elizabeth, N. J.

MOORE, BLAKE E.—High School Principal-Clergyman.

b. Dec. 26, 1888, Everette, N. C.; s. Rev. William R. and Ora (Slade) Moore; educ. Bordentown Manual Training Sch., 1906-09; Wilberforce Univ., High Sch., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1909-14; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1915-19; B.D., Oberlin Coll., Sch. of Theology, 1919-22; Dean, Theological Dept., Western Baptist Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-25; Director, High Sch. Dept., Parmelee Training Sch., Parmelee, N. C., 1925-27; Instructor, Summer Sch., State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C., 1925; Vice-Principal and Registrar, Kansas Vocational Sch., Topeka, Kans., 1927-30; Principal, Fred Douglass Sch., Columbia, Mo., 1930-present; Special Work in Education, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kans.; men. Kappa Alpha Psi; K. of P.; Masons; Advisory Committee, Parent-Teachers' Assn., Columbia, Mo.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Missouri State Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Fred. Douglass High School; Residence, 300 N. 8th St., Columbia, Mo.

MOORE, EDWARD LOUIS—Lawyer.

b. April 17, 1884, Caddo Parish, La.; s. Noah and Lucy Anne (Washington) Moore; m. Bessie Beatrice Tharps, October 26, 1925; educ. Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; D.C.O., Illinois Coll. of Chiropody, Chicago, Ill., 1915; A.B., Oskaloosa Coll., Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1919; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1923; LL.B., Indiana Law Sch., University of Indianapolis, 1928; Lawyer, 1923-present; Pres., Organizer and Chief Counsel, Community Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Indiana; Chief Counsel, Independent National Funeral Directors' Assn., Inc.; Teacher, English and Oratory, Nansemond Normal and Collegiate Inst., Suffolk, Va.; ex-Editor, Indianapolis Tribune; ex-Asst. Editor, Suffolk News (White) Daily; auth. Chiropodist Therapeutic Manuel "of the treatment of the feet"; Wallace McCutcheon, The 16-Year-Old Negro Boy in the Death Cell at Michigan City, Ind., 1927; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 152½ E. Court St.; Residence, 639 W. 29th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOORE, FRED R.—Alderman-Editor-Publisher.

b. June 16, 1857; m. Ida Lawrence, 1879; eighteen children; educ. Washington, D. C.; was Messenger to five Secretaries of U. S. Treasury during Grant, Hayes, Arthur, and Cleveland administrations; employee, Western Nat. Bank, Washington, D. C., 1887; purchased Colored American Magazine, 1905; Deputy Collector, Internal Revenue, 2nd Dist., New York, for several months; National Organizer, Nat. Negro Business League, several years; purchased New York Age, 1907; Publisher and Editor of same, 1907-present; member of a number of Fraternal Organizations; mem. Board of Directors, Dunbar National Bank, New York, N. Y.,

1929-present; elected Alderman, City of New York, 1928; Address, 230 West 135th St., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, JOSEPH MOSES—Physician.

b. June 1, 1885, Reidsville, N. C., R.F.D. No. 1; s. Benjamin and Ellen (Wilson) Moore; m. Della Johnson, Jan. 1, 1922; educ. A.B., Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1913; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1923; Physician, 1923-present; mem. Masons; Johnson C. Smith Alumni Chapter of Chicago; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3506 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, LEMUEL B.—School Principal.

b. Feb. 2, 1880, Union Co., S. C.; s. Lemuel S. and Addeline (Gibson) Moore; m. Gertrude Elizabeth Smith, Oct. 30, 1907; three children, Lemuel B., Jr., b. Sept. 9, 1908; Robert Elliott, b. July 15, 1911; Alfred Dunton, b. Nov. 28, 1915; educ. Claflin Univ., Orangeburg, S. C., 1898-1902; B.S., South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1931; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Teacher, Public Sch., 1902-08; U. S. Rural Mail Service, 1908-15; Supervisor, U. S. Railway Postal Service, Weighing Dept., 1916; Principal, Rock Hill Colored Public Sch., Rock Hill, S. C., ——-present; Chairman, Red Cross Seals Drive, Rock Hill District; mem. Working Benevolent State Grand Lodge of South Carolina; Royal Knights of King David; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 831 Crawford St., Rock Hill, S. C.

He is best known as a School builder in his State, having built the first Rosenwald School building in Greenville Co., S. C. He also built the first Manuel Training School building, Teachers' Cottage, and first and only Dormatory for boarding students at a Public School from public funds in the State of South Carolina.

MOORE, PARLETT L.—High School Principal.

b. Sept. 17, 1907, Wetipquin, Md.; s. Noah H. and Maggie E. (Thomas) Moore; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1926; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1930; Lieut., Reserve Corps, U. S. A.; Principal, High School, Cambridge, Md., 1930-present; mem. Masons; Phi Beta Sigma; Maryland State Colored Teachers' Assn. Address, Colored High School, Cambridge, Md.; Residence, Wetipquin, Md.

MOORE, SAMUEL E.—Physician.

b. Oct. 6, 1887, Reidsville, N. C.; s. Benjamin and Ellen (Carmon) Moore; m. Rosa E. Bailey, Nov. 20, 1914; three children, Ernstine W., b. Feb. 8, 1916; Samuel E., Jr., b. May 5, 1919; Charlotte B., b. July 14, 1927; educ. Palmer Institute, Sedalia, N. C.; B.S., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; M.D., Univ. of West Tenn., Memphis, 1914; Physician, 1914-present; Commander-in-chief, Scottish Rite Masons, 1926-28; ex-Asst. Med. Director, Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Missouri and its Masonic Jurisdiction; Attending Physician, Colored Old Folks Home, 1924-28; District Deputy Grand Master of F. & A. M.; Missouri, 2 yrs.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Med. Forum; Pan Missouri Med. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Mosaics; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address 809-A N. Jefferson St.; Residence, 4271 North Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORES, G. HAVEN—Physician.

b. Sept. 29, 1882, Mason, Tenn.; s. (Rev.) Littleton M. and Emma C. (Maxwell) Moores; educ. A.B., Walden Univ., 1902; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1909; Post Graduate Course, Cook County Hosp., Chicago, Ill.; Mayo's, Rochester, Minn.; Physician, 1909-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., Mountain City Academy of Med. and Surgery; Volunteer State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Shriner; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 108½ E. 9th Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MORGAN, HARVEY FRANKLIN—President Bus Corporation.

b. Aug. 5, 1886, Kings Mountain, N. C.; s. Palmer and Jane (Johnson) Morgan; m. Maud Irene Brice, July 20, 1920; nine children, Louise Jane; Harvey Franklin, Jr.; Irene Joyce; Ray LeRoy; Maurice; Edward Reilly; Harold Brice; Betty Jean; Margaret A.; educ. Public Sch., Kings Mountain, N. C.; Part Owner, Wellman-Morgan Dairy, 1911-20; one of Founders and Owners, 1920-26; Pres., Safe Bus Corp., 1926-present; Treas., Winston-Salem Savings and Loan Assn., 1930-present; mem. Masons; Interracial Commission, State of North Carolina; mem. Advisory Committee, Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, P. O. Box 841; Residence, 1402 Slater St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

The Safe Bus Corporation, of which he is the President, began doing business with 33 buses, and this amount has been increased gradually to 49 buses. The total assets of this Corporation including buses and real estate is in excess of $250,000. All these Buses are being operated and owned by Colored men, and under a Franchise granted by the City of Winston-Salem.

This is the only Bus Corporation in the United States being owned and operated entirely by Colored men.

MORGAN, JAMES CHRISTOPHER—Dentist.

b. April 23, 1894, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Thomas G. and Sarah S. Morgan; m. Ophelia T. Robinson, Dec. 17, 1924; one child, Geraldine C., b. Oct. 17, 1925; educ. McGill Prep Sch., Montreal, Canada; Howard Univ., 1916-21; D.D.S. (cum laude), Howard Univ., 1921; Dental Surgeon, 1921-present; Sec. and Treas., Washington Terrace Hospital Corp.; Supt., Presbyterian S. S.; Sec., Bynum Ice and Coal Co., Inc.; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Royal Knight of K. D.; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Box 119; Residence, 121 Underhill Ave., High Point, N. C.

MORRIS, EDWARD H.—Lawyer.

b. May 30, 1858, Flemingsburg, Ky.; s. Hezekiah and Elizabeth Morris; m. Jessica D. Montgomery, Dec. 16, 1896; educ. St. Anne's and St. Patrick's Coll., 1874-76; studied Law in office of Edward A. Fisher, Chicago, Ill. (deceased); Lawyer, 1879-present; served as Attorney for

Cook County, in charge of Taxes, for one year; Member of Illinois Legislature, twice; Attorney for South Side of Chicago, called South Side; was a Member of the Election Court; was appointed Receiver, Binga State Bank; mem. Grand Master of the U.O. Odd Fellows, 1888-1903; re-elected, 1911-present; Pol. Republican; Address, 179 N. Wells St.; Residence, 3757 Vernon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

As a member of the Illinois Legislature, he introduced the School Teacher's Pension Bill, which was passed and became a law. During his term a law was passed legalizing Slave marriages for the purpose of inheritance. The Civil Rights law of Illinois was amended.

He assisted in drafting the first Australian —so called—ballot election law and various Revenue bills, while a member of the Election Court.

Sustained the right of County to tax Insurance Companies and other tax questions while Cook County Attorney.

MORRIS, EDWARD PATRICK—Dentist.

b. Mar. 14, 1893, Greenville, N. C.; s. Edward P. and Sallie Morris; m. Dainie Mae Morris, June 23, 1921; one child, Edward P., Jr., b. Mar. 14, 1923; educ. B.S., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1921; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Chi Lambda Kappa; Pol. Republican; Address, 707½ Fayetteville St.; Residence, 816 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

MORRIS. OTTAWAY OWENS — Exec. Sec., Y.M.C.A.

b. Dec. 18, 1892, Danville, Va.; s. William and Eliza (Green) Morris; m. Willie Kirkland, June 12, 1921; one child, Alice Yvonne, b. March 23, 1922; educ. St. Paul Normal and Industrial Sch., Lawrenceville, Va., 1914; A.B., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1920; New York Sch. of Social Work, New York City, N. Y., 1919; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Pine St., St. Louis, Mo., 1929-present; Boys Work Sec., 1927-29; Boys Work Sec., Y.M.C.A., Dayton, O., 1920-27; Vice-Pres., Interracial Commission of the Community Council, 1932-present; Second Lieut., 10th Training Battalion, U. S. Army, 1918-19; First Lieut., R.O.C., 1919-present; Teacher, Y. M. C. A., Summer Sch., Storer Coll., Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1923; Teacher, Y.M.C.A. Summer Sch., Bordentown Manual Training Sch., Bordentown, N. J., 1924-25; mem. American Woodman; Alpha Phi Alpha; Y.M.C.A.; General Secretaries Assn.; Employed Officers Alliance; American Legion; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 2846 Pine Street; Residence, 6116-A Colorado Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MORRIS, SAMUEL SOLOMON—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 2, 1878, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Samuel and Lucinda Morris; m. Mamie Lawson, April 4, 1912; three children, William L.; Samuel M.; James M.; educ. Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; B.D., Gammon Theological Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1902; D.D. (Honorary), Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1920; Garrett Biblical Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1930; Clergyman, 1903-present; Pastor, A.M.E. Church, Atlanta, Ga.; Pastor, Macedonia A.M.E. Church, Suffolk, Va., 1910-12; Pastor Bethel Church, Richmond, Va., 1912-16; Pastor, St. Johns Church, Norfolk, Va., 1916-20; General Sec., Allen Christian Endeavor League, Nashville, Tenn., 1920-present; Past Grand Master, Masons, Va.; Past Grand Master, True Reformers; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Interracial Commission; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address 8th and Lea Aves.; Residence, 1107 2nd Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.

He represented the Christian Endeavor League at International Convention held at Berlin, Germany, 1930.

MORRIS, WILLIAM RICHARD—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 22, 1859, Fleming County, Ky.; s. Hezekiah and Elizabeth (Hopkins) Morris; m. Marie LaForce, July 14, 1896; two children, Richard Edward, b. April 2, 1900; Elizabeth Zellouise, b. Feb. 7, 1915; educ. Public. Sch. Cincinnati, Ohio; attended Catholic Sch., Cincinnati, Ohio, and Chicago, Ill.; Fisk Univ., 1876-84; A.B., 1884; A.M., 1887; Teacher, Mathematics, Languages and Science, Fisk Univ., 1884-89; studied law; admitted to the Bar by the Supreme Court of Illinois, 1887; admitted to the Bar by the Supreme Court of Tennessee; Lawyer, practicing in Minneapolis, 1899-present; mem. Masons (33°); Odd Fellows; P.M.V.P.; K. of P.; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Charter Commission, Minneapolis, Minn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 818 Metropolitan Life Building; Residence, 3017 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Upon graduating from Fisk University he was made a member of the faculty and for more than four years was the only colored member of a body of twenty-five professors and teachers.

In 1885 he represented the Colored citizens of the South at the meeting of the American Missionary Assn. at Madison, Wis., and delivered an address "The Negro at Present."

During this time he was also engaged in legal studies, and in 1887 completed his law course, resigning his position at Fisk in 1889 to begin legal practice.

He came to Minneopolis in 1889 where he immediately began to practice, being the first colored attorney to appear before the courts of Hennepin county.

He was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States in 1912, and was for some time a member of the American Bar Association.

Died.

MORRISON, E. D.—Physician.

Graduate of Louisville Nat. Med. Coll., 1906; post-graduate work at P. & S., 1914, Chicago, Ill. Specializes in Gynecology and Surgery. Owner and manager of Morrison Sanitarium and Taft Drug Co.; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; First Lieut., U. S. Army Reserve; Address, Taft, Okla.

MORSE, LEONARD FRANCIS—Educator-Clergyman.

b. Jan. 12, 1891, New Bedford, Mass.; s. Frederick J. and Annie M. (Gainville) Morse; m. Gertrude Goldsmith, July 7, 1925; three children, Mary Helen, b. Apr. 1, 1926; Leonard Francis, Jr., b. May 21, 1928; Frederick Goldsmith, b. Dec. 14, 1929; educ. New Bedford High School; A.B., Howard Univ., 1915; B.D., Payne Univ., Divinity Sch., 1920; A.M., Northwestern Univ., 1930; Teacher-Clergyman, 1916-present; Pastor-Principal Fessenden Acad., Fessenden, Florida; auth. "Dawn of Tomorrow," Gulf City Pub. Co., 1923; mem. one of three founders Phi Beta Sigma; Pi Gamma Mu; Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; Academy of Political Science; National Travel Club; American Historical Assn.; American Political Science Assn.; Fellow American Geographic Soc.; National Geographic Soc.; I.B.P.O.E. of W.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Fessenden Acad., Fessenden, Florida.

MORSELL, SAMUEL R.—Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

b. March 3, 1874, Baltimore, Md.; s. John and Eliza Ann Morsell; m. Maud Lydia Wright, June 28, 1911; two children, John Albert, b. April 14, 1912; Frances Justine, b. Feb. 17, 1915; educ. Baltimore High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1892-96; Oberlin Acad. and Coll., Oberlin, Ohio, 1901-07; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1907; Yale Divinity Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1907-10; B.D., Yale Divinity Sch., 1910; Teacher, School, Elicott City, Md., 1896-97; Teacher and Asst. Prin., Baltimore, Md., 1897-1901; Gen. Sec., Golfe St. Y.M.C.A., New Haven, Conn., 1907-10; Executive Sec., Centre Ave. Branch, Y.M.C.A., Pittsburgh, Penn., 1910-30; Executive Sec., Y. M.C.A., White Plains, N.Y., 1930-31; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Baltimore, Md., 1931-present; Co-organizer and Sec., N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League of Pittsburgh, Penn.; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Foresters; Sons of Veterans; First Pres., Zeta Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Yale Univ.; Grammateus; Rho Boule; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1619 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.

In 1892, while a student at the Baltimore High School, he initiated a movement and succeeded in obtaining sufficient money with which to purchase a pole and a large American flag. This was the first flag to be flown from a Colored public school in the city of Baltimore. Of the color guard which raised the flag, he was the color bearer.

He was a member of the State Executive Committee, Y.M.C.A. of Pennsylvania for the term 1925 to 1929.

Was ordained an Elder in the A. M. E. Church at the Pennsylvania Conference held at Uniontown, Penn., November 7, 1926.

MORTON, FERDINAND Q.—Civil Service Commissioner.

b. Sept. 9, 1881, Macon, Miss.; s. Edward J. and Mattie (Shelton) Morton; educ. High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Phillips Exeter Academy; Harvard College; Boston University Law Sch.; Lawyer, admitted to the bar, 1910; Assistant District Attorney, New York County, 1916-21; Municipal Civil Service Commission; Leader, Tammany Hall, United Colored Democracy; Address, Municipal Bldg., New York, N. Y.

MORTON, FRANKLIN W.—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 27, 1892, Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Dr. Walter A. and Dr. Verina M. (Harris) Morton; m. Inez Eloise Moore, Aug. 17, 1916; one child, Franklin W., b. May 17, 1920; educ. A.B., Livingstone Coll., 1913; Post Graduate in History, Columbia Univ., Summer School, 1913; LL.B., and J.D., New York Univ., 1916; Lawyer, 1922-present; mem. Elks; American Historical Assn.; New York State Bar Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 20 Fleet St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOSBY, COTTRELL—School Principal.

b. Dec. 29, 1896, San Augustine, Tex.; s. David and Amanda (Tanner) Mosby; educ. Timpson Colored High Sch.; Prairie View State Normal Sch., Prairie View, Tex., 1920; B.S., Prairie View State Coll., 1929; International Sunday School Course, 1920; Finished first Scout Masters Course in Texas, 1929; served as Treasurer, Sunday School, Bible Training Class, Y.M.C.A., Senior Class; Principal, Norris Colored High School, Commerce, Tex.; Pres., Eastern Burial Assn.; mem. Masons; American Woodmen; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Box 54, Commerce, Tex.; Residence, Timpson, Tex.

MOSELEY, JAMES H.—College President.

b. March 6, 1875, Yazoo Co., Miss., s. Jerry and Mille (Hill) Moseley; m. Hattie L. Brown, Sept., 1908; one child, J. Orville B., b. Sept. 9, 1909; educ. B.S., Alcorn A. and M. Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1902; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; M. Ped., Teachers' Professional Coll., Washington, D. C., 1930; Chair, History and Moral Philosophy, Alcorn Coll., 12 years; Builder and Principal, Bolivar Co. Training Sch., Mound Bayou, Miss., five years; Principal, Coahoma Co. Training Sch., Clarksdale, Miss., two years; President, Natchez Coll., Natchez, Miss., 1929-present; ex-President, Mississippi Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools, 1928-30; mem. National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Relig. Baptist; Address, Natchez College, Natchez, Miss.

He graduated as salutatorian of his class at Alcorn College.

He resigned as a teacher from Alcorn College to build the largest Consolidated School for Negroes at Mound Bayou, Miss., at a cost of $115,000.00., where the student enrollment grew from 193 to 874.

He was then called to the Presidency of Natchez College and for the past few years has worked hard to make that College one of the best equipped edifices in that section of the country.

MOSS, PATRICK HENRY—Field Secretary Religious Education.

b. June 25, 1880, Mississippi; s. Walter and Margaret (Williams) Moss; m. Anna Willingham, Nov. 28, 1906; one child, Walter Joseph, b. April 15, 1915; educ. Kansas State Normal

Sch.; Boston Univ.; Mount Beulah Christian Coll.; Edwards, Miss., 1901; Clergyman, 1902-present; Pastor, Emporia Christian Church, Emporia, Kans.; State Evangelist of Kansas, 18 months; erected a Church Building, Parsons, Ky.; Teacher, 7 years, Bible Chair, Martinsville Christian Inst. (now Piedmont Christian Inst.), Martinsville,Va.; Pastor, Fayette Street Christian Church, 7 years, Martinsville, Va.; and erected a Church while there; National Field Secretary Religious Education, 1914-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Christian or Disciples of Christ; Address, 2045 N. 5th St., Kansas City, Kansas.

MOSS, RICHARD MAURICE—Executive Sec. Urban League.

b. Oct. 25, 1897, Danville, Va.; s. William and Phoebe (Davis) Moss; m. Winnifred Williams, May 16, 1924; two children, Richard Maurice, Jr., b. Aug. 23, 1925; Beverly Virginia, b. June 25, 1927; educ. Manuel High School, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1916; A.B., Columbia Univ., New York City, 1919; New York Sch. of Social Work, 1920; Director, Frederick Douglas Community Centre, Toledo, O., 1920-24; Special Asst., Dept. of Research and Investigation, National Urban League, 1924; Executive Sec., Urban League, Baltimore, Md., 1925; Executive Sec., Urban League, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1930-present; mem. Executive Committee, National Negro Health Movement; Penn. State Director of Education; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Vice-Chairman, Community Executives Roundtable; Chairman, Recreation Committee and mem. Executive Board of Hill District Community Council; mem. Executive Committee, Joint Commission on Social Justice; mem. Executive Committee, Citizen's Committee on Public Education; mem. Western Penn. Advisory Committee on Child Welfare; Penn. Conference of Social Work; National Conference of Social Work; Asso. of Negro Social Workers; League for Social Justice; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 806 Wylie Avenue; Residence, 721 Anaheim Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOSSELL, NATHAN F.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. July 27, 1856, Hamilton, Canada; s. Aaron and Eliza (Bowers) Mossell; m. Gertrude E. H. Bustill, 1880; two children, Mary C.; Florence A.; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1879; M.A., 1882; Univ. of Penn., Medicine; M.D., 1882; Post-graduate course at Philadelphia Polyclinic and Guy's, Queens College and St. Thomas Hospitals, London, England; Practice of Medicine and Genito-Urinary Surgery, 1922-present; Founder, Medical Director, and Superintendent, Frederick Douglass Hospital and Training Sch., Phila., Penn.; auth. "Hospital Construction, Organization and Management," a pamphlet; mem. Phila. Chamber of Commerce; Phila. County Med. Society; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Address, 1432 Lombard St.; Residence, 1725 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

He was a winner of the Bradley Medal for excellenecy in Natural Science, while a student at Lincoln University. Was No. 1 in second honors at the University of Pennsylvania, at graduation.

After post graduate work in London, he came to Philadelphia where he entered upon the work of his profession. He saw the need of a hospital and a training school and met with other interested persons on June 25, 1895, for the purpose of discussing the advisability of establishing such an institution in Philadelphia.

In August of that year, the Frederick Douglass Memorial Hospital and Training School was founded and he was chosen Medical Director. A building at 1512 Lombard St., was leased. The State of Pennsylvania appropriated $6,000 annually.

The new building including a Nurses' Home is valued at $300,000.

Dr. Mossell has the distinction of being the first colored graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and the first colored member of the Philadelphia County Medical Society.

MOTEN, PIERCE S.—Physician.

b. July 28, 1878, Winchester, Texas; m. Eula Moore, July, 1907; three children, Effie G., b. Jan. 20, 1909; Alice E., b. Dec. 5, 1915; Emmett S., b. Apr. 20, 1917; educ. Tuskegee Inst., 1900; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1902; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1906; Physician, 1906-present; Gen. Supt., Tuggle Hosp., Birmingham, Ala.; mem. ex-Vice-Pres., Ala. State Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; ex-Pres., Birmingham Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; K. of P.; Elks; Am. Woodmen; Grand Med. Director, Court of Calanthe; Relig. Missionary Baptist Ch.; Address 310 N. 18th St.; Residence, 818 S. 17th St., Birmingham, Ala.

MOTLEY, LAURA LOU HILL—Teacher.

b. Sept. 20, 1884, Washington, Ark.; d. George and Amealia (Lonon) Kimble; m. Walter E. Hill, April 20, 1900; second marriage, William H. Motley, Oct. 27, 1922; four children, Gervaise, b. Aug. 15, 1904; Elihu, b. July 23, 1906; Cozia, b. Oct. 12, 1911; Gloria, b. July 5, 1915; educ. Shover Street Normal Sch., Hope, Ark.; Dallas Normal Sch., Dallas, Tex.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; West Virginia State Coll., Institute, W. Va.; Bluefield Coll., Bluefield, W. Va.; Orr High Sch., Texarkana, Ark.; Teacher, Orr High Sch., Texarkana, Ark., 20 years; Principal, Jean St. Sch., Coalwood, W. Va., 1922-present; mem. State Teachers' Assn.; W. Va. and National Teachers' Assn.; Auxiliary of Luther Patterson Post No. 36, Kimball, W. Va.; N.A.A.C.P.; Sisters of the Mysterious Ten; Daughters of the Tabernacle; Independent Order of Calanthe, No. 285, Pythian Pride; Royal Circle Friends of the World No. 25; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, Jean St. School, Coalwood, W. Va.; Residence, 835 Laurel St., E., Texarkana, Ark.

MOTON, ROBERT RUSSA—Principal Tuskegee Institute.

b. Aug. 26, 1867, Rice, Prince Edward Co., Va.; s. Booker and Emily (Brown) Moton; m. Elizabeth Hunt Harris, June 7, 1905 (deceased Aug., 1906); second marriage, Jennie Dee Booth, July 1, 1908; five children, Katherine; Charlotte; Robert; Allen; Jennie; educ. Hampton Inst., Va., 1890; LL.D., Va. Union U.; Wilberforce; Oberlin, 1916; Williams, 1920; Howard, 1930; Litt.D.,

Harvey Franklin Morgan

Ferdinand Q. Morton, LL.B.

Laura Lou Hill Motley

Robert Russa Moton

Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1920; A.M., Harvard, 1929; Officer Hampton Inst., 1890-1915; suc. Booker T. Washington as Prin., Tuskegee Inst., Dec. 20, 1915; Sec., Negro Rural School Fund Board, since 1908; Organizer and First President, Virginia Organization Society, 1912-16; Trustee, Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee; Director, American Bible Society, 1921; Commandant, Hampton Institute, 24 years; Trustee, People's Village Sch. (Mt. Meigs, Ala.), Industrial Home Sch. for Colored Girls (Peake, Va.); Negro Reform School for Boys (Hanover, Va.); Vice-Chairman, Nat. League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes; President, National Negro Business League since 1919; Chairman, Colored Advisory Commission, Mississippi Floods, 1927; Chairman, Commission on Education in Haiti, 1930; Chairman, Campaign Committee, Commission on Interracial cooperation, 1930; Director, Dunbar National Bank, N. Y. City; Chairman, U. S. Commission on Education in Haiti; Pres., Tuskegee Institute Savings Bank; Recipient, Harmon Award for contribution to better race relations, 1930; Spingarn Medal, 1932; auth. "Racial Good Will," 1916; "Finding A Way Out" (autobiography), 1920; "What the Negro Thinks," 1929; contr. to magazines; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Tuskegee Institute, Alabama.

MURPHY, CARL J.—Editor-Publisher.

b. Jan. 17, 1889, Baltimore, Md.; s. John and Martha E. Murphy; m. Vashti Turley, 1916; five children, Martha Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1917; Ida Ann, b. Sept. 20, 1918; Carlita, b. Jan. 9, 1921; Vashti Turley Murphy II, b. Jan. 9, 1921; Frances Louise, b. Oct. 8, 1922; educ. Howard Univ., 1907-11; A.B. (cum laude), Howard Univ., 1911; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1913; Univ. of Jena, Germany, summer, 1913; Instructor of German, Howard Univ., 1913-15; Asst. Professor of German, Howard Univ., 1915-1918; Editor of the Afro-American, 1918-present; President of Corporation controlling the Afro-American (a weekly newspaper published in Baltimore, Md.), 1922-present; Pol. Democrat; Address, 628 N. Eutaw St.; Residence, 2406 Overland Ave., Morgan Park, Baltimore, Md.

MURRAY, EDWARD WASHINGTON — Physician.

b. Dec. 8, 1879, Sumter, S. C.; s. George Washington and Ella (Reynolds) Murray; m. Louise Rosa Cohen, Mar. 25, 1908 (deceased); one child Louisa Rosa, b. May 17, 1910; second marriage, Thelma L. Stewart, 1925; educ. Biddle Univ., 1898; Meharry Med. Coll., 1900-04; M.D., 1904; Post Graduate Course, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., New York, 1921; Physician, 1904-present; Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat; mem. Staff, Provident Hosp.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Cooks County Physician Assn.; Norfolk-Portsmouth Med., Dental, and Pharm. Assn.; Shriner; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Alpha Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1042 Church St.; Residence, 832 Avenue C., Norfolk, Va.

MURRAY, PETER MARSHALL — Physician-Surgeon.

b. June 9, 1888, Houma, La.; m. Charlotte Wallace, 1917; one child, John Walker, b. 1921; educ. Public Schools, New Orleans; A.B., New Orleans Univ., 1910; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1914; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1914-15; Asst. to Dean and Professor of Surgery, Howard Univ., Medical Sch., and Freedmen's Hospital, 1918; Medical Inspector, Public Schools, Washington, D. C., 1917-18; Clinical Instructor in Surgery, Howard Univ. Medical Sch., 1915-20; Asst. Surgeon-in-Chief, Freedmen's Hospital, 1918-20; Post Graduate work, Surgery and Gynecology, at New York Post Graduate School and Hospital, Columbia University, New York University; Bellevue Medical School.; Member of Staff, Newark Post Graduate Hospital; Dr. Wade's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Associate Surgeon, Broad Street Hospital, New York City; Trustee, Howard University; Assistant Medical Director, Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Company, Chicago, Illinois; Member Surgical Staff, Harlem Hospital, New York City, 1925-30; President. North Harlem Medical Soc., 1930; President, National Medical Association, 1930; auth. "Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer," National Med. Assn. Journal, 1918; "Torsion of Spermatic Cord," 1919; "Uterine Fibroids Complicating Pregnancy," 1926; "Transuterine Insuflation for Determination of Patency of Fallopian Tubes," 1927; "The Rational Management of Pelvic Infections," 1928; "Hospital Provision for the Negro Race; The Proceedings; Congress on Medical Education; Medical Licensure and Hospitals," Chicago, 1930; Hospitals in New York State and Harlem, 1930; Harlem's Health; Hospital Social Service, 1930; Address, 2588 Seventh Ave., New York City, N. Y.

MURRAY, VAN-HORNE—Sunday School Missionary.

b. Feb. 23, 1881, Danville, Kentucky; s. Daniel and Iva V. Murray; m. Minerva Helen Rice; five children, Lina Carter, b. Aug. 21, 1909; Helen Lucille, b. Sept. 28, 1918; Florence Vanetta, b. Feb. 5, 1922; Vivian Eillen, b. June 24, 1924; Edgar Johnston, b. Sept. 16, 1926; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1902-08; A.B., 1905, and S.T.B., 1908, Lincoln Univ.; engaged in Sabbath School Work for the Presbyterian Church in Mississippi, 1913-present; mem. Inter-Racial Committee for District; Masons; Odd Fellows; Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, West Point, Miss.

MYERS, GOVAN ANDREW—Physician.

b. Dec. 25, 1895, Louisville, Ky.; s. Thomas Lawrence and Mary Ann (Parker) Myers; m. Charlotte Frances Kennedy, July 25, 1927; one child, Govan Andrew, Jr., b. May 23, 1931; educ. Langston High Sch., Hot Springs, Ark., 1913; A.B., Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1917; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1923; Interne, Kansas City General Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., 1923-24; Physician, 1924-present; Resident Surgeon, Kansas City General Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., 1924-26; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; National Medical Assn.; Academy of Medicine; Ohio State Medical Assn.; City Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 2308 E. 55th St., Residence, 9013 Parmelee Ave., Cleveland, O.

MYERS, ISAIAH M. A.—Educator.

b. Calhoun County, S. C.; s. William and Hariet Myers; m. O. C. Logan, Dec. 18, 1906; one

child, Ella C., b. June 18, 1908; educ. Rural Schools of South Carolina for seven years; Allen Univ., 1897-1907; B.S., 1907; B.Ped., 1924, Allen Univ.; Principal, Manning High Sch., 1908-1918; Principal, Howard Sch., Columbia, S. C., 1918-present; contr. and corres. for a daily paper, The Columbia State, in South Carolina; mem. Masons; Sec., Grand Lodge, K. of P., jurisdiction of South Carolina, having been elected in 1911; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1309 Pine St., Columbia, S. C.

NABRIT, JAMES MADISON—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 17, 1877, Atlanta, Ga.; s. J. Clarke and Margaret (Knox Petty) Nabrit; m. Augusta G. West, May 5, 1899; eight children, James M., Jr.; Margaret; Samuel M.; Ann; Gertrude; Henry; Lois; Cecelia A.; educ. Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; A.B. and D.D., Va. Seminary; M.A., Morris Coll.; D.D., Chicago Univ.; Clergyman, 1902-present; Pastor, St. James Church, Forsyth, Ga., 1902-07; Bethesda Church, Americus, Ga., 1907-12; Springfield, Augusta, Ga., 1912-21; Pastor, Mt. Olive Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1921-present; Teacher, Central Coll., 1899- 1907; Teacher, Americus Inst., 1907-12; Walker Inst., 1915-20; Supreme Prelate, K. of P.; Chairman of Board, Calanthes; Supreme Representative, Georgia District, K. of P.; Vice-Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Atlanta Branch; Trustee, Morehouse and Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Gen. Sec., National Baptist Convention, Inc., 1931-present; Pres., Georgia Baptist Convention, 1922-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Calanthes; Stars; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 254 Harris St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

NABRIT, JAMES MADISON, JR.—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 4, 1900, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Rev. J. M. and Gertrude (West) Nabrit; m. Norma Walton, Dec. 30, 1925; educ. A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1923; J.D., Northwesern Univ., 1927, with honors, and elected to the Order of the Coif, highest legal scholarship fraternity; Teacher, Leland College, Baker, La., 1925-28; Dean, Arkansas State Coll., Pine Bluff, Ark., 1928-30; Lawyer, Houston, Texas, 1930-present; Vice-Pres., National Association Deans and Registrars in Negro Schols; Sec., Third Ward Democratic Club; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 409-11 Smith St.; Residence, 3287 Berry St., Houston, Texas.

NALL, CHARLES FISCHER—Physician.

b. Jan. 30, 1892, Fayette, Ala.; s. James T. and Nancy (Hill) Nall; m. Anna Maude Holmes, Sept. 25, 1916; educ. Corona Normal and Industrial Inst., Corona, Ala., 1908; A. and M. College, Normal, Ala., 1910; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1918; Interne, John A. Andrews Memorial Hospital, Tuskegee, Ala., 1918-19; Physician, 1919-present; Deacon, Sixth Avenue Baptist Church, 1926-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; National Medical Assn.; Sec., Alabama State Medical, Dental, and Pharm. Assn., 1928-present; Jefferson Co. Medical Soc.; John A. Andrews Clinical Soc.; Tuskegee Clinical Soc.; A. and M., Tallahassee, Fla., Clinical Soc.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 400 N. 17th St.; Residence, 1032 Charles St., Birmingham, Ala.

NAPPER, CLARENCE TEMPLE—High School Principal.

b. April 9, 1892, Salem, Va.; s. Henry and Bettie (Blaney) Napper; m. Christelle Boyd, Nov. 23, 1921; three children, Paul Brown; Guy Temple; Grafton Blaney; educ. Storer Coll., Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1913; B.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; West Virginia State Coll., 1930; Clerk, United States Treasury, 1917-18; Liaison Officer, United States Army, in France, 1918-19; attended Officers Training Camp, Des Moines, Iowa, 1917; Principal, Public School, Piedmont, W. Va.; 1919-26; Principal, Garrison Junior High Sch., Grafton, W. Va., 1926-present; Pres., Storer Coll. Alumni Assn., 3 years; Vice-Pres., States Teachers Assn. of W. Va.; Deacon, Free Will Baptist Church, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.; mem. Masons; American Legion of West Virginia; Pol. Independent; Relig. Free Will Baptist; Address, Garrison Junior High School, Grafton, W. Va.; Residence, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.

NASH, THEODORE—Insurance Company Official.

b. Sept. 1, 1881, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Americus and Susan (Anderson) Nash; m. Willie M. Stephenson, Aug. 31, 1927; educ. Chestnut St. High Sch., Portsmouth, Va.; Supt., Richmond Beneficial Ins. Co., 20 years; auth. "Love and Vengenance, or Viola's Victory," pub. 1903; Director and Treas., Tidewater Bldg.; mem. K.O.F.; Buffaloes; Address, Tidewater Bldg.; Residence, 215 S. Green St., Portsmouth, Va.

He was a delegate to the National Republican Convention, held in Chicago in 1912 and in 1920. Was a candidate for Lieut. Governor for the State of Virginia.

NEARON, LEO FITZ—Physician.

b. July 17, 1882, St. George, Bermuda; s. John and Charlotte (Tucker) Nearon; m. Alice Cole, June 25, 1922; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1899-1903; A.B., 1903; Flower Med. Coll., New York City, 1904-08; M.D., 1908; Physician, 1908-present; on the Courtesy Staff of the Community Hospital, New York City; mem. G.U.O. of O.F.; Mechanics; K. of P.; Elks; Prince Hall Masons; County Medical Assn.; State Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Coll. of Military Surgeons; Pol. Republican; Relig. St. Phillips Episcopal Church; Address, 228 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.

He is Major of the Medical Department, 369th Inf., N. Y. N. G.

NELSON, MRS. ALICE RUTH DUNBAR—Sociologist-Author.

b. July 19, 1875, New Orleans, La.; d. Joseph and Patricia (Wright) Moore; m. Paul Laurence Dunbar, March 6, 1898; second marriage, Robert John Nelson, April 20, 1916; educ. Straight Coll., New Orleans, La.; Univ. of Pa., Phila., Pa.; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Sch. of Industrial Art, Phila.; auth. "Violets and Other Tales," New Orleans, La., pub. 1896; short stories; "Goodness of St. Rocque," short stories, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York, 1899; "Masterpieces of Negro Eloquence," 1914; "Romances of the Negro in American History," 1932; Taught school in New Orleans, La., and in New York, until married to Paul Laurence

Dunbar; Head of department of English, Howard High School, Wilmington, Del., 1902-1920; Parole Worker and Teacher, Industrial School for Colored Girls of Delaware, 1924-28; Executive Secretary, American Interracial Peace Committee, Philadelphia, Pa., 1928-31; Associate Editor, A.M.E. Church Review; Editor, Wilmington Advocate, 1920-23; contr. to many periodicals, magazines, newspapers over a period of years; mem. National Federation Colored Women's Clubs; League of Independent Political Action; Woman's International League of Peace and Freedom; Delta, Sigma Theta; N.A.A.C.P.; I.B.P.O.E.W.; Delaware State Republican Committee, 1920-22; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1214 N. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NELSON, ROBERT J.—Editor.

b. May 20, 1873, Reading, Pa.; s. Levi and Harriot Matilda (Clark) Nelson; m. Mary Elizabeth Roberts, June 26, 1902; two children, Harriet Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9, 1903; Robert Clark, b. Nov. 19, 1904; second marriage, Mrs. Alice Moore Dunbar, April 20, 1916; educ. Pub. Sch. and High Sch., Reading, Pa.; Clerk, Pa. Dept. of Mines, 1903-20; Pres., People's Forum, Harrisburg, Pa., 1907-15; Editor and Publisher, Wilmington Advocate, 1920-25; Managing Editor, The Washington Eagle, 1926-present; auth. "Masterpieces of Negro Eloquence"; Sec., National Republican Campaign in Harding's Campaign, 1920; Director of Colored People for Political Independence, Delaware, 1924; appointed member Pennsylvania Athletic Commission by Gov. Pinchot, 1932, with offices in Keystone Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Executive Director, Committee on Civil Liberties, Elks, 1929-present; mem. Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Monday Club, Wilmington, Del.; Citizen's Republican Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mohican Club, Harrisburg, Pa.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent-Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Keystone Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.; Residence, 1214 N. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NELSON, THOMAS WALTER—Physician.

b. April 30, 1888, Richmond, Va.; s. Frank and Mary Virginia (Edwards) Nelson; educ. Manchester High Sch., 1901; Howard Univ., 1907-11; A.B., 1911; M.D., Howard Med. Coll., 1918; Interne, Kansas City General Hosp., 1918-19; at St. Louis City Hosp., 1919-20; Physician, 1921-present; mem. Richmond Med. Soc.; Odd Fellows; Chi Delta Mu; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1407 Hull St., Richmond, Va.

NELSON, WILLIAM CLIFFORD—Principal.

b. July 4, 1905, Washington, D. C.; s. James H. and Marguerite (Murray) Nelson; m. America C. Crew, Dec. 26, 1928; educ. B.S., in Education, Howard Univ., 1927; Instructor, Mathematics and Science, Laurinburg Nor. and Ind. Inst., and Dean of Boys, same Inst., Laurinburg, N. C., 1927-28; Teacher, Mathematics, Annapolis High School, Annapolis, Md., 1928-29; Principal High School, Cambridge, Md., 1929-present; mem. Masons; Relig. Methodist; Address, Cambridge High School, Cambridge, Md.; Address, 1647 3rd St., Washington, D. C.

NELSON, WILLIAM STUART—University President.

b. 1895, Paris, Ky.; s. William H. and Emma (Kersands) Nelson; m. Blanche L. Wright, May 5, 1926; educ. A.B., Howard Univ., 1920; B.D., Yale Univ., 1924; Univ. of Paris, 1921-22; Univ. of Berlin, Theology, 1922-23; Univ. of Marburg, Germany, 1923, 1925-26; Elected Fellow, National Council of Religion in Higher Education, 1924; First Lieut. Infantry World's War, with 8 months over seas; auth. "La Race Noire dans la Democratic Americaine," Paris, 1922; Associate Professor of Philosophy, and Assistant to the Pres., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1929-1931; Pres., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1931-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

NEWBY, LAWRENCE ARTHUR—Asst. Prosecuting Attorney.

b. June 19, 1868, Paoli, Ind., s. William S. and Mary Belle (White) Newby; educ. Shorter High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; Indianapolis Business Coll.; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1901; Lawyer, 1901-present; Asst. Prosecuting Attorney, Chicago, Ill., 1931-present; Sec., National Colored Democratic Assn.; Director, Colored Democratic County Campaign, 1928; Editor and Owner, Indianapolis Courier, 1892-93; Editor and Owner, Chicago Leader, 1896-97; Editor and Owner, Chicago Plaindealer, 1916-18; Exalted Ruler, Ft. Dearborn Lodge, Elks; mem. K. of P.; Elks; Cook Co. Bar. Assn.; Chicago Hoosier Club; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Christian Church; Address, 102 E. 35th St.; Residence, 3116 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEWSOM, W. E.—High School Principal.

b. Sept. 30, 1860, Kingston Springs, Tenn.; s. Eli and Lucy Loran (Atkinson) Newsom; m. Jessie Merriam, Aug. 23, 1898; one child, William Merriam, b. Mar. 14, 1901; educ. Central Tenn. Coll. (later Walden Univ.), 1890; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; A.M., Turner Coll., Shelbyville, Tenn., 1922; Univ. of Cincinnati, Summer Course; auth. "Thoughts for Quiet Hour," poems, pub. 1923; Teacher, 1890-present; Pres., Wayman Inst., Herrodsburg, Ky., 1902-11; Principal, Banneker High Sch., 1912-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Tennessee State Interracial Commission; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 436 Penn St., Cynthiana, Ky.

NEWSOME, HENRY NESBY—Clergyman.

b. Russell County, Ala.; s. George W. and Rachael (Taylor) Newsome; m. Susie E. Knox, Nov. 2, 1892 (deceased); second marriage, Mary Effie Lee, Aug. 4, 1920; six children, William G.; George W.; Mixon L.; Althea E.; Gainsetta V.; Vernon L.; educ. D.D., Morris Brown Univ.; LL.D., Payne Univ.; M.A., Shorter Coll.; Clergyman, 1888-present; auth. "My Observations of Five European Countries," Travel and Study, 1921; Organized and was Pres., Safety Banking and Realty Co., Mobile, Ala.; Originator, Nat. Business Fair Project; Member of Gen Missionary Bd. of the A.M.E. Church; Representative of the A.M.E. Church in the Ecumenical Conference, London, England, 1921; F. & A. M..; K. of P.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 712 W. 15th St., Birmingham, Ala.

NEWSOME, MRS. MARY EFFIE LEE—Writer.

b. Jan. 19, 1885, Philadelphia, Penn.; d. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Ashe) Lee; m. (Rev.) Henry Nesby Newsome, Aug 4, 1920; educ. Wilberforce Univ., Ohio, 1901-04; Oberlin Coll., 1904-05; Academy of Fine Arts, 1907-08; Univ. of Penn., 1911-14; Editor of The Little Page in Crisis for the past few years; has contributed to St. Nicholas; organizer of the "Boys of Birmingham Club," in 1925; auth. "Our Young People's Book of Verse," pub. Roberts & Sons, 1923; Relig. A.M. Church; Residence, 712 N. 15th Street, Birmingham, Alabama.

NICHOLASON, HARVEY SYLVESTER—Dentist.

b. Nov. 23, 1893, Germantown, Pa.; s. Isaac J. and Fannie (White) Nicholason; m. Bessie E. Waters, June 14, 1914; educ. A.B., Manuel Training & Industrial Coll.; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1918; Dentist, 1918-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Inter-State Dental Assn.; Robt. Freeman Dental Assn.; Home and Parent-Teachers' Assn.; Howard Park Citizens Assn.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Chi Delta Mu; Ancient Order of Moses; Am. Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Lutheran; Address, 1209 U St., N.W.; Residence 1209 20 St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NICHOLS, T. LONAX—Physician.

b. Feb. 30, 1890, Earlington, Ky.; s. (Rev.) Alfred and Mary (Anderson) Nichols; m. Mattie B. Bentley, Feb. 1, 1925; educ. Simmons Univ., 1911; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1918; Physician, 1918-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Fall City Med. Assn.; Kentucky Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Med. Examiner for Atlanta Life Ins. Co.; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Sec., Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1225 W. Walnut St.; Residence, 3223 Grenwood Ave., Louisville, Ky.

NICHOLS, THEODORE THEOPHILUS—Physician.

b. Oct. 12, 1884, British Guiana, S. A.; s. Peter and Patience (Douglas) Nichols; educ. Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1907-11; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1911; Medico-Chirurgical Coll., Phila., Penn., 1911-15; M.D., Medico Chirurg. Coll., 1915; Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1917-18; Post Graduate, M.D., C.M., Dalhousie Univ., 1918; Interne, Kansas City General Hospital for fifteen months; Government Medical Officer, British Guiana, Feb., 1919-Oct., 1919; General Practitioner of Medicine, City of Georgetown, British Guiana, S. A., 1919-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha, Masons, British Med. Assn., Georgetown Recreation Club, Honorary Physician, Tuberculosis Society; Pol. Progressive; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 42 Brickdam, Stabroek, Georgetown, Demerara; Residence, Georgetown, Demerara.

He left his home in British Guiana in 1909 to come to America. He entered Lincoln University and while there was the Gold Medalist in 1909 and 1911. He graduated M.D. (cum laude) from Medico-Chirurgical College.

After a fifteen months' interneship at the Kansas City General Hospital, he took a post graduate course at Dalhousie University in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Passed the Board of Nova Scotia examination and received a License, Medicine and Surgery.

He returned home in 1919, and after a short while in Government service, opened an office for general practice of medicine. He is active in Church, Fraternal circles and social uplift work.

NICKENS, SETH—Department Superintendent.

b. July 6, 1882, Selma, O.; s. William and Julia Ann (Ward) Nickens; m. Mary Francis Baldwin, May 26, 1914; educ. Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O.; Civil Engineer; Builder; Real Estate and Mortgages; Inspector, City Engineering Dept., Cleveland, O., 7 years; Supt. Garbage Collection Dept., Cleveland, O., 1930-present; mem. League of Republican Clubs; Glenville Civic Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2430 Canal Road; Residence, 10727 Greenlawn Ave., Cleveland, O.

The Garbage Collection Department, of which Mr. Nickens was appointed the Superintendent, is one of the major units in the City of Cleveland Public Service Operation. The annual pay roll is in excess of $600,000, and the equipment valued at more than $1,000,000.

Since taking charge of this Department in May 16, 1930, the first Colored man being appointed to this important post, he has demonstrated conclusively that he could not only manage such a large undertaking, satisfactorily, but at a large saving to the taxpayers.

NIXON, ARTHUR EUGENE—Teacher of Music.

b. Nov. 18, 1899, Wilmington, N. C.; s. John Owen and Jane (Otis) Nixon; educ. Peabody Graded Sch., Wilmington, N. C.; Gregory Nor. & Ind. Inst., Wilmington, N. C.; Studied History of Music and Italian at New York City Coll., also Technic and Art of use of Techniklavier, Virgil Sch.; two terms at Harlem Conservatory of Music, N. Y.; Printer, 3 years; Letter Carrier, P. O., Wilmington, N. C., 15 years; Teacher, Piano, Voice and Violin, 1910-present; in New York City, 1924-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 206 W. 138th St., New York, N. Y.

NIXON, ELIZA BYRD—Mortician-Social Worker.

b. Chillicothe, O.; d. Byrd Delford and Eliza Byrd (Bailey) Mayo; m. Albert Nixon, June 15, 1915; educ. Pub. Sch., Chillicothe, O., Central High Sch., Dayton, O.; Teachers' Normal Sch., Dayton, O.; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Nipgen Harris Station, O., 8 years; Licensed Embalmer and Mortician; Organizer, Mother's Club, Harlem Playground Center of Children's Aid Soc.; Pres., Ladies Auxiliary to Golden Democratic Club; Past Matron, Sampson Chapter No. 41, O.E.S.; Democratic Co-Leader, Nineteenth Assembly District, New York City, N. Y.; Past Royal Commandress, St. Helena Court No. 4, of Cyrenne; Past Daughter Ruler, Eureka Temple 22, Elks; State Recorder, New York State

Peter Marshall Murray, A.B., M.D.

Eliza Byrd Nixon

Mrs. Roberta C. Ole

Edmund J. O'Neal, A.B.

Assn., Elks; Past Most Noble Queen, Rebecca Chapter No. 16, Moose; Past Overseer, Nora F. Taylor Shelter No. 1, G.M.O. of Antelopes, Inc.; Past Vice Pres., and present Treas., Ladies Auxiliary to Clubmen's Beneficial League; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 157 W. 132nd St.; Residence, 488 Lenox Ave., New York City, N. Y.

NORCOM, MRS. REBECCA DE GRAFFEN REID—Concert Singer.

b. Nov. 23, 1889, Greensboro, N. C.; d. Henry de Graffen and Esther (Minter) Reid; m. William Porter Norcom, M.D., Sept. 3, 1914; two children, John, b. May 31, 1915; Mary Esther, b. June 6, 1918; educ. Fisk Univ., 1910; Tuskegee Inst. Summer Sch., 1911; Library Course, New Haven, Conn., Library; studied in Paris under Maurice Du Mesnil and Mme. Saillard of the Opera Comique; was at one time member of Fisk Jubilee Singers; Concert Singer, 1905-present; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 160 Lefferts Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NORCOM, WILLIAM PORTER—Physician.

b. Aug. 15, 1885, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Isreal Charles and Mary (Elliott) Norcom; m. Rebecca de Graffen Reid, Sept. 3, 1914; two children, John French, b. May 31, 1915; Mary Esther, b. June 6, 1918; educ. Hampton Inst., 1903; New Haven High Sch., 1907; A.B., Yale Univ., 1911; Univ. of Mich. Med. Sch., 1911-13; Howard Univ. Med. Sch., 1915-17; M.D., Howard Univ., 1917; Physician, 1918-present; mem. Nat. Guard of Conn. for five years, mustered out 2nd Lieut.; Grand Master, Masons (Prince Hall), State of Conn., 1923-26; Odd Fellows, Ancient Order of Foresters, Elks, Alpha Phi Alpha, Sigma Pi Phi, Kings County Med. Soc., Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 160 Lefferts Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NORRIS, JAMES AUSTIN—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 24, 1893, Chambersburgh, Pa.; s. Frank and Jennie (Napper) Norris; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1912; Yale Law Sch., 1915-17; LL.B., Yale Univ., 1917; Lawyer, 1920-present; Founder and Editor, Philadelphia American, a weekly newspaper, 1919-20; mem. K. of P., Elks, Alpha Phi Alpha, Citizens' Republican Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 418 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

He was commissioned Lieutenant of Artillery, 351st Field Artillery, serving in France for eight months, and honorably discharged at Camp Dix in 1919.

NORTHCROSS, JAMES ALBERT—Physician.

b. Jan. 3, 1890, Hickman, Ky.; s. William Henry and Nora (Jones) Northcross; educ. Trenton High Sch., Trenton, Tenn., 1912; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1912; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1919; Post Course, Tuberculosis, Municipal Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; Physician, 1919-present; Medical Examiner, Pyramid Insurance Co., 1922-24; Medical Examiner, Bankers Insurance Co., 1922-28; Emergency Staff, Commonwealth Edison Electric Light Co., 1920-25; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; National Medical Assn.; Illinois Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Cook Co. Medical Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 456 E. 47th St.; Residence, 4327 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NOTTAGE, TALBOT BERTON—Minister.

b. April 10, 1885, Bahama Islands; s. Joseph and Clementina (Carey) Nottage; m. first wife, Annie E. Ingraham, June 7, 1911; second wife, Josephine Barnett, Jan. 16, 1919; four children, Annie G., b. Jan. 22, 1915; Talbot B., Jr., b. May 10, 1920; Calvin W., b. Sept. 3, 1925; Lois Marie, b. Jan. 22, 1927; educ. High Sch., New York City; Storer Coll.; Minister, 1921-present; Pastor, Grace Gospel Chapel, 1925-present; Asst. Editor, Testimony, a monthly Missionary periodical, 1921-present; Pres., Harlem Bible Assn., 1924-present; Presiding, Annual Conference, Plymouth Brethern, held in New York City; mem. Geographical Society, Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Plymouth Brethren; Address, 102 W. 133rd St.; Residence, 267 W. 121st St., New York City, N. Y.

NURSE, C. T. C.—Physician.

b. Dec. 3, 1879, British Guiana, S. A.; s. George Paris and Sarah (Campbell) Nurse; m. Edith Evans, Aug. 26, 1904; one child, Wilfred Meyer, b. April 18, 1915; educ. Pub. Sch. and Queens Coll., Canada; Queens Univ., Canada, 1904-08; M.D., C.M., Queens Univ., 1908; School Teacher, 1897-1900; Pharmacist, 1901-04; Physician, 1918-present; mem Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Fides Square Club; Citizens' Republican Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 749 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

He graduated with honors from Queens University, being Medalist in Medicine, 1908.

NUTTER, ISAAC HENRY—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 20, 1878, Princess Anne, Md.; s. William and Emma Nutter; m. Mary Alice E. Reed, April 26, 1904 (deceased); educ. LL.B., Howard Univ., 1901; LL.D. (Honorary), Wilberforce Univ., 1913; Lawyer, 1905-present; was Solicitor and General Advisor, N. J. State Republican League; was Solicitor, Atlantic County Republican League; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; Address, Sheen Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

NUTTER, T. GILLIS—Lawyer.

b. June 16, 1876, Princess Anne, Md.; s. William and Emma Nutter; m. Sarah N. Meriweather, Dec. 18, 1920; educ. Howard Univ., 1897-99; LL.B., 1899; Lawyer, 1903-present; Sec.-Treas., Mutual Savings and Loan Co.; Pres., Pythian Mutual Investment Assn.; President, local branch, N.A.A.C.P.; Treas., Mattie V. Lee Industrial Home for Colored Girls; Member of Business League; Member of the House of Delegates, 1919-23; Land Clerk, State Auditor's Office for six years; mem. Grand Chancellor of K. of P., West Virginia; Supreme Master of Exchequer, K. of P.; Grand Exalted Ruler of Elks; Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi, Boulé; Pol. Republican; Address, 604½ Kanaha St.; Residence, 304 Elizabeth St., Charleston, W. Va.

During his term of the West Virginia legislature, he was author of a number of bills, one of which lead to the establishing of the West Virginia Colored Insane Asylum, Industrial

School for Boys and Industrial Home for Girls. He served on the judiciary committee during his membership in the House of Delegates.

OATNEAL, JOHN T.—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 8, 1868, Franklin County, Va.; s. Thomas and Amy (Edwards) Oatneal; m. Victoria Johnson, April 17, 1898; one adopted son; educ. Va. Normal and Coll. Inst., Petersburg, Va., A.B. 1890; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1890-93; LL.B. Shaw Univ., 1893; Pension Claim Attorney; Lawyer, 1893-present; mem. City Chamber of Commerce; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Masons; Kappa Gamma Chi; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M.E. Church; Address, 114½ Fayette St.; Residence, 619 E. Temple St., Washington, C. H., Ohio.

He held the position of Examiner in the United States Pension Bureau at one time.

OLDFIELD, MRS. BLOSSIE BLEVINS—Publisher.

b. Feb. 25, 1891, Selma, Ala.; d. Simon and Nancy Blevins; m. John James Jackson Oldfield, Nov. 12, 1913; educ. Knox Academy, Selma, Ala., 1898-1906; Geneva Coll., Penn., 1906; Special Work at Tuskegee, 1912; Teacher, Perry County Public Schools, Ala., for seven years; Teacher, Booker T. Wash'ton Sch., Chattanooga, Tenn., for several years; Asst. to J. J. J. Oldfield in conducting Chattanooga Defender, 1917-25; Pub. and Owner of same, 1925-present; mem. Daughter Ruler, Daughters of Elks; Relig. Baptist; Address, P. O. Box 21; Residence, 616 N. Greenwood St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Mrs. Oldfield graduated from Knox Academy, Valedictorian of her class. Later she taught school in Perry County, Alabama, for seven years, and then taught at the Booker T. Washington Industrial School in Chattanooga. This School was fostered by her late husband, J. J. J. Oldfield.

When Mr. Oldfield founded the Chattanooga Defender (a weekly) in 1916, she assisted him in this journalistic venture. After his death, April 18, 1925, Mrs. Oldfield continued to publish the paper.

She was given a Scholarship by Prof. R. J. McIsaacs, of Geneva College.

OLE, MRS. ROBERTA CREDITT—Beautician.

b. Aug. 14, 1881, Richmond, Va.; d. William and Elizabeth (Gray) Scott; m. Daniel Creditt, 1899; four children, Adelaide; Thelma; William; Roberta; educ. Baltimore High Sch., Parker Beauty Sch.; Burnham Beauty Sch.; Wentzel Beauty Sch.; Wilfred Beauty Sch.; Caye (French) Sch.; Beautician, 1904-present; Honorary mem. Nashville Fisk Alumni Club; Nat. Organizer and Instructress for Mme. C. J. Walker Mfg. Co., 1928-32; mem. Neighborhood Club, Chicago, Ill.; 5th Ward Civic Club, Chicago, Ill.; Women's Republican Council, Chicago, Ill.; Past Daughter Ruler, Past Fin. Sec., Martella, Daughter of Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Apex School of Beauty Culture, 47th St. and S. Parkway; Residence, 5822 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OLIVER, ALBERT MONROE—Post Office Clerk.

b. Jan. 12, 1881, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; s. James Lafayette and Jennie (Daugherty) Oliver; educ. Lincoln Grammar and High Sch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., graduating 1901; Employee of U. S. Post Office, Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1918-present; mem. Pres., Colored Men's Civic League, 1913-17; Pres., Negro Republican Club, 1908-12; Sec. of Cape Girardeau, N.A.A.C.P., 1918-20; K. of P.; Sec., Steward's Board of A.M.E. Church, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Box 175; Residence, 515 North St., Cape Girardeau, Mo.

He was appointed a member of the Negro Industrial Commission from the 14th Congressional District, by Governor Sam A. Baker, to serve 1925-28. He is on the Race Relation, Health and Housing committee, and advisor to the Industrial Relation department of the National Urban League.

O'NEAL, EDMUND J.—Training School Prin.

b. 1893, Notasulga, Ala.; s. Reese and Sophronia O'Neal; m. Laura Hazel Barron, 1917; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1908-09; Snow Hill Inst., 1910-14; Comer's Coll., Boston, Mass., 1916-17; studied at Boston Univ., Harvard Coll., 1918 and summers 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1932; B.A., Research Univ., District of Columbia, 1930; A.B., Central Univ., Indianapolis, Indiana; summer school instructor at Teachers Coll., Montgomery, Ala., 1923-24; conductor of the Rural School Sectional Meeting in Alabama State Teachers Assn. since 1924; Academic Director at Snow Hill Institute for three years; Prin. of Montgomery Training School, 1923-present; mem. Masons; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, Waugh, Ala.

OSBY, WILLIAM CARL—Hospital Manager.

b. Dec. 1, 1873, Shipman, Ill.; s. Dennis and Susan (Morris) Osby; m. Mary L. Smith, June 25, 1903; one child, William Chester, b. Sept. 1, 1914; educ. Hill's Grove High Sch., Shipman, Ill., 1896; International Correspondence Sch., Scranton, Pa., 1900; Gen. Mgr., Dunbar Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1918-present; Chief Engineer, Lenox, Madison and Lincoln Hotels, Detroit, Mich., 1902-present; Pres., Detroit Branch, N.A.A.C.P., 1911-16; Director, and one of Founders, Urban League, 1915-present; Trustee and Sec., Second Baptist Church, 1904-present; Chairman, Advisory Council, Central Community Center, 1932-present; Director, Great Lakes Mutual Insurance Co., 1927-present; Vice Pres., Citizens Civic League; mem. Michigan Conference of Social Work; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 230 Madison Ave.; Residence, 3437 Pennsylvania Ave., Detroit, Mich.

OTTLEY, JEROME P.—Real Estate Broker.

b. May 12, 1882, Grenada, B.W.I.; s. George W. and Elizabeth (Payne) Ottley; m. Beatrice Maud Brisbane, Oct. 9, 1904; two children, Vincent L., b. Aug. 2, 1906; Jerome P., Jr., b. Oct. 7, 1907; educ. Pub. Sch., Grenada, B.W.I.; Pub. High Sch., New York, N. Y.; Came to New York City in 1904 worked in various places; Real Estate Broker and Ins. Representative, 1916; Pres., Elks, Imperial Lodge, No. 127, New York City,

1923-present; Charter member, Director and Chairman, House Committee, Assn. of Trade and Commerce, 1926-28; County Committeeman, Republican Organization; member, Nat. Negro Business League, N. Y. Br.; 4th Vice Pres. and Director, The Acme Mutual Taxpayers Liability Insurance Co., Inc.; mem. Elks (Ch. of Bd.); Dir., Civic League; Manhattan Club, 21st Assembly District; Foresters, Gardners, St. Luke, St. Johns, Moose, Winward Island Progressive League; Grenada Mutual and Beneficial Society; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address,, 2309 Seventh Ave.; Residence, 239 West 138th St., New York, N. Y.

OUTLAW, ELLIS SIMMONS—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 15, 1885, Statesville, Miss.; s. Johnson H. and Jennie (Gandy) Outlaw; educ. Summer High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1904; B.A., Oscaloosa Coll., Oscaloosa, Iowa, 1915; Chicago Business Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1921; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1921; De Paul Law School, Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Mexico, Mexico City, Mex., 1910; Lawyer, 1921-present; Spanish Instructor, Chicago Business Coll., 1916-17; Chmn, Board of Directors, Mississippi Club; Legal Advisor, N.A.A.C.P., 1931; Sec., Biscount Cowbra, Mexico City, Mex., 1907-08; Deacon and Asst. Clerk, Baptist Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1930-present; mem. Masons; American Woodman; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Bar Assn.; Mound City Bar Assn.; Harlem Bar Assn.; St. Louis Law Library Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 23a N. Jefferson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

OVERTON, ANTHONY—Banker-Manufacturer.

b. March 21, 1865, Monroe, La.; s. Anthony and Martha (Deberry) Overton; m. Clara M. Gregg, 1888; four children; educ. Washburn Coll.; LL.B., Univ. of Kansas, 1888; Judge, Municipal Court, Shawnee County, Kansas, for a while; owner and manager of General Store, Oklahoma; established Overton Hygienic Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Kan., 1898; moved to Chicago, Ill., 1911; organized Douglass National Bank, 1923; founder, Chicago Bee; ex-Pres., Victory Life Ins. Co.; mem. Bd. of Directors, Chicago Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Appomattox Club; Spingarn Med. 1927; awarded Harmon Award in Business, 1928; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3655 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

OVERTON, BOYD WHEELER—Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

b. Feb. 8, 1891, Clarksville, Tenn.; s. Daniel H. and Katie (Dix) Overton; m. Valeria Annie Batson, Dec. 17, 1911; one child, Harold, b. August 31, 1912; educ. Tuskegee Institute, 1908; State Nor. Sch., Ala., 1909; State Nor. Sch., Nashville, 1916; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1920; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., 1920-present; Contr. Articles to Opportunity and other Magazines; Teacher, Clarksville High Sch., 3 years; Sec., Cincinnati Bureau for Colored Children; Pres., Bulletin Publishing Co., Publishers of Cincinnati Bulletin; Director, Industrial Savings & Loan Co.; Director, Negro Welfare Assn.; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; K. of P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 636 W. 9th St.; Residence, 3107 Gilbert Ave., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OWEN, JAMES ALEXANDER—Physician.

b. Sept. 6, 1891, Natchez, Miss.; s. Samuel Henry Clay and Sarah Josephine (Mazique) Owen; m. Marie E. Thomas, July 30, 1921; educ. A.B., Natchez Coll., Natchez, Miss., 1912; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1916; Interne, Kansas City Gen. Hosp., Kansas City, Mo., 1917; Physician, 1917-present; Capt., Med. Corp., United States Army, serving in France 9 months; Democratic Committeeman, 18th Ward, Cleveland, O., 1932-present; mem. Democratic County Executive Committee, Cuyahoga Co., 1932-present; State Director, Democratic National Campaign, 1928; Second Vice Pres., Nat. Med. Assn.; mem. Masons; Elks; Kappa Alpha Psi; N. A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Cleveland Med. Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 7818 Cedar Ave.; Residence, 2168 E. 7th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

OWENS, THOMAS EDWARD—Teacher.

b. June 7, 1871, Baltimore, Md.; s. Richard W. and Elizabeth (Cook) Owens; m. Carrie C. Smith, Dec. 23, 1911; educ. St. Mary's Orphan Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Inst. for Colored Youth, Phila., Pa., 1888-89; Howard University., 1889-93; Brown Univ., 1893-97; B.A., 1897; Gen. Sec., Y.M.I., Asheville, N. C., 1897-1900; Teacher, Algebra, History and Latin, St. Paul's Normal and Industrial Sch., Lawrenceville, Va., 1900-01; Teacher, Mathematics and Physics, Bordentown, N. and I. Inst., Bordentown, N. J.; Teacher, Mathematics, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1903-present; mem. 20th Century, Adelphi Club; Address, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

He has devoted twenty-six years of his life to teaching at Tuskegee Institute.

OXLEY, EDMUND HARRISON—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 30, 1881, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. James Christopher and Laura O. Oxley; m. Esther Winifred Turner, June 17, 1911; three children, Lucy Orintha; Edmund Harrison, Jr.; Elizabeth Turner; educ. Queen's Royal College, England; A.B., Howard Univ., 1906; B.D., Howard Univ., 1908; S.T.B., Harvard Univ., 1909; D.D. (honorary), Howard Univ., 1922; graduate student, Dept. of Philosophy, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1926-present; ordained Deacon, Episcopal Church, 1906; Priest, 1907; held Charges in Maryland, Diocese of Washington, 1909-12; Rector, St. Augustine's Church, Harrisburg, Pa.; Rector, St. Barnabas Church, Altoona, Pa.; Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1912-present; mem. Bd. of Directors, Juvenile Protective Assn. of Cinicnnati; Negro Civic Welfare Assn. of the Council of Social Agencies; Trustee, Evangeline Home for Colored Girls; Chairman of the campaigns for the Howard University Medical Endowment and School of Religion Extension and Building Funs; Cincinnati Clericus (Ministers of the Episcopal Church); Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons (32°); Address, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Cincinnati, Ohio.

He was the winner of Hebrew Prize and the Alpha Phi Alpha Prize Debate in Oratory, at Howard University in 1906.

Was the winner of the Billings Prize in Elocution and Pulpit Delivery at Harvard University,in 1909.

In his work as Rector of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, he has been instrumental in aiding the work of a nursery giving daytime care to the children of working mothers, and the St. Andrew's Branch of the Cincinnati Settlement School of Music.

The day nursery is one of the agencies of the Community Chest and participates in the benefits of the annual Community Chest drives.

OXLEY, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS—Social Worker.

b. May 17, 1887, Boston, Mass.; s. William J. B. and Alice Agatha (Martin) Oxley; m. Mamie Elizabeth Hill; two children, Dora Alice Clara, b. Aug. 16, 1908; Edna Gertrude, b. Jan. 24, 1910; educ. Prospect Union Prep. Sch., Cambridge, Mass.; special work under Harvard Univ. instructors; auth. "The North Carolina Negro," State Publication, 1927; "Capitol Punishment in North Carolina," State Publica., 1928; Teacher, Social Sciences, St. Augustine's Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; Social Surveys of Negro Communities in Washington, Louisville, Cincinnati, Chicago, North Carolina, Little Rock; First Lt., Morale Branch, Gen. Staff, Infantry, during World War; Special Investigator, War Dept. Commission, on Training Camp Activities; Field Director, Community Service, in Ohio, West Virginia, Indiana, Kentucky; Executive Secretary, Nat. Student Council, Protestant Episcopal Church; Director, Division of Negro Work, North Carolina State Board of Charities and Public Welfare, 1925-present; Vice-Commander, American Legion, Dept. of North Carolina; mem. Masons; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, P.O. Box 57; Residence, 1416 N. Tarboro Road, Raleigh, N. C.

OXLEY, THOMAS L. G.—Author.

s. Alberto L. and Dolores Oxley; educ. St. George's College, 1917-20; Osteopathic Physician, 1924-26; F.R.S.P. (Friend of the Royal Society of Poetry); Founder and President of the Colored Poetic League of the World; engaged in research work of Negro Literature in Foreign countries; Editor of the Poet's Journal, a publication of the Colored Poetic League of the World; auth. "Poems by American Negroes, 1753-1926"; "Poems by Foreign Negroes"; Relig. Freethinker; Address, 179 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.

PACE, ARTHUR HARRY—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 8, 1885, Hiawatha, Kansas; s. John and Elizabeth (Taylor) Pace; m. Ruth V. Smallwood, Jan. 28, 1920; three children, Harriet Elizabeth, b. Jan. 7, 1921; Evelyn Henrietta, b. April 25, 1922; Miriam Eloise, b. March 5, 1924; educ. Country Sch., Nicodemus, Kansas; Kansas Indus. and Educ. Inst., Topeka, Kansas, 1915; Howard Univ., Sch. of Religion, 1915-18; B.D., 1918; Teacher; Y.M.C.A. Secretary; Pastor, served as Chaplain, House of Legislature, Wisconsin; Supt., Advisory Council, Detroit Baptist Union, 1924-31; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Hamtramck, Mich., 1931-present; First Lieut., Chaplain's Reserve Corp., 1931-present; Address, 11799 Dequindre St., Hamtramck, Mich.

The Advisory Council of the Detroit Baptist Union is an interracial group composed of men of both races.

The object of the organization is to strengthen the church life of the colored people coming to Deroit. Rev. Pace is Superintendent of the Advisory Council, the department of Negro Work of the Detroit Baptist Union.

PACE, HARRY H.—Insurance Company President.

b. Jan. 6, 1884, Covington, Ga.; m. E. Ethlynde Bibb, June 20, 1917; two children; educ. A.B., Atlanta Univ., 1903; J.D., Chicago Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1933; Teacher, Latin and Greek, Lincoln Inst., Jefferson City, Mo., 1906-08; Cashier, Solvent Savings Bank and Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn., 1908-13; Sec.-Treas., Standard Life Ins. Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1913-20; Pres., Pace & Handy Music Co., and Black Swan Phonograph Co., New York City, 1920-25; Founder and President, Northeastern Life Ins. Co., Newark, N. J., 1925-29, until the company was merged into Supreme Liberty Life Ins. Co. of Chicago, of which company he became President; Pres., Nat. Negro Ins. Assn., 1928-29; Grand Sire Archon of Sigma Pi Phi, 1919-21; Grand Thesauristes, Sigma Pi Phi, 1921-23; Grand Secretary, Elks, 1908-11; Grand Exalted Ruler, 1911-12; District Grand Treasurer, Odd Fellows, Georgia, 1917-25; Sec., Georgia State Republican Committee, 1918-24; auth. Short Stories and Special Articles to The Crisis, The Colored American Magazine, The New York Sun, The Billboard, The Independent, Forbes Magazine, Southern Workman, and the New York Savings Bank Journal; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 3511 South Parkway; Residence, 624 E. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Pace has probably discovered and given an opportunity to more able men and women than most people know. Among those who received their first employment at his hands are: Walter White, Daniel L. Haynes, Fletcher Henderson, Isabelle Washington and Freddie Washington. He first discovered and brought to the fore: Ethel Waters, Trixie Smith and Revella Hughes. He first attracted nation-wide attention to the work of W. C. Handy and is responsible for Mr. Handy's coming to New York to establish business there.

PAEY, ANDREW LYMAN—Physician.

b. Oct. 20, 1874, Lexington, Ky.; s. Alexander and Ellen (Smith) Paey; m. Ida Bell Nugent, June 30, 1908; educ. Chandler Normal, Lexington, Ky., 1892; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1905; Physician, 1905 - present; Teacher, Forks of Elkhorn, Ky., 2 years; Prin., Patterson St. Pub. Sch., Lexington, Ky.; was Asst. to Prof. of Histology and Bacteriology, Meharry Med. Coll., 1901-05; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Tidewater Med. Soc.; Old Dominion Med. Soc. and Physician Club; I.B.P.O.E. of W.; Aolean Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1036 Church St.; Residence, 1626 Church St., Norfolk, Va.

PAGE, WILBER ALLEN—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 27, 1895, Cincinnati, O.; s. Hamer Lafayette and Millie Elizabeth (Ross) Page; m. Lora White-Crawford, Dec. 25, 1926; educ. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1917; Univ. of Cincinnati, O.; D.D. (honorary), Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1930; Clergyman, 1917-present; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, 1919-present; Sergt., Med. Detachment, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, O., serving in France, 1918-19; Trustee, Crawford Old Men's Home, 1930-present; Trustee, Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1930-present; Director, Negro Civic Welfare Council, 1929-present; Pres., Hamilton Co. Political League, 1928-present; Pres., Baptist Ministerial Alliance, 1933-present; First Vice Pres., Ohio Baptist Assn., 1930-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; National Baptist Convention, Inc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Richmond and Mound Sts.; Residence, 3105 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Union Baptist Church, of which he is the Pastor, celebrated the 102d year of its existence on July, 1933. The Church, including equipment, buildings and real estate, is valued in excess of $100,000. There is also a cemetery operated by the Church which is known as the Union Baptist Cemetery, consisting of 21 acres and having a present day valuation of $200,000.

He broadcasted over Station W.L.W., Cincinnati, many sermons conducted by the Central Parkway Y.M.C.A.

PAIGE, MYLES ANDERSON—Lawyer.

b. Montgomery, Ala.; educ. Pub. and High Sch., Montgomery, Ala.; State Normal Sch., Ala., 1917; Fisk Univ.; Howard Univ., 1919-21; A.B., 1921; Graduate work, Columbia Univ.; Lawyer, 1924-present; Asst. Attorney General of N. Y. State, assigned to Labor Bureau, 1929-31; mem. New York County Lawyers' Assn.; Lawyers' Conference; Sec., Citizens' Welfare Council of New York; Sec., Citizens' Forum; Sec., Howard Univ. Alumni Assn. of New York; Vice Pres., Alpha Phi Alpha; Past-Commander, American Legion, Col. Chas. Young Post; Fisk Club of New York; Southern Beneficial League, Inc.; Clubmen's Beneficial League; Sixty-six Nonpariel Americans; Knights of Columbus; Laymen's Union of New York; Manhattan Welfare Assn.; Intercollegiate Assn.; Pres., Interfraternity Council; Holy Name Society; Elks; Imperial Lodge, No. 127; Address, 57 W. 125th St., New York, N. Y.

PAIGE, RICHARD G. L.—Lawyer.

b May 16, 1885, Berkeley, Norfolk, Va.; s. (Atty.) R. G. L. and Lillie A. (Ruffin) Paige; m. Lillian M. Land, June 26, 1910; five children, Joycilyn W.; Richard G. L., Jr.; Kensvil Karman; Dutrelle L.; Gwendel B.; educ. Hampton Normal and Ind. Inst., 1901-04; LL.B., Howard Univ, 1908; Lawyer, 1908-present; mem. Nat. Bar Assn.; Sec., Twin City Bar Assn.; Masons; Elks; Beavers; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1008 Church St.; Residence, 1296 Bolton St., Norfolk, Va.

PAIR, CLARENCE QUINTON—Physician.

b. Sept. 17, 1900, Raleigh, N. C.; s. James David and Lula Nanna (Thornton) Pair; educ. B.S., Howard Univ., 1922; Post Graduate work Univ. of Chicago, 1922; M.D., Howard Univ., 1926; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1926-27; Physician, 1927-present; Pres., Phi Beta Sigma, 1925-26; mem. Charter Member, Kappa Pi, Honorary Med. Soc.; Address, 212 S. 7th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

PANNELL, M. NORVEL—Physician.

b. June 6, 1878, Danville, Va.; s. Preston and Louisa (Banks) Pannell; m. Earle Laurice Aurilia, May 28, 1924; educ. B.A., Lincoln Univ., 1900; M.D., College Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, 1906; Physician, 1908-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Phila. County Med. Soc.; State Med. Soc.; Academy of Medicine and Allied Sciences; Clinical Pathological Soc.; Masons (32°); K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1921 Dickerson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PARKER, J. B.—Physician.

b. Nov. 17, 1887, Aiken, S. C.; s. Stafford and Josephine (James) Parker; m. Marie E. Holmes, June 20, 1918; two children, James W., Jr., b. April 20, 1919; Perzealia May, b. May 20, 1920; educ. Cookman Inst., Jacksonville, Fla.; Howard Univ., 1907-11; Howard Med. Sch., 1911-15; M.D., 1915; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1915-16; Physician, practicing in Red Bank, N. J., 1916-present; Director, Northeastern Life Insurance Co., 1927-present; 1st Lieut. U. S. Med. Reserve; mem. Howard Alumni Club of North Jersey; N. Jersey Med. Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Masons; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Address, 175 Shrewsbury Ave., Red Bank, N. J.

PARKER, MARECHAL NATHANIEL—Court Clerk.

b. Oct. 2, 1896, Lake Village, Ark.; s. John A. and Frances (Alexander) Parker; m. Juanita Emanuel, Dec. 30, 1930; educ. Branch Normal Coll., Pine Bluff, Ark.; Pharm.D., Detroit Coll. of Pharmacy, Detroit, Mich., 1922; Detroit Coll. of Law; Detroit City Coll.; Founder and Editor, Owl, Detroit, Mich., 1928-present; Sergt., Artillery, United States Army, during World War, serving in France 13 months; mem. Elks; Booker T. Washington Club; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Wayne Co. Building; Residence, 4002 Stockton St., Detroit, Mich.

PARKER, PERRY—Chairman, Pullman Porters.

b. Jan. 1, 1869, Lexington, Miss.; s. Simon and Queen (Howard) Parker; m. Gussie Cousins, March 12, 1902; educ. Rust Univ., Hollis Spring, Miss.; Grand Chairman Pullman Porters Benefit Assn. of America, Inc.; Director, Michigan Boulevard Garden Apartment, a Rosenwald Fund Enterprise; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 79 E. Adams St.; Residence, 5924 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Has been in the service of the Pullman Company for forty-one years starting as a porter. Was one of the founders of the Pullman Porters Benefit Association of America, Inc. It

has a membership of about 7000. He is also special investigator for the Pullman Company.

PARKER, THOMAS OLIVER—Insurance President.

b. April 11, 1886, Franklin, Va.; s. James H. and Celia (Carr) Parker; m. Bessie M. Page, 1917; educ. Pub. Sch., Norfolk, Va.; Pres., Provident Benefit Assn., Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; Gen. Manager, Canteen and Mess Hall, U. S. Army, Craddock, Va., 1918-19; Retail Grocer, Portsmouth, Va., 1917; Confectionery, Portsmouth, Va., 1925; Broker, Oysters, Norfolk, Va., 1909-16; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Sunset Hills Country Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 4732 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

The Provident Benefit Assn. was Chartered by the State of Illinois, under the Insurance Laws, in the year 1927, and now has actual business in force of $500,000.

PARKER, WALTER WILFRED—Lawyer.

b. June 2, 1884, Bahama Island, B.W.I.; s. Samuel and Sophia (Wilkerson) Parker; m. Ophelia E. Heath, June 1, 1927; educ. Pub. Sch., B.W.I.; Fla. Nor. & Ind. Inst., Jacksonville, Fla.; Chicago Law School, 1914-18; General Manager, Union Mutual Ins. Co., 1919-22; Pres., and Mgr., Citizens Industrial Insurance Co., 1922-present; Lawyer, 1920-present; mem. Odd Fellows, K. of P.; Masons; Elks; Good Samaritans; Woodmen of Union; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 610 W. Duval St.; Residence, 1924 Jefferson St., Jacksonville, Fla.

He came to Jacksonville, Fla., from the British West Indies in 1908 and upon graduating from the Florida Baptist College he began work as an insurance agent, took a law course with the Chicago Law School, graduated in 1918 and was admitted to the Florida Bar in October, 1920.

After serving in the capacity of General Manager of the Union Mutual Insurance Company for three years, he organized and founded the Citizens Industrial Insurance Company in February, 1922, becoming its President and Manager and has held that position since. This Company operates throughout the state of Florida and employs more than 150 persons.

PARRISH, CHARLES H.—University President.

b. April 18, 1859, Lexington, Ky.; s. Hiram and Harriet (Hall) Parrish; m. Mary V. Cook, Jan. 26, 1898; one child, Charles Henry, Jr., b. Jan. 12, 1899; educ. A.B., A.M., D.D., State Univ.; LL.D., Central Law Sch.; F.12, G.S., Royal Geographical Soc., London, England; Pastor, Calvary Baptist Church, 43 years; Pres., Simmons Univ., 1918-present; Ex-Director, Amer. Mutual Savings Bank; Pres., Kentucky Home Soc. for Colored Children; ex-Vice-Pres., Mammoth Life and Accident Ins. Co.; Moderator, General Assn. of Baptists of Kentucky (membership of about 80,000); was elected member to World's Sunday Sch. Lesson Committee, serving four yrs.; Presided at World's Baptist meeting, Toronto, Canada, June 23, 1928; Statistician, Nat. Baptist Convention, Louisville, Ky., 1928; Editor-in-Chief, Nat. Baptist Sunday School periodicals; auth. "What Baptists Believe," "God and His People," "The Gospel in the Adjustment of Race Differences," "Oriental Lights and Travels in the Holy Land," "Aspirations of Christian Africa"; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; U.B.F.; American Woodmen; Y.M.C.A.; Ex-Pres., N.A.A.C.P., (Louisville Br.); Address, 847 S. 6th St., Louisville, Ky.

He was born a slave in Lexington, Ky., and was obliged to make his own way from early youth. He was at one time chairman of the Foreign Mission Board of the National Baptist Convention and held the position of President of the Eckstein-Norton Inst., Cane Spring, Ky.

In 1904 the National Baptist Convention sent him as a delegate to the World's Sunday School Convention at Jerusalem. In 1905 he attended the World's Baptist Congress in London as a messenger from the National Baptist Convention; later he visited Germany under Karl Mascher, Inspector General and preached in 17 towns.

In 1910 he was elected to the World's Missionaral Convention held in Edinburgh.

Messenger from National Baptist Convention—to Baptists in Jamaica, 1915.

Baptized in the Caribbean Sea, 1915.

Simmons Univ. was founded in 1879 by the General Association of Colored Baptists of Kentucky, for the purpose of training and preparing young men and women for service, especially as teachers, pastors and preachers, and was incorporated by the Legislature of Kentucky, March 5, 1873.

Died.

PARRISH, R. GOODWIN—High School Principal.

b. June 1, 1894, Calvert, Texas; s. Western and Julia (Harris) Parrish; m. Myrtle M. Woods, June 9, 1925; two children, Carl Goodwin, b. Jan. 8, 1927; Reta Talitha, b. March 9, 1928; educ. Cheatham High Sch., Clarksville, Tex.; Central Texas Coll., Academy Course, 1909-12; A.B., Central Texas Coll., 1920; Agricultural and Normal Univ., Langston, Okla., 1922; Univ. of Chicago, Summer Course, Chicago, Ill., 1923; Teacher, Mathematics and Science, Lincoln High Sch., 1922-25; Principal, Lincoln High School, Chickasha, Okla., 1925-present; served overseas with A.E.F. during the World War, conducting an opportunity school for soldiers unable to read at Chibres, France; Pres., Oklahoma Assn. of Negro Teachers; Founder, Spartan Club; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Oklahoma Assn. of Negro Principals; Community Welfare Club; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1328 Shepard St., Chickasha, Okla.

PATRICK, CLIFTON C. HARDNETT—Clergyman-School Principal.

b. Aug. 13, 1894, Leachapoka, Macon County, Ala.; s. Robert R. and Willie E. (Hardnett) Patrick; educ. Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala.; A.B., Univ. of

James Alexander Owens, A.B., M.D.

Perry Parker

Thomas Oliver Parker

Rev. Moses Paylor, D.D.

Colorado, Boulder, Col.; Principal, Chectaw Co. Training Sch., Lisman, Ala.; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Lisman, Ala.; Vice Moderator, The Gilfield Baptist Assn.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Chectaw Co. Training School, Lisman, Ala.

PATTERSON, ADAM EDWARD—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 23, 1880, Walthall, Miss.; s. Zachariah and Catherine (Archer) Taylor; m. Nellie Maye Allen, Aug. 18, 1897; educ. Kansas State Univ., LL.B., 1900; Lawyer, 1900-present; Contr. Article, "The Possibilities of the American Negro," 1904; Asst. Corporation Counsel, Chicago, 1923-24; mem. Bd. of Request for Oklahoma State Inst., Taft; Appomattox Club; Kappa Alpha Psi; Elks; Pol. Democrat; Address, 417 E. 47th St.; Residence, 4528 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

Was commissioned Capt., Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, September, 1917. Served with A.E.F. in France. Commissioned while in France, Major and was Judge Advocate of the 92nd Division. Was the only colored man in the World War commissioned in the legal department of the army.

Was member of Board of Regents for an Oklahoma State Institution located at Taft, and was commissioned by Governor Chas. N. Haskell of Okla., a delegate to two Educational Conferences.

PATTERSON, MRS. ANNIE ELIZABETH—Registered Nurse.

b. May 14, 1892, Baton Rouge, La.; d. Daniel and Delila (McLean) Murphy; m. Donnie Patterson, Dec. 30, 1925; three children, Alphonso; Nelson; Gertrude; educ. Laurinburg Normal and Industrial Inst., Laurinburg, N. C.; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Registered Nurse, 1925-present; Head Nurse, Bigelow Memorial Hosp., Laurinburg, N. C., 1925-29; mem. Tuskegee Inst. Club; Graduated Nurses of New York Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 109 W. 129th St., New York City, N. Y.

PATTERSON, JAMES PERRY—Physician.

s. James P. and Anna Eliza (Sams) Patterson; m. Eloise Clark Martin, July 3, 1909; educ. Cookman Inst., Jacksonville, Fla.; Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., 1907; Physician, 1907-present; Asst. City Physician, Jacksonville, 1928; ex-Pres., Jacksonville Med., Dent. and Pharm. Assn.; Medical Examiner for several fraternal societies; ex-Asst. Surgeon, General Uniform Rank, Knights of Pythias; Medical School Inspector, Jacksonville, Fla.; Sec., Endowment Bureau, K. of P., Jurisdiction of Florida; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; American Woodmen; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 425 Broad St., Jacksonville, Fla.

PAYDEN, JOHN ELMORE—High School Principal.

b. July 25, 1901, Moore, S. C.; s. John H. and Susannah (Miller) Payden; educ. B.A., Claflin Univ., Orangeburg, S. C., 1920-29; Pres., Student Council, Claflin Univ., 1927-29; Class Pres., Claflin Univ., 4 years; Principal, Robert Small Graded and Junior High Sch., Cheraw, S. C., 1929-present; mem. Masons; Working Benevolent of S. C.; Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Robert Small Junior High School, 334 Huger St., Cheraw, S. C.; Residence, Roebuck, S. C.

PAYLOR, MOSES—Clergyman.

b. June 30, 1877, North Carolina; s. Major and Adelaide (Pullin) Paylor; m. Mary Bell Graves, 1896; four children, Malinda, b. 1897; Geo. W., b. 1898; Mary Addie, b. 1905; Albert D., b. 1909; educ. High Sch., White Plains, N. Y.; Polytech. Prep. Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918; D.D., Clayton Williams Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1923; Pastor, Antioch Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918-present; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Bath Beach, N. Y., 3½ years; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Pleasantville, N. Y., 3½ years; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, Antioch Baptist Church, 165 Duffield St.; Residence, 159 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PAYNE, ARTHUR JEROME—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 27, 1894, Baltimore, Md.; s. James Henry and Maggie (Bonaparte) Payne; m. Elizabeth Welch, June 30, 1920; one child, Arthur Jerome, Jr., b. May 31, 1931; educ. Douglass High Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Clayton Williams Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1916; New York City Coll., New York City, N. Y., 1922; A.B., Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1928; Clergyman, 1913-present; Pastor, Good Hope Baptist Church, Govans, Md., 1913; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, Elkridge, Md., 1915; Asst. Pastor, Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York City, N. Y., under Rev. A. Clayton Powell, 1920-23; Pastor, Enon Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1923-present; Director, Department Store, Baltimore, Md.; Pres., United Baptist Convention, State of Maryland, 1929-present; Vice Pres., Nat. Baptist Conv., Inc., 1929-present; Trustee, Northern Univ., Long Branch, N. J.; mem. Board of Directors, Mt. Bethel Assn. of Maryland, District of Columbia and Virginia; Federal Council of Churches of America; Baptists World's Alliance; Bd. of Directors, Urban League; Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Welfare Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 709 Dolphin St., Baltimore, Md.

PAYNE, FITZ-MELVIN CARRINGTON—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Nov. 18, 1890, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. James Odwin and Nancy Ann (Moe) Payne; educ. Parochial Sch., Borrough of Stepney, London, Eng.; Pre-medic, Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va.; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1918; Post Graduate Work in Surgery, 1930; Post Graduate Mille Hale Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.; Interne, St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.; Physician and Surgeon, Raleigh, N. C., 1918-19; Beggs, Okla., 1920-21; Tulsa, Okla., 1921-present; Supt., Nurse Training Sch.; Dir. and Surgeon, Willow Hosp.; Supt., Hubbard Memorial Hosp. and Surgical Clinic; appointed by Governor W. H. Murray, his official representative to 50th anniversary at the Tuskegee Inst.; Vice Pres., Liberty Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Med. Dir., Security Life Ins. Co., of Okla.; Vice Chmn., Tulsa Y.M.C.A.; Sec., Royal Loan

and Inv. Co.; Vice Pres., Tulsa County Public Health Assn.; Asst. Com. of Health, City of Tulsa; Chairman, Exec. Com. Okla.. State Med. Assn.; mem. Nat. Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Active Honorary Mem., Kansas State Med. Assn.; Active Honorary Mem., Woodman of Union Clinic, Ark.; John A. Andrews Memo. Clinic, Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; Mgr., Tennis Club; Associate Surgeon, Mercy Hospital; mem. Chi Delta Mu; Alpha Phi Alpha; Three 10's Club; Century Club; Elks; K. of P.; Woodman of Union; Masons; Past Com., Deputy Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S. of State of Oklahoma; Varsity Football Team, Va. Union Univ.; Tulsa County Council, Boy Scouts of America; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 102½ N. Greenwood St.; Residence, 308½ N. Greenwood St., Tulsa, Okla.

PAYNE, LAWRENCE OGDEN—Lawyer-Councilman.

b. Oct. 11, 1892, Columbus, Ohio; s. Robert and Madelina (Whittington) Payne; m. Mable Cross, Oct. 21, 1924; educ. East High Sch., Columbus, O.; Cleveland Prep. Sch., Cleveland, O., 1923; LL.B., Ohio Northern Univ., 1923; Lawyer, 1923-present; Asst. Prosecuting Atty., Cleveland, O., 1924-29; Councilman, Cleveland, O., 1929-present; Chmn., Welfare Committee, and mem. City Committee, City Council, Cleveland, O., 1932-present; Asst. Sec., Cleveland Peoples' Finance Corp.;Past Commander, American Legion; mem. Elks; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Trustee, Urban League; Nat. Bar. Assn.; Harlem Club; Cleveland Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Address, 2321 E. 55th St.; Residence, 2222 E. 40th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

PEARSON, JOSEPH PRICE—Dean of Institute.

b. April 11, 1902, Birmingham, Ala.; s. James and Laura (Price) Pearson; educ. Birmingham High Sch., 1923; D.S.C., Illinois Coll. of Chiropody, 1924; A.B., Miles Memorial Coll., Birmingham, Ala.; Chiropodist, 1926-30; Dean, Birmingham Inst. and Sanatarium, 1930-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. 7th Day Adventist; Address, Route 1, Box 72, Sterrett, Ala.

PEARSON, ROBERT MORRIS—Training Sch. Principal.

b. Dec. 4, 1878, Tallapoosa County, Ala.; s. Shed and Cathryn (Zilpha) Pearson; m. Lillie Mae Harlin, May 20, 1910; one child (former marriage), Alva Jean, b. Oct. 19, 1907; educ. Public School, Tallapoosa County, Ala., and Dadeville, Ala.; State Normal Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1898-1902; summer sessions, Prairie View Nor. and Indus. Coll., Prairie View, Texas, 1921-22-23-24-26; B.S., Prairie View Nor. and Industrial Coll., 1926; also studied Medicine at Univ. of West Tennessee, 1914-16; taught, pub. sch. of Alabama, 1902-06; Principal, Camp Hill Pub. Sch., Camp Hill, Ala., 1906-09; Prin., LaFayette Dist. Sch., La Fayette, Ala., 1909-10; Asst., Lane Grammar Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1910-11; Railway Mail Clerk, 1913-14; Prin., Navarro Co. Training School, Kerens, Texas, 1918-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Pilgrims, Amer. Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, Navarro County Training School, Kerens, Texas; Residence, 711 E. Seventh Ave., Corsicana, Texas.

PEARSON, WILLIAM GASTON—Banker-Educator.

b. 1859, Durham, N. C.; m. Mrs. Minnie S. Summer; educ. self-taught until 21 years of age; B.S., Shaw Univ., 1886; M.A. (Honorary), 1890; Ph.D. (Honorary) Kittrell Coll., 1915; Supervising Principal, Durham City Schools; Reorganized and established Royal Knights of King David (An Insurance Order); Treas., Kittrell Coll.; Supreme Grand Sec., The Royal Knights of King David; Pres., Southern Fidelity and Surety Co.; Pres., Bankers Fire Insurance Co.; Pres., People's Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Pres., Michaux & Co.; Chmn. of Finance Com. and Director, Mechanics and Farmers Bank; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Durham, N. C.

PECK, WILLIAM H.—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 4, 1878, Frederick, Md.; s. Francis J. and Esther A. (Amos) Peck; m. Fannie B. McCampbell, Dec. 19, 1899; educ. Public Schools, Washington, D. C.; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; B.D., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1898; D.D. (Honorary), Wilberforce University; LL.D., Campbell College, Jackson, Miss.; Univ. of Southern California; auth. "Vade Mecum," Christian Endeavor Hand Book; Clergyman, 1898-present; Teacher, Western Univ., Quindaro, Kansas; Pastor, Bethel A.M.E. Church, Detroit, Mich., 1930-present; Associate Editor, Christian Endeavor Quarterly, 1916-20; Organizer, Booker Washington Trade Assn.; Executive Committeeman, National Negro Business League; Committeeman, Better Business Relations of Nat. Business League; mem. Masons (32°); Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Relig. African Methodist Episcopal; Address, 585 Frederick Ave.; Residence, 571 Frederick Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PEELER, A. H.—School Principal.

b. May 23, 1904, Greensboro, N. C.; s. Silas A. and Constance A. Peeler; m. V. A. Bate, Nov. 16, 1925; one child, Yvonne, b. Aug., 1926; educ. Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Ala.; A.B., Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga., 1925; Ohio State College, summer course; Teacher, High School, Winston-Salem, N. C., 1 year; Teacher, High School, Greensboro, N. C., 1 year; Prin., Jonesboro Grammar School, Greensboro, N. C.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Jonesboro Public School; Residence, Box 190, E. Market St. Extension, Greensboro, N. C.

PEGUES, ALBERT WITHERSPOON—University Dean.

b. Nov., 1859, McFarlan, N. C.; m. Ella Christian, Feb. 18, 1890; two children, Ernestine Florence; Albert Christian; educ. Benedict Coll., S. C., 1876-79; Va. Union Univ., 1879-82; A.B., Bucknell Univ., Pa., 1886; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., Selma Univ., 1890; D.D., Shaw Univ., 1902; Principal, Summer High School, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1886-87; Teacher, College Dept., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1887-93; Prin., N. C. State School for the Deaf and Blind, 1893-97; Teacher, Theol. Dept., Shaw Univ., 1897-1907; Prin., N. C. State School for Deaf and Blind, 1907-19; Dean, Theol. Dept., Shaw Univ., 1919-29; Director, Mechanics & Farmers Bank, Raleigh, N. C.; Pres., Eagle Life Ins. Co.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 437, Raleigh, N. C.

Rev. Arthur Jerome Payne, A.B.

Fitz-Melvin Carrington Payne, M.D.

Mrs. Sadie Jeanette Peyton

Rev. Porter William Phillips, A.B., A.M

He has been recording secretary of the Lott Carey Baptist Foreign Mission Convention since its organization at Washington, D. C., in December, 1897.

Has been honored with every position in the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, including the Presidency, which he held for a number of years. Was corresponding secretary of the Baptist State Sunday School Convention for twenty-seven years.

Died, July 28, 1929.

PENN, I. GARLAND—Educational Secretary.

b. Oct. 7, 1867, New Glasgow, Amherst County, Va.; s. Isham and Maria (Irvine) Penn.; m. Anna Belle Rhodes, Dec. 26, 1889; seven children, Mrs. Wilhelmina Franklin, b. Oct. 9, 1890; Garland Penn, Jr., b. July 16, 1892; Mrs. Georgia S. Williams, b. Feb. 21, 1894 (deceased Dec. 3, 1924); Elizabeth H., b. April 21, 1896; Mrs. Louise Sandipher, b. June 1, 1898; Mrs. Marie Miller, b. April 21, 1900; Mrs. Anna Belle Maxwell, b. Oct. 23, 1903; educ. High Sch., Lynchburg, Va., 1882-86; M.A., Rust College, 1890; Litt.D., Wiley College, Marshall, Texas, 1908; Principal, Pub. Sch., Lynchburg, Va., 1886-95; National Commissioner of Negro exhibits, Atlanta Exposition, 1895, receiving Gold Medal for Excellence of Exhibit at Atlanta Exposition; Asst. Gen. Sec., Epworth League, M.E. Ch., 1897-1912; Corres. Sec. of Bd. of Ed. for Negroes, 1912-25; Educational Sec., endowments and field promotion dept., Educational Institutions for Negroes, Board of Education, M.E. Church; mem. Trustee, Wiley Coll., Marshall, Texas; Trustee, Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Trustee, Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga.; Trustee, Walden Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Joint Commission on Unification of M.E. Church, 1916-28; Gen. Conf., M.E. Church, 1892-1928; auth. "The Afro-American Press and Its Editors," 1892; "The College of Life or Self-Educator," 1896; "The United Negro," 1903; co-auth. "Seven Graded Sunday School," 1893; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E. Church; Address, 2823 Park Ave., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Died.

PENNINGTON, JAMES WILLIAM—Clergyman.

b. April 10, 1874, Lee County, Va.; s. James and Katherine (Pennington) Browning; m. Meta T. McGee, June 30, 1909; three children, Bernice; James David Waddell; W. Earline Pennington; educ. Schools of Lee County, Va.; Swift Memo. Inst., Rogersville, Tenn.; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1905; S.T.D., 1908; D.D., Swift Memorial Inst., 1921; A.M., Askloosa Coll., 1921; Taught school in Greenville, Tenn., for one term; identified with Presbyterian Church and preached at Marion, S. C., for one year; Maysville, Tenn., one year; Arcadia, Ga., one year; Madison, Ga., two years; Abbeville, S. C., and Greenville, S. C., two years; transferred membership to Baptist denomination; Principal, Seneca Inst., Seneca, S. C., 1918-20; Prin., Union High Sch., Belton, S. C., 1920-26; Pastor, Mt. Abell Baptist Church, Centeral, S. C., 1925-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Concord, N. C.

PERDUE, OMER FELIX—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Dec. 10, 1884, Fort Smith, Ark.; s. Felix and Jane (Sadler) Perdue; m. Almeta Mary, Feb. 18, 1920; educ. Lincoln High School, Fort Smith, Ark.; Banks Normal College, Pine Bluff, Ark., 1904; Williams Industrial College, Little Rock, Ark., 1906; Ph.C., Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1911; M.D., 1916; Interne, Hubbard Memorial Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., 1917; Physician and Surgeon, 1917-present; Supt., City Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., 1926; Examining Physician, Masons, 1929-present; Dist. Deputy Elks, 1924-27; mem. Masons (33°); Shriner; Elks; K. of P.; A.U.K. and D. of A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Forum; Tri-State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E.; Address, 2746a Franklin Ave.; Residence, 4180 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PERKINS, ARCHIE EBENEZER—Supervising School Principal.

b. June 21, 1879, Smithdale, Miss.; s. Mr. and Mrs. J. Perkins; m. Julia Ligon Hutchins, 1909; educ. B.S., Alcorn A. and M. Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1906; Studied, Harvard Univ., 1913-14; A.M., New Orleans Univ., New Orleans, La., 1925; auth. "Sunday School Plans and Outlines?" religious, New Orleans, La., 1922; "Spirituals from the Far South," 1923; "Who is Who in Colored Louisiana," 1930; Principal, Biloxi Public Sch., 1906-11; Prof., Biological Sciences, Alcorn A. and M. Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1911-18; Supervising Principal, New Orleans, La., 1918-present; Pres., Principals' Assn., New Orleans, La.; mem. La. State Teachers Assn.; New Orleans Teachers Assn.; National Assn. Teachers in Colored Schools; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 2911 Milan St., New Orleans, La.

PERKINS, DANIEL WEBSTER—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 19, 1879, Elizabeth City, N. C.; s. Julius and Edith Perkins; m. Camilla Bolton, April 19, 1921; two children, Camilla Bolton, b. March 6, 1922; Winnie Edith, b. Sept. 24, 1923; educ. Elizabeth City graded schools, 1885-89; High School, 1889-93; N. C. State Normal, 1893-97; Temple Univ., 1897-99; Shaw Univ., Law, 1899-1902; LL.B., 1902; Lawyer, 1902-present; permitted to practice before United States Supreme Court, 1933; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; Samaritans, Mosaic Templars, Woodmen, Ruths, Eastern Star; Heroines; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 410 Broad St.; Residence, 1019 W. Beaver St., Jacksonville, Fla.

He practiced law in Knoxville, Tenn., for a number of years. He organized and served as chairman of the committee in the matter of litigation concerning the Disfranchisement Law, and the Anti-Negro Lawyer Bill, which were not permitted to pass.

He is Secretary of the Business Men's League, Secretary of the Trustee Board of the Bethel Baptist Institutional Church.

Was President of the Afro-American Council for five years and Vice-President of the Civic League for two years. In 1925 he was a delegate to the Omega Psi Phi, conclave, at Tuskegee, Alabama.

During the World War he served in the Officers' Training School at Ft. Des Moines. He was a member of the Council of Defense and engaged in War work campaign, travelling the State of Florida.

PERKINS, LAMAR—Lawyer.

b. April 8, 1896, Savannah, Ga.; s. Robert Lee and Susan (Lamar) Perkins; educ. Sch. Savannah, Ga., 1902-10; Beach Inst., 1910-14; Lincoln Univ., 1914-18; A.B., 1918; served in the U. S. Army with the grade of Sgt., July to Dec., 1918; Harvard Univ., Law, 1919-22; LL.B., 1922; Admitted to practice before New York Bar, 1924; Special Deputy Atty. Gen. of State of New York for period of election, 1927; Assemblyman, State of New York, 21st Assembly Dist., 1930; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Harvard Law School Assn., Manhattan Republican Club, Webster Law Club of Harvard Law Sch., Nile Club of Harvard Univ.; Intercollegiate Assn.; I.B.O.P.E. of W.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 200 W. 135th St.; Residence, 90 Edgecomb Ave., New York City, N. Y.

As a member of the Legislature he fostered various bills for the racial improvement of New York City and of Harlem in particular, having succeeded in the enactment of the New Rent Law. He is keenly interested in the political progress of the American Negro, and especially the residents of Harlem.

PERRY, CHARLES E.—School Principal-Clergyman.

b. Jan. 23, 1891, Wake Forest, N. C.; s. William and Anna G. Perry; m. Emma Smith, Jan. 4, 1912; five children, Bessie Lee, b. May 18, 1914; Carol, b. Aug. 29, 1916; William Jefferson, b. Aug. 2, 1918; Ella Louise, b. June 19, 1920; Emma C., b. Aug. 18, 1924; educ. Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; St. Augustine Coll., Raleigh, N. C.; The Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill.; State Normal School, Fayetteville, N. C.; Prin., Chas. E. Perry Junior High School, Kenansville, N. C., 1926-present; Minister, 1919-present; Teacher, 1920-present; Pres., Clinton District Union, The United Holy Church of America, Inc.; Pastor, Burning Bush Church, Faison, N. C.; Pastor, St. Delight Church, Mt. Olive, N. C.; Pastor, All Saints Church, Dudley, N. C.; Pastor, Holy Temple Church, Calypso, N. C.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. United Holy Church of America; Address, Box 113, Warsaw, N. C.; Residence, State Normal School, Fayetteville, N.C.

When Rev. Perry was sent to Kenansville he found schooling conditions very bad, and a community disinterested in education. He immediately began organizing these people for the education of their children. In one year a Rosenwald Building was erected. They are now working, with Rosenwald aid, to erect a $30,000 High School for their boys and girls. In honor to the work he has accomplished the Community voted to name it the Charles E. Perry Junior High School.

PERRY, GEORGE WILLIAM JACOB—Publisher-Editor.

b. March 9, 1891, Clarksville, Ark.; s. William Denton and Florence (Jimison) Perry; m. Jeannette Elizabeth Ewing, June 6, 1920; one child, George Udell, b. Aug. 2, 1921; educ. City High Sch.; Editor, Boley Progress, several years; Sec., Chamber of Commerce; Justice of Peace, 6th Dist., Okfuskee Co., Dec. 5, 1927-present; Corresponding Sec., Boley Republican Club; mem. Masons; No. 116 A.F. & A.M.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, First Nat. Bank Bldg.; Residence, Walnut and Lincoln Sts., Boley, Okla.

He served in France during the World War, promoted three times and honorably discharged as Regimental Sergeant Major, 805th Pioneer Inf.

Was appointed postmaster of Boley, Oklahoma, the largest colored town in the United States, and the only Third Class Post Office operated by colored people in the United States. He served from April 10, 1922 for four years and was succeeded by his wife, who was appointed April 13, 1926, for four years and serving at the resent time.

The Boley Republican Club, largest political club in Oklahoma, was organized to secure the franchise of the people of Okfuskee County, and he was elected corresponding secretary and general manager winning the franchise after 3 years' litigation.

PERRY, GROBERT—Dentist.

b. Oct. 10, 1895, Pine Bluff, Ark.; s. George Washington and Alice (Manley) Perry; m. Eula Lee Wade, April 19, 1930; educ. Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1917; D.M.D., Harvard Univ., 1924; Dentist, 1925-present; mem. North Harlem Dental Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Alpha Phi Alpha; K. of P.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2301 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

PERRY, J. E.—Surgeon.

Meharry Med. Coll., 1895; Founder, Wheatley Prov. Hosp., 1910, 20 years Supt., now Supt. Emeritus; Chief, Surgical Staff, Municipal Hosp. No. 2; Surgeon, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co.; Surgeon, Kansas City Railway Co.; mem. Bd. of Curators, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.; ex-Pres., Nat. Med. Assn.; Recently appointed Exec. Sec. in collaboration with the American Med. Assn., of the Nat. Hosp. Assn.; First Lieut., 7th U.S. Vol. Inf., War with Spain; Local and State Med. Soc.; Mason; K. of P.; mem. Board of Trustees, Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Address, 1716 E. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

PERRY, MARION ROWLAND—Lawyer.

b. July 11, 1892, Pine Bluff, Ark.; s. Marion Rowland and Ida (Robinson) Perry; m. Mae Robinson, Aug. 27, 1927; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1912; LL.B., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1924; Lawyer, 1924-present; Half Owner, Sec. and Treas., Perry and Co., Undertakers, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Organizer, Pres. and Treas., Olympic Life Insurance Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.; Vice Pres. and Gen. Counsel, Liberty Finance Corp., Helena, Ark.; Asso-

ciate Counsel, Century Life Insurance Co., Hot Springs, Ark.; Director and Associate Counsel, Century Life Ins. Co.; also of Guaranty Security & Investment Co., 1926-28; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Woodmen of Union; Masons (32°); Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 511 W. 9th St.; Residence, 1922 Cross St., Little Rock, Ark.

PERRY, RUFUS LEWIS MILFORD HOPE—Lawyer.

b. May 25, 1868, Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Rufus Lewis and Charlotte (Handy) Perry; m. Lillian Sylvia Buchacher, Nov. 8, 1910; educ. Public and High Schools of Brooklyn, N. Y.; New York Univ., 1886-91; A.B., LL.B., New York Univ., 1891; Lawyer, 1891-present; auth. "L'Homme D'Après La Science et Le Talmud," "A Sketch of the Philosophical Systems," "Positive Anthropology," "La Situation Actuelle en Haiti"; contr. Courier Des Etats Unis, a French newspaper, published in the United States, 1906-09; mem. Phi Delta Phi, Societé Academique d'Histoire Internationale, Metropolitan Museum of Arts, 1908-present; American Geographical Society, 1908-present; Am. Academy of Political and Social Sciences, 1908-present; Am. Museum of Nat. Sciences, 1908-present; Brooklyn Riding Acad.; Pol. Democrat; Address, 1427 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. Perry graduated from New York University in 1891, Class Orator. He was the only member of his class to hand in his examination papers for the Bar written in Latin. His percentage was so high that he was asked by the examining officials to pass on the papers of his fellow students.

He was for a number of years correspondent to the Courrier Des Etats-Unis, a newspaper printed in French and published in the United States.

In 1906 he was recommended for the consular office to Haiti, but declined. He represented and was Attorney for President Nord, of Haiti, for several years.

Mr. Perry is an authority on Hebrew Works and the Talmud, speaks the Hebraic language and has written a Hebrew grammar for private circulation.

His book, "A Sketch of the Philosophical System," of which only five hundred copies were printed, cost over $10,000.

For his work in behalf of French Literature, he was made a member of the Societé Academique d'Histoire Internationale, awarded a diploma and a Gold Medal.

During the World War, Mr. Perry was granted a personal interview with the President of the United States, Woodrow Wilson, and as a result of that talk a special appropriation of $25,000 was made by the U. S. Government in behalf of the Colored soldiers.

Died.

PERRY, THOMAS GILBERT—Veterinarian.

b. June 8, 1890, Higginsville, Mo.; s. Thomas Jefferson and Minnie (Perry) Perry; m. Alice Edna Wilson, Dec. 22, 1920; educ. Kansas State Agri. Coll., 1916-21; D.V.M., 1921; Practicing Veterinarian, 1921-present; mem. Chairman, Y. M.C.A.; Bd. of Management, Wichita Br.; Phi Beta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Delta (honorary Agricultural Fraternity); Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 1325 Cleveland St., Wichita, Kansas.

PERRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE—Educator.

b. May 22, 1883, Tarboro, N. C.; s. (Rev.) John William and Mary Eliza (Pettipher) Perry; m. Susan Mabel James, Aug. 16, 1911; four children, Mabel Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1912; Ruth Augusta, b. Aug. 12, 1913; John William, 2nd, b. June 13, 1915; Ludwald Orren Pettipher, b. Nov. 26, 1923; educ. St. Luke's Episcopal Parochial Sch.; St. Augustine's Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1898-1902; Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1902-03; Yale Univ., 1903-07; A.B., 1907; Columbia Univ., summer sch., 1909-10; Harvard Univ., summer sch., 1922; Prin., Princeville Graded Sch., Tarboro, N. C., 1907-11; Prin., St. Athanasius Sch., Brunswick, Ga., 1911-22; Prin., Colored Memorial Sch., Brunswick, Ga., 1927-28; Prin., Waverly Sch., Columbia, S. C., 1928; Supervising Principal, for three schools, and instructor of directed observation and supervised teaching, Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 1928-present; taught Summer Sch., A. and T. College, Greensboro, N. C., 1911-12; taught Summer Sch., Ft. Valley, H. and I. Sch., Ft. Valley, Ga., 1920-21; Vestryman and and Organist, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Columbia, S. C.; Pres., Richland County Teachers Assn.; auth. "Victory," song, pub. Loomis Music Co., 1906; "Bred-ek-ek-ex," song pub. M. Steinert & Sons, 1906; "Snap Shots," March, pub. Wallace & Brown, 1914; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Pro. Episcopal; Lay-Reader, Bible Class Teacher; Choir Dir.; Address, St. Athanasius School, (P.O. Box 362); Residence, 1311 Albany St., Brunswick, Ga.

PERRY, Jr., WILLIAM H.—Principal.

b. Oct. 6, Louisville, Ky.; s. William Henry and Annie Augusta Perry; m. Christine Madeline Young, June 26, 1926; educ. A.B., Fisk Univ., 1916; Chicago Univ.; Principal, Western Sch., 1927-present; formerly Teacher, Central High Sch., 1925-26; Vestryman, Episcopal Ch.; mem. Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Grand Sec., Royal Arch Masons; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 16th & Magazine Sts.; Residence, 2230 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

PERRY, WILLIAM HENRY—Clergyman.

b. June 6, 1893, Oconee County, S. C.; s. Joseph and Mary (Sanders) Perry; educ. Public Sch., Toccoa and Mt. Airy, Ga., 1912; Seneca Inst., Seneca, S. C., 1912-17; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1917-23; A.B., 1923; B.D., Morehouse Coll., 1925-26; Pres. of the Union Middle River Baptist Missionary S.S. and B.Y.P.U. Convention, 1922-25; Moderator of the Union Middle River Baptist Assn., 1923-25; Vice-Pres., Gen. Missionary Baptist Convention of Georgia, 1925-present; Pastor, 1925-present; Pastor of First Baptist Church, Hartwell, Ga., and First Baptist Church, Rayston, Ga.; Pastor, Hill's First Baptist Church, Athens, Ga., July, 1926-present; Address, 1124 W. Broad St., Athens, Ga.

PETERS, STEPHEN ALEXANDER — Physician.

b. Oct. 5, 1879, Athens, Ga.; s. Preston Brooks and Francis Florida (Gaines) Peters; m. Johnnie Beatrice Mitchell, June, 1899; one child, Dr. Stephen Alexander, Jr., b. July 7, 1904; educ. A.B., Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1897; B.D., Gammon Theological Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1900; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1907; Physician, 1907-present; Teacher, Latin and Greek, Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1900-04; Teacher, Astronomy, Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1905-06; Teacher, Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904-08; Medical Examiner, Odd Fellows, 1908-16; Medical Examiner, Masons; Medical Examiner, K. of P., 1907-present; Pres., Atlanta Med. Assn., 1933; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Ga. State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 78½ Auburn Ave.; Residence, 124 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

PETERS, WILLIAM HENRY—Taxi Operator.

b. April, 1880, Schenectady, N. Y.; s. Rosa Bell Peters; m. Mary H. Stallings, Dec. 27, 1909; four children, Forest, b. Aug. 13, 1902 (stepson); Carrie, b. June 13, 1906 (stepdaughter); Mary Ann, b. Aug. 6, 1912; Elizabeth D., b. Jan. 7, 1916; educ. Pub. Sch., Schenectady, N. Y.; Garage Owner, 1914-16; Private Car Rentals, 1916-18; Taxi Owner, 1918-30; Pres. and Sec., Hamilton-Peters Operating Co., Inc., 1930-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2325 5th Ave.; Residence, 319 W. 139th St., New York City, N. Y.

He started with one taxi, as owner, in 1918. From this humble beginning he gradually developed into what is now one of the largest motor transportation projects in the City of New York. The growth of this business made such steady progress, by adding more taxi cabs to the fleet, that it became necessary to incorporate it under the laws of the State of New York. He, with Mr. Samuel Hamilton, who has been his partner from the very beginning, formed the Hamilton-Peters Operating Co., Inc., of which corporation he is the President and Secretary. They now operate a fleet of modern and well kept taxi cabs, and own a big garage. This is probably one of the biggest operated by two Colored men.

PETIONI, CHARLES AUGUSTIN—Physician.

b. Aug. 27, 1885, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. Charles Edgar and Alicia (Martin) Petioni; m. Rosa Alling, 1913; two children, Muriel, b. Jan. 1, 1914; Margaret, b. May 28, 1917; educ. Boys' Model Sch., Trinidad, B.W.I.; Government Tr. Coll. for Teachers, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1900; Royal Victoria Inst. (Commercial Course), Trinidad, B.W.I., 1902; Coll. of City of N. Y. (Pre-Med.), 1918-21; Howard Univ., Medical, 1921-25; M.D., Howard Univ., 1925; Clerk, Manager, Felix Potin & Co., Paris, France, 1901-08; Chief Reporter, Sub-Editor, Daily Morning Mirror, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1908-16; Editor, Daily Evening Argos (Spanish, English), Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1917-18; came to New York City, April 6, 1918; Asso. Editor, New Negro, 1918; Washington Represent. Business World, 1921-22; also Washington Representative, Negro World, 1921-25, and Negro Times for several months; Contr. Editor, Washington Daily Citizen, 1922; Associate Editor, Morgue, Howard Med. Sch., 1925; Clinical Reports Recorder, 1926-27; passed Bd. of Examiners, New York State, 1925; Interne, St. Agnes Hosp., Raleigh, N. C., 1925-26; Physician and Surgeon, 1926-present; apptd. Assistant Physician, Out Patient Dept., and Adjunct Visiting Officer, Harlem Hosp., New York City, 1926; appt. Examiner, Victory Life Ins. Co., 1927; Exec. Bd. Nat. Negro Business League in New York City, 1928-29; mem. Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity; Moses; Shepherds; Karma; American Med. Assn.; Odd Fellows; Foresters; Nat. Med. Assn; New York County Med. Assn.; North Harlem Med. Soc.; Howard Med. Reading Club; Chmn., West India Committee of America; Founder, Lupetner Finance Corp., New York City; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Catholic; Address, 114 W. 131st St., New York, N. Y.

While a resident in Trinidad he founded and is a director of the Metropolitan Benefit Insurance Society, Ltd.; member of the Trinidad Building and Loan Association, Trinidad Fire Insurance Company; founder, director and Honorary Secretary of the Trinidad Co-operative Bank, Ltd. He also founded and was a delegate of the Inter-Colonial Literary League of the West India Islands; founder and President of the Model Ex-Pupils' Association; associate member of the Royal Victoria Institute; founder and was President of the Trinidad Phonographic Society; founded and was an officer of the Trinidad Theosophical Society.

For a time he was Government auditor for a number of fraternal societies in the West Indies, Vice-President of the United Friendly Societies of Trinidad, B.W.I., and acted as Government Reporter of Legislative Council of Trinidad and Official Reporter of the Supreme Court. In New York he founded and was the first President of the Trinidad Benevolent Society of New York, and Vice-President of the West Indies Societies Protective League.

PETTIGEN, ENOLIA VIRGINIA—Sch. Prin.

b. Oct. 20, 1904, Montgomery Co., Pa.; d. John and Elizabeth (Fortune) Pettigen; educ. A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1922-26; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., Summers, 1928-29; Teacher, 1926-28; Principal, Pomonkey High Sch., 1928-present; mem. Maryland Fed. of Parent-Teacher Assns.; Maryland State Colored Teachers' Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Bryan's Road P.O., Md.; Residence, 2502 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

PEYTON, SADIE JEANETTE—Social Worker.

b. March 27, 1876, Nashville, Tenn.; d. Randall and Amanda (Kelly) Poole; m. Samuel M. Peyton, June 20, 1896; one child, Dr. Samuel Randall Peyton, b. Sept. 20, 1898; educ. Meigs High

Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1896; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Precinct Captain, 2d Ward, Chicago, Ill., 1922-present; Organizer and Pres., Ladies Auxiliary, South Side Boys' Club; one of Founders and Vice Pres., Provident Hosp. Auxiliary, Chicago, Ill.; Director, Home Assn. for Working Mothers with Children; Teacher, boys, Sunday School, 25 years; Director, Phyllis Wheatley Home, 1914-17; mem. Am. Woodman; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 3810 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

She was the instigator and general chairman of the George Garner Song Recital which was held at the Chicago Civic Opera House, Feb. 14, 1932. This recital was given for the purpose of gaining funds for the Community Fund Chest for the unemployed and other charitable enterprises.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES HENRY—Bishop.

b. Jan. 17, 1858, Milledgeville, Ga.; s. George Washington and Nancy Phillips; m. Lucy Ellis Tappan, Dec. 16, 1880 (deceased, 1913); second marriage, Ella Cheeks, Aug., 1918; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1874-78; A.B., Walden Univ., 1880; A.M., 1885; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1882; Theology Course, Walden Univ.; D.D., Wiley Univ., 1890; D.D., Philander Smith Coll., 1890; LL.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1916; ordained C.M.E. Ministry; Pres., Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1883-84; Pastor, Memphis, Tenn., 1885-87; Washington, D. C., 1887-91; Louisville, Ky., 1891-93; Presiding Elder, Mount Sterling (Ky.) District, 1894; Editor, Christian Index, 1894-1902; elected Bishop, May, 1902; mem. each Ecumenical Conference, since 1891; one of Secretaries, Toronto, Can., 1911; Founder, Churches in Arizonia, California, Indiana, and in New Mexico; visited Europe three times, representing his church; auth. "History of the Colored M.E. Church, 1898"; Address, 10828 Drexel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

PHILLIPS, PORTER WILLIAM—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 10, 1896, Rusk, N. C.; s. John Emery and Mollie (Davis) Phillips; m. Dorothy Annie Fletcher, Sept. 11, 1924; three children, Porter William, Jr., b. May 24, 1925; Marie Belle, b. July 11, 1926; Channing Emery, b. March 23, 1928; educ. A.B., Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1924; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1930; Union Sem., New York City, N. Y.; Clergyman, 1924-present; Pastor, Brown Memo. Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1926-present; Pres., Baptist Ministers Conference, New York City; Moderator, Eastern Baptist Convention; Delegate, Nat. Baptist Convention, Chicago, Ill., 1930; Exec. Member, N.A.A.C.P., Brooklyn Branch; delegate N.A.A.C.P., Springfield, Mass., 1930; Honorary Mem., Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 631 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, ROBERT WENDELL—Clergyman.

b. March 2, 1903, Pulaski, Ill.; s. Horace and Martha (Johnson) Phillips; m. Mamie Hal, Oct. 21, 1929; educ. Herrin Township High School, Herrin, Ill., 1922; Crane, Jr., Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Union Theol. Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Clergyman, 1915-present; Pastor, Siloam Baptist Church, Unionville, Ill., 1920-22; Pastor, Original Providence Baptist Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1930-present; mem. Nat. Baptist Convention; Chicago Church Fed.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2208 W. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PICKENS, MINNIE McALPIN.

b. April 17, 1880, York, Ala.; d. John and Sue (Reeve) McAlpin; m. William Pickens, Aug. 10, 1905; three children, William Pickens, Jr., b. May 20, 1906; Harriet Ida, b. March 17, 1909; Ruby Annie, b. Jan. 9, 1911; educ. Lincoln Inst., Meridian, Miss.; A.B., B.S., Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss.; Housewife; Member of Board of Management, Y.W.C.A., 135th St. Br., New York City; Member of Women's Committee, N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Socialist; Relig. Congregational; Address, 260 W. 139th St., New York, N. Y.

PICKENS, WILLIAM—Educator-Author.

b. Jan. 15, 1881, Anderson Co., S. C.; s. Jacob and Fannie (Porter) Pickens; m. Minnie Cooper McAlpin, Aug. 10, 1905; three children, William, Jr., b. May 20, 1906; Harriet Ida, b. March 17, 1909; Ruby Annie, b. Jan. 9, 1911; educ. A.B., Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1902; A.B., Yale Univ., 1904; diploma from Brit. Esperanto Assn., 1906; A.M., Fisk Univ., Tenn., 1908; Litt.D., Selma Univ., Ala., 1915; Instr., Latin and German, 1904-09; Prof., Greek, Latin and German, 1909-14, Talledega Coll.; Prof., Greek and Sociology, Wiley Univ., Marshall, Tex., 1914-15; Dean, Morgan Col., Baltimore, 1915-1920; Field Sec., N.A.A.C.P., since 1920; Phi Beta Kappa (Yale); Ex-Pres., Ala. State Teach. Assn.; mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers in Colored Schs.; Am. Negro Academy; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Mosaic Templar; auth. "Abraham Lincoln, Man and Statesman," 1909; "The Heir of Slaves," 1910; "Frederick Douglass and the Spirit of Freedom," 1912; "Fifty Years of Emancipation, 1913; "The Ultimate Effects of Segregation and Discrimination," 1915; "The New Negro," 1916; Relig. Methodist; Address 69 Fifth Ave.; Residence, 260 W. 139th St., New York, N. Y.

PIERCE, BILLY—Prop. of Dancing Studio.

b. June 14, 1890, Montclair, N. J.; s. Dennis and Nellie (Shorter) Pierce; m. Nona Stovall, July 1927; two children, Billy, Jr., b. June 10, 1928; Denice Louise, b. July 11, 1930; educ. A.M., Howard University, 1916; reporter, Washington Eagle, Washington, D. C.; reporter, Chicago Defender; Originator, Tattler, Washington, D. C.; Manager, Attucks Theatre, Norfolk, Va.; served as First Lieut., A.E.F. with 367th Inf.; travelled all over the world; Manager; Producer; Originator of dances; Prop., Billy Pierce Dancing Studio, 1923-present; mem. Elks; Masons; Address, 225 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.; Residence, 144-20 109th Ave., Dunton, L. I.

His father was an officer in the Confederate Army and held the office of Chief Magistrate and Constable in Loudoun County, Va., for a number of years. He founded the Emancipation Association of Loudoun County. His mother was born in the Robert E. Lee home and what is now called Arlington National Cemetery.

As a youth Billy Pierce was a rover and made many ports, visiting practically every important country on the Globe. He settled in New York City in 1913 and set up as an instructor in dancing in a small room, rent free, in the very building where he now occupies an entire floor and employs a competent staff of instructors, teaching routine to professionals. He specializes in original dances and among others introduced the "Black Bottom" is credited with the Sugar Foot Strut danced by Miss Ada May in "Rio Rita," and the Varsity Drag of Zelma O'Neal in "Good News." His latest is the dance "Button Up Your Overcoat."

He organized and sent the first racial group of dancing girls known as the "Tea for Two" girls, to the Moulin Rouge, Paris, France in 1924 and was a pioneer in the movement to send colored artists abroad.

In 1930 he went to Europe to stage and produce a Musical Comedy for Charles B. Cochrane, in London, England, he being the first Colored man from America to stage a show for Mr. Cochrane. The entire caste for this Musical Comedy are white.

Died.

PIERCE, JOHN WILLIAM—Physician.

b. Oct. 28, 1879, Hampton, Va.; s. James Edward and Lucy Ann (Lockett) Pierce; m. Anna Jewell Wilkins, April 30, 1913; six children, Pattie Jewell, b. April 3, 1914; John William, Jr., b. March 20, 1916; Leland Wenzel Thirkied, b. Sept. 16, 1918; Nicholas Elliott, b. Dec. 20, 1923; Azalia Theolise, b. Sept. 16, 1925; Erma Virginia, b. Nov. 1, 1932; educ. Spiller Academy, Hampton, Va., 1899; A.B., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1905; M.D., Howard University, Washington, D. C., 1910; auth. "Health Talks," Journal and Guide, Norfolk, Va., 1917; Physician, 1910-present; Director and ex-Pres., Tidewater Fair Assn., Inc.; ex-Pres. and mem. Executive Committee, Old Dominion Med. Soc., 1929-present; Medical Examiner, Southern Aid Soc., 1928-present; Medical Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Ins. Co., 1917-19; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 335 E. Washington St.; Residence, 266 Pine St., Suffolk, Va.

PIETERS, CHARLES ELIJAH—Teacher.

b. Sept. 2, 1884, New Amsterdam, British Guiana, S. A.; s. Joseph and Betsy Ann (Gillis) Pieters; m. Nannie Lucretia Nichols, June 27, 1923; educ. Pub. Sch., British Guiana, 1899; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1911-15; A.B. (cum laude), 1915; Tuskegee Inst., Post Graduate course in Agriculture, 1915-17; La Salle Extension Univ., Law, 1917; Univ. of Chicago, sum., 1920; Ohio State Univ., summer and ad interim work, Education, 1923-26; A.M., Ohio State Univ., 1926; Pupil-Teacher in British Guiana, 1899-1905; Asst. Prin. Headmaster, Canefield E. Sch., Canje, B.G., 1905-06; Headmaster of same, 1906-07; Headmaster, St. Patrick's Episcopal School, B.G., 1907-11; Head of Dept. of Math., Southern Univ., Baton Rouge, La., 1917-22; Teacher of Math. and Biology, Jr. High Sch., Columbus, Ohio, 1922-present; mem. Forester (British Guiana); Masons (Louisiana); Omega Psi Phi; Nat. Educ. Assn.; Nat. Assn. of Teach. in Colored Schools; Columbus Teachers' Fed.; Central Ohio Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Champion Ave. School, Columbus, Ohio; Residence, 1155 Hildreth Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

PIETERS, LOUISE E. (Mrs. A. A. Banks)—Registered Nurse.

b. Dec. 20, 1879, New Amsterdam, British Guiana, S. A.; s. Joseph and Betsy Ann (Gillis) Pieters; educ. N. A. Congregational School, British Guiana, Georgetown Hospital, School of Nursing, 1904-08; Georgetown Hosp., Sch. of Midwifery, 1909-10; Post Graduate, Lincoln Hosp., New York, 1912-13; Registered Nurse and Midwife, 1913-present; Nurse-in-Charge, Morowhanna Hosp., British Guiana, 1908-09; District Govt. Obstetrical Nurse, Georgetown, B.G.; Special Nurse, Lincoln Hosp., New York; mem. Household of Ruth; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 200 W. 135th St.; Residence, 105 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

PIGOTT, CASPER NAPOLEON—Physician.

b. Nov. 29, 1890, Baltimore, Md.; s. George Washington and Mary Margaret (Burley) Pigott; m. Annie Lee January, Jan. 29, 1920; four children, Casper N., Jr., b. Feb. 16, 1921; Margaret Josephine, b. Nov. 10, 1922; Annie January, b. Aug. 28, 1924; Elizabeth Irma, b. Dec. 5, 1927; educ. Baltimore High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1910; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1911; M.D., Meharry Medical Col., Nashville, Tenn., 1920; Interne, Hubbard Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., 1920; Physician, 1920-present; Staff, Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1930-31; Staff, Good Shepherd General Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1929-present; mem. Elks; K. of P.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Maryland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1536 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

PINKSTON, LEANDER A.—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 8, 1896, Sparta, Ga.; s. Charles L. and Salucia (Allen) Pinkston; m. Lamer Boasley, Oct. 24, 1920; one child, Charles Leander; educ. Sparta High Sch.; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; Editor, Georgia Baptist Official Organ of State Baptist Convention of Georgia, 1926-30; Clergyman, 1920-present; Pastor, New Hope Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga., and Second Baptist Church, White Plains, Ga., 1923-present; Pastor, Hickory Grove Baptist Church, Sparta, Ga.; Teacher, Public Sch., Deverean, Ga., 3 years; mem. National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc.; Masons; K. of P.; Inter-Racial Commission of Georgia; Pol. Republican; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, 111 Hunnicutt St., N.W.; Residence, 973 Mayson, Turner Ave., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

He served in the World War in France for one year as Quartermaster Corp., Sergeant and Company Clerk. He preached the Annual Sunday Morning Sermon in the National Baptist

Billy Pierce, A.M.

Emma L. Pitts (Mrs. Joseph Szepanick)

John O. Plummer, M.D.

William Thomas Poole

Sunday School and B.Y.P.U. Congress, U. S. A., Inc., at Brooklyn, N. Y., and delivered the Emancipation address in 1927, Atlanta, Ga.

PINN, JAMES LUTHER—Educator.

b. May 12, 1877, Washington, D. C.; s. James and Lucy Jane (Lucas) Pinn; m. Celia Virginia Garkins, June 16, 1897; two children, James Russell Calvin, b. July 20, 1899; Luther Conrad, b. Dec. 1, 1911; educ. High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Wash. Nor. Sch., 1896; Howard Univ., Theol., 1902; Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.; Central Univ.; A.B., Central Univ.; D.D., Howard Univ. (hon.), 1922 ;Asst. Prin., Manassas Ind. Sch., Manassas, Va., 1896-97; Pastor, St. Phillips Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., 1900-02; Pastor, Bethany Baptist Church, Syracuse, N. Y., 1902-16; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Washington, D. C. 1916-31; Pastor Good Will Baptist Ch., 1931-present; Instructor, Exegesis, Ethics and Biblical Literature, Sch. of Religion, Howard Univ., 1918-present; Acting-Director of Extension, 1930-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Exec. Bd. of Lott Cary Baptist Foreign Mission Convention; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Howard Univ.; Residence, 1634 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

While Pastor of the Bethany Baptist Church in Syracuse, N. Y., he was chosen Secretary of the Onondaga Baptist Assn., composed of twenty-two churches, one colored and twenty-one white. He held this position for eight years. In 1916 he was the Treasurer of the Syracuse Minister's Assn., composed of pastors of all the white Protestant churches of the city, he being the only colored member. He was also Probation Officer of the Syracuse Courts.

PINN, PETRA FITZALIEU—Graduate Nurse.

b. Feb. 9, 1881, Zanesville, Ohio; d. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Hicks) Pinn; educ. Pub. Sch., Zanesville, Ohio; Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1903-06; Post Grad. Courses for Nurses, John A. Andrew Memorial Hospital, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1922; Nurse in charge of Hale Infirmary, Montgomery, Ala., 1906-09; Supt., Red Cross Sanitarium and Nurse Training School, Louisville, Ky., 1909-11; Private Nurse, 1911-Feb., 1916; Relief Nurse District Nurses Assn., Louisville, Ky., Summer of 1914; Supt., Pine Ridge Hospital, W. P. Beach, Fla., 1916-1925; Supt. Christian Hosp., Miami, Fla., 1926-present; mem. Pres., Tuskegee Nurses Alumni; Local Nurses Alpha Society of Louisville, Ky.; Treas., Nat. Hosp., Assn.; Pres., Nat. Assn. of Colored Graduate Nurses; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Residence, 2133 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

PITTMAN, MERCER CHARLES—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 6, 1890, Fort Gaines, Ga.; s. Henderson and Silvia (Jenkins) Pittman; m. Pinkie I. Gilbert, Nov. 11, 1914; educ. Hartford High Sch., Hartford, Conn., 1919; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago Univ.; Baptist Sem., Chicago, Ill.; Clergyman, 1915-present; Pastor, Mt. Calvary Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1916-23; Asst. Pastor, Ebenezer Missionary Baptist Church, Chicago, Ill., 1931 - present; Evangelistic work in various cities, 1923-31; Sec., United Order of Benevolent, 1914; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; National Baptist Convention; Northward River District Assn.; Baptist Illinois State Convention; Chicago District Convention; Baptist Ministers Alliance; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4501 Vincennes Ave.; Residence, 4631 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PITTS, EMMA L. (Mrs. Joseph Szepanick).

b. Athens, Ga.; d. Sam and Arabella (Taylor) Freeman; m. Adolphus Pitts (deceased); m. Joseph Szepanick, March 4, 1916; educ. Bevis (now Ballard) High Sch., Macon, Ga.; Pub. Sch., conducted by Lucy Laney, Augusta, Ga.; conducted dressmaking and millinery store, Macon, Ga., for a number of years; also in Albany, Ga., Montgomery, Ala., New York, N. Y., 1913-present; training women in the art of dressmaking and milinery, 1928-present; Address, 2169-71 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.; Residence, 1864 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Pitts has given dressmaking and millinery the study of a lifetime and during the course of her experience has visited Paris, exhibited at the Grand Central Palace in 1915 and many private exhibitions.

She has the distinction of being the oldest woman member of the National Negro Business League, attending and speaking at the second meeting of that league held in Chicago, Ill., in 1901, and in Atlanta, Georgia.

She organized The Vogue, a school for the purpose of training young women in the art of dressmaking and millinery, and beauty culture.

PLUMMER, JOHN O.—Physician-Specialist.

b. May 19, 1880, Warrenton, N. C.; s. John S. and Maria J. (Owen) Plummer; m. Clementine Kay, Feb. 21, 1907; three children, Marie Kay, b. April 10, 1908; Owen York, b. June 15, 1915; John O'Kelby, b. Dec. 21, 1921; educ. Leonard Med. Sch., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1900-04; Medical M.D., Leonard Med. Sch., 1904; Otologist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist and Opthalmologist to Lincoln Hospital, Durham, N. C., and Visiting Staff, St. Agnes Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.; Physician to State Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Inst., Raleigh, N. C., 1906-18; Physician, St. Augustine's Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1905-1926; Physician and Specialist in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1904-present; Pres., N. C. Med. Assn., 1915; Pres., Nat. Med. Assn., 1923-24; Graduate Mgr., Physical Training Dept., Shaw Univ., 1923-26; mem. Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity; Supt., Ambrose Prot. Episcopal Sunday Sch., 1925; Civic Business League of Raleigh, N. C.; Pol. Socialist; Relig. Protestant Episcopalian; Office, 10 E. Worth St.; Residence, 117 E. South St., Raleigh, N. C.

In 1910 he accepted the Chair of Anatomy at Leonard Med. School, which he held until 1913. He was Physician to the State Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution of Raleigh, N. C., for twelve years, resigning to take care of his growing practice.

Was elected President of the North Carolina Med. Assn., and from 1923-24 he was President of the National Med. Assn.

The United States Veteran Hos. 91, Tusgegee, Ala., one of the biggest programs in the history of the Nat. Med. Assn., was consummated during Dr. Plummer's administration as president.

He was Graduate Manager of Physical Training Department, Shaw Univ., 1923-26.

Dr. Plummer enjoys one of the largest, if not the largest practice of any Negro physician in the country as specialist in the diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, and in conjunction with this work maintains a Patient's Home of twenty-five beds.

POE, LAVINIA MARIAN FLEMING—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 13, 1894, Newport News, Va.; d. Archie R. and Florence M. (Carter) Fleming; m. Abram J. Poe, Sept. 20, 1911; two children, Florence A., b. Nov. 30, 1912; Abram J., b. Jan. 28, 1918; educ. Armstrong Normal Sch., Richmond, Va.; Smith Bus. Coll.; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Served as Clerk, Stenographer, Typist, Bank Cashier, now practicing Law in Newport News, Va.; Sec. First Baptist Ch. Choir; Sec. Women's Voters League; Sec., Public Library Committee; Chairman, Citizen's Committee; Newport News Federation of Colored Women's Clubs; Women's Leisure Hour Club; Symps Social Club; Woman's Industrial Independent Club; mem. Order of Tents, Epsilon Sigma Iota Sorority; Sec., Local Howard Alumni Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Residence, 628 25th St., Newport News, Va.

Mrs. Poe is the first colored woman admitted to the Bar in the State of Virginia.

PONDER, JAMES MAXIE—Physician.

b. Feb. 21, 1888, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. William and Addie (Williams) Ponder; m. Fannie Ayer, Aug. 10, 1917; two children, Juanita Maxie, b. Aug. 7, 1916; Ernest Ayer, b. April 3, 1918; educ. Howard Academy, 1905; A.B., Benedict Coll., 1911; M.D., Meharry Med. Col., 1915; First Lieut., A.E.F. in France, June 20, 1917-March 6, 1919; Physician in Ocala, Fla., 1919-24; in St. Petersburg, Fla., 1924-present; Asst. City Physician, St. Petersburg, 1924-present; mem. K. of P.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1209 5th Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

POOLE, WILLIAM THOMAS—Funeral Dir.

b. Feb. 27, 1883, Montgomery Co., Ala.; s. Alfred and Ellen (Williams) Poole; m. Eva Louise Gayles, June 12, 1907; three children, William Thomas, Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1911; Marjorie Ellen, b. Aug. 28, 1913; Cecil Francis, b. July 25, 1915; educ. Ala. State Coll., Montgomery, Ala., 1901; Principal, Thomas Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1902-12; Railway Mail Clerk, 1913; Funeral Dir., Birmingham, Ala., 1914-19; Funeral Director, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-present; Past Master, Masons; Past Illustrious Com.-in-Chief, Consistory; Past Illus. Potentate, Shriners; Active (33°) Mason; Trustee and Treas., Ebenezer Baptist Church, 1920-present; Pres., Fifth Ward Civic League; Pres., Fed. of Colored Civic and Polit. Organization of Pittsburgh; mem. Committee of Management, and Exec. Com., Y.M.C.A., 1927-present; mem. Committee of Management, Urban League, 1928-present; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Alleghany Co. Funeral Directors' Assn.; Penna. State Funeral Directors' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2161 Wylie Ave.; Residence, 2840 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

He is the only Colored man who is a member of the Alleghany Funeral Directors' Association, which is composed of white funeral directors.

POPE, AIKEN AUGUSTUS—Lawyer.

b .Jan. 20, 1889, Augusta, Ga.; s. James H. and Annie (Williams) Pope; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1908-11; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1911; Yale Univ., 1911-14; S.T.B., Yale Univ., 1914; Harvard Univ., 1915-18; LL.B., 1918; Instructor, English and Director Athletics, Ga. State Coll., 1914-15; Lieut., 351st Field Artillery, 1918-19; Lawyer, 1919-present; mem. N. Y. Lawyers Co. Assn.; Civic Club of N. Y.; American Academy of Pol. and Soc. Sciences, Sunrise Club; Legal Com. N.A.A.C.P.; Met. Museum of Art; Bd. of Dir., Urban League, N. Y.; Assn. Trade and Commerce; American Legion; Euclid Lodge No. 70, F. and A.M.; Monarch Lodge No. 45, Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Address, 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

POPE, G. F.—Clergyman-School Principal.

b. Northampton Co., N. C.; s. John and Penelope (Hall) Pope; m. Lizzie Beatrice Edmundson, June 7, 1907; educ. A.B., B.Th., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1920-22; Univ. of Chicago, Summer Course, Chicago, Ill., 1908 and 1912; Columbia University, Summer Course, New York City, N. Y., 1923 and 1926; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1930; Pastor, 1901-present; Teacher, Waters Inst., now Hertford Co. Training School, three years; Teacher, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 11 years; Prin., Burgaw Colored High Sch., Burgaw, N. C., 1915-present; mem. Odd Fellows; Masons; North Carolina State Teachers' Assn.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 139, Burgaw Colored High School, Burgaw, N. C.; Residence, 316 E. South St., Raleigh, N. C.

PORTER, JAMES REYNOLDS—Dentist.

b. Feb. 6, 1865, Savannah, Ga.; s. (Prof.) James and Elizabeth (Polley) Porter; m. Henrietta H. Curtis, Sept. 29, 1892; educ. A.B., Atlanta Univ., 1886; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., 1889; Dentist, 1889-present; Contr. Articles for Twentieth Century Negro Literature; mem. ex-Pres., Dental Section, Nat. Med. Assn.; Georgia Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; ex-Pres., Atlanta Medical Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Office, 234½ Auburn Ave.; Residence, 542 Johnson Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

PORTER, MISS JENNIE D.—Educator.

b. Cincinnati, Ohio; d. William and Ethlinda (Davis) Porter; educ. High Sch., and Cincinnati Normal Sch.; Univ. of Cincinnati; B.S., M.A.,

Univ. of Cincinnati; Organizer, Founder and Principal of Harriet Beecher Stowe School, Cincinnati, Ohio; Pres., Local Chapter of Nat. Assn. of College Women (Negro division); Relig. Baptist; Address, Harriet Beecher Stowe School, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PORTER, WILLIAM M.—Druggist.

b. Oct. 22, 1884, Union Co., S. C.; s. Dennis and Caroline (Rogers) Porter; m. Eva Cleveland, June, 1906; two children, William, b. Sept. 22, 1908; Lulu, b. July 18, 1907; educ. Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C.; Ph.G., Leonard School, Pharm., Raleigh, N. C.; Druggist, 1906-present; Prop., Our Drug Store; Pres., Woodward L. & T. Soc., 1922-28; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Business Address, 150 N. Church St.; Residence, 917 Howard St., Spartanburg, S. C.

POTTINGER, SIMEON HENDRICK—Dentist.

b. Feb. 4, 1882, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Edward and Ellen Hendrick (Huggins) Pottinger; educ. B.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1914; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1916; D.D.S., College of Dental and Oral Surgery, New York City, 1917; Dentist, 1917-present; mem. General Committee, Harlem Health Center; Howard Medical Reading Club; Nat. Med. Assn.; Harlem Dental Soc.; New York State Dental Soc.; Howard Alumni Assn.; Theta Sigma; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 2412 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y.

POWELL, A. CLAYTON—Clergyman-Author.

b. May 5, 1865, Franklin County, Va.; s. Anthony and Sallie (Dunning) Powell; m. Mattie Fletcher, July 30, 1889; two children, Blanche Fletcher, b. July 24, 1898; Adam Clayton, b. Nov. 29, 1908; educ. Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1888-92; Yale (Divinity School), 1895-96; D.D., Va. Union Univ., 1904; D.D., Va. Sem. and Coll., 1904; D.D., Howard University, 1924; Pastor, Emanuel Baptist Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1893-1908; Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York, N. Y., 1908-present; auth. pamphlets on "Some Rights Not Denied the Race," "Broken but not Off," "Colored Man's Contribution to Christianity," "A Plea for Strong Manhood," "The Kind of Christianity Needed to Reconstruct the World," and others; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 132 W. 138th St., New York, N. Y.

He was the first to see the possibilities of 138th St., Harlem, New York City, as a centre for doing good in the community, and it was through his earnest efforts that a large plot of land was purchased there in 1920, and upon it was built a beautiful Church edifice and Community House at a cost of $334,000.

The Institution has 13 full time and two part time workers. It owns and conducts a Home for the Aged and has a missionary in French Congo, Africa.

POWELL, ROBERT J.—Physician.

b. Jan. 25, 1887, Newbern, Pa.; s. Lyangine and Adelaide (Dorsey) Powell; m. Lucille Cooper, Dec. 1917; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1909; M. D., Howard Univ., 1914; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 410 N. Ohio Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

PRESCOTT, ANNABEL CAREY — Dean of Girls.

b. Athens, Ga.; d. Bishop Archibald James and Elizabeth Hill (Davis) Carey; m. Patrick B. Prescott, Jr., Aug. 28, 1924; educ. Normal Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1917; Graduate Work, Univ. of Chicago, 1925-26; Teacher, French, Spanish, Journalism, Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1922-27; Dean of Girls, 1927-present; mem. Chicago Assn. Deans of Girls; N.A.A.C.P.; National Assn. Deans of Girls; Y.W.C.A.; Town Hall; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 244 E. Pershing Road; Residence, 4750 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

PRESNELL, J. H.—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Nov. 13, 1885, Knoxville, Tenn.; s. James Madison and Helen (Henson) Presnell; m. Cloteal Hardy, Mar. 29, 1923; three children, James Henry, b. Jan. 4, 1924; Walter Madison, b. Sept. 23, 1925; Margaret Louise, b. Dec. 20, 1928; educ. Normal Dept., Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1908; B.S., Knoxville Coll., 1920; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1913; Physician and Surgeon, 1913-present; Specialty in Obstetrics, 1918-present; President, Knoxville Herald, Weekly Newspaper, 1924-present; First Lieut., Medical Section of United States; Chairman; Executive Board, Knoxville Hospital Association; Chmn. and Director, Colored Unit, Community Chest Drive, 1928-present; Chairman and Director, Red Cross Drive; Committeeman, Knoxville Coll. Alumni Gym drive to raise $60,000; Chairman of Committee, Beverley Hills Sanatorium; mem. Trustee Board, Colored Orphanage, Knoxville, Tenn.; mem. Masons; Pythians; Elks; Young Men's Business Club; Knoxville Club; Knoxville Medical Soc.; Knoxville College Alumni Soc.; Athletic Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 503 E. Vine Ave.; Residence, 609 Butler St., Knoxville, Tenn.

He is a self made man working in various hotels and dining car service of Railroads to earn enough money to pay for his Education. He is the owner of considerable real estate in Knoxville, owning the Presnell Building, and Clotea Building, 1012 E. Vine St.

PRESTON, W. A.—Clergyman-Editor.

b. Jonesville, Harrison Co., Texas; s. Charles and Susan Mildred Preston; m. Mattie J. Gordon (deceased), March 4, 1894; O. M. Botts (second wife), 1912; nine children; educ. Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex.; Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex.; Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex.; auth. "History of Texas and Louisiana Baptist Assn.; Editor, Texarkana Afro-American Voice; Teacher, 1892-present; Princ., Bowie Co. Training Sch., ——present; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Atlanta, Tex.; Sec., Texas and Louisiana Sunday School Convention, 20 years; Sec., Baptist Missionary and Education Convention of Texas; Sec., Texas Baptist Transportation Committee; Founder, Macedonia Co. Training Sch.; mem. U.B.F. of Texas; Nat. Bapt. Convention, U.S.A.;

Negro Business League; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, 1203 Buchanan Ave., Texarkana, Tex.

He is considered one of the outstanding men of Texas. He has a splendid record as a builder having completed the following: Antioch Baptist Church, Linden, Tex.; Judea Baptist Church, Jefferson, Tex.; Fair View County Training School, Linden, Tex.; and Bowie County Training School, Texarkanna, Tex.

PRICE, MELVA LORINDA — Student and Teacher.

b. Nov. 14, 1902, Belmont, N. C.; d. William J. and Harriet (Lineberger) Price; educ. Public Sch. 158, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1916; Bushwick High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1916-20; Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., 1920-24; A.B. Hunter Coll., 1924; Columbia Univ., 1924-26; A.M. Columbia Univ., 1926; Teacher-in-Training in Latin, Jefferson High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1924-25; Teacher, Elementary Sch. 157, New York City, 1925-26; Regular Teacher in Latin, High Schools of New York City, 1926-present; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, N. Y. Classical Club, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Intercollegiate Assn.; Relig. Community Church of N. Y.; Address 1864 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

After primary education in the public schools of Brooklyn, N. Y., she graduated from elementary school, Valedictorian of her class. She was highest honor student of the Class of 1920, at Bushwick High School, and was awarded State scholarship of $400; graduated summa cum laude at Hunter College in 1924, and elected to Phi Beta Kappa, also awarded a gold medal for Latin and Greek, and a silver medal for pedagogical subjects. In her license examination she was highest among more than 1,000 who passed the teacher's examinations in 1924, her rating being 93.2%.

PRICE, OLIVER LEWIS—School Teacher.

b. May 3, 1885, Cleburne, Texas; s. H. Lewis and Angeline (Robinson) Price; m. Louise Crawford, June 23, 1911; three children, Lewis, b. March 28, 1912; Iris E., b. June 16, 1913; Jewel G., b. Sept. 10, 191 ; educ. Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Texas, 1906-08; Cleburne High Sch., Cleburne, Texas, 1893-1904; A.B., Samuel Houston Coll., Austin, Texas, 1928; Santa Fe Railway Shops, 1903-05; Pullman Co., Summers, 1911-26; Teacher, 1906-present; mem. American Woodmen; K. of P.; Chamber of Commerce; Fairview Park Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 408; Residence, 802 E. 3rd St., Taylor, Texas.

PRICE, OMA HENRY—Physician.

b. July 28, 1895, St. Charles, S. C.; s. William H. and Margaret O. (Stevenson) Price; m. Ruth Naomi Brown, June 25, 1926; educ. Dunbar High Sch., Wash., D. C., 1913-16; Columbia Univ., summer, 1919; B.S., Howard Univ., 1920; New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll., 1924; Physician, 1925-present; Pres., N. Y. Chapter, Phi Beta Sigma, 1927-28; Sec., Cosmopolitan Med. Club, 1927-present; Asst. Surgeon to Out Patients (Harlem Hosp.); mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Henry Lincoln Johnson Elks No. 630; G.U. O.O.F. No. 1794; St. Luke's Knights of Egypt; Caynga Democrat Club; N. Harlem Med. Soc.; County Med Soc. of State of New York; Am. Med. Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 143 W. 128th St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, THOMAS JEWELL—Lawyer.

b. April 2, 1884, New Haven, Conn.; s. Eugene B. and Caroline (Roberts) Price; m. Florence Beatrice Smith, Sept. 25, 1912; two children, Florence Louise, b. July 6, 1916; Edith C., b. March 29, 1921; educ. Hillhouse High School, New Haven, Conn., 1902; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1906; Lawyer, 1907-present; Clerk, Judge Robert H. Terrell, Washington, D. C., 1904-07; Legal Advisor, Supreme Royal Circle of Friends of the World, 1917-present; Legal Advisor, K. of P., Arkansas, 1924-28; Admitted to practice United States Supreme Court, Washington, D. C., and United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 7th and 8th Circuits; Past District Grand Sec., Odd Fellows, Ark.; Past Grand Chancellor, K. of P.; Legal Advisor, Arkansas Supreme Liberty Life Ins. Co., 1924-28; Legal Advisor, Ark. Standard Life Ins. Co., 1918-28; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Court of Calanthe; Royal Circle of Friends; Sigma Phi Psi; Nat. Bar Assn.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 104 E. 51st St.; Residence, 424 E. Pershing Road, Chicago, Ill.

PRICHETT, LEONORA EDWINA—Y.W.C.A. Secretary.

b. July 25, 1899, Lithonia, Ga.; d. James Sherman and Mary Jane (Riley) Prichett; educ. Pub. Sch., Covington, Ga.; Talladega Prep. Sch. and Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1911-19; B.A., 1919; Columbia Univ., 1919-21; National Y.W.C.A. Training School, Summer of 1920; Represented Talladega College Y.W.C.A., Student Conference, Atlanta Ga., 1917; Girl Reserve Sec., Y.W. C.A., N.Y.C., 1919-21; Girl Reserve Sec., Y.W. C.A., Dayton, Ohio, 1921-23; taught Course in Bible Y.W.C.A. Conference, Frankfort, Ky., 1922; Executive Sec., Fred Douglass Community Center, Toledo, Ohio., 1923-25; Executive Sec., Dixwell Community House; New Haven, Conn., 1925-present; mem. Delta Sigma Theta.; Nat. Federation of Colored Women's Clubs; Inter-Racial Committee, Toledo, Ohio; Women's Repub. Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 98 Dixwell Ave.; Residence, 317 Dixwell Ave., New Haven, Conn.

PRILLERMAN, BYRD—Educator.

b. Oct. 19, 1859, near Shady Grove, Franklin Co., Va.; s. Franklin and Charlotte (Prillerman) Prillerman; m. Mattie Eugenia Brown, July 24, 1893; four children, Delbert McCulloch, b. Oct. 19, 1894; Henry Laurence, b. Dec. 21, 1898; Ednora Mae, b. Aug. 15, 1902; Myrtle Elizabeth, b. Sept. 28, 1905; educ. Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn., 1883-1889; B.S., M.A., Westminister College, New Wilmington, Pa., 1895; Litt.D., Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1916; International Training Schools, Winnepesaukee, N. H., and Lake Geneva, Wis.; passed Teachers' Examination and made Second Grade County Certificate, July, 1879; Teacher in public schools, 1879-92; Professor, English in The West Virginia Col-

Rev. A. Clayton Powell, D.D.

J. H. Pressnell, B.S., M.D.

Georgia A. Proctor, A.B., M.D.

Rev. Eleazer W. Rakestraw

legiate Inst., 1892-1909; Pres., The West Va. Collegiate Inst., 1909-19; Retired from presidency of The West Virginia Collegiate Inst., 1919; President Emeritus of the same, 1919-present; Notary Public, 1897-present; auth. "Booker T. Washington Among His West Virginia Neighbors," pub. Nat. Magazine; "History of Negro Education in West Virginia," 1904; mem. Pres. of the West Virginia Teachers' Assn., nine yrs.; Trustee Bd. of Nat. Educ. Assn., 1891-present; Life member of Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; President of The West Virginia Baptist Sunday School Convention, 1916-present; Director of Negro Work of The West Virginia Council of Religious Education, 1919-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Institute, W. Va.

He was born a slave, the youngest of seventeen children. At the age of nineteen he took the Teachers' Examination and made a Second Grade County Certificate and began to teach in the public schools of West Virginia, Nov. 10, 1879. Upon graduating from Knoxville College, he was appointed a teacher in the public schools of Charleston, W. Va. It was largely through his efforts and that of the late Dr. C. H. Payne that The West Virginia Colored Institute was established by an act of the legislature, March 17, 1891. It was while Dr. Prillerman was president of this institution and through his efforts that the name was changed to The West Virginia Collegiate Institute and raised to College rank by an act of the legislature in 1915. He graduated the first college class, June, 1919.

In 1897, he was appointed Notary Public by Gov. G. W. Atkinson, being the first Negro so appointed in the state of West Virginia.

He was one of the honorary pallbearers at the funeral of the late Dr. Booker T. Washington, 1914.

He was a member of the Executive Committee of the International Sunday School Association, 1918-22.

On September 1, 1919, he accepted a position on the staff of The West Virginia Council of Religious Education, being the only Negro so employed in North America.

In 1927 he was accredited by the International Council of Religious Education as Dean of Standard Training Schools.

He was a delegate to the Tenth World's Sunday School Convention at Los Angeles, California, July 11-18, 1928.

Died.

PRINCE, GEORGE WASHINGTON—Physician.

b. Dec. 28, 1878, Clarksdale, Miss.; m. Lucile Brewer, Sept. 18, 1918; one child, William Jackson, b. Aug. 21, 1920; educ. M.D., Northwestern Univ., 1908; Univ. of Vienna, 1914-15; Univ. of Paris, 1920; Chicago Univ., 1923-28; Physician, 1908-present; Associate Pediatrician, Dispensary Staff, Provident Hosp., 1908-14; Attending Pediatrician, Provident Hosp., 1915-20; Pres. and Attending Pediatrician, Lake Park Hosp., 1918-20; Attending Pediatrician, South Side Hosp., 1920-22; Pres., De Saible Junior Coll.; Pres., Anybody's Magazine Publishing Co.; Treas., Phi Beta Sigma; Treas., Chicago Arts and Culture Club; Candidate for Congress, 2d District, Illinois, 1932; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Med. Soc.; Ill. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Soc.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 417 E. 47th St.; Residence, 5048 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He was a candidate for Alderman in 1927 and a member of the Speakers' Bureau of the Illionis State and Chicago Medical Society.

PRITCHETT, BERNARD HUSTON—Dentist.

b. Aug. 31, 1898, Morganfield, Ky.; s. Jos. W. and Elizabeth (Marshall) Pritchett; educ. B.S., Ind. Univ.; D.D.S., Ind. Univ. Dental Coll., 1922; Dentist, 1922-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; N.A. A.C.P.; Dental Research Soc.; ex-Vice Pres., Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn. of Ind.; Y.M. C.A.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 541½ Ind. Ave.; Residence, 508 N. California St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PROCTOR, GEORGIA A.—Physician.

b. July 25, 1882, Bowling Green, Ky.; d. George T. and Anna (Simpson) Covington; m. Dr. Henry Herschel Proctor, Feb. 5, 1902; three children, Inez V., b. Dec. 11, 1902; Herschel W., b. July 29, 1904; Henry Wood, b. Aug. 17, 1907; educ. High Sch., Bowling Green, Ky.; A.B., State Univ., Louisville, Ky.; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1902-06; Physician, 1906-present; Conference Staff, World's Fair; Examining Physician, Home Club for Working Mothers; License to Practice, States of Illinois, Tennessee, Kentucky and Arkansas; Field Physician, City and County; mem. Health and Hygenic Fed. Club; Cook Co. Med. Assn.; Y.W.C.A.; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Elk; Eastern Star; Women's League of Voters; Intercollegiate Club; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Nat. Med. Assn.; Meharry Alumni; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 417 E. 47th St.; Residence, 117 E. 37th St., Chicago, Ill.

PROCTOR, HENRY HUGH—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 8, 1868, Fayetteville, Tenn.; s. Richard Proctor and Hannah (Wetherley) Proctor; m. Adeline Davis, Aug. 16, 1893; five children, Henry Hugh, Muriel Morgan, Lillian Steele, Roy Cravath and 'Vashti Adeline; educ. preparatory and collegiate courses, Fisk Univ., 1885-91; A.B., Fisk Univ., 1891; Divinity Sch., Yale Univ., B.D., Yale Univ., 1894; D.D., Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1894; Pastor, First Cong. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1894-1920; Pastor, Nazarene Cong. Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1920-present; Asst. Moderator Nat. Council Cong. Churches, U S., 1904-06; Pres., Fisk Clubs of Greater N. Y.; Pres., Federated Fisk Clubs; Chairman, Greater Alumni Committee of Fisk Univ.; auth. "Sermons in Melody," 1916; "Between Black and White" (autobiographical), Pilgrim Press, 1925; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1597 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

In 1894 he accepted a call to the First Congregational Church, Atlanta, Ga., which post

he held for twenty-five years. While there he built the present structure, the first institutional church for Colored people in the South.

In 1919 he visited France, and travelled four thousand miles and spoke to more than 275,000 colored soldiers.

On his return to America he was called to the Nazarene Congregational Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., where he could aid many Negro people, newly arrived in the North after the great war, in making their adjustment to the local environment.

He served as Assistant Moderator of the National Council of the Congregational Churches of the United States. Together with another he organized the National Convention of Congregational Workers Among the Colored People, which has for its special purpose the development of Congregationalism among the colored people of the United States.

In 1926 he was elected Moderator of the New York City Congregational Church Association, the first of his race to hold this distinction.

Died, May 12, 1933.

PROCTOR, JESSE ELBERTUS—Physician.

m. Lillian M. Scudder; three children, Jesse E., Jr.; David A.; Walter L.; educ. Public Schools, Newark, N. J.; M.D., Howard Univ., 1908; Specialist in Medical Gynecology and Physio-Therapy; Physician, 1908-present; was Vice-Pres. until Pres. died, and then Pres. Med. Class, Howard Univ., 1908; Pres., Delta Chapter, Chi Delta Mu, 1928; Brigade Surgeon, Uniform Ranks of K. of P. of New Jersey; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Essex County Med. Soc.; Formerly First Lieut., Med. O.R.C., U.S.A.; Address, 15 N. 13th St., Newark, N. J.

PRUETT, ROBERT BERDUS—Physician.

b. Nov. 8, 1872, Meridian, Miss.; s. Edward and Rachel (Willis) Pruett; m. Emma DuBose (deceased), Oct. 22, 1890; second marriage, Gertrude Woolfolk, Dec. 28, 1915; one child, Edward McKinley, b. Oct. 22, 1894; educ. Meridian Academy, Meridian, Miss., 1894; Flint Med. College, New Orleans, La., 1902-03; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashvile, Tenn., 1913; Interne, City Hosp., Indianapolis, Ind., 1925; Physician, 1913-present; Medical Examiner, Standard Life Ins. Co., 1921-25; College Physician, Lane College, Jackson, Tenn., 1924-25; Organizer and Chairman, Civic Pride Assn.; Teacher, Public Sch., Meridian, Miss., 1890-98; Railway Mail Clerk, 1898-1908; Sec., Tri-State Med. Soc., Memphis, Tenn., 1920-25; Pres., Aesculapian Med. Soc. of Indianapolis, 1930; mem. Masons, (32°); Shriner; Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Knights of Tabor; Omega Phi Psi; Nat. Med. Assn.; Indiana Medical Dental and Pharm Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2625 Northwestern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAGLAND, JOHN MARSHALL — Executive Secretary, Urban League.

b. Oct. 5, 1890, Jackson, Ohio; s. William and Maria (Waller) Ragland; m. Elizabeth McElroy, Jan. 26, 1926; one child, John M., Jr. (deceased), b. April 17, 1927; Albert McElroy, b. March 20, 1929; educ. Waller High Sch., 1909; Emanuel Missionary Coll., Baring Springs, Mich., 1912; Univ. of Michigan, 1919; LL.B., Simmons Univ., 1925; A.B., 1930; Graduate Student, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1931-32; Special course, Boys' Work, Columbia Univ., New York City, 1930; Executive Sec. Urban League, Louisville, Ky., 1923-1929; Executive Sec., Urban League, Cincinnati, O., 1929-present; Contr. Articles in newspapers, magazines; Industrial Sec., Detroit Urban League, 1917-23; was appointed State Chairman, "Better Homes in America"; mem. Menelek Club; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pres., Phi Beta Sigma, Louisville; Organizer, Nat. Intercollegiate Students Assn. (formed in Detroit, 1921); Mayor's Christmas Committee, 2 years; Mayor's Committee, Observance of the Nat. Music Week, 1928; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1041 Cotter St.; Residence, 1334 Chapel St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

RAINEY, JULIAN DAVID—Lawyer.

b. April 3, 1888, Weldon, N. C.; s. David and Lucy (Johnson) Rainey; m. Dorothy Akimen, Dec. 19, 1922; one child, Patricia, b. April 27, 1925; educ. College of the City of New York, Harvard Coll.; LL.B., Suffolk Law Sch., Boston, Mass., 1917; Lawyer, 1917-present; Asst. Corporation Council, City of Boston; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Democrat; Address, 54 Devonshire St.; Residence, 6 Haley St., Boston, Mass.

Served as Second Lieutenant with the 370th Infantry during the World War. He was appointed to the faculty of the Suffolk Law School for the scholastic year 1924-25.

He was member of counsel for the Boston Elevated Railway Company, 1921-26.

In September, 1928, he was appointed National Director for the Smith campaign among colored voters, with headquarters in New York City. Alfred E. Smith, Governor of New York, was the candidate for President of the United States for the Democratic party.

RAINEY, J. LORENZO, Jr.—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 27, 1899, Newport News, Va.; s. J. Lorenzo and Emma E. (Smith) Rainey; m. Mary E. Howell, April 14, 1923; two children, Smith Allan, b. Sept., 1924; Joseph L. J., b. Dec. 18, 1926; educ. Norfolk Mission Coll.; A.B., Howard Univ.; LL.B., Howard Univ., 1920; admitted, bar of Virginia, 1921; Lawyer, 1922-present; mem. Tau Delta Sigma; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Wesley Grove Christian Church; Address, 2501 Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 1701 Marshall Ave., Newport News, Va.

Upon graduating from Howard Law School he entered the law firm of J. Thomas Newsome, of Newport News, Va., for practical experience, passed the Virginia Bar in 1921, and was qualified to practice January 2, 1922. He is the

first man of his race, born in the city of Newport News, qualified to practice in this city.

RAKESTRAW, ELEAZAR W.—Clergyman.
b. Jan. 5, 1898, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Thomas and Rosa (Key) Rakestraw; m. Margaret Snowden, Dec. 12, 1917; two children, Thomas Walter, b. May 25, 1919; Shirley Elizabeth, b. Dec. 6, 1927; educ. Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1913-17; Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1919-22; Clergyman, 1922-present; Pastored in Bufort, Ga.; Covington, Ga.; Grantville, Ga.; Pastor, Asbury M.E. Ch., Savannah, Ga., 4 years; Mt. Calvary M.E. Church, New York, N. Y., 1927-present; mem. Omega Phi Psi; Pol. Independent; Address, 393 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

RAMBO, MARCUS MILTON—School Principal.
b. Feb. 10, 1892, Bivins, Tex.; s. E. Alonzo and Ellen (Ammons) Rambo; m. Thelma E. Mitchell, July 9, 1933; educ. Jefferson High Sch., Jefferson, Tex., 1914; Central High Sch., Marshall, Tex., 1916; A.B., Samuel Houston Coll., Austin, Tex., 1924; A.B., Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1925; B.Ed., Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O., 1926; Instructor Pub. Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1926-31; Prin., Douglas Jr. High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1931-present; mem. Executive Com., Negro Civil Welfare Assn., 1931-present; mem. Executive Com., N.A.A.C.P., Cincinnati, O., 1932-present; mem. Case Committee, Children's Home, 1931-present; mem. Boy's Work Committee, Y.M.C.A., 1930-present; mem. Executive Committee and Executive Board, Citizens' Recreation Councii, 1932-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Southwestern Ohio Teachers' Assn.; Ohio Education Assn.; Nat. Education Assn.; School Men's Club of Cincinnati; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Douglas Jr. High School; Residence, 59 Chestnut Ave., Wyoming, Ohio.

RAMEY, JOHN WILSON—Physician.
b. March 20, 1889, Rush County, Ind.; s. H. C. and M. E. (Daniels) Ramey; m. Cora Mae Smith, June 25, 1913; educ. Meharry Medical College, 1908-12; M.D., 1912; Physician, 1912-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 123½ N. Union St.; Residence, 1221 N. Purdum St., Kokomo, Ind.

RAMSEY, JAMES MERCER GARNETT—Dentist.
b. July 26, 1882, Petersburg, Va.; s. Peter B. and Annie (Mahood) Ramsey; m. Essie Miller, June 24, 1909; two children, Annie, b. June 26, 1911; Essie Garnett, b. Nov. 26, 1913; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1899; D.D.S. Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1906; Dentist, 1906-present; School Dentist, 1917-present; Pres., Richmond Chapter, Hampton Alumni Assn., 1932-present; ex-Vice Pres., Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., Inter-State Dental Assn.; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Nat. Med. Assn.; Nat. Dental Assn.; Old Dominion Dental Assn.; Peter B. Ramsey Dental Soc.; Honorary mem. Robert T. Freedman Dental Soc., Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 214 E. Clay St.; Residence, 106 E. Leigh St., Richmond, Va.

RANDALS, EDWYNA HENRIETTA—Teacher.
b. Aug. 2, 1908, Nashville, Tenn.; d. Frederick Arthur and Verna (Bingham) Randals; educ. Pearl High Sch., 1925; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1926; B.S., in Educ., Univ. of Southern California, 1928; A.M., in Educ., 1929; Head of English Dept., St. Phillips Jr. Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1929-30; Asst. Professor of Education, Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1930-present; mem. Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Fisk Club; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, Box 74, Prairie View State College, Prarie View, Tex.; Residence, 1314 E. 27th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

RANDOLPH, ASA PHILIP—Editor-Author.
b. April 15, 1889, Crescent City, Fla.; s. James William and Elizabeth Randolph; m. Lucille Randolph, 1915; educ. Cookman Institute, Jacksonville, Fla.; City College of New York, several years; General Organizer and one of the Founders of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (founded Aug. 25, 1925); Editor, Publisher and Manager of The Messenger, Aug. 25, 1925-present; Co-Author, "Terms of Peace and the Darker Races"; "The Truth About Lynching';; Pol. Socialist; Address, 2311 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

RANDOLPH, CLIFTON ALPHEUS—Physician.
b. Nov. 24, 1900, Malden, Mass.; s. (Rev.) James R. and Louise (Henry) Randolph; educ. Medford High Sch., 1914-18; Tufts Coll., 1918-20; Tufts Med. Sch., 1920-24; M.D., 1924; Scholarship in Medicine, Tufts Coll., 1918; Interne, Kansas City General Hospital, 1924; Asst. Surgeon, Harlem Hospital, 1926-present; Medical Director, K. of P.; Physician, 1924-present; mem. Nat. Medical Assn.; American Medical Assn.; North Harlem Med. Soc.; State Med. Soc.; mem. Cosmopolitan Med. Club; Chi Delta Mu, Medical Fraternity; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 229 W. 144th St., New York, N. Y.

RANDOLPH, MRS. FLORENCE—Preacher.
b. Charleston, S. C.; d. John B. and Anna (Smith) Spearing; m. Hugh Randolph, May 5, 1886; one child, Lean Viola (Mrs. J. Francis Johnson); educ. Pub. Sch., Charleston, S. C.; Avery Normal Sch.; Licensed to preach, 1897; ordained Deacon by Bishop Walters, 1901; Elder, 1903; Supt., Negro Work for Christian Society of the State of New Jersey for 2 years; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Newark, N. J.; Pastor, Little A.M.E. Zion Church, New York City; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Pastor, Church, Summit, N. J., at present; Pres., New Jersey State Federation of Women's Clubs; mem. Executive Committee of the New Jersey State Suff. Assn.; Chaplain, N. Eastern Federation of Colored Women's Club; Lecturer, Women's Christian Temperance Union of New Jersey; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 96 Astor Place, Jersey City, N. J.

In 1901 she was chosen to attend Ecumenical Conference which met in London, England. While there she preached in the Primitive Methodist Church and later travelled in Scotland, Belgium and France.

In 1910 in General Assembly which met in Louisville, Ky., she was made President of the Women's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the A.M.E. Zion connection.

She made an extensive tour through the Republic of Liberia and on the west coast of Africa, traveling through the Gold Coast Colonies, in 1926. She made seven trips into the interior, traveling by Lorry, Ox-Cart, Canoe and Native Carriers.

On her return to the United States she completed a "Synthetic Bible Course" at the Moody School and two terms specializing at Drew Seminary, Madison, N. J.

RANDOLPH, JOSEPH BENJAMIN — College President.

b. Sept. 9, 1875, Shellmound, Miss.; s. John William and Mary E. J. (Berry) Randolph; m. Gertrude M. Ramsey, June 7, 1905; educ. A.B. New Orleans Univ., 1902; A.M. New Orleans Univ., 1905; Student, Harvard Univ., Summer School, 1907-11; LL.D., Wiley Univ., 1924; Dean, Wiley Coll., 15 years, aiding to make Wiley Coll. first in Southwest; Principal, Haven Inst., Meridian, Miss., three years; President, Samuel Houston Coll., Austin, Texas, two years, inaugurating the plan that now keeps that College as one of the two authorized colleges of the M. E. Church in Texas; fourth Pres. Claflin Univ., first Colored President, reorganizing it into a Standard Liberal Arts College; Mem. Bd. of Educ., M.E. Church; Three General Conferences; Committee of Conservation and Advance; thirty years successful teacher and administration in M. E. Ch. Schools; mem. Pi Gamma Mu; Academy of Social and Political Science; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Claflin College, Orangeburg, S. C.

RANDOLPH, WILLIAM HENRY—Lawyer.

b. July 4, 1870, Coles Ferry, Va.; s. William and Betty (Epperson) Randolph; m. Sara Williams, June 6, 1906; second marriage, Virginia Cabel, July, 1918; educ. Boydton Inst., Boydton, Va., 1892; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1896; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1900; Lawyer, 1901-present; Chairman, Arbitrating Committee, Grand Lodge, Elks, 1913-18; ex-Legal Advisor, True Reformers, Virginia; ex-Keeper Records and Seals, K. of P., Pocahontas, Va.; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; American Woodman; National Bar Assn.; Cleveland Bar Assn.; Cuyhoga Co. Bar Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 4807 Central Ave., Cleveland, O.

RANSOM, F. B.—Lawyer.

b. July 13, 1882, Grenada, Miss.; m. Nettie L. Cox, July 3, 1912; educ. Pub. Schools. Grenada, Miss.; LL.B., Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Theology, Walden Univ.; Columbia Univ.; practice of Law, Indianapolis, 1910-present; Manager and Attorney, Madam C. J. Walker Mfg. Corp.; Vice Pres., National Negro Business League; Vice Pres., National Negro Bar Assn.; mem. Board of Directors, N.A.A.C.P.; mem. Mayor's Relief Committee, Indianapolis; Committee of Management, Y.M.C.A.; mem. Masons; K. of P.; President, Good Citizens League; Address, 828 N. California St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RANSOM, J. R.—Clergyman.

b. June 30, 1861, Murfreesboro, Tenn.; s. Samuel and Hester (Shaw) Ransom; m. Amanda Brooks, Nov. 28, 1881; nine children, Cleo P.; William S.; Susanna A.; Edgar B.; Josephes; J. Robert; James Louis; Etheline; Turner B.; educ. D.D. Central Tennessee Coll.; Pastor and Elder of A.M.E. Church, 1880-present; mem. of General Conference 34 years; mem. of Financial Board 24 years; Trustee Western Univ., 36 years; Treasurer Western Univ., 24 years; appointed by Governor as Trustee for the State for 30 years; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1209 Washington St.; Residence, 2247 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kans.

During the 45 years in which he has pastored and acted as Elder for his Church he has built 10 churches, and four parsonages. He also either bought or built nine homes of his own.

RANSOM, LEON ANDREW—Lawyer.

b. August 6, 1897, Zanesville, O.; s. Charles Andrew and Nora Belle (Lee) Ransom; m. Willa C. Carter, Jan. 9, 1924; two children, Mary Virginia, b. Jan. 18, 1928; Leon Andrew, Jr., b. April 30, 1929; educ. Zanesville High Sch.; B.S. Wilberforce Univ., 1920; LL.B. Ohio State Univ.; J.D. Ohio State Univ., 1927; Lawyer, 1927-present; Real Estate, Chicago, Ill., 1920-25; Asst. Executive Secretary, Spring Street Branch, Y. M.C.A., 1920-25; Director, Columbus Urban League; Advisor, Boy's Work, Y.M.C.A.; mem. Buckeye Republican Club; Columbus Civic Club; N.A.A.C.P.; National Negro Welfare League; Elk; Mason; Knight Templar; Royal Arch Mason; Shriner; A.U.K. and D. of A.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Order of the Coif (Honorary Legal Fraternity); Sword and Shield (Honorary Wilberforce Fraternity); Republican Executive Committee, Franklin Co.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A. M.E.; Address, Rooms, 301-2-3, 70 N. High St.; Residence, 484 N. Hamilton Ave., Columbus, O.

RANSOM, REVERDY C.—Bishop.

b. Jan. 4, 1861, Flushing, O.; s. George W. and Harriett Johnson; m. Emma S. Connor, Oct. 25, 1887; two children, Harold G.; Reverdy C., Jr.; educ. Pub. Sch., and Normal Sch., Lambridge, O.; Oberlin Coll., 1882-83; Wilberforce Univ. (Seminary), 1883-86; B.D. Wilberforce Univ., 1886; D. D., 1898; LL.D., 1912; ordained, Elder, A.M.E. Church, 1887; Pastor of A.M.E. Churches in Springfield, O., Altoona and Allegheny City, Pa.; Cleveland, O., 1893-96; Chicago, Ill., 1896- 1904; New Bedford, Mass., and Boston, Mass., 1904-07; Bethel A.M.E. Church, New York, N. Y., 1907-12; elected Editor of the A.M.E. Review, 1912, served until 1924; elected and ordained, Bishop at Louisville, Ky., 1924; assigned as Presiding Bishop of Kentucky and Tennessee; auth. "School Days at Wilberforce," 1892; "The Spirit of Freedom and Justice," A.M.E. Sunday School Union, 1926; Pol. Independent; Relig. A. M.E. Church; Address, 402 8th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.; Residence, Oceanport, N. J.

In 1900 he organized the Institutional Church and Social Settlement in Chicago, Ill., the first of its kind among Negroes.

RASBURY, LEVI EDGAR—College President.

b. Jan. 11, 1888, Snow Hill, Green County, N. C.; s. Edmond and Sarah (Harper) Rasbury; m. Evelyn V. Morton, Sept. 19, 1917; two children, Emma Elizabeth, b. March 20, 1919; Levi Edgar,

J. Lorenzo Rainey, Jr., A.B., LL. B.

Marcus Milton Ramey, A.B., B.Ed.

Rev. William H. Rasberry

Rev. B. F. Reid, Jr., A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.

b. Sept. 5, 1921; educ. Green County Public Sch., N. C.; Kinston Coll., Kinston, N. C., 1904-09; A. B. 1909; Shaw Univ., 1912-13; Downington N. & I. Inst., Downington, Penn., 1913-14; Lincoln Univ., Chester County, Penn., 1914-18; Teacher, Green County, N. C., Public Sch., 1909-12; Pres., Kinston Coll., Kinston, N. C., 1918-present; Founder of the Hodges Young Peoples Progressive Christian League in the Free Will Baptist Church; mem. Masons; Eastern Star; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Kinston, N. C.

RASBERRY, WILLIAM H.—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 17, 1874, New Berne, N. C.; s. Frank and Mary (Dawson) Rasberry; m. Nannie Edwards, June 24, 1906; seven children, Rodolph, b. June 12, 1908; Charles, b. Jan. 1, 1911; Walter, b. Aug. 2, 1912; William, b. April 24, 1914; Charlotte, b. March 20, 1916; Edward, b. Feb. 21, 1920; Albert, b. Jan. 31, 1926; educ. New Berne Teachers Training Sch., 1891; and in 1893-98; State Normal Sch., 1891-92; teacher, Public Schools, New Berne, N. C., six years; Clergyman, 1914-present; Pastor, Mt. Carmel Baptist Church, Arverne, L. I., which Church was built by him and fully paid for under his pastorage; Cor. Sec. and member of Board of Managers, New York State Colored Baptist Convention; mem. Board of Trustees, Baptist Home for the Aged; Moderator, Eastern Baptist Assn. of New York, 3 years; Cor. Sec., Eastern Assn., 6 years, and now serving on Board of Management; Ministerial Conference of Greater New York and vicinity; ex-Deputy Sheriff, New Berne, N. C.; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 523 Linwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RAY, JOSEPH R.—Real Estate.

b. May 14, 1887, Bloomfield, Ky.; s. Albert and Mary (Edwards) Ray; m. Ella Hughes, Dec. 21, 1918; one child, Joseph R. Jr., b. Sept. 29, 1923; educ. State Normal Sch., Frankfort, Ky., 1909; Univ. of Chicago, 1912-13; Real Estate, 1931-present; Lieut., U. S. A. Officer's Reserve Corp.; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; U.B.F. (Bridadier Gen., State of Ky.); Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 601 Walnut St.; Residence, 3340 Grand Ave., Louisville, Ky.

RAY, R. EDWARD—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 16, 1896, Ballard Co., Ky.; s. John and Katherine (Washington) Ray; m. Alma Riley, Aug. 14, 1919; educ. Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky.; LL.B., Simmons Univ., Central Law Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1925; Lawyer, 1925-present; Post Advocate, Veterans of Foreign Wars, U.S.A., Post No. 2822, 1933-present; ex-Chancellor, K. of P., Kentucky; Enlisted 10th U. S. Calvary, served in Mexico Expeditionary Forces; re-enlisted in World War, and was in Command of the Military Police; mem. Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Lincoln Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 614 W. Walnut St.; Residence, 1709 W. Chestnut St. Louisville, Ky.

READING, SAM H.—Advertising-Publishing.

b. 1882, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Samuel N. and Alice C. (Robinson) Reading; m. Alice C. Gumby, 1907; educ. Temple Univ.; LaSalle Univ.; correspondent National News Service; printing and advertising, 1900-present; Regional Director National Negro Business League; mem. Citizens Club, Phila.; Elks; Pol. Single Tax; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 24 N. 59th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Residence, 198 Fairview Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

As proprietor of The Real Estate Co. he began a modern surburban settlement one mile from Philadelphia, Pa. These homes range in price from $7,000 to $10,500, and more than 80 Negro families now live in this community.

REECE, GEORGE G.—Dentist.

b. Sept. 15, 1896, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. William Edward and Jessie E. (Garraway) Reece; educ. Combermere High Sch., Barbados, B.W.I.; Simmons Univ., Louisville, Ky.; First Inst. of Podiatry, New York City, N. Y.; D.D.S., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1927; (Honor Graduate, Meharry Medical Coll.); Dentist, 1927-present; mem. Chi Delta Mu; North Harlem Dental Soc.; Elks; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Protestant; Address, 100 W. 139th St., New York City, N. Y.

REED, HUGH MILLER—Clergyman.

b. March 12, 1893, Raymond, Miss.; s. Rev. Douglas Hamilton and Frances (Reynolds) Reed; m. Ada Frances Beamon; educ. Le Nair High Sch., Jackson, Miss.; B.S., Campbell Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1909; S.T.B., Boston Univ., Boston, Mass., 1923; Teacher, Printing, Jackson, Miss., 1908-09; Pastor, Murphy's Chapel, Sharon, Miss., 1914-17; Pastor, Tasker Chapel, Ponchatola, La., 1918; Pastor, Petty's Metropolitan Church, New Orleans, La., 1919-24; Pastor, Smith Memorial Church, Duquoin, Ill., 1925; Pastor, St. Peter's A.M.E. Zion Church, Meridian, Miss., 1926; Pastor, St. James Church, Wilmington, N. C., 1927-28; Pastor, Rush Memorial Church, Cambridge, Mass., 1928-31; Pastor, St. Paul A.M.E. Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1932-present; Clergyman, 1914-present; Pres., Ministers Alliance, Atlanta, Ga., 1933-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 101 Boulevard, N.E.; Residence, 160 Boulevard, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

While Pastor in New Orleans he built Petty's Metropolitan Church which with land, buildings and equipment is valued at $60,000.

REED, MRS. LIZZIE BEATRICE.

b. July 20, 1873, Columbia, S. C.; d. Sims and Harriet (Ferguson) Dillard; m. William Reed, Nov. 4, 1889; two children, Olive; Sarah; educ. Howard Pub. Sch.; Grand Worthy Counsellor, Order of Calanthe, K. of P., 1906-18; mem. Order of Calanthe; Eastern Star; Progressive Order of Men and Women; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Jacksonville, Fla.

REED, NEVILLE FAIRFAX—Instructor.

b. July 11, 1901, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Jesse H. and Ellistina (Crisfield) Reed; educ. South Philadelphia High School, 1921; B.S., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., 1925; M.S., 1928; auth. Method of Teaching Commercial Subjects, Temple Univ., 1921; Instructor, Commercial Dept., Howard High Sch., Wilmington, Del.; Coach, Basket Ball, Howard High School., Wilmington, Del.; only Negro officiating in three sports, Penn. Interscholastic Athletic Assn., 1930-31; Capt. Mile Relay Team, and Track Team, South

Philadelphia High Sch., two years; Capt. Cross Country Team, Temple Univ.; mem. National Board, Football and Basket Ball Officials; National Educational Assn.; Wilmington Teachers Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons (32°); Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, Howard High School, Wilmington, Del.; Residence, 1147 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REED, W. BRACKETT—Dentist.

b. Apr. 19, 1880, Nashville, Tenn.; m. Myrtle B. Buford, June 21, 1917; one child, Elsie L., b. Dec. 23, 1916; educ. Pearl High Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1900; D.D.S., Meharry Dental Coll., 1906; Dentist, 1906-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Inter State Dental Assn.; State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 419 4th Ave., N.; Residence, 1529 N. 12th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

REID, BARNEY FORD, JR.—Clergyman.

b. Garrad County, Ky.; s. Barney Ford and Mariah (Pollard) Reid; m. Claudia C. Ballew, 1919; educ. A.B., B.D., D.D., Simmons Univ.; A.M., Univ. of Cincinnati; Lane Seminary; Research Work, Hebrew Union Coll.; Pastor, Seymour, Ind.; Farmdale, Ky.; Taylorsville, Ky.; Portland, Louisville, Ky.; mem. of staff, Sunday School Pedagogy Simmons Univ.; on Theological Faculty, 2 years; organized, Co-operative Church Convention; Pres., First Organization of same, Louisville, Ky.; Pres. of similar organization, Cincinnati, O.; Pastor, Zion Baptist Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1928-present; Contributing Editor, Cincinnati Bulletin; Sunday Sch. Lecturer; Query Master, Ministers' Conference of Cincinnati and vicinity; Pres., Phi Beta Sigma; Address, 432 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

While at Camp Zachary Taylor during the World War, he was promoted to Corporal, then Sergeant, and later was made principal of the Consolidated Army School.

During the years of 1929 and 1930, he conducted Daily Vacation Bible Schools, during the summer months, at Zion Baptist Church, which schools were reputed to be the largest in Southern Ohio. The registrations each year were 365 and 451 respectively.

The Cincinnati Theological Seminary, which was originally organized and conducted by the late Rev. L. H. Ingraham, consolidated with the Zion Baptist Church School, and in February, 1930, a well equiped school for religious training was opened at Zion Baptist Annex with Rev. Reid as Director and principal Instructor.

REID, CHARLES MARTIN — Physician-Surgeon.

b. April 1, 1882, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. William J. and Anne (Finnegan) Reid; m. Cornelia Fountain, 1918; one child, Charles Kesley, b. 1919; educ. Pub. Sch., B.W.I.; Pub. Sch., Costa Rica, C. A.; Shaw Univ., 1903-04; Leonard Med. Sch., 1904-08; M.D., 1908; McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada, 1909-11; M.D., C.M., 1911; Post Graduate Work, Harvard Med. Sch., 1925; Physician and Surgeon, Exmore, Va., 1912-26; in Jamaica, L. I., 1926-present; mem. South Jamaica Property Owners Assn.; Organizer, N.A.A.C.P. (Jamaica Br.); Examining Physician, Victory Life Ins. Co.; Life Extension Inst. of New York; Trustee, Tidewater Inst., Cape Charles, Va.; Nat. Med. Assn.; North Harlem Med. Soc.; Queens County Med. Soc.; New York State Med. Soc.; Fellow Am. Med. Assn.; Masons (32°); Elks; Pol. Republican; Address, 159-19 109th Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

REID, ERNEST MANOAH—Funeral Director.

b. May 15, 1883, Antigua, B.W.I.; s. William and Sarah Augusta (Payne) Reid; m. First Wife, Victoria Mills, June 30, 1908; Second Wife, Josephine Spence, Sept. 28, 1922; one child, Clement Apollo, b. Feb. 23, 1911; educ. St. Marks Public School, Antigua, B.W.I.; Cincinnati Coll. of Embalming, Home Training Course, 1921; Post Graduate Course, under Thomas Kirton, 1922-23; Funeral Director, 1921-present; Affiliated with B. Leon Estwick, New York City, 1923-28; mem. Metropolitan Funeral Directors Assn.; United Bro. and Sisters Friendly Soc. of Amer., Inc.; Victoria Ben. Assn.; Antigua Mutual Aid Soc.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 131 W. 136th St.; Residence, 68 W. 118th St., New York City, N. Y.

REID, IRA DeAUGUSTINE—Industrial Secretary.

b. July 2, 1897, Clifton Forge, Va.; s. D. Augustine and Willie Robertha Reid; m. Gladys Scott, Oct. 15, 1925; educ. Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1914-21; A.B. Morehouse Coll., 1921; Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Penn., 1924-25; A.M. 1925; Student Instructor in Public Speaking, 1919-20; Director of High Sch., Texas Coll., Tyler, Texas, 1921-22; Teacher, Douglass High Sch., Huntington, W. Va., 1922-24; Fellow, Pittsburgh Urban League, 1924-25; Industrial Secretary, N. Y. Urban League, 1925-present; auth. "A study of 200 Negro Prisoners in Western Penitentiary of Penn.," pub. Opportunity, June, 1925; mem. Omega Psi Phi, American Assn. of Social Workers, N.A.A.C.P., American Legion; Address, 200 W. 136th St.; Residence, 580 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

REID, O. RICHARD—Portrait Painter.

b. Feb. 27, 1898, Eaton, Ga.; s. Oliver and Hattie (Bozman) Reid; educ. Pub. Sch., Fernandina, Fla.; Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa.; Graphic Sketch Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; Portrait Painter, 1917-present; Relig. Methodist; Address, 745 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

REID, THOMAS HARRIS—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 25, 1891, Portsmouth, Va.; s. William M. and Alice (Harris) Reid; m. Hazel Mae Wells, Nov. 26, 1923; one child, Thomas H., Jr., b. Feb. 7, 1924; educ. Hampton Inst.; LL.B., Howard Univ., 1915; Lawyer, 1917-present; Atty., Tidewater Bldg. Assn., Norfolk Home Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Vice Pres., Virginia Colored Bar Assn.; Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias, Virginia, 1929-present; Delegate, A.M.M. General Conference, Cleveland, O., 1932; National Bar Assn.; mem. Tidewater Bar Assn.; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; State Legal Advisor, Elks; Grand Vice Chancellor of K. of P.; Vice Pres.,

Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M. E.; Address, P. O. Box 87; Residence, 835 Glasgow St., Portsmouth, Va.

He instituted a mandamous proceeding before the Circuit Court in Portsmouth, Va., to require the election officials to permit Colored people to vote in the Democratic primaries, and which resulted in a favorable decision permitting Colored voters to register their votes in the primaries.

REID, WALTER T.—Fraternal Officer.

b. May 25, 1865, Macon Ga.; s. Caswell and Mary A. (Bowen) Reid; m. Rosa J. Furcion, June 2, 1892; second marriage, Mary L. Jefferson, Mar. 10, 1927; five children, James C.; Walter T., Jr.; William E.; Rosa V.; Lillian M.; educ. Lewis High Sch., Macon, Ga.; Presbyterian Parochial Sch., Macon, Ga.; A.B. Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1889; Grand Chancellor of K. of P., State of Ga., 1922-present; Pres., Business League of Macon; Chairman, Bd. of Directors, Middle Georgia Savings and Investment Co.; Masons; Elks; St. Lukes; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 556 New St.; Residence, 104 New St., Macon, Ga.

He was a letter carrier in the city of Macon for thirty-one years.

REYNOLDS, HOBSON RICHMOND — Undertaker.

b. Sept. 13, 1899, Winton, N. C.; s. Rufus H. and Julia (Keene) Reynolds; m. Evelyn C. Crawford, Dec. 22, 1927; educ. North Carolina State Normal Sch., Winton, N. C., 1916; New York Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1918; Eckels Coll. of Embalming and Sanitary Science, Philadelphia, Pa., 1919; Undertaker, 1919-present; Pres., North Philadelphia Business and Professional Assn., Philadelphia, Pa.; Adjutant General, Elks, 1923-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Citizens Republican Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist, Address, 2044 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

REYNOLDS, MAUDE S.—Social Worker.

b. Oct. 1, 1887, Petersburg, Va.; d. John and Rebecca (Jackson) Reynolds; m. Samuel A. Jennings, Aug. 2, 1906; one child, Bessie L., b. June 9, 1907; educ. Roanoke City Pub. Sch., Roanoke, Va., 1900; Va. N. and Coll. Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1900-02; Hampton Inst. (summer sch.), 1903; Teacher, Pocahontas, Va., one year; Roanoke City Sch., Roanoke, Va., three years; Rural Supervising Industrial Teacher, three years; Beauty Specialist, 1909-26; established Beauty Culture Sch., Roanoke, Va.; Organizer for Va. State Federation of Women's Club; engaged in Well Baby Clinic Work; establishing Neighborhood Clubs; Pres., Vivelore Beauty Sch. and Salon, 1932-present; District Manager, National Visiting Health Assn.; mem. Grand United Order of Moses; Colored Women's Civic Betterment Club; Pres., Woman's Community Improvement Club, 1910-20; Y.W. C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 301 Henry St.; Residence, 34 Wells Ave., N.W., Roanoke, Va.

RHETTA, BARNETT MILTON—Physician.

b. Calhoun, Ala.; m. Clara G. Brown, 1909; educ. Hampton Inst., 1902; M.D., Howard Univ., 1907; Physician, 1909-present; Pres., Alumni Assn., Howard Univ., 1928-29; First Lay President, Bd. of Trustees, Washington M.E. Conference, 1928; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. M.E. Ch.; Pol. Republican; Address, 2139 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.

RHODES, EUGENE WASHINGTON—Editor-Lawyer.

b. Oct. 29, 1895, Camden, S. C.; s. Chas. and Laura (Boykin) Rhodes; m. Bertha Theresa Perry, June 22, 1923; educ. Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., 1912-15; Lincoln Univ., Chester County, Penn., 1917-21; A.B. (cum laude), Lincoln Univ., 1921; Univ. of Penn., Law Sch., 1921-23; Temple Univ., Phila., 1923-25; LL.B. Temple Univ., 1925; Editor, The Philadelphia Tribune, 1922-present; Trust Officer and Member of Bd. of Directors, Citizens and Southern Trust Co., 1926-present; Lawyer, 1925-present; Member of The State Inter-Racial Committee; Vice-Pres., Citizens Committee of Allied Organizations; Board of Directors, Douglass Hospital; Executive Committee, Sesqui-Centennial Exhibition; Pres., National Bar Assn., 1933-present; mem. Elks; Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 526 South 16th St.; Residence, 1319 South 51st St., Phila., Penn.

On May 5, 1926, he was appointed Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Penn. He has the distinction of being the first Negro to hold such a position in the State of Pennsylvania to the present time.

RICE, JOHN WYMAN—Teacher.

b. Dec. 29, 1892, Thomasville, Ga.; s. Charles and Sallie (Holsey) Rice; m. Jessie Terrell Morgan, Nov. 20, 1920; educ. Tilletson Coll.; A. B., Atlanta Univ., 1912; Editor, Dallas Express, 1920-28; contr. Editorials in Dallas Express; Teacher, Paul Quinn Coll., 1913-15; Dallas Colored High School, 1915-29; Principal, Booker T. Washington High Sch., Feb. 1929-present; Exec. Sec., Colored Teachers Assn., 5 years; mem. Executive Bd., Moorland Branch, Y.M.C.A.; Dallas Negro Welfare Bd.; Dallas Negro Housing Commission; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Ancient Order of Pilgrims; Dramatic Order of Omar; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 2600 Swiss Ave.; Residence, 3603 Dunbar St., Dallas, Texas.

RICE, RICHARD ANDERSON—Lawyer, Druggist.

b. Oct. 12, 1886, Russellville, Ky.; s. Calvin and Julia (Bearing) Rice; educ. Lincoln Univ. (Pa.), 1905-09; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1909; Cornell Univ., 1909-13; LL.B., Cornell Univ., 1913; Lawyer in actual practice, 1917-present; Druggist, 1922-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha (Cornell) Fraternity; Elks; Progressive Lodge No. 35; G.U. O. of Antelopes of America, Inc.; Jersey Central Porters; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 629 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

He is attorney for the Jersey Central Porters, an organization composed of porters connected with the Jersey Central Railroad.

RICHARDSON, CLEMENT—College President.

b. June 23, 1878, Halifax County, Va.; s. Leonard and Louise (Barksdale) Richardson; m. Ida Jane Rivers, Sept. 1, 1908; four children, Louise, b. Sept. 1, 1909; Ida Mae, b. July 1, 1911; Clementine, b. March 6, 1913; Evelyn A., b. Nov. 12, 1915; educ. Mt. Hermon, Mass., 1898-1902; Brown Univ., Providence, R. I., 1902-05; Harvard Univ., 1905-07; A.B. 1907; Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, 1923; A.M. 1923; Head, English Dept., Morehouse Coll., 1907-08; Head. English Dept., Tuskegee, 1908-18; President, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1918-22; Pres., Western Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1922-27; Pres., Kansas Vocational Sch., Topeka, Kan., 1927-present; auth. "Extension Work of Tuskegee" (booklet), Tuskegee Press, 1912; "Cyclopedia of Colored Race," Nat. Pub. Co., 1917; articles in Southern Workman, Missionary Review of the World, Survey; "The Qualifications of the Teacher," 1926; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Masons (32°); K. of P.; K.C. Teachers Council; Treas., Kansas Baptist State Convention, 1928; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Kansas Vocational School, Topeka, Kansas.

Mr. Richardson was President of the Missouri State Teachers' Association in 1922. He is a member of the State Board of Charities and Founder of the Citizens Social Service League of Jefferson City, Mo. He is also a member of the Kansas State Board of Temperance Education and in the fall of 1928 he was elected treasurer of the Kansas Baptist State Convention.

In the spring of 1927 Mr. Richardson had the distinction of holding the presidency of three institutions at once. He was re-elected to the presidency of Western College, over which he had presided for five years. He was re-elected president of Lincoln University, Jefferson City, over which he had been president four years; and was called to the principalship of the Kansas Vocational School at Topeka, Kansas.

Principal Richardson is a member of the Rocky Mountain Field Council of the Student Y.M.C.A., and a regular lecturer on the staff sponsored by this group to appear in the various colleges in the middlewest during the winter season.

RICHARDSON, CLIFTON FREDERICK — Editor.

b. Oct. 30, 1891, Marshall, Texas; s. Charles and Bettie (Jarrett) Richardson; m. Ruby Leola Rice, June 13, 1909; three children, Clifton Frederick, Jr., b. July 30, 1910; Leon Andrews, b. November 16, 1914; Robert Maurice, b. April 22, 1917; educ. Bishop College, Marshall, Tex., 1899-1909; President, Webster-Richardson Pub. Co., Inc.; Editor, The Houston Informer; Pres., Houston Business Men's Club; Pres., Coleridge-Taylor Choral Club; Director, Houston Community Chest, 1925-26; Chairman, Trustee Bd., Bethel Baptist Church; Secretary-Treasurer, Independent Colored Voter's League of Tex.; Official Umpire, Southwestern Intercollegiate Athletic Conference; mem. Knights of Pythias, Odd Fellows; Ancient Order of Pilgrims; United Brothers of Friendship; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist (Missionary); Address, 409-11 Smith St.; Residence, 1509 Robin St., Houston, Tex.

RICHARDSON, HENRY J., Jr.—Lawyer-Assemblyman.

b. June 21, 1902, Huntsville, Ala.; s. Henry J. and Louise Martha (Johnson) Richardson; educ. Shortridge High Sch., 1921; Univ. of Illinois, School of Commerce and Finance, 1922-24; LL. B., Indiana Law Sch., 1928; Lawyer, 1928-present; Served as Special Prosecutor; Appointed Judge pro tem, Superior Court, Room 3, Feb., 1931; Candidate, Indiana Legislature, 1930; Candidate, and elected Assemblyman, 1932, Indiana Legislature, receiving greatest vote ever cast in a Primary in Indiana for a Colored candidate; mem. National Bar Assn.; Marion Co. Bar Assn.; Marion Co. Lawyers' Club; Indiana Democratic Club (only Colored Member); mem. Speakers' Bureau, State Democratic Central Committee; Associate Attorney, Local Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; Pres., Young Democratic Protective Club, Inc.; Municipal Rights League of Indiana; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Baptist; Address, 229½ Indiana Ave.; Residence, 1019 N. West St., Indianapolis, Ind.

He is an active leader and fighter in Indiana for full citizenship and the rights guaranteed thereunder to the Colored Race in Indiana.

RICHARDSON, PERCY SCOTT — Physician, Surgeon.

b. Oct. 20, 1898, New York, N. Y.; s. Percy De Witt and Mary (Barber) Richardson; educ. Winyah Grammar Sch., New Rochelle, N. Y., High Sch., 1916; Howard Univ. Coll. of Arts and Sciences, B.S., 1920; Med. Coll., 1920-23; M. D., Howard Univ., 1923; Physician and Surgeon, Thomasville, Ga., 1923-25; in New Rochelle, N. Y., 1925-present; contr. "Negro in Medicine," a brief survey of the Negro's contribution to Medicine, published, Oracle, April, 1926; President, New Rochelle Branch, N.A.A.C.P., 1930; Director, Organ Homes, Corp. 1930; Treas., St. Catherine's A.M.E. Zion Church, 1930; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; N. Y. State Med. Soc.; Westchester County Med. Soc.; New Rochelle Med. Soc.; Pres., Westchester Med. Academy, 1926-27; mem. staff, New Rochelle Hospital; Pol. Independent; Address, 29 Rochelle Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.

While in High School he was a member of the Scholarship Society, baseball and basketball teams. He played on the Howard University football, baseball, basketball and tennis teams. In 1918 he was the National Doubles Champion in tennis and in 1923 Howard University Doubles Champion.

While practicing in Thomasville, Ga., he was a trustee of the Old Folk's Home, founder of the Oakgrove Tennis Club, Coach of Allen Normal football and baseball teams and a member of the Georgia State Medical Society.

Eugene Washington Rhodes, A.B., LL.B.

Clement Richardson, A.B., A.M.

Carl Glenn Roberts, M.D.

Paul Robeson, A.B., LL.B.

RICHARDSON, WILLIS—Playwright.

b. Nov. 1889, Wilmington, N. C.; s. Willis Wilder and Agnes Ann (Harper) Richardson; m. Mary Ellen Jones, Sept. 1, 1914; three children, Jean Paula, b. Aug. 7, 1916; Shirley Antonella, b. Apr. 29, 1918; Noel Justine, b. Aug. 14, 1920; educ. Secondary Sch., Washington, D. C., 1899-1906; M St. High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1906-10; Corres. Sch. Course in Poetry-Drama, 1916-18; U. S. Govt. Service, Clerk and Mechanic, 1911-present; auth. "The Hope of a Negro Drama," essay, The Crisis, Nov., 1919; "The Deacon's Awakening," a drama, 1921; four plays: "The Brownie's Book," 1921; "The Chip Woman's Fortune," drama, 1922; "Mortgaged," a drama, 1923; "Essays on Drama," Opportunity, 1925; "The Broken Banjo," a play, Crisis, 1926; "Compromise," a play, written for The New Negro, Alain Locke, Editor, published, A. & C. Boni, New York, 1926; Relig. Catholic; Address, 2023 13th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

His first play to be staged was "The Deacon's Awakening" at St. Paul, Minn. in 1921. This was followed by the "The Chip Woman's Fortune," which was produced by the Raymond O'Neil's Ethiopian Art Players in Chicago, Washington and on Broadway, New York, in 1922.

The play "Mortgaged" was staged by the Howard Players under the direction of Montgomery Gregory and Alain Locke at Howard University, in 1923. This play was also produced by the Dunbar Players at Plainfield, N. J. in 1924.

He was awarded the Amy Spingarn Prize in the contest conducted by the Crisis, in 1925, for his play, "The Broken Banjo," which was staged under the auspices of the Crisis.

Awarded Amy Spingarn Prize in 1926 for his drama in three acts, "Bootblack Lover."

RICKS, EDGAR ETHELRED—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 15, 1877, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Harry and Martha F. (Ricks) Ricks; m. Mrs. Lucie E. Robinson, June, 1901; one child, Helen E., b. Nov. 13, 1907; educ. St. Augustine's Episcopal Sch., Raleigh, N. C.; Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C.; Howard Univ. Sch. of Theology, 1901; Corres. Course, languages, La Salle Extension Univ., Chicago, Ill.; D.D. (Honorary), Clayton Williams Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Asst. to Pastor, 9th St. Baptist Ch., Washington, D. C., while student at Howard Univ.; ordained Baptist ministry, 1901; Pastor, St. Philips Ch., Chain Bridge, D. C., 1901-03; St. John's Ch., Arlington, Va., 1903-07; First Baptist Ch., West Washington, D. C., 1907-14; First Baptist Ch., Roanoke, Va., 1914-16; Bethany Baptist Ch., Newark, N. J., 1918-23; Pilgrim Baptist Ch., Newark, N. J., 1923-present; auth. various pamphlets; served as Pres., Alumni Assn., Howard Univ. (Sch. of Theology); Trustee, Stoddard Baptist Old Folks' Home; organized first Christian Endeavor Soc. among Colored Baptists in D. C.; Vice-Pres., D. C. Union Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor; Vice-Pres., Anti-Saloon League, D. C.; Alley Improvement Assn., Odd Fellows Hall Assn., Young Men's Protective League, Washington, D. C.; organized and was Pres., N. A.A.C.P. (Roanoke Branch), two years; Advisory Board, Phyllis Wheatley Y.W.C.A., Newark, N. J.; Vice-Pres. for New Jersey, Lott Carey Foreign Mission Convention; Trustee, Northern Univ.; Delegate, World's Baptist Alliance, Phila., Pa., 1914; Stockholm, Sweden, 1924; Toronto, Canada, 1928; mem. Masons (32°); Knights Templar; Odd Fellows; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 119 Littleton Ave., Newark, N. J.

RICKS, W. EDWARD—Principal of Academy.

b. Sept. 1, 1885, Portsmouth, Va.; s. Allen Grice and Maria (Arrington) Ricks; m. Launard Elizabeth Cobbs, Aug. 22, 1916; one child, Walter Edward Ricks, Jr., b. May 29, 1922; educ. Cappahosic High Sch., 1900-05; Talladega Coll., 1906-07; Oberlin High Sch. and Academy, 1908-10; How. Univ., 1910-16; A.B., 1914; B.D., 1916 How. Univ.; Theol. Sem., New York City, 1920-22; Assistant Pastor, St. John's Congregational Church, 1916-18; Pastor, Hope Congregational Church, 1916-20; Principal of Lincoln Academy, Kings Mountain, N. C., 1922-present; mem. Masons; Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. Congregational Church; Address, Lincoln Academy, Kings Mountain, N. C.

Lincoln Academy is one of the American Missonary Association secondary schools now in its 40th year.

The Y.M.C.A. student conference was organized there and has met here regularly for 13 years; the Y.W.C.A. Girls' Reserve conference, and the Kings Mountain Workers' Conference, a Congregational group, have met there annually since 1923.

RICKS, WILLIAM L.—Lawyer.

b. Apr. 8, 1880, Iowa Falls, Iowa; s. Thos C. and Nancy (Pope) Ricks; m. Mollie Harris, Sept. 18, 1911; one child, William Harris, b. Nov. 1, 1918; educ. Iowa Falls High Sch., 1895; A.B., Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1903; LL.B., 1905; Post Graduate, Coll. of Education, in Minneapolis, 1905-08; Post Graduate, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1911-13; Lawyer, 1907-present; contr. Articles in newspapers and magazines on Race conditions and education; Atty. and Director, Lawndale Rlty. Corp.; Resident Atty., Supreme Life Ins. Co.; Grand Atty., U.B.F., State of Ohio; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Ohio Bar Assn.; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregational; Address, 612 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, Ohio; Residence, 315 Pendry Ave., Wyoming, Ohio.

RIDLEY, FLORIDA RUFFIN—Writer and Social Worker.

b. Boston, Mass.; d. George Lewis and Josephine (St. Pierre) Ruffin; m. Ulysses A. Ridley; two children, Constance J.; Ulysses A. Ridley, Jr.; educ. Boston Teachers Coll., Boston, Mass.; Boston Univ., Secretarial War Course; Teacher, Grant Sch., Boston, Mass.; Asst Editor, Woman's Era, pub. by J. St. P. Ruffin and F. R. Ridley, 1894-1900; Organizer and Pres., Assn. for Promotion of Child Training in the South; Maintained Kindergarten three years in Atlanta, Ga.; Volunteer Hostess, Camp Upton, L. I., 1917; Directed and conceived Exhibit of Negro Achievement and Abolition Memorials

for Benefit L.W.C.S. in Public Library of Boston, Oct., 1923; Chairman, Dept. L.W.C.S.; Co-operative Committee doing social work among Colored people; Corres. Sec., Woman's Era Club, June, 1895; Corres. Sec., 1st Nat. Organization, Nat. Federation of Afro-Amer. Women; Pres., Student Aid Society; Brookline Equal Suffrage Assn., 1894-98; 20th Century Club, Boston, Mass., 1913-15; Women's City Club of Boston, 1913; Executive Sec., Soldiers' Comfort Unit, 1917-19; Board of Directors of Robert Gould Settlement House, 1913-25; Sec., League of Women for Community Service, until June, 1925; Pres., Society of Descendants, Early New England Negroes, 1931-present; Pol. Independent; Relig. Unitarian; Address, c/o U. A. Ridley, 184 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Mrs. Florida Ruffin Ridley has lived in and near Boston practically all her life and has been most active in matters affecting her people and her Race. While still a very young woman she was President of Student Aid Society and Corresponding Secretary of the Woman's Era Club at the time that the first convention of Colored Women was called in Boston, June, 1895. She was later appointed Corresponding Secretary of the first National organization, the National Federation of Afro-American Women.

During the years 1894 to 1900 she edited and published, in co-operation with her mother, Mrs. J. St. Pierre Ruffin, the Woman's Era, a monthly magazine devoted to the interests of women of the Race.

Recognizing the fact that the World War meant a great deal to her people, she took a Secretarial War Course at the Boston University in 1916, and on completing it, devoted the following three years to War activities, being Hostess at Camp Upton, situated on Long Island, and afterwards Executive Secretary of the Soldiers Comfort Unit, 1917 to 1919. This organization later was called the League of Women for Community Service. She became its Executive Secretary and retained that position until July, 1925.

During the Presidential campaign of 1924 she took up the Democratic side and worked for the Candidate, visiting and speaking in Atlantic City, Wilmington, Del., Trenton, N. J., and other cities in the East.

Won second prize in a literary contest conducted by Opportunity, a monthly magazine published in New York City, in the interests of the National Urban League.

Mrs. Ridley is (1929) Secretary of the Lewis Hayden Memorial Association.

She is a member of the Saturday Night Quill Club, and was first editor of the Social Service News, organ of the Co-operative Committee of Social agencies.

RIDLEY, JOHN R.—Banker.

b. Aug. 22, 1872, Louisburg, N. C.; s. William M. and Annett (Perry) Ridley; m. Mary Haywood, Oct., 1897; eight children, Johnsyemae; Evelyn; Julian; Hannibal; Peter; LeRoy; Walter; John H., Jr.; educ. Albion Acad., Franklinton, N. C.; Vice Pres., Crown Savings Bank, Newport News, Va., 1908-present; Cashier and Director, 1926-present; Director, Bankers Fire Insurance Co., Durham, N. C.; Director, Bay Shore Hotel Co., Old Point Comfort, Va., 1918-present; mem. Emergency Relief Committee, Newport News, Va., 1931-present; Grand Treas., K. of P., State of Virginia; Grand Sec., Grand United Order Knights and Daughters of Tabor; Sec. and Manager, Pythian Castle Assn.; mem. K. of P.; Elks; Masons; Knights-and Daughters of Tabor; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2411 Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 2404 Marshall Ave., Newport News, Va.

He donated a plot of ground to the Carver Memorial Presbyterian Church on which was erected a church costing $32,000.

The Crown Bank, of which he is the Cashier, was permitted to open for business on the first day that all other sound State banks were opened. This bank has an authorized capitalization of $100,000.

RIERAS, JOSEPH HARRISON—Architect.

b. Dec. 31, 1892, New Orleans, La.; s. Isidro and Caroline M. V. (Rogers); m. Beatrice D. Landix, Sept. 15, 1915; four children, Vera Montez, b. Aug. 24, 1917; Anita Rose, b. April 30, 1919; Joseph Harrison, b. March 30, 1921; Isidro, J. b. May 1, 1923; educ. A. and M. Coll., 1908; Southern Univ., 1910; Professional Teachers' Coll., Southern Univ., 1922; Wilson Engineering Corp.; Prof., Physics and Chemistry, St. Joseph's Coll., Montgomery, Ala., 1911-12; Junior Engineer, Kokosky & Co., 1912-14; Prof., Mechanical Drafting, Houston Senior High Sch., 1914-present; Architectural Engineer, 1920-present; mem. American Technical Soc.; Business and Professional Men's Club; Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Nat. Builder's Conference; Kappa Alpha Psi; Elks; Knights of Peter Clavar; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, Yates Senior High School, 2322 Rice St., Houston, Texas.

RINGER, THOMAS TAZEWELL—County Tr. Sch. Principal.

b. May 5, 1885, Troup County, Ga.; s. (Rev.) M. L. and Mollie (Philpot) Ringer; m. Cora Pearl McMillan, June 22, 1911; four children, Belle C. Ringer, b. Aug. 23, 1914; Thomas T. Ringer, Jr., b. April 8, 1916; Sadie E., b. Sept. 17, 1918; Clarence S., b. Nov. 12, 1920; educ. Snow Hill Inst., Ala., 1904-08; Hampton Inst., two years; also summer sch.; Director, Academic Dept., Laurinburg Inst., 1908-11; Supervisor, Colored Schs., Duplin County, N. C., 1913-17; Principal of County Training Schs., 1917-present; mem. Masons; Relig. Baptist; Address, Rocky Point, N. C.

RIVERS, FRANCIS ELLIS—Lawyer.

b. July 30, 1893, Kansas City, Kan.; s. David Foote and Silene (Gale) Rivers; m. Lucie Ellen

Miller, May 27, 1918; educ. M St. High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1905-10; Yale Coll., 1911-15; A.B. 1915; Harvard Law Sch., 1915-16; LL. B. Columbia Univ., 1922; Lawyer, 1922-present; Assemblyman, State of New York, 1930-32; 1st Lieut. 367th Infantry, Oct., 1917-May, 1919; mem. Assn. of the Bar of the City of New York; N. Y. County Lawyers' Assn.; Theta Sigma; Elks; Masons; Address, 36 W. 44th St.; Residence, 236 W. 135th St., New York, N. Y.

He has the distinction of being the first man of his race to be elected to membership in the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

He proved his outstanding ability as an Assemblyman in 1930 by having enacted into law The Rivers Court Bill which gave New York City the first two Colored Judges. Another law that he had enacted was the River Repair Bill which improved living conditions in apartment houses.

RIVERS, JOSEPH D. D.—Publisher.

b. 1858, Lowden County, Va.; s. Joseph and Mary Rivers; m. Richie Josephine Smith, 1893; one child, Vivian Greenwood, Nov. 20, 1894; educ. Hampton Inst., Va.; Publisher, Colorado Statesman, a weekly newspaper; was License Inspector, Commissioner of Supplies, House of Representatives and Sergt.-at-Arms; mem. Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; President and Treas., Western Loan & Investment Assn.; Executive Board, Denver Colored Civic Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Shorter Community Church; Address, 1824 Curtis St.; Residence, 224 West 11th Ave., Denver, Colo.

ROBERSON, ARTHUR WILLIAM—Physician.

b. Oct. 10, 1894, Fort Worth, Tex.; s. Stephen L. and Maria (Fry) Roberson; m. Essie Jordan, Sept. 4, 1920; educ. Wiley Univ., 1912-15; Meharry Med. Coll., 1915-19; M.D., 1919; Physician, 1919-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Med. Assn.; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 5301 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERSON, JAMES W.—Real Estate Broker.

b. March 28, 1868, Union, S. C.; s. Harvey and Mary (Nicholas) Roberson; m. Henrietta Brown, 1890 (deceased); three children, James W., Jr., b. 1891; Benjamin F., b. 1893; Clara, b. 1894; educ. Pub. Sch., Union S. C.; Benedict Coll.; worked on a farm in S. C., for 5 years; in a Banking Institution, Washington, D. C., 8 months; Buffet Man, Pullman Company, 2 yrs.; proprietor, cafe in Jersey City, N. J., 5 years; Real Estate Operator and Broker, 1908-present; mem. Bd. of Directors, Northeastern Life Ins. Co., Newark, N. J.; Bd. of Directors and Real Estate Manager, Ideal Investment Co., Jersey City, N. J.; Treas., A. F. & A. M.; King David Lodge No. 7, Jersey City, N. J., 1922-present; G.U.O. of Antelopes of America, Inc.; County Committeeman; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist (Bd. of Trustees since 1917); Address, 629 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

ROBERT, JOSEPH W.—Physician.

b. July 15, 1879, Blue Mount, Va.; s. Presley and Nellie (Weaver) Roberts; m. Blossie Hall, Jan. 28, 1913; one child, John Edward, b. Jan. 1, 1915; educ. B.S. Virginia Union Univ., 1900; M. D. Howard Univ., 1908; Interne Freedmen's Hosp., 1908; Physician, 1907-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; County and State Med. Assn.; Sherwood Rifle and Pistol Club, Phila.; Harrisburg and Phila. Sharpshooters Club; Masons; Elks; Kappa Alpha Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1426 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERTS, ADELBERT N.—Lawyer.

b. Aug., 1864, Decatur, Mich.; educ. Lawrence, Mich., High Sch.; Univ. of Mich.; LL.B., Northwestern Univ.; appointed Clerk Municipal Ct. of Chicago, 1906; first Negro to be elected to State Senate of Ill.; served three terms in General Assembly of Ill.; mem. Xi Lambda; Alpha Phi Alpha; Appomattox Club; Masons; Odd Fellows; director, Binga State Bank; Address, 3432 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERTS, CARL GLENNIS—Surgeon.

b. Dec. 15, 1886, Roberts' Settlement, Hamilton County, Ind.; s. John A. and Nancy E. (Simpson) Roberts; m. Lucille Eleanor Williams, Jan. 1, 1908; two children, Beverly Yvonne, b. May 23, 1915; Carl G. Roberts, Jr., b. Sept. 8, 1919; educ. Fairmount High Sch. and Academy, 1901-05; Chicago Coll. of Med. and Surgery, Valparaiso Univ., 1907-11; M.D., 1911; ex-Interne German American Hosp., 1911; General practice, 1911-present; Gynecologist, Provident Hosp., 1916-30; German American Hosp., 1918-22; Senior Surgeon, Attending Staff, Chicago General Hosp., 1922-29; mem. Courtesy Staff, St. Elizabeth Hos., 1930-present; Commandant of Sanitary Corps, Chicago Chapter, American Red Cross, 1918-20; mem. Pres., Nat. Med. Assn., 1926-27; Am. Med. Assn.; Ill. Med. Assn.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; Tri-State Med. Soc., Chicago Pediatrist Soc., John A. Andrew Clinical Soc., ex-President of Chicago P. D. & P. Assn.; Chicago Assembly; Hoosiers; Appomattox and Forty Club; Sigma Pi Phi; Kappa Alpha Psi; Masons; Foresters; Y.M.C.A.; ex-President of Chicago Branch N. A.A.C.P.; Board of Directors, Chicago Mortgage and Finance Co. and Chicago Radium Corp.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Protestant; Address, 152 W. Division St.; Residence, 420 E. 50th St., Chicago, Ill.

Dr. Roberts was the first colored graduate of the Medical department of Valparaiso University.

During the World War he organized the first colored sanitary corps of Red Cross and was the first Commandant commissioned of the Race.

He served as a lecturer in Protestant Churches (white) on the subject of "Racial Relationship" when he was a member of the Inter-racial committee of Illinois.

He is a member of the Board of Governors of the Chicago Assembly.

ROBERTS, EUGENE P.—Physician.

b. Oct. 5, 1868, Louisburg, N. C.; m. Mollie Beatty, June 6, 1900 (deceased); second marriage, Ruth M. Logan, Dec. 14, 1917; educ. Pub. Sch., Louisburg, N. C.; A.B., Lincoln Univ.,

1891; M.A., Lincoln Univ.; M.D., New York Homeopathic Med. Assn. and Flower Hosp., 1894; Physician, 1892-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn., New York County Med. Soc., New York Materia Med. Soc.; Medical-Chirugical Soc.; Academy Pathological Science, Durham Med. Club, Med. Soc. of Inspectors of Greater New York; Inspector of Dept. of Health and Lecturer on Care of Babies in Public Schs. of New York City; Physician-in-Charge, St. Cyprian's Baby Clinic; Chairman, Y.M.C.A., 135th St. Br.; Exec. Bd., Nat. Urban League; Committee for Improving Industrial Conditions of Colored People of New York City; Nat. League for the Protection of Negro Women; Southern Beneficial Soc.; Hotel Bellman's Beneficial Assn.; was mem. Bd. of Education, City of New York; Pres., Lincoln Univ. Alumni Assn.; Trustee, Lincoln Univ., 1928-present; Address, 130 W. 130th St., New York, N. Y.

He has the distinction of being the first colored man to be elected to membership on the Board of Trustees of Lincoln University.

ROBERTS, IDA ENGINE—Preacher.

b. Jan. 29, 1867, Cleveland County, N. C.; d. (Rev.) Benjamin F. and Sophia Roberts; m. John Wesley Roberts, April 4, 1884; six children, Dathula Jane, b. March 4, 1887; Dilutha Pearl, b. July 28, 1889; Beebe Dacosta, b. Aug. 8, 1892; John Ida, b. April 4, 1901; Bannaka DeOblay, b. March 3, 1906; Daeira Usea, b. Sept. 8, 1908; educ. Shelby (N. C.) Graded and High Sch.; self-taught; Teacher, public schools of N. C., thirty-six years; Music Teacher, schools and private homes for twenty-eight years; Pres., W. M. Soc. of the C.M. Church for twenty-three years; Licensed Preacher for thirty-four years; first woman ordained in the C.M.E. Ch., 1915; Pres., Civic League (Shelby, N. C.), 1910-14; Pres., Red Cross (Shelby, N. C.), 1916-19; mem. Eastern Star, Household of Ruth; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, R. 6, Box 2, Shelby, N. C.

ROBERTS, JOHN WESLEY—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 29, 1862, Cleveland County, N. C.; s. George and Jane Roberts; m. Ida E. Roberts, April 4, 1884; six children, Dathula Jane, b. March 4, 1887; Dilutha Pearl, b. July 28, 1889; Beebe Dacosta, b. Aug. 8, 1892; John Ida, b. April 4, 1891; Bannaka DeOblay, b. March 3, 1906; Daeira Usea, b. Sept. 8, 1908; educ. State Normal Sch., Fayetteville, N. C., 1877-81; Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1889-91; Correspondence Sch., 1900-03; also 1910-16; B.S., 1916; D.D., Church Coll., 1917; Teacher public schools in North Carolina, 1881-1926; Preacher, 1885-present; ordained in the ministry of the C.M.E. Ch. in 1885; Publisher, Christian Sun, 1896-1900; Editor, Index-Herald, C.M.E. Church, 1922-26; Farmer, for the past thirty years; mem. Odd Fellows; A.F. & A.M.; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, R. 6, Box 2, Shelby, N. C.

ROBERTS, JOSEPH W.—Physician.

b. July 15, 1879, Blue Mount, Va.; s. Fresley and Nellie (Weaver) Roberts; m. Blossie Hall, Jan. 28, 1913; one child, John Edward, b. Jan. 1, 1915; educ. B.S., Virginia Union Univ., 1900; M. D., Howard Univ., 1903; Physician, 1907-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; County and State Med. Assn.; Sherwood Rifle and Pistol Club, of Philadelphia; Harrisburg and Phila. Sharpshooters' Club; Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1126 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

During the World War he was made Commissioner of National Council of Defense for the State of Maryland.

ROBERTSON, ANDREW GEORGE—Physician.

b. Nov. 22, 1878, Selma, Ala.; s. Henry G. and Henrietta (Kelly) Robertson; m. Wilma Pettiford, Apr. 26, 1911; three children, Pettiford, b. Jan. 15, 1912; Andrew G., Jr., b. Apr. 25, 1913; Walter, b. Dec. 30, 1914; educ. Selma Univ. 1901; M.D., Shaw Univ., 1905; Physician, 1905-present; ex-Supt. Virginia McCormick Hosp., Normal, Ala.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., Alabama Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Birmingham Dist. Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 606 Masonic Temple; Residence, 614 N. 16th St., Birmingham, Ala.

ROBERTSON, SAMUEL EDWARD — Physician.

b. Feb. 4, 1895, Newbury, S. C.; s. Charles and Ellen (Reese) Robertson; m. Blanche Thompson, June 12, 1926; educ. Newbury Graded Sch.; A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1916; M.D. Temple Univ., 1923; Physician, 1924-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; K. of P.; Elks; Academy of Med. and Allied Science; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1801 W. Berks St., Phila., Pa.

ROBESON, PAUL—Actor-Concert Singer.

b. April 9, 1898, Princeton, N. J.; s. William D. and Lousa (Bustill) Robeson; m. Eslanda Cardoza Goode, Aug. 17, 1921; educ. Rutgers Coll., New Jersey, 1915-19; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1919; Columbia Univ., Law Sch., 1920-23; LL.B. Columbia Univ., 1923; Actor, 1922-present; Concert Singer, April, 1925-present; in "Taboo," New York, 1922; England, 1922; "Emperor Jones," New York, 1923; "All God's Chillun," New York, 1923; "Emperor Jones," England, 1925; "Black Boy," New York, 1926; "Show Boat," London, England; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Cap and Skull, Philoclean (Rutgers Coll.), Alpha Phi Alpha, Sigma Tau Sigma; Relig. Methodist; Address, c/o Ziegfeld's Show Boat, London, England.

He studied for a time at Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, and then entered Rutgers College in 1915. He was an honor man throughout his entire college career. One of the first of his class to win a Phi Beta Kappa key. He played football 4 years, baseball 3 years, basketball 2 years, and in his third year competed in track, thus winning the coveted title of "4 letter man." He won the freshman prize in oratory, and the sophomore and junior prizes in extempore speaking. He was a member of the glee club, of Philoclean, and the debating teams. He was chosen by Walter Camp for All-American football end in 1917 and 1918, and because of this and other honors was taken

into the honorary Senior Society of Cap and Skull.

While in Law School at Columbia University he became interested in the theatre, and first appeared in an amateur production of "Simeon the Cyrenian." Following that he played the leading role in "Taboo," opposite Miss Margaret Wycherly in New York, and opposite Mrs. Patrick Compbell in England. Later he played the title role in Eugene O'Neill's "Emporer Jones," both in New York and in London. He concluded an engagement on Broadway, New York, in the "Black Boy," 1926.

In April, 1925, he and his associate, Lawrence Brown, gave the first concert of All-Negro music ever given by individual artists on the stage.

ROBINSON, BILL—Actor.

b. May 25, 1878, Richmond, Va.; s. Maxwell and Maria Robinson; m. Fannie S. Clay, Feb. 27, 1922; educ. Pub. Sch., Richmond, Va.; Dancer and Actor, 1885-present; Instructor, Master Dancers, New York City; Spanish-American War, 1898; World War, 1917-18; Honorary Member, Dancing Masters' Assn. of America; Honorary Member, The Grand Street Boys, New York City, N. Y.; Winner, First Prize, for dancing at the National Dancing Contests, given by the McFadden Dance Magazine, four seasons in succession, 1928-29-30-31; was presented with a solid gold revolver by the New York City Police Dept.; Special Deputy Sheriff, New York County, and was presented with a solid gold badge by the Sheriff; Appointed by Lieut.-Gov. Theodore W. Metcalf, State of Nebraska, Admiral of the Great Navy of the State of Nebraska; mem. Elks; Y.M.C.A.; Appommattox Club, Chicago, Ill.; The American Legion; Grand Street Boys Post, New York City; Metropolitan Assn.; Amateur Athletic Union, U. S.; New Jersey State Assn. Police Chiefs; Ill. Police Assn.; Honorary mem. New Jersey State Police Dept.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Catholic; Address, 1564 Broadway; Residence, 2588 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

He is considered the dean of all American buck and wing dancers, and was the first to introduce stair dancing to vaudeville. He has appeared voluntarily and without pay at many charitable benefit performances.

Dancing, however, is not the only profession of which he is the leader. He holds the record for backward running having covered the distance of 75 yards in 8 1/5 seconds.

He starred in the following Musical Comedies, "Brown Buddies" and "Blackbirds of 1927," and is a Vaudeville headliner conducting his own Revues. He was also the Star in the moving picture "Harlem is Heaven," and the dancing star in the picture "Dixiana."

He was presented with an engraved Key to the City of Richmond in appreciation for a traffic light which he gave to the City. In passing this particular corner he noted that many school children were in danger of their lives on account of the continuous traffic and he asked the City of Richmond to accept the traffic light to protect their lives.

ROBINSON, COLLINS HARVEY — Financial Agent.

b. Feb. 9, 1885, near Marianna, Fla.; s. Collins H. and Mary Eliza Robinson; m. Willie Calvin, Dec. 14, 1916; four children, Edwin Ariel, b. Sept. 17, 1917; Alfred Irving, b. Sept. 12, 1919; Ruselle Willie, b. Sept. 16, 1921; Collins Harvey, b. Oct. 19, 1923; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1905-10; Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1912-15; Pastor, Woodbury Congregational Church, Lake Charles, La., 1915-19; Financial Agent, Tuskegee Inst., since March 1, 1919, in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, with Headquarters in Rochester, N. Y.; mem. Western N. Y. Assn. of Congregational Churches; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 169 Mitchell St., Rochester, N. Y.

ROBINSON, EDWARD CLAY—Physician.

b. Feb. 19, 1879, Orangeburg, S. C.; s. Tony William and Amrintha (Thompson) Robinson; m. Corrine L. Johnson, Sept. 3, 1903; second marriage, Ruby Inez Thomas, Aug., 1925; one child, Edwin (deceased); educ. Claflin Univ., Organeburg, S. C., 1897; M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Med. Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1901; Physician, 1901-present; Med. Examiner, K. of P., 1905-present; Med. Examiner, Jonathan and David Lodges, 1929-present; Treas., Stoney Med. Soc., 1931-present; mem. Executive Committee, Georgia Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn., 1930-present; mem. K. of P.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Ga. State Med., Dental. Pharm. Assn.; Stoney Med. Soc.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1015 9th St.; Residence, 1506 Twigg St., Augusta, Ga.

ROBINSON, ERNEST AUGUSTUS—Physician.

b. Pee Dee, N. C.; s. D. C. and Charity E. (McNeill) Robinson; m. Adelaide Sears; educ. B.A., Livingstone Coll., 1911; M.D., Howard Med. Sch., 1915; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp.; Physician, 1915-present; Asst. Clinician in Ophthalmology, Freedmen's Hosp.; Vice-Pres., New Jersey Tennis Assn.; mem. Boy Scouts Troop committee, No. 44; Chairman, Trustee Bd., Asbury Park Tennis Club; N. Jersey Med. Soc.; F. and A. M. Lodge No. 48; Monmouth Lodge of Elks; K. of P.; Samuel W. Gordan Consistory No. 50; Pol. Republican; Address, 149 Atkin Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

ROBINSON, GLADIS BERRY—Educator.

b. Oberlin, O.; d. John Alexander and Kittie Mae (Cooper) Berry; m. Crawford Le Pere Robinson, June 20, 1929; educ. Oberlin High Sch.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, O.; A.M., Pittsburgh Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.; auth. "Materials Useful in Vitalizing the Teaching of Latin"; "Several Chapters in Color," by Nancy Cunard, Paris, France, teacher, languages, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.; Pedagogue; Writer; Speaker; Dramatic Reader; Sec., Mrs. Elizabeth Linsay Davis, who is Historian for the N.A.C.W.; Captain, Republican, 64th Precinct, 2nd Ward, Chicago, Ill.; mem. Phyllis Wheatley Assn.; International Negro Youth Movement

Working Women's Home Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; N.A.C.W.; Phi Delta Omicrons; Tenn. State Coll. Club; Englewood Dramatic and Musical Club; Tenn. State Club; Ohio Club; Pres., White Rose Service League; Pres., Ivy Leaves, A.K.A., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1925-26; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3718 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

She was a self supporting student from the 8th grade to the Master's degree, and was the Valedictorian of the Senior Class at Oberlin High School in 1919, receiving the P. D. Sherman prize for excellence in English Literature. She also held the men's (O.H.S.) for her basket ball prowess.

She was the Secretary of the Oberlin High School Literary Society, and belonged to the Oberlin College Latin Club in 1921 to 1923. She was also a member of Le Cercle Francais, Oberlin College.

ROBINSON, MRS. LILLA B.

b. Feb. 19, 1879, Cokesburg, S. C.; d. M. M. and Charity A. (Nash) Mauce; educ. Hoge High Sch., Newberry, S. C.; Grand Worthy, Juvenile Matron of Order of Calanthe, K. of P., Jurisdiction of Fla., 1921-present; Rec. Sec., State Federation of C.W.C. (Fla); 1st Pres., Parent Teachers Assn., Hillsboro County; Chairman, Exec. Bd., City Federation; C.W.C. (Tampa, Fla.), Ada Chapter, O.E.S.; Bay City Temple; Elks; Hermone Ct. No. 15, O.O.C.; Dist. Pres., A.C.E.L.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Box 994; Residence, 1513 Pierce St., Tampa, Fla.

ROBINSON, PHILIP COOLEY—Dentist.

b. Aug. 20, 1892, Tottenville, S. I., N. Y.; s. Willis and Mary Louise Robinson; m. Genevieve N. Byrd, Oct. 1, 1925; educ. Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Townsend Harris Prep. Sch., Coll. of the City of N. Y.; D.M.D., Harvard Dental Sch.; Dentist, 1925-present; mem. Omega Phi Psi; Masons; Address 855 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM ALBERT—Educator.

b. June 12, 1890, Danville, Va.; s. Daniel Albert and Annie Watson (Day) Robinson; m. Mable Vernon Steele, Sept. 21, 1921; one child, William Albert, b. July 8, 1922; educ. Elementary Sch., Durham, N. C., 1904; Elementary Sch., Sewickley, Penn., 1904-05; A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1905-06; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; High Sch. and Coll., 1906-13; A.B. Atlanta Univ., 1913; B.S. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C., 1919-20; A.M. Teachers Coll., 1924; Teacher, Nat. Training Sch., Durham, N. C., 1913-15; Teacher, Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1915-18; Army Sec., Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; Supervisor, High Sch. and Teacher Training, Division Negro Education, N. C. State Department of Education, Raleigh, N. C., 1921-28; Principal, Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1928-31; Principal, Atlanta Univ., Laboratory High Sch., 1931-present; Pres., Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schs., 1926-27; Chmm. Executive Committee, N.A.T.C.S., 1927-28; mem. Nat. Advisory Committee on Negro Education; Associated Editor, N.A.T.C.S. Bulletin, 1926-present; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM JAMES — Publisher Managing Editor.

b. Jan. 11, 1876, Williston, S. C.; s. Tenk and Julia Robinson; m. Hattie Gibbs, Oct. 3, 1906; one child, Hattie Robinson, b. May 9, 1917; educ. Pub. Sch., Cleveland, O.; Engaged in coal, insurance, banking, real estate business for twenty-one years; Founder and Managing Editor, Detroit Independent (weekly), 1922-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 2339 St. Antoine St.; Residence, 504 E. Hanck Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RODDY, ROY J.—School Principal.

b. April 6, 1896, Harriman, Tenn.; s. Luke L. and Ivy Mae (Dickerson) Roddy; m. Thenis Doughty, June 8, 19 ; educ. Agricultural and Industrial Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Summer Course, Normal Dept.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., Summer Course; Teacher, Vocational Agricultural, Shelby Co. Training Sch., Lucy, Tenn., 1920-present; Principal, Shelby Co. Training Sch., 1927-present; mem. Masons; King Frederick Consistory No. 38, Memphis, Tenn.; Shelby Co. Teachers' Assn.; Tenn. State Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Shelby Co. Training School, Lucy, Tenn.

ROGERS, ELMER L.—Editor and Publisher.

b. Dec., 1877, Oxford, Miss.; s. Willis and Nancy (Threlkeld) Rogers; educ. Pub. Schs., Oxford, Miss.; studied law, private tutor, Springfield, Ill.; Business Coll., 8 months; first editor Oxford, Miss., Enterprise, 1898-99; Editor, The Forum, Springfield, Ill., 1905-18; Editor and Publisher, Ill. Conservator, Springfield, Ill., 1918-present; Stock Clerk, Dept. of Health, 1920-present; Civil Service; mem. Knights of Pythias; Knights of Honor; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 1006 E. Washington St.; Residence, 905 S. 14th St., Springfield, Ill.

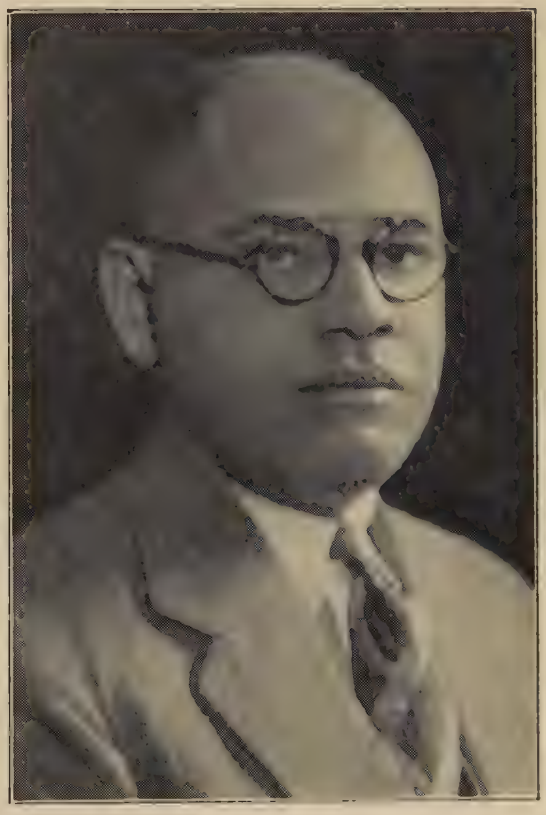
ROGERS, GARFIELD DE'VOE—Undertaker-Real Estate Broker.

b. Jan. 23, 1885, Upson County, Ga.; s. Raymond Shepard and Mary Isabell (Croffard) Rogers; m. Minnie Lee Thompson, Oct. 9, 1909; eight children, Louise Elizabeth, b. Oct. 25, 1910; Garfield De'Voe Rogers, Jr., b. July 25, 1916; Eleanor Earnestine, b. Feb. 18, 1918; Jonnie Marie, b. Dec. 30, 1920; Hallique, b. Jan. 18, 1922; William Calvin, b. Feb. 23, 1924; Medesta Alfrae, b. June 28, 1926; Samuel Joshua Kenneth, b. Sept. 8, 1930; educ. Thomaston Pub. Sch., 1891-99; Correspondence course, Columbia Corr. Coll., Washington, D. C., and correspondence course in Law, Am. Corr. Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1915-18; Real Estate Broker, Licensed Embalmer, 1924-present; Pres., Central Life Ins. Co., 710 Harrison St., Tampa, Fla.; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Am. Workman; Pres. of the local Business League; Commission, Inter-Racial Committee; Supervisor of the schs. of Manatee County; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 207 9th Ave.; Residence, Cor. Chestnut and Drymond Sts., Bradenton, Fla.

Bill Robinson

William Albert Robinson, A.B., A.M.

C. V. Roman, A.M., M.D., LL.D.



M. E. Ross, M.D.

ROGERS, JOEL AUGUSTUS—Author-Journalist.

b. Sept., 1883, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Samuel John and Emily (Johnstone) Rogers; educ. self-educated; Contributing Editor, The Messenger Magazine; auth. "From Superman to Man," published, 1917; "As Nature Leads," 1919; "The Approaching Storm," 1920; "The Maroons of the West Indies and South America," 1921; "The Ku Klux Klan, Past and Present," 1922; "This Mongrel World," a Study of Negro-Caucasin Mixing Throughout the Ages, and in All Countries, 1927; "World's Greatest Men of African Descent," 1931; all books published by the Author; Novels: "Blood Money," 1923; "The Golden Door," 1927; Articles in various newspapers throughout the country: "Impressions of Europe," "Impressions of Dixie," "Jazz at Home," pub. Survey Graphic and The New Negro Alain Locke, Editor, pub. A. & C. Boni, New York, 1925; "The British West Indies," Messenger, 1925; "The American Negro in Europe," American Mercury, May, 1930; various other articles on Race Subjects in newspapers and periodicals; Served four years in the British Army, Royal Garrison, Heavy Artillery; (travelled extensively in European Countries); Address, c/o Amsterdam News, 2293 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

He was present at the Coronation of Emperor Haile Selassie I, of Abyssinia in 1930, and was entertained at luncheon by the Emperor.

He toured in Egypt and the Sudan.

ROGERS, WILLIAM QUINCY—Clergyman.

b. Apr. 20, 1872, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Rowan and Lidia (Jeffers) Rogers; m. Florence Baker, Apr. 1898; one child, Calfernia; educ. St. Augustine Coll., 1880; Howard Univ., 1886; Berkeley Divinity Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1897; Clergyman, 1897-present; ex-Editor, New England Searchlight, Hartford, Conn.; also Voice of the People, Cleveland, Ohio; Pres., Community Brotherhood, 5 years; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pres. and Founder, W. A. Rogers Ch. Home and Children's Inst.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 250 Auburn Ave.; Residence, 940 Mason Turner Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

ROMAN, CHARLES LIGHTFOOT—Physician.

b. May 19, 1889, Port Elgin, Ontario, Can.; s. James Ferdinand and Fannie Lightfoot; m. Jessie Middleton Sedgewick, Dec. 25, 1920; three children, Charles Sedgewick, b. Jan. 9, 1922; James Lightfoot, b. Nov. 17, 1923; William Middleton, b. June 29, 1925; educ. Pub. Sch., Bay City, Mich., 1895-1907; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1907-10; B.Sc., 1910; McGill Univ., Montreal, Can., 1912-19; M.D., C.M., 1919; Teacher, Payne Univ., Selma, Ala., 1911; Soldier in the Canadian Army Med. Corps, in France, 1914-17; House Surgeon, Senior Resident, Admitting Officer and Acting Med. Supt., The Montreal General Hosp., Montreal, Can., 1917-21; Physician to the Montreal Cottons, Ltd., Valleyfield, Quebec, 1921-present; auth. "Severe Industrial Injuries to the Fingers and Their Treatment," Canadian Med. Journal, Sept., 1923; "Sacrifice and Burnt Incense," Medico-Sociological, Social Welfare Journal, Aug., 1924; mem. Masons, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Montreal; Coll. Physician; Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Quebec; Canadian Med. Assn.; Imperial Register, Great Britain and Ireland; Pres. Local Executive, Boy Scouts; Pol. Conservative; Relig. United Church of Can.; Address, Valleyfield, Quebec, Can.

ROMAN, CHARLES VICTOR—Physician-Specialist-Surgeon.

b. July 4, 1864, Williamsport, Pa.; s. James William and Anne (McGuin) Roman; m. Margaret Voorhees, Nov. 12, 1891; educ. Hamilton, Ontario, Can.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; A.M., Fisk Univ., Meharry Med. Coll., 1886-90; M.D. Meharry, 1890; LL.D. Wilberforce, 1911; Post Graduate Med. Sch. of Chicago, 1899; taught school in Trigg County, Ky., five months, 1885; practice of medicine, Clarksville, Tenn., and Dallas, Tex., 1890-1904; Chair of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat dis., Meharry Med. Coll., 1904-present; Director of Health, Fisk Univ., 1919-present; Co-Founder and for 10 years Editor-in-Chief, Journal National Medical Assn.; auth. "American Civilization and the Negro," F. A. Davies Co., Phila., Pa., 1916; various brochures and pamphlets on Racial, med. and Sociological subjects; mem. K. of P., Omega Psi Phi, Agora; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 130 14th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

He posted at the Royal Ophthalmic Hospital and Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, London, England, in 1904.

His address, "Racial Self-respect and Racial Antagonism" before the Southern Sociological Congress, Atlanta, Ga., 1913, was pronounced "the most significant utterance on the race question that year. Ref.—Negro Year Book (1913), Methodist Review (M.E.Ch.So.), Oct. 1913. Reports Southern Sociological Congress for years 1913-14-15. Hospital Social Service X1-1925-29. University Cincinnati Medical Bulletin, February, 1922.

He established the medical inspection in the Colored Schools, and conducted this work for six years. He also established and headed the Department of Health of Fisk University for 14 years, becoming Director Emeritus in June, 1933.

He established and headed the Department of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat at Meharry Medical College for 27 years, becoming Emeritus Professor in 1931. In addition to being Professor of Medical History and Ethics at Meharry Medical College, he is also Special Lecturer in Philosophy in A. and I. State College, Nashville, Tenn.

He was official Medical Lecturer in the Army of the United States in 1918 and 1919.

ROSS, JAMES A.—Real Estate.

b. Feb. 11, 1874, Columbus, Ky.; s. David and Mary Ross; March, 1896; five children, Esther; Doris; Michael; Cora B.; Minna K.; educ. Pub. Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; High Sch., Cairo, Ill.; Normal Sch., Carbondale, Ill.; read law and was

admitted to practice State of Wash.; Journalism and business, 1901-present; Pres., Rossmore Land Co.; Owner Rosola Products Co.; Owner Paramount Laundry; Pres., American Caterer Publishing Co.; mem. Negro Business Men's League; (33°) Mason; Elk; K. of P.; Grand Emporer Fraternal Order of Memliks; Pres., National Colored Democratic Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 457 Jefferson St.; Residence, 106 E. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROSS, JULIAN WALDO—Physician, Instructor.

b. June 10, 1884, Albany, Ga.; s. Seymour and Clara (Singleton) Ross; m. Lilliam Russell Jefferson, May 27, 1910; educ. Ga. State Indus. Coll., 1904; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1907; M. D., Howard Univ., 1911; Post Grad. Work, Gynecology, Woman's Hosp. and Harlem Hosp., 1923; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1911-12; Physician, 1915-present; Member of Staff and Visiting Gynecologist, Freedmen's Hosp., 1914-present; Instructor and Clinical Asst., Gynecology, Howard Univ., 1924-present; mem. Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Washington, D. C.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; Kappa Alpha Psi; Chi Delta Mu; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 619 Florida Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

ROSS, MARSHALL E.—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Nov. 3, 1893, Newport, R. I.; s. Samuel and Mildred (Jackson) Ross; m. Mary Lane, April 10, 1923; educ. High Sch., Newport, R. I.; Howard Univ., 1914-18; B.S., 1918; Howard Univ., 1918-22; M.D., 1922; N. Y. Post Graduate Med. Coll., 1923; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1923; Physician and Surgeon, 1923-present; Out Patient Dept., Gynecological Clinic, Harlem Hosp., 1923-24; Out Patient Dept., Gynecological Clinic, 1923-24; Chief, Gynecological Clinic, Harlem Hosp., Feb. 1 to Aug. 1, 1927-present; mem. Masons (32°); Elks; Fishermen; Mechanics; Lebanon Foresters; Am. Med. Assn.; N. Y. County Med. Soc.; North Harlem Med. Soc.; Manhattan Med. Soc.; Harlem Clinic Soc.; Chi Delta Mu; Med. Fraternity; Pol. Democratic; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 70 W. 128th St., New York, N. Y.; Residence, 112 W. 133rd St., New York, N. Y.

He was the second Negro to be appointed Adjunct Assistant Visiting Gynecologist of the Harlem Hospital, receiving the appointment in 1927.

ROSS, MARTHA HALL—Educator.

b. Washington, Pa.; d. Bishop Isaacs Nelson and Mary (Fletcher) Ross; educ. Central High Sch., Columbus, O., 1900; Walnut Hills High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1902; B. A., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1906; Graduate Student, Univ. of Cincinnati; Principal, Douglass Night Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1907-08; Teacher, Elementary Sch., 1908-20; Asst. Executive Sec., Negro Civic Welfare Assn., Community Chest, Cincinnati, O., 1920-25; Teacher, French, Latin and English, Douglass Jr. High Sch., 1928-31; Teacher-in-Charge, Douglas Colony, 1933-present; Past Vice Pres., Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Grand Chapter; Past Elected mem. Executive Committee, Nat. Assn. of Coll. Women; mem. Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Federated Clubs; Fidelia Club; National Educational Assn.; Southwestern Ohio Teachers Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 866 Buena Vista Pl., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

ROSS, OLIVER ALLISON—Teacher.

b. Mar. 3, 1899, Little Rock, Ark.; s. William Henry and Jennie M. Ross; educ. Fisk Univ.; A.B., Howard Univ., 1920; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1928; Prof., Chemistry, Wiley Univ., 1921-22; Head, Science Dept., Alcorn A. & M. Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1922-27; mem. Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2512 W. Madison St., Louisville, Ky.

ROWLETTE, CECIL LANGSTON—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 19, 1885, Petersburg, Va.; s. Adam and Elizabeth (Scott) Rowlette; m. Lelia I. Norman, Sept. 10, 1914; educ. Virginia Union Univ.; L L.B., Howard Univ., 1912; Lawyer, 1915-present; ex-member of Interracial Commission of Mich.; Chairman, Financial Committee of the Michigan Peoples Finance Corp.; mem. Board of Directors, Detroit Urban League; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1700 St. Antoine St.; Residence, 1727 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROXBOROUGH, CHARLES ANTHONY — Lawyer.

b. Nov. 25, 1888, Plaquenine, La.; s. Charles A. and Vivian (Simms) Roxborough; m. Cassandra Peore, June, 1913 (deceased); second marriage, Lottie Grady, Aug., 1920; four children, Elsie; Vivian; Charles; John; educ. Pub. Sch., Eastern High Sch., Detroit Coll. of Law; Lawyer, 1914-present; State Senator, Michigan, 1930-present; Pres., Harlem Law Club, 1921; Sec., Elks; Detroit, 1913; Vice Chairman, Reception Committee, for Eddie Tolan; mem. Harlem Law Club; Y.M.C.A.; Elks; Michigan Bar Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 405 Gratiot St.; Residence, 531 Chandler Ave., Detroit, Mich.

He is the first Colored man to have been elected to the Senate in the State of Michigan. His record as a Senator has been very good and among the laws that he introduced and had enacted was the Civil Rights Bill, giving the same rights to all Citizens. He also introduced a Resolution in the State Senate to prevent discrimination at the University of Michigan and which has resulted with a better understanding ever since.

ROYALL, JOHN M.—Real Estate Operator.

b. Dec. 16, 1873, Halifax County, Va.; s. Pinckney P. and Lucy A. (Ragsdale) Royall; m. Pauline Crawford; one child, John M., Jr., b. Oct. 3, 1914; educ. Pub. Sch., White Oak Grove, Va.; Vir. Normal and Collegiate Inst., Petersburg, Va., four years; B.D., Vir. Theol. Seminary and Coll., Columbia Univ., course in real estate; Real Estate and Insurance, 1907-present; contr. various periodicals and newspapers; editor and publisher, New York Dispatch, 1919-20; Pres., Harlem Allied Associates; Pres., Laylor Realty Corp.; Pres., Roljay Realty Corp.; Chairman, Uptown Real Estate Board; Board of Directors, Assn. of Trade and Commerce, Jan., 1928- present; mem. Monarch Lodge, I.B.P.O.E. of W.

No. 45; F. & A. M.; K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 21 W. 134th St., New York, N. Y.

RUDD, MRS. M. WATSON—Fraternal Officer.

b. Feb. 14, 1872, New York, N. Y.; d. Lewis L. and Marie (Bending) Watson; m. Alfred M. Rudd, Nov. 14, 1893; two children, Jane; Edward; educ. Howard Univ., Chiropodist; Appt. Chairman, Hurricane Relief Committee, representing La Havana Temple No. 303, Daughters of I.B.P.O.E. of W., 1928; Grand Officer in the Temples, I.B.P.O.E. of W.; Officer in Florida State Assn. with Cuba affiliations; Relig. Methodist; Address, Refugio, S1 Vajos, Havana, Cuba.

RUSH, MRS. GERTRUDE E.—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 5, 1880, Navasota, Tex.; d. Frank and Sarah E. (Reinhart) Durden; m. James B. Rush, Dec. 23, 1907; (deceased, Sept. 8, 1918); educ. Parson Kansas High Sch., 1895-98; Des Moines Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1910-14; A.B. 1914; Teacher, Public Schools, 1898-1905; Lawyer, 1918-present; Founder of Charity League and Protection Home, Des Moines, Ia.; Charter Member, Des Moines Playground Assn.; Charter Member, Board of Directors, Des Moines Health Center; President, Iowa State Federation of Colored Women's Clubs, 1911-15; Chairman, Mothers' Dept., Nat. Assn. of Colored Women; Chairman, Legislature Dept., Nat. Assn. of Colored Women; Sec., Des Moines Comfort Station Commission, 1924-26; auth. "If You But Knew," a song, pub. G. E. Durden, 1905; "Jesus Loves Little Children," a song, pub. G. E. Durden, 1907; mem. Eastern Star; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 907 Walnut St.; Residence, 1547 20th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

In 1910 Mrs. Rush entered Des Moines College, and in 1914 received the degree of Bachelor of Arts from that institution. In 1908, she began the study of law with her husband as instructor.

In 1912, Mrs. Rush organized the Charity League, a welfare organization for colored people. Through this organization a colored probation officer was appointed in the Juvenile Court in Des Moines, Iowa; also, a case worker in the Associated Charities of the City. The League has also established a home where working girls can room for a small expense.

In 1918, she passed the examination and was admitted to the Iowa Bar, being the first colored woman admitted to practice law in the State of Iowa.

In 1920, she was appointed Chairman of the Citizenship Department of the Women's Auxiliary to the National Baptist Convention; and in 1924, she was elected attorney for the Women's Convention Auxiliary to the National Baptist Convention.

RUSSELL, AARON A.—Dentist.

b. Nov. 1, 1867, Baltimore, Md.; s. Aaron and Catherine (Jacobs) Russell; two children, Hilda, Aaron; educ. Spencerian Business Coll., Washington, D. C.; D.D.S., Howard Dental Sch., 1903; Dentist, 1903-present; ex-Pres., Parent Teachers' Assn.; Lecturer, Demonstrator and Examiner, Boy Scout and Scout Master, Troop 501; mem. Elks; Pol. Independent; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 1217 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

RUSSELL, ALFRED P., JR.—Dentist.

b. Sept. 18, 1881, S. Norfolk, Va.; s. Alfred P. and Joannah (Trotman) Russell; m. Maybelle C. R. Grant, Nov. 10, 1910; three children, Lillian Alfrebell, b. Apr. 26, 1912; Inez Joannah, b. Mar. 28, 1914; Georgine Mary, b. Feb. 1, 1918; educ. pub. sch., Norfolk County, Va.; St. Paul Normal and Indus. Sch., Lawrenceville, Va., 1896-1901; Howard Univ., 1901-05; S.B. Howard Univ., 1905; Harvard Univ., Dental Sch., 1905-08; D.M.D. Harvard Univ., 1908; Gave Clinic of Treatment of Cleft Palate cases on invitation from Mass. Dental Society, Boston, Mass., May 8, 1914; first Negro appointed on Visiting Staff of Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston, Mass., 1915-23; Specialist on Cleft-Palate; actual practice Surgical and Prosthetic Denistry, 1908-present; Organizer and Pres., Howard Alumni Assn. of Boston; Pres., St. Marks Mus. and Literary Union, 1912-15; Treas. of same, 1915-present; Past Dist. Grand Master, Odd Fellows; Organizer, Odd Fellows Progressive Building Assn., Inc., Boston, Mass.; Past Dist. Deputy Grand Master, Masons; Past Senior Warden and Life Member of the M.W., Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Mass.; Sublime Prince of the 32° of Scottish Rite Masons; Illustrious Potentate of Syria Temple No. 31 of the A.E.A.O. Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; mem. Harvard University Dental Alumni Association; Mass. Dental Soc.; Am. Dental Soc.; Bay State Med. and Dental Soc.; Harvard Dental Alumni Glee Club; Executive Committee, Nat. Equal Rights League; N.A.A.C.P.; Organizer of Roxbury Civic Club; Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 5 Park Sq.; Residence, 4 Hazelwood St., Roxbury, Mass.

RUSSELL, DANIEL JAMES—Bishop.

b. July 18, 1846, Delaware City, Del.; s. (Rev.) Daniel and Charles Anna Russell; m. Carrie Miller (deceased May 21, 1903); two children, Carrie Ringold, Daniel Webster; second marriage, Mrs. Ellen (Turner) Ruffin; educ. Pub. Sch., Marshalltown, N. J., for four years; studied medicine at Phila. Electoral Med. Coll., diploma, 1871; taught sch., Summit Bridge, Del., for two years; called to the Ministry, 1867; ordained, Deacon, 1868; Elder, 1870; elected and ordained Bishop, 1884; Editor, Union Star, 1892; Principal, Bible and Training Sch., African Union Methodist Protestant Church, 1906-present (now President); elected General Manager Publishing House of the A.U.M.P. Church, 1910; Pastor, St. Matthew's African Union M. P. Church; auth. "Supplemental Bible Lessons and Catechism," 1918; "History of the Life of Rev. I. B. Cooper," 1919; "History of the African Union Methodist Protestant Church," 1920; Address, 100 Lanning Ave., Penns Grove, N. J.

RUSSELL, FRANCIS MARION—Educator.

b. March 31, 1879, Knox County, Tenn.; s. Thomas and Elizabeth Russell; m. Zenobia Cox, June 26, 1912; educ. A.B. Univ. of Cincinnati, O., 1904; M.A. Univ. of Cincinnati, O., 1906;

graduate work at Univ. of Cincinnati and Columbia, Univ.; Teacher, Covington Ky., High Sch., 1904-05; Principal, Newport, Ky., Elementary and High Sch., 1905-09; Principal, Douglass Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1909-22; Supervisor, Colored Schs., Baltimore, Md., 1922-24; Principal, Douglass Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1924-32; has served on Committee of Management, Y.M.C. A., Cincinnati, O.; Board of Trustees, McCall Industrial Sch., Vice-Pres., Negro Civic Welfare Committee; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; True American Lodge No. 2, F.&A.M.; Relig. A.M. E. Church; Address, 833 Beecher St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

RUSSELL, JAMES SOLOMON — Clergyman-Educator.

b. Dec. 20, 1857, Palmer's Springs, Va.; s. Solomon and Araminta (Hendrick) Russell; m. Virginia M. Morgan, Dec. 20, 1882 (deceased July 2, 1920); five children, Araminta Czarina (Mrs. Turner), b. Dec. 19, 1883; James Alvin, b. June 10, 1885; Otelia Virginia (Mrs. Deane), b. June 10, 1887; Herman Webster, b. Aug. 2, 1889; Charlotte Bayliss (Mrs. Birchette), b. Mar. 14, 1895; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1874-75; 1877-78; Branch Theol. Sem. of Va., 1878-82; Keiley School of Languages, 1879-82; D.D. Theol. Sem. of Va., 1917; LL.D. The Coll. of Liberia, 1922; both honorary degrees; Ordained Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1882; Ordained Priest, 1887; Founder and Principal, St. Paul's Normal and Industrial Sch., 1888-present; appointed Archdeacon for colored work, Diocese of Southern Virginia, 1893; Pres., Executive Board of Colored Convocation, Southern Virginia; mem. Local organizations in Brunswick, Va.; Masons; Pres., St. Paul's Farmers Conference; Pres., St. Paul's Conference Fair Assn.; Pres., Brunswick County Teachers Assn.; Relig. Protestant Episcopal, Archdeacon of the Diocese; Address, St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va.

He entered Branch Theological Seminary (now the Bishop Payne Divinity School) at twenty, graduated in 1882, and was ordained to the Diaconate by Bishop Whittle, March 9, 1882, and sent as a missionary to Brunswick and Mecklenburg counties in Virginia.

Archdeacon Russell was given the degree of D.D. by the Episcopal Theological Seminary of Virginia, June, 1917, the first person of color to be so honored, and one of the few honorary degrees in the over 100 years of the Seminary's existence.

He has been signally honored by his Church. Twice he has refused the highest office within the gift of his Church, once by election as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas, 1917; and again by proffer of the nominating committee of the Diocese of North Carolina, 1918. He refused because he felt that his first duty was to the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, which he founded in 1888, and is his life's effort. The Diocese of Southern Virginia contains within its boundaries between 400,000 to 600,000 Negro population.

Dr. Russell has traveled extensively in the United States and in England, France and Africa. He has visited England four times and made a special trip to Liberia in 1922.

In 1928 he received one of the Harmon Awards in Religious Work.

RYDER, HERBERT THOMAS—Bishop.

b. Sept. 12, 1882, Phila., Penn.; s. William J. and Delitha C. Ryder; m. Helen May Watts, April 20, 1910; three children, Bertha Marie, b. Dec. 20, 1911; Helen Louise, b. July 4, 1913; Ruth Elizabeth, b. Nov. 3, 1921; educ. Temple Univ.; Univ. of Penn.; Union Theol. Sem.; Pastor, Union American M.E. Church; Financial Secretary, 1918-22; Dean of Theological Sch., 1922-26; elected Bishop, 1926-present; mem. F.&A. M. (32°); Pol. Independent; Relig. Union American M.E. Church; Address, 604 Summer St., Media, Penn.

SADLER, JAMES E. — Electrical Contractor-Realtor.

b. Oct. 21, 1879, Fairfax, Va.; s. James E. and Julia (Bell) Sadler; m. Mrs. Bertha Burnett, Aug. 29, 1925; educ. Pub. Sch., Fairfax, Va.; Washington, D. C.; Union Normal, Richmond, Va.; Founder and Editor, Eastern Observer, Montclair, N. J., 1912-19; Electrical Contractor, and Prop., H. & S. Electrical Supply Co.; Prop., Sadler Realty Co., 1925-present; Real Estate, 1925-present; Chairman, Executive Bd., Y.M.C. A., 1922-present; Sec. and one of the Founders, Golden Rod Building and Loan Assn.; mem. N. A.A.C.P.; Com. of Associated Charities of Montclair Bd. of State Baptist S. S. Convention; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks; Montclair; Independent Order of St. Luke; Masons; Chairman, Essex County Republican Club, 1923-25; Pol. Republican; Address, 31 Montague Pa., Montclair, N. J.

SAMPLE PRINCE ALBERT—Comptroller.

b. Sept. 28, 1878, Mt. Sterling, Ky.; s. Rev. Prince Albert and Kitty (Freeman) Sample; m. Bertha Tarpley, Sept. 18, 1912; educ. Lincoln High Sch., Paducah, Ky., 1902; LL.B., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1909; Comptroller, Pullman Porter's Benefit Assn., 1931-present; Asst. Editor, Wisconsin Advocate, Milwaukee, Wis., 1903-08; Special Correspondent, Evening Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis., 1906-07; ex-Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Jersey City, N. J.; Candidate, Legislature, State of New Jersey, 1925; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Paducah, Ky., 1901; Investigator and Welfare Worker, Pullman Co., New York City, 1922-32; Past Master, Masons, Jersey City, N. J., 1927-present; Past Chancellor, K. of P., Jersey City; mem. Masons; Royal Arch; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pullman Porters' Benefit Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 79 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.; Residence, 101 Virginia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

He was one of the founders and organizers of the Pullman Porter's Benefit Association of America, Inc. It has a membership of about 7,000.

SAMPSON, DAVID SOLOMON—Publisher.

b. March 14, 1895, Mandeville, Manchester, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Albert Ernest and Martha (Campbell) Sampson; m. Muriel Euphemia Mc-

Charles Anthony Roxborough

Francis Marion Russell, A.B., M.A.

Rev. James Solomon Russell, D.D., LL.D.

Prince Albert Sample, LL.B.

Donnaugh, Oct. 15, 1924; one child, Helen Marie, b. Aug. 3, 1925; educ. Pub. and Pvt. Schs., Jamaica, B.W.I.; on staff of Daily Telegram, Guardian and Daily Gleaner; came to U. S. A. Sept., 1922; employed as Linotyper by Howard Printing Co., 1922-25; joined Typographical Union No. 6 in 1925; was Chairman of shop 2 years; was Chairman, Exec. Bd., West India Committee of America; Managing Editor and Publisher, West India Committee Journal; Managing Editor and Publisher, The American Recorder; mem. Masons (Ewing No. 3258, Mandeville, Manchester, Jamaica, B.W.I., under jurisdiction of Grand Lodge of England); Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 180 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

SAMPSON, MRS. EDITH SPURLOCK—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 13, 1898, Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Louis and Elizabeth (McGruder) Spurlock; m. Rufus Sampson, May 12, 1919; educ. Peabody High Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Meadville (Pa.) Sch. of Social Service, 1916; New York Sch. of Social Work, 1918; John Marshall Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1922-25; LL.B., John Marshall Law Sch., 1925; Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1926-27; LL. M., Loyola Univ., 1927; Social Worker, Associated Charities of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916-19; Social Worker, Ill. Children's Home and Aid Soc., 1919-24; Investigator, Juvenile Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill., 1924-present; Lawyer, 1925-present; mem. Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Cook County Bar Assn.; Y.W.C.A.; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 5150 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SAMPSON, MILTON JACOB—Lawyer.

b. Buckingham Co., Va.; s. James Henry and Lee (Gough) Sampson; m. Sadie Mae Hilton, Aug. 8, 1917; one child, Helen Mae, b. Nov. 30, 1922; educ. Wayland Acad. of Virginia Union Univ., 1905-08; A.B. 1912; Columbia Univ., New York City, Post Graduate Sch. of Philosophy, 5 summer terms; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, 1922-25; LL.B. 1925; Prof., German and French, 1912-21; Research Director, Urban League, Chicago, Ill., 1921-22; Lawyer, 1925-present; Sec., Cook Co. Bar Assn., 1930-present; Legal Adviser, Great Lakes Lodge, Elks, 1929; mem. Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 365 E. 51st St.; Residence, 4555 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SANDERS, HENRY LIGHTER—Manufacturer.

b. Apr. 22, 1852, Lexington, Ky.; s. Ambrose and Minerva (Jenson) Sanders; m. Mannie Autland, Apr. 17, 1882; three children, Edward; Arthur; Creola; educ. Pub. Sch., Lexington, Ky.; Manufacturer of white khaki uniforms; mem. Director, Y.M.C.A.; Business Men's League; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 218 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 2038 Boulevard Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

He employs 40 persons and specializes in the manufacture of white khaki uniforms.

SANDERS, WALTER R.—Res. U.S.A. Officer.

b. March 23, 1881, Charleston, S. C.; educ. Pub. Sch., Charleston, S. C., 1895; Entered the United States Lighthouse service, September 30, 1897, served on board the U.S.S. Wisteria (supply ship) and discharged October 30, 1899; Enlisted U.S.A., Oct. 2, 1900; served in Cuba; discharged Oct. 1, 1903; Re-enlisted Oct. 2, 1903; Appointed Corporal, Nov. 22, 1905; Sergeant, July 12, 1906; Served in Philippines, April 2, 1907-09; Qualified as Sharpshooter, Aug. 1909; also 1910; Served on Mexican Border, 1913-14; Qualified as Expert Rifleman and Pistol Expert, 1915; Served in Mexico, March 16, 1916-February 5, 1917; Student at Officers' Training School, Fort Des Moines, Iowa, June 5, 1917-July, 1917; selected as Instructor at School; Commissioned Captain, Infantry Reserve, October 15, 1917, assigned to 317th Engineers, Transferred to 365th Infantry, April 28, 1918; served in France as Captain, Company E, June 19, 1918-February, 1919; appointed Warrant Officer, U. S. A., December 22, 1920; served at Howard Univ.; Assigned to Duty, Division Headquarters, Philippine Islands, Feb., 1921; served in P.I. until 1923; in service at Headquarters, 1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass.; Passed examinations and commissioned Major, Inf. Res. U. S. Army, June 14, 1926; Retired from active duty, Dec. 12, 1928; Address, 105 Humboldt Ave., Roxbury, Mass.

SANDERS, WILLIAM WALTER—Executive Secretary, National Association Teachers in Colored Schools.

b. Oct. 16, 1874, Figgsboro, Henry County, Va.; s. Robert and Diana W. (Lester) Sanders; m. Lucinda P. Yancey, May 27, 1915; educ. Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1892-97; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1900; S.T.B., 1900; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., Lincoln Univ., Chester Pa., 1933; Minister, 1900-09; Teacher, 1909-13; State Librarian, 1913-14; State Supervisor of Negro Schools, 1914-present; ex-Pres., Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Col. Schs.; mem. of N. E.A. Committees on relations between White and Negro Teachers of Amer.; auth. "Report on Negro Education in West Virginia," pub. Tribune Pub. Co., 1922; "Report on Negro Education in West Virginia," pub. Jarrett Pub. Co., 1926; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Golden Rule; St. Luke's; Kappa Alpha Psi, Boule; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1034 Bridge Ave., Charleston, West Virginia.

While a student in the University, he was instructor of Greek. After graduation he spent 9 years in the ministry. Relinquishing his ministerial charge in 1909, he associated himself with the McDowell Times of Keystone, W. Va., and besides his duties as reporter, he taught in the public schools.

Became State Librarian 1913 and in 1914 was appointed State Supervisor of Negro Schools, serving until 1933.

He has served as President of the National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools, and at the Louisville meeting he was made Executive Secretary in 1933, with permanent headquarters in Washington, D. C.

He is a member of one of the N.E.A. committees on relations between White and Negro teachers of America.

SAULTER, CHARLES REED—Teacher.

b. March 7, 1894, Wake Forest, N. C. s. (Rev.) D. S. and Martha A. Saulter; m. Pearle F. Crawford, Sept. 15, 1919 (deceased July 13, 1920); second marriage, Johanna G. Sawyer, May 29,

1922; educ. High Point N. and I. Inst., High Point, N. C., 1901-12; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1912-19; A.B., 1916; S.T.B., 1919, Lincoln Univ.; Univ. of Penn., graduate study, 1923-25; Teacher, Science and Mathematics, Booker T. Washington High School, Columbia, S. C., 1919-20; Teacher, Science and Education, State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C., 1920-23; Teacher, Science and Mathematics, Merchant St. Jr. High School, Coatsville, Pa., 1923-25; Teacher, Education and Science, St. Paul Normal and Indus. Sch., Lawrenceville, Va., 1925-27; Teacher, New Lincoln Sch., Trenton, N. J., 1927-present; mem. Beta Chapter of Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 716 Washington St., East, High Point, N. C.

SAULTER, OSCAR C.—School Principal.

b. Aug. 17, 1895, Armour, N. C.; s. Charles and Hannah (George) Saulter; educ. B.S., A. & T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1924; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1927; Teacher, Vocational Agriculture, Nash Co. Training Sch., Nashville, N. C., 1924-25; Teacher, English and Civics, Eastern North Carolina Indus. Acad., New Bern, N. C., 1927-28; Principal, Pub. Sch., Wilson's Mills, N. C., 1928-29; Principal, Pub. Sch., Clayton, N. C., 1929-present; mem. North Carolina Teachers Assn.; Johnson Co. Teachers Assn.; Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Box 84, Clayton, N. C.; Residence, 811 Pollock St., Selma, N. C.

SAUNDERS, GRIFFIN AUGUSTUS — Physician.

b. Sept. 13, 188?, Newark, Del.; s. William and Mary (James) Saunders; educ. Manuel Training High Sch.; M.D., Med. Chirurgical Coll., 1914; Interne, Douglass Memorial Hosp.; Physician, 1915-present; Staff of Mercy and Douglass Hosp.; City Physician, 1918-19; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Phila. County Med. Assn.; Penn State Society; Am. Med. Assn.; Phipps Inst., Phila.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 2122 Fitzwater St., Phila., Pa.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM AUSTIN — Cemetery President.

b. Sept. 28, 1878, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Nathan and Alice (Bass) Saunders; m. Alberta Tyree, (deceased), Nov. 14, 1898; second marriage, Alice Hoad, Dec., 1915; one child, Estelle; educ. Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1900; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904; Organizer and Pres., Rest-Vale Memorial Cemetery, Chicago, Ill., 1927-present; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Christian Science; Address, 3737 S. State St.; Residence, 5448 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SAVAGE, AUGUSTA (Mrs. Robert L. Poston)—Sculptor.

b. West Palm Beach, Fla.; d. Edward and Cornelia (Murphy) Fells; m. Robert L. Poston (deceased); educ. Pub. Sch., Fla.; State Normal, Tallahassee, Fla.; Cooper Union, New York, N. Y.; Woman's Art Sch., 3 years; Sculptor, 1921-present; Address, 165 W. 143rd St., New York, N. Y.

She has exhibited at the Sesqui-Centennial in Philadelphia, at the 135th St. Public Library in New York City and offered the first exhibit by a member of her race at the Douglass High School in Baltimore, Md.

She also exhibited at Grande-Chaumiere, Salon D'Antoinne, Sociate Des Artistes Francais, Le Salon, Grand Palais Des Champs Elysees Ave. Alexander, III, Paris, France.

She received the Julius Rosenwald Fellowship for three successive years, 1929, 1930 and 1931.

SAVORY, PHILIP M. H.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Sept. 30, 1889, British Guiana, S. A.; s. Frederick Lee and Louisa (Henry) Savory; m. Gertrude Wilson, July 7; educ. Freeburg School; Rhodes Coll.; M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1919; Printer, Compositor; Physician and Surgeon, 1919-present; Chairman, Bd. of Directors, Victory Life Ins. Co.; ex-Pres., Nat. Assn. of Life Ins. Med. Examiners; mem. Elks; Shepherds; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 119 W. 131st St., New York, N. Y.

SAVOY, SEVELON DAVIS—Dentist.

b. Jan. 22, 1887, Washington, D. C.; s. Edward A. and Rachael (Mann) Savoy; m. Ruth Gordon, Aug. 7, 1918; educ. M St. High Sch., (now Dunbar Sch.); Miner Normal School; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1918; Dentist, 1918-present; mem. ex-Sec. and Treas., Robert T. Freedman Dental Soc.; Inter-State Dental Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pres., Bachelor Benedicts; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1701 U St., N.W.; Residence, 1834 Vernon St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

SAWYER, J. COLLIN—High School Principal.

b. Sept. 6, 1886, Norfolk Co. Va.; s. George J. and Mary Marona (McCoy) Sawyer; m. Lily B. Mitchell, Dec. 30, 1920; three children, Marona, b. Dec. 4, 1921; Ruth Bernice, b. July 31, 1925; J. Collin, Jr., b. Sept. 14, 1929; educ. S.T.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1918; A.B., 1927; Principal, Liberty High Sch., Williamson, W. Va., 1927-present; mem. West Virginia State Teachers' Assn.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Sch.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Liberty High School; Residence, 407 Hartley St., Williamson, W. Va.

SCHOMBURG, ARTHUR ALFONSO — Book-collector-Antiquarian.

b. Jan. 24, 1874, San Juan, Porto Rico; s. Carlos and Mary (Joseph) Schomburg; educ. elementary schools, San Juan; St. Thomas Coll., Danish W.I.; grad. Inst. de Instruccion, San Juan; left Porto and came to U.S., April 17, 1891; read law five years in office of Gen. Roger A. Pryor; active in Porto Rico Revolutionary Party, 1891-96; one of the founders and Sec. of the Negro Society for Hist. Research; Member and since 1922, pres. of the Am. Negro Acad.; for many years a Book Collector; Curator of Negro Libraries, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; auth. "Placido," 1905; editor, "The Collected Poems of Phyllis Wheatley," Heartman Press, N. Y., 1915; "A Bibliographical Check List of American Negro Poetry," N. Y., 1916; "A Plea for Negro History," 1918; contr. "The Negro Digs up His Past," in Harlem Number, Survey Graphic, and reprinted in "The New Negro,"

Albert and Charles Boni, N. Y., 1925; mem. Am. Negro Academy; Address, 105 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. Schomburg has for years engaged in extensive book collecting and has assembled the rarest private collection of Africana and of Negro Americana in this country. This collection furnished the nucleus of the public exhibits of Negro Americana (1925 and 1926) exhibits of the New York Public Library at the 135th Street (Harlem) Branch and at the 42nd Street Library.

His collection of books and pamphlets were purchased by the New York Public Library, catalogued and placed at the 135th Street Branch, New York City, in January, 1927.

SCHUYLER, GEORGE SAMUEL—Writer-Correspondent.

b. Feb. 25, 1895, Providence, R. I.; s. George and Eliza Jane (Fisher) Schuyler; m. Josephine Lewis, Jan. 6, 1928; educ. Pub. Sch., Syracuse, N. Y.; U. S. Army, Private; non-commissioned Officer, First Lieut., 1912-18; Civil Service Clerk, Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-20; Editorial Staff of The Messenger, 1923-28; Asst. Editor, 1926-28; Editorial Staff, the Pittsburgh Courier, 1924-present; auth. "From Job to Job," World Tomorrow, May, 1923; "The Negro Art Hokum," The Nation, June, 1924; "Southern Snapshots," The New Masses, Dec., 1926; "Racial Intermarriage in the U. S." Little Blue Book No. 1387; "The Stronghold of Prohibition," The Debunker, Nov., 1928; "A Negro Looks at Negroes," The Debunker, Sept., 1930; "Our Greatest Gift to America," in The Anthology of Am. Negro Literature; "Our White Folks," Amer. Mercury, Dec., 1927; "Keeping the Negro in His Place," Am. Merc., Aug., 1929; "A Negro Looks Ahead," American Mercury, Feb., 1930; "Traveling Jim Crow," Am. Merc., Aug., 1930; "Black Warriors," Am. Mercury, Nov., 1930; "Emancipated Women and the Negro," The Modern Quarterly, fall, 1929; "Black-No-More," a satirical novel, pub. by The Macaulay Co., Nov.; "Shafts and Darts," a column of satire, The Messenger (monthly) 1923-28; "Views and Reviews" column in the Pittsburgh Courier (weekly); Editor, Ilustrated Feature Sec. Middle Class Group, (syndicated to 30 weekly Negro newspapers) Sept. 10, 1928-Feb. 1, 1929; Devotes entire time to writing, 1929-present; Address, 321 Edgecomb Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, ARLEIGH WINSTON—Physician.

b. March 27, 1900, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. James Walter and Edith (Agatha) Scott; educ. Harrison Coll., Barbados, B.W.I.; Howard Univ., 1919-25; B.Sc., Howard Univ., 1921; M.D., 1925; Post Graduate Work, University of Edinburgh, Scotland; L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S., University of Edinburgh; I.R.C.P.&S., University of Glasgow, 1926; practiced in London, 1926-27; attended post graduate clinics in London; specializes in diseases of women and Genito-Urinary diseases; mem. Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity; Odd Fellows; Elks; Address, 131 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, DAVID MILLER—Physician.

b. Sept. 8, 1890, Augusta, Ga.; s. George J. and Mary E. (Ketch) Scott; m. Minnie Briggs Scott, Nov. 22, 1923; educ. Haines Normal & Indust. Inst., Augusta, Ga., 1895-1907; Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1907-10; A.B., Lincoln, 1910; Tufts Med. Sch., Boston, Mass., 1912-16; M.D., Tufts Med. Sch., 1916; Prof., Latin and Greek, Haines Nor. and Indust. Inst., 1911-12; Prof., Chemistry, 1917-18; licensed to practice medicine in Ga., 1917; Massachusetts, 1919; South Carolina, 1921; Physician, 1917-present; mem. Palmetic Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Alpha Theta Alpha Fraternity; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1803 Richland Ave.; Residence, 1015 Fairfield St., Aiken, S. C.

SCOTT, DOUGLASS GRANT—Physician.

b. Sept. 6, 1870, Baltimore, Md.; s. Edward W. and Henrietta (Leakins) Scott; m. Bertha Watkins, Jan. 2, 1892; second marriage, Florence Brown, Dec. 4, 1927; educ. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1891; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1895; Interne, Freedman's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1896; Physician and Surgeon, 1895-present; Publisher, The Educator, Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md.; Supt., Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1914-16; Medical Examiner, Gallean Fisherman, 1917-20; Director, Y.M.C.A., 1919-20; mem. Masons; Elks; Nat. Med. Assn.; Maryland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Sigma Phi Psi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 254 W. Biddle St., Baltimore, Md.

SCOTT, EMMETT JAY—Author-Sec. Univ.

b. Feb. 13, 1873, Houston, Texas; s. Horace L. and Emma (Kyle) Scott; m. Eleonora J. Baker, April 14, 1897; educ. Wiley Univ., Marshall, Texas., 1887-90; A.M., Wiley Univ., 1901; LL.D., Wiley Univ., 1918; LL.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1918; associated Freeman (Negro), 1894-97; Sec., Nat. Negro Business League, 1902-22; Sec. to Booker T. Washington, 1897-1915; mem. of American Commission to Liberia, 1909; Sec., International Conference on the Negro, 1912; Sec.-Treas., Howard Univ., 1919-33; Sec., 1933-present; auth. "Tuskegee and Its People" (with Booker T. Washington), 1910; "Booker T. Washington, Builder of a Civilization" (with Lyman Beecher Stowe), 1916; "The American Negro in the World War," 1919; "Negro Migration During the World War" (monograph study for Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1920; was mem., Advisory Committee, Republican Campaign Committee, 1924; mem., Executive Committee, Republican Nat. Committee, 1928; mem. Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A., 1928-present; mem., Mu-So-Lit Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Howard University; Residence, 1711 S Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

He was appointed a member of the American Commission to Liberia in 1909, by President William Howard Taft; was Secretary of the International Conference on the Negro held in 1912; and served as secretary of the National Negro Business League practically from its organization until May, 1922, when he resigned, after having been unanimously re-

elected at the Atlanta session held in August, 1921.

During the World War, Doctor Scott served as Special Assistant to the Secretary of War, advising in matters affecting Colored troops and civilians. He was called on July 1, 1919, to serve as Secretary-Treasurer and Business Manager of Howard University, Washington, D. C., and holds this office at the present time.

SCOTT, E. T.—Physician.

Graduate of Biddle University, 1909; Leonard Medical College, 1913; Interneship at Freedmen's Hospital, 1914; General practitioner; surgical staff, Mercy Hospital; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha, Co. Med. Soc., A.M.A., N.M.A., Mil. Surgeon of U. S., Med. Vet. of World War, Clin. Path. Soc.; Service in Meuse-Argonne Defensive Sector, France, serving as Surgeon, First Bat., 350th Field Art.; Capt., U. S. Army Reserve; Address, c/o Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCOTT, GEORGE W.—School Principal.

b. Sept. 24,1872, Pratt City, Ala.; s. George W. and Callie (Coleman) Scott; m. Belle O. Boothe, June 14, 1899; three children, Callie Mae, b. Sept. 6, 1900; Alice V., b. Oct 31, 1901; George W., Jr., b. March 8, 1903; educ. M.S., Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Normal, Ala., 1901; auth. "How to Teach Reading," 1931, pub. Cather Printing Co., Birmingham, Ala.; Private Sec. to Pres., A. and M. Coll., Normal, Ala., 1892-93; Principal, Dept. of Bookkeeping, Stenography and Typewriting, A. and M. Coll., 1894-95; Principal, Cherry Ave. Pub. Sch., Pratt City, Ala., 1896-present; Pres., Alabama State Teachers Assn.; Chancellor Commander, Pratt City Dawn Lodge No. 91, K. of P., 1904-present; Supt., Sunday School and Deacon, First Baptist Church, Pratt City, Ala.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Route 2, Box 253, Pratt City, Ala.

SCOTT, HOWARD MITCHELL—Funeral Dir.

b. Sept. 26, 1876, Harrisonburg, W. Va.; s. Howard and Jane (Simmons) Scott; m. Jannie Jenkins, Sept. 20, 1926; educ. Public Schools, Norfolk, Va.; Barnes School of Anatomy, New York City, N. Y.; Funeral Director, 1914-present; Founder and Supreme Ruler, Children of Isrealites; mem. Elks; Masons; K. of P.; Fishermen of Galilee; Y.M.C.A.; New York Undertakers Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1836 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCOTT, IRA BENJAMIN—Physician.

b. Oct. 20, 1889, Marshall, Texas; s. Bishop Isiah B. and Mattie J. (Evans) Scott; m. Mayne C. Goins, Sept. 23, 1922; one child, Anita C., b. Oct 21, 1923; educ. Pearl High School, Marshall, Texas, 1907; Walden Coll., 1908; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1908-12; Chicago Univ. Sumer Sch., 1914; Meharry Med. Coll., 1919-23; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1923; Instructor, Science, Samuel Houston Coll., Austin, Texas., three years; Instructor, Chemistry, Prairie View State Coll., one year; Physician, 1923-present; Trustee, Y.M.C.A., 1931-present; mem. Am. Med Assn.; Academy of Med.; Cleveland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Board of Managers, Cedar Br., Y.M.C.A.; Citizens League of Cleveland; Elks; Masons; A.U.K. and O. of A.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2157 E. 55th St.; Residence, 3222 E. 132nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCOTT, ISAIAH BENJAMIN—Bishop.

b. Sept. 30, 1854, Woodford County, Ky.; s. Benjamin and Polly (Anderson) Scott; m. Mattie J. Evans, May, 1881; educ. Clark Seminary (now Coll.), Atlanta, Ga., 1874-77; A.B., Central Coll. (now Walden Univ.), Nashville, Tenn., 1880; A.M., 1883; studied Theology, 1880-81; D.D., New Orleans Univ., 1893; entered Tenn. Conference, M.E. Church, 1881; transferred to Texas Conference; Professor, Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, 1881; Pastor, Houston, Galveston, Austin and Marshall, Texas, 1882-87; Presiding Elder, Marshall and Houston districts, 1887-93; Pres., Wiley Univ., Marshall, Texas, 1893-96; Editor, Southwestern Christian Advocate, New Orleans, 1896-1904; elected Bishop for Africa, May, 1904; elected to Gen. Conference, 1888, 1892, 1896 and 1900 and 1904 by Texas Annual Conference; mem. Ecumencial Conferences, Washington, D. C., 1891, London, England, 1901; Toronto, Canada, 1911; Address, 125 14th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

Died, July 4, 1931.

SCOTT, JOHN ROBERT, Jr.—Dentist.

b. March 28, 1886, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. (Rev.) John Robert and Sarah Scott; m. Sadie M. Warren, Dec. 14, 1913; two children, Sarah Lucille, b. Oct. 23, 1914; John Robert Scott, II, b. Aug. 25, 1917. educ. Edward Waters Coll., Jacksonville, Fla., 1894-97; Stanton High School, Jacksonville, Fla., 1897-98; A.&M. Coll., Tallahassee, Fla., 1899-1906; Meharry Med. College, Nashville, Tenn., 1907-11; D.D.S., Meharry Coll., 1911; Dentist, 1911-present; mem. K. of P.; Progressive Order of Men and Women; Trustee of Bethel A.M.E. Church; State Esteemed Loyal Knight Elks Grand Lodge; Trustee of the Colored Public Schools of Miami; Exalted Ruler of the Elks, Phi Beta Sigma Frat.; Grand Master of the Prince Hall, Grand Lodge F. & A.M. of Fla., Inc.; Associate Director, Southern Bank and Trust Co., Phila., Pa.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Scott Building, 227 N.W. 8th St.; Residence, 1020 N.W. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

SCOTT, JOSEPH HURLONG—Physician.

b. Aug. 14, 1895, Sumter, S. C.; s. (Rev.) Cornelius C. and Rosa E. (Rout) Scott; educ. A.B., Lincoln Univ. (Penn.), 1917; M.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1923; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C., one year; Physician, 1923-present; Vice-Pres., Northside Chamber of Commerce, Atlantic City, N. J.; Pres., Atlantic City Br., N.A.A.C.P.; Treas. and Medical Dir., Dunbar Beneficial Assn., Inc.; Chairman, Exec. Committee, Atlantic City Board of Trade; mem. Elks; Odd Fellows; Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Charter mem., Epsilon Chapter; Founder, Sigma Chapter, at Univ. of Mich.; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 121 N. Virginia Ave.; Residence, 616 N. Arkansas Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

Entered first Colored Training Camp at Des Moines, Iowa, in June, 1917, appointed First Lieut. in October of same year, one of special Officers sent to Howard University, Washing-

Augusta Savage (Mrs. Robert L. Poston)

Emmett J. Scott, A.M., LL.D.

Howard Mitchell Scott

Joseph Hurlong Scott, A.B., M.D.

ton, D. C., to conduct S.A.T.C. Unit; later appointed Commanding Officer of Atlanta University and Morehouse College Units of S.A.T.C., Atlanta, Ga.; promoted Captain, U.S.A., Nov. 6, 1918.

First duty in Army was with the 349th Field Artillery, Camp Dix, N. J., where he served as Equitable Instructor for one year.

SCOTT, MINNIE MAE—Executive Secretary.

b. St. Mary's, Ohio; d. Samuel and Emma (Foy) Akers; m. Charles Henry Scott, Aug. 9, 1891; one child, Glendale C., b. Nov. 4, 1895; educ. High Sch., Lima, Ohio.; auth. Managing Editor, National Notes, Washington, D. C.; Pres., Ohio Assn. of Colored Women, 1912-17; Pres., Central Assn. of Colored Women, comprising fourteen (14) States, 1925-29; Exec. Sec., National Assn. of Colored Women, Inc., 1928-present; mem. of Court of Calanthe (Ohio); aux. of K. of P.; thirty years serving as secretary of State Insurance Board of said order for ten (10) yrs.; mem. Nat. Equal Rights League; Relig. Episcopal; Pol. Republican; Address, 1114 O St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Was Assistant Director Law Enforcement Division, Camp Sherman Div. Chillecothe, O., 1918-19.

SCOTT, ROBERT THOMAS—Deputy Circuit Court Clerk.

b. Nov. 13, 1872, Richmond, Va.; s. Robert Thomas and Fannie (Allen) Scott; m. Carrie Skidmore, June 10, 1912; educ. Richmond Nor. Sch., Richmond, Va.; Deputy Circuit Clerk and Court Room Clerk, St. Louis, Mo., 1917-present; Chief Antler, Elks; Delegate, Republican Nat. Convention, Cleveland, Ohio., 1924; Sponsored and had erected the only bathing pool for colored people in the City of St. Louis, at Jefferson and Adams Sts.; First Colored Committeeman, Republican City Committee, 6th Ward, St. Louis, Mo., four successive terms, 1924-30; First Colored Clerk, Circuit Court, State of Missouri; mem. K. of P.; Elks; Civic League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Room 305, Municipal Court Building; Residence, 2316 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCOTT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, JR.—Pub.-Editor.

b. Sept. 29, 1902, Edwards, Miss.; s. Rev. Wm. A. and Emeline (Southall) Scott; m. Lucille McAllister, June 15, 1922; two children, William A., Jr., b. March 28, 1923; Robert E., b. Dec. 15, 1925; educ. Jackson Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1922; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1925; taught at Swift Coll. for one year; Proprietor and Editor, Atlanta World, 1925-present; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Citizens Committee; Negro Business League; Elks; was Railway Mail Clerk in Florida; Pol. Republican; Relig. Christian Church; Address, 210 Auburn Ave., N.E.; Residence, 181 Ashley St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

He published the Jacksonville Negro Business Directory in 1927 and the Atlanta Negro Business Directory in 1928.

He is the proprietor and editor of the Atlanta World, which is the only Negro daily newspaper published in the United States. This paper was published once a week for two years in 1928 to 1930, as a semi-weekly for a year, as a tri-weekly for a year, and was then changed to a daily newspaper in 1933.

He is also the publisher of the only rotogravure sheet by Negroes and which has been published under the name of Gravure Weekly for the past two years without missing an issue. He is also the originator of the chain system of printing newspapers in one plant, known as the Scott Newspaper Syndicate, Inc., having 55 full time employes, 12 part time employees in the main branch in Atlanta, Ga., and other branches. Founder and owner of the Scott Newspaper Syndicate which has about 55 members.

SCOTT, WILLIAM EDWARD—Painter.

b. March 11, 1884, Indianapolis, Ind.; educ. High School, Indianapolis; Chicago Art Institute; won Prizes and Scholarship; took Magmus Grand Prize twice; studied in Paris at the Julian Academy and under Henry O. Tanner; three paintings accepted by the Salon de Beaux Arts; La Pauvre Voisine, a painting, purchased by the Argentine Republic; has completed Murad painting for public buildings in Evanston, Ill.; Chicago, Ill. and Indianapolis, Ind.; Address, Indianapolis, Ind.

SEABROOK, JAMES WARD—Normal School President.

b. Nov. 6, 1886, Sumter, S. C.; s. Morris James and Lucy (Hadden) Seabrook; m. Mae Louise Hatchette, Sept. 29, 1928; educ. A.B., Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1909; B.S., A.M., matriculated for Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1925; post graduate, Univ. of Chicago, 1926-28; Teacher, Slater State Normal School, Winston-Salem, N. C., 1910-12; Kittrell Coll., Kittrell, N. C., 1912-13; Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1913-22; Dean, Fayetteville State Normal Sch., Fayetteville, N. C., 1922-33; Pres. 1933-present; U. S. Army, World War, 4½ mos.; Asst. Sec., North Carolina Inter-Racial Commission; mem. Pres. Hoover's White House Conference on Child Health and Protection; Advisory Committeeman, U.S. Bureau of Education on Negro Education; Historian, Melvin-Elliott Post, American Legion, Fayetteville, N. C.; mem. North Carolina Soc. for Research; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, State Normal School, Fayetteville, N. C.

SEBASTIAN, SIMON POWELL—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Antigua, B.W.I.; s. John and Sarah Elizabeth (Roberts) Sebastian; m. Martha Josephine Oxford, Dec. 27, 1915; two children, Walter J., b. Nov. 27, 1916; Edward Powell, b. Dec. 2, 1920; educ. Mico Coll., St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I.; M.D., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1912; Physician, 1912-present; was principal, Government School, Antigua, B.W.I.; was teacher, A. & T. College, Greensboro, N. C.; Founder and Med. Supt., L. Richardson Memorial Hosp., Greensboro, N. C.; A.A. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Ser.,

1920-23; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; North State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Elks; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 905 E. Market St.; Residence, 1402 E. Washington St., Greensboro, N. C.

He is the founder and medical superintendent of the L. Richardson Memorial Hospital which has 60 beds and four bassinettes. The property has a total valuation of over $200,000. It was opened on May 18, 1927, and has since that time been fully approved by the American Medical Association and the American College of Surgeons. Connected with the Hospital is an "A" Grade School for nurses. It is one of the very few Hospitals where Internes are given a 5th Course in medicine and surgery.

SEWELL, ASTON L.—Real Estate Operator.

b. July 11, 1895, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. James H. and Emily (Manning) Sewell; educ. Townsend Harris High Sch.; Coll. of the City of New York, 1919-21; New York Univ., 1921-24; B.C.S., 1924; Real Estate Operator, 1925-present; mem. Intercollegiate Assn.; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2350 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

SHACKLEFORD, WM. HENRY — Churchman-Author.

b. Jan. 21, 1878, Selma, Ala.; s. Jacob and Alice (Phillips) Shackleford; m. Mary Belle Patton, May 18, 1904; two children, Alice Fannette, b. March 22, 1905; Marjorie Lee, b. July 22, 1912; educ. Payne Univ., Selma, Ala., 1890-94; Prop. Quino Beauty School, Mfg. Toilet Specialties; Sunday School Expert; Pres., Sunday School League Convention of the Tenn. Annual Conference; auth. "Pearls in Prose and Poetry," Nat. Pub. Bd., 1907; "Along the Highway" (fiction), A.M.E.S.S. Union, 1916; Sunday School Problems (religious), A.M.E.S.S. Union, 1925; mem. Board of Trade, Nashville, Tenn.; N.A.A.C.P., Nashville, Tenn.; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 815½ Fourth Ave., S.; Residence, 1008 Second Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.

SHADD, MARION P.—Asst. Supt. of Schools.

b. Canada; d. Absalom and Fannie Shadd; educ. Pub. Schs. of Canada; Howard Univ.; Teacher, John F. Cook Sch., Washington, D. C., 1877; Principal, Lincoln Sch., 1892; Asst. Principal, Supt. of Schs. and Chief Examiner, Colored Schs., Washington, D. C., 1924; First woman in Washington (D. C.) Public Schools to be appointed Asst. Superintendent of Schools; Address, Franklin School Buiding, Washington, D. C.

SHAW, BENJAMIN GARLAND—Bishop.

b. Aug. 26, 1878, Pope, Miss.; s. Charles and Bridget (Jackson) Shaw; m. Garnett Wilkins, June, 1905; three children, Benjamin Garland, Jr.; Maxine Camille; Charles M.; educ. Philander Smith Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1904; Louisville Medical Coll., Louisville, Ky., 1907; D.D., (Honorary), Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1911; Clergyman, 1898-1924; Bishop, 1924-present; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Cotton Plant, Miss., 1899; Pastor, Clinton Mission, Greenwood, Miss., 1900; Pastor, Payne Chapel, Little Rock, Ark., 1901-05; Pastor, Hood Temple, Evansville, Ind., 1905-10; Pastor, Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1910-20; Dir., Bureau of Evangelism, 1920-24; Trustee, Johnson High Sch., Stover, Miss., 1931-present; Trustee, Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1924-present; Pres., Bureau of Evangelism 1924-present; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 700 8th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.

While pastoring he built the Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church at St. Louis which property with buildings, and equipment, is valued at $250,000.

He is considered one of the leading Evangelists in the Race.

SHAW, CHARLES AUGUSTUS — Insurance Executive.

b. Dec. 2, 1891, Brunswick, Ga.; s. Charles Augustus and Anna (White) Shaw; m. Hennie Mae Chaires, June 11, 1917; educ. Selden High Sch., 1906-10; Howard University, 1910-14; Alexander Hamilton Inst., 1915-17; LaSalle Extension Univ., 1919-20; Chicago Sch. of Commerce, 1925; Agency Sec., Standard Life Ins. Co., 1915; Director of Inspection, Standard Life Ins. Co., 1919-20; Asst. Sec. and Office Mgr., Standard Life Ins. Co., 1920-25; Asst. to Pres., Victory Life Ins., 1925-32; Watchtower Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1932-present; mem. Pres., Atlanta Negro Business League, 1923-24; Vice-Pres., Atlanta Anti-Tuberculosis Assn., 1922-25; Director, Leonard St. Orphans Home, 1920-25; Senior Warden, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 1922-25; Omega Psi Phi; "The 27 Club"; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Watchtower Mutual Life Insurance Co., Pilgrim Building, Houston, Texas.

Upon graduating from Howard University he accepted a position with the Standard Life Insurance Company as Agency Secretary.

He received leave of absence to enter War activities. He was in charge of the Georgia contingent to the Officers Training Camp, Des Moines, Ia. He was commissioned 1st Lieut. Inf. and was assigned to Camp Dodge, Ia. Upon arriving in France he was ordered by General Ballou to report to Headquarters of the 92nd Division to assist in organizing the Liaison Dept.

SHAW, GEORGE CLAYTON—Clergyman.

b. June 19, 1863, Louisburg, N. C.; s. Matthew and Mary (Thomas) Shaw; m. Mary Elizabeth Lewis, May 14, 1890; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1881-86; A.B. 1886; D.D. 1904; A.M. 1918; Lincoln Univ.; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1886-87; Auburn Theol. Sem., Auburn, N. Y., 1887-1900; Princeton Coll. (special course), 1886-87; Founder and Principal of Mary Potter School, Oxford, N. C., 1890-present; mem. Masons; Inter-Racial Committee of North Carolina; Trustee, Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C.; Trustee, Scotia Sem., Concord, N. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Mary Potter School, Oxford, N. C.

William Alexander Scott, Jr.

S. P. Sebastian, M.D.

Charles Haddon Shepard, M.D.

James Edward Shepard, Litt.D., D.D., A.M.

The Mary Potter High School founded by Dr. Shaw 35 years ago is known throughout the South as maintaining high standards of scholarship and wholesome traditions. It is on the list of accredited schools in North Carolina —Group 1, Class A. Fifteen men and women of high character and scholarship compose the faculty. It belongs to the State Association in Athletics. It is a co-educational institute. The average yearly enrollment is 350. The property value is $175,000.

SHAW, J. BEVERLY F.—Clergyman-Coll. President.

b. Abbeville, Miss.; s. Duncan P. and Maria (Petty) Shaw; m. Lizzie B. Shumpert, Sept. 5, 1906 (deceased June 26, 1925); second marriage, Effie Jean Owens, June 28, 1927; three children, Florence A., b. Sept. 7, 1907; Marie J., b. Dec. 14, 1912; Vivian R., b. May 31, 1931; educ. A.B., Rust Univ., Holly Springs, Miss., 1899; A.M., Rust Univ., 1902; Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1903; Prof., Latin and Greek, Rust Univ., Holly Springs, Miss., 1900-05; Pres., Haven Teachers' Coll., Meridian, Miss., 1905-16; Pres., Central Ala. Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1916-21; Pres., Haven Teachers' Coll., 1921-29; Delegate, Ecumenical Conference, London, England, 1921; Manager, Employment Bureau, California State Department of Industrial Relations; Supt. United States Employment Service; mem. Joint Committee, Religious Education in Foreign Fields; Board of Foreign Mission, M.E. Church; Pi Gamma Mu; Masons; Academy of Political and Social Sciences; General Deacons, Board of the M.E. Church; Commission on Federation and Interdenominational Pronouncement of the M.E. Church; Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South; Organizer and Treas., Douglass Mutual Life Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 957 E. 21st St., Los Angeles, Calif.

His early education was under the guidance of the widow of James Lynch, Mississippi Secretary of State for a time during the Reconstruction period. He earned a certificate to teach at the age of fourteen. He earned his way through high school and college by teaching during the summer months. Studied Hebrew in the University of Chicago, acquiring proficiency in six languages.

In 1915 he was delegated by the Board of Education for Negroes of the Methodist Episcopal Church to deliver addresses in the German language to German speaking congregations in the Middle West.

SHEAFE, LEWIS CHARLES—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 16, 1859, Baltimore, Md.; s. Joseph and Louise (Beaulette) Shaefe; m. Annie C. Howard, June 6, 1888; three children, Clara B.; Howard W.; Lewis C., Jr.; educ. Wayland Sem., Washington, D. C., 1888; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1911; Central Chiropractic Coll., Washington, D. C., 1923; Clergyman, 1888-present; Chiropractor, 1923-present; Pastor, Beulah Baptist Church, Alexandria, Va., 1888-90; Pastor, Pilgrim Baptist Church, St. Paul, Minn., 1890-94; Pastor, Mahoning Avenue Baptist Ch., Youngstown, O., 1894-97; Pastor, Jerusalem Baptist Church, Urbana, O., 1897-99; Seventh Adventist Ch., Battle Creek, Mich., and Mission Work, 25 years; Seventh Day Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., 7 years; Moderator, Washington Union Assn., Seventh Day Baptist, Washington, D. C.; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Seventh Day Baptist; Address, 1509 5th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

SHELTON, MRS. RUTH ADA GAINES

b. April 8, 1872, Glasgow, Mo.; d. (Rev.) George and Mary Elizabeth Gaines; m. William Obern Shelton, June 8, 1898; three children, George Washington, b. Feb. 2, 1900; Obern Archibald, b. Aug. 11, 1902; Mary Gloria, b. Mar. 3, 1904; educ. Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1891-95; Pub. Sch. Teacher, Montgomery, Mo., 1895-99; Writer of plays for Churches, Private Theatricals, 1899-present; auth. "Lord Earlington's Broken Vow"; "Gena, the Lost Child," a gypsy play; "Mr. Church," a drama of Church life; "Parson Dewdrop's Bride"; "Aunt Hagar's Children," a drama; "The Church Mouse," a drama; "The Church Fight," and others; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1523 Good Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

She finished the Normal course at Wilberforce University in four years, and after helping her father when he directed the building of the Old Bethel A.M.E. Church on Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., in 1891, she began teaching school in Montgomery, Mo.

She started to write plays for Clubs, Schools, Churches about 1906 and has written and staged these plays for twenty years.

She won the 2nd prize for writing the play "The Church Fight" in the Amy Spingarn Contest conducted by the Crisis, April, 1926.

SHEPARD, CHARLES HADDON—Physician.

b. Nov. 21, 1878, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Augustus and Harriett C. (Whitted) Shepard; m. Annie R. Allen (deceased), June 15, 1915; second marriage, Mary H. Adams, Aug. 13, 1921; one child, Dorothy M.; educ. Washington High Sch., Raleigh, N. C.; M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Med. Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1901-present; Supt., Lincoln Hospital, Durham, N. C., 1924-present; mem. Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; National Med. Assn.; John A. Andrews Clinical Soc.; North State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 106½ Parrish St.; Residence, 1608 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

Lincoln Hospital contains 108 beds. The buildings consist of the hospital building, nurses home and two other buildings; the buildings with real estate, and equipment are valued in excess of $266,000. The greater part of these buildings were erected under his direction as Superintendent.

SHEPARD, JAMES EDWARD—Educator.

b. Nov. 3, 1875, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Augustus and Harriet E. (Whitted) Shepard; m. Annie Day Robinson, Nov. 7, 1895; two children, Marjorie

A., b. July 29, 1897; Annie Day, b. Sept. 5, 1900; educ. Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1886-94; Ph. G. Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1886-94; Ph.G., Shaw Univ., 1894; Muskingum College, Ohio; Theology, D.D. Muskingum Coll., 1910; A.M., Selma Univ., Ala., 1912; Litt.D. Howard Univ., 1925; Comparer of Deeds, Recorder's Office, Washington, D. C., 1898 and 1900; Deputy Collector, U. S. Internal Revenue, Raleigh, N. C., 1899-1905; Field Supt., International Sunday Sch. Assn. (work among Negroes), 1905-09; President, Nat. Training Sch., Durham, N. C., 1910-23; Pres., Durham State Normal Sch., 1923-25; Pres., N. C. Coll. for Negroes, 1925-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Director, Mechanics and Farmers Bank; State Industrial Assn.; ex-Pres., N. C. Colored State Teachers Assn.; Pres., Interdenominational Sunday Sch. Convention, 1909-14; Trustee, Lincoln Hosp.; Past Grand Master, F. & A. Masons, 1920-present; Grand Patron of Eastern Star; Civic Club; National Arts; Executive Committee of the N. C. Agricultural Society; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1902 Fayetteville, St., Durham, N. C.

Dr. Shepard was the only Negro Speaker at the World Sunday School Convention held in Italy, 1910.

SHEPARD, MARSHALL LORENZO—Clergyman.

b. July 10, 1899, Oxford, N. C.; s. (Rev.) Robert and Pattie (Gilliam) Shepard; m. Willie Lucile Owens, June 20, 1923; one child, Marshall Lorenzo Shepard, Jr., b. June 16, 1924; educ. Slater State Normal School, Winston-Salem, N. C., 1912-16; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1917-21; College of the City of New York, 1921; also studied at Union Theol. Sem., New York, N. Y.; Religious Work Sec., West 135th St. Branch Y.M.C.A., New York, N. Y., 1922-23; Asst. Pastor, Abyssinian Baptist Church, 1923-26; Pastor, Mt. Olivet Tabernacle Baptist Ch., Phila., Penn., 1926-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Relig. Baptist; Address, 42nd and Wallace Sts.; Residence, 5504 Wyalusing Ave., Phila., Penn.

SHERRILL, RICHARD W.

b. Dec. 6, 1888, Landis, N. C.; s. James and Rosa (Long) Sherrill; m. Josephine C. Price, Dec. 25, 1928; educ. A.B., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1914; Gen. Mgr., A.M.E. Zion Publication House, Charlotte, N. C.; Sec., Army Y.M.C.A. during World War at Washington, D. C.; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Box 117, Charlotte, N. C.

SHIELDS, J. PIERCE—Clergyman.

b. 1887, Scotland Neck, N. C.; s. Andrew and Leathe (Evans) Shields; m. Daisey B. Hite, Dec., 1921; two children, Geraldine, b. Oct. 15, 1922; Wandel, b. April 29, 1928; educ. Pub. Schs., Scotland Neck, N. C., and New York City; National Bible Inst., New York City, N. Y.; Church of Christ Bible Inst.; Pastor, Refuge Church of Christ, Jamaica, L. I., 1928-present; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Refuge Church of Christ, 109-16 159th St.; Residence, 109-35 159th St., Jamaica, L. I.

SHIRLEY, F. G.—Dentist.

educ. Haines Normal Inst., 1915; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1921; Dentist, 1923-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Chi Delta Mu; North Jersey Dental Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Exec. Committee, Howard Alumni Club of New Jersey; Address, 207 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

SHORES, CLARENCE E.—Physician.

b. Aug. 4, 1881, Stanton, Tenn.; s. F. Josephus and Mary N. (Collins) Shores; m. Lou Willa Baugh, Oct., 1912; two children, Russell M., b. Nov. 27, 1917; Ruth E., b. July 9, 1918; educ. Baptist Normal & Bible Inst., Memphis, Tenn., 1907; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1913; Physician, 1913-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons (33°); Elks; Royal Arch, Shriners; Knights Templar; Pol. Republican; Relig. Community Center Church; Address, 309 E. 47th St.; Residence, 4428 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHUMAKER, SAMUEL H.

b. May 8, 1877, Leavenworth, Kan.; s. Thomas and Josephine Shumaker; m. Ruth Lee, June 18, 1924; educ. Business Coll., 1901; Editor and Publisher of Illinois Informer (now discontinued); Automobile Investigator for the State of Illinois, 1926-present; Notary Public, Adams County, 1923-31; Commanding Officer, Company K, 8th Inf. Illinois Nat. Guard; mem. Masons (32°); U.B. of F.; A.U.K. and Daughters of Africa; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2005 Spruce St., Quincy, Ill.

SIMINGTON, ALFRED DENNIS — Physician-Specialist.

b. 1868, Marion, Ala.; s. Dennis and Clarisa Simington; m. Lena J. Polk, June 19, 1895; educ. Alabama State Normal School; Atlanta Univ.; Meharry Med. Coll., Pharmacy, 1894; Medicine, 1900; Tuberculosis Specialist, Chief, Med. Service, U.S.V.H. No. 91; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Elks; Masons; K. of P.; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Church; Address, United States Veteran Hospital No. 91, Tuskegee, Ala.

SIMMONS, CALLOWAY—Teacher.

b. July 21, 1897, Burkeville, Tex.; s. Charlie and Tilla (Blacshear) Simmons; m. Jannie Palmer, Dec. 28, 1925; two children, Aline Archie, b. March 12, 1927; Charline, b. Sept. 9, 1929; educ. B.S., Prairie View Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1923; Teacher, Bleakwood, Tex., 1916-18; served in U. S. Army, 1918-19; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Toledo, Tex.; Teacher, Newton Pub. Sch., Newton, Tex., 1925-present; Founder, The Agricultural Benevolence Assn. of Texas; Noble, Mystric Shrine, Siwah Temple 108, Austin, Tex.; Pol. Republican, Relig. Address, Box 66, Newton, Texas.

SIMMONS, WALTER CARSON — Pharmacist.

b. July 25, 1886, Washington, D. C.; s. George Henry and Sarah (Smith) Simmons; m. Willie Ann Lewis, Sept. 6, 1919; educ. M Street High Sch., (now Dunbar High Sch.) Washington, D. C.; Phar.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1909; Pharmacist and owner, Simmons Drug Store, Washington, D. C., 1910-present; Prof., Practical Pharmacy, Coll. of Pharmacy, Washington, D. C.; Past Master, Masons; mem. Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Musolit Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 1030 21st St., N.W.; Residence, 207 S St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

SIMMS, JAMES NELSON—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 24, 1871, Port Royal, Ky.; s. Henry and Frances (Perry) Simms; educ. State Univ., Louisville, Ky., 1886; Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio, 1888; LL.B., Univ. of Indianapolis, 1897; Lawyer, 1897-present; published "Simm's Blue Book of Nat. Negro Business and Professional Directory," 1923; mem. Appomattox Club; Chicago Assembly; Cook County Bar Assn.; Elks; Masons; 3502 State St., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, ABRAM—College President.

b. April 19, 1894, Louisville, Ky.; s. James Edward and Lydia Ann (Johnson) Simpson; m. Ellyce Yerger, Dec. 25, 1925; educ. Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1911; A.B., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1915; New York Sch. of Social Work, N. Y. City, N. Y., 1919; Ph.B., Chicago Univ., 1919-21-22; auth. "National Hymn", Alpha Phi Alpha; Teacher, Chemistry, Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1915-17; Captain, U. S. Army, World War, M Co., 366th Inf., 92nd Div., 1917-19; Prin. Lincoln High Sch., Springfield, Mo., 1919-20; Cashier, First Standard Bank, Louisville, Ky., 1920-26; Mgr., Inter City Finance Corp., St. Louis, Mo., 1926-32; Pres., Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 1932-present; mem. Ch. Extension Board, A.M.E. Ch., 1932-present; National Vice Pres., Alpha Phi Alpha, 1915-16; Acting Pres., 1916; mem. General Conference, A.M.E. Ch., 1932; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Allen University, Columbia, S. C.

At Wilberforce University he was the Captain of the Debating Club for three years; Editor of the Sodalion; President, of the Student Council; President, Xi Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha; and letter athlete in football and tennis for four years.

Allen University, of which he is President, has 7 buildings, covering an area of 3 city blocks, and has a total valuation of $491,370. There are 21 teachers and there are 328 students enrolled.

SIMPSON, JAMES A.—Physician.

b. Oct. 2, 1877, Florence, Ala.; s. James Monroe and Mahala (Armstead) Simpson; m. Nina Eva, July 2, 1917; educ. Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1905-10; M.D. Walden Univ., 1914; worked at various occupations while attending Univ.; Physician, 1913-present; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 415 S. Court St., Florence, Ala.

SIMPSON, JAMES THOMASON—Clergyman-Lawyer.

b. Feb. 5, 1879, Abbeville County, S. C.; s. James Thomas and Lucy Anne Simpson; m. Hazel Jeanne Arms, Sept. 21, 1909; (deceased); four children, James Thomason, Jr., b. Aug. 3, 1912; Wendell Phillips, b. Dec. 2, 1913; John Milton, b. Sept. 12, 1915; William Lloyd Garrison, b. July 21, 1917; educ. Pub. Sch., Mount Carmel and Abbeville, S. C.; Harbison Coll., Abbeville, S. C., 1893-95; Certificate, Harbison Coll., 1895; Private instructions, 1895-98; Self-Tuition during service in U. S. Army, 1898-1905; Rust Coll., Miss., 1908; Meadville Theol. Sch., Meadville, Penn., 1909-10; Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Penn., 1910-12; graduated, Rochester Theological Sem., 1913; M.A. Simmons Univ., Louisville, Ky., 1914; Univ. of Nancy, France (summer), 1919; Columbia Univ. (summer), 1921; St. Laurence Univ., 1919-23; LL.B. St. Laurence Univ., 1923; B.D. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1926; Soldier, U. S. Army, 1898-1905; Post School Teacher, United States Army, 1899-1905; Teacher, Mississippi Pub. Sch., Montgomery and Carroll Counties, 1905-08; Student Teacher, Rust Coll., Miss., 1908; ordained Minister and Postored in State of Penn., 1909-11; Pastor, Second Baptist Ch., Mumford, N. Y., 1912-13; Asst. Corres. Sec., Foreign Mission Board; Nat. Baptist Convention, 1913-14; Prin., Kosciusko Industrial Coll., Miss., 1914-15; Pres., Mound Bayou Coll., Mound Bayou, Miss., 1915-18; Chaplain and First Lieut., U.S.A. (overseas), 1918-19; Lawyer, 1923-present; auth. occasional articles in church publications; Sermon outlines in religious magazines; mem. Masons (33°); Shriner; Federal Council of Churches of Christ of America; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 308 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

He joined the U. S. forces at the outbreak of the Spanish American War and was sent to the Philippine Islands in 1900 and served for three years. He attained the rank of Battalion Sergeant-Major, 25th Infantry. During this time he studied in leisure hours and was able to pass the entrance examinations as well as all the courses up to the last half of the Junior year of Rust college, in 1908. He spent a term at that College and then took up theology at other Institutions of learning.

He was professor of Military Science and Tactics at Biddle University (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.) Charlotte, N. C., 1908-09.

He next gave a number of years to the service of his church and in teaching, joined the U. S. forces during the World War, was commissioned First Lieutenant and Chaplain, served overseas, 1918-19 with the 92nd Division, A.E.F. Was wounded at the Meuse-Argonne Offensive.

In 1926 he submitted a thesis and the degree B.D. was conferred upon him by Rochester Theol. Seminary where he had studied during the years 1912 to 1913.

In 1922 he was the Republican candidate for member of the Assembly from the 19th District, New York County, New York.

SIMPSON, JOSEPH NOAH—Physician.

b. Dec. 8, 1892, Galveston, Tex.; s. John and Mary (Kent) Simpson; m. Geneva Victoria Gentry, Aug. 30, 1916; four children, Eleanor R., b. June 19, 1917; Warren Wesley, b. Nov. 8, 1919; Henry Clay, b. Mar. 21, 1923; Joseph Noah, Jr., b. May 14, 1925; educ. Central High Sch., 1910; A.B., Fisk Univ., 1914; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1923; Interne, Wilson Hosp., 1922-23; Physician, 1923-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Med. Assn.; F.A. & A.M.; Order of Eastern Star; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 716 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, MRS. MAE NEWALL.
b. May 14, 1888, Metropolis, Ill.; d. Clark and Harriett (Armstrong) Newall; m. Charles A. Simpson, Oct. 21, 1909; one child, Mae Newall, b. April 16, 1910; educ. High Sch., Metropolis, Ill.; Wilberforce Coll.; Graduate Nurse; Housewife; Western Recording Sec., Queen Esther Household of Ruth, No. 10, G.U.O. of O.F., Buffalo, N. Y.; mem. Eastern Star, Houshold Ruth; Elks; Mt. Tabor; Court Calanthe; P.N.G. Chamber 47; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 150 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

She was the organizer and Captain of the first American National Red Cross First Aid class of nurses of colored women to be organized in the city of Buffalo. This class of nurses completed the Standard Course and also the Advance Course in First Aid nursing.

SIMS, DAVID HENRY—Bishop.
b. July 18, 1889, Talladega, Ala.; s. Felix Rice and Emma Eveline (Griffin) Sims; m. Annie Mae Williams, Aug. 26, 1918; educ. Thebes Inst.; Georgia State Coll., 1900-05; Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio, 1905-09; A.B. Oberlin Coll., 1909; Oberlin Divinity Sch., 1909-12; B.D. Oberlin Divinity Sch., 1912; Univ. of Chicago, 1914-16; A. M. Univ. of Chicago, 1916; Special course in Yale; D.D. Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; Ordained in Ministry of A.M.E. Church, Macon, Ga., 1909; Social Workers under Extension Dept. of the Divinity Sch., Oberlin Coll.; Pastor at Union Church, Painesville, O., 1910; Pastor, Narragansett Pier, R. I., 1911-12; University Chapel, Atlanta, Ga., 1912-17; Professor of German and Education, Morris Brown Coll., 1912-17; Vice Pres., Morris Brown Coll., 1914-17; Dean and Vice Pres., Allen Univ., 1918-23; Delegate to General Conferences, A.M.E. Ch., 1916 to 1924; Pastor, Mt. Pisgah A.M.E. Church, Greenwood, S. C., 1917-24; Presiding Elder, Laurens District, S. C., 1924-25; Pres., Allen Univ., 1924-present; Bishop, A.M. Church, 1932-present; Appointed by Gov. McLeod, Negro Commission of Natural Resources for South Carolina; auth. "Religious Education in Negro Colleges and Universities," July, 1917; mem. Omega Psi Phi Frat.; Masons; K. of P.; F.A. & A.M.; Board of Education of the A.M.E. Ch.; Inter-racial Committee of S. C.; Supreme Representative, K. of P., S. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Allen University, Cocumbia, S. C.

Dr. Sims' father, Rev. Felix Rice, was a well educated man of high standing in his community, and the son has kept the family traditions. While at Oberlin College he was noted for his ability as an athlete, playing on both the football and track teams. He was a winner of scholarships for four successive years at Oberlin College. He was elected treasurer of the Divinity Council while at Oberlin. He was elected by his class of several hundred white men and women to deliver "Mantle and Key" Oration at Commencement, on graduating from Oberlin Divinity School.

He was coach of the Football and Baseball teams at Morris Brown University 1912-1917 and at Allen University, 1917-1924. He was Football Official under auspices of the Rules Committee of which Walter Camp was President, 1918-24.

President Sims was appointed a special messenger representing the State of South Carolina to attend the National Educational gathering at Topeka, Kansas, by Governor McLeod, July, 1925.

SIMS, GEORGE HENRY—Clergyman.
b. April 8, 1871, Cumberland, Va.; s. Turner and Molly Sims; m. Mary E. Davis, Sept. 25, 1895 (deceased); second marriage, Louise D. Russel; four children, Ethel, Edith Thelma, Geo. H., Ariel D.; educ. Pub. Schs. and private tutors; D. D., Guadalupe Coll., 1905; ordained Aug. 18, 1898; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, 1898-present; auth. "How to Keep Converts in the Church," "Spiritual Truth in Song," pamphlets; Vice-Pres., N. E. Baptist State Convention; Pres., Col. Baptist State Convention, 16 years; Trustee, Lynchburg Sem. and Coll. of Northern Univ., Rahway, N. J.; Grand Prelate, I.O. St. Luke's, 4 years; Masons (33°); Address, 240 W. 145th St.; Residence, 131 W. 131st St., New York, N. Y.

He organized the Union Baptist Church, located at 204 W. 63rd St. in 1898. The congregation worshipped there until 1901 when the present edifice was erected.

SINGLETON, JOHN ANDREW — Dentist; Member State Legislature.
b. July 30, 1895, Omaha, Neb.; s. Millard Fillmore and Blanche Ellen (Braxton) Singleton; m. Daisy Madeline Goring, Sept., 1917; three children, Clyde Millard, John Andrew, Jr., Henrietta Ellen; educ. Central High Sch., Omaha, Neb.; D.D.S., Howard Den. Sch., 1918; Dentist, 1918-present; Deputy Register of Deeds, Douglass County, Neb.; Representative, 9th Dist.; Member, Nebraska Legislature, 1925-27; re-elected, 1927-29; Delegate, Republican State Convention; 1st Lieut., Dental Reserve Corps, U. S. A.; Board of Governors, Omaha Community Chest; Vice Pres., Inter-Racial Committee; Pres., Omaha Branch, N.A.A.C.P.; 1929-present; Executive Committee, Omaha Urban League; mem. American Legion; Chi Delta Mu Fraternity, Washington, D. C.; Masons (32°); Elks; Nebraska Dent. and Pharm. Soc.; Urban League; Ex. Committee, N.A.A.C.P., local Br.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2425 N. 24th St.; Residence, 2932 N. 28th St., Omaha, Neb.

SKEETE, CURTIS T.—Physician.
b. Jan. 18, 1895, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. William and Edith (Crick) Skeete; educ. Combermere High Sch.; Queens Univ., Ontario, Canada, 1916-18; Tufts Coll., 1918-21; Medical Dept., 1921-25; M.D. 1925; Interne, Roxbury Hosp., Roxbury, Mass., 1926; Practice in New York City, 1927; in Freeport, L. I., Jan., 1928-present; mem. North Harlem Med. Soc.; N. Y. State and County Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Chi Delta Mu; Odd Fellows; Gardeners; Foresters; Ma-

J. Beverly F. Shaw, A.B., A.M.

Bishop David Henry Sims, A.M., D.D.

Abram Simpson, A.B.

Rev. James T. Simpson, M.A., LL.B., B.D.

sons; Elks; Nassau Med. Assn.; Relig. Protestant Episcopal Ch.; Address, 83 S. Main St., Freeport, L. I.

SKELTON, ROBERT ELMORE—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 28, 1892, Sharpsburg, Ky.; s. David E. and Georgia M. (Young) Skelton; m. Cleo Holland, July 18, 1917; four children, Mary, b. July 29, 1920; Robert E., b. Sept. 12, 1922; Georgian, b. Dec. 15, 1928; John Dee, b. April 25, 1930; educ. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1912; A.B., Indiana Univ., Indianapolis, Ind., 1917; M.A., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, O., 1922; B.D., Northwestern Univ., 1923; Post Graduate, Chicago Univ., 1922; Clergyman, 1920-present; Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Delaware, O., 1920-21; Asst. Pastor, St. Marks Methodist Episcopal Church, Chicago, Ill., 1922-23; Pastor, Saulters M. E. Church, Terre Haute, Ind., 1924-25; Pastor, M. E. Church, Lexington, Ky., 1926-28; Pastor, St. Matthews M. E. Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1929; Pastor, Barnes M. E. Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1930-present; Investigator and Probation Officer, Marion Co. Criminal Court, 1931-present; Registrar, Lexington Conference M. E. Church, 1926-present; Director, Recreation and Social M. E. Church, Chicago, Ill., 1923; Instructor, Covington Area, School of Theology, St. Louis, Mo., 1926-28; National Speakers Bureau, Democrat, 1928; Sergeant, 372d Inf., U. S. Army, serving in France for 12 months, 10 months on fighting front; on return entire regiment was decorated by the French Government; mem. Masons; Shriner; Elks; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 2519 Northwestern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SKINNER, ATLAS COKELIN — Clergyman-Editor.

b. April 9, 1867, Phila., Pa.; s. Edward and Fannie (Blunt) Skinner; m. Mary Ellis, Dec. 31, 1896; three children, John Milton; Madeline Earnestine; Vivian; educ. Pierce Coll. and Pub. Sch., Phila., Pa.; B.D. Virginia Union Univ., 1896; D.D. (Honorary) 1927; Editor Christian Review, 1925-present; Pastor, 2nd Baptist Ch., Pottstown, Pa., 1919-present; Union Baptist Ch., Columbus, Miss., 1896-98; Third Baptist Ch., Hampton, Va., 1898-1906; Vice-Pres., General Assn. of Baptist Churches of State of Virginia; Instructor, Hebrew, Biblical Greek, Theology; mem. Masons; Shriners; Elks; Galilian Fishermen; Address, 819 S. 19th St., Phila., Pa.

Died, Nov. 22, 1932.

SKINNER, JULIA L.—Teacher.

b. May 20, 1892, Claremore, Okla.; d. John and (Knox) Skinner; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee Institute, Ala., 1914; Simmons Coll., Boston, Mass., 1919; B.S., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1924; A.M., 1929; auth. "One Hundred Sayings of Booker T. Washington", Wilson Publishing Co., Montgomery, Ala., 1928; Teacher, Rural School, 1915-16; Director Clothing Dept., Tuskegee Inst., 5 years; Director, Home Economics, Lincoln Univ., Mo., 1918-19; Director Home Economics, Bluefield Inst., Bluefield, W. Va., 1930-31; Substitute Teacher, Public Schools, Boston, Mass., one year; Relig. Baptist; Address, Bluefield Institute, Bluefield, W. Va.; Residence, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

While a student at Columbia University she received a scholarship from the Phelps Stokes Fund, upon recommendation of Columbia. In 1930 she spent several months in Europe studying. She was Chairman of the Interracial Committee.

She made the survey of the housing conditions of the Harlem Negro from 128th to 145th streets, and which resulted in the building of the Dunbar Apartments. She also made a similar survey of the housing conditions of the Colored girls gainfully employed in New York City who are away from home, which resulted in the Caroline Club on 128th Street.

SLADE, FREDERICK GRANT—Physician.

b. March 12, 1888, Harrisburg, Pa.; s. Roman and Alice (Powell) Slade; m. Lillian Norris, Mar. 11, 1922; educ. Morgan Coll., 1902-06; A.B. Lincoln Univ., 1910; M.D. Univ. of Penn., 1916; Interne, Douglass Hosp., 1916-17; Physician, 1918-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; County Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Geographic Soc.; Gen. Alumni, Univ. of Penna.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2332 N. 25th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

SLAUGHTER, HOWARD S.—Funeral Director.

b. Oct. 19, 1890, Urbana, O.; s. Campbell and Clara (Wills) Slaughter; m. Ruby Yates, June 3, 1913; two children, Howard S., b. Dec. 9, 1915; Ruby A., b. Apr. 10, 1917; educ. Cleveland Coll. of Embalming, 1913; Funeral Director, 1913-present; Vice-Pres., Young Ice and Coal Co.; Past Exalted Ruler of Elks (Ohio); mem. Elks; K. of P.; Odd Felows; Royal Circle; Mosaics; Am. Woodmen; Relig. Congregational; Address, 2165 E. 89th St., also 3829 Antoine Ave.; Residence, 1598 E. 84th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

SMALLS, W. ROBERT—Executive Secretary.

b. Feb. 27, 1892, Beaufort, S. C.; s. Robert and Annie E. Smalls; m. Helen Martineau, June 24, 1914; educ. Pub. Schs., Boston, Mass.; Armstrong Technical High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Univ. of Pittsburgh, Penn.; commissioned First Lieut., Inf., Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 15, 1917; assigned to Battery "E" 350th Field Artillery, P. M.S. & T., State A. and M. Coll., Normal, Ala.; R.O.T.C., discharged, Aug. 21, 1919; at Ft. Ogelthorp, Ga.; commissioned, Jan. 21, 1920; First Lieut., Inf. O.R.C.; Executive Sec., Urban League; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Fraternity; American Geographical Soc.; Nat. Assn. of Secondary Sch. Principals; Nat. Education Assn,. District Organizer of Kentucky Negro Education Assn.; Principal, Lincoln High Sch., Paducah, Ky.; Industrial Secretary, Negro Welfare Assn., Cleveland, O.; Address, 419 Wabash Ave., St. Paul, Minn.; Residence, 424 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SMITH, AARON—Lawyer—U. S. Field Deputy Collector Internal Revenue.

b. Oct. 22, 1889, Enterprise, Fla.; s. James and Martha (Rollison) Smith; educ. Harlem Acad., Tampa, Fla., 1899-1907; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1911; Real Estate, Insurance and Debt Collections, New York City, 1911-18; enlisted in U. S. Army, June, 1918, 351st Ma-

chine Gun Battalion of the 92d Division, waging battle in the Meuse Argonne and Defensive Sectors, until March 22, 1919; Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Wall Street Area, 1923-present; County Committeeman, Republican Organization, New York County; Chairman, Publicity, Appomattox Club, 21st Assembly District, New York City; Sec., Class of Political Education, 136th Street Branch Y.M.C.A.; Pres., Community Forum, Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York City; mem. Howard Univ. Alumni Assn.; Republican District Captain, 10 years; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Custom House; Residence, 320 West 139th St., New York City, N. Y.

He is a recognized authority on Internal Revenue Laws, and distinguished for solving difficult tax problems, and rated as ranking Field Deputy in being United States lead off Deputy in Wall Street Area.

Over $10,000,000 were collected during his term of office without error. These were not voluntary payments, but collections requiring tact, skill and competency in discovering hidden assets; concealed, insolvent and absconding taxpayers; overcoming the technicalities of the Wall Street Lawyers; discovery of assets of dissolved corporations in battles with stockholders, directors and officers of corporations and banks. He is well regarded by the banks and lawyers of the Wall Street Area.

SMITH, MRS. ADAH B.—Registered Nurse.

b. Richmond, Va.; d. John and Melvina Glassell; educ. Nor. Sch., Richmond, Va.; Hunter Coll.; New York Maternity Hosp.; Graduate, Lincoln Hosp.; Registered Nurse, 1900-present; mem. Nat. Negro Health Circle; League of Nursing Education; New York State Nurses' Assn.; ex-Pres., Lincoln Hosp., Colored Graduate Nurses; ex-Pres., Lincoln Hosp. Alumni Assn.; Y.W.C.A., 137th St. Br.; Henry St. Nursing Service; N. Y. Tuberculosis and Health Assn.; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, 317 W. 138th St., New York, N. Y.

She was the only colored nurse to graduate from the N. Y. Maternity Hospital, graduating from Lincoln Hospital with an accreditable record. She was honored with the position of Supervisor of the Operating Room and Surgical Dept. This position she held for three years after which she was promoted to Asst. Supt. of the Training School for Nurses and often served in the capacity of Supt. of Training School. She remained there eighteen years.

In 1912 she represented Lincoln Hospital at the International Congress of Nurses in Cologne. While abroad she studied nursing technique and Hospital Management.

She was instrumental in the purchase of the Permanent Nurses Club, 323 West 138th St. Through her Nurses' Registry the nurses receive positions.

SMITH, ALBERT ALEXANDER—Artist.

b. Sept. 17, 1896, New York, N. Y.; s. Alfred Renforth and Elizabeth (Simmons) Smith; educ. Elementary Sch., DeWitt Clinton High Sch., New York, for three years; Ethical Culture Sch., 1916; Nat. Academy of Design, 1917-20; Artist, studying in France; Relig. Protestant; Address, c/o American Express Co., 11 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

He entered the Ethical Culture School on a Scholarship. While a student there he was awarded the Wolfe Scholarship.

He was awarded the Suydum Medal in 1917 and again in 1919, while at the National Academy of Design. He took three Honorable mentions for draughtsmanship, various prizes in etching and painting. Was awarded the Chaloner prize in 1919, and the Tanner Gold Medal the same year. He exhibited at the Paris Salon in 1921.

SMITH, ALLEN A.—Clergyman-Teacher.

b. 1872, Mt. Olive, N. C.; s. Abram and Jenny (Kannigay) Smith; m. Adella K. Winn, 1902; five children, Eva Lea, b. 1903; Mable Young, b. 1905; Clyde Vick, b. 1907; Vivian Inez, b. 1909; Talmage Gladstone, b. 1911; educ. Public Schs., Goldsboro, N. C.; State Normal Sch., Fayetteville, N. C., 1888; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Teacher, High Sch., Mt. Olive, N. C.; Teacher, Pink Hill, N. C.; Delegate to two National Republican Conventions; Postmaster, Mt. Olive, N. C., four years; Moderator, Bear Creek Assn., 1915-present; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Clinton, N. C.; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Ingold, N. C.; Active Pastor, several Churches, near Goldsboro, N. C., present; former Trustee, Goldsboro State Normal Sch.; Founder and Editor, Goldsboro News and Guide; mem. Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Knights of Giddens; Pol. Republican; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, McDaniel School, Kinston, N. C.

SMITH, ALONZO deGRATE—Physician.

b. July 29, 1890, East Orange, N. J.; s. Green and Mary (Baker) Smith; m. Marie A. Wright, June 18, 1928; educ. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., 1911; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1911-13; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., 1919; B.S.S., College of the City of New York, 1923; Interne, General Hosp., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-20; Clinical Asst., Vanderbilt Clinic, 1922-26; Bellevue O.P.D., 1927-28; Asst. Attending Physician, Vanderbilt Clinic, 1926-27; Asst. Dept. Diseases of Children, Columbia Univ., 1925-28; Asst. O. P.D. Children's Dispensary, Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1923-25; Physician, Children's Dispensary, Harlem Hosp., 1926-present; Instructor, Diseases of Children, Harlem Hosp., 1926-present; Adjunct Asst. Visiting Pediatrician, 1927-28; Asst. Visiting Pediatrician and Chief of Children's Dispensary, Harlem Hosp., 1930-present; Pres., North Harlem Child Study Assn., 1928-present; mem. Speakers Bureau, Dept. of Health, New York City; New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn., 1923-present; American Med. Assn.; Manhattan Med. Assn.; County Medical Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 237 W. 135th St.; Residence, 757 E. 222d St., New York City, N. Y.

SMITH, ALVIN D.—Editor-Publisher.

b. June 24, 1898, Hobson City, Ala.; s. Thomas and Annie Eliza Smith; m. Celestine Walker, July 11, 1921; educ. Hobson City Sch., Ala., 1906-13; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1914-19; graduated with honors as Class-Poet, Honor Roll in Printing Sch., Editor-in-Chief of Class Organ, Sec. of Class, Captain in Military Dept., Pres. of Progressive Students Printers Assn., Student Y.M.C.A. Sec.; Howard Univ., 1918; Instructor of Printing, Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1919-20; Mgr., Prtg. Co., Springfield, O.; Mang. Editor, Indianapolis Ledger, 1920-21; Adver. Mgr., Indianapolis Recorder, 1921-22; Indianapolis Representative, Chicago Defender, 1922-27; Editor and Sec., Cincinnati Bulletin, 1929-present; Instructor, Printing, Orphans' Home, Marion County, Indianapolis, Ind., 1925-27; mem. Elks; A.V.K. & D.M.A.; Y.M.C.A.; Monday Luncheon Club; Civic Organizations; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 434 W. 7th St.; Residence, 3064 Mather St., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Campaign Manager, Frank A. B. Hall, Councilman, Cincinnati, O., 1930; Pres., A. D. S., Newspaper Syndicate, 1931-present.

The A. D. S. Newspaper Syndicate, of which he is the President, published three newspapers, The Akron, O., Post; Youngstown, O., Recorder, and the Huntington, W. Va., Sun.

SMITH, ARTHUR R.—Editor-Publisher.

b. Feb. 12, 1884, Winchester, Tex.; s. Arthur R. and Martha (McBride) Smith; m. Rachael L. Smith, Feb. 12, 1913; five children, Eleanor Lucille, b. Jan. 16, 1915; Rachael Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1916; Alfred Robert, b. May 17, 1920; Hannah Virginia, b. Nov. 5, 1921; Della Marie, b. Mar. 30, 1923; educ. Bastrop, Tex., High Sch., 1896-1900; Tillotson Coll., Tex., 1900-04; Real Estate Business, Phoenix, Ariz., 1913; Established Phoenix Tribune, 1918; mem. Masons; Negro Business League; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1302 Jefferson St., East, Phoenix, Ariz.

SMITH, BENJAMIN KENT, Jr.—Dentist.

b. May 24, 1895, Cleveland, O.; s. Rev. Benjamin Kent and Mary Sue (Board) Smith; m. Lena Bernard, June 17, 1922; two children, Benjamin Kent, III, b. Dec. 2, 1924; Albert Bernard, b. May 24, 1926; educ. Oberlin High Sch., Oberlin, O., 1913; East Technical High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1918; D.D.S., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; Cor. Sec., Pi Chapter, Alpha Phi Alpha, 1921-22; Trustee, East Mt. Zion Baptist Church, 1923-25; Staff, Dental Dept., Huron Road Hospital, Cleveland, O., 1925-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Y.M.C.A.; Cleveland Dental Soc.; Ohio Dental Soc.; American Dental Soc.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2166 E. 93rd St., Cleveland, O.

SMITH, BROWN SYLVESTER—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 6, 1864, Washington Co., Ark.; s. Alfred and Charlotte Smith; m. Laura B. Porter, Sept. 4, 1890; educ. High Sch., Springfield, Ill.; LL.B. Univ. of Michigan, 1886; Lawyer, 1886-present; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Address, Webb Block, Minneapolis, Minn.; Residence, 3358 Oakland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SMITH, BYRD RANDOLL—President Jr. College.

b. Oct. 2, 1888, Petersburg, Va.; s. John E. and Lucy (Green) Smith; m. Lucile L. McKnight, Sept. 9, 1914; three children, James Howard, b. May 31, 1915; Ruth Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1919; Helen Lucile, b. March 1, 1922; educ. A.B., Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1908; S.T.B., 1911; D.D., 1928; Graduate Work, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1918; Educational work,, Mary Potter Sch., Oxford, N. C., 1911-20; Pastor, St. James Presbyterian Ch., Greensboro, N. C., 1920-24; Pres., Mary Allen Sem., Crockett, Tex., 1924-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Mary Allen Seminary, Crockett, Tex.

Mary Allen Seminary was founded by the Presbyterian Board of Missions for Freedmen in 1885.

The school was named in honor of Mrs. Mary Allen. Its purpose is to train colored women in the arts and sciences, in domestic duties and in industrial occupations.

The funds necessary to maintain the institution are secured from board, fees and donations.

The value of the school buildings and property is in excess of $100,000.

SMITH, CLIFTON CONWAY—Dentist.

b. May 20, 1890, Level Land, S. C.; s. Enoch B. and Parry (Callahan) Smith; m. Inez P. Townsend, Oct. 20, 1920; two children, Clifton Conway Townsend, b. May 4, 1922; Henrietta Tamar, b. Nov. 9, 1926; educ. Seneca Inst., Seneca, S. C., 1911; B.S., Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., 1913; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1918; Dentist, 1918-present; Charge Dental Clinic, Medical Corp., World War, Stationed Meharry Med. Coll., 1918-19; Instructor, Metalurgy, Meharry Med. Coll., 1918-19; mem. Masons (32°); National Med. Assn.; Cincinnati Med. Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 910 Greenup St., Covington, Ky.; Residence, 3246 Beresford Ave., Cincinnati, O.

SMITH, DAVID C.—Physician.

b. April 2, 1883, Lowell, Ga.; s. William and Mollie (Chandler) Smith; m. Drucilla Middleton, Sept. 12, 1918; educ. A.B., Atlanta Univ., 1908; Univ. of Kansas, 1912; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1919; Teacher, Knox Inst., Athens, Ga.; Assistant Principal and Teacher, Albany, Normal & Ind. Inst., 1 year; Physician, 1919-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Wayne County Med. Soc.; Michigan State Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Elks; Masons; Ancient Order of Mechanics; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3505 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, HARRY C.—Editor-Publisher.

b. West Virginia; educ. Pub. Schools, Cleveland, O.; Founder, Owner and Editor of The Gazette, a weekly newspaper, Aug. 25, 1883-present; First Afro-American to hold position of Deputy State Oil Inspector (for four years); elected a Member of Ohio State Legislature, 1893; re-elected, 1895 and 1899; Candidate for Secretary of State and Governor of Ohio; Address, The Gazette, Cleveland, O.

"The Ohio Mob Violence Act" was introduced by him, and made a law in 1896.

"The Ohio Civil Rights Law" was also introduced by him, and made a law in 1894.

SMITH, JAMES HOWARD LORENZO—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 23, 1886, Batesville, Ala.; s. Dock S. and Mary (Lucas) Smith; m. Annie Eugenie Johnson, Dec., 1910; five children, James; Naanan E.; Annie Luretha; Robert; Ulysses; educ. Eufaula Baptist Academy, Eufaula, Ala., 1900; B.Th., Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1904; Clergyman, 1904-present; Pastor, Sardis Baptist Church, Union Springs, Ala., 1906-10; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Midway, Ala., 1906-10; Pastor, Lily Baptist Ch., Troy, Ala., 1910-14; Pastor, First Baptist Ch., Eufaula, Ala., 1914-23; Pastor, Tabernacle Baptist Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1923-31; Pastor, Ebenezer Missionary Baptist Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1931-present; Principal, Union Springs High Sch., Union Springs, Ala., 1904-27; Sec., Alabama State Baptist Sunday Sch. Convention, 1913-32; Auditor, Ala. Baptist State Convention, 1924-30; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Woodman of America; Ancient Knights and Daughters of Africa; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Foreign Mission Board of the National Baptist Convention; Chairman, Home Mission Board of the National Baptist Convention of America; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 4501 Vincinnes Ave.; Residence, 4817 Forrestville, Ave., Chicago, Ill.

While Principal of the high school in Union Springs, Ala., he was instrumental in having erected a modern school building, also a teachers home. He has a record of building some very modern churches in the various cities in which he was located.

SMITH, JOHN EDGAR—Government Employee.

b. Sept. 12, 1875, Charlotte, N. C.; s. John T. and Maria (Jones) Smith; m. Cecelia Cantey, Nov. 27, 1901; educ. Pub. Sch., Charlotte, N. C.; Biddle (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), 1891-97; A.B., 1897; A.M. (Honorary), 1901; Foreman, A.M.E. Zion Publication House, Charlotte, N. C., 1897-1900; printer and monotype typesetting machine operator, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1900-present; mem. National Guard, Washington, D. C., for twelve years; Ruling Elder, 15th St. Presbyterian Ch.; Sec., Bd. of Trustees, Johnson C. Smith Univ.; Past Grand Master, Masons, of the District of Columbia; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Government Printing Office; Residence, 1812 Ninth St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

While in college he learned the printer's trade and upon graduating from Biddle entered the publishing house of the A.M.E. Zion Church in Charlotte. Shortly after taking his residence in Washington he became a member of the National Guard, where he served for twelve years, rising from the rank of private to that of captain, this commission being awarded him while in the Federal Military Service on the Mexican Border prior to the World War.

SMITH, JOSEPHINE CARROLL—School Principal.

b. April 5, 1894, Washington, D. C.; d. Dennis and Alice (Morgan) Carroll; m. William H. Smith, June 14, 1918; educ. M Street High Sch. (now Dunbar High Sch.), Washington, D. C., 1912; Miner Normal Sch., Washington, D. C., 1914; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1930; Teacher, Washington Sch., 1915-30; Principal; Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1930-present; Board of Examiners, representing the elementary sch., Washington, D. C., 1932-present; mem. National Educational Assn.; Columbia Educational Assn.; National Assn. for Teachers of Colored Schools; Teachers Benefit Assn. of America; Sterling Relief Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 17th and M Sts., N.W.; Residence, 1948 2nd St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

She is the Principal of Magruder School for Cripples, one of the very few in the Race Solely for crippled children. There is a visiting staff consisting of a medical inspector, school nurse and orthopedic surgeon. A complete equipment has been installed including a foot and arm bath, shower, hydro-therapy tub, finger and wrist exerciser, infra-red, ultra violet ray, shoulder wheel, walker, ankle exerciser, rowing machine.

She was instrumental in establishing and is the Superintendent of a Normal Department in connection with Shiloh Baptist Church, of Washington, D. C.

SMITH, MARTHA LEE GLADYS—Professor.

b. Jan. 2, 1901, Richmond, Va.; d. Junius Archer and Fannie Parker (Jones) Smith; educ. B.A., Hartshorn Memorial Coll., 1922; B.A., Va. Union Univ., 1924; S.M., Univ. of Chicago, 1930; Math. Teacher, Academy, Va. Union Univ., 1920-27; Acting Principal, Academy, Va. Union Univ., 1926-27; Principal, 1927-29; Professor Math., Va. Union Univ., 1929-present; Pres., Business and Professional Women's League, Richmond, Va.; mem. Committee of Management, Phyllis Wheatley Branch, Y.W.C.A.; American Mathematical Assn.; Alpha Kappa Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Virginia Union University; Residence 2 W. Baker St., Richmond, Va.

SMITH, N. CLARK—Composer—Music Master.

b. July 31, 1877, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.; s. Sergt. Daniel and Margaret (Davenport) Smith; m. Laura Lawson, July 31, 1893; one child, Mrs. Anna Smith Williams, educ. South Leavenworth High Sch., Kan.; Western Univ., Kansas City, Kans.; Guild Hall, London, Eng., 1899-1900; Mus.B., Chicago Music Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1901-05; Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.; Chicago Normal Sch., 1907; Homer Inst., Kansas City, Mo., 1915-16; A.M., Sherwood Sch. of Arts, Chicago, Ill., 1928; auth. "The Crucifixion," Lyon & Healy, Pub., Chicago, Ill.; "Negro Folk Suite," Lyon & Healy; "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot," Lyon & Healy; "Steal Away to Jesus," Lyon & Healy; "Couldn't Hear Nobody Pray," Lyon & Healy; "The Tuskegee Institute March," Tuskegee Inst., Pub. Tuskegee, Ala.; "Prayer," Lyon & Healy; "Good Night," and "In the Heart"; Captain, Military Dept., Tuskegee Inst., Tuske-

Julia L. Skinner, B.S., A.M.

Aaron Smith, LL.B.

Alonzo DeGrate Smith, M.D., B.S.S.

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Hyatt-Smith, M.D.

gee, Ala., 1907-14; Major, Military Dept., commissioned by Gov. Arthur Kapper, Western Univ., Kansas City, Kans., 1915; Director of Music and Military Training Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1916-22; Organizer and Director, Pullman Porter Band, Orchestra and Glee Club, 1922-24; Director, Music and Military Training, Wendell Phillips High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1925-26; Director, Music, Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1930-present; Charter Member and Director, National Assn. of Negro Musicians, Inc.; mem. Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; American Federation of Musicians; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Sumner High Sch.; Residence, 4335-A Cote Brilliante W. St. Louis, Mo.

He made a tour of the World in the years of 1899 and 1900 with the Ernest Hogan stock company visiting Europe, Africa, Asia, South America, and West Indian Islands. He is a noted composer, music master, soldier, and developer of hidden genius. He trained such noted band masters as Cab Calloway, Fess Williams, Dave Payton, Earl Hines, Walter Barnes, William L. Dennison and Benny Moton.

He also organized and toured with the famous Tuskegee Band, Orchestra and Glee Club in 1911, 1912 and 1913.

His latest compositions include "Negro Choral Symphony," in five sections, the prelude, Echo Melody, Prayer, Spiritual Jubilee and Prima Donna Song, with full orchestra accompaniment.

SMITH, RELLIFORD STILLMON—Physician.

b. Nov. 30, 1889, Sumpter Co., Americus, Ga.; s. Dennis and Mollie (Daniels) Smith; m. Gertrude Savage, August 17, 1920; educ. Americus Inst., Ga., 1909; Leonard Med. Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1910-14; M.D., Univ. of West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., 1914; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, 1916; Regents, State of New York, Nov. 4, 1914; Regents, State of New Jersey; Bookkeeper and Butcher, City Market, Americus, Ga., 1909-10; Pullman Porter and Steam-boat waiter (summer months), 1911-16; Physician, 1916-present; ex-Pres., Macon Academy of Medicine and Surgery, Ga.; Local Med. Examiner and Member of Bd. of Directors, Guaranty Life Ins. Co.; mem. Lambda Phi Chapter; Omega Psi Phi; John Andrew Clinical Soc., Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; Georgia State Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; served as Asst. Regimental Surgeon, U. S. Army, new Receiving Camp infirmary at Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 319½ Broadway; Residence, 522 Monroe St., Macon, Ga.

SMITH, RICHARD R.—Real Estate Operator.

Pres., The Hudson Co. Colored Choral Assn., 1927-present; Rec. Sec., Business and Professional Men's Assn. of New Jersey; Member of Firm, Triad Realty Co., 1923-present; Address, 238 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

SMITH, ROBERT LLOYD — Bank President-Educator.

b. Jan. 7, 1861, Charleston, S. C.; s. Francis A. and Mary H. (Talbot) Smith; m. Isabel Isaacs, Oct. 30, 1890 (deceased Feb. 22, 1918); second marriage, Ruby L. Cobb, 1919; educ. Avery Normal Inst., 1871-75; S.C. Univ., 1875-77; Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1877-80; A.B. 1880; Founder and Teacher, Oakland Normal Sch., Texas, 1880-1902; Representative in Legislature, 1895-99; Deputy U. S. Marshal at Paris, Texas, 1902-09; Pres., Farmers' Imp. Bank, Waco, Tex., 1910-present; Pres., Farmers' Imp. Agriculture Sch., Wolfe City, Tex., 1906-present; mem. Founder of the Farmers' Improvement Society; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; U.B. of F.; Board of Trustees, Anna T. Jeanes Foundation; Commission on Inter-Racial Co-operation; Board Education, M. E. Church; Vice Pres., American Bible Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 109 Bridge St.; Residence, 817 N. 4th St., Waco, Tex.

SMITH, RUTHERFORD B. HAYES—Deputy Prosecutor.

b. March 4, 1877, Westchester, Pa.; s. William H. and Hannah E. Smith; m. Carrie E. Mills, March 25, 1916; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1900; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1907; Lawyer, 1909-present; Asst. Sec., Marion Co. Lawyers Club, Indianapolis, Ind.; Deputy Prosecutor, Marion Co., 1914-18; 1931-present; Speaker, Democratic Speakers Bureau, local and National; Tenor Soloist, Bethel A.M.E. Church; mem. National Bar Assn.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 152½ E. Court St.; Residence, 713 North West St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SMITH, THOMAS HENRY—School Principal.

b. May 2, 1904, Charlotte, N. C.; s. John and Jannie (Agrage) Smith; m. Bessie Waddell, Sept. 12, 1926; one child, Thomas Henry, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1927; educ. A.B., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1927; auth. A Play, "An Orphans Reward"; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Norwood, N. C., 1927-present; Principal, ——-present; mem. Pres., two years, Stanley Co. Teachers Assn.; State Teachers Assn.; District Pres., Christian Endeavor; Good Samaritan; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, P. O. Box, 234, Norwood, N. C.

SMITH, THOMAS JEWELL—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 20, 1871, Ballard Co., Ky.; s. Isaac N. and Ellen Smith; m. Emma Thompson, 1898; three children, Marian Ellen, b. Sept., 1899; Jewell Winn, b. March, 1906; Clarence Adkins, b. Oct., 1910; educ. Ky. Nor. & Ind. Inst., Frankfort, Ky., 1892-96; A.B. Simmons Univ., Louisville, Ky.; B.D. Bonebrake Sem., 1925; Principal, High Sch., Versailles, Ky., 1896-1917; Pastor, Zion Baptist Ch., Paris, Ky., 1912-1917; Pastor of Zion Baptist Ch., Dayton, O., 1917-26, while holding the Principalship at Versailles; Historian, Kentucky State Teachers Assn., 1900-17; Moderator, Western Union Baptist Assn., 1925-present; auth. "The Boy Problem, in Church, School and Home," pub. State Normal Press, 1903; mem. Odd Fellows; Masons; Am. Woodmen; Mosaic Templars; Trustee, Nat. Baptist Theol. Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; Served as Grand Chaplain of theMasons for the jurisdiction of Kentucky in 1917; District Grand Secretary, Odd Fellows, 1900-10 and District Grand Master from 1912-14; District Grand Master, Mosaic Templars, Ohio; a mem. Executive Board, Ohio Baptist

General Assn., 1928; Relig. Baptist; Address, 40 Sprague St.; Residence, 830 W. 5th St., Dayton, Ohio.

He was elected Moderator of the Western Union Baptist Association, which includes southern and western Ohio, in 1923 and served until July, 1926. Was the only Moderator to receive a third term during the past twenty-five years.

SMITH, THOMAS MANUEL—Physician.

b. Sept. 7, 1891, Sedalia, Mo.; s. Thomas Manuel and Mamie (Braxton) Smith; m. Minnie S. Woodard, June 25, 1916; educ. George R. Smith Coll., 1909; Meharry Pharmaceutical Coll., Ph.C. 1912; Meharry Coll., M.D. 1915; mem. Staff of Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Knights of Pythias; Masons; Chicago Med. Soc.; Pres., Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; Pres., Local Meharry Alumni Chap.; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E. Ch.; Address, 5842 S. State St.; Residence, 4754 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, TROY—Physician.

b. June 10, 1891, Terre Haute, Ind.; s. Robert and Rebecca (Black) Smith; m. Jessye Willis, Dec. 15, 1920; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch., 1910-12; B.S., M.D., Indiana Univ. Med., 1917; Interne, Provident Hosp., 1918-19; Physician, 1917-present; Attending Staff of Provident Hosp.; Health Editor, Chicago Whip; 1st Lieut., Med. Reserve Corp., U.S.A., 1917; mem. Treas., Cook Co. Med. Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Hoover Club; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 5 E. 36th Pl.; Residence, 6744 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY—Physician.

b. Feb. 16, 1872, Louisville, Ky.; s. Henry and Mary (Davis) Smith; m. Alice Weathers, 1891; second marriage, Belle Wilson, Feb. 19, 1924; one child, Haywood; educ. Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky.; State Univ., Louisville, Ky.; M. D., Louisville Nat. Med. Coll., 1906; Interne, Central Ky. State Hosp., 1900-06; Physician, 1906-present; 1st Lieut., Med. Corp., World War, Camp Funston, Kans., 1917-18; Med. Examiner, K. of P.; Med. Examiner, Atlanta Life Ins. Co.; Med. Examiner, Court of Calanthe; Med. Examiner, Odd Fellows; Med. Examiner, Elks; Med. Examiner, Masons; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; American Woodmen; N. A.A.C.P.; Nat. Med. Assn.; State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Fall City Med. Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 555 S. 10th St.; Residence, 2420 W. Madison St., Louisville, Ky.

SMITH-HYATT, MARY ELIZABETH—Physician.

b. Feb. 15, ——, Estell Co., Ky.; d. Richard and Naney Jane (McCarley) Hyatt; m. William Tennyson Thomas, April 27, 1896 (deceased); one child, Fred Hyatt-Thomas, b. June 1, 1897; second marriage, Woodford Robert Milton Smith, May 18, 1900 (deceased); educ. Pub. Sch., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Marion Nor. Conservatory of Music, Marion, Ind.; Louisville Nat. Med. Coll., Louisville, Ky., 1895-1909; M.D., 1909; Teacher, High Sch., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Dressmaker and Milliner; Teacher, Voice, Music, Piano; Matron and Nurse, Nat. Relief hospital work in North Marion, Ind.; medical student, physician, specializing in women and children diseases; Lecturer, Eugenics, since 1909; mem. Court Calanthe; K. of P.; Household of Ruth; G.U.O.O.F.; Eastern Star, Ameranth Chapter; Daughter Elk; Rose Temple; A.N.K. & D. of A.; Masonic Band member; Charter Member of Mary B. Talbot Club; Aesulapian Med. Soc. of Ind.; contr. articles on medical matters to newspapers, magazines, etc.; has compiled book on poetry and health subjects; composed words and music, "My Little Hoosier Song" (march), "Consecration"; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 534 Indiana Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SNOWDEN, JOANNA CECILIA—Social Worker.

b. Feb. 14, 1864, Chicago, Ill.; d. Joseph Henry and Anna Elizabeth (Lewis) Hudlum; m. Samuel Ross Snowden, June 2, 1884; one child, Joseph Edward, b. Nov. 19, 1886; educ. Englewood High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Bryant and Stratton Business Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Chicago; Juvenile Probation Officer, 1905-15; One of Founders, Sec. and Director, Home for Aged and Infirm Colored People, 1898-1908; ex-Treas., Phylis Wheatley Home for Colored Girls; Sec. and mem. of Commission, Middle State and Mississippi Valley Exposition, 1902; Organizer and Pres., Northwestern Federation of Colored Women's Clubs, comprising 24 States; Director, Northern District of Ill., and Director, Ill. Assn. of Colored Women; Organizer, National Assn. of Colored Women; ex-Pres. and Historian, Chicago Old Settlers Social Club; Deputy Recorder, Cook Co. Recorders Office, 1924-27; House Mother, State Training Sch., Geneva, Ill., 1929; Publicity Director, Shiloh S.D.A. Church, 1927-present; Editor, Church Bulletin, S.D.A., 1927-present; Pol. Rpublican; Relig. 7th Day Adventist; Address, 3302 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SNYDER, CHARLES WILLIAM—Physician.

b. Jan. 16, 1870, Hartford, Conn.; s. Charles H. and Sophlia (Hensley) Snyder; m. Birdie Wills, Dec. 31, 1903; educ. Hartford, Conn., High Sch.; A.B., Fisk Univ., 1896; M.D., Yale Univ., 1900; Physician, 1900-present; Director and Med. Director, Domestic Life Ins. Co.; Precinct Captain in Louisville, Ky.; mem. Executive Board, Red Cross Hospital; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Med. Soc. of Negro Physicians, Pharmacists and Dentists Assn. of Ky.; N.A.A.C.P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 601 W. Walnut St.; Residence, 2904 W. Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

SPANN, JOHN WESLEY—College President.

b. April 14, 1887, near Pheba, Clay, Co., Miss.; s. Alfred and Parthenie (Williams) Spann; m. Lillie Eloise Gillespie, Sept. 9, 1915; four children, John

Wesley Spann, Jr., b. Oct. 3, 1917; Lois, b. Dec. 25, 1919; Clarice, b. Sept. 8, 1921; James Russell, b. Aug. 27, 1924; educ. Rural Schs. of Clay and Webster Cos., Miss.; Ministerial Inst. and Coll., West Point, Miss., 1904-06; Capitol Inst. (summer courses), 1906-10; Howard Univ., 1906-14; A.B. in Education, Howard Univ., 1914; Principal, Academic Dept., Okolona Industrial Sch., Okolona, Miss., 1914-16; Pres., Ministerial Institute and Coll., West Point, Miss., 1916-present; mem. Masons; Knights of Pythias; Woodmen of Union; Relig. Baptist; Address, West Point, Miss.

SPAULDING, CHARLES CLINTON — President of Insurance Company-Bank President.
b. Aug. 1, 1874, Clarkton, N. C.; s. Benjamin M. and Margaret (Moore) Spaulding; m. Fannie Jones, Sept. 26, 1900 (deceased Aug. 19, 1919); four children, Margaret Louise, b. July 29, 1901; Charles Clinton Spaulding, Jr., b. Nov. 10, 1907; John Aaron, b. May 10, 1909; Booker Benjamin, b. Oct. 29, 1915; second marriage, Charlotte Garner, Jan. 3, 1920; educ. Whitted Graded Sch., Durham, N. C., 1896-98; A.M. Shaw Univ.; Manager and helped organize North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1899; Pres. of the same since 1923; Pres. of Mechanics & Farmers Bank, Durham, N. C., since Jan. 12, 1922; Member of Nat. Inter-Racial Commission; Trustee, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Trustee, Morrison Training Sch. for Boys of N. C. (appointed by the Governor of N. C.); Member of the Executive Committee of the Nat. Urban League; Deacon and Member of Trustee Board of White Rock Baptist Church, Durham, N. C.; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; K. of P.; Masons; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 525; Residence, 1006 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.

Charles Clinton Spaulding first entered Civic Life in Durham as an employee in a hotel and later worked for Judge R. W. Winston, attending school meantime.

Upon graduating from Whitted Graded School in 1898, he accepted a position as Manager of a grocery store, which position he held until called in by the organizers of the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, that he might aid them in managing and developing that Company.

He has held the positions of Agent, General Inspector, General Manager, Secretary of the Company and President, to which office he was elected on April 29, 1923. At that time the assets of the Company were $1,945,522.00. In 1929 the assets were over $3,250,000. Its operations cover eight southern states, from the District of Columbia to Alabama.

He held the position of cashier of the Mechanics & Farmers Bank of Durham, N. C., for two years and has been President of that Institution since 1922; Vice-President and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Bankers Fire Insurance Company, which in 1926 was the only Negro Fire Insurance Co. in the United States, and is Vice-President of the National Negro Bankers Association, and Chairman, Executive Committee, National Negro Business League.

In December, 1926, he was awarded the first prize of $400 and a gold medal offered by the Harmon Foundation. This award was made in recognition for creative achievement in industry including business and was one of the awards offered by the Foundation and directed by The Commission on the Church and Race Relations, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America.

SPENCER, FRANK ELLSWORTH—Officer.
b. Nov. 26, 1891, Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Frank A. and Martha (Smith) Spencer; m. Hildah Peterson, Oct. 18, 1919; educ. Ithaca High Sch., Ithaca, N. Y. (general course), 1914; DeWitt Clinton High Sch., New York City, 1915; 2nd Corps Area Military School, Governor's Island (Military course), 1921-24; Military Clerk, Armory Board, City of New York, 1922-26; Commissioned 2nd Lieut., U. S. Infantry, upon completion of Military Course, Sept. 29, 1923; Inspector of Elections, 1915, 4th Election and 13th Assembly District; mem. Manhattan Lodge No. 45, I.B.O.E. of W.; Antioch Lodge No. 66, F.&A.M.; Royal Arch Masons (32°); auth. "369th Inf. in France," Address, 24 West 131st St., New York, N. Y.

He was the first Colored soldier enlisted in the National Guard of New York State, June 29, 1916.

He is a member of the 369th Infantry, New York National Guard, commissioned Master Sergeant. Served in the World War, overseas, 1918-19; awarded fifteen medals and awards, among which were the United States Victory Medal with four battle bars, Croix de Guerre (French), Commemorative Cross and French Wound Bar; ten years Meritorious medal, sharpshooter medals for pistol, rifle and Machine gun; wounded at Sechault, France. The Association des Anciens Combattants de Verdun, an organization of officers and prominent citizens of Verdun, France, placed the name of Lieut. Frank Ellsworth Spencer upon its Livre d'Or (Book of Gold) and awarded him its Verdun medal in October, 1928.

Lieutenant Spencer, then a sergeant in the Fifteenth Infantry, when that regiment was a unit of the French army under Col. William Hayward, is one of the few Allied soldiers thus to be honored. With his name upon the scroll and the medal, he was given a certificate signifying membership in the French order. The medal is of bronze, with a ribbon striped with the French tri-Color. It bears the image of a soldier with his bayonet thrust forward and the famous inscription "They Shall Not Pass" in French.

SPENCER, JAMES OSCAR—High School Principal.
b. Mar. 7, 1879, Kentuckytown, Tex.; s. Anthony and Mittie Ann Spencer; m. Esther Olga, May

1904; educ. Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1895-1900; B.S.D. 1900; M.A. 1919; Prin., High Sch., Chickasha, Indian Territory, 1900-04; Prin. of Pecan Creek Boarding Sch., Muskogee, Okla., 1904-07; Pres., Dawes Inst., 1907-09; Vice Pres. of Creek Seminole Coll., Boley, Okla.; Prin., Lincoln High Sch., Nowata, Okla., 1914;-present; mem. Alpha Kappa Phi.; Odd Fellows; Pres., Okla. Assn. of Negro Teachers; Treas. of this Assn., 1925-present; District Grand Sec. of the Okla. Odd Fellows; U.B.F.; Nat. Geographical Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Lincoln High School; Residence, 228 N. Sycamore St., Nowata, Okla.

SPENCER, JAMES PRESTON—Teacher-School Builder.

b. June 15, 1888, Charlotte, Va.; s. William Henry and Bettie Reid (Henry) Spencer; m. Evie Lee Carpenter, July 10, 1922; two children, Emily Howland, b. May 11, 1923; Margaret Lee b. Apr. 18, 1925; educ. Va. Normal & Industrial Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1910, 1912, 1914 and 1917; Va. Union Univ., 1924 and 1926; Sergeant in World War (overseas), 1917-19; Vocational Agricultural Teacher and Principal of Training Sch., 1921-25; formulated plans and supervised the erection of the Columbus County Training Sch. in North Carolina; Manager, Chesterfield County Colored Teachers Assn.; 1923-26; Delegate to Va. State Teachers Assn., 1923 and 1925; mem. Chairman, Membership Board, Chesterfield Co. Colored Fair Assn.; Chairman, Piedmont Sanitarium Fund for Colored Tuberculosis patients at Burkeville, Va., 1925-26; N.A.A.C.P.; Negro Organization Soc. of Va.; Editor, Chesterfield County Training Ed. Bulletin, 1925; auth. Y.M.C.A. Hand Book, pub. Mackey Printing Co., Petersburg, Va., 1921; Editor, Chesterfield Co. Teachers' School Review, 1924, A. B. Mackey Printing Company; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, R.F.D. No. 7, Box 599, So. Richmond, Va.

ST. CLAIR, I. W.—Principal of School.

b. Dec. 2, 1899, Louisville, Ky.; s. Mitchell and Frances (Webster) St. Clair; m. Lucile E. Weaver, May 11, 1918; one child, Irvin Emerson, b. May 19, 1919; educ. A. B., Fisk University., 1913; A.M., Indiana University, 1921; has the honor of being the first student of color, and as far as known, the only one to receive this degree from the Fine Arts Dept. of said school; Summer course in Education, Indiana Univ., 1922; Summer course in High School Administration, Columbia Univ., 1925; Summer course in Junior and Senior High Sch. Administration, Indiana Univ., 1926; entered U. S. Army July 20, 1918, and served as Battalion Sergeant Major, 159th Depot Brigade, Headquarters Company, Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky; Teacher, Science and History, Scribner High Sch., New Albany, Ind., 1915-21; Teacher, History and Drawing, Sumner High Sch., Kansas City, Kansas, 1921-23; Principal Wilson High Sch., Wilson, N. C., 1923-27; Principal, Virginia Avenue Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1927-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 608 W. Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

STAFFORD, ISAAC SANFORD—Physician.

b. March 14, 1865, Valdosta, Ga.; s. Isaac and Annie (Lucas) Stafford; m. Leah C. Walker, Nov. 1, 1889; two children, Dr. Paul Milton H., b. April 6, 1890; Mrs. Maude J. White; educ. Cookman Inst., Jacksonville, Fla.; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1897; Physician, Valdosta, Ga., 1897-1923; Detroit, Mich., 1923-present; ex-Overseer, Michigan Church of God in Christ, 1922-27; Pastor, Saints Temple, Church of God in Christ, Detroit, Mich., 1930-present; Pastor, Tabernacle Church of God in Christ, Valdosta, Ga., 1911-32; Worshipful Master, Masons, 1906-10; Principal, Pub. Sch., Morven, Ga., 1883-90; Principal, Pub. Sch., Moneola, Ga., 1883-90; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Med. Soc. of Mich.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Church of God in Christ; Address, 4125 Hastings St.; Residence, 4867 Begole St., Detroit, Mich.

STALEY, FRANK MARCELLUS—Director of Agriculture.

b. Dec. 11, 1890, Americus, Ga.; s. Alfred Samuel and Ella (Jordan) Staley; m. Sarah Edith, Mar. 24, 1925; one child, Blanche Edythe, b. Feb. 24, 1927; educ. Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1908-12; A.B., 1912; Cornell Univ., 1912-15; B.S., 1915; Cornell Univ., Chemistry, Dairying, 1916-18-23-24; Education, Chemistry, Dairying, 1927-28; M. S., 1928; Teacher, Dairying, Agriculture, Chemistry, South Carolina, 1914-17; Teacher, same Tuskegee Inst., 1917-19; Itinerant Teacher-Trainer, Agriculture, 1919-25; Director of Agriculture, A. & T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1925-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, A. & T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C.

STALNAKER, CALVIN KERSEY — Clergyman-Social Worker.

b. Dec. 12, 1890, Edgefield, S. C.; s. Calvin and Amealia Stalnaker; m. Bashan Celeste Kibler, Dec. 26, 1918; five children, Calvin Spencer, b. March 4, 1920; Dorothy Celeste, b. Feb. 8, 1922; Gloria, b. Dec. 12, 1924; Leroy (adopted), b. Nov. 9, 1913; Nannette Fern, b. July 16, 1933; educ. Rural Sch., Edgefield, S. C.; Hodge Academy, Washington, Ga., 1909-11; Certificate, Hodge Academy, 1919; Benedict Coll., S. C., 1911-17; C.P. and A.B., Benedict Coll., 1915; Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1920-21; and 1923-24; A.B. Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1924; Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill. (summer) 1923; Summer School, Playground and Recreation Assn. of America, 1923-25, Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Toledo, (summer) 1931; Physical Director, Camp Hancock, Ga., 1918-19; ordained by Pastorial Conference of Augusta, Ga.; Pastor, Union Baptist Church, Augusta, Ga., 1919-24; Teacher, 1922-24; Executive Sec., Hamilton Community work at Washington Community Centre, Hamilton, O., July, 1924-26; Exec. Sec., Sylvania F. Williams Community Service, New Orleans, La., 1926-29; Exec. Dir., Frederick Douglass Community Assn., Toledo, O., 1929-33; Pastor, Third Bapt. Church; Sec. and Treas., Toledo Com. Club.; Sec. Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance; mem. Hamilton Civic Welfare Assn.; Pres., Board of Directors of the Bethlehem House; Sec., Colored Branch of Community Service; Vice Pres., Y.M.C.A.; Member of Executive Board, Walker Baptist Inst.; Sec., Shiloah Orphanage; Director, Playground during summer months; Director of Boys Work, Y.M.C.A.; Pinewood District Committee, Social Service Federation; Toledo Social Workers Club; N.A.A.C.P.; American Assn. of Social Workers; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 903 Ewing St., Toledo, O.

N. Clark Smith, M.D., B., A.M.

Charles Clinton Spaulding, A.M.

James Oscar Spencer, M.A., B.S.D.

I. W. St. Clair, A.M.

STAMS, GEORGE ALLEN — Priest-Institute Principal.

b. Feb. 15, 1898, Memphis, Tenn.; s. William A. and Sarah E. (Carter) Stams; m. Thelma S. Black, June 22, 1927; two children, Antoinette Beverly; George Allen; educ. Hooks' Acad.; LeMoyne Junior Coll.; St. Augustine Coll.; B.D., Bishop Payne Divinity Sch., 1925; D.D., Lane Coll., 1929; Parish Priest, 1923-26; Prin., Hoffman-St. Mary Inst., Mason, Tenn., 1926-present; First Negro member of the "Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Tennessee"; mem.. Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, Box 4, Mason, Tenn.

STANLEY, JAMES L.—High School Principal.

b. July 16, 1895, Polk Co., Tex.; s. Frederick and Mittie (Mainer) Stanley; m. Cora J. Washington, June 16, 1922; educ. Groveton Negro High Sch., Groveton, Tex., 1913; Prairie View State Normal and Industrial Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1918; Teacher, Moscow, Texas, 1918-20; Principal, Somerville High Sch., Somerville, Tex., 1920-22; Principal, Josserand Grammar School, Josserand, Tex., 1922-24; Principal, Groveton Negro High Sch., 1924-present; Dir., Tex. Negro Business and Laboring Men's Assn.; Director, East Texas Co-operative and Labor Assn.; won distinction as an orator; mem. Odd Fellows; East Texas Teachers Assn.; Colored State Teachers' Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Groveton Negro High School; Residence, Groveton, Texas.

STANTON, ROBERT L.—Dentist—Assemblyman.

b. April 15, 1903, Newport, Ark.; s. Henry and Cora (Wright) Stanton; educ. Shorter Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1917-19; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1920-22; B.S., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1925; D.D.S., 1929; Delivery Boy, Colored meat Market, 1914-17; Syrup mixer, Cocoa Cola Bottling Works, 1917-18; Shipping Clerk, 1919; Post Office Clerk, 1922-24; Ford Factory, 1925; Dentist, 1929-present; Assemblyman, State of Indiana, 1932-present; Lake County Dentist; mem. Better Government Democratic Political Club; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Democrat; Relig. African Methodist Episcopal; Address, 3624 Main St.; Residence, 3898 Pennsylvania Ave., East Chicago, Ind.

STARKS, J. J.—College President.

b. April 13, 1876, Greenwood, S. C.; s. Eli and Flora (Jones) Starks; m. Julia A. Sherard, May 25, 1897; educ. A.B., Morehouse Coll.; D.D., (honorary) Benedict Coll., 1909; LL.D., (honorary) A. and M. Coll., 1922; Founded Seneca Inst., Seneca, S. C., 1899, and was its President, 1899-1912; President, Morris Coll., 1912-30; President, Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C., June 15, 1930-present; mem. Board of Trade, Sumter, S. C.; Hospital Staff, Sumter, S. C.; Masons; Odd Fellow; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.

He is the first Colored man that has served as President of Benedict College.

STEELE, ALGERNON ODELL — Cergyman-Teacher.

b. March 15, 1900; Macksville, N. C.; s. Daniel Forrest and Mary (Clement) Steele; educ. A.B., Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1924; B.D., Garrett Biblical Inst., 1929; A.M., Northwestern Univ., 1930; auth. Magazine Articles in Christian Advocate, 1929; "How the Negro Spiritual Helped the Slave"; Instructor, Lincoln Academy, Kings Mountain, N. C., 1925-26; Instructor, Mary Allen Seminary, Crockett, Tex., 1927-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Mary Allen Seminary, Crockett, Tex.; Residence, Macksville, N. C.

STEVENS, ROBERT MORRIS—Lawyer.

b. Mar. 21, 1889, Lenox, Mass.; s. Robert Morris and Mary Ellen (Matson) Stevens; m. Mabel Penelope French, July 6, 1912; educ. Pub. Sch., Stockbridge, Mass., 1906; Harvard Coll., Boston, Mass., 1906-08; Law Clerk, 1909; admitted to Bar, Berkshire County, 1912; Lawyer, 1912-present; mem. Elks; Pres., Nat. Colored Republican Conference, 1926; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 21 North St.; Residence, 80 Merriam St., Pittsfield, Mass.

He has the distinction of being the first man of color to practice law, west of Worcester, in the State of Massachusetts.

Has served as Delegate to the Republican State Convention and as Alternate Delegate-at-Large to the 1924 National Republican Convention held at Cleveland, Ohio.

In 1920 he was elected President of the Mass. Colored Civic League, to succeed William H. Lewis. In 1926 he was elected President of the National Republican Conference, which was organized by the late Dr. George E. Cannon.

Died.

STEVENSON, CHAPLAIN McCABE — Physician and Surgeon.

b. Lexington, Ky.; s. William Henry and Lucy (Allen) Stevenson; educ. Russell High Sch., Lexington, Ky., 1903; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1906; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1923; Externe, Hubbard Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.; Externe, St. Joseph Hospital, Lexington, Ky.; Physician and Surgeon, 1923-present; Asst. Surgeon, Polk Infirmary, Lexington, Ky.; Teacher, Latin, Walden Univ., while student; Captain, Foot Ball Squad, Walden Univ.; Manager, Athletic Assn., Walden Univ.; Med. Examiner, Odd Fellows, American Woodman, Royal Honor, and S.M.T.; mem. Civic League; Young Men's Lyceum; Y.M.C.A.; Artists Club; National Negro Business League; Blue Grass Med. Soc.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Mason; Elks; Odd Fellows; American Woodman; Royal Honor; Benevolent Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 359 E. 3rd St.; Residence, 822 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

STEVENSON, WILLIE BELLE—Pianist—Organist—Composer.

b. Lexington, Ky.; d. William Henry and Lucy (Allen) Stevenson; educ. Grammar Sch., Kentucky; Russel High Sch., Kentucky; Chandler Normal Sch., Kentucky; studied Music, instructed by Mother and later by teacher of the Amer. Missionary Assn.; Special Training in Pipe Organ; attended Chicago, Ill., Musical Coll., 1925; Private Studio (voice, piano and theory); ex-Supervisor of Vocal and Instrumental Music at West-

ern High Sch., Paris, Ky.; Organist, and Director of Church Choirs; Composed Egyptian Music for Community Service League, 1924; Composer, number of spirituals, songs and poems; Sec., Stevenson-Gregory Co-operative Fire Insurance Co.; Pres., Harmonic Promoters Music Club; Sec., Y.W.C.A., Ch. of Music; mem. Eastern Star; Mosaic Templars; Phyllis Wheatley Branch Y. W.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, 822 So. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

While a student at the Chicago Musical College, she studied piano under Percy Grainger and in piano contest, in which she was the only person of color among the contestants, she won a Percy Grainger Scholarship. In 1925 she received the Teachers Certificate from Chicago Musical College, first year.

She appeared (Ensemble Class) in a piano solo at the Chicago Musical School playing 3d piano with Mrs. Lothian of Boston and Percy Grainger, of Australia.

She organized and is President of the Roland Hayes Choral Society, a branch of the National Association Negro Musicians.

STEWART, CHARLES CONSTANTINE—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Sept. 8, 1885, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Charles Jackson and Agnes Bertha (Sangster) Stewart; m. Anna Bearden-Bullock, Nov. 26, 1914; educ. Manning's High Sch., Sav-La-Mar, Jamaica, B. W.I., 1905; Univ. of Cambridge, Cambridge, England, 1907; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1911; Interne, Freedman's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1911-12; Physician and Surgeon, 1914-present; Sec. and Treas., Gate City Drug Co., 1923-25; Pres. Pioneer Building and Loan Assn., 5 years; Sec., Friendly Lake, Inc.; Med. Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1914-present; Med. Examiner, Winston Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1925-present; Med. Examiner, Nat. Benefit Ins. Co., 1914-30; Med. Examiner, Masons; Med. Examiner, Elks; Resident Physician, Bennett Coll. for Women; Resident Physician, Emanuel Lutheran Coll.; mem. Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Nat. Med. Assn.; ex-Pres., North State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Piedmont Med. Soc.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 803½ E. Market St.; Residence, 427 Bennett St., Greensboro, N. C.

STEWART, C. W.—Clergyman.

b. June 28, 1881, Lancaster Co., Pa.; s. John V. and Isabella (Greene) Stewart; m. Goldin T. Wilson, March 13, 1921; two children; educ. Milton Bible Assn., B.D., D.D.; Clergyman, 1912-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 2003 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEWART, DONALD LEONIDAS—Physician.

b. Ross Co., O.; s. William E. and Ella Stewart; m. Madolyn Vera Butler; one child, Betty Lou; educ. Columbus (Ohio) Grammar Sch., High Sch., Ohio State Univ., Boston Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, Mass.; enrolled Kansas Univ. Post Graduate Med. Sch. each summer; Physician, practicing in Little Rock, Ark., one-half year; Nicodemus, Kan., 10 years; Atchison, Kan., 7 years; Specialist in Diabetes and Asthma; County Physician for Graham County, Kan.; Pres., Inter-State Literary Assn. of Kansas and West, 1931-present; mem. St. Joseph-Atchison Med. Soc.; Kansas Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons (33°); Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 507 Commercial St.; Residence, 841 S. Fourth St., Atchison, Kan.

STEWART, H. E.—Clergyman.

b. New Albany, Ind.; educ. Graduate, Payne Seminary, Wilberforce Univ., Ohio; Pastored Churches in Terre Haute; Allen Chapel, Indianapolis; Institutional Church, Wayman Chapel, Ebeneezer A.M.E. Church, Evanston, Ill.; Quinn Chapel, Chicago; Member of Educational Board A.M.E. Church; has served on the Extension Board and A.C.E. League Board; Pol. Republican; Address, 222 Rowan St., New Orleans, La.

In September, 1926, Rev. Stewart was selected as Presiding Elder of the West Chicago A.M.E. Conference. Most of the leading A.M.E. churches are in his district, including St. Stephen's, St. John's, Bethel, Hyde Park Chapel, Gaine's Chapel.

He also presides over the A.M.E. churches at Burlington, Iowa; Galesburg, Ill.; Monmouth and churches located in other cities and towns in his district.

STEWART, LOGAN HENRY—Real Estate Operator.

b. 1879, Union Co., Ky.; s. Wesley and Victoria (Rapier) Stewart; m. Sallie Wyatt, Nov. 30, 1911; educ. Evansville High Sch., 1899; Lincoln Jefferson Univ.; LL.B., 1912; Real Estate Operator and Builder, 1899-present; mem. Charter mem. Y.M.C.A., Evansville, Ind.; mem. Executive Committee, Nat. Negro Business League; Charter mem. Evansville Chamber of Commerce; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 3 N. Evans Ave.; Residence, 700 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind.

STEWART, MRS. SALLIE WYATT—ex-President, National Association of Colored Women.

b. Jan. 4, 1881, Ensle, Tenn.; d. Armstead and Eliza (Jones) Wyatt; m. Logan H. Stewart, Nov. 30, 1911; educ. graduate, Evansville, Ind., High Sch., 1897; Evansville Normal Cadet Sch.; special course, one year, Univ. of Chicago; Teacher, Pub. Schs., Evansville, 1898-1912, 1918-present; Organized and was Pres., City Federation of Colored Women, for ten years; Organized and was State Pres., Indiana Federation of Colored Women, five years; Chairman, Social Science (Nat. Assn.), six years; member of Exec. Bd. two years, and Vice-Pres., Nat. Assn. of Colored Women, four years; founder, Day Nursery and Boarding Home for Working Girls, City of Evansville; Sec., Evansville Inter-Racial Commission; Pres., Anti-Tuberculosis Auxiliary; mem. Zeta Phi Beta, Eastern Star; edited Hoosier Women, Indiana Federation of Colored Women's official organ; elected Pres., Nat. Assn. of Colored Women, Aug. 2, 1928-33; Pres., Lincoln (Mo.) Alumni Assn.; Trustee, Douglass Memorial and Historical Assn.; Trustee, Masonic

and Eastern Star Home; Pres., Women's Auxiliary, Nat. Negro Business League; Relig. Baptist; Address, 700 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind.

At the age of seventeen she began her career as a teacher in the public school system of the City of Evansville and has but for six years taught since 1898. While serving as Vice-President-at-Large of the National Association of Colored Women she was instrumental in raising nine thousand dollars for the building of the caretaker's cottage at the Douglass Home.

In the annual Convention held at Washington, D. C., in 1928 she was unanimously elected President of the National Association of Colored Women, succeeding Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune. She is its ninth President. The membership of this organization is estimated to be about 250,000 women.

STEWART, THOMAS JENNINGS—Physician.

b. Mar. 12, 1876, Naptonville, Mo.; s. Wellington and Caroline (Wolfskill) Stewart; m. Ernestine Dyer, Jan. 27, 1905; four children, John Wellington, b. Sept. 1, 1906; Alice Lee, b. Mar. 22, 1910; Alphonso, b. Dec. 22, 1914; Jesse, b. Jan. 20, 1918; educ. Lincoln Univ.; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1904; Physician, 1904-present; mem. Pan Missouri Med. Assn.; Mound City Med. Forum; Zoological Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 11 N. Jefferson St.; Residence, 4566 West Belle Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

STEWART, WILLIAM ELLIS—Life Insurance Secretary.

b. March 10, 1892, Columbus, Ind.; s. James E. and Sally (Gooden) Stewart; m. Cora Taylor Stewart, Oct. 7, 1915; one child, Frank Lehman, b. Aug. 26, 1925; educ. Univ. of Indiana, 1909-10; Univ. of Ill., 1917-20; B.S. in Insurance, Univ. of Ill., 1920; Sec., Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Co., Chicago, Ill., 1919-present; Vice Chairman, Committee of Management, Wabash Ave. Branch, Y. M. C. A.; Director, Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Co., Liberty Underwriters; Sec., Nat. Negro Insurance Assn.; Kappa Alpha Psi; K. of P.; Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3513 S. Parkway; Residence, 4524 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

STILL, WILLIAM GRANT — Composer-Arranger.

b. May 11, 1895, Woodville, Miss.; s. William Grant and Carrie L. (Fambro) Still; m. Grace Bundy, Oct. 4, 1915; four children, William Bundy, b. Nov. 1, 1916; Gail Lynton, b. Dec. 12, 1917; June Allen, b. Dec. 11, 1919; Carolyn Elaine, b. Sept. 26, 1924; educ. Wilberforce Univ., College, Wilberforce, Ohio, 1910-15; Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio, 1916-18; New England Conservatory, Boston, Mass., Composer, 1921-present; Arranger, 1921-present; Composer, "From the Land of Dreams," performed at Aeolian Hall, "Levee Land," Aeolian Hall, N. Y. C.; Arranger having orchestrated "Running Wild," and the 5th Edition of "Earl Carroll's Vanities"; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 108-15 172nd St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Mr. Still received a scholarship in composition at Oberlin for meritorious work in theory having accomplished a year's work in less than three months.

After having studied a year under the eminent composer, Varese, Mr. Still's "From The Land of Dreams," a composition for chamber orchestra and voices treated instrumentally was performed at Aeolian Hall, Vladimir Shavitch of the Syracuse Symphony Orchestra conducting.

In addition to his work as a composer of serious music Mr. Still is also an arranger, having orchestrated a number of successful musical shows. "Running Wild," "Dixie to Broadway" and the 5th Edition of "Earl Carroll's Vanities," are among these.

In 1926 Mr. Still was commissioned to write the music of a ballet ("La Guiablesse") of Martinique from a story by Ruth Page, Premiere Danseuse of the Adolph Bolm Ballet.

Received 2nd Award in Music in the Harmon Awards of 1927. In the same year his "Darker America" was performed by the Rochester Philharmonic under the direction of Dr. Howard Hanson. In 1928 "Log Cabin Ballads" performed by the Little Symphony Orchestra under the direction of George Barrere.

STOCKS, GILBERT THOMAS — Circulation Manager.

b. Feb. 12, 1888, Greensboro, Ga.; s. Hamilton and Fannie Stocks; m. Ethel Eudora Wilhoit, June 24, 1914; educ. Antioch Pub. Sch., near Greensboro, Ga., 1894-1900; Ga. Nor. and Ind. Inst., Greensboro, Ga., Elementary, 1900-02; Walker Bap. Inst., Augusta, Ga., 1902-06; Coll. Prep., May, 1906; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1906-10; A.B., 1910; Chicago Univ., Graduate study in Greek and Latin, Summer Quarter, 1921; Ches. Y.M.C.A. Sch., 1920; Prof. of Latin and Dean, Western Coll., Macon, Mo., 1910-18; Dean and Prof., Greek and Latin, Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1919-23; Professor of Greek and Latin, Selma, Univ., Selma, Ala., 1923-25; Executive Sec., Colored Young Men's Christian Assn., Houston, Texas, 1925-32; Circulation Manager, Houston Informer, 1932-present; mem. A.F.&A.M.; U.B.F.; W.O.U.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Houston Informer; Residence, 3005 Gray Ave., Houston, Texas.

STOKES, H. LEON—School Principal.

b. Aug. 5, 1902, Mobile, Ala.; s. Andrew and Marcella (Epps) Stokes; m. Bertha C. Robinson, June 28, 1927; two children, Herbert L., Jr., b. Nov. 27, 1928; Marcella Celeste, b. April 23, 1930; educ. A. F. Owens Academy, 1917-20; Payne Univ., High Sch., Selma, Ala., 1920-23; Normal Dept., Diploma; Tuskegee Inst., Jr. Coll., Tuskegee, Ala.; auth. "Instructor and Pathfinder"; Principal, Little River Co. Training Sch., Ashdown, Ark., 1923-present; mem. Civic League of Ashdown, Ark.; Arkansas State Teachers' Assn.; Nat. Assn. of Negro Teachers; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Little River Co. Training Sch., Ashdown, Ark.

STORRS, WALTER LENETT—Clergyman.

b. June 5, 1883, Hanover Co., Va.; s. Jerry and Elvira Storrs; m. Ada B. Jefferson, Sept. 27, 1916; six children, Alvin Emmett, b. June 29, 1917; Walter L., b. March 11, 1920; Geneva E., b. Sept. 6, 1921; Inez E., b. Jan. 9, 1924; Zenobia L., b. Dec. 13, 1925; Lloyd A., b. Feb. 5, 1927; educ. Va. Union Univ., Preparatory Coll., Richmond, Va.; B.Th., Theological Dept., 1912; auth. "Poems," Garnett Press, 1915; Special Stories, Blenheim Tribune, Canada; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Shrewsbury, Can., 1912-14; Pastor, Baptist Church, King William Co., Va., 1915-16; Pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Berryville, Va., 1917-22; Pastor, Salem Baptist Church, Snyder Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1922-present; Treas., Eastern Baptist Assn., Brooklyn and Long Island; mem. Baptist Ministers Conference of New York; ex-Sec. K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Salem Baptist Church, 2525 Snyder Ave.; Residence, 2522 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

He is now building a church in Flatbush, Brooklyn, at a cost to exceed $40,000.

STOUTE, HOWARDSON NATHANIEL—Physician.

b. Jan. 1, 1893, Trinidad, B.W.I.; s. James and Eliza (O'Neil) Stoute; m. Nellie Sealey, May 12, 1917; two children, James, b. Nov. 8, 1925; Neville, b. April 10, 1930; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, New York City, N. Y., 1915-18; M.D., New York Univ., 1924; Druggist, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1913-14; Physician, 1924-present; mem. Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; Mechanics; Omega Psi Phi; Nat. Med. Assn.; American Med. Assn.; New York Co. Med. Assn.; North Harlem Med. Soc.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 103 W. 141st St., New York City, N. Y.

STOWERS, WALTER H.—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 7, 1859, Owensboro, Ky.; s. Jesse and Hester Stowers; m. Susie E. Wallace, Feb. 23, 1886; two children, Walter J., Marjorie R.; educ. Detroit High Sch.; Mayhew Business Univ.; Detroit College of Law; Lawyer, 1895-present; Deputy Sheriff for four years; Clerk, Assessors Office for four years; Deputy Co. Clerk for twelve years and four months; auth. "Appointed," a novel, pub. Detroit Law Printing Co., 1894; mem. Grand Master, Masons, Michigan, for two years; Michigan Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 911 Gratiot Ave.; Residence, 4182 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich.

He has been one of the Supervisors for the County of Wayne, since 1922. Detroit is in that county.

Mr. Stowers was on the local Draft Board during the entire period of the World War.

STRAUSS, MRS. MATTYE OVERSTREET — School Principal.

b. Dec. 2, 1886, Paducah, Ky.; d. Robert and Cassie (Jenkins) Overstreet; educ. High Sch., Paducah, Ky.; State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1909; West Kentucky Industrial Coll., Paducah, Ky., 1910-14; Tennessee State Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1927-31; Received State Scholarship for Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Has a Ky. State Life Certificate, for outstanding School Achievements; Teacher, Lincoln High Sch., Paducah, Ky., 11 years; Teacher, Junior High Sch., 3 years; Asst. Principal, Lincoln High Sch., 2 years; Principal, Garfield Sch., 1928-present; mem. Civi-Mu-So-Lit Woman's Club; National Teachers Assn.; State Teachers Assn.; National Grand Council, Ancient United Daughters of Africa; District Teachers Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 9th and Harris Sts.; Residence, 428 S. 8th St., Paducah, Ky.

Her work at Garfield School is outstanding. The Faculty consists of nine teachers, and she organized a Child's Welfare League, Teachers' Dramatic Club, Excellent Posture Club, Better English Club, Glee Club, known as the Garfield Cleff Club; a Community Christmas Tree. She supplies nourishing food to children who are poor absolutely free of cost. When the children are under weight they are given graham crackers and milk twice daily in addition to the warm meal. Funds for feeding the children are donated as is also the milk.

STRAWBRIDGE, HAMILTON—Fraternal Officer.

b. Sept. 29, 1871, Selma, Ala.; m. Epsie Whisler, Oct. 4, 1891; two children, Dr. Frederick Hamilton; Mrs. Lillian A. Cloud; educ. Burrell Acad., Selma, Ala., 1885; Grand Endownment Sec., K. of P., State of Ala., 1931-present; Treas., Acme Finance Corp.; Pres., Union Central Relief Insurance Co., Birmingham, Ala., merged with Atlanta Life Insurance Co., Atlanta, Ga., 30 years; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Shriners; Elks; Mosaics; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 310 N. 18th St.; Residence, 616 S. 27th St., Birmingham, Ala.

STRAWN, ESTIL YOUNG—Surgeon.

b. May 25, 1887, Columbia, Mo.; s. Arthur and Mary (Graves) Strawn; m. Ruth L. Endicott, Feb. 6, 1916; six children, Lawrie Cornelia, b. Aug. 23, 1917; Mary Lois, b. Dec. 21, 1919; Estil Young Strawn, Jr., b. Jan. 12, 1921; Zelma Pauline, b. Feb. 24, 1922; Arthur James, b. July 5, 1923; Alex Endicott, b. July 6, 1925; Aaron Wilbur, b. Feb. 13, 1927; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1905; Howard Univ., 1909-13; M.D., 1913; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1914; Post Graduate courses in Hospitals and Clinics; Physician, practicing in St. Joseph, Mo., 1915-present; mem. Branch Chairman, Military Training Camps, 1922; Nat. Med. Assn.; Mo. State Med. Society; Assn. Military Surgeons of U. S.; Social Hygiene Assn.; T.B. Assn.; Nat. Geog. Soc.; Reserve Officers Assn.; Am. Legion; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1908 Mesanine St.; Residence, 2220 Sylvania St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Dr. Strawn served in the World War, commissioned First Lieut. of the Medical Corp, U. S. A., 1917-19, wounded at Port Sur Sel Nov. 9, 1918. He was later commissioned Captain and then Major of the Medical Reserve Corp.

STROUD, JAMES R.—Physician.

b. June 5, 1875, Athens, Ga.; s. Augustus and Harriet (Scott) Stroud; educ. A.B., Morris Brown Univ., 1898; M.D., Howard Med. Sch., 1904; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1905; various

Willie Belle Stevenson

Chaplain McCabe Stevenson, M.D.

Donald Leonidas Stewart, M.D.

Rev. W. L. Storrs

occupations until 1908; Physician in Jersey City, 1908-present; mem. North Jersey Med. Soc.; Howard Alumni Club of North Jersey; Pres., John Brown Bldg. Loan Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Residence, 52 Mercer St., Jersey City, N. J.

STYLES, FITZHUGH LEE—Lawyer.

b. March 20, 1899, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. W. H. H. and Mary (Fortune) Styles; m. Elsie F. Hughes, June 26, 1929; two children, Elsie Francis May; Fitzhugh Lee, Jr.; educ. Stanton High Sch., Jacksonville, Fla.; Howard Acad., Washington, D. C., 1918; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1922; LL.B., Howard Univ., Law Sch., 1925; Lawyer, 1925-present; Director, Nicetown Building and Loan Assn., 1932-present; mem. Elks; Philadelphia Bar. Assn.; John M. Langston Bar Assn.; Nat. Bar Assn.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2200 W. Columbia Ave.; Residence, 2332 W. Thompson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SUDDUTH, HORACE.

b. Aug. 8, 1888, Covington, Ky.; s. Charles and Mattie Sudduth; m. Melina Jones; two children; Harvena; Mellace; educ. Covington High Sch., 1908; Realtor, 1910-present; Chairman of the Committee of Management of the Ninth St. Br., Y.M.C.A.; Pres., Walnut Hills Enterprise Co.; Pres., Industrial Loan and Savings Co.; Pres., and Organizer of the Creative Realty Co.; Owner of the Sudduth Real Estate Agency; Trustee of the Colored Orphan Asylum; Trustee of the Colored Industrial School; mem. Knights of Pythias; Address, 411 W. 5th Ave.; Residence, 2636 Park Ave., Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SUDLER, FLOSSIE E.—Teacher.

b. July 15, 1895, Nanticoke, Del.; d. Abraham and Henrietta (Elsey) Barckley; m. Eugene Sudler, April 4, 1910; one child, Mildred, b. Sept. 14, 1911; educ. High Sch.; Normal Dept.; Elementary Principal's Course; Teacher, 1907-present; Principal, Hartly Colored School, Hartly, Del., -present; mem. Kent Co. Teacher's Assn.; State Teacher's Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Hartly, Del.

SUGGS, JAMES THOMAS—Physician.

b. Sept. 12, 1878, Wilson, N. C.; s. William and Esther (McKinney) Williams; m. Fanny K. Shook, July 15, 1917; educ. High Sch., Wilson, N. C., 1892; Livingstone Coll., 1893; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1897; M.D., Howard Univ., 1903; District Physician in the Health Department of Cleveland, Ohio, 1923; Physician, 1903-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cleveland Academy of Med. Cleveland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Elks; Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3015 Center Ave.; Residence, 1054 E. 98th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

He was commissioned 1st Lieutenant in the Medical Corp during the World War.

SUMNER, FRANCIS CECIL—Educator-Author.

b. Dec. 7, 1895, Pine Bluff, Ark.; s. David Alexander and Ellen Lillian (Jarvis) Sumner; m. Francees Halford Hughston, Aug. 31, 1922; educ. Pub. Sch., Norfolk, Va.; Plainfield, N. J.; Private instruction, Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn., 1911-15 and 1916-17; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn., 1915; A.M., 1917; A.B., Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 1916; Ph.D., Clark Univ., 1920; Instructor of Psychology and German, Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Penn., 1916-17; Sergeant, A.E.F., France, 1918-19; Prof., Psychology and Philosophy, Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1920-21; Instructor, Psychology, Summer Sch., Southern Univ., Baton Rouge, La., summer, 1921; Prof., Psychology and Philosophy, W. Va. State Coll., Institute, W. Va., 1921-28; Associate Prof., Psychology and head of Psychology Dept., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1928-present; "Psychoanalysis of Freud and Adler," pub. Pedagogical seminary, June, 1922; "Core and Context in the Drowsy State," pub. Amer. Journal of Psychology, April, 1924; "The Nature of Emotion," pub. in Howard Review, June, 1924; Book Reviews in Amer. Journal of Psychology and Opportunity, April, 1924, and April, 1925; "Resemblance Between Husband and Wife," pub. Med. Critic and Guide, Feb., 1925; "Environic Factors Which Prohibit Creative Scholarship Among Negroes," pub. School and Society, Sept. 5, 1925; "The Fear of Death and the Belief in Immortality," pub. Kappa Alpha Psi Journal, Dec., 1925; "Philosophy of Negro Education," Educational Review, Jan., 1926; "Morale and The Negro College," Educational Review, March, 1927; a translation of Malapert's "Methodology of Science," pub. by the West Virginia Collegiate Institute, 1926; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Pi Gamma Mu; Mu-So-Lit Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Howard University; Residence, 1116 Fairmont St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SUTER, LYLE SUMNER—Dentist.

b. Oct. 8, 1895, Marshalltown, Iowa; s. George Lincoln and Addie (Howard) Suter; m. Lillian I. Dorsey, Oct. 29, 1921; three children, Lillian Elaine, b. Aug. 3, 1922; Lyle, Jr., b. Nov. 29, 1925; Alvin, b. Dec. 10, 1929; educ. High Sch., Marshalltown, Iowa; Iowa Univ., Iowa City, Iowa, 1916; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; Surgical Asst., Dental Corp., U. S. Army, serving in France, 1918-19; mem. Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Mound City Dental Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 4267-A W. Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM H.—Dentist.

b. Aug. 9, 1880, Camden, S. C.; s. William and Sophronia (Thomas) Sutherland; m. Reiter L. Thomas, Dec. 27, 1906; three children, Reiter, b. Jan. 23, 1908; Muriel, b. July 14, 1926; William, b. Dec. 24, 1919; educ. Pub. Sch., South Carolina; Presbyterian Parochial Sch.; Avery Nor. & Ind. Sch.; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1905; Dentist, 1905-present; Chairman, Oakwood Br., Y.M.C.A., since 1917; Nat. Med. Assn.; Chairman, Dental Section, 1916; Elder, 13th Ave. Presbyterian Ch. (Chairman of Trustee Bd.), Newark, N. J.; N. J. Dental Soc.; Brotherhood, Presbyterian Ch.; Address, Bloomfield, N. J.; Residence, Glen Ridge, N. J.

SWEENEY, PRUITT OWSLEY—Dentist.

b. June 6, 1893, Lexington, Ky.; s. Edward and Florence (Napier) Sweeney; m. Minerva Jones, Jan., 1916 (deceased); one child, Florence Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9, 1919; educ. Ky. Normal and Industrial Inst., 1915; Ohio State Univ., 1917; A.B.,

Simmons Univ., 1919; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., 1925; Dentist, 1925-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Fall City Med. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; N. A.A.C.P.; Pres. Alpha Phi Alpha (local chapter); Masons; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 601 W. Walnut St.; Residence, 3428 Grand Ave., Louisville, Ky.

SWEET, OSSIAN HAYES—Physician.

b. Oct. 30, 1895, Orlando, Fla.; s. (Rev.) H. W. and Dora L. (DeVaughn) Sweet; m. Gladys B. Mitchell, Dec. 20, 1922 (deceased); one child, Iva, b. Paris, 1924 (deceased); educ. Wilberforce Univ., 1909-13; Wilberforce Univ., 1913-17; B.S., 1917; Howard Univ., 1917-21; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, two months, 1921; special study in pediatrics and gynecology, Univ. of Vienna and the Sorbonne, Paris, 1923-24; Physician, 1921-present; mem. Masons; Elks; Polemarch, Detroit Chap. of the Kappa Alpha Psi; Nat. Med. Assn.; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Gratiot and Madison Sts., Detroit, Mich.

SWERES, MRS. MARY AGNES—Bacteriologist.

b. Jan. 27, 1890, Appleton ,Wis.; d. Matthew H. and Pauline (Kobaski) White; m. J. Francis Sweres, Jan. 5, 1920; educ. Neenah High Sch., Wis.; Nurse, St. Joseph's Hosp., Milwaukee, 1912-23; Marquette Med. Sch., 1917-18; B.S., Univ. of Chicago, 1923; Bacteriologist, 1923-present; Senior Bacteriologist for U. S., with offices in Chicago; mem. Friendly Big Sisters; Pol. nonpartial; Relig. Catholic; Address, 4813 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Her father is of Indian extraction and belonged to the Winnebago tribe.

SYLER, ARTHUR M.—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 27, 1885, Winchester, Tenn.; s. Samuel and Julia (Shores) Syler; m. Nettie Stovel, Oct., 1911; three children, Arthur M., Jr.; James T.; Gladys Ruth; educ. Winchester High Sch., Winchester, Tenn.; Clergyman, 1906-present; Pastor, Bean's Creek Baptist Church, 1906-21; Pastor, Friendship Baptist Church, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1921-present; Vice Moderator, Mallard Creek Baptist Assn., 1931-present; mem. Masons; N. A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Interdenominational Alliance; Address, 1333 Ross St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

TAGGART, ERNEST WILLIAM—Dentist.

b. April 20, 1905, Ethelville, Ala.; s. Jesse and Hattie (Payne) Taggart; m. Essie Bolden, Nov. 26, 1922; educ. Miles Memorial Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1916; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1921-22; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; Sergt. 349th Field Artillery, World War, serving in France, 1918-19; First Vice Pres., Acme Finance Corp., 1927-present; Sec. and Treas., Lincoln Memorial Cemetery Corp., 1928-present; Treas., Jefferson Co. Dental Study Club; Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Birmingham, Branch, 1932-pres.; mem. Elks; Phi Beta Sigma; Nat. Med. Assn.; American Dental Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist; Address, 702 Masonic Temple Building; Residence, 709 Thomas St., Birmingham, Ala.

TALIAFERRO, CLARA SMYTH—Druggist.

b. Washington, D. C.; d. John H. and Fannie E. (Shippen) Smyth; m. Alexander A. Taliaferro, May 9, 1917; one child, Louise E. (stepdaughter); educ. Washington High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Myrtilla Miner Normal Sch., Washington, D. C.; Pharm.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1904; Editor, St. Luke's Parish News, Washington, D. C., 1927; Pres., Woman's Guild, St. Luke's P. E. Church, 1926-28; Head Worker, Satterlee House, Social Center, 1913-18; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C., 9 years; Owner, Drug Store, Richmond, Va., 1905-09; Owner, Drug Store, Washington, D. C., 1910-11; Pres., Tuesday Evening Club of Social Workers, Inc., 10 years; Sec., Headquarters Committee, Nat. Assn. of Colored Women; ex-Clerk, Treasury and War Departments, United States Government; mem. Order of Eastern Star (Masons); N.A.A.C.P.; Y.W.C.A.; Nat. League of Republican Colored Women Political Study Club; Washington and Vicinity Federation of Women's Clubs; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 414 U St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

TALLEY, MISS SONOMA CAROLYN—Teacher of Piano.

b. Aug. 16, 1902, Jacksonville, Fla.; d. Thomas W. and Ellen E. (Roberts) Talley; educ. Fisk Univ., Music Diploma, 1917; B.A., 1920; Institute of Musical Art, New York, N. Y., Piano Diploma, 1921; Artist's Diploma, 1923; contr. "Arguing the Bargain," "Jay-Birds," "Christmas Carols" (Folk song arrangements) pub. Y.M.C. A. Collection of Folk Songs, 1924; Teacher of Piano, Concert Work, 1920-present; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority; Nat. Assn. Negro Musicians; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 79 St. Nicholas Pl., New York, N. Y.

She was the recipient of two scholarship prizes while a student at Fisk University and was awarded the Artist's prize of Five Hundred Dollars upon graduation from the Institute of Musical Art in New York City. She was a scholarship student throughout her course at the Institute of Musical Art.

She has been a member of the teaching staff of the Smith-Martin Musical School since 1920 and in September 1928 was placed in charge of the Y.W.C.A. (Harlem Branch) Music School.

TANCIL, LEON A.—Physician.

b. Alexandria, Va.; s. Herbert Pike and Mary A. (Buster) Tancil; m. Mary Louise Terrell, June 27, 1923; educ. B.S., Howard Univ., 1918; M.D., 1921; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp.; Physician, 1921-present; Asst. City Physician, Chicago, Ill.; mem. Chicago Med. Soc.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Masons; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3736 S. Michigan Ave.; Residence, 445 E. 42nd St., Chicago, Ill.

TANDY, VERTNER W.—Architect.

b. May 17, 1885, Lexington, Ky.; s. Henry A. and Emma E. (Brice) Tandy; m. Sadie Dorsette, June 3, 1912; one child, Vertner W., Jr., b. Mar. 5, 1922; educ. Chandler Sch., Lexington, Ky.; Tuskegee Inst.; Cornell Univ., 1905-08; Architect, 1908-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha (one of the Founders); Elks; Masons; Address, 1919 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

During the World War he was the first man of his race to be commissioned an officer in the State of New York, being commissioned 1st

Lieutenant, later promoted to captain, then Major and commanded a separate unit in the National Guard New York 15th Infantry.

TANNER, HENRY OSSAWA—Artist.

b. June 21, 1859, Pittsburgh, Penn.; s. (Bishop) Benjamin Tucker and Sarah Elizabeth (Miller) Tanner; m. Jessie Macaulay Olssen, Dec. 14, 1899; educ. studied, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts; Pupil of Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris; first painting appeared in 1894; The Young Sabot Marker was completed and exhibited in 1895; won Honorable Mention, Salon, France, 1896; Raising of Lazarus, awarded third-class medal by French Government in 1897 and placed in the Louvre; presented The Annunciation at the Academy of Fine Arts, Phila., Penn., 1898; Judis, presented in 1899 was bought by Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Penn.; Nicodemus won the Walter Lippincott Prize of $300, and purchased by the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts; Daniel in the Lion's Den exhibited at the Universal Exposition, Paris, France, 1900, received second medal; also shown at the Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo, N. Y., 1901 and St. Louis Exposition in 1904, receiving second medals at both Expositions; Disciples at Emmaus was awarded second medal in 1906; purchased by the French Government; The Disciples at the Tomb awarded the N. W. Harris prize of $300 at Chicago, 1906; The Wise and Foolish Virgins exhibited in 1908; awarded gold medal, San Francisco, 1915; Specializes in Religious subjects; represented in the Luxembourg; the Wilstach Colection; Carnegie Institute; Pennsylvania Academy; Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Chicago Art Institute; Los Angeles Art Gallery; Des Moines Art Gallery; mem. Knight Legion of Honor; Associate Nat. Academician; Paris Society American Painters; American Art Association, Paris; Address, 51 Blvd., St. Jacques, Paris, France.

TANNER, JOSEPH RUSH—Physician and Surgeon.

b. June 8, 1899, Jackson, Miss.; s. Hartwell Taswell and Mary (Selma) Tanner; m. Doris Hellen Murphy, Sept. 14, 1921; one child, Natalia Murphy, b. June 28, 1922; educ. B.S., Alcorn Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1917; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1921; Physician and Surgeon, 1921-present; Pres., Alcorn Co. Club, Chicago, Ill., 1932; Resident Physician, Utica Normal and Industrial Inst., Utica, Miss., 1921-24; Med. Corp, U. S. Army Reserve, 1918-19; S.A.T.C. Unit, Meharry Medical Coll.; mem. Masons; Woodman of Union; Amer. Woodman; Omega Psi Phi; Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co., Physicians and Surgeons Assn.; Address, 5052 Indiana Ave.; Residence, 6236 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TARPLEY, J. A.—School Principal.

b. April 5, 1899, Dallas, Tex.; s. Taylor and Mary J. (Coit) Tarpley; m. L. C. Sanford, June 7, 1923; educ. A.B., Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex.; M.A., Ohio State Univ.; auth. "Value of a Cumulative Record for Guidance in Secondary Schools", N. C. Teachers Record, Jan., 1931; Teacher, College Science, Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1922-26; Principal, Dudley High Sch., Greensboro, N. C., 1926-present; Sec., North Carolina Older Boys Conference Committee, 1930-31; mem. N. C. Teachers Assn.; National Educational Assn.; Masons; Hub Club; Greensboro Men Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E. Church; Address, Dudley High School; Residence, 1102 Gorrell St., Greensboro, N. C.

TARTER, ULYSSES SIMPSON—Physician.

b. Feb. 7, 1881, Big Stone Gap, Va.; s. J. H. and Johanna (Richmond) Tarter; m. Ellen J. Perry, July 17, 1908; two children, Ulysses Stanley, b. Sept. 26, 1916; Robert, b. June 14, 1923; educ. A.B., Knoxville Coll., 1904; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1908; Physician and Surgeon, 1908-present; Director, Empire Savings and Loan Co., Director, Cleveland Peoples Finance Corp.; Med. Director, Anchor Life and Accident Insurance Co.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cleveland Med., Dental and Phar. Assn.; Metropolitan Club; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 3522 Scovill Ave.; Residence, 2262 E. 95th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

TATE, ERSKINE—Orchestra Leader.

b. Dec. 19, 1895, Memphis, Tenn.; s. Erskine and Pruella (Pickett) Tate; m. Katherine Smith, May 5, 1922; educ. Curtright High Sch., Memphis, Tenn.; Mendelsohn Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill.; Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, Ill.; Orchestra Leader, 1916-present; Leader, Tate's Vendome Orchestra, Vendome Theatre, Chicago, Ill., 1917-26; Leader, Tate's Orchestra, Metropolitan Theatre, Chicago, Ill., 1926-29; Leader, Tate's Orchestra, Michigan Theatre, Chicago, Ill., 1929-31; Toured, with Tate's Radio and Recording Orchestra, United States, 1931-32; mem. Musicians Local, 208; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 543 E. 47th St.; Residence, 4941 S. Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TATE, HENRY WISTER—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 6, 1855, Hayesville, N. C.; educ. Colored School, Troy, Ohio; Edwards School; National Normal Univ. of Lebanon; Wittenberg Theol. Seminary, Springfield, Ohio; Theological department, Central Tennessee Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1899; taught schools in Ohio for seven years; Clergyman in Methodist Episcopal Churches since 1879; Address, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Died March 13, 1931.

TATUM, ROBERT THEOPHULUS — School Principal.

b. Dec. 17, 1889, Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex.; s. Prof. James Rankin and Elizabeth (Davis) Tatum; m. Nellie Viola Lanier, July 6, 1920; educ. Cameron High Sch., 1903; Wiley Coll., 1904; Prairie View State Coll., 1908; Univ. of Chicago, (Summer) 1920; B.A., Fisk Univ., 1927; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1932; Diploma, Public Sch. Supervision, 1932; Editor, Texas Standard, official organ Colored Teachers State Assn. of Texas; Letter Carrier, 1908-09; Principal, Sour Lake Sch., Sour Lake, Tex., 1909-10; Principal, Malakoff Sch., Malakoff, Tex., 1910-11; Principal, Voth Sch., Voth, Tex., 1911-13; Teacher, Colored High Sch., Beaumont, Tex., 1913-15; Principal, Adams Elementary Sch., Beaumont, Tex., 1915-present; Director and Chairman of Publicity, Colored Division, South Texas State Fair; Treas. Prairie View State Coll. Alumni Assn., 1924-present; Executive Secretary Colored Teachers' State Assn. of Texas; Auditor Interstate Mutual Ins. Co.; Director,

Colored Playground; mem. Board of Managers, Texas, Colored Branch, Y.M.C.A.; Board of Management, Beaumont Y.M.C.A.; Chairman, Committee of Awards, Local Branch, Boy Scouts of America; American Woodman; Masons; K. of P.; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. M. E.; Address, Adams Ward Sch.; Residence, 711 Poplar St., Beaumont, Texas.

TAYLOR, MRS. ADELAIDE G. THOMPSON—Fraternal Officer.

b. Amelia Co., Va.; d. Isaiah and Georgiana (Booker) Jones; m. Rev. Junius L. Taylor, Apr. 12, 1926; educ. Ingleside Seminary, Burkeville, Va.; Hartshorn Coll., Richmond, Va.; Pres Imperial Order of King David; Pres., Fraternal Organization; mem. Courts of Calanthe; I. O. King David; I. O. St. Luke; Eastern Star; Tents; True Reformers; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 20 W. Leigh St., Richmond, Va.

TAYLOR, ALRUTHEUS AMBUSH—Educator.

b. Nov. 22, 1893, District of Columbia; s. Lewis and Lucy (Johnson) Taylor; educ. Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C.; A.B., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1916; A.M., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1923; studied at Harvard Univ., 1928-29, 1932-33; m. Harriet Ethel Wilson, 1919; teacher, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1914-15; social worker, National Urban League and New York Urban League, 1917-19; Instructor, West Virginia Collegiate Inst., 1919-22; Associate Investigator, Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D. C., 1922-25; Professor, History, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1926-present; Dean of Men, Fisk Univ., 1927-28; Acting Dean of the College, 1929-30; Dean of the college, 1930-present; auth. "The Negro Congressman a Generation After" pub. in the Journal of Negro History, VII, No. 2, 1922; "The Negro in South Carolina During the Reconstruction," The Asso. for the Study of Negro Life and History press, 1924; "The Negro in the Reconstruction of Virginia," The Asso. for the Study of Negro Life and History press, 1926; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity; American Historical Association; The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History; The American Academy of Political and Social Science; Nat. Association of Deans and Registrars in Negro Schools; Trustee, Kent Coll. of Law, Nashville, Tenn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

TAYLOR, MRS. BIRDIE SCOTT — Social Worker.

b. June 19, 1885, Topeka, Kan.; d. J. J. and Diana (Knott) Scott; m. Benjamin Taylor, Feb. 17, 1915; educ. The American Red Cross Training Sch., Topeka, Kan., 1919; Kansas Vocational Training Coll., East of Topeka, Kan.; Nurse, City Hospital, Topeka, Kan., 1917; Social Worker, 1918-present; mem. Monday P. M. Social Club; Dumas Art and Literary Club; The Municipal Welfare West Side Community Club; Rebecca Chapter No. 8, O.E.S.; Treasurer, Rebecca Chapter, Daughters of Isis, six years; House of Ruth No. 4604, G.V.O. of O.F.; Order of Calanthe; Knights of Pythias; Prince Albert Court, No. 1; Pearly Rose Tabernacle, International Order of Twelve, No. 77; Central Temple No. 273, Daughters of Elks; Daughters and Sons of Liberty; Sec., Aux. Board of Florence Crittenton Home, Topeka, Kansas; Municipal Welfare League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1170 Lincoln St., Topeka, Kan.

TAYLOR, DANIEL BERNETTE—Athlete-Professor—Physician.

b. March 18, 1900, Phila., Penn.; s. Daniel and Henrietta (De Shields) Taylor; educ. Geo. W. Childs' Sch., Phila., Penn., 1906-10; Francis M. Drexel Sch., Phila., Penn., 1910-14; South Phila. High Sch., Phila., Penn., 1914-18; Penn. State College, 1918-22; B.S., Penn. State College, 1922; M.D., Howard Univ., 1930; Interne, Mercy Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1930-31; Physician, 1931-present; Surgical and Genito-Urinary Staff, Mercy Hosp., 1931-present; Prof. Agricultural Chemistry, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala., 1922-24; Prof., Chemistry and Physics, A.&T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., Sept., 1924-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Masons; Elks; American Chemical Soc.; Liebig Chemical Society (Penn. State); Varsity Club (Penn. State); Meadowbrook Club of Wanamaker since 1917; Charter Member of Nu Chapter at Penn. State College; Charter Member of Iota Omega Graduate Chapter at Tuskegee; appointed District Representative of the Grand Basileus, of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity for the Southern District, 1923; also 1924; Delegate Tau Omega Chapter, Greensboro, N. C., to convention in Washington, D. C., 1924; Grand Keeper of Finances, 1925; auth. "Chemistry in Its Relation to Agriculture," pointing out the necessity of a knowledge of chemistry in agricultural practice, pub. King's Agricultural Digest, Tuskegee, 1923; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1118 S. 19th St.; Residence, 1911 W. Berks St., Philadelphia, Penn.

He was a member for three years of S. Philadelphia High School's track and cross-country teams, captain of cross-country 1918, captain of track team 1918. Twice Philadelphia High School cross-country champion. Third in American High School cross-country championships 1918. High point winner in 1918 H. S. Championship meet, winning and equalling H. S. 220 yd. dash. Member and captain of two winning relay teams at Penn. Univ. Member of team winning second place at National Championships in Chicago, together with now, Dr. Dewey Rogers, Phila., Penn.

He was inducted into the Students' Army Training Corps, September, 1918-December, 1918. Received Scholastic Athletic Scholarship, December, 1918 at Penn. State College. Member of Varsity cross-country, 1918 and 1920, competing in Intercollegiates at Yale, 1920. Member of Varsity track team for four years, winning at least ten points in all dual meets, and letter each year. Member of World's record holding Distance Medley Relay Team 1922, College Champion Medley Relay Team of America, 1920, National Sprint Relay champion Relay team, 1920, Pennsylvania (western) Quarter Mile Champion, 1922. Credited several times with 10 seconds in 100 yd. dash, 22

Mattye Overstreet Strauss

Miss Sonoma Carolyn Talley

Robert Theophulus Tatum, B.A.

Rev. Halley Blanton Taylor, A.B., A.M., D.D.

seconds in 220 yd. dash, and 50 seconds in 440 yd. dash.

He was a participant in the Inter-Collegiate Track Championships, 1920, at University of Pennsylvania in 1920 and Harvard University in 1922.

TAYLOR, DAVID EUGENE—Publisher-Editor.

b. Nov. 24, 1885, Richmond, Va.; s. J. Anderson and Annie E. (Holmes) Taylor; m. Bertha Bonds, 1903 (deceased); second marriage, Normal Henrietta Overall, 1908 (divorced, 1923); third marriage, Mildred Rogers, 1925 (deceased); two children, Isabelle E., b. Nov. 28, 1906; David Eugene, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1926; educ. High Sch., Washington, D. C.; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1907; Publisher, The Atlantic City Advocate, Atlantic City, N. J., 1912-15; South American Representative, Smith-Jones Drug Co., 1915-17; United States Representative, 1917-19; Publisher, Washington Daily American, 1920-26; Publisher, Gary North American, Gary, Ind., 1926; Publisher, Kansas City American, 1927-30; Publisher, The California News, 1930-present; Built and Managed, Suburban Gardens, a Colored amusement park, Washington, D. C., 1922; Founder and Counselor, Matron's Civic League; mem. Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Cal.; Elks; Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3521 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

He is the editor and publisher of The California News, which is recognized as the leading Colored Newspaper west of Kansas City, being a twelve page paper and having a large circulation.

From 1907 to 1912 he was the only Colored man playing organized Baseball, under Joe McGinity, at Newark, N. J. He also played in Cuba.

TAYLOR, EUGENE TIVOLI—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Sept. 7, 1882, La Vernia, Tex.; s. Tucker and Betty (Porter) Taylor; m. Dora Lena Sampson, Sept. 11, 1911; three children, Odessa De Artis, b. Aug. 15, 1916; Eulalie, b. Aug. 9, 1919; Eugene T., Jr., b. Oct. 10, 1922; educ. Guadalupe Coll., Seguin, Tex., 1906; A.B., Leland Univ., New Orleans, La., 1911; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1915; Interne Hubbard Memorial Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., 1915-16; Physician and Surgeon, 1916-present; Medical Examiner, Liberty Life Insurance Co., 1917-18; ex-Pres., Mound City Medical Forum; ex-Vice Pres., Pan Missouri Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Chairman, Trustee Board, First Baptist Ch.; mem. Board of Directors, and Staff, Peoples' Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; Staff, City Hospital No. 2, St. Louis, Mo.; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Ki Delta Mu; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3136 Chouteau Ave.; Residence, 4141 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TAYLOR, HALLEY BLANTON—Clergyman.

b. July 11, 1879, New Bern, N. C.; s. Robert H. and Bettie M. (Dudley) Taylor; m. Marie Lucille Ravennah, June 9, 1909; five children, Bettie Sylvia, b. March 31, 1911; Marie Louise, b. Sept. 1, 1912; Robert Emile, b. Dec. 12, 1915; Halley Blanton, Jr., b. Aug. 8, 1917; Harold Herbert, b. Oct. 6, 1928; educ. Biddle Univ. (now Johnson C. Smith Univ.), Charlotte, N. C.; A.B., Biddle Univ., 1906; Theological course, Biddle, 1909; A.M., Biddle, 1915; D.D., Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1925; Pastor, Calvary Pres. Church, Wilson, N. C., 1908-20; Sec., Y.M.C.A., Religious Work, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918-19; Pastor, St. Augustine's Church, Paterson, N. J., 1920-25; Fifteenth St. Presbyterian Ch., Washington, D. C., 1925-present; Moderator, Cape Fear Presbytery, 1910-11; Represented Presbytery at General Assembly, 1913; Moderator, Synod at Catawba, 1914-15; Exec. Sec., Passaic Co. Negro Welfare League, N. J., 1923-25; Publicity Director, Presbyterian Union of Paterson, N. J., 1922-25 (only Colored Minister in the Union); Chmn., Exec. Comm., National Colored Republican Conference, 1924-25; Comm. from Washington City Presbytery to General Assembly, 1926; Chmn., Exc. Comm. Nat. Interdenominational Ministers Alliance; Sec.-Treas., Pres. Ministers Assn. of Washington and vicinity, 1927-30 (with only two Colored members); Pres., Interdenominational Ministers Alliance, 1928-29; Pres., Dunbar High School Parent-Teachers Assn., 1928-30; Commissioned First Lieut. Chaplain Reserve, U. S. Army, 1929; auth. Sundry articles in Religious and Secular Journals; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1715 First St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He delivered the funeral sermon of the late Mr. Aaron Russell, an employee of the House of Representatives, and which was requested to be published in the Congressional Record.

TAYLOR, HAROLD D.—Dentist.

b. Oct. 30, 1902, Depew, N. Y.; s. Edward I. and Frankie (Duncan) Taylor; educ. Fifth Avenue High Sch. (Honor), 1922; Swift Memorial Coll., Rogersville, Tenn.; D.D.S., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Knights of Pythian; Delta Pi Mu; Odontological Soc.; New York State Cadet; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1506 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, ISABELLE RACHEL—Y.W.C.A. Secretary.

b. May 19, 1901, Hartford, Conn.; d. John O. and Mary A. Taylor; educ. Hartford Theological Foundation, religious educ.; Nat. Y.W.C.A. Summer Sch.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; Girl's Work Sec., Center Ave. Branch, Y.W.C.A., 1924-27; Gen. Sec., 1927-present; mem. Pittsburgh Girl's Conference; Treas., Colored Social Worker's Organization; Sec., Local Branch Nat. Soc. For Study of Negro Life and History; Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Relig. Union Baptist Church, Hartford, Conn.; Address, 25 Douglas St., Hartford, Conn.

She was the first Colored Girl to graduate from the Hartford Theological Foundation School of Religious Education. Sent to Smith College as one of the delegates to the Student Volunteer Conference.

She is the youngest Colored General Secretary employed in the Metropolitan Young Women's Christian Association.

TAYLOR, JAMES AUGUSTIS—Dentist.
b. Dec. 15, 1899, Jeffersonville, Md.; s. Robert F. and Irena B. (Carpenter) Taylor; educ. Taylor High School, Jeffersonville, 1917; D.D.S., Ind., Dental Coll., 192 ; Dentist, 192 -present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Fall City Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Shriners; Alpha Phi Alpha; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Pythian Building, Louisville, Ky.

TAYLOR, PRESTON—Clergyman.
b. Nov. 7, 1848, Shreveport, La.; s. James and Betty (Driver) Taylor); m. Ida O. Mallory, June, 1916; educ. Louisville Public Sch.; Clergyman for 59 years; Funeral Director, 40 years; Pastor, Lea Ave. Christian Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 40 years; Pres., Nat. Christian Convention of the Churches of Christ, 13 years; Owner, Greenwood Park and Cemetery; mem. ex-Grand Treas., Grand Lodge of Tenn., A.F. & A.M.; ex-Worshipful Master of Nashville Order of Masons; Shriners; ex-Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knight Templars; Brigadier Gen., Uniformed Rank of K. of P., State of Tenn.; Pres., Odd Fellows Assn., Nashville, 30 years; Pres., Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Chmn. Exec. Committee, Citizen's Savings Bank and Trust Co.; Director, Universal Life Ins. Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Nat. Funeral Directors Assn.; Pol. Republican; Address, 449 4th Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

He was a slave for 16 years and received his freedom for services in the United States Army during the Civil War.

Died, April 13, 1931.

TAYLOR, ROBERT L.—First Asst. Attorney, Election Commission.
b. May 7, 1868, Springfield, Ill.; s. William Sutherland and Hattie Adeline (Williams) Taylor; m. Minetta Belle James, June, 1905; two children, Orrin Carter, b. July 1906; Pinaker Austrian, b. Feb., 1911; educ. Grammar Sch., Springfield, Ill.; Bus. Coll., Omaha, Neb.; Extension Dept., Univ. of Chicago; Lake Forest Univ., Law Sch.; Record Writer, Board of Election Commissioners, 1894; became File Clerk, Tele. Opr., Information Clerk, Asst. Law Clerk, Law Clerk; First Asst. Attorney, Board of Election Commissioners, 1929-present; mem. Sigma Phi Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Quaker; Address, Room 308 City Hall; Residence, 6652 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He is generally regard as an authority on Election Laws of the State of Illinois, and as an expert upon the technique of conducting elections, not only in Illinois but other States. He has been instrumental in including attacks upon election laws requiring the expenditure of unnecessary large sums of money, and in one case the savings amounted to $640,000, and for which the City Council of Chicago voted him a bonus of $1,000.

TAYLOR, ROYAL WASHINGTON—Dentist.
b. Jan. 1, 1892, Ellerson, Va.; s. Ezekial and Rosa (Jones) Taylor; m. Mamie Webster, June 27, 1922; educ. Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1914; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; Dentist, 1919-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Dental Assn.; Odonotological Soc.; Penna State Dental Assn.; K. of P.; Elks; St. Lukes; Alpha Phi Alpha; Chi Delta Mu; American Legion; 1st Lieut., Dental Reserve Corp.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2703 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TAYLOR, ST. ELMO—Physician.
b. Sept. 9, 1899, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Clifford and Azubah (Ramsey) Taylor; educ. Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; College City of New York; M.D., and C.M., McGill Univ., Montreal, Can., 1926; Interne, Montreal General Hospital, 1926; Physician, 1926-present; mem. National Medical Assn.; American Medical Assn.; Kings County Medical Assn.; Sec., Provident Medical and Dental Assn., Brooklyn, N. Y.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Omega Psi Phi; Relig. Baptist; Address, 54 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAYLOR, THELMA CHILES — Newspaper Manager.
b. Dec. 7, 1900, Topeka, Kans.; d. Nick and Minnie Elizabeth (Morris) Chiles; m. E. L. Taylor (Divorced); one child, Nicholas Chiles; educ. Colorado Springs High Sch.; A.B., Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1925; auth. poetry, "Harp"; "Troubadour"; "Opportunity"; Braithwaite's, 1929; Anthology, "Prism"; School Teacher, Gary, Ind., 1924-25; Teacher, Private Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1925; Asst. Librarian, Virginia State Coll., Petersburg, Va., 1929; Editor and Publisher, Topeka Plaindealer, Topeka, Kans., 1929-present; mem. Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Member Associated Negro Press; National Negro Press Ass.; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 1129 Kansas Ave.; Residence, 11th and Boswell Sts., Topeka, Kans.

TAYLOR, WALTER SCOTT—Physician.
b. Jan. 22, 1885, Harrisburg, Pa.; s. Lorenzo and Rachel A. (Popel) Taylor; m. Mary O. Washington, D. C., April, 1919; one child, Betty, b. Feb. 22, 1922; educ. Central High Sch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1903; M.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., 1913; Interne, Douglass Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., 1912-13; Interne, Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1913-14; Phy. and Surg., 1914-pres.; Tuberculosis Specialist, United States Hospital No. 91, Tuskegee, Ala., 1923-27; Clerk, Attorney General's Dept., State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa., 1913-19; Member Staff, Carlisle General Hospital, Carlisle, Pa., 1918-23; First Lt., Medical Corp., U. S. Army, during the World War; Capt., Medical Reserve Corp., U. S. Army; mem. Elks; Y.M.C.A.; N. A.A.C.P.; Cumberland Co. Medical Soc., Carlisle, Pa.; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1522 Harlem Ave., Baltimore, Md.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM ANDREW—Clergyman.
b. July 21, 1872, Bertie Co., N. C.; s. Ned and Chanie (Baker) Taylor; m. Roberta Fortune, Oct. 12, 1921; six children, William Edward, b. Aug. 10, 1884; Henry Clinton, b. July 27, 1898; Blanche, b. July 1, 1900; Julian, b. May 14, 1903; Robert, b. May 11, 1905; Percy, b. Dec. 25, 1912; educ. State Normal Sch., Plymouth, N. C., 1892; Shaw Univ., 1892-96; S.Th., Roanoke Collegiate Inst., 1906; D.D., Lynchburg Sem. and Coll., 1908; Clergyman, 1900-present; Vice Pres., New England Baptist Convention; Sunday Sch. Publishing Board of National Baptist Convention;

Teacher, Heitford Academy; Tar River Inst.; Washington Baptist Sem.; N.A.A.C.P.; National Equal Rights League; Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Florida Ave. Baptist Church; Residence, 2021 13th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

TEABEAU, RALPH BARTLETT—Dentist.

b. Nov. 7, 1893, Keokuk, Ia.; s. Charles Lewis and Emma (Bartlett) Teabeau; educ. Keakuk High Sch., Keokuk, Iowa, 1913; Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 1914; D.D.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917; Post Graduate, Los Angeles, 1926; Dentist, 1917-present; First Lieut., Dental Corp, U. S. Army, Camp Dodge, Iowa, 1917-18; Fort Wayne, Mich., May 12, 1918; Sept. 14, 1918; Dental Examiner, U. S. Veterans Bureau, 8th Distict, Chicago, Ill., 1921-23; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Chi Delta Mu.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 2607 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

He was the first and only Colored Commissioned Officer to be assigned at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich.

TENNANT, ALBERT ALONZO — Physician and Surgeon.

b. Aug. 27, 1879, McKenzie, Tenn.; s. William and Isabelle (Scott) Tennant; m. Lelia Elenora Roane, June 18, 1907; educ. Richmond High and Normal Sch., Richmond, Va.; Leonard Med. Sch., Shaw Univ.; M.D., Shaw Univ.; licensed to practice in West Virginia, District of Columbia, California and Illinois; Physician and Surgeon; appointed Ward Surgeon, U. S. V. H. No. 90, Tuskegee, Ala.; Member of Board of Directors, Y.M.C.A. (Richmond, Va.); Board of Directors and Supt. of Sarah G. Jones Memorial Hospital; Chief Med. Examiner, Victory Life, North Carolina Mutual Life and Nat. Benefit; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Elks; Medical Soc. of U. S.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 316 E. Clay St., Richmond, Va.

He is a member of the Medical Society of the United States and First Lieut. of the Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. Army.

TERRELL, MARY CHURCH—Lecturer-Writer.

b. Memphis, Tenn.; d. Robert R. and Louisa (Ayers) Church; m. Robert H. Terrell; educ. A. B., and A.M., Oberlin College, Ohio; study in France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany; Teacher, Wilberforce Univ., two years; Teacher of Languages, Col. High Sch., Wash., D. C., one year; Teacher in Washington, D. C., for a while; Lecturer, under management of Eastern Lyceum Bureau; First President and for three years re-elected, Nat. Assn. of Colored Women; Honorary President for Life of same; First Woman elected President of Bethel Literary and Hist. Assn., Washington, D. C.; Member of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia for eleven years; Address, 1615 S St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Several years ago Congress by resolution granted power to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to appoint two women on the Board of Education for the Public and Mrs. Terrell was one of the women appointed. After serving on the Board for nearly six years, she resigned. Later the power to appoint members of the Board of Education was vested in the Judges of the District Supreme Court. They re-appointed her and she served an additional five years. She was the first Colored woman to serve on a Board of Education in the United States.

Mrs. Terrell was chosen one of the speakers at the International Congress of Women, which was held in Berlin, Germany, June, 1904.

In 1919, Mrs. Terrell was invited by the International League for Peace and Freedom to go as a delegate to Zurich, Switzerland, to attend a Congress, held there in May. Miss Jane Addams was president of the League.

Mrs. Terrell was unanimously chosen as the speaker to represent the United States at the first large meeting of the Congress, held in the old cathedral in which women had never been allowed to speak before. While Mrs. Terrell was abroad that year Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Wells invited her to visit them at their home.

Her husband, the late Robert H. Terrell, was one of the Federal judges of the District of Columbia.

In May, 1929, her name appeared among the list of one hundred most famous alumni of Oberlin College. These names appeared in the HI-O-HI of 1929.

TERRY, CLIFFORD EDWARD—Physician.

b. July 27, 1886, Columbus, Ga.; s. William Edward and Celestia J. (Harris) Terry; m. Thelma Katherine Thomas, June 30, 1920; one child, Wesley Edward, b. Oct. 29, 1923; educ. Lincoln Univ., Chester County, Penn., 1904-08; B.A., Lincoln Univ., 1908; New York Med. Coll. and Flower Hospital, N. Y. C., 1909-13; M.D., N. Y. Med. Coll. and Flower Hospital, 1913; Associate Staff, St. Anthony's Hospital; General Practitioner, Staff of St. Anthony's Hospital, Denver, Colo.; Staff, City and County Hospital, Denver, Colo., 1919-23; mem. Sigma Pi Phi (Boule-Nu); Alpha Phi Alpha; Board of Management, Y.M.C.A.; Civic and Commercial Assn.; Men's Club; Nat. Med. Assn.; Lincoln Alumni Assn. and Lincoln Old Guard; N.A.A.C.P.; Speakers Bur. of N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian, Vestryman Church of the Holy Redeemer; Address, 608 26th St., Suite 1; Residence, 2338 Downing St., Denver, Col.

TERRY, WILLIAM ANDREW—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 27, 1899, Talladega, Ala.; s. Hugh and Ann (Montgomery) Terry; m. Bertha Olver, Oct. 20, 1920; three children, Alice, b. Oct. 17, 1922; Ann Ruth, b. June 2, 1925; Paul, b. Dec. 11, 1929; educ. Cleveland Bible Inst.; B.S.L., Butler Univ., Indianapolis, Ind., 1926; Pastor, Ricks Chapel, A.M.E. Zion, 1920-present; Pres., Democratic Club; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; K. of P.; Pol. Democrat; Relig; Methodist; Address, 618 E. Rexford Ave., Centralia, Ill.

THOMAS, A. JACK — Bandmaster-Musical Director.

b. April 16, 1884, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Richard and Elizabeth (Grant) Thomas; m. Anita Woodland, March 20, 1920; two chidren, Helen, b. Feb., 1914; Yvonne, b. Nov., 1917; educ. Pittsburgh High Sch., 1899; Private Instruction in Music; graduated as Trumpet Soloist, Nat. Conservatory of Music, Manilla, P. I.; B.M., Institute of Musical Art, 1914; Supervisor, Great Southern Music Publishing Co.; was appointed Bandmaster, 10th U. S. Cavalry in Manilla; was the only colored candidate to receive a commission as 1st Lieutenant Bandmaster, A. E. F. (In France); Director of Music, Morgan College, 1924-27; mem. Civic League; Elks; Masons; American Federation of Musicians; Nat. Bandmaster of all Elk Bands; Bandmaster, City Band of Baltimore, Md.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1418 Druid Hall Ave., Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS, ALEXANDER WAYMAN — Chaplain, U. S. Army.

b. Oct. 11, 1879, Newport, R. I.; s. (Rev.) William Henry and Christiana (Hasbrouck) Thomas; m. Frances Adelia Lee, July 20, 1912; one child, Francis Ashe, b. 1913; educ. Pub. Sch., Newport and Providence, R. I., 1896; Lincoln Univ., Penn., 1896-1900; A.B., (summa cum laude) Lincoln Univ., 1900; Boston Univ., 1900-03; Theol., S.T. B. Boston Univ., 1909; Univ. of Chicago, 1911 and 1912, Semetic Languages; Professor of Hebrew Language at Wilberforce Univ., 1903-17; Chaplain, Regular Army, assigned to 24th U. S. Infantry, Ft. Benning, Ga., Oct., 1917-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Fort Benning, Ga.; Residence, Wilberforce, Ohio.

His Father, Rev. W. H. Thomas, was a graduate of the class of 1869, Lincoln Univ., A.B., A.M., and D.D. from Lincoln University.

In 1906 and 1907 traveled in Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France and England, and in South Africa 1907 and 1908.

University pastor at Wilberforce University 1914 to 1917.

First Lieutenant (Chaplain) Oct. 19, 1917, regular army.

Captain (Chaplain) temporary, May 18, 1919 to June 30, 1920.

Captain (Chaplain) regular army Oct. 19, 1922.

Graduate of Chaplain's Special Service Sch., 1920, with high rating.

THOMAS, BENJAMIN F.—Business Man.

b. Feb. 10, 1874, Yemassee, S. C.; s. Benjamin F. and Annie (Bing) Thomas; m. Lillie Anderson, Sept. 11, 1901; educ. self taught; Restaurant and Hotel Proprietor, 1897-1921; Automobile Dealer; Prop., Broadway Automobile Sch., 1921-present; An Incorporator and Owner of Camp James J. Farley, consisting of 86 acres and various buildings; Inventor, Thomas Syphon Corrosion Eliminator, the Thomas Automobile Enclosure; and the Thomas Auto Theft Proof and Gasoline Saver; mem. Committee, calling on Gov. C. E. Hughes to organize the old 15th Regiment, which is now the 369th N. G., N. Y.; Charter member Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Bd. of Directors, Assn. of Trade & Commerce; one of the organizers and Pres., Acme Mutual Liability Insurance Co., 1928-present; Treas. and Trustee of St. Marks M. E. Church ;one of the organizers of the New York Br. of the Nat. Negro Business League, 1909; member of Committee, Harlem Children Fresh Air Fund; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 217 W. 123rd St.; Residenc, 241 W. 139th St., New York, N. Y.

The Hotel Maceo, located on 53rd Street, of which he was the owner and which he conducted for 14 years, was the rendezvous for the wealth and culture of the Negro race.

In 1910 he opened the Broadway Auto Sch., the first school of its kind to be conducted by any man of his race. During the 19 years of its existence the school has turned out more than 10,000 students who have qualified as chauffeurs or operators. In the same year he passed the civil service test and was appointed Examiner of Chaueffeurs, N. Y. State.

In June, 1909, he won the second prize in the New York Automobile Carnival, in which 446 cars were entered. The late Theodore Roosevelt won the first prize.

He has devoted 34 years to business interests in his community.

THOMAS, CARLETTE CATHERINE — Teacher, Piano, Organ and Theory.

b. New York, N. Y.; d. Jonathan David and Emma Catherine (Thompson) Thomas; educ. Grammar and High Sch., New York, N. Y.; studied at Columbia Univ., languages and music, two years; studied piano at Chatauqua and Summer School under Arnest Hutcherson; studied theory under Dr. Harry T. Burleigh, Philip James and Dr. T. Tertius Noble; organ under John Cushing and T. Tertius Noble; piano under Gordon Stanley; Teacher, Piano, Organ and Theory of Music; Organist, part time. Calvary P.E. Ch.; Address, 230 W. 136th St., New York.

On June 21st, 1928, she was made an associate of the American Guild of Organists, being the first Colored woman to pass the academic examination and become a member of this Guild.

THOMAS, ELLEN VIRGINIA—Piano Teacher.

b. Wilmington, O.; d. Jeremiah and America V. (Taylor) Thomas; educ. Pub. Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; Indianapolis Piano Coll., 1904-06; A.B., 1906; Progressive Series of Piano Lessons, St. Louis, Mo., 1924; Charter member, Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians; Organizer and first Pres., Indianapolis Music Promoters (a branch of N. A.M.M.); Organizer and Pres., Indiana State Assn. of Negro Musicians; Organist, Allen Chapel, A.M.E. Ch., 1901-17; Address, 1614 Cornell Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

She is the only teacher of her race authorized to give instruction in the Progressive Series of Piano Lessons in Indianapolis.

Mrs. Mary Church Terrell, A.B., A.M.

A. Jack Thomas, Mus.B.

Benjamin F. Thomas

Rev. George Jefferson Thomas, B.S., B.D.

She was a prize winner in the 1916 national contest conducted by the National Federation of women's Clubs. This Prize was given for her composition on Negro Folk Song.

THOMAS, GEORGE JEFFERSON—Clergyman.

b. Aug. 10, 1878, Dooly Co., Ga., s. George Franklin and Moanny (Everette) Thomas; m. Winnie C. Wittaker, June 28, 1911; seven children, Portia Harriette; Winnie Cornelia; George Jefferson, b. Sept. 9, 1916; Edoina Thoolene, b. Dec. 5, 1918; Lottee Moaning, b. Mar. 28, 1919; Franklin Whitaker, b. Nov. 20, 1925; Frances, b. Nov. 20, 1925; educ. Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1907-08; B.S., 1908; Atlanta Normal Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1912-14; M.Ped., 1914; Talladega Coll. Seminary, 1917-19; B.D., 1919; Pastor, Rush Memorial Congregational Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1919-21; Supt., Congregational Churches, Ga. and the Carolinas, 1919-24; Pastor, Memorial Congregational Ch., Washington, D. C., 1925; Delegate, Nat. Council Congregational Churches, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1919; Boston, Mass., 1920; Los Angeles, Cal., 1922; Springfield, Ill., 1923; Washington, D. C., 1925; Omaha, Neb., 1927; Detroit, Mich., 1929; Pastor, Wentz Memorial Congregational Church, 1924-present; mem. K. of P.; American Woodmen; Masons; Member, Advisory Committee, Mol. Nat. Convention; Cong. Workers for Colored People; Moderator, State Conference; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 1508 E. 14th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

He was Official Delegate to the International Council, Congregational Churches, in Bounemouth, Eng., July 1 to 8, 1930, being the only Colored man from America. During the Council he was asked to preach at the Broadstone Congregational Church, and he also spoke at the Council.

THOMAS, JAMES C.—Lawyer.

b. April 26, 1889, New York, N. Y.; s. James C. and Ella (Rollins) Thomas; m. Laura May Harmon, Dec. 19, 1921; two children, James C., Jr., b. Jan. 1, 1923; Richard Harmon, b. Sept. 19, 1924; educ. Pub. Sch. No. 26, New York, N. Y.; High Sch. of Commerce, N. Y.; Coll. of the City of New York; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. C.; LL. B., Cornell Univ., 1912; Lawyer, 1912-present; Asst. U. S. Attorney for the Southern District, New York, 1921-27; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; F. &. A.M.; Relig. Methodist; Address, 9 Park Pl.; Residence, 355 W. 145th St., New York, N. Y.

THOMAS, JAMES HENRY—Educator.

b. Sept. 11, 1877, Chatham, Pittssylvania County, Va.; s. Pratt and Ellen Thomas; m. Margaret N. Griffin, Oct. 12, 1904; four children, Ruth, Ellen, b. Sept. 19, 1905; James Hillard, b. Nov. 8, 1906; Bessie Pauline, b. Aug. 16, 1910; Gertrude Mae, b. Mar. 31, 1912; educ. Va. Nor. and Collegiate Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1893-98; B.A., V. Normal and Collegiate Inst., 1898; Founder and Prin., Piedmont Christian Inst., Martinsville, Va., 1900-present; Minister and Pastor, Fayette St. Christian Church, Martinsville, Va., 1904-07, and 1914-present; auth. "A Certain Great Man," pub. Christian Standard, 1912; "Village Patriarchs," a series of sketches, pub. The Christian Standard, 1913; "Clara," a short story, pub. The Christian Standard, 1917; "Making Democracy Safe for the World," an essay, pub. The Christian Evangelist, 1918; Pol. Independent; Relig. Disciples of Christ; Address, Martinsville, Va.

THOMAS, JESSE O.—Social Worker.

b. Dec. 21, 1883, McComb, Miss.; s. Jefferson and Amanda (Johnson) Thomas; educ. Pub. Sch., McComb, Miss.; Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1906-11; N. Y. Sch. Social Work, N. Y. C., 1919-20-23; Chicago Sch. of Research, Chicago, Ill., 1925; Field Sec., Tuskegee Inst., Ala., with Headquarters at Rochester, N. Y., 1912-16; Pres., Nat. Alumni Assn. of Tuskegee Inst.; Prin., Voorhees N. & I. Inst., Denmark, S. C., 1916-18; State Supervisor of Negro Economics of New York under the Dept. of Labor, 1918-19; Examiner in charge of the U. S. Employment Service, N. Y. C., 1918-19; Field Sec., Nat. Urban League, Oct., 1919-present; Transportation Commission, Nat. Negro Business League and Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schs.; Member, Bd. of Directors, Atlanta Sch. of Social Work; Delegate to First Session of International Conference of Social Work, Paris, France, 1928; Committee on Economics and Industry of the National Conference on Social Work; mem. Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Organizer "27" Club of Atlanta, Ga.; Address, 293 Auburn Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

He delivered the student address at the Dedicatory exercises of Thompkins Hall in 1910, at Tuskegee Institute. This Hall has a seating capacity of 2,300.

After graduating from Tuskegee he was employed by that Institution, as Field Secretary, with offices in Rochester, New York.

He resigned this position to become principal of Voohees Normal & Industrial Institute, Denmark, S. C. During his administration many improvements were made at this institution, the curriculum was revised and new courses added. Graduates of this school are given licenses to teach without taking the State examinations.

He was instrumental in organizing the Atlanta School of Social Work. It is the only school of its kind in the United States, operated entirely by Negroes.

He was appointed a member of the Mississippi Flood Relief Committee in 1928.

THOMAS, JOSEPH TURNER—Physician.

b. Dec. 25, 1874, Greenville, Ala.; s. James Westley and Ella Dora (Wilson) Thomas; m. Zenia Mae Norris, 1900; three children, Joseph Turner, Jr.; Helen Olga; Maceo M.; educ. Pensacola High Sch.; A. & M. Coll., Ala., 1896; M.D., Meharry Coll., 1905; Physician, 1905-28; auth. "A Plea for the Congo State," 1909; songs, "Come Back Sweet Heart," 1927; "Don't Cry Pickaninny"; "Old Black Mammy," 1913; "Plan to Lift the White Man's Burden"; "Grand Old Booker T."; mem. Nat. For. Trade Council; Nat. Negro Med. Assn.; Founder, Lincoln Hosp., Cleveland, Ohio; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 2406 E. 40th St., Cleveland, O.

THOMAS, JOSIAH CEPHUS—Funeral Director.

b. Jan. 27, 1884, Camden, Ark.; s. John and Fannie (McDowell) Thomas; m. Stella Phelps, Jan. 27, 1932; educ. Camden High Sch., Camden, Ark., 1900; A.B., Philander Smith Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1904; Railway Postal Clerk, 1904-24; Funeral Director, 1924-present; Pres., St. Louis Negro Business League, 1931-present; Pres., J. C. Thomas Co., Inc., Funeral Directors; Pres., Citizens Relief Assn. of Missouri, 1928-present; Pres., Citizens Publishing Co.; Pres., Seventeenth Ward Progressive Republican Club; Pres., Mid City Civic Assn., St. Louis, Mo.; Vice Pres., St. Louis Negro Republican Club; One of Organizers and charter member, National Alliance of Postal Employees; mem. Masons; Royal Circle of Friends of the World; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 3111 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMAS, JULIUS A., JR.—Executive Secretary Urban League.

b. Aug. 7, 1896, Greensboro, N. C.; s. Julius A. and Georgia (Mason) Thomas; educ. Garnett High Sch., Charleston, W. Va., 1914; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1918; Columbia Univ., New York City, 1927-28; Clerk, Bureau War Risks Insurance, Washington, D. C., 1918-19; Sec. to Manager, Cleveland Alluminating Co., Cleveland, O., 1920-24; Clerk, Post Office Dept., Cleveland, O., 1922-24; Executive Sec., Urban League, Atlanta, Ga., 1925; Executive Sec., Urban League, Jacksonville, Fla., 1926-29; Executive Sec., Urban League, Louisville, Ky., 1929-present; Vice Chairman, Board of Directors, Y.M.C.A., 1930-present; Deputy Commissioner, Boy Scouts, 1929-present; District Representative, Omega Psi Phi, 1930-present; mem. Elks; Omega Psi Phi; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; National Conference of Social Work; American Assn. of Social Workers; Interracial Commission; Committee of Fifteen; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 606 W. Walnut St.; Residence, 2133 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

He directed the Community Chest Fund in Jacksonville, Fla., for four years raising the full quota each year amounting to approximately $60,000.

THOMAS, MACEO A.

b. May 22, 1897, Baltimore, Md.; s. Roderick and Manuela Thomas; m. Ruth Hall, Nov. 28, 1924; three children, Rhea, b. Oct. 24, 1925; Muriel, b. Nov. 24, 1926; Maceo A., Jr., b. Jan. 10, 1928; educ. Pub. and High Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Lincoln Univ., 1917-18; Cornell Univ., Agriculture, 1919-22; B.S., Cornell, 1922; Advanced work, Physics, Coumbia Univ., 1924; Teacher, charge of Vocational Agriculture, Lane Coll., summer of 1922; Teacher, Tuskegee Inst., 1922-23; Teacher, Physics and Chemistry, Douglass High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1923-25; Salesman, Exec. Manager, Dobbins Coal Co., N. Y. C., 1925-present; mem. Y.M.C.A., Baltimore, Md., for ten years; Men's Group, N. Y. Urban League, 1927-present; Alpha Phi Alpha (1918) Fraternity; St. Charles Borromeo Holy Name Soc.; Trustee, The Cardina Gibbons Institute; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 2 St. Nicholas Pl., New York, N. Y.

He enlisted in the U. S. Army, Signal Corps, 325th Battalion, in January, 1918, serving overseas and honorably discharged in 1919.

While teaching at Tuskegee he started the College Course of Agriculture under Director Benjamin Hubert, taught Biology and Bacteriology and had charge of Dairy Herd and Creamery, with special instruction in Poultry.

THOMAS, WILLIAM GILLESPIE—Educator.

b. May 31, 1870, Evergreen, La.; s. (Rev.) Daniel and Fannie Thomas; m. Ellen Adams, July 29, 1903; six children, Robert Earl, b. May 21, 1904; Lillian August, b. April 26, 1906; Frank, b. Dec. 11, 1907; Mary Esther Oleina, b. June 3, 1910; Daniel Leroy, b. Sept. 8, 1912; Gladys Bernice, b. April 16, 1915; educ. Leland Univ., 1885-94; Univ. of Chicago, Extension Course, 1898-1911; Southside Academy, Chicago, Ill., 1899; Oskaloosa Col., Iowa; Ph.B., Oskaloosa Coll., 1917; Special course in Oratory, North American Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1924; Prin. of Pub. Sch., Cottonfort; Principal of Roberts Academy, Cheyneville, La., and Bunkie Academy, Bunkie, La.; mem. Scottish Rite, Masons; Tabernacle K. of H.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 407 N. Chestnut St., Bunkie, La.

THOMPSON, MISS CLARA ANN—Author.

b. Rossmoyne, O.; d. John Henry and Clara Jane (Gray) Thompson; educ. Pub. Sch., Rossmoyne, O.; Private Instruction; taught school; gives readings from her own books; auth. "Songs From the Wayside," poems, pub. by the author, 1908; "What Means This Bleating Of The Sheep," poems, pub. by the author, 1921; second edition, 1923; "There Came Wise Men," poems, pub. by Author, 1923; "A Garland of Poems," pub. Christopher Pub. House, 1926; mem. Y.W.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 17, Rossmoyne, Ohio.

THOMPSON, DAVID FREDERICK—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 5, 1880, Guthriesville, S. C.; s. David and Sarah (Crawford) Thompson; m. Bertha Williams, June 5, 1912; five children, Sarah A., b. Sept. 9, 1914; Rebecca T., b. Nov. 3, 1916; David Frederick, Jr., b. Oct. 13, 1918; Roscoe B., b. Feb. 4, 1920; R. Leroy, b. Sept. 22, 1924; educ. Friendship Inst., Rock Hill, S. C.; D.D., Benedict Inst., 1918; D.D., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1928; Clergyman, 1908-present; Teacher, Friendship Coll., 1908-09; Morris Coll., 1911-12; mem. Ex. Bd., State Baptist Convention; Bd., Negro Child Welfare of the State of Georgia; Masons; K. of P.; Am. Woodman; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1530 6th Ave., N., Birmingham, Ala.

THOMPSON, ETHEL—School Principal.

b. Dec. 28, 1897, Richmond, Va.; d. Paul and Anna (Buckner) Thompson; educ. A.B., Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1926; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, 1932; Teacher, Richmond, Va., 1919-33; Social Worker, 1930-33; Principal, Elba Sch., Richmond, Va., 1933-present; Chairman, Industrial Committee, Y.W.C.A.; mem. Board of Management, Y.W.C.A.; Sec., Social Classes, Virginia Union Univ.; Pol. Democrat, Relig. Baptist; Address, Elba School, Richmond, Va.

She is the first Colored woman to be elected as a Principal in the school system of Richmond. This recognition has come to her as a result of her splendid record.

THOMPSON, ETHEL JEWELL—Librarian.

b. July 23, 1898, Chicago, Ill.; d. Leonard and Anna E. (Riley) Jewell; m. William R. Thompson, Aug. 10, 1921; educ. Pub. Schs., Chicago, Ill.; Chicago Univ., (Library Science); Branch Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Ill.; Entered Library service as Cadet, 1917; became Senior Asst., Principal Asst.; Appointed charge of Forestville School Branch, 1923-present; Chairman, Committee on Literature, Federation of Colored Women's Clubs; mem. Club Home for Working Mothers; Your Bid Bridge Club; Urban League; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 4401 St. Lawrence Ave.; Residence, 6013 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, FRANK F.—Physician.

b. Feb. 5, 1887, Scottsvile, N. Y.; s. Albert and Molly (Turner) Thompson; m. Julia Ellen Ruffin, Sept. 21, 1915; educ. Scottsville High Sch., 1904; Ph.B., Univ. of Syracuse, 1909; M.D., Howard Medical Sch., 1912; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, 1912-13; Physician, 1913-present; two children, Frank F., Jr., b. Oct. 23, 1916; Julia E., b. April 14, 1921; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; K. of P.; I.B.P.O.E. of W.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 18 Elmwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

THOMPSON, HUGH—Lawyer.

b. May 3, 1897, Goldsboro, N. C.; s. Saul and Willie (Cogdell) Thompson; educ. Central High Sch., Newark, N. J.; A.B., Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y., 1917; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1923; Lawyer, 1923-present; 1st Lieut. U. S. Army, serving in France, 1918-19; General Counsel, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1928-present; Legal Advisor, Bankers Fire Insurance Co., 1928-present; Legal Adv., Mech. and Farmers Bank, Durham, N. C. 1927-present; Incorporator and General Counsel, Mortgage Company of Durham, N. C., 1929-present; Chairman, Legal Redress Committee, Independent Voters' League of North Carolina, 1931-present; Pres., Brotherhood St. Joseph's A. M.E. Church; mem. Elks; National Bar Assn.; Pres., George H. White Bar Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; North Carolina Inerrracial Commission; Omea Psi Phi; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Box 485; Residence, 601 Booker St., Durham, N. C.

THOMPSON, JAMES S.—Physician.

b. Jan. 19. 1892, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Moses and Mary E. (Burns) Thompson; m. Alma Hardee Walton, June 28, 1922; educ. Choir's High Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1907; St. Augustine's Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1910; M.D., Leonard Med. Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1914; Interne, Leonard Hosp.; Physician, 1914-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; N. C. State Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Durham Academy of Med.; Director, Bankers' Fire Ins. Co.; Director, Mutual Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Director, Peoples Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Protestant Episcopal; Address, 707½ Fayetteville St.; Residence, 301 Umstead St., Durham, N. C.

THOMPSON, JOHN H.—Physician.

b. Salem, Ala.; s. (Dr.) John W. and Lula (Dunn) Thompson; m. Pauchita N. Valentine, 1890; two children, Inez; Emily; educ. Cookman Inst., Fla.; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; M.D., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston Univ., 1911; Physician and Surgeon, 1911-present; President, State Medical Assn.; Asst. City Physician, West Palm Beach, Fla., 1919-21; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Knights of Pythias; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, West Palm Beach, Fla.

THOMPSON, JOHN LAY—Lawyer.

b. May 28, 1869, Decatur County, Iowa; s. Andy and Catherine (Shepard) Thompson; m. Maud Olivia Watkins, Aug. 15, 1900; two children, Enola Vera, b. Feb. 2, 1903; John Nelson, b. Jan. 27, 1908; educ. Iowa Business Coll., 1896; B.A., Drake Univ., Law Dept., 1898; LL.B., 1898; admitted to practice Law by Iowa Supreme Court, May, 1898; admitted to practice Law in U. S. Cir. Court, May, 1898; Lawyer, 1898-present; Editor, Iowa State Bystander, 1894-1918; auth. "A Book History and Views of Ft. Des Moines Officers Training Camp"; mem. Past Grand Master, Iowa Masonic Lodge, for four years; Past Grand High Priest of Hawkeye R.A.G.C. of Iowa; Worthy Master, U.B.F. Lodge; Treasurer, Union Congregational Ch.; Y.M.C.A.; Pres., International Conference of Grand Masters; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 202 Watrous Block; Residence, 1306 W. 20th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

He was File Clerk of Iowa State Senate in the 25th General Assembly, 1894, in the General Assembly, 1896, and in the Special Code Revision Session in 1897. Was deputy Clerk in the Hall of Archives Historical Bldg., 1911 to 1912, and Deputy County (Polk County) Treasurer, 1903 to 1908.

Was the first President of the International Conference of Grand Masters, Past Grand Masters and Secretaries (Masonic Order) and held that office for six years.

THOMPSON, NOAH DAVIS—Journalist.

b. Baltimore, Md.; s. William P. and Sarah (Woods) Thompson; m. Lillian B. Murphy, Nov. 6, 1901 (deceased Mar. 31, 1905); one child, Noah Murphy, b. March 28, 1905; second marriage, Eloise A. Bibb, Aug. 4, 1911 (deceased Jan. 8, 1928); third marriage, Hattie Hopkins Moore, Jan. 16, 1929; educ. Pub. Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Greeg's Business Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Southern Cal.; Money Dept. Clerk, U. S. Express Co., Chicago, Ill., 1888-1908; Co-Worker with the late Booker T. Washington, 1908-Dec., 1911; Editorial Staff of the Los Angeles Evening Express, 1913-25; Business Manager, Opportunity, Feb., 1927-present; mem. L. A. Munic. Housing Commission, July 10, 1925-28; Assistant (special) Civil Service Examiner, Los Angeles County, Cal.; Industrial Sec., Los Angeles Urban League; Catholic Order of Foresters; Expressmen's Relief Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Nat. Negro Business League; Negro Professional N.A.A.C.P. and Business Men's League Club, Los Angeles, Cal.; elected member of the Los Angeles County Central Committee, 4 times; Republican Congressional Committee, 10th Dist.; Epsilon Chap-

ter, Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity; Inter Collegiate Assn.; N. Y. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 1133 Broadway, New York City; Residence, 211 W. 149th St., New York, N. Y.

Mr. Thompson served for two terms as assistant to the Instructor in journalism class for the Ext. Div. Univ. of Cal. (Southern Br.) Three years a member of the Faculty of Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, as an assistant in the Principal's office and assistant to the treasurer and in charge of Circulation, Division Tuskekee publications.

In 1924 he was sent to the Republican National Convention at Cleveland, Ohio, by the Los Angeles Evening Express, as its representative.

He was for two years associate editor of the Liberator, published and edited by the late James Edmund, Los Angeles, Calif.

He was the Pacific Coast representative of the Chicago Defender, a weekly, published in Chicago, Ill., and contributed occasionally to the Messenger, a monthly magazine, published in New York, and other periodicals.

He devoted many years to better conditions for the colored people of Los Angeles, California, and is credited with the capitalization of the word Negro in the press of that city.

The late Congressman H. Z. Osborne proposed that he be named Minister to Liberia to succeed the late James L. Curtis. Hiram Johnson, Sr., Senator from California, concurred in the suggestion.

He was a four-minute man, Committee on Public Information, during World War, 1917-18, receiving an honorable discharge, signed by the late President Woodrow Wilson, Nov. 29, 1918.

Died, March 18, 1933.

THOMPSON, MISS PRISCILLA JANE—Public Reader.

b. Rossmoyne, O.; d. John Henry and Clara Jane (Gray) Thompson; educ. Pub. Sch. and Private Instruction; auth. "Ethiope Lays," poems; "Gleanings of Quiet Hours," poems; Public Reader; Elocutionist; mem. Y.W.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 17, Rossmoyne, Ohio.

THOMPSON, SOLOMON HENRY—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Aug. 10, 1870, Charleston, W. Va.; s. Jasper and Dolly A. Thompson; m. Belle A., June 1, 1898; four children, Louise, b. June 19, 1901; Solomon H., b. Oct. 18, 1904; James Douglass, b. July 1, 1906; Isabel Marie, b. Dec. 23, 1908; educ. Pub. Sch., Charleston, W. Va.; Storer Coll., 1882-86; Howard Univ., 1889-92; M.D., 1892; Lecturer on Physiology and Hygiene, Western Univ.; Practice of Medicine and Surgery, Kansas City, Kansas, 1892-present; Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Kansas, two years; Grand Chancellor, K. of P., 1914-present; Surgeon-in-Chief, Douglass Hospital; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Chi Delta Mu; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Knights of Tabor; U.B.F.'s Mosaics; Wyandotte Med. Society, Kansas State; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med Assn.; Aesculapian; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1512 N. 5th St.; Residence, 1321 N. 8th St., Kansas City, Kansas.

Founded the Douglass Hospital in Kansas City, Kansas. It is the only hospital owned and operated by the African Methodist Church. He has been its Surgeon-in-Chief since the day of its opening.

He is President of the Civic Club and a member of the Charities Board of the City of Kansas.

THOMPSON, WATKIN—Bank President.

b. Norfolk, Va.; m. Millie J. Dunston; President, Danville Savings Bank and Trust Co., 1919-present; mem. A.F.&A. Masons; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, Box 184; Residence, 308 S. Main St., Danville, Va.

Died, Dec. 20, 1931.

THORNE, JOHN BRADSHAW—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 13, 1875, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Samuel Athiel and Louisa Jane (Alleyne) Thorne; m. Virginia Jones, second wife, Feb. 29, 1916; four children, Samuel Emile, b. June 30, 1897; John Herbert, b. Aug. 6, 1898; Alfred Alexander, b. Feb. 6, 1900; Lucille May, b. May 28, 1902; educ. The Lodge, Barbados, B.W.I.; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1908-10; Missionary, 1896-1904; Agent, Panama Railroad Co., 1901-09; Postmaster, San Pable, C. Z., 1903-07; Municipal Inspector, Gorgma, C. Z., 1907-08; Chairman, Building Committee, St. James Presbyterian Church, 59-61 W. 137th St., New York City, and wrote all the documents in the Corner Stone except one; One of Founders, Randall Memorial Presbyterian Church now located on the site of St. James Church; assistant in the building of St. Elias Catholic Church, New York City; former organist, St. Joseph's Church, Barbados, B.W.I.; mem. Odd Fellows; Masons; Antelopes; Knights and Daughters of Africa; Pol. Republican; Relig. High Episcopal; Address, 101 W. 135th St.; Residence, 111½ W. 138th St., New York City, N. Y.

THORNTON, JAMES W.—Dentist.

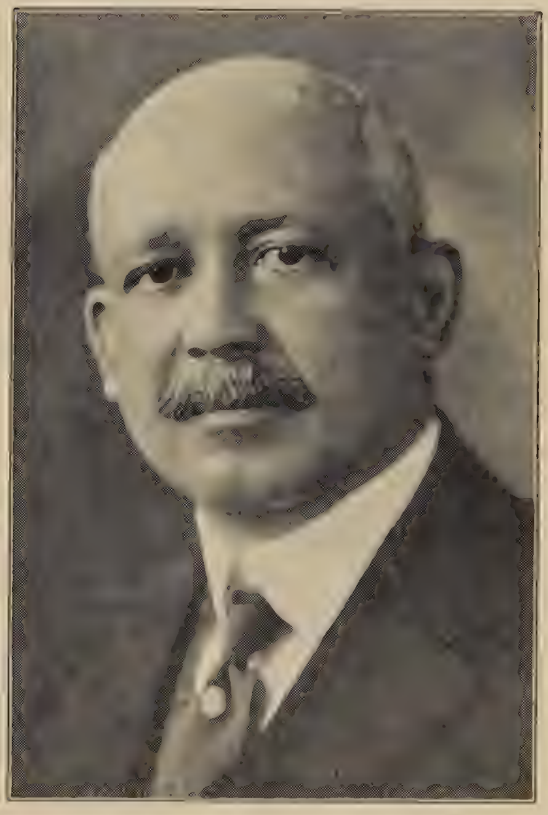
b. Feb. 15, 1890, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Frank and Kate (Winslow) Thornton; m. Gretchen May Ten Eyck, Dec. 23, 1919; three children, Bessie Carroll, b. June 15, 1922; James W., Jr., b. Sept. 30, 1925; Gretchen Blossom, b. May 15, 1929; educ. Pub. Sch.; St. Augustine Coll.; Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Ph.C. Shaw Univ., 1914; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1924; Univ., W. Tenn., Memphis, Tenn.; Dentist, 1924-present; mem. North Harlem Dental Assn.; Harlem Dental Assn.; Chi Delta Mu.; Elks; St. Lukes; Adelphi Bowling Club; Pol. Democrat; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1990 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.; Residence, 3149 102d St., Corona, N. Y.

While living in Raleigh, N. C., he was the proprietor of the Dunston Thornton Pharmacy. In 1917 he attended the Officers Training Camp at Des Moines, Iowa, was graduated as First

Noah D. Thompson (Deceased)

Judge Charles Ellis Toney, Ph.B., LL.B.

Henry Allen Toppin



Rev. A. M. Townsend, A.M., M.D., D.D.

Lieutenant and served overseas with the 367th Buffaloes for 18 months.

In 1925 he came to New York, took the Dental Board Examination. He was for a while Narcotic Inspector in the Internal Revenue department, stationed in Kansas City, Kansas, returning to New York City in 1926 when he began the practice of his profession.

THORNHILL, ARTHUR CONRAD—Physician.

b. June 26, 1896, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Ernest F. and Frances (Wharton) Thornhill; m. Ella Helene Foggo, July 18, 1926; educ. Pub. Sch., Montclair, N. J., 1916; Howard Univ., 1916-18; Medical Sch., 1918-22; M.D., Howard Univ., 1922; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1922-23; Physician, 1923-present; Specialist, Diseases of the heart and lungs; mem. Negro Advisory Committee of N. J. Tuberculosis League; Odd Fellows; Gardners; Alpha Phi Alpha; North Jersey Med. Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; N. J. State Med. Assn.; A. and F. M. of Scotland; Thistle Lodge No. 1014, S. C. of Bridgetown, Barbados; Pol. Republican; Relig. M.E.; Address, 47 Forest St., Montclair, N. J.

THURMAN, FAYETTE DAVIS—Physician.

b. Dec. 10, 1895, Martinsville, Va.; s. Sandy and Victoria Thurman; m. Mary Ellen Howard, Oct. 20, 1924; educ. Piedmont Christian Inst., Martinsville, Va., 1910; M.D., Univ. of Western Tennessee, Memphis, Tenn., 1916; Physician, 1916-present; Medical Examiner, U.B.F. and S.M.T., 1928-present; Medical Examiner, Atlanta Life Ins. Co., 1926; Medical Examiner, National Benefit Life Insurance Co., 1928; First Lieut., Medical Reserve, U. S. Army, 1918-28; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; U.B.F. and S.M.T.; National Medical Assn.; Pan-Missouri Medical, Dental and Pharm Assn.; Mound City Medical Forum; N. A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2349-A Wash St.; Residence, 3732 Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TIBBS, ROY W.—Professor, Piano and Organ.

b. Aug. 20, 1888, Hamilton, O.; s. Benjamin and Julia (Hunter) Tibbs; educ. High Sch., Lexington, Ky.; B.A., Fisk Univ., 1908; Mus.B., Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1912; M.A., Oberlin Coll., 1919; Professor, Piano and Organ, Howard Univ.. 1912-present; mem. Pi Kappa Lambda; Am. Guild of Organist; Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Howard Univ.; Address, 401 T St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

TIGNOR, CHARLES A.—Physician.

b. Aug. 11, 1875, Washington, D. C.; s. Ezekil and Charlotte (Williams) Tignor; m. Gladys Jackson, Dec. 25, 1922; one child, Charles A., Jr., b. Oct. 31, 1924; educ. M St. High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Phar.D., Howard Univ., 1898; M.D, Howard Univ., 1901; Externe, Freedmen's Hosp.; Clinician, Freedmen's Hosp., 1903-23; Physician, 1901-present; Medical Inspector, Public Schools, Washington, D. C.; mem. Nat. Physicians Med. Assn.; Medico Chirurgical Soc.; Director, Tuberculosis Assn.; Physicians Reading Club, No. 1; Musolit; Batchelor-Benedict Club; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 473 Florida Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

TILLMAN, TALMADGE C.—High School Principal.

b. Mar. 24, 1904, Wadesboro, N. C.; s. Jacob A. and Martha (Ayers) Tillman; m. Lavonn M. Brown, May 26, 1925; one child, Talmadge C., Jr., b. Nov. 26, 1926; educ. A.B., Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1925; Atheletic Director, Selden Inst., Brunswick, Ga., 1925-27; Principal, Junior High Sch., Jacksonville, Fla., 1927-30; Principal, Highland High Sch., Gastonia, N. C., 1930-present; mem. Official of Boy Scouts; Community Men's Club; Men's Tennis Club; Var. Letter Club of different Schs. in Gastonia; Omega Psi Phi; St. Joseph Aid Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Highland High School; Residence, 601 N. York St., Gastonia, N. C.

TINSLEY, HENRY CLAY—Physician.

b. July 4, 1875, London, Ky.; s. Preston and Caroline (Severe) Tinsley; m. Lottie Woodford (deceased), June 26, 1901; educ. Berea Coll., Madison Co., Ky., 1900; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1903; Manhattan Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, New York City, N. Y., 1918; Physician, 1903-present; Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Staff, City Hospital No. 2, St. Louis, Mo., 1922-present; Staff, People's Hospital, 1922-present; Sec.-Treas., Peoples' Hospital Clinic; Director and on Staff, St. Louis Orphan Home, 1922-present; Examining Physician, Elks, 1927-present; Chairman, Finance Committee and Board of Directors, New Age Building Loan Assn., 1922-present; Director, Y. M.C.A., St. Louis, Mo., 1927-present; Medical Examiner, Masons, 1930-present; Pres., Kentucky Club, 1932-present; ex-Pres., Kentucky State Medical Soc.; Pres., Mound City Medical Soc., St. Louis, Mo., 1927; Pres., Pan-Missouri Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn., 1928; Supervisor, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, John Andrews Hospital Clinic, Tuskegee, Ala., 1929-present; Treas., Missionary Soc., St. James A.M.E. Ch.; Supervisor, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Woodman Union Clinic, Hot Springs, Ark.; Honorary mem. and Medical Examiner, Hugh Heart Post, Foreign War Veterans, St. Louis, Mo.; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks; Pres., Phi Delta Soc., 1900; mem. Masons; Elks; Woodman of Union; ex-Pres., Ki Delta Mu; National Medical Assn.; Pan-Missouri Medical, Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Mound City Medical Forum; St. Louis Medical Study Club; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1048 N. Vandeventer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TOBIAS, CHANNING H. — Senior Secretary, Colored Work Dept., National Council Y.M.C.A.

b. Feb. 1, 1882, Augusta, Ga.; s. Fair J. and Clara Belle (Robinson) Tobias; m. Mary C. Pritchard, Nov. 10, 1908; two children, Belle Channing, b. Sept. 4, 1909; Mary Pritchard, b. Jan. 17, 1913; educ. Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1898-1902; A.B. Paine Coll., 1902; Drew Theol. Sem., 1902-05; B. D., 1905; Univ. of Penn, 1908; Teacher, Paine Coll., 1905-11; Secretary of Student Work, Nat. Y.M.C.A., 1911-23; Senior Secretary, Colored Work Dept., Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A., 1923-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; K. of P ; Assn. for Study Negro Life and History; N. A.A.C.P.; Inter-Racial Commission; Federal Council of Churches; The Inquiry, and others;

Pol. Independent; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, 347 Madison Ave.; Residence, 203 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

Was a member of special deputation of National Y.M.C.A. workers sent to Europe in 1921 to study the relief work and the regular Y.M.C.A. work in nearly all of the countries of Europe.

Attended the Pan-African Congress and the Methodist Ecumenical Conference in London, in 1921.

Has been a member of three General Conferences of the Colored Methodist Church.

Has been a lecturer at Chautauqua, N. Y., and at various national conferences and conventions of colored and white people in different parts of the country.

Was a member of the American delegation attending the World Conference of the Y.M.C.A. held at Helsingfors, Finland, in 1926.

Received Award in Religious Work, Harmon Awards for 1928.

TOLAN, EDDIE—Olympic Champion Runner.

b. Denver, Col ; educ. Bryant Junior High Sch., Salt Lake City, Utah; Class Technical High Sch., Detroit, Mich.; Univ. of Mich.; received a City appointment from the Mayor of Detroit in recognition of the honor he brought to Detroit by winning the 100 and 200 metre foot races at the Olympic, Los Angeles, Cal.; Address, 6092 Hazlett Ave., Detroit, Mich.

He is the fastest human being as he holds the World's Record for running 100 meters in 10.3 seconds. This time is the equivalent of running 100 yards in 9.4 or 9.5 seconds.

TOMPKINS, JOHN HENRY — Physician and Surgeon.

b. July 3, 1867, Elizabeth City Co., Va.; s. Henry and Louise (Smith) Tompkins; m. Ellen J. Cohen, Nov. 17, 1897; one child, Herman Gerster, b Aug. 3, 1899; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1890; M.D., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1896; Physician and Surgeon, 1896-present; Worthy Sec., Masons, Cumberland, Md., 1897-99; mem. Masons; K. of P.; N.A.A.C.P.; Nat Med. Assn.; Maryland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1012 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md

TOMPKINS, RICHARD WHITEFIELD—Deputy Recorder of Deeds.

b. May 29, 1898, Washington, D. C.; s. Richard Whitefield and Clara G. (Arnold) Tompkins; m. Katherine A. Simmons, Sept. 21, 1918; two children, Richard Whitefield Tompkins, Jr., b. Dec. 26, 1919; William Bernard, b. Sept. 24, 1921; educ Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass., 1915-16; Howard Univ., School of Liberal Arts, 1916-19; School of Law, 1919-22; LL.B., 1922; Clerk, U. S. Veterans Bureau, 1919-23; Contact Officer, U. S. Veterans Hospital, Tuskegee, Ala., 1923-24; Special Representative, Bureau Negro Welfare and Statistics, Charleston, W. Va.; Lawyer, Fairmont, W. Va., 1924-29; Committee Clerk, West Virginia Legislature, 1929 session; Law Clerk, State Auditor's Office, Charleston, W. Va., 1929-32; Deputy Recorder of Deeds, District of Columbia, 1931-present; Delegate, Republican National Convention, 1932; mem. Masons; Elks; Musolit Club; Nat. Bar Assn.; Sec., Mountain State Bar Assn.; Tau Delta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 412 5th St., N.W.; Residence, 419 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

TONEY, CHARLES ELLIS—Municipal Court Judge.

b. Dec. 23, 1878, Russellville, Ala.; s. Charles and Mary Jane Toney; m. Lily R. Johnson, June 28, 1918; educ. Hornell High Sch., Hornell, N. Y., 1895-98; Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y., 1898-1904; Ph.B., 1902; LL.B., 1904, both from Syracuse University; Municipal Court Judge, New York City, N Y.; Executive Member United Colored Democracy; mem. Chicopee Democratic Club; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn.; Lawyer, 1904-present; Pol. Democrat; Address, 2313 Seventh Ave.; Residence, 409 Edgecomb Ave., New York, N. Y.

TONEY, LEE A—Supervising School Principal.

b. Sept. 14, 1891, Burlington, O.; s. Hugh A. and Katie (Harris) Toney; m. Eva H. Johnson, Aug. 23, 1921; three children, Doris, b. May 15, 1923; Johnson, b. Oct. 4, 1924; Maxine, b. Oct. 15, 1926; educ. Rio Grande Coll., 1914-15; B.S , in Educ., Ohio Univ., 1925; Teacher, Macedonia, O., 1909-10; Teacher, Ceredo, W. Va., 1910-12; Teacher, Kerrs, O., 1912-15; Principal, Lincoln High Sch., Hinton, W. Va., 1915-18; Principal, Riverside High Sch., Elkins, W. Va., 1920-24; Supervising Principal, Du Bois Public Schools, Macdonald, W. Va , 1925-present; District Chairman, Better Homes in America; Sec.-Treas., West Virginia High Sch. Athletic Union; Director, Leadership Training, Religious Activity; mem. Nat. Education Assn.; Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Public Schools; West Virginia Principals' Conference; Flat Top Teachers' Round Table; Pres., West Virginia Teachers' Assn., 1931-32; Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; Nat. Geographic Soc.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Du Bois Public Schools, Macdonald, W Va.

TOOKS, WILLIAM A.—Manufacturer.

b. Oct. 1, 1893, Columbus, Ga.; s. William and Mary (Hannah) Tooks; m. Allene Cody, Aug. 27, 1927; one child, Joyce, b. Mar. 3, 1928; educ. Pub. Sch., Lewisville, Ga.; Manufacturer, Caskets and Funeral Supplies, 1921-present; Navy Dept., United States Government, Philadelphia, Pa , 1917-19; Pres., Business Builders Assn. of Philadelphia, 1928-present; mem. Masons; Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1041-45 Washington Ave.; Residence, 1036 Colorado Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

He is one of the leading manufacturers of Casket and Funeral Supplies of the Race. Beginning in 1921 with a humble start he has enlarged his factory steadily ever since so that now he employs a large number of men and women continuously.

TOPPIN, HENRY ALLAN—Funeral Director.

b. Jan., 1884, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Edmund and Ceceila (Browne) Toppin; two children, Kennett,

Alvin; educ. Society School, self taught; Cook for eight years at Waldorf Astoria Hotel; Licensed Undertaker, Oct., 1926-present; Grand Master, Masons, State of New York, 1930; Most Worshipful Master, Masons, 1930-present; Past Grand Patron, Eastern Star, Masons, 1928-31; Major, 16th Patriotic Regt., Odd Fellows, New York City, 1930-present; mem. Excelsior Lodge, No. 7335, G. U. O. O. F.; Harriett Martineau Household of Ruth No. 4090, G.U.O.O.F.; Past Grand Master, Council No. 403, G.U.O.O.F.; 16th Regiment, N. Y.; Patriachie, No. 2, G.U.O. O.F.; Chivalry Lodge No. 54, K. of P.; Violet Flower Lodge No. 478, B.O.A.F.G.; Guiding Star Lodge, No. 8, I.U.O.M.; St. Paul's Lodge No. 4, A.F.A.M.; Tyrene Club; Eureka Lodge of Perfection, No. 2, A.A.S.R. of F.M.; De Mola Chapter Knight of Rose Croix, A.A.S.R. of F. M.; Cyrene Council Knight of Kadosh No. 2, A. A.S.R. of F.M.; Palestine Temple, A.A.O.O.N. M.S.; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 157 W. 132nd St.; Residence, 134 W. 143rd St., New York, N. Y.

TOWNSEND, ARTHUR MELVIN—Denominational Secretary.

b. Oct. 26, 1875, Winchester, Tenn.; s. Dock Anderson and Emma A. (Singleton) Townsend; m. Willa Ann Hadley, June 11, 1902; one child, A. M. Townsend, Jr.; educ. Roger Williams Univ., 1898; A.B., Roger Williams Univ., 1898; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1898-1902; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1902; Teacher of Materia Medica and Pathology, Meharry Med. Coll., 1902-13; Sec., Tenn. Baptist Missionary and Educational Convention, 1904-21; Grand Med. Register of K. of P. of Tenn., 1905-08; Grand Keeper of Records and Seals of K. of P. of Tenn., 1908-15; Treasurer, Tenn. Masons' Endownment Fund, 1912-present; Auditor, 1915-present; Pres., Roger Williams Univ., 1913-18; Pastor, Spruce St. Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1917-18; Pastor, Metropolitan Baptist Church, Memphis, Tenn., 1918-21; Chairman, Inter-Racial League, Memphis, 1920-21; Corres. Sec. of S. S. Pub. Bd. of Nat. Baptist Convention, 1920-present; mem. Exec. Committee, Inter-Racial League of Tenn., 1921-present; Exec. Committee, Federal Council of Churches of Christ of America, 1924-present; Committee, The Church and Race Relations, Federal Council of Churches of Christ, 1924-present; Executive Committee, International Council of Religious Education, World's S. S. Assn.; World's Baptist Alliance; Bd. of Trustees, Meharry Med. Coll., 1923-present; Masons (33°); K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Nat. Med. Assn.; Agora (Nashville); Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 708 Cedar St., Nashville, Tenn.

TOWNSEND, ZACK—Teacher.

b. July 25, 1891, near Lumberton, N. C.; s. Jack and Elizabeth Townsend; m. Amanda Williams, June 1, 1922; two children, Ruth Louise, b. June 11, 1924; William Harold, b. Oct. 4, 1926; educ. Benedict Coll., 1913-17; and 1917-21; B.A., Benedict Coll., 1921; Chicago University (summer quarter), 1922; Teacher, Mathematics, Benedict Coll., 1921-present; Relig. Baptist; Address, Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C.

TRENHOLMN, HARPER COUNCIL — Educator.

b. July 16, 1900, Tuscumbia, Ala.; s. George and Ellen T. Trenholm; educ. Trenholm High Sch., Tuscumbia, Ala.; Morehouse Coll., 1915-20; A.B., 1920; Univ. of Chicago, 1920-21; Ph.B., (Education), 1921; summer courses at Univ. of Chicago, 1922 and 1924; winter quarter of 1925; A.M., 1925; Teacher, State Normal Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1921-25; Pres. of same, 1925-present; mem. Trustee of Selma Univ.; Treas., and a member of the Program Committee for the Alabama State Teachers Association; Life Member of the National Assn., of Teachers in Colored Schs., and Chairman of High School Department; Nat. Education Assn.; Nat. Department of Superintendence; Alpha Phi Alpha; Elks; Woodmen of Union; Imperial Club; Pres., Delvers Literary Club; Knights Templar and Royal Arch Chapter, A.F. & A.M.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 755, State Normal School; Residence, 611 Thurman St., Montgomery, Ala.

At Morehouse College, he was the youngest member of his class and a scholarship winner for three successive years. Served as First Sergeant in the S.A.T.C. in 1918 after his summer army training at Howard University. He travelled as a member of the Morehouse College Glee Club and Orchestra for two years and was auditor for the Athletic Association for two years.

He gave a great deal of his attention to student activities while a teacher at State Normal School. He served as Director of the Division of Extension Service which, during its seventh year (1927-28), gave systematic class instruction to 1287 teachers distributed in 34 of Alabama's 67 counties.

He has been responsible for the development and internal organization of the Summer Quarter at the State Normal which has enrolled 2,226 teachers during the summer of 1928, the largest summer school for Negro teachers in the United States.

The State Normal School was established at Marion by a Legislative Act of 1874. Prof. W. B. Paterson was president for 40 years culminating in his death in 1915. Professor J. W. Beverly, a graduate of Brown University, the first colored person to be an instructor at the State Normal School, an alumnus, was the second president and served from 1915 to 1920. Professor George W. Trenholm, the founder of the Trenholm High School at Tuscumbia, Ala., and a field worker on the staff of the Alabama State Department of Education was chosen president in 1920. Upon his death in August, 1925, Harper Council Trenholmn, his son, was made President.

TRENT, WILLIAM JOHNSON—College President.

b. Dec. 30, 1873, Charlotte, N. C.; s. Edward and Malinda (Johnson) Trent; m. Annabelle Mit-

chell, April 4, 1904 (deceased, 1907); one child, Alona Malinda, b. Dec. 21, 1904; second marriage, Maggie Tate, June 30, 1909; two children, William Johnson, Jr., b. Mar. 8, 1910; Mary Estelle, b. July 7, 1917; educ. Livingstone Coll., High Sch., 1894; College, 1894-98; A.B., Livingstone Coll., 1898; Univ. of Chicago (summer course), 1926; A.M., (honorary), Livingstone Coll.; Sec., Y.M.C.A., 3rd N. C. Regiment, 1898; President, Greenville Coll., Greenville, Tenn., 1899-1900; General Sec., Y.M.C.A., Asheville, N. C., 1900-11; Executive Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Atlanta, Ga., 1911-25; President, Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1925-present; mem. Omega, Boule; Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, Livingstone Coll.; Residence, 928 W. Monroe St., Salisbury, N. C.

TRIBBETT, ROBERT MILTON—Dentist.

b. Nov. 3, 1886, Denton, Md.; s. Walter and Cora (Taylor) Tribbett; m. Blanche Lankford, Jan. 28, 1914; three children, Portia Margaret, b. June 12, 1916; Ruth Blanche, b. Mar. 20, 1924; Robert Milton, Jr., b. July 12, 1924; educ. B.S., Delaware State Coll., 1909; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1912; Dentist, 1912-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Ohio Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Capitol City Med. and Dental Assn.; Y. M.C.A.; Treas., N.A.A.C.P. (Columbus Br.); Director, Urban League; Director, Big Walnut Country Club; Masons; Shriners; Elks; Am. Woodman; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Phi Psi (Boulé); Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 825 E. Long St.; Residence, 197 N. 19th St., Columbus, Ohio.

TRIGG, F. R.—Physician.

Graduate of Boston Univ., 1904; Post-Graduate, Jefferson Med. Coll.; general Practitioner; connected with the Municipal Clinic and is President of the Norfolk People's Drug Co.; mem. local and State medical societies; Nat. Med. Assn.; Phi Beta Sigma; Address, 522 Cumberland St., Norfolk, Va.

TROTMAN, JAMES AUGUSTUS — Physician and Surgeon.

b. March 11, 1876, Georgetown, British Guiana, S. A.; s. James and Elizabeth (Cameron) Trotman; educ. St. Paul's Parish Sch., Plaisance; Bishop Coll., Georgetown; Univ. of Vermont, 1904-07; M.D., Temple Univ., 1908; Post Graduate Work, 1920-22; Fellowship courses in Surgery from Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Royal Pathological Museum, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Scotland; Post Graduate Course, Faculte de Medecine of the Universite de Paris, special branches of Surgery (Gynecology, Urology) and Obstetrics; mem. Phila. County Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Odd Fellows; Elks; Masons; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1605 Christian St., Philadelphia, Pa.

He was a dispenser on the staff of the Public Hospital in Georgetown, British Guiana for a number of years, chemist and druggist in Plaisance, B.G., for several years. He came to America in 1904 when he entered the University of Vermont.

While doing post graduate work in Paris he took courses in the following hospitals; Laribosiere, Broca, St. Louis, Salpetiere, Maternite Baudelocque, and the Laboratoire de Medecine Operatoire.

TROTTER, MRS. MAMIE—Social Worker.

b. Cincinnati, O.; d. Andrew Louise Johnson; m. (Prof.) Charles Trotter, 1894, one child, Harry; educ. Pub. Sch. and Gaines High Sch., Cincinnati, O.; Worthy Recorder, Household of Ruth, No. 566, for 27 years; formerly Presiding Officer, Ohio State District Grand Lodge, six years; Sec., Odd Fellows Building Assn., six years; Sec., Eighteenth Ward Republican Club; Lady Manager, Colored Orphan Asylum, 25 years; Supervisor of Juvenile Dept., G.U.O.O. F.; Parliamentarian, City Federation of Women's Clubs; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 610 West Seventh St., Cincinnati, O.

TROTTER, WILLIAM MONROE—Publisher-Editor.

b. April 7, 1872, Springfield Township, O.; s. James Monroe and Virginia (Isaacs) Trotter; m. Geraldine Louise Pindell, June 27, 1899; educ. Hyde Park Grammar and High Schs., Hyde Park, Mass.; Harvard Univ., A.B., (magna cum laude) Harvard Univ., 1895; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1896; Real Estate and Mortgage Broker, Boston, Mass., 1897-1906; Publisher and Editor, The Guardian, 1901-present; Edited Centennial Volumes of Observances of Centennials of Wm. Lloyd Garrison, Charles Summer and John Greenleaf Whittier; Nat. Corres. Sec. of the Nat. Equal Rights League; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 9 Cornhill St.; Residence, 97 Sawyer Ave., Boston, Mass.

Won the first year Deturs at Harvard and scholarships for the four years while a student at the University. He was the first Afro-American member of Harvard Phi Beta Kappa.

While a student at Harvard he was a member of the Harvard Union Debating Club and President of the Harvard Total Abstinence Society.

He was spokesman of a delegation of the National Equal Rights League before the late President of the United States, Woodrow Wilson, in November, 1914.

He was instrumental in having the Censor law passed in Massachusetts with regard to moving pictures.

In June, 1917, he was secretary and chief promoter of the "National Liberty Congress" and in December, 1918, was executive secretary of the Colored World Democracy Congress at Washington, D. C., called by the Equal Rights League. He went to Paris in behalf of the League and filed several petitions with the World Peace Conference and the late President of the United States, Woodrow Wilson, in 1919. Later in the same year he conducted a hearing before the Foreign Relations committee of the United States Senate regarding an additional clause in the Covenant of the League of Nations.

H. C. Trenholm, A.B., A.M., Ph.B.

James Augustus Trotman, M.D.

E. J. Turner, M.D. (Deceased)

Luke Theodore Ushure

He was spokesman of a delegation of the National Equal Rights League before the late President of the United States, Warren G. Harding, in 1922, appearing again in the White House in 1923 in behalf of the League, and in 1924 he offered petitions for the release of Houston (colored) prisoners.

Another petetion regarding a Race problem was presented July 2, 1926. In all these matters he has acted as secretary of the National Equal Rights League.

TRUITT, BERTON CLEVELAND—Physician.
b. April 15, 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.; s. David R. and Rebecca (Jackson) Truitt; m. Marian Claxton, May 4, 1907; four children, Louise, b. Oct. 12, 1910; Luella, b. May 30, 1913; Thelma, b. Feb. 23, 1918; Gloria, b. Jan. 19, 1921; educ. Central High Sch., Phila., Pa.; Univ. of Penn. Med. Sch., 1904-08; M.D., 1908; Physician, 1908-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Tri-State Med. Soc.; Professional Club; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1820 Wharton St.; Residence, 640 N. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TUCKER, CHARLES EUBANK—Clergyman—Lawyer.
b. Jan. 12, 1896, Baltimore, Md.; s. William A. and Elivia (Clark) Tucker; m. Amelia Moore, March 29, 1922; one child, Bernice, b. Oct. 29, 1929; educ. Beckford and Smith's Coll., Jamaica, B.W.I., 1913; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1917; Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa., 1919; Read Law, Hon. Charles Gogg, Pt. Pleasant, Va.; Elder, Philadelphia and Baltimore Conference, A.M.E. Zion Church, 1918-19; Presiding Elder, South Georgia Conference, 1923-27; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Middletown, Pa., 1916; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Delta, Pa., 1917; Pastor, Salem Church, Williamsport, Pa., 1919; Pastor, Hilliard's Chapel, Montgomery, Ala., 1920-22; Pastor, A.M.E. Zion Church, Sharon, Miss., 1922-23; Pastor, Mt. Zion Church, Augusta, Ga., 1923-27; Pastor, Cornish Temple Church, Key West, Fla., 1927-29; Pastor, Stoner Memorial Church, Louisville, Ky., 1929-30; Pastor, Jones' Temple Church, New Albany, Ind., 1930-31; Presiding Elder, Madisonville District, Ky., 1931-present; General Practice, Criminal Law, Louisville, Ky., 1929-present; Candidate, Assembly, Louisville, Ky., 1933; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Lincoln Bar Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 422 S. 6th St.; Residence, 1236 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

He was Counsel for Walter Duberry, who was tried for murder at Elizabethtown, Ky., April, 1931. During the recess of Court during the trial he was set upon by a mob and would have been lynched if it had not been for the State Troops. This case is still pending in the Federal Courts.

TURFLEY, GEORGE GLASGO—Physician.
b. Oct. 9, 1855, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Matilda (Brooks) Turfley; m. Mary Bryans, Nov. 7, 1894; seven children, Zerbie Ella, b. Aug. 23, 1895; John Nathaniel, b. Dec. 12, 1897; Mary Elizabeth (deceased), b. Sept. 4, 1900; George Glasgo, b. Nov. 12, 1905; Lydia Melissa, b. Oct. 19, 1908; Alice Frances, b. Feb. 23, 1910; Richard Thomas, b. Mar. 29, 1912; educ. Central High Sch., 1876; M.D., Western Reserve Med. Coll., 1879; Physician, 1879-present; mem. Treas. and Member, Committee of Management, Y.M.C.A., Central Ave. Branch; Elder and Trustee, Grace Memorial Presbyterian Ch.; Urban League of Pittsburgh; Nat. Med. Assn.; Alleghany Med. Soc.; State Med., Dental, and Pharm. Assn.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2555 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn.

He was the first Colored Prysician to practice in the City of Pittsburgh and the western part of Pennsylvania.

TURNER, D. J.—Bank President.
b. Oct. 3, 1876, Boley, Okla.; s. Moses and Lou (Johnson) Turner; m. California Taylor; five children, Callie; David J., Jr.; Lonnie; William; Bernice; educ. Common Schools, Texas; Pres., Farmers and Merchants Bank, Boley, Okla.; 1904-present; Farmer, 1899-1901; Druggist, 1904-06; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Farmers and Merchants Bank; Residence, Boley, Okla.

TURNER, EDWIN J.—Physician and Surgeon.
b. July 25, 1876, Enterprise, Miss.; s. D. K. and Emma Turner; m. Lelia Mae Benner, 1904; one child, Benner C., b. Oct. 30, 1905; educ. High Sch., Meridian, Miss.; Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; M.D., New Orleans Univ., Med. Dept., 1902; Post Graduate Course, Harvard Univ., 1927; Physician and Surgeon, 1902-present; ex-Grand Medical Examiner, Knights of Pythias of Ga., 1905-22; Chief Grand Mentor, Knights of Tabor, of Ga., 1915-present; International Chief Grand Mentor, Knights of Tabor of the World, 1930-present; ex-Pres., Ga. State Medical Assn. of Colored Physicians, Surgeons, Pharmacists and Dentists; Pres., Columbus Med. and Civic Soc.; Prof. of Essentials of Surgery, Ear, Eye, Nose and Throat, Colored Nurse Training Dept., City Hosp., Columbus, Ga.; ex-Chairman Committee of Management, Y.M.C.A.; Representative, Associated Negro Press; Delegate, Nat. Republican Convention, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928; Pol. Republican; Relig. Elder, Presbyterian Church; Address, 510 Tenth Ave., Columbus, Ga.

Died, July 16, 1932.

TURNER, HERBERT A.—Physician.
b. Jan. 11, 1885, Bristol, Tenn.; s. Willis and Carril (McIntyre) Turner; m. Ophelia Foote, May 27, 1915; educ. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1902; Staley Inst.; M.D., Univ. of O., 1907; Interne, Protestant Hosp., Columbus, O.; on Staff of Children's Memorial Hospital; Cook County Hospital; St. Luke's Hospital; Provident Hospital; Physician, 1907-present; specializing in diseases of children; Pres., Cook Co. Physicians Assn., 1913-14; was elected as Senatorial Committeeman, 5th District; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook County Physicians Chicago Med. Assn.; Illinois Med. Assn.; Pres., N.A.A.C.P. (Chicago Br.); Director, Y.M.C.A.; Appomattox Club; Alpha Phi Alpha; Address, 3638 S. State St.; Residence, 5419 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TURNER, JAMES ARTHUR—Educator.

b. March 29, 1882, Atlanta, Ga.; s. James and Mary (Brewer) Turner; m. Jimmie Lemerle Black, Sept. 8, 1915; educ. Pub. Sch., Atlanta, Ga.; Clark Univ., 1902-06; B.S., Clark Univ., 1906 studied at the Agricultural Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1906-08; A.M., Cornell Univ., 1926; Professor and Head of Dept. of Science, Clark Univ., 1908-13; taught Biology, Douglass High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1913-22; Instructor, Biology and Nature Study, Myrtella Miner Nor. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1922-26; Principal of same, 1926; mem. Masons; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 2823 11th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

TURNER, JOHN P.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Nov. 1, 1885, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Jesse E. and Jennie Virginia (Edwards) Turner; m. Marian C. Harris, April 15, 1909; one child, Marion Virginia, b. Jan. 18, 1910; educ. College of the City of New York, 1900-03; Med. Dept., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1903-06; M.D., 1906; Univ. of Penn., graduate course in Surgery, 1920; Physician, 1906-present; ex-Member, Board of Directors, Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, appointed by Mayor W. F. Hendrick; ex-Pres., Nat. Medical Assn.; Police Surgeon, Philadelphia Police Dept.; mem. Board of Directors, Y.M.C.A.; Surgeon, Douglass Hosp.; auth. "Ringworm," pub. F. A. Davis Co., 1921; mem. Sigma Pi Phi; Kappa Alpha Psi; K. of P.; Masons (33°); Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 1302 S. 18th St.; Residence, 1705 W. Jefferson St., Phila., Penn.

TURNER, LESLIE T.—Judge Secretary.

b. June 30, 1900, Waverly, Va.; s. Thomas and Roberta (Jones) Turner; m. Elizabeth Cooke, June 30, 1925; educ. Christiansburg Inst., Va.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; part owner and asst. editor, The Business Review, a Magazine published to promote better business; Secretary to Judge Charles E. Toney, a Municipal Court Judge of New York City; mem. New York Nat. Guard, 369th Inf.; Clerk to Justice of Municipal Court Assn.; mem. Hampton New York Club; Mason; Pol. Democrat, Captain of District; Relig. Catholic; Address, 304 W. 151st St., New York City, N. Y.

TURNER, LORENZO D.—Educator.

A.B., Howard Univ., 1914; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1917; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1926; Professor and Head of English Dept., Howard Univ., 1917-28; Editor Washington Sun, 1928-29; Professor and Head of English Dept., Fisk Univ., 1929-present; auth. "Anti-Slavery Sentiment in American Literature Prior to 1865," 1929; Joint-editor, "Readings from Negro Authors," 1931; "A Descriptive Grammar of the Gullah Dialect"; Address, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

TURNER, MAMIE L.—Supervisor of Schools.

b. May 10, 1884, Powellsville, N. C.; d. Calvin and Penetta (Wynn) Sessoms; m. William A. Turner, Dec. 31, 1903; two children, William B., b. Feb. 28, 1905; Lois P., b. Dec. 31, 1906; educ. Elizabeth City State Normal Sch., 1898-1902; Vocational Sch., Avondale, Pa., 1917-18; eight summers, Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Teacher, Pasquotank and Bertie Counties, N. C., 1902-18; Teacher, Bertie Co. Training Sch., 1919-24; Jeanes Supervisor of Schools, Duplin Co., N. C., 1924-31; mem. National and State Parent-Teachers Assn.; County and State Negro Teachers Assn.; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Ch.; Address, Warsaw, N. C.

When she became Supervisor of Schools of Duplin County there were only 16 teachers who held standard certificates, no high school, and no library. Through her efforts there are now 108 teachers with standard certificates, three Standard High Schools, and five Junior High Schools, four Rosenwald schools have been built, and two more schools are being planned, with sufficient money ready to pay for them. Six schools have excellent libraries, and there is a traveling library which circulate among the schools that have no libraries.

TURNER, THOMAS WYATT—Educator.

b. March 16, 1877, Md.; s. Eli and Linnie (Gross) Turner; m. Laura Miller, Dec. 28, 1907; educ. Howard Univ., 1895-1901; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1905, Howard Univ.; Cornell Univ. (summer), 1916-21; Ph.D., Cornell Univ., 1921; Saturday and Evening Courses at John Hopkins Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.; Cold Spring Harbor Biol. Laboratory; Teacher, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1901-02; Teacher of Biology, Baltimore High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1902-10; Teacher of Biology, St. Louis, Mo., High Sch., 1910-11; Teacher of Biology, Baltimore, Md., High Sch., 1911-14; Prof., Botany, Howard Univ., 1914-24; Special Investigator for U. S. D. A. in Maine during 1918; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Head of Botany Dept., 1924-present; auth. "Mineral Nutrition of Plants," pub. American Journal of Botany, 1922; "Ideals of Biological Laboratory," pub. Education, 1917 and Howard Univ. Record, 1924; "Mineral Nutrition of Plants," Pub. in Soil Science, Vol. 21, in 1926; mem. Amer. Assn. for Advance of Science; Botany Society of America; American Phylopathological Society; Va. Academy of Science; Address, Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.

TURPEAU, D. DEWITT—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 8, 1874, St. Martinville, La.; s. Michael and Belle (Reggies) Turpeau; m. Ila Marshall, Nov. 3, 1901; eight children, Anita B.; D. Dewitt, Jr.; Woodruff S.; Rossman D.; Augella L.; Florida M.; Leonteen; Michiel M.; educ. Mt. Kisco High Sch., 1896; Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N. C., 1898; Bible Inst. of Hudson River, 1899; Drew Theo. Seminary, 1900; Special Course, Yale Divinity Sch., 1902; Clergyman, 1900-present; Pastor in Baltimore, Washington, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; ex-Supt., Colored Dept., Anti-Saloon League, 1912-15; ex-Supt., Washington Dist. of the Washington Conference of the M. C. Ch., 1920-25; Delaware Conference, 9 years; Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; Good Samaritan; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 545 West 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

UNDERWOOD, EDWARD E.—Physician.

b. June 7, 1864, Mt. Pleasant, O.; s. (Rev.) Johnson P. and Harriet (Clanton) Underwood; m. Sara J. Walker, July 3, 1895; two children, Ellsworth Walker, b. Aug. 26, 1896; Robert McPherson, b. May 19, 1900 (deceased Mar. 26, 1916); educ. Mt. Pleasant High Sch., Mt. Pleasant, O., 1881; Western Reserve Univ., Med. Dept., Cleveland, O., 1891; M.D., Western Re-

serve Univ., 1891; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Ohio, 1881-88; Practice of Medicine in Frankfort, Ky., since 1891; mem. City Council of Mt. Pleasant, O., 1886; Executive Sec., Anti-Separate Coach Committee in Ky.; Ky. Committee to Cotton State Exposition at Atlanta, Ga., 1895, also to Tenn. Centennial Exposition; Pres., Local Branch of N.A.A.C.P.; former Pres., State Med. Soc. of Ky.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Chairman of local Inter-Racial Commission; State Committee of Inter-Racial Commission; Supreme Keeper of Records and Seal, Knights of Pythias, since 1913; Asst. City Physician, of Frankfort, Ky., for four years; Lay member of Annual Conference, A.M.E. Church; Lay Delegate to General Conference A.M.E. Church, 1920 and 1924; K. of P.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Pres., Board of Directors of the Pythian Mutual Ind. Assn. of Ky.; W.B.F. Nat. Pythian Temple and Sanitarium Comm.; auth. "History of Colored Churches of Frankfort, Ky.," pub. in 1906; author of several poems; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Clinton and Washington Sts.; Residence, 310 Metro St., Frankfort, Ky.

UPSHUR, MRS. MARGUERITE KENNERLY—Instructor of Piano.

b. Aug. 2, 1902, Washington, D. C.; d. Eugene and Sallie (Thompson) Kennerly; m. Creed A. Upshur, Sept. 25, 1925; educ. Dunbar High Sch., 1916-20; Howard Univ., 1920-23; Mus.B., Howard Univ.; Instructor of Piano; mem. Sigma Alpha Mu; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1947 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

UPSHURE, LUKE THEODORE—Teacher of Pianoforte-Composer.

b. Dec. 28, 1885, New York City; s. Luke and Mary Elizabeth (West) Upshure; educ. De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York, N. Y.; Columbia Univ., Sociology, 1916-18; City College of New York, Short Story, Economics, Philosophy, 1919-21; Scholarship Student, Rand Sch. of Social Science, general course, 1921-23; Cooper Union, Music, Voice, under Dr. Frank Damrosch, 1915-21; contr. articles in various periodicals on sociological studies; comp. several compositions in manuscript; Teacher, Pianoforte, 1925-present; Address, 106 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

In April, 1928, Arthur Lee, a well-known sculptor, unveiled a bronze bust which he made of Mr. Upshure. It is called "The Philosopher." Other famous artists who have made works of art of Upshure are Walter Von Ruckteschell, Munich, Germany, who in 1924, painted a portrait "Study In Abstract"; Augusta Savage, New York City, who made a bust called "The Fool"; H. L. Laussucq, of Franee, on staff of William R. Hearst, a painting, "The Composer"; Walter Carnelli, Austria, painting, "The Musician".

He is now devoting much of his time to composing piano lyrics and numbers for the orchestra. Some of his compositions are "Drops of Blood," "Remembrance," "Dance with Death," "Dance Fatigue," "Indian Echoes," "Shifting Sands," "Cynthia," "Prancing Nymphs," "Farewell," "Slow Grinding Mill," and others.

USSERY, FANNIE M. ANTOINETTE—Librarian.

b. Feb. 21, 1909, Seguin, Tex.; d. Rev. John N. and Ursula Amy (Miller) Ussery; educ. Dunbar Sch., Houston, Tex.; Anderson High Sch., Austin, Tex.; B.A., Tillotson Coll., Austin, Tex., 1929; B.S., Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1931; Librarian and Instructor of Latin, Tillotson Coll., Austin, Tex., 1929-30; Librarian, Tillotson Coll., 1931-present; Relig. Baptist; Address, Tillotson College, Residence, 1700 Chicon St., Austin, Tex.

She graduated from Anderson High School with the distinction of being the salutatory of her class. She became the letter girl at Tillotson College in 1927 for her good sportsmanship in playing basketball and tennis.

UTLEY, SAMUEL MARSHALL—Physician.

b. Sept. 20, 1868, Crest Plains, Tenn.; s. William Marshall and June (Tate) Utley; m. Mary F. McTissack, Oct. 28, 1891; educ. Meigs High Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1890; A.B., Walden Univ., 1908; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1912; Post Graduate Cook Co. Hosp., 1921; Massachusetts Gen. Hosp., 1926; Physician, 1912-present; Teacher, Pulaski, Tenn., 4 years; Founder and Principal, Springfield, Tenn. High Sch., 7 yrs.; Pastor, Clark Chapel, McMinnville, Tenn., 3 yrs.; Presiding Elder and Dist. Supt., 10 yrs.; mem. Grand Sec., State of Tenn. F.&A.M.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Volunteer Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Nashville Med., Dental and Pharm. Soc.; Negro Bd. of Trade; Treas., Zell Co.; was mem., Gen. Conferences, Methodist Episcopal Ch., 1908-1916-1928; Faculty, Meharry Med. Coll., specializing in Nervous and Mental Diseases and Radiology, 11 yrs.; Royal Arch Knights Templar; Consistory; Shriner; Masons (32°); ex-Member, State Executive Committee, K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 419 4th Ave., N.; Residence, 1205 Edge Hill, Nashville, Tenn.

VALENTINE, WILLIAM R.—Principal State School.

b. Oct. 7, 1879, Lowden Co., Va.; s. Stephen and Rosa (Pierson) Valentine; m. Grace Booth, Oct. 10, 1907; educ. Pub. Sch., High Sch., Montclair, N. J.; Harvard Univ., 1900-04; A.B., 1904; summer courses, Columbia Univ.; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1928; Principal, Graded Sch., (Colored), Indianapolis, Ind., 1904-08; Supervising Principal, Indianapolis, Ind., 1908-15; Principal, State of New Jersey Manual Training School at Bordentown For Colored Youth, 1915-present; mem. Ex. Committee, N. U. League; Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A.; State Committee, Y.M.C.A.; mem. Sigma Pi Phi; Alpha Boule, Pihla., Pa.; Address, Bordentown, N. J.

"Ironsides Normal Institute" was founded by W. A. Rice, a colored Methodist minister, in 1886. It was taken over by the State in 1894, and since 1900 has been under control of the State Board of Education, the school's name having been changed to the "New Jersey Manual Training and Industrial School for Colored Youth." During its forty years of existence the school has had four principals, Mr. Rice, James M. Gregory, J. T. Caruthers, and W. R. Valentine, the present incumbent. "Iron

sides" first occupied frame dwelling houses on West and Walnut Streets in Bordentown, then moved to the Parnell Estate on the outskirts of town in 1897. This estate had formerly been the home of Commodore Stewart, commander of "Old Ironsides," whence the school originally got its name. Bordentown has grown steadily since its inception, with a rapid growth of late years due to the influx of colored people from the South into the State, and the resultant demand for the instruction of their children in northern trades. There are at present about three hundred and fifty students enrolled, of whom two hundred and ten are boys. Tuition is furnished free by the State, but the students pay for their own board and clothing.

Students are given a high school education accredited by the State Department, at the same time required to master one of the several trades offered. The Plant is valued at $1,500,000, consisting of 18 buildings, 400 acres of land, and registered live stock.

VAN BUREN, G. J.—School Principal.

b. April 1, 1891, Madison, Morgan Co., Ga.; s. William and Winnie (Bruce) Van Buren; m. Cosdena Gideon, June 9, 1926; one child, William George, b. Mar. 28, 1929; educ. A.B., Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1923; B.D., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, O., 1926; Educational Pastor, First Baptist Church, Roanoke, Va., 1926; Dean, Florida Memorial Coll.; Principal, Jasper Co. Training Sch., Monticello, Ga., 1927-present; was active in athletics and won distinction as a mile runner; mem. State Teachers' Assn.; Interracial Commission; Mason; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Jasper Co. Training School; Residence, Monticello, Ga.

VAN BUREN, H.—Physician.

b. Mar. 29, 1884, Sumter, S. C.; s. James and Harriet (Grantum) Van Buren; educ. Kendall Inst., Sumter, S. C.; A.B., John C. Smith Univ., 1902; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1907; M.D., College Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, Mass., 1910; Physician, 1911-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 38 Elm St., Statesboro, Ga.

He is also owner of the Van Buren's Sanitarium and specializes in branch of surgery. The Sanitarium is well equiped for taking care of all diseases with the exception of contagious ones, and has been in operation since 1918.

VAN LOWE, J. MILTON—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 16, 1893, St. Kitts, B.W.I.; s. Jeremiah and Louise (Rawlings) Van Lowe; m. Nellie Crawford, Oct. 27, 1928; educ. M.A., Univ. of Cal., 1914; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1922; Lawyer, 1922-present; was Asst. Editor, Pacific Times, San Francisco, Calif.; auth. "Champion of the Negro Cause," pub. Nathan S. Russell, 1912; mem. Holland Law Club; Atty., U.N.I.A. (Local Br.); Y.M.C.A.; Century Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 911 Gratiot Ave.; Residence, 4548 Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich.

VANN, ROBERT L.—Editor—Publisher.

b. 1887, Ahoskie, N. C.; m. Jessie Matthews, 1910; educ. Normal Course, Waters Normal Inst., Winton, N. C.; Virginia Union Univ., Academic Dept., Richmond, Va., 1903; A.B., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906; LL.D., 1909; Lawyer, 1909-present; Asst. City Solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1917-21; Alternate Delegate-at-Large, State of Pennsylvania, to National Republican Convention, 1924; Publicity Director, Nat. Republican Campaign of Pres., Harding; Publicity Director, National Republican Campaign, of President Coolidge; Publicity Director, National Republican Campaign, President Hoover; one of Founders, The Pittsburgh Courier Publishing Co., Incorporated March 10, 1910; Editor, Pittsburgh Courier, 1912-present; Treasurer, Pittsburgh Courier, Publishing Co.; mem. Masons (33°); Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Address, Pittsburgh Courier, Center Ave. and Francis St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

He was appointed Asst. United States Attorney General by President F. D. Roosevelt, being the first Colored man to receive such an appointment by the Democratic Party.

He was elected Vice President and General Counsel for the Associated Weekly Publishers, which comprises the weekly newspapers of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, he being the only Colored man in the organization.

VASS, RUFUS SAMUEL—Physician.

b. May 23, 1887, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Samuel N. and Mary Eliza (Haywood) Vass; m. Lucille M. Jeffries, Nov. 3, 1920; educ. A.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1908; M.D., Leonard Medical Sch., 1912; Physician, 1912-present; Medical Director, Eagle Life Insurance Co., Durham, N. C.; 1st Lieut. Medical Corp., U. S. Army, 1917-18; Capt., Medical Corp., U. S. Army, 1918-19; served overseas June, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; North Carolina Tennis Club; Relig. Baptist; Address, 417 S. Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

VASS, SAMUEL NATHANIEL—Clergyman.

b. May 22, 1866, Raleigh, N. C.; s. William W. and Anna Victoria Vass; m. Mary Eliza Haywood, June 3, 1885; second marriage, Edna Earl Mitchell, Oct., 1920; six children, by first marriage, Mrs. Maude Lillian Bass; Rufus Samuel; Theodothia (deceased); Theodosious; Horace B.; educ. St. Augustine's Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1882; A.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1885; A.M., 1888; D.D. (Honorary), Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; Litt.D., Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1927; auth. "How to Study and Teach the Bible," 1922; "The Study of the Old Testament," "The Study of the New Testament," "Principals and Methods of Religious Education," pub. Sunday School Pub. Board, Nashville, Tenn., 1932; "Progress of the Negro Race," 1903; "Divine Message of the Hour," 1903; Teacher, Public Sch., Wake Co., 1880-82; Teacher, English, Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1883-85; Teacher, Classical Dept., 1886-93; Representative, American Baptist Publication Soc., Philadelphia, Pa., Virginia, District of Columbia and Maryland, 1893-95; Representative, American Baptist Publication Soc., Southern States, 1895-96; General Representative, United States, Colored Work, 1896-1920; Sec., Religious Education, National Baptist Convention, 1921-pres-

ent; Editor, The Sunday School Teacher, National Baptist Convention, Inc., Nashville, Tenn., 1921-present; Statistician, 1896; Vice Pres., National Baptist Convention, Inc., 1919-present; Statistician, Young Peoples' Christian Educational Congress; Chairman, Committee of Organization, of the merged National Convention with the Foreign Mission Convention and Educational Convention, 1895; mem. Executive Committee, International Council of Religious Education; Educational Commission and Leadership Training Committee; Director, Lott Carey Foreign Mission Convention; ex-Lecturer, Religious Education, Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C.; ex-Lecturer, Phelps Hall Bible Sch., Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Y. M.C.A.; North Carolina State Missionary and Educational Convention; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Morris Memorial Building; Residence, 902 Edge Hill Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

VAUGHAN, MARY E.—Editor-Publisher.

b. Aug. 24, 1885, Montgomery, Ala.; d. Erastus and Rebecca Vaughan; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1902; graduate of Tuskegee Inst. Hosp., 1902; Wallace Commercial Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1917-19; A. & I. State Coll. (six summer sessions), Nashville, Tenn.; Trained Nurse in Montgomery, Ala., for ten years; taught school at Tuskegee Inst. and Montgomery, Ala., for seven years; Founder, Editor and Publisher, The Murfreesboro Union, a semi-monthly paper, 1920-present; Public Health Nurse of the City of Murfreesboro, Tenn.; mem. Criterion Art & Literary Club; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, Box 112; Residence, So. Highland Ave., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

VERNON, WILLIAM TECUMSEH—Bishop.

b. July 11, 1871, Lebanon, Mo.; s. Adam and Margaret Vernon; m. Emily Embry, Aug. 18, 1901; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1886-90; B.S.D.A.M., Lincoln Univ.; Wilberforce Univ., Theology; D.D., LL.D., Wilberforce Univ.; President of Western Univ., 1896-1906; Registrar, U. S. Treasury, 1906-11; Supervisor of Gov. Schools, 1911-12; President of Campbell College, 1912-15; Pastor of Avery Chapel A.M.E. Church, 1915-20; Elected to Bishopric, 1920-present; Supt., State Industrial Dept., Western Univ., Quindaro, Kans., 1933-present; auth. "Uplifting of a Race," "Democracy and the Negro"; mem. General Counseling Commission of Churches for the Y.M.C.A., representing the A.M.E. Ch.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Scottish Rite Masons; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 348 Josephine St., Detroit, Mich.

He entered Lincoln University (Mo.) in 1886 and after an early struggle common to poor youth of the Race, finished at the head of his class as Class Orator and Valedictorian.

He taught school for several years and then attended Wilberforce Univ., Ohio, for a time. He was called to the Presidency of Western University, at Quindaro, Kansas, then a struggling institution fostered by the African Methodist Episcopal Church. There was but one building with no more than twenty-five students. After ten years under his administration the Institution was known as one of the best west of the Mississippi River.

He had introduced and passed through the Kansas Legislature the bill creating the State Industrial Department, which brought to the school many thousands of dollars. He secured all told, as much as a quarter of a million dollars for the institution, and left in 1906 to assume the position in Washington of Registrar of the United States Treasury.

He was appointed to this office by the late President of the United States, Theodore Roosevelt, and served as Registrar from 1906 to 1910. One of his duties was that his signature appear on all Government bonds and on currency of the United States of America. He resigned this position to assume the Presidency of Campbell College in Jackson, Miss., one of the institutions of his church. From there he went to the pastorate of Avery Chapel in Memphis, Tenn.

He was a leader of his conference delegation to the General Conference that met in St. Louis, Mo., 1920. There he was elected Bishop by the greatest vote of any Bishop elected in the history of his church. He was assigned to the 17th Episcopal District, which embraces the work of his church in South Africa, covering Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, and Basutoland.

Bishop Vernon made two trips to Africa accompanied by his wife, and was instrumental in erecting the Emily E. Vernon Mission school in Basutoland while there.

VICK, SAMUEL H.—Retired.

b. April 1, 1863, Castalia, N. C.; s. Samuel and Fannie Vick; m. Annie Mariah, May 20, 1893; six children, Elba Louise (Mrs. E. L. Valle); Daniel Lionel; Samuel H., Jr.; Robert Elliott; Doris; Annie Monte; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1880-84; A.M., Lincoln Univ., 1887; Prin., Wilson Graded Sch., Wilson, N. C., 1884-89; Postmaster, Wilson, N. C., 1889-1904; Retired; mem. Wilson County Sch., Board, 1896-98; Odd Fellows; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 584 East Nash St.; Residence, 622 E. Green St., Wilson, N. C.

VICTOR, WILLIAM VALMORE—School Orchestra Director.

b. Feb. 14, 1906, New Orleans, La.; s. William and Mary (Brazile) Victor; educ. McDonough 35 Public Sch., New Orleans, La., 1922; New Orleans Univ., New Orleans, La.; auth. Composer of popular songs, hymns, "School Anthem," "School Prayer"; Music Teacher, Public Schs., New Orleans, La., 1927-present; Organizer, First Orchestra Colored Public Schs., New Orleans, La., 1925; Director, New Orleans Public Sch. Orchestra, 1931; Radio Artist; former Organist, Lyric Theatre, New Orleans, La.; Founder, Aeolian Sch. of Music; Teacher, every musical instrument; Director of Music, Sylvania Williams Community Center; Director of Music, Robertson Home for Delinquent Children; Chorister, Union Bethel A.M.E. Church's Choir; Executive and Scout Master, Boy Scouts; Worker, Y.M.C.A., New Orleans, La.;

Executive, High Sch. Y.M.C.A.; mem. New Orleans City Teachers Assn.; Louisiana State Teachers Assn.; on program, National Teachers Assn., Washington, D. C., 1931; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2822 Clara St., New Orleans, La.

WALDEN, AUSTIN THOMAS—Lawyer.

b. April 12, 1885, Fort Valley, Ga.; s. Jeff and Jennie (Tomlin) Walden; m. Mary E. Denny, May 18, 1918; educ. Ft. Valley (Ga.) High and Ind. Sch., 1896-1902; A.B., Atlanta Univ., 1902-07; LL.B., Univ. of Mich., 1911; Lawyer, 1912-present; Pres., Citizens Trust Co.; Treas., Butler St. Y.M.C.A.; Pres., Atlanta N.A.A.C.P.; Pres., Atlanta Urban League; Pres., Atlanta Univ. Alumni Assn.; Chairman, Republican Executive Committee, 5th Congressional Dist. of Ga.; Grand Atty., K. of P. of Ga.; Grand Atty., Yorkrite Masons of Ga., and also Nat. Body of same; K. of P.; Yorkrite Masons; Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha (Boulé); Chairman, Trustee Bd., Wheat St. Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 205-7 Hopkins Bldg.; Residence, 524 Larkin St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

WALDEN, H.—Instructor.

b. Mar. 15, 1866, Markham, Va.; s. James Madison and Nancy (Gaskins) Walden; m. Mary L. Williams, Sept. 24, 1900; three children, Coburn Elder, b. Oct. 28, 1901; Edmonia Louise, b. Feb. 11, 1904; Marie Virginia, b. Jan. 27, 1910; educ. Wayland Sem. and Coll., 1886-93; Coburn Classical Inst., 1893-94; Colby Coll., 1894-98; A.B., 1898; A.M., 1919; Ph.D., 1923; Teacher, 1899-1926; Pres., West Va. Sem. and Coll., 1919-1928; Instructor, Latin and Science, Du Bois High Sch., Macdonald, West Va.; mem. Masons (32°); Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Box 6, Macdonald, West Va.

WALKER, ABRAHAM McCARTNEY — Educator.

b. June 3, 1886, Avalon, Northumberland Co., Va.; s. Robert M. and Lovey Weaver (Bee) Walker; m. Hanzie Pleston Johnson, Sept. 18, 1920; one child, Floretta Yvonne, b. Nov. 22, 1922; educ. Va. N. and I. Inst., 1904-07; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1910-12; Howard Univ., 1912-16; A.B., 1916; Prin., Graded Sch., Lilian, Va., 1907-08; Prin., Graded Sch., Avalon, Va., 1908-10; Prin., Caroline County Training Sch., Bowling Green, Va., 1916-25; Prin., Christiansburg Industrial Inst., Cambria, Va., 1925-present; Conductor, Summer Inst., Gretna, Va., 1920; Vocational Instructor, Smith Hughes work, 1918-20; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; A.F.&A.M.; Pol. Socialist; Relig. Baptist; Address, Christiansburg Inst., Cambria, Va.

WALKER, DEMINT FRAZIER—School Principal.

b. Jan. 26, 1903, Scottsboro, Ala.; s. Abraham Lincoln and Flora I. Della (Little) Walker; educ. High Sch., Talladega Coll., 1925; A.B., Talladega Coll., Talladega, Ala., 1929; Principal, Northampton Co. Training Sch., 1929-present; Sec. Treas. College Sunday Sch., First Congregational Church, Talladega, Ala., 1923-27; Pres. Alabama State Sunday Sch. Conference, 1924-25; Special work, Sch. Administration and Supervising, A. and T. College, Greensboro, N. C., summer, 1930; Sec. Raleigh, N. C., District of High Sch. Principals Conference, 1930-present; Northampton Negro Teachers Conference; mem. Master Mason; Phoenix Club; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Congregational; Address, Box 33, Garysburg, N. C.

WALKER, EDGAR D.—Physician.

b. May 15, 1885, Columbus, Ky.; s. George and Jennie (See) Walker; m. Bertha G. Buchanan, June 24, 1915; one child, Edgar D., Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1917; educ. High Sch., Columbus, Ky.; B.L. C.T. Coll., 1900; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904; Pres., West Tenn., and West Ky., Med. and Dental Society; mem. Nat. Med. Soc.; Tri-State Med., Dental and Pharm. Soc.; Pres., Professional and Business Club; Pres., Union City Investing Co.; K. of P.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Trustee, Brown Chapel, A. M.E. Church; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 408 Main St.; Residence, 517 Grove St., Union City, Tenn.

WALKER, MRS. HATTIE BROWN — Librarian.

b. Philadelphia, Penn.; d. Robert and Anna Brown; m. (Rev.) J. Franklin Walker; two children, Helen; Breta; educ. Pub. and High Sch., Phila., Penn.; Temple Univ.; studied at Univ. of Cincinnati; Organized Inter-Denominational Ministers' Wives Assn.; Chairman of Education, Religious Committee, Y.W.C.A. (Cincinnati, O.); Librarian, Stowe Branch, Cincinnati Pub. Library, 1920-present; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3240 Beresford Ave., Cincinnati, O.

She has the distinction of being the only colored person appointed Librarian at main library in the city of Cincinnati, O.

WALKER, HENRY H.—Physician.

b. Nashville, Tenn.; educ. A. B., Walden Univ.; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1913; Teacher, Anatomy, Minor and Orthopedic Surgery, Meharry Med. Sch., five years; Physician and Surgeon, 1913-present; mem. (32°) Mason (past Commander-in-Chief of J. A. Henry Consistory No. 8, Nashville, Tenn.); Kappa Alpha Psi; Pres., Roosevelt Republican Club; Grand Med. Director, K. of P.; Supreme Lodge; Pres., Nashville Negro Board of Trade; Chairman, Colored Division, Community Chest Fund, 1926; City Baby Clinic, Bethlehem Center; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, Morris Memorial Building, Nashville, Tenn.

He served in the World War as First Lieut., U. S. Medical Corps, later being promoted to the rank of Captain. He was given command of an Ambulance Company comprising five medical doctors and a personnel of 153 medical enlisted men. He led his company through the entire war, and through fitness was promoted to the rank of Major.

WALKER, J. E.—Physician—Insurance President.

b. Mar. 31, 1880, Tillman, Miss.; s. George and Patsy (Wheeler) Walker; m. Lela O'Neal, Oct. 26, 1906; two children, Johnetta Elmo, b. June 14, 1907; A. Maceo, b. June 7, 1907; educ. B.S., Alcorn Coll., Alcorn, Miss., 1903; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Physician, 1906-present; President, Universal Life In-

Margaret Kennerly Upshur, Mus B

DeMint Frazier Walker, A B

John W. Walker

Maggie Lena Walker, M S

surance Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Disciples; Address, 234 Hernando St.; Residence, 1109 Mississippi Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

WALKER, JOHN W.—Real Estate.

b. Laurens, S. C.; s. John W. and Phenie (Henderson) Walker; m. Mable Davis, Aug. 31, 1926; educ. Brewer Normal Sch., Greenwood, S. C., 1903; L. I. South Carolina State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C., 1904; Frelinghuysen Law Sch., Washington, D. C., (Common Law Course), 1919, City Coll., N. Y., (Investment Course), 1923; Columbia Univ., 1925; N. Y. Univ., 1927; Teacher, Pub. Schs., Henderson, N. C., and Brevard, N. C., 1905-07; Club Car porter in charge, Southern Railroad Dining Car Dept., Washington, D. C., 1907-16; Memograph Operator, War Dept. U. S. Government, 1919-21; Real Estate, 1921-present; mem. Assn. of Trade and Commerce of New York City; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Rosasice Club; Phi Beta Sigma; Relig. Congregational; Address, 168 W. 135th St.; Residence, 137 W. 142nd St., New York City, N. Y .

WALKER, MRS. MAGGIE LENA—Banker—Editor.

b. Richmond, Va.; d. Eccles Cuthbert and Elizabeth (Mitchell) Cuthbert; m. Armstead Walker, Sept. 14, 1886; two children, Russell E. T., b. Dec. 9, 1890; Melvin D., b. Aug. 9, 1897; educ. Richmond Pub. Sch.; Richmond Normal Sch.; M.S., Va. Union Univ., 1925; School Teacher, 1883-89; Executive Sec., Independent Order of St. Luke's, 1899-present; President, St. Luke Bk. and Trust Co., Richmond, Va., 1903-31; Chairman of Board, Consolidated Bank and Trust Co.; Trustee, Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1931-present; Editor, St. Luke's Herald, 1901-present; mem. Dir., Nat. Training Sch. for Girls, Lincoln Heights, D. C.: Dir., Virginia Industrial Sch., Peaks, Va.; President, Council of Colored Women, Inc.; Vice-President, Negro Organization Society of Va.; Executive Board, N.A.A.C.P.; St. Luke; Tents; other fraternal organizations; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 900 St. James St.; Residence, 110 E. Leigh St., Richmond, Va.

Mrs. Maggie L. Walker is the founder and President of St. Luke Bank and Trust Co. which had on its books more than 6,000 depositors and resources of over $850,000, and which bank consolidated with the Second Street Bank and the Commercial Bank and Trust Company in 1931 and 1932.

The order of St. Luke's, of which she is Executive Secretary, has a membership of over 100,000, a building in Richmond, Va., valued at over $100,000, and an emergency fund in excess of $150,000. It is a fraternal organization with branches in large cities of the United States. Over 20,000 children are enrolled in thrift clubs, part of the plan of the Order. It employs 145 field workers and there are 55 clerks in the home office. There was created an educational loan fund of $10,000 by St. Luke's for the education of children seeking a College course.

It owns and controls a newspaper called the St. Luke's Herald of which Mrs. Walker is the editor, having held that position since 1901.

WALKER, THADDEUS ADDISON — Physician.

b. July 1, 1866, New Orleans, La.; s. (Rev.) George W. and Martha Jane (Wright) Walker; m. Fannie Eliott, Oct. 11, 1885; educ. Leland Univ., New Orleans, La., 1874-81; A.B., Leland Univ., 1881; Leonard Med. Sch., Raleigh, N. C., 1882-84; A.M., Leland Univ., 1889; Meharry Med. Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1884-85; M. D., Meharry Med. Sch., 1885; Lecturer on Gynecology at New Orleans Univ. (Medical Dept.), New Orleans, La., five years; Historian of the National Med. Assn., for ten years; Physician, 1885-present; Trustee of Leland Univ.; prepared and published the only History of the Negro Physician in Louisiana; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; K. of H.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 414 Louisiana Ave.; Residence, 838 N. Boulevard, Baton Rouge, La.

Died.

WALKER, THEODORE ORVILLE — Physician.

b. Jan. 8, 1900, Columbia, S. C.; s. Simon and Mattie (Parker) Walker; m. Mamie Reynolds, July 4, 1929; one child, Theodore Orville, Jr., b. June 6, 1932; educ. Howard High Sch., Columbia, S. C., 1920; B.S., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1924; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Interne, City Hospital No. 2, St. Louis, Mo., 1929; Physician, 1928-present; Sec., Cincinnati Med. Assn., 1929-32; Med. Examiner, National Benefit Insurance Co., 1929-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 408 W. 5th St.; Residence, 148 College Hill, Cincinnati, O.

WALKER, THOMAS CALHOUN — Lawyer-Teacher.

b. June 16, 1862, Gloucester, Va.; s. Thomas and Grace (Herbert) Walker; m. Annie Williams, (deceased), Sept. 11, 1888; second marriage, Ellen N. Young, Sept. 19, 1914; three children, Eloise F., b. Feb. 23, 1891; Grace C., b. Sept. 23, 1893; Annie W., b. Aug. 26, 1895; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Lawyer, 1886-present; Rosenwald Agent, Virginia; Founder and Builder, Gloucester Co. Training Sch.; Supervising Principal, Gloucester Co. Training Sch.; Building Agent, Julius Rosenwald Fund Schs. in Virginia; Instrumental in building training Schs. in Virginia; one of organizers of State Board of Charities, now State Board of Pub. Welfare; Justice of Peace, 6 years; Member of Board of County Supervisors, 6 years; Collector of Customs, Tappahannock, 7 years; Organizer, Gloucester Land and Brick Co.; mem. Inter-Racial Committee of Virginia; State Teachers' Assn.; Nat. Teachers' Assn.; Gloucester Bar Assn.; State Board of Public Welfare; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address Gloucester, Va.

WALKER, THOMAS H. B.—Clergyman.

b. July 15, 1873, Tallahassee, Fla.; s. May and Elizabeth (Christy) Walker; m. Miss Luanna Jenkins, Dec. 20, 1893 (deceased); nine children, May, Elizabeth, Nat, Thomas, Wesley, Lucius, Bolyden, Georgia, William; second marriage, Rosie H. Glover, Oct. 16, 1918; educ. Pub. Sch.,

Tallahassee, Fla.; Cookman Inst., Daytona, Fla.; Gammon Theol. Sem., 1901-03; D.D., Coll. of West Africa, 1907; D.D. College of Liberia, 1926; Teacher, Pastor, while Student at Cookman Inst.; Founder of St. Joseph Aid Soc.; Pastor, Simpson Tabernacle, Jacksonville, Fla.; auth. "The Man Without a Blemish," pub. Hall & Bros.; "Pebbly," pub. Pepper Co.; "Presidents of Liberia," pub. Mentz Co.; "The Unknown Man," pub. Painter Co.; "History of Liberia," pub. Cornhill Co., Boston, Mass.; "Revelation in Epic"; "Egyptology"; mem. St. Joseph Aid Soc.; Omega Psi Phi; Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. M. E. Church; Address, 621-25 W. State St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Began to teach at the age of fifteen, entered the pulpit at sixteen and was instrumental in building a church at nineteen. He married a few years later, and upon being sent from the Daytona circuit to Jacksonville, Fla., he entered Cookman Institute.

While at the school he served as Pastor of one of the city churches and taught school.

In 1900 he went to Atlanta, entered Gammon Theological Seminary, graduating in 1903. While a student at the Seminary, he won a school prize in oratory and was editor of "The Church and Society World," the first colored magazine of importance in that city.

As Pastor of Simpson Tabernacle, he has done much good work among his people and has been instrumental in building a number of homes for his Parishioners.

He founded the St. Joseph's Aid Society. It now has a membership of over 150,000. Its principal office is in Jacksonville, Fla., and its branches are located among other cities, New York City, Detroit, Mich., Pittsburgh, Pa., Savannah, Ga., and Florence, S. C.

WALKER, TOWNSEND L.—Manager of Theatre.

b. April 18, 1899, New York, N. Y.; s. Wade and Annie Belle Walker; married; two children; educ. P. S. Sch., No. 144; St. Mary's Catholic Sch. and Townsend Harris High Sch., New York, N. Y.; was in the Tailoring Business; worked as Prop. man, Lafayette Theatre; Manager, Orpheum Theatre, Newark, N. J., 1926-present; mem. Elks; Pol. Democrat Relig. Catholic; Address, 385 Washington, St., Newark, N. J.

WALKER, WALTER SCOTT—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 22, 1895, Centreville, Tenn.; s. Joseph and Callie (Claggett) Walker; m. Cora Lee Maude Williams, July 15, 1916; educ. State Agricultural and Industrial Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1918; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1926; Boston Univ., Law Sch., Boston, Mass., 1927; Lawyer, 1926-present; Founder and Pres., Nashville Civic Welfare Assn., 1932-present; Executive Sec., Y.M.C.A., Nashville, Tenn., 1921-23; mem. Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Interracial Commission; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, Morris Memorial Building; Residence, 2504 Scovel St., Nashville, Tenn.

WALKER, WILLIAM O.

b. Sept. 19, 1896, Selma, Ala.; s. John Alexander and Annie E. (Jones) Walker; m. Theresa I. Brooks, July 2, 1919; educ. Pub. and High Schs., Selma, Ala.; Wilberforce Univ., Business Administration, 1914-16; Oberlin Business Coll., Jan., 1918-Nov., 1918; Stenographer, Pittsburgh Urban League, Nov., 1918-19; City Editor, The Pittsburgh Courier, Jan., 1919-Nov., 1919; City Editor, The Norfolk Journal and Guide, 1920; Managing Editor, The Washington Tribune, May, 1921-29; Asst. Mgr., The Fair Dept. Store; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, The Fair Dept. Store, 820 7th St., N W.; Residence, 1911 8th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WALKER, WILLIAM ROSCOE—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 18, 1884, Albemarle Co., Va.; s. Micajah and Ann (Slaughter) Walker; m. Lettie Ferguson, June 14, 1910; seven children, William R., Jr.; Thomas Ferguson; Robert Wendell; Walter F.; Phillip Scott; James L.; Mary Louise; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1904; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1907; Lawyer, 1907-present; Legal Advisor, Crown Savings Bank, 1920-present; Legal Advisor, Newport News Real Estate and Loan Co.; Legal Advisor, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., Eastern Virginia; Director, Civil Liberties of Elks, State of Virginia, 1933-present; Pres., Independent Voters' League, Newport News, Va.; mem. Masons; Elks; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 548 25th St.; Residence, 2125 Marshall Ave., Newport News, Va.

WALLACE, JOHN HOWARD—Physician.

b. Mar. 12, 1896, Wilsonville, Ala.; s. E. L. and Nammie (Robinson) Wallace; m. Lygia Kaufman, Dec. 25, 1923; one child, John Howard, Jr., b. Nov. 8, 1925; educ. B.S., Selma Univ., 1914; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1918; Interne, Hubbard Hosp., 1919; Physician, 1919-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cincinnati Med. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 612 W. 9th St.; Residence, 622 Maple St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WALLER, CYRIL A.—Dentist.

b. Aug. 30, 1896, Sea Isles, N. J.; s. O. M. and Lillian (Ray) Waller; m. Florence Scottron, Dec. 10, 1918; one child, Audrey, b. May 22, 1921; educ. High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Coll. of Dental Oral Surgery, Columbia Univ.; Dentist, 1918-present; mem. Kings County Dental Soc.; Provident Med. and Dental Soc.; Sigma Tau Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1814 Fulton St.; Residence, 348 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALLER, OWEN MEREDITH—Physician.

b. Oct. 2, 1868, Eastville, Va.; s. John and Ellen (Nottingham) Waller; m. Lillian M. Ray, Jan. 31, 1893; four children, Ray B. P.; Owen M.; Cyril A.; Ellen C.; educ. Associate of Oxford Univ., England, 1887; Theological Sem., New York City, N. Y., 1892; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1903; auth. "Which is the Church of Christ"; "The Episcopal and the Colored People"; Physician, 1903-present; Rector, St. Thomas P. E. Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1893-96; Rector, St. Luke's P. E. Church, Washington, D. C., 1896-1904; Director, Supreme

Liberty Life Insurance Co., Chicago, Ill.; One of Founders and Director, N.A.A.C.P.; Captain, Reserve Surgeons, New York City Police Dept.; mem. Grand Orient of the Republic of Haiti; National Med. Assn.; Fellow, American Med. Assn.; Medical Soc. of Kings Co.; New York State Medical Soc.; Masons (33°); Elks; K. of P.; St. Luke's; Galilean Fisherman; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 762 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALLS, JOHN H.—Physician.

b. Sept. 15, 1889, Mason, Tenn.; s. Harry and Amanda (McCraw) Walls.; m. Eleanor Barksdale, Dec. 27, 1922; educ. Pub. Schs., Mason, Tenn.; Walden Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1912; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1917; Physician, 1918-present; Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Louisville Branch, 1930-present; mem. Coordinating Committee of Louisville Health Council; Local, State, and Nat. Med. Assn.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Menelik Social Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 930 W. Walnut St.; Residence, 1631 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

WALLS, W. J.—Bishop.

b. Chimney Rock, near Asheville, N. C.; educ. City Pub. Sch. and Allen Industrial Sch., Asheville, N. C.; graduated, Livingstone Coll.; A.B., Livingstone Coll., 1908; Hood Theol. Seminary at Livingstone Coll.; B.D., 1913; D.D., Livingstone Coll., 1918; course in Philosophy and Journalism, Columbia Univ., 1922; Evangelist and Student, 1899-1905; Pastor, Cleveland, N. C., 1905-06; Landis, N. C., 1906-07; Lincolnton, N. C., 1908-10; Salisbury, N. C.; Soldiers' Memorial Church, 1910-14; Broadway Temple, Louisville, Ky., 1914-20; erected new Edifice and entertained the Quadrennial General Conference, 1916; elected Editor of the Star of Zion, official organ of the A.M.E. Zion Church, 1920-24; elected Bishop at Indianapolis, 1924-present; auth. "Visions for the Times," "What Youth Wants," "The Negro in Business and Religion"; Relig. A.M.E. Zion Church; Address, 4736 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

In May, 1918, he was sent by his church as Fraternal Messenger to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Atlanta, Ga.

In 1921 he was sent as a delegate to the Ecumenical Methodist Conference, in London, England. While abroad he toured five countries.

In 1931 he was again sent as a delegate to the Ecumenical Methodist Conference, that met in Atlanta, Ga., and made the only address in the full session made by a member of his race, responding on the Around the World Program of Welcome, for the six million Negro Methodists in the world.

He is at present Chairman of the Board of Religious Education and the Board of Publication of the A.M.E. Zion Church, Trustee of Livingstone College, Trustee of Gammon Theological Seminary, a member of the Race Relations Commission and of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches, and member of the National Commission of Relations of Y.M.C.A. and Churches and Chaplain of the National Negro Business League.

He is the author of the booklets, "Pastorates and Reminiscences", "Visions for the Times", "What Youth Wants", and "The Negro in Business and Religion."

WALTHAL, SOLOMON LEROY—Physician.

b. June 30, 1882, Campbell Co., Va.; s. Washington and Tula (Payne) Walthal; m. Mary Dickerson, May 15, 1917; one child, Georgia, b. Apr. 15, 1918; educ. Virginia Theol. Sem. and Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1909; B.S., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1914; M.D., Univ. of West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., 1914; Post Graduate, Long Island Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Physician, 1914-present; Director, Peoples' Finance Corp., St. Louis, Mo., 1926-present; Past Master, Masons, Missouri; mem. Masons (33°); Shriner and Inspector; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; National Med. Assn.; Pan-Missouri Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Mound City Med. Forum; Phi Beta Sigma; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1001 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 1802 Belleglade Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WALTON, ADOLPHUS—Dentist.

b. June 3, 1891, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. William and Frances (Grey) Walton; m. Lillian Peyton, June 30, 1920; educ. High Sch., Washington, D. C.; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1918; summer courses, Univ. of Toronto, Can., 1924-25; Dental Surgeon, 1918-present; Associate Prof., Propatic Dentistry, Howard Dental Coll.; mem. Hon. member, Odonto Chirurgical Soc. of Phila.; Hon. member, Old North State Med. Assn. of N. C.; was Dental Clinician for Old North State; Lone Star State Dental Assn., Texas; Robert T. Freeman Dental Soc. of D. C.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Inter-State Dental Assn.; Phi Lambda Kappa; N.A.A.C.P.; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 608 R St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WALTON, DEWITT TALMAGE—Dentist.

b. Mar. 20, 1893, Boston, Ga.; s. Henry and Sarah (Anderson) Walton; educ. D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1926; Dentist, 1926-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Ga. State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Macon Academy of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy; Masons; Elks; St. Lukes; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 556 New St.; Residence, 122 Spring St., Macon, Ga.

WALTON, LESTER A.—Journalist.

b. April 20, 1882, St. Louis, Mo.; s. Benjamin A. and Ollie May Walton; m. Gladys F. Moore, June 29, 1912; two children, Marjorie Mae; Gladys Odile; educ. Pub. Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; M.A., (Honorary), Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; Reporter, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, St. Louis Democrat, St. Louis Post-Despatch, St. Louis Star; came to New York City, 1906; wrote Lyrics for "Rufus Rastus" Co.; Producer, 1906-08; Dramatic and Managing Editor, New York Age, several years; was Associate Lessee and Manager of Lafayette Theatre, 2 years; was appt. Member of Military, Entertainment Service during World War; Member of Staff, New York World; Editorial Writer, The New York Age; Director of Publicity, National Negro Business League; Director of Publicity,

Negro Division, National Democratic Campaign Committee, 1924-1928; Address, 2816 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALTON, MORRIS S.

b. 1887, Camp Dennison, O.; s. Louis S. and Fannie L. Walton; educ. Howard Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; Manager for Art Shop; taught at Tuskegee Inst.; Douglass High Sch.; Principal of Pub. Sch., Lockland; was Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Lockland; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Knights of Pythias; Masons; Trustee, Colored Industrial Sch. of Cincinnati; First Lieut., 372nd Infantry, O.N.G.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 636 West Ninth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANZO, ALVIN B.—Funeral Director.

b. Jan. 28, 1880, Rutland, O.; s. William and Lucy (Cook) Wanzo; m. Elizabeth Johnson, Mar. 4, 1914; two children, Elvin H., b. June 6, 1916; Muriel E., b. Jan. 6, 1918; educ. Columbus Training Sch. for Embalmers; Funeral Director, 1911-present; mem. Nat. Funeral Directors Assn.; Trustee, Frederick Douglass Community Assn.; Trustee, Colored Working Girls Home; Undertakers of Toledo; Masons (33°); Elks; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Address, 1210 Washington St.; Residence, 545 Pinewood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

WANTON, GEORGE HENRY—Retired Army Officer.

b. May 15, 1866, Paterson, N. J.; s. William H. and Margaret (Miller) Wanton; m. Eliza Jackson, Aug., 1885; second marriage, Helen Beatrice Toles, Feb. 7, 1917; three children, George H., Jr., b. May, 1908; Elizabeth, b. July, 1910; Vivian, b. July, 1912; educ. Pub. Sch., Paterson, N. J.; Seaman, United States Navy, 1884-88; Private, United States Army, 1889-92; Corporal, United States Army, 1892-98; Sergeant, 1898-1925; Master Sergeant, 1924-25, when he was retired; mem. Legion of Valor; American Legion; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1432 12th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for distinguished gallantry in Tayabacca, Cuba, June 30, 1898, in the Spanish-American War, while a private with Troop M, 10th U. S. Calvary, where, after a force had succeeded in landing and had been compelled to withdraw to the boats, leaving a number of killed and wounded ashore, he voluntarily went ashore in the face of the enemy and aided in the rescue of his wounded comrades, who would otherwise have fallen in the hands of the enemy. All this was after several previous attempts had been frustrated.

He was invited to visit Washington as the guest of the Nation, and was an Honorary Pall Bearer at the burial of the Unknown Soldier in the Memorial Amphitheatre at the Arlington Cemetery in November, 1921.

At the American Legion Convention held in the city of Boston in 1930, he was one of the distinguished guests at luncheon given by Boston in honor of the President of the United States and the Medal of Honor Men.

He was invited by President and Mrs. Hoover to attend New Year's Day reception at the White House in a special group in honor of the Congressional Medal of Honor Men.

WARD, A. WAYMAN—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 29, 1889, Garnet, Kan.; s. (Rev.) A. Milton and Elnora (Crosby) Ward; m. Janet Greene, June 8, 1916; four children, Marian Enola, b. Sept. 28, 1917; Mary Eleanor, b. Sept. 28, 1917; Jean Lucile, b. May 18, 1919; Alexander Wesley, b. Nov. 14, 1922; educ. Univ. of Denver, Denver, Col., 1907-11; A.B., Denver Univ., 1911; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1911-14; B. D., Wilberforce Univ., 1914; Yale Univ., 1914-15; S.T.B., 1915; D.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1926; Minister, Boulder Coll., 1915-17; Minister, Colorado Springs, Col., 1917-22; Minister, Denver, Col., 1924-present; Sec. of Colorado Conference, A.M.E. Church, 1916-26; Organizer and Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Col. Springs, Col., 1918-22; Trustee of Western Univ., Kansas City, Kansas, 1916-present; Trustee, Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1918-present; Delegate, General Conference, A.M.E. Church, Louisville, Ky., 1924; Presiding Elder, Colorado Conference, 1922-24; Sec., Commission on Education, the A.M.E. Church; mem. Charter Member, Y.M.C.A.; Boulder Associated Charities Board, 1917; Boy Scouts Council, Col. Springs, 1918-20; Shriner; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons (32°); N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Nominal Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 4759 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WARD, ROSCOE CASSIUS—Dentist.

b. Nov. 11, 1893, Warrenton, N. C.; s. William Christmas and Mary Jane (Harris) Ward; m. Naomi Elizabeth Barno, Dec. 24, 1916; educ. Pub. Sch., Greensboro, N. C., Lutheran Coll., Greensboro, 1906-09; A. and T. Coll., 1911-15; B.S.A., 1915; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1923; Instructor, Lincoln Inst., Lincoln Ridge, Ky., 1915-17; Extension Worker, 1917-19; Dentist, 1924-present; mem. Chi Delta Mu; Masons; Knights of Pythias; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 24 S. Main St.; Residence, 92 Hobart Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.

WARFIELD, WILLIAM A.—Physician.

b. Nov. 17, 1866, Hyattstown, Montgomery Co., Md.; s. William R. and Rachel (Lyles) Warfield; m. Violet B. Thompson; two children, William A., Jr. and Violet B. (twins); educ. Pub. Sch., Montgomery County; worked on farm; bell boy in Washington, D. C. until 1886; Morgan Coll., 1891; M.D., Howard Univ., 1894; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., 1894; Second Asst. Surgeon; First Asst. Surgeon, 1896; Surgeon-in-Chief, Oct. 1, 1901-present; Address, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C.

WARING, DR. M. FITZBUTLER—Physician.

b. Louisville, Ky.; d. (Dr.) H. and Sarah Fitzbutler; m. Frank B. Waring; second marriage, Charles F. Cantrell, Aug. 14, 1930; educ. Pub. Sch. and Normal Sch., Louisville, Ky.; graduate of Nat. Med. College, Louisville, Ky.; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., Chicago, 1923; Member of State Federation for twenty years; Commissioner of Exposition showing progress of Colored People, Chicago, 1915; Chairman, Health and Hygiene for the N.A.C.W., since 1911-present; Pres., National Assn. of Colored Women, 1933-present; appointed Representative of Nat.

Council of Women of America and attended International Council of Women, Christiania, Norway, 1920; Life mem., International Council of Women; Chairman, Executive Board, Ill. State Federal Colored Women; Medical Examiner, Elks, 1928-present; Medical Examiner, Odd Fellows, 1928-present; Medical Examiner, Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Co., 1922-present; Vice Pres., National Assn. of Colored Women, Inc.; One of Incorporators and Director, Douglass Memorial, Anacostia, Washington, D. C.; mem. Y.W.C.A.; National Medical Assn.; Cook Co. Medical Assn.; Vice-President of the Phyllis Wheatley Club; Chicago League of Women Voters; National Republican League of Colored Women; Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; N.A.A.C.P.; Address, 4557 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WARLEY, WILLIAM—Editor.

b. Jan. 6, 1884, Louisville, Ky.; m. Julia Brashear, June 15, 1908; two children, Margaret Isabelle; Victoria Duvalle; educ. Central High Sch., Louisville, Ky.; Editor, Owner and Publisher, Louisville News; Pres., N.A.A.C.P.; Special Investigator, City of Louisville; Founded Lincoln Independent party, 1920; mem. Elks; Masons; K. of P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A. M.E. Ch.; Address, 614 W. Walnut St.; Residence, 652 S. 21st St., Louisville, Ky.

WARNER, HENRY STEVENSON — Real Estate.

b. Dec. 29, 1881, Antigua, B.W.I.; s. Samuel and Margaret (Stevenson) Warner; m. Josephine Woolridge, Dec. 5, 1905; one child, Harry S., b. May 21, 1913; educ. Mico Coll., Antigua, B.W.I., 1899; Dr. Buckley Training Sch., New York City, N. Y., Civil Engineer, 1903-05; Civil Engineer, 1905-present; Real Estate and Insurance Broker, 1910-present; Pres., Renaw Realty Co.; Founder and ex-Pres., Leeward Realty Co.; Past Grand Treas., Elks, 1929-31; Supreme Grand Treas., Watchmen of Ancient East; made a trip to the Holy Land in 1925; mem. Antigua Mutual Aid of America; Assn. Trade and Commerce; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 2366 7th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

WARREN, DAVIS SADIE—Manager and Treasurer, Newspaper.

b. Sept. 11, 1874, Greenfield, O.; s. Bob and Melinda Tyre; m. Edward A. Warren, April 27, 1889 (deceased April 27, 1921); one child, Odessa, b. Aug. 13, 1895; educ. Pub. Sch.; Manager and Treasurer, The New York Amsterdam News, a weekly newspaper, 1921-present; mem. Sisterhood Charity Organizations; Columbus Hill Day Nursery; Pol. Republican; Relig. Mother Zion Church; Address, 2293 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

On the death of her husband in 1921, Mrs. Davis took over the business of publishing The New York Amsterdam News, founded and established by him on December 31, 1909.

In less than eleven years under her personal direction and with the co-operation of her reorganized staff, the publication not only paid its debts, but enjoys a circulation of over 60,000, delivers the only 20-page five-cent newspaper in the country and has subscribers in every state in the Union.

WARRICK, ENNIS CHAMP—Dean.

b. Feb. 21, 1887, Key West, Ky.; s. Paul and Mary Eliza (Bridges) Warrick; m. Alma Rebecca Lightfoot, March, 1921; two children, Allison Lightfoot, b. April 21, 1923; Alenna Virginia, b. June 25, 1924; educ. B.S., Wilberforce Univ., 1908; A.B., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1916; Officer U. S. Army, 1918; Sec. Urban League, 1919-21; Dean, College of Liberal Arts, Wilberforce, 1925-28; Director, Summer Sch., Wilberforce, 1925-28; mem. Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Promotion of Arts, Letters and Sciences; Sen Mehr Reki Scholastic Frat; Sword and Shield Honor; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Wilberforce University, Box 7, Wilberforce, Ohio.

WARRICK, MRS. META VAUX — Sculptor-Housewife.

b. June 9, 1877, Phila., Pa.; d. William and Emma (Jones) Warrick; m. Dr. Solomon C. Fuller, Feb. 9, 1909; three children, Solomon Carter Fuller, Jr., b. Mar. 10, 1910; William Thomas, b. June 11, 1911; Perry James, b. Nov. 5, 1916; educ. Pub. Sch., Phila., Pa.; Penn. Museum and Sch. of Industrial Art, 1894-99; Ecole de Beaux Arts, Paris, 1899; Academic Colarossi, 1900-02; Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1907; exhibited at the Paris Salon; worked in her private studio in Paris and Phila., Penn., 1902-07; exhibited at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; engaged in art work since 1909; exhibited in N. Y. Emancipation Exhibit, 1913; awarded second prize offered by Women's Peace Party for her group "Peace Halting the Ruthlessness of War," 1915; exhibiting statue, "Awakening Ethiopia," at N. Y. Making of America Exposition, 1922, reproduction which is now in the Harlem Branch of the New York Public Library; mem. Framingham Women's Club; Framingham Civic League; Civic League Players; Framingham Planning Committee; American Fed. of Arts, Fed. of Women's Clubs; Division Interracial Unity; honorary member, Alpha Kappa Alpha; Hon. Mem. Arista Club, Boston; Boston Art Club; Academy Fellowship; Academy of Fine Arts; Relig. Protestant Episcopal; Address, 135 Warren Road, Framingham, Mass.

WASHINGTON, FORRESTER B. — Director, School of Social Work.

b. Sept. 24, 1887, Salem, Mass.; s. William and Lucy (Wylly) Washington; m. Sophronia J. Davis, May 15, 1918; one child, Dorothy H., b. April 2, 1920; educ. Tufts Coll., Boston, Mass., 1906-09; A.B., 1909; Harvard Univ., Graduate Sch., 1913-14; Columbia Univ., 1916-17; A.M., 1917; Director, Detroit Urban League, 1916-18; Supervisor of Negro Economics, United States Dept. of Labor, 1918-19; Director, Research Bureau, Detroit Associated Charities, 1920-23; Exec. Sec., Armstrong Association of Philadelphia, 1923-27; Director, Atlanta Sch. of Social Work, 1927-present; auth. "Study of Negro Employees of Apartment Houses in New York City," a survey, pub. National Urban League, 1916; "Program for Social Work Among Negroes in Northern Cities," Survey Magazine, July 14, 1917; "Reconstruction of the Colored Woman," Life and Labor, Jan., 1919; "The Negro in Toledo," survey, pub. Toledo Federation of Churches, 1923; "Health Work for Negro Children," National Conference of Social Work Proceedings for 1925; "The Detroit Negro," survey, pub. Detroit Bureau of Municipal Research, 1926; "What Professional Training

Means to the Social Worker," Annals of the Academy of Political and Social Science, Sept., 1926; "The Negro in Pennsylvania," a survey published by the state of Pennsylvania Department of Welfare; "Recreational Facilities for the Negro," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Nov., 1928; "The Negro Industrialist," National Conference of Social Work Proceedings, 1928; mem. Atlanta (Ga.) Chapter, American Assn. of Social Workers; National Conference of Social Work; Past Master, Doric Lodge No. 22, A.F.&A.M., Mich.; mem. Bd. of Managers, St. Antoine St. Br., Y. M.C.A., Detroit, Mich.; ex-mem. Philadelphia (Pa.) Chamber of Commerce; ex-Vice-Chairman, Citizens' State Republican Committee, Mich.; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Henry McNeal Turner Lodge, 719, Elks, Atlanta; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Atlanta School of Social Work, 247 Henry St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE—Clergyman.

b. April 28, 1873, Xenia, O.; s. Milton and Harriet (Summers) Washington; m. Blanche C. Merritt, June 19, 1898; one child, Geo. Merritt, b. Aug. 3, 1899; educ. Xenia High Sch., Xenia, O., 1891; Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1895; B.S., Wilberforce Univ., 1895; Xenia United Presbyterian Seminary, 1899; Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1912-13; Pastor, Bethany Baptist Church, 1899-present; Barber, 1888-99; Pastored in Cedarville, Yellow Springs, Ripley, Athens, Oberlin (all in Ohio); Sec. Religious Work, Y. M.C.A., during the World War, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, O., Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, and Camp Rockford, Ill.; Second Vice Pres., and Historian, Ohio Baptist General Assn.; Sec. and Treas., Church Assn. for caring for the Unemployed; Trustee, Industrial Rescue Mission; Sec., Columbus Baptist Alliance; Pres., Ohio B.Y.P.U. Convention, for nine years; Pres., Ohio State Sunday Sch. Convention, for 14 yrs.; Director, Young People's Work for the Ohio Baptist General Association, for 3 years; taught Summer Sch., Ohio Baptist, General Assn., for 8 years; ex-Chairman of Social Work Committee of Columbus Committee of 100; contr. of "Front Line Kingdom News," to Ohio Baptist News; mem. Exc. Bd., Columbus Br., N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1389 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio.

WASHINGTON, GEORGIA—Educator.

She came to Mt. Meigs in 1893. There was no school or housing Facilities. She met with students in the parsonage of the Antioch Baptist Church. In 1896 the present People's Village School was incorporated. An acre of land was purchased and a small building erected. Later a schoolhouse was built. The average enrollment is about 200 students. The property value about $10,000. Miss Washington has devoted thirty-five years to educational work at this Institution. Address, People's Village School, Mt. Meigs, Ala.

WASHINGTON, JOHN MALACHI — School Principal.

b. July 4, 1882, Steelton, Pa.; s. Albert Ross and Jane Katherine (Jackson) Washington; m. Josephine Barnett, Aug. 22, 1914; one child, Russell Barnett, b. Aug. 4, 1915; educ. Steelton High Sch., Steelton, Pa.; A.B., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1923; B.S., in Educ. 1928; (Storer Coll., Harpers Ferry, W. Va.; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Chief Night Clerk, Steel Foundry Dept., Bessemer Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.; Aide, Juvenile Court, appointed by Judge Ira Beer, 1931-present; former Aide of same Court appointed by Judge Isbell, 1925-31; Club Agent, 1802 10th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.; Principal Colored Sch., Seaford, Del., 1902-04; Principal, Lewes, Del., 1904-07; Principal, Milford, Del., 1907-13; Principal, Grafton, W. Va., 1914-19; Principal, Berwind, W. Va., 1919-20; Principal and Club Agent, Barnett Sch., Hunting, W. Va., 1920-present; Pres., Delaware Teachers' Assn., 1909-11; Deputy Boy Scout Commissioner, 1922; Asst. Probation Officer; mem. Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; Masons; Alpha Kappa Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Barnett School, 16th St., 8th Ave.; Residence, 1802 10th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

WASHINGTON, MRS. SARA SPENCER — Manufacturer.

b. June 6, 1889, Berkley, Va.; d. Joshua and Ellen (Douglas) Phillips; educ. Pub. Sch., Berkley, Va.; Lincoln Prep. Sch., Phila., Pa.; Norfolk Mission Coll., Norfolk, Va.; Dressmaker, 1905; Hairdresser, 1914-19; Manufacturer of beauty preparations, 1919-present; founder, sole owner and Pres., Apex News and Hair Co., Inc., 1919-present; Conducts Apex Coll. and Supply Station, New York, N. Y.; Relig. Christian Scientist; Address, 1726 Arctic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

WASHINGTON, WILLIAM HENRY — Physician.

b. Aug. 23, 1878, Portsmouth, Va.; m. Ardele Smith (deceased); second marriage, Helen Davis, Feb. 20, 1930; educ. Pub. Sch.; Va. Nor. and Collegiate Inst., Petersburg, Va.; Howard Univ., 1896-1908; A.B., 1904; M.D., 1908; Physician, Newark, N. J., 1908-present; Pres., Howard Alumni Assn., 1908; Pres., Peoples Finance Corp.; Chairman of Board, Y.M.C.A.; mem. New Jersey State Med. Soc.; Essex County Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; American Med. Assn.; North New Jersey Med. Soc.; Address, 321 High St., Newark, N. J.

WATERS, JAMES C., JR.—Lawyer.

b. Nov. 19, 1879, Jacksonville, Fla.; s. (Rev.) James C. and Amanda L. Waters; m. Florence Brooks, Dec. 27, 1921; educ. Haines Inst., Augusta, Ga., 1894-97; Howard Univ., 1899-1901, 1902-04 and 1908-11; A.B., 1904; LL.B., 1911; Printer; worked for Ga. Baptist, Augusta, Ga.; Ed Cooper's Colored American, Washington, D. C.; Afro-American, Baltimore, Md.; Contributing Editor, Washington Sun and Washington Eagle, Washington, D. C.; Federal Civil Service, Sandy Hook, N. J., 1907-08; Washington, D. C., 1908-21; practice Law, Washington, D. C., 1911-present; Sec., Librarian and Prof. of Law, Howard Univ. Sch. of Law, Washington, D. C., 1921-present; auth. "Shame of Duluth," Sept. 23, 1920; mem. Tau Delta Sigma (Hon.); Mu-So-Lit; N.A.A.C.P.; Council and Patriarchy of G. U.O.O.F.; Pol. Republican; Address, 420 5th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.; Legal Res., Hyattsville, Md.; Washington Address, 1604 Vermont Ave., N. W.

WATERS, STEPHEN H.—Assistant Librarian.

b. Aug. 14, 1860, Paris, Ky.; s. Jacob and Julia Waters; m. Minnie M. Moore, June 29, 1899; educ. Pub. Sch., Lebanon, O.; Wilberforce

Bishop W. J. Walls, A.B., B.D., D.D.

Forrester B. Washington, A.B., A.M.

Rev. George Washington, B.S.

Wilhelmina Purnell Waters

Univ.; Messenger for Lebanon Nat. Bank; in Law Office, six years; Crier, Circuit Court of Appeals and Personal Messenger for Hon. William H. Taft, nine years; Notary Public; appointed Assistant Librarian, 1900-present; mem. Trustee, Allen Temple, A.M.E. Ch.; Board of Trustees, Colored Orphan Asylum; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 2813 Lincoln Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WATERS, WILHELMINA PURNELL — Teacher.

b. Mar. 4, 1886, Glasgow, Del.; d. Joseph and Sarah (Irons) Purnell; m. William Elda Waters, June 8, 1910; one child, Heisler van Arsdale; b. Sept. 21, 1911; educ. Howard High Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1903; Wilmington Teachers Training Sch., 1905; Dover State Coll., Dover, Del.; studied Music in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Marydel, Del., 1923-25; Teacher, Pub. Schs., Felton, Del., 1926-present; Teacher, Bible History, Baltimore Academy of the Seventh Day Adventist Ch., 1917-23; mem. Phyllis Wheatley Club, Dover, Del.; Delaware State Teachers Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Seventh Day Adventist; Address, Berrytown Lane, Felton, Del.

She graduated as Valedictorian, Howard High School, Wilmington, Del., in 1903, with a record attendance and scholarship. She excelled in Penmanship, being taken by the Principal to demonstrate vertical writing in many of the Wilmington Schools. She taught school in a struggling Church School at $1 per day so she might help to keep it going until it gained recognition.

She sang at Dover State College in a double quartette, and gave recitals at Milford, Del., assisting Mrs. Bessie Conway Polk, of Washington, D. C. With many difficulties she has succeeded in gaining State wide recognition as a Community Leader and interpreter of Negro Spirituals and Poetry.

WATERS, WILLIAM JOSEPH—Physician.

b. Jan. 4, 1880, Houna, La.; s. Harry and Mary (Price) Waters; m. Mattie E. Woodward, Sept. 1, 1914; educ. Straight Coll., New Orleans, La., 1903; Ph.G., Highland Park Coll., of Phar., Des Moines, Iowa; M.D., Loyola Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1914; Externe, St. Mary's Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1915; Physician, 1914-present; Clinical Staff, Post Graduate Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1917-18; Post Graduate, Cook Co., Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1928-30; Health Dept., Chicago, Ill., 1916, 1920, 1923; Medical Examiner, St. Monica Catholic Order of Forresters; Medical Examiner, Augustine Tolton Court, Catholic Order of Forresters; Medical Examiner, Ladies Catholic Benevolent Assn.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Chicago Med. Soc.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 302 E. 51st St.; Residence, 6500 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WATSON, EDGAR BENTON—Clergyman.

b. Feb. 7, 1874, Chatham Co., N. C.; s. Louis and Nanie (Rieves) Watson; m. Margaret Morrow, June 22, 1911; one child, Edgar Morris, b. Feb. 25, 1913; educ. Hamilton High Sch., Carthage, N. C.; A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C.; A.B., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1911; B.D., 1915; D.D. (Honorary), 1918; Clergyman, 1907-present; Pastor, Mt. Pleasant Circuit, 1907-11; Pastor, Norwood Station, Norwood, N. C., 1911-13; Pastor, Zion Hill Church, Concord, N. C., 1913-16; Pastor, Trinity Zion Church, Greensboro, N. C., 1916-20; Pastor, Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church, Washington, D. C., 1924-29; Pastor, Metropolitan Church, Birmingham, Ala., 1929-32; Oak Street Church, Petersburg, Va., 1932-present; mem. Elks; Masons; Odd Fellows; Delegate, General Conference, 1916-present; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 27 Oak St., Petersburg, Va.

WATSON, JAMES S.—Municipal Court Judge.

b. May 29, 1882, Jamaica, B.W.I.; m. Violet Mae Lopez, 1917; four children, Barbara M.; Douglass C.; James L.; Grace E.; educ. High Sch. and Preparatory Sch., Jamaica, B.W.I.; LL.B., New York City Coll., 1913; Lawyer, 1914-present; ex-Chief of Dept. of Corporation, Tax and Contract Divisions, House, Gressman and Vorhaus, New York City, N. Y.; Special Asst. Corporation Counsel, New York City, 1922-30; Municipal Court Judge, City of New York, 1931-present; Pol. Democrat; Address, 117 W. 120th St., New York City, N. Y.

WATTS, A. ALFRED—Clergyman.

b. May 4, 1897, Portsmouth, Va.; s. John Henry and Annie May (Elliott) Watts; m. Estelle P. Howell, June 15, 1927; educ. Pub. Sch., Portsmouth, Va.; Temple Univ., 2 years; B. A., Va. Union Univ., 1924; Bloomfield Sem., Bloomfield, N. J.; B.D., Drew Univ., Madison, N. J., 1929; M.A., 1930; Clergyman, 1922-present; Pastor, Second Baptist Ch., Newport News, Va., 1922-26; Pastor, First Calvary Baptist Ch., Paterson, N. J., 1926-present; mem. Charter mem., Lambda Chapter, Phi Beta Sigma; Elks; Masons; N.A.A.C.P.; Address, 240 12th Ave., Paterson, N. J.

WATTS, JOHN EDWARD—Dentist.

b. Feb. 24, 1896, Columbia, S. C.; s. John and Rachel (Kenley) Watts; educ. Howard Univ., Academic, 1913-15; Dental, 1915-18; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1918; practice of Dentistry, 1918-present; mem. Elks; Masons; Palmetto State Med. Assn.; Congaree Med. Soc. (local) and Vice-President, Palmetto State Med. Assn.; Relig. C.M.E. Ch.; Address, 1109½ Washington St.; Residence, 1914 Pulaski St., Columbia, S. C.

WEATHERLESS, NELSON ELLISMERE — Educator.

b. In Bedford Co., Va.; s. Jeremiah and Mariah (Woodson) Weatherless; m. Ellen Brown, July 19, 1894; two children, Ellis Brown, b. April 22, 1895; Ruth Ellen, b. April 22, 1895; educ. Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1883-84; Howard Univ., 1889-98; A.B., 1893; LL.B., 1896; LL.M., 1898; Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Inst,. Rochester, N. Y., 1900; Certificate, Rochester A. & M. Inst., 1900; Columbia Univ., 1910-11; M.A., 1911; Teacher, Prin., Graded Sch., Salem, Va., 1885-89; Journalist, Washington, D. C., 1894-98; Teacher, High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1900-05; Head of the Science Dept., Public Sch., Washington, D. C., 1906-present; Member and Secretary of Board of Examiners, Public Sch., Washington, D. C., 1916-24; Editor and Publisher of the Washington Pilot, for four

yrs.; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Nat. Educational Assn.; Teachers Council; Masons; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, Dunbar High Sch.; Residence, 2502 Georgia Ave., Washington, D. C.

Graduating from the Liberty High School at the early age of 14, young Weatherless taught in the rural schools of Bedford County, Virginia, for several years, then entered Knoxville College, Tenn., and graduated in 1884. In this same year he was appointed through competitive examination principal of the Salem Graded Schools of Salem, Virginia, where he remained for four years, leaving there in 1889 to enter Howard University.

During the principalship of the Graded Schools of Salem, Virginia, he organized and developed to county-wide proportions the Emancipation Club of Roanoke County.

While a student at Howard University, he won the Kelly Miller Gold Medal for the highest average for four years in mathematics, the Robert B. Warder Prize for the highest average in Physics, and the Kenaston Prize for excellence in Greek.

He was an active worker in the Masonic Order, serving for seven years as Grand Master of Masons in Washington, D. C., and, as Financial Secretary and General Manager of the Order, bought and paid for property in Washington, D. C., now worth over a half million dollars which property includes the site of the new Masonic Temple at the corner of 10th and U Sts., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WEAVER, SEYMOUR MARCUS, JR.—Clergyman—School Principal.

b. Jan. 6, 1901, Whiteplains, Taliferro Co., Ga.; s. Seymour and Mattie (Hillsman) Weaver; m. Minnie Glenn, Aug. 18, 1928; educ. High Sch.; Union Baptist Inst., Athens, Ga., 1925; Th.B., Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1928; A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1929; Principal, Cabin Creek High Sch., Griffin, Ga., 1930-present; Pastor, Mt. Vernon Baptist Church, Newnan, Ga., 1928; Organized, Negro Business League, Gainesville Branch; Organized, Community Chest for Poor People, in co-operation with the City of Gainesville; Organized, Young Men's Glee Club, Boy's Scouts; Prof., of English, Union Baptist Inst., 1930; Relig. Baptist; Address, Cabin Creek High School; Residence, 560 N. 6th St., Griffin, Ga.

WEBB, GEORGE ARTHUR—Teacher-Organist.

b. Mar. 24, 1893, Newark, N. J.; s. Moses and Alice Webb; m. Mary Lee Ruffin, April 12, 1930; educ. Barringer High Sch., Newark, N. J., 1909-13; Va. N. & I. Inst., Petersburg, Va., 1914-15; Columbia Univ. (summer), 1923; Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1922-26; A.B., Va. Union Univ., 1926; Teacher, Pub. Sch., 1915-23; Executive Sec., Norfolk Community Center, for two years; Organist, Queen St. Baptist Ch., Norfolk, Va., for 4 years; Sec. to Pres., Jas. B. Dudley, A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N. C., for 1 year; Registrar, Va. Union Univ., 1924-26; taught Chesterfield Co., Va.; Portsmouth Pub. Sch.; Emergency Substitute Teacher, Booker T. Washington High Sch., Norfolk, Va.; Organist, Hopewell Baptist Ch., Newark, N. J., 1926-1927; Teacher, English and Cotton Blossom Singing, Manager, Piney Woods, Miss., 1928-1933; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Elks; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Roman Catholic; Address, 17 Howard St., Newark, N. J.

WEBB, JOHN LEE—Insurance.

b. Sept. 17, 1877, Tuskegee, Ala.; s. Rev. B. L. and Carrie (Branson) Webb; m. Carrie Branson, Feb. 14, 1905; one child, Emma Elease Webb Lawson; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.; Contractor and Builder, Clarksdale, Yazoo City and Phillips, Miss., the latter Town built almost entirely by him; Grand Lecturer, Masons of Miss., 1912; Active Inspector General, United Supreme Council, Masons; Supreme Custodian, Woodman of Union, which order is permitted to do business in 18 States, District of Columbia and Cuba; President and Treasurer, Century Life Insurance Co., Hot Springs, Ark.; Investigator, Negro Boy's Industrial Sch., of Arkansas; expres., Negro Insurance Men's Assn.; Pres., National Baptist Laymen's Convention; Pres., Ark., Baptist State Laymen's Convention; Pres., Negro Business League of Arkansas; First Vice Pres., National Negro Business League; Deputy Grand Master, M. W. Stringer Grand Lodge Masons, of Miss.; Treas., Tuskegee National Alumni Assn.; Chairman, Trustee Board and Board of Finance, and Supt., Sunday School Roanoke Baptist Church, Hot Springs, Ark.; Volunteered in Spanish-American War, 2d Div., Third Ala. Regiment, serving 12 months; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Boy Scout Movement; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Mosaics; Jugamos; Relig. Baptist; Address, P. O. Box, 559; Residence, 703 Pleasant St., Hot Springs, Ark.

The Woodman of Union now has over 60,000 members, and has erected a building at Hot Springs, Ark., at a cost of $500,000. Housed in the building are the Union National Bank, Union Investment Co., Union Printing Plant, Bath House, Hotel, Hospital with 100 beds, where treatment is given free to members; Insurance Dept. Woodman of Union, Century Life Insurance Co., Regalia plant, and Cafeteria. Through his ability as a man of business the Woodman of Union, Century Life Insurance Co. and the Union Investment Co. have assets of approximately $2,000,000.

WEBSTER, CHARLES ANDREW—Physician.

b. July 7, 1883, Beaver, Penn.; S. Samuel B. and Julia (Delk) Webster; m. Martha E. Davis, June 8, 1918; educ. Rochester High Sch., Rochester, N. Y.; Western Univ. of Penn., 1906-08; M.D., Temple Univ., Phila., Penn., 1915; Interne, Douglass Memorial Hosp., Phila., Penn., 1915-16; Physician, 1916-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Penn. State Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2844 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn.

WEBSTER, CLARA E.—Evangelist.

b. May 18, 1886, Memphis, Tenn.; d. Douglass and Ann Elliott; m. William Webster, June 30, 1909; one child, Anna Elizabeth Webster, b. Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1916; educ. Pub. Schs., Memphis, Tenn.; LeMoyne Inst., 1906; teacher,

Rev. A. A. Watts, B.A., B.D.

Nelson E. Weatherless, LL.B., LL.M., M.A.

Seymour Marcus Weaver, Jr., A.B., B.Th.

George A. Webb, A.B.

Memphis, Tenn., Pub. Schs., 1906-09; Gary, Ind., Pub. Schs.; Pres., Parent-Teachers Assn., Pulaski Center, two years; Nat. Chr. of Citizenship of N.A.C.W.; Township Investigator in office of Township Trustee, 1923, and again appointed in 1930; Juvenile Officer, Gary, Ind., 1927-30; Welfare Investigator, Gary, Ind.; financier and a Trustee of St. James A.M.E. Church; mem. Grand Temple, N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 753 W. 25th Ave., Gary, Ind.

In 1928 she was the instigator and built a $30,000 new Church in Gary, Ind., known as St. James A.M.E. Church. She served three years as National Grand Chaplain, and eight years as State Daughter Ruler, Elks, of Indiana.

WELCOME, MRS. JENNIE LOUISE — Teacher.

b. Jan. 10, 1885, New York, N. Y.; d. John and Susan (Brister) Van Durzee; m. Ernest Welcome, Jan. 10, 1910; educ. Lenox High Sch., Lenox, Mass.; Private Instruction in Art and Music, Pittsfield, Mass.; Teacher, Piano; Prop., Photographic Studio, New York, N. Y., 1910-11; engaged in teaching music, painting and real estate business, Jamaica, L. I., 1911-17; Address, 220 New York Ave., Jamaica, L. I.

WELLS, ARTHUR JAMES—Dentist.

b. May 16, 1888, Norfolk, Va.; s. James F. and Fannie (Reed) Wells; m. Susie Weeden, Nov. 12, 1921; three children, Juanita Elizabeth, b. Sept. 21, 1922; Geneva R., b. May 19, 1924; Arthur, Jr., b. Dec. 26, 1926; educ. Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1914; Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich., 1916; D.D.S., Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1919; Dentist, 1919-present; Pres., David King Bible Class; mem. Oriole Club; Norfolk Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Old Dominion Dental Assn.; Inter-State Dental Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1008 Church St.; Residence, 916 South St., Norfolk, Va.

WELLS, EVA THORNTON—Social Worker.

b. Galesburg, Ill.; d. Charles J. and Virginia M. (Harding) Wilson; m. William E. Thornton (deceased), Aug. 21, 1890; second marriage, J. Newton Wells, June 22, 1915; one child, William F. Thornton, b. Jan. 31, 1901; educ. Mrs. Pease's Sch. for Girls, Mexico, Mo.; Harding Coll., Mexico, Mo.; Knoxville Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; Lewis Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Chicago; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Columbia, Mo., 5 years; mem. Duel Commission, 2d Ward, and Council National Defense, Food Administration, Food Conservation Committee, during World War; Volunteer Social Worker, 1900-present; Chairman, Woman's City Club, 2d, 3rd and 4th Wards, Chicago, Ill., 12 years; Chairman, School Committee, Chicago and Northern District, Assn. of Colored Women's Clubs, 5 years; Historian, State Assn. of Colored Women's Clubs, 2 years; Chairman of Women, Industry, Central Section, National Assn. of Colored Women; mem. Mayor Dever's Recreation Committee; League of Women Voters; K. of P.; Eastern and Western Hemisphere; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 3207 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

She was appointed the Chairman of the Constitutional Committee of the Illinois State Assn. of Colored Women and she wrote the newly adopted constitution for that association.

She is using her best efforts to have the Board of Education in the City of Chicago adopt histories in the school system which will show that there are many men and women of the Race who have achieved distinction, rather than just a few.

WELLS, JAMES LESESNE—Teacher of Art.

b. Nov. 2, 1903, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Dr. F.W. and Hartensia Ruth (Lesesne) Wells; educ. Florida Industrial and Collegiate Inst., St. Augustine, Fla.; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1924; B. S., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y., 1927; National Acad. of Design, New York City, N. Y.; Antiquer and Designer, Venetian Art Screen Co., New York City; Teacher in Art, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1929-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Howard University; Residence, 1333 R St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

At the age of thirteen he won a first prize in Art at the Florida State Fair, Jacksonville, Fla. His Woodcuts have appeared in many Magazines: The Golden Book, The Dial, Opportunity, The Crisis, The Survey, Towns Tidings, and Journal of Political and Social Science. His Paintings and Woodcuts have been exhibited with the Mahorning Society of Painters; The Butler Art Museum, The Salons of America, Anderson Gallery, New York City; the Traveling Exhibition of the College Art Association, which exhibited at Princeton University. He decorated one Book, "Plays and Pageants", from the life of the Negro. Designed covers for several books.

The Harmon Foundation awarded him the 1931 Gold Medal and Four Hundred Dollars Honorarium, for distinguished Achievement in Art among Negroes.

WELLS, WILLIAM ALBERT, JR.—Physician.

b. June 28, 1873, Washington, D. C.; s. William Albert and Louise M. (Smith) Wells; m. Lillian Hubbard; one child, Lucille, b. May 9, educ. High Sch., Hudson, Wis., 1899, M. Street High Sch. (now Dunbar High Sch.), Washington, D. C., 1892; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1898; LL.M., 1899; Pharm., 1903; M.D., 1907; Physician, 1907-present; Instructor, Pathology, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1907-17; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; N.A.A.C.P.; National Med. Assn.; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1161 1st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WESLEY, CHARLES HARRIS — University Professor.

b. Dec. 2, 1891, Louisville, Ky.; s. Chas. and Matilda (Harris) Wesley; m. Louise Johnson, Nov. 25, 1915; two children, Louise Johnson, and Charlotte Harris; educ. Pub. Sch., Louisville, Ky.; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1907-11; B.A.,

Fisk Univ., 1911; Yale Univ., 1911-13; M.A., Yale Univ., 1913; Guilde Internationale, Paris, France, 1914; Harvard Univ., 1920-21; Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1925; Instructor, History and Modern Languages, Howard Univ., 1913-17; Asst. Professor of History, 1917-19; Associate Professor of History, 1919-20; Professor and Head of Dept. of History, 1921-present; all at Howard Univ.; Pastor of Ebenezer and Campbell A.M.E. Church, Washington, D. C.; auth. "The Collapse of the Confederacy," Howard Univ. Press, 1922; "A Student's Manual of European History," Hamilton Printing Co., 1923; "Negro Labor in the United States, 1850-1923," Thesis, in Manuscript, Harvard Ph.D. Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.; "The Problems of Sources and Methods in History Teaching," The School Review, May, 1916; "The Teacher's Point of View in the Study and Teaching of History," Education, April, 1914; "The Struggle of Haiti and Liberia for Recognition," The Journal of Negro History, Oct., 1917; "Lincoln's Plan for Colonizing the Emancipated Negroes," The Journal of Negro History, Jan., 1919; "The Employment of Negroes as Soldiers in the Confederate Army," The Journal of Negro History, July, 1919; "Henry O. Tanner—An Appreciation," Howard University Record, May, 1920; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Alpha Phi Alpha President of Mu Lambda Chapter, 1926; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 731 Fairmont St., W., Washington, D. C.

He was awarded a University Scholarship at Yale for the years 1911-13, and the Austin Teacher's Scholarship at Harvard University 1920-21.

During the World War he was Educational Secretary, Y.M.C.A., at Camp Meade, Md., 1918, and Secretary for Overseas Work, International Committee, Y.M.C.A., 1919.

WEST, ABEL E.—Physician.

b. April 11, 1876, Accomac Co., Va.; s. Jane E. West; m. Mabel Francis Bailey, Jan. 15, 1923; two children, George Augustus, b. Sept. 23, 1924; Lenora Ethel, b. June 13, 1926; educ. Va. Nor. and Indus. Inst., 1900-04; Shaw Univ., 1904-08; M.D., 1908; Physician, 1909-present; Specialist in dieseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Chief, Dept. of Opthalmology, Douglass Memorial Hospital; Associate Otolaryngologist, Douglass Memorial Hospital; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Phila. and State Med. Societies; Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1839 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia, Penn.

WEST, CHARLES IGNATIUS—Physician and Surgeon, University Professor.

b. Oct. 23, 1869, Washington, D. C.; s. John and Elizabeth (Sims) West; m. Rebekah Baldwin, June 25, 1902; four children, Charlotte Cecelia; Mary Elizabeth; John Baldwin; Charles Ignatius West, Jr.; educ. Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1875-86; Med. Sch., Howard Univ., 1892-95; M.D., Howard Univ., 1895; Clerk, U. S. Bureau of Pensions,, Washington, D. C.; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital; Physician and Surgeon, 1895-present; Professor of Topographical and Clinical Anatomy, in charge of the Anatomical Department of the Howard Medical Sch.; auth. "Anatomy of the American Negro," pub. Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1895; "Human Adrenals in Cutaneous Differences," "Internal Secretions of the Human Kidneys," "Coles Fracture Re-displacement," pub. American Medicine; "Facial Paralysis," pub. Howard Med. Journal; mem. Nat. Med. Soc.; Medico-Chirurgical Soc.; Assn. of American Anatomists; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, 924 M St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Enlisted in the United States Navy and served from 1887 to 1891, cruising all important seaports and visiting many inland cities of Europe, Great Britain, Africa, India and Arabia.

Studied medicine at night graduating from Howard University, in 1895, with the last class to graduate in medicine in three years, winning the Seaman prize in Microscopy and Chemistry, also first prizes in Anatomy and Histology and first honorable mention for the Hood prize.

Upon graduation, was appointed Assistant in Anatomy, Medical School, Howard University and later promoted to Demonstrator of Anatomy, Lecturer in Anatomy, Associate Professor of Anatomy and at present Professor of Topographical and Clinical Anatomy and in charge of the anatomical department of the medical school.

He was First Assistant Surgeon and Executive Officer, Freedmen's Hospital, 1902-05.

WEST, WILLIAM BENYON—University Dean of Men.

b. July 18, 1884, Sparta, Ga.; s. Henry and Minnie Lee (Harley) West; m. Virginia Buford Harris, Dec. 24, 1924; three children, Sarah Violette Mary, Sept. 27, 1925; Willia Virginia, Feb. 16, 1927; William Benyon, Jr., Aug. 14, 1930; educ. Higgins Classical Inst., Charleston, Me., 1910-13; Comer's Business Sch., Boston, Mass., 1908-09; Miami Univ., Oxford, O., 1907; B.S., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1919; Alexander Hamilton Inst., New York City, N. Y.; Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 135th Street Branch, New York City, N. Y.; Head of Dept. of History and Economics, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala., 1920-22; Executive Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1922-25; Asst. Dean of Men, Howard Univ., 1925-26; Dean of Men and Assistant Professor Economics, Haward Univ., 1926-present; mem. Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol.; Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Howard University; Residence, 1132 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

WESTHEIMER, JAMES RUSSELL — Physician and Surgeon.

b. Nov. 22, 1895, Americus, Ga.; s. Thomas H. and Susie (Russell) Westheimer; m. Nona Covington, Sept., 1924; educ. Americus Inst., Americus, Ga.; Haines Inst., Augusta, Ga.; Lincoln Univ., Pa.; A.B., Cornell Univ., 1917; Harvard Univ., Med. Dept., Boston, Mass.; M.D., Univ. of Toronto, 1927; Interne, Douglass Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.; Physician and Surgeon, 1928-present; Medical Dept., Out Patient Dept., Harlem Hospital, New York City, N. Y.; Medical Representative, Editorial Staff, New

John Lee Webb

James Lesesne Wells, B.S.

Laura Francis Dickerson Wheatley, A.B.

F. W. Wheeler

York News; mem. Manhattan Med. Soc.; Cosmopolitan Med. Soc.; N.A.A.C.P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 209 W. 138th St., New York City, N. Y.

WHARTON, ULYSSES SAMUEL—Physician.

b. Dec. 6, 1885, Averett, Va.; s. (Rev.) George Douglas and Mary (Craddock) Wharton; m. Cordella Hughes Murdock, Nov. 21, 1914; two children, Ulysses Samuel Wharton, Jr., b. June 22, 1916; George Murdock, b. July 17, 1918; educ. Hampton Normal Sch., Hampton, Va., 1902-04; Oberlin Coll. Academy, Oberlin, O., 1904-08; Howard Univ., Medical, 1909-13; M.D., Howard Univ., 1913; Interne, Dept. Interior, Freedmen's Hosp., 1913-14; Physician, 1914-present; Staff, Altoona Hosp.; mem. Chi Delta Mu; Penn., Blair Co. Med. Soc.; The Penn. State Med. Soc.; Penn. State Med., Dent. and Pharm. Soc.; Fellow of the Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Altoona Chamber of Commerce; Rho Boulé Sigma Pi Phi; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1930 Union Ave., Altoona, Penn.

WHEATLEY, LAURA FRANCES DICKERSON—Realtor-Educator-Lecturer-Civic Worker.

b. Cincinnati, O.; d. Henry Thomas and Mary Ann (Spalding) Dickerson; m. Dr. Edward James Wheatley, June 21, 1905; educ. Central High and Nor. Sch., Louisville, Ky.; A.B., Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1917; auth. "Universal Obligatory Military Training and Service," National Defense League, Baltimore, Md., 1917; "The Negro Poet," Opportunity Magazine, 1922; won three National essay contest prizes (Timothy Todd contest), Boston Brown Book, 1905; Teacher, Louisville, Ky., 1900-05; Real Estate, 1912-present; Volunteer Civic Worker, better schools for Colored children, Baltimore, Md.; Teacher, Junior and Senior High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1928-present; Pres., Baltimore Federation of Parent-Teachers Clubs; mem. Y. W.C.A.; DuBois Circle; Home Friendly Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 1230 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.

She was awarded the prize of a free trip to Europe by the Boston Brown Book Magazine, but accepted the cash equivalent instead. In July, 1931, she went on a study tour visiting England, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Russia, Poland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, France and Belgium.

She was selected to appraise President Herbert Hoover of the actual conditions which prevailed in Haiti and which resulted in real action being taken.

In 1923 she was unanimously elected first president of the Baltimore Federation of Colored Parent-Teacher Clubs, which is one of the largest organizations in Baltimore with a membership of over 10,000. She was the direct cause of getting the white Parent-Teachers Association and the Colored Parent-Teachers Association to attend the Teachers Training School.

WHEATLAND, MARCUS FITZHERBERT—Physician.

b. Feb. 17, 1868, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. John and Helen (Stoute) Wheatland; m. Irene De Mortie, June 22, 1898 (deceased); educ. Private Sch., Barbados, for eight years; M.D., Howard Univ., 1895; A.M., (honorary), 1906; LL.D. (honorary), Wilberforce Univ., 1906; Physician, 1895-present; mem. American Electro-Therapeutic Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pres., Newport Med. Society; R. I. Med. Soc.; Newport Assn.; for Relief and Prevention of Tuberculosis; Newport Charity Orgn. Soc.; contr. numerous articles to medical press; Address, 84 John St., Newport, R. I.

WHEELER, F. W.—School Principal.

b. Jan. 20, 1877, Kensington, Ga.; s. Rev. Geo. W. and Mille W. (Shropshire) Wheeler; m. Mary Lula Smith, Dec. 23, 1901; five children, E. L.; Aurora; Mary Lee; Ruby C.; Arizona; educ. Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex.; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Editor, Avinger Advance, 1909-14; Editor and Publisher, Southern Opportunity, a school monthly paper; Principal, Avinger Industrial Sch., Avinger, Tex., 1905-14; Teacher, Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1919-23; Principal, Freestone Co. Training Sch., Wortham, Tex., 1924-present; ordained Clergyman of the Missionary Baptist Church; mem. Nat. Teachers Assn.; Masons; Relig. Baptist; Address, Freestone County Training School, Wortham, Tex.

Freestone County Training School, which is a Rosenwald school, operates a farm, broom plant, canning plant, a shop, and printing plant, where the Southern Opportunity, the official organ of the school is printed.

WHEELER, LEON CHANDLER — Social Worker.

b. Dec. 31, 1898, Plainfield, Ind.; s. Eillam and Mude (Kelley) Wheeler; m. Ada Haskins, Jan. 2, 1920; three children, Mary Ellen; William; Leon Chandler, Jr.; educ. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1917; Detroit City Coll., 1920; Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1921; Social Worker, 1921-present; Director, Central Community Center, Detroit, Mich., 1929-present; Director, High Street Recreation Center, 1927-29; Director, Athletics and Recreation, Lincoln Sch., 1921-27; Specializes, Physical Culture and Social Work; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 637 Brewster St.; Residence, 3867 McArthur St., Detroit, Mich.

The Central Community Center, of which he is the Director, is a free Recreation Center and built and equipped by the City of Detroit at a cost of approximately $500,000. It provides a swimming pool, gymnasium, auditorium, stage, boys' playroom, handcraft room, club rooms, banquet hall, men's club room, radio, shower baths, locker room, boxers' gymnasium, shooting range, public library branch.

WHIBBY, W. LEE—School Principal.

b. July 31, 1878, Kansas City, Kans.; s. Thomas Henry and Sara Margaret (Wiggins) Whibby; m. Lena Vivian Jackson, Aug. 17, 1914; one child, James Lee, b. Aug. 1, 1912; educ. Lincoln High Sch., Kansas City, Kans., 1897; W. Virginia State Coll., 1923; Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia, Penn., 1924; Chicago Normal Coll., Chicago,

Ill., 1925-30; Lewis Inst., 1928; Post Laureate, Kansas City Consistory No. 7; Post Office Clerk and Carrier, 1901-18; Teacher, 1918-present; Principal, Dunbar School, Winding Gulf, W. Va., -present; mem. National Assn. of Teachers; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Verdi Opera Co.; Masons; Shriners; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 155 Court St., Charleston, W. Va.; Residence, 5327 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE, CLARENCE CAMERON — Musician-Composer-Director of Music.

b. Aug. 10, 1880, Clarksville, Tenn.; s. Dr. James W. and Jennie C. (Scott) White; m. Beatrice Warrick, April 24, 1905; two children, William Warrick, b. Mar. 27, 1906; Clarence Cameron White, Jr., b. Mar. 11, 1908 (deceased Jan. 30, 1913); educ. Public Schs., Wash., D. C.; Howard Univ., 1894-1905; Oberlin Conservatory of Music Oberlin, O., 1896-1901; Studied under M. Zacharewitsch and the late Coleridge-Taylor, London, England, 1906-07; also 1908-10; Teacher of Violin, Washington Conservatory of Music, Washington, D. C., 1902-06; Teacher, concert work, Composer, Director in Boston, Mass., 1912-23; Director of Music, West Va. Collegiate Inst., Institute, West Va., 1924-31; Director of Music, Hampton, Va., 1932-present; auth. comp. "March Triumphal," "Levee Dance," "Reflets," "Book of 40 Spirituals," "Serenade," "Cabin Song," "Valse Coquette," Bandanna Sketches, (Four Negro Spirituals) — Chant ("Nobody knows de trouble I've seen"); Lament ("I'm troubled in mind"); Slave Song ("Many thousand gone") Negro dance ("Sometimes I feel like a motherless child") and others; has written two technic books for the violin; mem. Soc. for the Publication of American Music; American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; Alpha Phi Alpha; Elks; K. of P.; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

In 1906, Mr. White went abroad for further study and became the private pupil of M. Zacharewitsch, the famous Russian Violinist, and also a pupil in composition of the late Coleridge-Taylor. During his stay in London he was first Violinist of the "String Players Club," said to be the finest string orchestra in Europe. After three years abroad, Mr. White returned to America and located in Boston where he divided his time between teaching, concert work and composition.

Mr. White was for seven years Conductor of the Victorian Concert Orchestra (63 members) of Boston, Mass. At present he is Director of Music at the West Virginia Institute, Institute, W. Va.

On August 18, 1916, he personally conducted the Goldman Concert Band in its concert at New York University campus in a rendition of his recent composition, "Bandanna Sketches," which Mr. Goldman has included in the season's program.

WHITE, DAVID D. McKINLEY — Lawyer-Public Accountant.

b. Jan. 31, 1901, Winston-Salem, N. C.; s. David and Sallie (Mathews) White; m. Mabel S. Clark, Sept. 19, 1926; educ. Commerce High Sch., Columbus, Ohio, 1919; Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O., 1923; B.S., Columbus Coll. of Commerce, 1926; LL.B., College of Law, Columbus, O., 1931; Lawyer, 1931-present; Issuing Deputy, Municipal Court, Columbus, O., 1926-present; Accountant, 1929-present; Treas. and Auditor, Douglass Loan and Finance Co., 1925-present; Treas., Delta Kappa Sigma, 1928-present; Trustee, Centenary M. E. Church, 1930-present; Trustee, Old Folks Home, 1933-present; mem. Masons; Delta Kappa Sigma; Kappa Alpha Psi; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 70 N. High St.; Residence, 1482 Hildreth Ave., Columbus, O.

WHITE, GEORGE W.—Physician.

b. Feb. 4, 1885, Richmond, Va.; s. Horace Epps and Lucy (Fitzgerald) White; m. Mannie Knox, Sept. 12, 1917; educ. High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1902; M.D., Howard Univ., 1913; Elevator Operator, Times Dispatch, 1901-03; Bank Clerk, 1905-09; 1st Lieut. Med. Officers Reserve Corps., U. S. Army; Med. Director, Richmond Beneficial Ins. Co.; mem. Civico Club; Big Fifty; Elks; Masons; Odd Fellows; Richmond Med. Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist Ch.; Address, 221 E. Clay St.; Residence, 1204 W. Leigh St., Richmond, Va.

WHITE, HERBERT NATHANIEL—Physician.

b. Dec. 31, 1897, Asheville, N. C.; s. Herbert and Mattie (Hogans) White; educ. Bennett Coll., 1910-14; Howard Univ., 1914-23; M.D., Meharry, 1927; mem. Chi Delta Mu; Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Elks; Relig. M.E.; Address, 24½ S. Market St.; Residence, 306 Charlotte St., Asheville, N. C.

WHITE, HERBERT U.—Lawyer.

b. Oct. 6, 1896, Norfolk, Va.; s. Ulysses S. and Lena C. White; educ. West High Sch., and Howard Univ., 1910-14; Howard Univ., 1915-18; LL.B., Howard Univ., 1918; Sergeant Major, U. S. Army, 1918-19; Lawyer, 1919-present; mem. Wayne Co., Council of Am. Legion; Soldiers' Memorial Committee of Detroit; City and State Bar Assn.; Post Commander, Tom Phillips Post 184, American Legion; Pres., Pyramid Investment Co.; mem. Board of Directors, Nacirema Club; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Tau Delta Sigma; F. & A. M.; American Legion; Nacirema Social Club; Pol. Non-Partisan; Relig. Episcopal Ch.; Address, 210 State St.; Residence, 2200 LeMay Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WHITE, HERNDON—Physician.

b. May 20, 1876, Fredericksburg, Va.; s. Richard and Elizabeth (Beasley) White; m. Katrine Nelson, Apr. 11, 1918; two children, Herndon, b. Oct. 11, 1922; Katrine, b. Mar. 21, 1925; educ. Hampton Nor., 1890; A.M., Livingstone Coll., 1899; M.D., Coll., Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, Mass., 1907; Physician, 1908-present; Prop. and Owner, White's Maternity Hosp.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Wayland Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Ancient Order of Moses; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1029 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WHITE, JAMES R.—Clergyman.

b. Dec. 24, 1867, Elberton, Ga.; s. William J. and Matilda (Pulliam) White; m. Florence Arter, June 14, 1911; one child, Donald N., b. Jan. 31,

Clarence Cameron White

Herbert U. White, LL.B.

J. Bliss White, LL.B.

Walter White, B.A.

1914; educ. Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1885-86; Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1888-91; D.D. (honorary) Livingstone Coll., 1916; Clergyman; taught Pub. Schs., Ga., twelve years; Pastor, Thompson, Sparta and Conyers, Ga.; News Ferry, Va.; Lane Memorial Chapel, Washington, D. C.; appointed Presiding Elder, Philadelphia and New Jersey District, 1904; Pastored in Avondale, Pa.; Westchester, Pa.; Eastern Maryland; Shippensburg, Pa.; Newark, N. J.; Camden, N. J.; Big Zion, Mobile, Ala.; Pastor, Centennial A.M.E. Zion Ch., Mount Vernon, N. Y.; Member of Special Commission appointed by the mayor of Camden, N. J.; Organized, The Independent Citizens League; Frederick Douglass Bldg., Loan Assn.; Pres., same, 4 years; mem. Elks; Masons, No. 1 Rising Sun Lodge, Camden, N. J.; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 316 S. 8th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WHITE, JAMES RANDALL—Physician.

b. Dec. 24, 1870, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Charles H. and Carrie (Richardson) White; m. Helen Brown, July 2, 1902; educ. A.B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1894; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1897; Interne, Provident Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1897-98; Physician, 1898-present; Chief Gynologynae Staff, Provident Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1929-present; Major, Med. Corp., U. S. Army, serving in France 11 months during the World War, receiving the Croix de Guerre for meritorious service; mem. National Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Christian; Address, 5459 S. Michigan Ave.; Residence, 5358 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE, J. BLISS—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 1, 1876, Chattanooga, Tenn.; s. J. W. and Mattie (Attwell) White; m. Beulah Gordon, Nov., 1925; educ. Talladega Coll.; LL.B., La Salle Extension Univ., 1922; Letter Carrier, 5 years; Lawyer, 1919-present; auth. "Autobiography and Achievements of the Prominent Men and Women of Chattanooga"; mem. K. of P.; Nat. Bar. Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 213 E. 9th St.; Residence, 707 Park Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

WHITE, WALTER FRANCIS — Secretary-Author.

b. July 1, 1893, Atlanta, Ga.; s. George and Madeline (Harrison) White; m. Leah Gladys Powell, Feb. 15, 1922; two children, Jane, Walter Carl Darrow; educ. Acad. and Collegiate work, Atlanta Univ., 1908-16; A.B., 1916; Grad. Study, City Coll., New York; Asst. Exec. Sec., N. A.A.C.P., 1918-31; Sec., 1931-present; attended second Pan-African Congress, held in England, France and Belgium, 1921; auth. "Fire in the Flint," (novel), Alfred A. Knopf, New York, N. Y., 1924; "Flight," (novel), Alfred A. Knopf, 1926; "Rope and Faggot: A Biography of Judge Lynch," 1929; articles in "The Upward Path," Harcourt, Brace & Howe, 1920, and "The New Negro," pub. A. C. Boni, N. Y. C., 1925; Fellow, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1927-28, for European study and writing; has contributed to the following magazines: New Masses, Bookman, Century, Harper's, American Mercury, Annals to the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Crisis, Forum, Freeman, Liberator, Literary Review, Nation, New Republic, Outlook, Smart Set, Survey, World Tomorrow, Boston, Transcript, Chicago Daily News, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. World, and other publications; mem. Incorporated Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; Pol. Independent; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 69 Fifth Ave.; Residence, 409 Edgecombe Ave., New York City, N. Y.

Mr. White, as Assistant Executive Secretary, and later as Secretary of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, has traveled more than 250,000 miles in the United States, in Europe, and in the Carribbean. Most of this mileage has been in making investigations of lynchings and race riots, delivering public addresses in behalf of the N.A.A.C.P., and on the question of race relations, and in other work connected with the Advancement Association. During the absence on leave of James Weldon Johnson, Secretary of the Association, Mr. White, as Acting Secretary, directed for the Association the successful fight to prevent confirmation of Judge John J. Parker of North Carolina as an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court because of his known bias against the Negro.

WHITEMAN, NEVILLE C.—Physician.

b. Mar. 10, 1899, St. Georges Grenada, B.W.I.; s. Felix Palmer and Evangeline Justina (Robertson) Whiteman; educ. St. Georges Anglican Sch., Grenada; Boys Secondary Sch., Grenada; Townsend Harris Hall, New York City, 1914-17; College of the City of New York, 1917-21; B.S., College of the City of New York, 1921; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll., New York City, 1921-25; M.D., New York Univ., New York City, 1925; Physician, 1925-present; Asst. Physician, Out Patient Dept., Harlem Hospital, New York City, 1926-30; Physician and Chief of Medical Clinic, Harlem Hospital, 1930-present; Adjunct Asst. Visiting Haematologist, Harlem Hospital, 1930; Adjunct Asst. Visiting Physician, Harlem Hospital, 1930; Asst. Visiting Physician, Harlem Hospital, 1930-present; Fellow, American Medical Assn.; mem. New York State Soc.; New York County Medical Society; North Harlem Medical Society; Manhattan Medical Soc.; Cosmopolitan Medical Soc.; Brousers; Y.M.C.A.; Grenada Mutual Assn.; Odd Fellows; Masons; Fisherman; Eastern Star; Pres. and Chairman of Board of Directors, Cosmopolitan Tennis Club; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 264 West 136th St., New York City, N. Y.

WHITESIDE, E. W.—High School Principal.

b. Mar. 19, 1899, Moscow, Ark.; s. Major and Celia (Simms) Whiteside; m. Esther MacBeckwith, June 1, 1926; one child, Ernest Windsor, Jr., b. June 2, 1928; educ. High Sch.; Normal Training Sch., Arkansas State Coll., Pine Bluff, Ark., 1913-19; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa., 1924; Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O., Graduate Work; auth. Special Articles, Health and Good Citizenship, The Light House, a weekly newspaper of Paducah, Ky.; Agent, Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. of California, St. Louis, Mo., 1925; Teacher, French, Physics, Algebra, Haines Normal and Industrial Inst., Augusta, Ga.; Teacher, Science and Athletics, Lincoln High Sch., Paducah, Ky., 1926-27; Principal, 1927-present; Chairman, Red Cross (Col-

ored Div.), 1930; mem. Paducah Music Assn.; Mosaic Templars of America; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Lincoln High School; Residence, 900 Tenn. St., Paducah, Ky.

WHITING, MABEL L.—Y.W.C.A. Secretary.

b. Gallipolis, O.; d. Beverly and Annie M. Whiting; educ. Pub. Sch., Gallipolis, O.; Duffs Business Coll., Pittsburg, Penn.; Ypsilanti State Normal Sch., Post Graduate work, Ypsilanti, Mich.; Nat. Training Sch., Y.W.C.A., New York City, 1920; Columbia Univ., Post Graduate work; Chicago Sch. of Education, Chicago, Ill.; Teacher, Pub. Schs., Gallipolis, O., 1907-13; also at Covington, Ky., 1913-17; Y.W.C.A. Secretary, Detroit, Mich., 1918-25; Y.W.C.A. Secretary, Baltimore, Md., 1925-present; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 1200 Druid Hill Ave., Baltimore, Md.; Residence, 2251 E. 95th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

WHITTAKER, JOHN PHILLIP.

b. Apr. 2,, 1892, New Orleans, La.; s. John William and Annie (Connover) Whittaker; m. Alva Louise Brown, Sept. 29, 1920; educ. Tuskegee Inst., 1909; Atlanta Univ., 1910-15; A.B., 1915; B.S., Univ. of Chicago, 1922; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1928; Dean, Atlanta Univ., Apr., 1924-30; Registrar, Atlanta Univ. and Morehouse Coll., 1930-present; mem. Atlanta Interracial Commission; Nat. Assn. of Collegiate Registrars; Nat. Assn. of Negro Colleges; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

WHITTICO, MRS. IDA ALEXANDER — Teacher.

b. Aug. 22, 1885, Point Pleasant, W. Va.; d. Joseph and Julia Anne Alexander; m. M. Thomas Whittico, Nov. 29, 1913; educ. Point Pleasant High Sch., Point Pleasant, W. Va., 1899-1902; W. Va. Collegiate Inst., Institute, W. Va., 1909-10; Wilberforce Univ., (summer), 1917; Bluefield Inst., 1922; Teacher of English, Keystone Jr. High Sch., 1917-present; mem. Court of Calanthe; Sec., N.A.A.C.P. (Keystone branch); Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, Keystone Jr. High Sch.; Residence, Keystone, W. Va.

WHITTICO, MATTHEW THOMAS — Editor-Publisher.

b. Sept. 25, 1866, Martinsville, Va.; s. Hezekiah J. and Letitia A. Whittico; m. Annie G. Oct. 29, 1899; three children, Althea Cleopatra, b. Feb. 1, 1901; Leonidas M., b. Oct. 17, 1905; John Valley, b. Feb. 3, 1908; educ. Lincoln Univ., 1889-94; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1894; Teacher, 1896-1903; Publisher, McDowell Times (pub. by Whittico and Hill), since 1903; Editor, 1924-present; mem. City Council and Probation Officer for several years; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; St. Luke; Golden Rule; Royal Order of David; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Keystone, W. Va.

WHITTINGTON, F. S.—Physician.

Graduate of Middlesex, 1922; Interne, General Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., 1922-23; Physician, general practice, 1923-present; Medical Examiner, Knights of Pythias, Waterbury, Conn.; Medical Examiner, Naugatuck Valley Lodge of Elks, Waterbury, Conn.; mem. Chi Delta Mu; Elks; K. of P.; Nat. Med. Assn.; State Speaker for the State of Conn., Republican Party, 1924-26; Vice-President, Colored Republican Club, Waterbury, Conn.; Delegate to Republican State Convention, 1926; Address, Waterbury, Conn.

WHYTE, GEORGE SUMNER—School Principal.

b. Oct. 11, 1886, Baltimore, Md.; s. William H. and Annie M. (Johnson) Whyte; m. Violet F. Hill, Nov. 27, 1916; four children, Grafton Sumner, b. Feb. 12, 1919; Grace Margaret, b. July 13, 1923; Esther Catherine, b. June 12, 1925; William Peck, b. Mar. 4, 1928; educ. Baltimore High Sch., 1903; Coppin Normal Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1906; Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md.; Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; Principal, Pub. Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1923-present; District Supt., A.M.E. Sunday Sch., Baltimore and Vicinity, 1925-present; Clerk, Marine Division, United States Custom Service, Baltimore, Md., 1910-20; Director, Y.M.C.A.; mem. National Education Assn.; Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Maryland State Teachers Assn.; City Wide Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; N.A.A.C.P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, School No. 105, East St.; Residence, 663 George St., Baltimore, Md.

WHYTE, VIOLET HILL—Social Worker.

b. Nov. 18, 1894, Washington, D. C.; d. Rev. Daniel G. and Margaret P. (Peck) Hill; m. Geo. Sumner Whyte, Nov. 27, 1916; four children, Grafton Sumner; Grace Margaret; Esther Catherine; William Peck; educ. Senior High Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Teacher Coll., Baltimore, Md.; Extension Courses, Social Service, Child Welfare, Temperance Education, Religious Education; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1911-15; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Frederick, Md., 1915-17; Field Worker, National W.C.T.U., 1917-30; Nat. Director, W.C.T.U., 1930-present; mem. Baltimore Civic League; Maryland Assn. of Colored Women; Maryland W.C.T.U.; Y.W.C.A.; Maryland A.M.E. Sunday Schools; Baltimore Council Religious Education; Matinee Ensemble; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, National W.C.T.U., 1730 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.; Residence, 663 George St., Baltimore, Md.

WIBECAN, GEORGE EDWIN — Post Office Clerk-Fraternal Man.

b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. George E. and Katherine C. (Lawrence) Wibecan; m. Mabel L. Buckley, June 7, 1899; four children, George Edwin, Jr.; Kenneth B.; Mildred B.; Eleanor L.; educ. Pub. Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Columbia Coll. Law Sch.; Studied in Leipzig, Germany; Foreman, Inquiry Dept., Brooklyn Post Office, forty years; Past Grand Trustee and Past Grand Exalted Ruler, Elks; Pres., Citizens Club; Chairman, Frederick Douglass Community Center and Forum Librarian of the Negro Library of America; Chairman, Federation of Colored Organizations of Brooklyn and Long Island, made up of 75 civic, political and religious organizations; mem. (Honorary) Sons of North Carolina; Charter member of First Advisory Committee of N.A.A.C.P.; League of Home Rule for India; Ethna Carberer Branch of the League of Friends of Irish Freedom; founder and first president of the Kings County Republican Organization; Pol. Republican; Relig. Catholic; Address, Post Office, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Residence, 434 Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WIGGINS, DALLAS B.—Physician.

b. Sept. 26, 1885, Andersonville, Ga.; s. Randall and Hannah (Furge) Wiggins; m. Rosa Lee Irvin, June 11, 1916; three children, Dallas, b. July 28, 1917; Ruth, b. June 21, 1919; Rosa, b. Dec. 4, 1923; educ. Ballard Normal Sch., Macon, Ga.; Atlanta Univ.; Shorter Coll., Little Rock, Ark.; Howard Univ.; M.D., Temple Univ., Phila., Pa., 1913; Physician, 1913-present; Interne, Mercy Hosp. and on Staff; formerly on staff, Jefferson Hosp., chest and heart dept.; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; State Med. Soc.; Knights of Pythias; American Woodmen; Alpha Phi Alpha; Chi Delta Mu; Professional Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregational; Address, 1309 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WIGGINS, ULYSSES SIMPSON—Physician.

b. Nov. 7, 1897, Andersonville, Ga.; s. Randall and Hannah (Furge) Wiggins; educ. Americus Inst., 1914; A.B., Lincoln Univ., 1918; M.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1924; Interne, Mercy Hosp., 1925; Physician, 1925-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Masons; Elks; Woodmen; Alpha Phi Alpha, Chi Delta; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 1309 N. 15th St., Philadephia, Pa.

WILBUN, MATTHEW M. — Clergyman-School Principal.

b. Dec. 5, 1880, Falcon, Ark.; s. Boston and Mattie (Pearson) Wilbun; m. Claudia Shepperson, Oct. 8, 1911; five children, Mildred D., b. July 19, 1913; Charles A., b. Dec. 24, 1917; Marcus, b. Feb. 8, 1921; Shepperson, b. Oct. 14, 1924; Claud Joy, b. July 31, 1928; educ. Haygood Seminary, 1901; Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1906-07; B.A., Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1909; B.D., 1910; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1925; Northwestern Univ., Summer, 1927-29; Principal, Haygood Sem., Washington, Ark., 1910-14; Principal, Hickory Street High Sch., North Little Rock, Ark.; Sec., Y.M.C.A.; Sec., Camp Pike, 1918-19; Prof. of Mathematics, Philander Smith Coll., 1919-22; Principal, Eliza Miller High Sch., 1922-present; Sunday Sch. Supt., Hodges M. E. Ch.; mem. Lincoln Club; Southwest Conference M. E. Ch.; Arkansas Teachers' Assn.; Phillips Co. Teachers' Assn.; National Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schools; Music Club; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. M. E. Ch.; Address, Eliza Miller High School; Residence, 1015 College St., Helena, Ark.

WILKINS, JAY W.—Highway Construction Engineer.

b. Dec. 31, 1883, Houston, Tex.; s. (Dr.) John H. and Cornelia (Hayden) Wilkins; m. Myrtle S. Douglass, Jan. 27, 1909; one child, John W., b. Oct. 7, 1909; educ. Houston Grade Schs.; New York Evening High Sch.; Morrison Sanitarium; Meharry Med. Coll.; Highway Construction Engineer; mem. Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; United Order of Good Shepherd; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 331 John St., Cincinnati, O.; Residence, Box 44, Mt. Healthy, O.

Through his influence the old Ninth Battalion, Ohio National Guard, was re-organized in April, 1924. He organized the Cincinnati Company, now Co. G, 372nd Infantry and was appointed Captain.

Was appointed by Governor Donahey as the first colored foreman in the State Highway Department.

Was instrumental in having colored policemen appointed to the Cincinnati police force after a period of seventeen years and through his activity colored employees on public works are drawing more than $100,000 annually.

WILKINSON, FREDERICK DOUGLASS — University Registrar.

b. Nov. 22, 1890, Charleston, S. C.; s. James W. and Grace A. Wilkinson; m. Maggie I. Welborne, June 15, 1910; three children, Doris Evelyn, b. June 30, 1911; Grace Welbourne, b. May 5, 1914; Frederick Douglass, Jr., b. Jan. 4, 1921; educ. Howard Law Sch., 1922-24; LL.B., Howard, 1924; Registrar, Howard Univ., 1920-present; mem. Masons (32°); Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity; Address, Howard Univ.; Residence, 1902 10th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WILKINSON, ROBERT SHAW—College President.

b. Feb. 18, 1865, Charleston, S. C.; s. Charles and Lavinia A. Wilkinson; m. Marion Raven Birinie, June 29, 1897; four children, Helen Raven, b. Mar. 17, 1898; Robert Shaw, b. Nov. 11, 1899; Frost Birinie, b. Aug. 28, 1902; Lula Love, b. Jan. 15, 1905; educ. Avery Normal Inst., 1881-84; West Point Academy, 1884-85; Oberlin Coll., 1885-91; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1891; Columbia Univ., 1902-04; Ph.D. (Honorary), State Univ., Kentucky, 1898; A.M., (Honorary), Oberlin College, 1922; Professor, Latin and Greek, State Univ. Ky., 1891-96; Prof., Physics and Chemistry, State College, Orangeburg, S. C., 1896-1911; Pres., State College, Orangeburg, S. C., 1911-present; auth. "History of the Negro Land Grant Colleges," U. S. Bureau of Education, 1926; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Omega Psi Phi Fraternity; Grand Master of Exchequer, K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, State College, Orangeburg, S. C.

Died, March 13, 1932.

WILKINSON, ROBERT SHAW, JR.—Physician and Surgeon.

b. Nov. 11, 1899, Orangeburg, S. C.; s. Robert Shaw and Marion Raven (Birnie) Wilkinson; m. Melissa Ruth Royster, June 25, 1927; one child, Robert Shaw, 3d., b. July 11, 1928; educ. State Academy, Orangeburg, S. C.; Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1924; M.D., Harvard Medical Sch., 1927; Interne, Harlem Hospital, 1927-29; Physician and Surgeon, 1929-present; Adjunct Asst. Visiting Surgeon, Harlem Hospital, 1930-present; Instructor, Surgery, Harlem Hospital Nurses Sch., 1930-present; Diplomate, Nat. Board of Medical Examiners; mem. American Medical Assn.; New York State Medical Soc.; New York County Medical Soc.; Sec., Manhattan Medical Soc.; N.A.A.C.P.; Elks; Odd Fellows; Omega Psi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa (Dartmouth); Pol. Independent Democrat; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 232 W. 139th St., New York City, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT W.—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Jan. 31, 1863, near Monroe, La.; began to study at the age of fourteen; studied medicine at Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., Chicago, Ill.; M.D., 1894; Resident Physician of Provident

Hospital and Training Sch., two years; attending physician, twelve years; Secretary of Med. Board, six years; Pres., 1906-07; was Treas., Nat. Med. Assn.; mem. A.M.A.; Chicago Med. Soc.; Ill. Med. Soc.; Address, 3545 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, ANDREW—Optician.

b. July 19, 1884, Liverpool, N. S.; s. Peter and Sarah (West) Williams; educ. Pub. Schs., Liverpool, N. S., and Boston, Mass.; Optician, 1902-present, conducting a business in New York City; Manager, Chase and Sanford, opticians, Boston, Mass., 1905-17; Manager, Harris Bros., Optical Dept., Havana, Cuba, 1917-20; Manager, Orango & Chase, Havana, Cuba, 1920-22; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 2295 7th Ave.; Residence, 150 W. 140th St., New York City, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR MAURICE—Physician.

b. June 17, 1897, Houston, Tex.; s. Simmie B. and Lee Belle (Bragg) Williams; m. Edna Mae Bassett, May 3, 1924; one child, Eileen Janet, b. Dec. 30, 1926; educ. Houston High Sch., 1911-15; Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1915-19; B.S., Pomona Coll., 1919; Bellevue Hosp., New York City, 1921-25; M.D., Bellevue Hosp., 1925; Instructor, Biology, Prairie View State Coll., Houston, Tex., 1919-20; Interne, City Hosp., No. 2, St. Louis, Mo.; Physician, 1925-present; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 75 Brookfield St., White Plains, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, AUGUSTUS LEWIS—Lawyer.

b. July 16, 1878, Greenwood, S. C.; s. Wesley and Julia (Coleman) Williams; m. Nammie M. Glasco, Jan. 28, 1921; three children, Venoris M., b. May 25, 1922; Augustus L., Jr., b. Jan. 24, 1926; educ. Benedict Coll., 1894; LL.B., Ill. Coll. of Law, 1906; A.B., Chicago Atheneum Business Coll., 1908; Lawyer, 1906-present; Legal Adviser, The Peoples' Adjustment Assn., 1931-present; Owner, Trainor Hotel, 740 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.; Trustee, Stock Voting Trust, Victory Life Insurance Co., 1932-present; ex-Potentate, Shriners, Arabic Temple, 1925-present; mem. Imperial Council; Ill. Law Inst.; Cook Co. Bar Assn.; ex-Special Atty. for the Sanitary District of Chicago; ex-Deputy Co. Treasurer, 1903-10; Elks; Masons; Shriners; Consistory (32°); Pol. Non-Partisan; Relig. Baptist; Address, 184 W. Washington, St.; Residence, 3646 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He specializes in personal injury and damages for the past 25 years, and has won many cases in the various Courts. He filed many suits against the City of Chicago growing out of the Race Riots of 1919, when 23 Colored men were lynched and many others injured and their property destroyed, winning for his clients damages to the amount of $135,000.

WILLIAMS, A. WILBERFORCE—Physician.

b. Jan. 31, 1864, Monroe, La.; s. Baptice and Flora Williams; m. Mary Elizabeth Tibbs, June 1902; educ. Lincoln Inst., Jefferson City, Mo.; Y.M.C.A. Evening Sch.; Summer Normal, North Western Univ., Chicago, Ill.; M.D., North Western Univ., 1884; Resident Physician, Provident Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 2 years; School Teacher, Pierce City, Vernon Co., Mo., 1881; Physician, 1894-present; Prof. of Internal Medicine, Head of Med. Dept. of the Post Graduate Sch., Provident Hosp.; Sec., Med. Staff and Attending Physician, Provident Hosp.; Lecturer, Hygiene, Sanitation and Medicine, Training Sch. for Nurses, Provident Hosp., Chicago, Ill.; Attending Physician, South Side Tuberculosis Dispensary, 6 years; Supervisor, Municipal Tuberculosis Survey; Heart and Lung Specialist, Health Editor, Chicago Defender; mem. Illinois State and Chicago Med. Societies; Mississippi Valley Tuberculosis Conference; Robert Koch Society for the Prevention and Study of Tuberculosis; Nat. Soc. for the Prevention and Study of Tuberculosis; Executive Board, Nat. Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Pres., Physicians, Dentists and Pharmacists Assn. of Chicago; Delegate, Nat. Convention, U. S. Civic Legion, Buffalo, N. Y., 1932; Managing Director, European Travel Educational Tours, 1925-present; mem. K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Y.M.C.A.; Court, General Robert Elliott; A.O.F.; Urban League; Social Service Club; Address, 3545 S. State St.; Residence, 4940 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

He is a pioneer physician on the Provident Graduate Department of the same institution. Hospital Staff and a professor in the Post For several years he has been Health Editor of the Chicago Defender. Served five months as a second lieutenant and was a member of the Advisory Board of the Chicago Local Exemption Board, Chairman of the Committee of Physicians of the Red Cross Home Service Medical Section during the War.

He was sent by the United States Government to lecture on hygiene, tuberculisis, venereal diseases, and right living among the soldiers in France, having been ranked as a Second Lieutenant, and served 5 months.

He received a Fellowship from the Chicago, University to study internal medicine at Harvard University, courses for graduates.

WILLIAMS, CLARENCE—Music Publisher.

b. Oct. 8, 1893, Plaquemine, La.; s. Dennis and Sally (Swan) Williams; m. Irene Gibbons, Oct. 8, 1921; three children, Clarence, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1923; Spencer P., b. Mar. 17, 1926; Irene, b. Apr. 18, 1928; educ. Pub. Schs., Plaquemine, La.; auth. composed and published over 1000 compositions among the outstanding being "Baby Won't You Please Come Home", "Gulf Coast Blues", "I Wish I Could Shimmy Like My Sister Kate", "Everybody Loves My Baby", "I've Found a New Baby", "Sugar Blues", "Kansas City Man Blues", "Oh, Daddy Blues", "West End Blues", "Papa De-da-da"; Composer, Publisher, Musician; Conductor, Clarence Williams' Orchestra, recording for Victor, Columbia, Okeh (General), Brunswick, etc.; Pres. Clarence Williams Music Publishing Co., Inc.; Pres. I. C. Williams Realty Co., Inc., holding considerable property in Flushing, L. I., and Jamaica, L. I., Youngstown, O., and New Jersey; Pres. Clarence Williams Booking Agency, Inc.; Pres., Witokah Democratic Club, Jamaica, L. I.; mem. Elks; Masons Am. Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; American Federation of Musicians; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Catholic; Address, 145 W. 45th St., New York City, N. Y.; Residence, 171-37 108th Ave., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Neville C. Whiteman, B.S., M.D.

E. W. Whiteside, A.B.

Andrew Williams

A. L. Williams, A.B., LL.B

WILLIAMS, MRS. CLARENCE (Eva Taylor)—Radio Star.

b. Jan. 22, 1908, St. Louis, Mo.; d. Frank and Julia (Evans) Gibbons; m. Clarence Williams, Oct. 8, 1921; three children, Clarence, Jr., b. March 18, 1923; Spencer Patrick, b. March 17, 1926; Irene, b. April 18, 1928; educ. Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; auth. "May We Meet Again," song in honor of Florence Mills; Singer and Dancer, Nora Boyes' Musical Comedy, "Queen of Hearts"; Star of "Bottomland" which her husband Clarence Williams produced and finished; member of cast "Shuffle Along"; Radio Singer, National Broadcasting Co., under name of Eva Taylor, 5 years; mem. Eastern Star (Masons); Pol. Democrat; Relig. Catholic; Address, 145 W. 145th St., New York City, N. Y.; Residence, 171-37 108th Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

As a Singer and Dancer and a vaudeville performer she made a World Tour being in such Countries as Australia, Russia, France and Germany.

For the past five years, as Eva Taylor, she sings almost daily over the Radio for the National Broadcasting Company and is now being featured in Marianas Marionette Orchestra over WEAF. She is the first Colored woman having the honor of being featured as a soloist over the National and International hook-ups.

WILLIAMS, CLINTON A.—Real Estate Operator.

b. Apr. 27, 1891, Flushing, L. I.; s. Cupid and Mattie (Bitts) Williams; m. Maude Lee Phillips, 1910; one child, Maude E., b. Dec. 1, 1918; educ. Pub. Sch., Flushing, L. I.; Shaw Univ., 1911-12; Took charge of father's business, coal dealer in Flushing, 1912; Real Estate, 1921-present; mem. Bd. of Trade and Commerce; Uptown Real Estate Board; Acme Mutual Liability Insurance Campany; K. of P.; Coachmen's Beneficial League; F. and A.M., Prince Hall.; Address, 109 West 139th St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL HALE—Surgeon.

b. Jan. 18, 1858, Hollidaysburg, Pa.; s. Daniel and Sarah (Price) Williams; m. Alice D. Johnson, April 8, 1898 (deceased, Aug. 30, 1925); educ. Janesville High Sch., Wis., 1873; Hare's Acad., Janesville, 1877; M.D., Northwestern Med. Sch., Chicago, 1883; licensed in Illinois, 1883; General practice, Chicago, 1883-1920; demonstrator in anatomy, Northwestern Med. Sch., Chicago, 1885-88; founded Provident Hosp., Chicago, 1892; surgeon-in-chief, Freedmen's Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1893-98; held first surgical clinic of Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1900; attending Physician, Cook County Hosp., Chicago, 1903-09; on associate staff, St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago; LL.D., Wilberforce Univ., 1909; A.B., Wilberforce Univ., 1910; M. S., Howard Univ., 1925; performed first successful operation of pericardium and heart, 1893; mem. American Med. Assn., Chicago Med. Soc.; (Fellow) American Coll. of Surgeons, Med. Examiner, Ill., Board of Appeals, during World War, Ill., State Board of Health, 1887-91; auth. several articles on surgery in various Medical Journals; Pol. Republican; Relig. Unitarian; Address, 1214 Park Road, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Daniel Hale Williams began his medical career as a student in the office of Surgeon General Henry Palmer, of Janesville, in 1878. Dr. Palmer was one of the most distinguished surgeons of Illinois and Wisconsin and served on the staff of General Grant during the War of the Rebellion.

In 1884 Dr. Williams took up active surgical work in connection with the South Side Dispensary. In 1885, he was appointed Assistant Physician in the Protestant Orphan Asylum.

When he learned that young colored men and women were unable to obtain access to the Chicago Hospitals and Nurses' Training Schools, where they might train as Internes and Nurses, he stirred up an interest among the people and in 1892 the Provident Hospital with its first Training School for Colored Nurses in the United States, was established, with Dr. Williams as attending Physician, in which capacity he remained until 1912.

In 1893, Dr. Williams performed the first successful operation on the human heart. In the same year during President Cleveland's administration, he was appointed Surgeon-in-Chief of Freedmen's Hospital at Washington, D. C. He organized the hospital, established a Training School for colored nurses, and put the institution on a firm basis.

He was attending surgeon to Cook County Hospital from 1903-09. Since 1900 Dr. Williams has been Professor of Clinical Surgery at Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.

Dr. Williams is an associate on the staff of St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago. The degree of LL.D. was conferred on Dr. Williams by Wilberforce University in 1909, and he was made a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, November 13, 1913.

Died, Aug. 4, 1931.

WILLIAMS, EARLE—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Nov. 6, 1885, Cynthenia, Ky.; s. Henry and Mary (Williams) Williams; m. Lola Allen, R. N., June 5, 1923; one child, Mildred, b. 1924; educ. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1899; Butler Coll. and Baptist Univ.; Indianapolis, Ind., 1903; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1903-06; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1907; Physician and Surgeon, 1907-present; Physician; Fon Stetes Township, Ill., 1909-present; Surgical Staff, Peoples Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-present; Visiting Surgeon, St. Mary's Hosp., East St. Louis, Ill., 1925-present; Visiting Staff, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Granite City, Ill., 1932-present; Surgeon, Terminal Railway Assn., St. Louis, Mo., 1930-present; Surgeon, Ill. Railway (McKinley System), 1927-present; Pres., Board of Education, Lovejoy, Ill., 1918-present; Supervisor, Surgical Clinic, Woodman of Union, Hot Springs, Ark.; Board of Health Physician, St. Clair Co., Ill., 1917-present; Surgeon, Illinois Light and Power Corp., 1926-present; Surgeon, Schwartz Plaster-

ing Co., Madison, Ill., 1926-present; mem. Masons; Shriner; K. of P.; Elks; Woodman of Union; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pan-Missouri Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Mound City Med. Forum; St. Louis Surgeons and Research Study Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 503 Madison St.; Residence, 403 Short St., Lovejoy, Ill.

As the President of the Board of Education, of Brooklyn, Ill., he built two new schools which are modern in every respect. There were only four teachers when he became its President, and now there are seventeen.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD SANFORD—Educator.

b. Portland, Me.; came to St. Louis, Mo., 1878; educ. Harvard Univ., Howard Univ., Washington Univ., Teacher, Principal, School No. 12, St. Louis, Mo.; in charge of Banneker Sch., 1908-present; has taught in the public school system of St. Louis, Mo., for fifty years; Address, Banneker School, Lucas and Ewing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAMS, FANNIE C.—Teacher.

A.B., B.Pd., Michigan State Normal Coll.; Normal Graduate Straight Coll.; Principal Valena C. Jones Sch., New Orleans, La.; mem. Committee III C. Education and Training—White House Conference Child Health and Protection; mem. Nat. Advisory Committee on Education of the Negro; mem. Nat. Housing Committee; mem. of Summer School Faculty of Tuskegee Inst., Summer School; mem. The President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership; Address, Valena C. Jones School, New Orleans, La.

WILLIAMS, FRANK—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 22, 1879, Halifax Co., Va.; s. Moses and Dicy (Davis) Williams; educ. Va. Normal and Collegiate Inst. (now Va. State Coll.), Petersburg, Va., 1900; LL.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1906; Lawyer, 1906-present; Pres., Burial Dept., Odd Fellows, 1931-present; Past Exalted Ruler, Elks, Indianapolis, Ind., 1920; Legal Advisor, Odd Fellows, State of Indiana, 1928-present; Candidate, Justice of Peace, Indianapolis, Ind., 1910; mem. Elks; Odd Fellows; Ancient United Knights and Daughters of Africa; Marion Co. Lawyers Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 152½ Court St.; Residence, 705 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

He conducted many murder cases and many of the cases resulted in acquittals for his clients.

WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN W.—Lawyer.

b. Jan. 27, 1880, Farmington, Davie Co., N. C.; s. Burgess and Isabel (Eaton) Williams; m. Susan Florence McNeill, June 20, 1912; educ. A.B., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1908; post graduate work, Brown Univ., Providence, R. I., 1909; LL. B., New York Law Sch., 1911; post graduate work, Columbia Univ., summers, 1918-19; passed bar, New York, 1911; North Carolina, Aug., 1911; Washington, 1913; practiced, Tacoma, Wash., one year; passed bar, Missouri, 1915; practiced, Kansas City, Mo., 1915; Lawyer, Winston-Salem, 1916-present; Head. Dept. of Mathematics, Shaw Univ., 1917-20; Chairman, Directory Board, Civic Welfare League, Winston-Salem; Pres., Twin City Lawyers' League; Legal Advisor, Fitch Undertaking Co., 1925-present; Legal Advisor, Trade Street Coal Co., 1928-present; Legal Advisor, Fraternial Funeral Home, Salisbury, N. C.; Trustee, New Bethel Baptist Church, 1925-present; Senior mem., Williams & Bright, 1932-present; mem. Nat. Bar Assn.; mem. Masons; Eastern Star; Royal Knight of King David; Sons and Daughters of Peace; Pol. Progressive; Relig. Baptist; Address, 305 Atlantic Bldg.; Residence, 679 W. 25th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

His name was suggested as Minister Resident and Consular General for Haiti in the year 1929.

WILLIAMS, FRED MONROE—Funeral Director.

b. June 5, 1893, Anderson, S. C.; s. Andrew and Rosa (Henderson) Williams; m. Pearl Daire, (deceased) Dec. 25, 1912; one child, Wenonah, b. Jan. 9, 1914; educ. High Sch., New York City; Renouard, Training Sch. of Embalming; Funeral Director, 1924-present; mem. Odd Fellows; Elks; Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 249 W. 128th St., New York City, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, FREDERIC HART.

b. Feb. 2, 1882, Detroit, Mich.; s. John and Katherine E. (Ball) Williams; m. Beatrice E. Johnson, Feb. 16, 1918; educ. South Side High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; Detroit Inst. of Tech., 1906; Detroit Coll. of Law, 1909; Montreal Commercial Coll., 1912; Univ. of Detroit, 1920; Univ. of Mich., Extension Course, Journalism; County Clerk's Office of Wayne Co., 1919-25; Research Dept. of Wayne Co., Abstract, 1925-present; auth. Special Articles, Crusader, New York City; Observer, Toronto, Can.; Michigan State News Grand Rapids, Mich.; pub. "Meadow Brook," "Say That You Love Me," "Kappa Kapers"; mem. Elks; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pres., N.A.A.C.P., Local Br., 1925; Pol. Republican; Address, Wayne County Building; Residence, 5717 Parker Ave., Detroit, Mich.

He was commissioned Regimental Sergeant Major of the 48th Infantry Volunteers, U.S.A., serving in the Philippine Islands in 1900 and 1901. He was a candidate for the office of State Senator from the 2nd district in 1924.

WILLIAMS, MRS. GEORGE S.

b. Savannah, Ga.; d. Rev. James A. and Sarah E. Miller; Grand Worthy Inspectrix, The Court of Calanthe for State of Ga.; State Trustee, Daughter Elks of Ga.; Director, Savannah Savings Bank; President, Ga. State Federation of Colored Women's Clubs; Organizer for the twelve states of the South Eastern Federation; Chairman of the Committee on Citizenship of the Nat. Assn. of Colored Women's Clubs; Supreme Representative, Calanthians, State of Ga.; mem. Educational Committee, of Savannah, Ga.; mem. of the Ga. Commission on Interracial Cooperation; Represented State of Ga., Republican Nat. Committee, 1928; Address, 1212 E. Broad St., Savannah, Ga.

During the World War she was active in Liberty Loan drives, the War Camp Community Service, and the Red Cross—receiving from the latter a service pin for over 2,400 hours of volunteer work.

Clarence Williams

Mrs. Clarence Williams (Eva Taylor)

Daniel Hale Williams, M.D., LL.D.

Franklin W. Williams A.B. LL.B.

The first and only national political organization among colored women in the United States was organized and founded by her; The National Republican League of Colored Women, which she established at Chicago in 1924, immediately after the National Republican Convention. Of this organization Mrs. Williams is the first Honorary President.

When women were first appointed as members of the National Republican Committee, Mrs. Williams was the first Negro woman to be so named and later, upon the adoption of the "50-50 Resolution," was the first Negro woman to be duly elected to Committee membership, and has been re-elected at each successive Republican National Convention.

Mrs. Williams has the distinction of being the first woman in the political history of the United States to be accorded the privilege of the floor in a National Republican Convention. This occurred at Cleveland in 1924, when the Hon. Ralph E. Williams, then in the chair, recognized Mrs. Williams when she arose to speak in defense of the Georgia delegation whose seating was being contested.

WILLIAMS, HENRY CHARLIE—Physician.

b. March 12, 1878, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Henry and Carolina Williams; m. Carrie, Sept. 12, 1916; two children, Memervie Lee, b. May 12, 1917; Hallie Kate, b. June 13, 1926; educ. Morehouse; Harris, 1905; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1909; Physician, 1909-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Straight Life Ins., Morning Star; Relig. Baptist; Address, McRea, Ga.

WILLIAMS, HARRY MACEO—Physician.

b. Sept. 21, 1898, Baltimore, Md.; s. Nelson and Minnie (Wilson) Williams; m. Eugenia Jackson, June 24, 1925; two children, Harry Maceo, Jr., b. May 2, 1922; Eugenia M., b. April 6, 1928; educ. Douglass High Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1916; M.D., Howard Univ., Medical Sch., Washington, D. C., 1923; Physician, 1923-present; mem. Elks; K. of P.; National Med. Assn.; Maryland Med. Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Chi Delta Mu; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1229 Saratoga, St.; Residence, 1830 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, H. EUSTACE—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 23, 1889, Georgetown, B. G.; s. H. H. and Elvira Williams; m. Nellie Young, 1906; Lawyer, 1917-present; educ. Christ Church Sch.; LL.B., Fordham Law Sch., 1917; mem. Clubmen's Beneficial League; I. O. St. Luke; Phi Beta Sigma; Arrow Tennis Club; Pol. Independent Democrat; Relig. Presbyterian; Bd. Trustees, St. James Presbyterian Ch., 1921-present; Address, 2517 Seventh Ave.; Residence, 267 W. 153rd St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, HENRY ROGER—Physician, Druggist.

b. Sept. 4, 1869, near Franklin, St. Mary's Parish, La.; s. James Anthony and Lucy (Cogdell) Williams; m. Fannie Clarissa Brandon, Sept. 12, 1900; two children, Herschel Roger, b. Dec. 30, 1902; Lucy Ariel, b. Mar. 3, 1905; educ. Pub. Sch., Gilbert Acad., Baldwin, La.; High Sch., Lansing, Mich.; Central Tenn. Coll. (now Waldon Univ.), Nashville, Tenn., 1891-96; Bowen Inst. of Pharmacy, 1914-15; Ph.G., Bowen Inst., 1915; Meharry Med. Sch., 1897-1900; M.D., Meharry Med. Sch., 1900; Litt.D., (Honorary), Selma Univ., 1925; Printer in New Haven, 1887; Hostler, Columbus, O., 1887; Teacher, Cuthbert Academy, Baldwin, La., 1888-1890; Student; Laborer on Plantation in La.; Lecturer, Druggist, Physician, 1900-present; mem. Pres., Mobile Med., Dent. & Pharm. Assn.; Pres., Mobile Negro Business League; General Chairman, Mobile Emancipation Assn., 1919; Odd Fellows; Masons; K. of P.; American Woodmen; Woodmen of Union; auth. "The Blighted Life of Methuselah," pub. Nat. Baptist Pub. Board, Nashville, Tenn., 1912; "From the Plantation to the Doctor's Office," "Heart Throbs," Poems of Race Inspiration, pub. Knox Pub. Co., Mobile, 1923; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Ch.; Address, 606 Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala.

His parents were emancipated slaves and he was eighth child of thirteen children. In 1879 Dr. and Mrs. W. D. Godman, workers under the auspices of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Educational Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, showed an interest in young Henry and took him to Dexter, Mich., and later sent him to high school in Lansing, Mich. From there he went to Connecticut and for a while worked as a printer in the plant of the "Workmen's Advocate," a newspaper published by Charley Stodel in New Haven. He came to Baldwin, La., in 1890 and entered Central Tennessee College that year, and in the summers gave stereoptician lectures and entertainments to secure funds for tuition, and so worked his way through college and the medical school.

He has been practicing his profession in Mobile since 1900 and is the propretor of two drug stores in that city.

He was, during the World War, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the War Camp Community Service, organizer of the Red Cross Society among the Negro women of Mobile, member of the Advisory Committee of the Draft Board and Chairman of the Negro Four Minute Men of that city. He was also one of the five select men of Mobile who served as an Executive Committee for the Efficiency War Work Committee, being the only Negro member in it.

Died, December 5, 1929.

WILLIAMS, J. B.—High School Principal.

b. June 1, 1900, Lake City, Fla.; s. Rev. Thomas W. and Capitola (Davis) Williams; m. Lauree A. Williams, Nov. 21, 1925; one child, John B., Jr., b. Dec. 17, 1927; educ. Cookman Inst., Jax, Fla.; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; A.B., Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1925; Teacher, High Sch., Chemistry, Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1926; Head Mathematical Dept., Bethune Cookman Coll., Daytona Beach, Fla., 1927-28; Head of Athletics, 1929; Principal, Excelsior High Sch., St. Augus-

tine, Fla., 1930-present; Pres., State Convention of M. E. Sunday Sch.; Pres., Fla. State Athletic Assn.; ex-Basilieus, Beta Psi Chapter, Clark Univ.; mem. Knight of Fountain of Youth; Elk; Independent Order of St. Luke; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Excelsior High School; Residence, 120 DeHaven St., St. Augustine, Fla.

WILLIAMS, JOSHUA SLOAN—Physician.

b. Apr. 8, 1875, Greenville, S. C.; s. Andrew Jackson and Emma (Franklin) Williams; m. Alma Edwina Wadsworth, Feb. 18, 1900; five children, Ethel Valeria, b. Dec. 27, 1900; Alma Edwina, b. Nov. 23, 1903 (deceased); Robert Fulton, b. June 15, 1908 (deceased); Theodora Christine, b. Jan. 21, 1911; J. S. Williams, Jr., b. Jan. 31, 1921; educ. Allen Univ., Normal Course, Columbia, S. C., 1891-94; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904-08; M.D., 1908; Teacher, South Carolina Com. Sch., 1894-95; Teacher, Primary Dept. of Allen Univ., 1895-96; Bookkeeper, A.M.E.S.S. Union, Nashville, Tenn., 1900-04; Physician, 1908-present; mem. Omega Psi Phi; K. of P.; Masons; St. Luke's; K. of P.; Samaritan; Steward of Chapel A.M.E. Ch.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, 556 New St.; Residence, 530 Monroe St., Macon, Ga.

WILLIAMS, LACEY KIRK — Clergyman-Lecturer.

b. Eufaula, Ala.; s. Levi and Elizabeth Williams; m. Georgia Lewis, Aug. 16, 1894; educ. Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex.; A.B., Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1913; D.D., Selma Univ., Selma, Ala., 1914; ordained Baptist Ministry, 1894; Pastorates at Marshall, Dallas and Fort Worth; Pastor, Olivet Baptist Church, Chicago, 1916-present; Pres., Baptist Missionary and Educational Convention of Tex., twelve years; Dean, Theology Dept., I. and M. Coll., Fort Worth, Tex., three years; Pres., one year; Pres., General Baptist State Convention of Ill.; Pres., Nat. Baptist Convention, 1922; appointed by Governor Lowden, Member Chicago Inter-Racial Commission; Address, 3115 South Parkway Ave., Chicago, Ill.

The Olivet Baptist Church of which Rev. Williams is Pastor has a membership of 12,000 and is considered the largest Protestant Church in the World.

WILLIAMS, L. VIRGIL—High School Principal.

b. Mar. 25, 1905, Hillsboro, Tex.; s. Sidney W. and Lela Belle (Hicks) Williams; m. Elsie Loraine Collins, 1925; educ. Booker T. Washington High Sch., Dallas, Tex., 1920; A.B., Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; Univ. of Mich.; Teacher, Biology and English, Waters Training Sch., Winton, N. C., 1924-25; Principal, Harrelsville Pub. Sch., Harrelsville, N. C., 1925-26; Head of Dept. Mathematics, Booker T. Washington High Sch., Dallas, Tex., 1926-29; Principal, 1929-present; Chairman, Boys Work Committee, and on Committee of Management, Moorland Branch, Y.M.C.A.; Supt., Sunday Sch., 1928-29; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Colored Tex. State Teachers Assn.; Chairman, Research Committee, High Sch. Curriculum; Nat. Education Assn., Dept. of Secondary Principals; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Booker T. Washington High School; Residence, 2315 Romine St., Dallas, Tex.

WILLIAMS, NATHAN F.—School Principal.

b. April 2, 1891, Waynesboro, Ga.; s. Clemmon and Hannah (Walker) Williams; m. Ella A. McLeod, Mar. 7, 1926; educ. Normal Acad., 1908; B.S., Ga. State Coll., 1915; Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1930; Teacher, Public Sch., 1908-11; Principal, Swainsboro High Sch., 1922-23; Principal, Fennill High Sch., 1924; Principal, Coosa Co. Training Sch., 1925-present; mem. Masons; New Farmers of America Assn.; State Teachers' Assn.; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, Coosa Co. Training School, Cottage Grove, Ala.; Residence, RFD 3, Box 33, Swansboro, Ga.

Two High Schools were built under his Administration, the Swainsboro High School and the Fennill High School.

WILLIAMS, NATHANIEL—Fraternal Officer.

b. Dec. 22, 1890, Cold Springs, Tex.; s. Douglass W. and Jennie (McGowan) Williams; m. Florette Harris (deceased), June 15, 1917; second marriage, Addie E. White, July 16, 1919; three children, Edward Douglass, b. Apr. 19, 1920; Nathaniel, Jr., b. May 20, 1921; Jardene Bernard, b. July 7, 1931; educ. Pub. Sch., Cold Springs, Tex.; Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Tex., 1914; Shipping Clerk, Baldwin & Cargill, Houston, Tex.; Sergt., United States Army; Mechanical Dept.; Students' Army Training Corp., Prairie View, Tex., 1918-19; Deputy, American Woodman, Kansas City, Kans., 1920; Deputy, American Woodman, Chicago, Ill., 1920-25; District Manager, 1925-present; mem. Masons; American Woodman; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3743 S. State St.; Residence, 659 E. 45th St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, OLIVER D.—Lawyer.

b. May 26, 1898, Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Oliver H. and Anna (Hansen) Williams; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, 1916; Columbia, 1918; LL.B., Fordham Univ., 1924; Asst. Director of Branches, N.A.A.C.P., 1921-25; Lawyer, 1925-present; mem. Bd. of Managers, Carlton Ave. Br., Y.M.C.A.; County Committeman of Kings County; Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; Residence, 516 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, OSCAR H.—Druggist.

b. June 21, 1887, Hartford, Conn.; s. King H. and Nannie C. (Dunnington) Williams; m. Bessie M. Cook, June 11, 1923; educ. Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., Univ. of New York, 1917; Ph.G., Columbia Univ., College of Pharmacy, 1921; Druggist, 1921-present; mem. Nat. Assn. Retail Druggists; Nat. Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; Masons; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Congregational; Address, 2161 7th Ave.; Residence, 211 W. 149th St., New York City, N. Y.

He entered Officers Training Camp on June 15, 1917, and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant. Served in the 367th U. S. Infantry during its entire stay in France. Was in command of Gas Battalion.

WILLIAMS, PAUL R.—Architect.

b. Feb. 18, 1894, Los Angeles, Cal.; s. Chester Stanley and Lila (Wright) Williams; m. Della Givens, June 27, 1917; two children, Marilyn Frances, b. Dec. 25, 1926; Normal Lucille, b.

Fred Monroe Williams

Mrs. George Williams

H. Eustace Williams, LL.B.

L. Virgil Williams, A.B.

Sept. 18, 1928; educ. Polytechnic High School; Univ. of Southern Calif.; Beaux Inst. of Design, winning Beaux Arts Medal; Certified Architect, 1915-present, having designed and erected Fraternity and Sorority Houses, U.C.L.A., Los Angeles; Y.M.C.A., Hollywood, 28th Street Br.; West Coast Company Theatre; New Elks Home; residences for Corinne Griffith, Lon Chaney, the later Senator Flint, and Victor Rosetti, Pres. Merchants Trust and Savings Bank; appointed by Pres. Hoover to direct plans for the Negro Memorial to be erected at Washington, D. C.; Commissioner, City Planning Commission of Los Angeles; won three Nat. and four Western competitions; mem. Bd. of Directors, Y.M.C.A.; Los Angeles Urban League; West Side Improvement Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; American Inst. of Architects; The City Planning Commission; The Unity Finance Co.; Masons; Elks; Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3839 Wilshire Blvd.; Residence, 1271 W. 35th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

WILLIAMS, RICHARD ARNETT—Physician.

b. Sept. 13, 1878, Forrest City, Ark.; s. Daniel A. and Fannie (Mallory) Williams; m. Cora E. Morgan, Aug. 25, 1903; one child, Louise Williams Richey; educ. Forrest City High Sch., Forrest City, Ark.; Danville Indus. High Sch., Danville, Va.; A.B., Arkansas Baptist Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1896; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1902; Physician, 1902-present; Grand Pres. and Founder, Supreme Royal Circle of Friends of the World, 1909-present; Editor and Publisher, The Royal Messenger, 1910-present; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Royal Circle of Friends; Kappa Alpha Psi; N.A.A.C.P.; Olivet Baptist Ch.; Urban League; Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians Soc.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 104 E. 51st St., Residence, 3626 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

As founder and Grand Supreme President of the Royal Circle of Friends he built up a fraternal organization with a membership of 100,000, having total assets of approximately $500,000.

WILLIAMS, VERNAL J.—Lawyer.

b. Sept. 13, 1896, Brown's Town, St. Anns, Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. John A. and Elizabeth (Edwards) Williams; m. Doris E. Collins, Mar. 31, 1921; one child, Hope Collins, b. Nov. 29, 1921; educ. Private and Pub. Sch., St. George's Coll., Jamaica, B.W.I.; High Sch., Plainfield, N. J.; Coll. of the City of New York; LL.B., New York Univ. Sch. of Law, 1919; Worker, Lincoln House Settlement, 1915-16; Big Brother, 1915-17; Lecturer, Commercial Law, Y.M.C.A., 1920; Lawyer, 1919-present; General Counsel, U.N.I.A., 1921-23; mem. N. Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn.; Harlem Lawyers' Assn.; Douglass Student Club; Elks; Henry Lincoln Johnson Lodge; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 680 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, VIRGIL E.—School Principal.

b. June 15, 1877, Chillicothe, Mo.; s. Henry and Frances Brown (Moore) Williams; m. Ora May Hunt, Sept., 1915; educ. Garrison Pub. Sch., Chillicothe, Mo., 1894; B.S.D., Lincoln Inst., Jefferson City, Mo., 1900; A.B., Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1925; Ninety Hour Certificate, 1923; Teacher, Bucklin, Mo., 1894-96; Conducted, Teachers' Inst., Gallatin, Mo., Summer, 1901; Teacher, Linneus, Mo., 1901-02; Asst. Teacher, Garrison Sch., 1902-06; Principal, Garrison Sch., Liberty, Mo., 1906-10; Principal, Douglass Sch., Farmington, Mo., 1910-15; Principal, Garrison Sch., Chillicothe, Mo., 1915-19; Field Agt. and Teacher, Lincoln Inst., Jefferson City, Mo., 1919-25; Principal, Garrison Sch., 1925-27; Registrar, Lincoln Univ., 1927-30; Principal, Garrison Sch., Chillicothe, Mo., 1930-present; elected Delegate, General Conference, A.M.E. Church, Chicago, Ill., 1928; Vice Pres. and Sec., Negro Missouri State Teachers' Assn.; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Shriner; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Address, Garrison School, Henry St.; Residence, 1017 Graves St., Chillicothe, Mo.

WILLIAMS, V. LEONARD—Physician.

b. Mar. 4, 1896, Houston, Tex.; s. S. B. and Lee Belle (Bragg) Williams; educ. Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1915-17; New York City Coll., 1919-20; Dartmouth Coll., 1922-23; Univ. of New York and Bellevue Hosp., 1924-25; M.D., Bellevue Hosp., 1925; Physician, 1925-present; Assisting Visiting Physician, Harlem Hosp. Children's clinic; mem. Omega Psi Phi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 9 Debevois Pl.; Residence, 442 Ashford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, W. HENRY—Clergyman.

b. Sept. 9, 1876, Lexington, Ky.; s. Timothy and Harriet Williams; m. Arabella Smith, Mar. 4, 1916; educ. Pub. Sch., Nicholasville, Ky.; State Univ. (now Simmons), Ky.; D.D., (honorary), Selma Univ., 1922; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Somerset, Ky., 1900; Pastor, Fourth Street Baptist Church, Owensboro, Ky., 1910-23; Pastor, Antioch Baptist Church, Cincinnati, O., 1923-present; mem. Trustee, Simmons Univ.; Federation Council of Churches of Christ in America; Board of Education of the Nat. Baptist Convention of America; Pres., City Baptist Ministerial Alliance; Vice-Moderator, General Assn. of Colored Baptists of Ky.; Ex-Moderator, Green River Valley District Assn.; ex-Vice-Pres., Nat. Baptist Convention of America for Ky.; ex-Musical Director of State Grand Lodge of Masons of Ky.; Address, 956 W. Ninth St.; Residence, 735 W. Ninth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM RANDOLPH—Physician.

b. Camden, S. C.; s. Rev. Thos. J. and Annette (Singleton) Williams; m. Cynthia White, July 13, 1920; two children, William R., Jr., Roy Jerome; educ. B.S., Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N. C., 1916; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1920; Physician, 1920-present; Staff, Peoples' Hosp., St. Louis, Mo.; Staff, Homer G. Phillips Hosp., St. Louis, Mo.; Staff, St. Louis Orphan Home; mem. of Staff, St. Mary's Infirmary; Visiting Physician, City of St. Louis, Mo.; ex-Pres., Mound City Med. Soc.; ex-Pres., Pan-Missouri, Med., Dental and Pharm. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Address, 823 N. 16th St.; Residence, 4430 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM TAYLOR BURWELL—Educator.

b. July 3, 1869, Stonebridge, Va.; s. Edmund and Louisa Williams; m. Emily A. Harper, June 29, 1904; educ. Normal Course, Hampton Inst., 1886-88; classical course, Phillips Academy,

Andover, Mass., 1889-93; Harvard Univ., 1893-97; A.B., 1897; LL.D., Morehouse Coll., 1923; Prin., Graded Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1897-1902; field agent for Southern Education Board, 1902-04; field director, Hampton Inst., 1902-19; field work, General Education Board, 1904-19; field work, John F. Slater Fund, since 1906, for Jeanes Fund (Negro Rural School Fund) since 1910; mem. Editorial Staff, The Southern Workman; auth. "Report on Negro Universities in the South," John F. Slater Fund, 1913; "Duplication of Schools for Negro Youth," John F. Slater Fund, 1914; "Report on Negro Universities and Colleges," John F. Slater Fund, 1922; "Negro Migration in 1916-17," United States Dept. of Labor, 1919; contr. The Southern Workman, and Reports of the Hampton Conference; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; O.O.F.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

He helped to organize the Negro Organization Society of Virginia, which works for better schools, better farms, better homes and better health. He also assisted in the organization of the National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools, and for two terms served as its president.

WILLIS, FLOYD—Physician.

b. April 6, 1885, Crestwood, Ky.; educ. Louisville, Ky., High Sch., 1908; Walden Univ.; Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1913; Post-Graduate Courses in X-Ray at Howard Univ. and Freedman Hosp. at Washington, D. C., 1919; X-Ray Work, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1920; Electro Physio-Therapy in Fischer Sch. of Electro-Therapy, 1921-22; X-Ray and Radium Work in Mercy, Cooks Co., St. Mary's and Augustana Hosps., 1922; Visiting Lecturer in X-Ray to Meharry Med. College Clinics, 1920-21; Roentgenologist to Fort Dearborn Hosp., 1922; mem. Chicago Med. Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Central Soc. of Physical Theropentists; Address, 4720 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

WILLIS, LUCAS B.—Funeral Director.

b. Nov. 3, 1874, Frankfort, Ky.; s. Samuel and Apperline (Green) Willis; m. Cora L. Christy, May 9, 1903; educ. Massachusetts Coll. of Embalming, Boston, Mass., 1899; New York Coll., Embalming; Funeral Director, 1898-present; Organizer and Past Vice-Pres., Ky. State Funeral Director's Assn.; Pres., Indiana State Burial Corp.; Pres., Research Dept. of the Pioneers of Ind.; Sponsor of the Young College Students Ethical Culture Soc. of Indiana; Pres., Ind. State and City Undertakers Assn.; Organizer and Ex. Sec., Independent Nat. Funeral Directors Assn.; mem. Court of Calanthe of K. of P.; Masons (32°); Past Exalted Ruler of Elks; ex.-Pres., Pythian Castle Hall Assn.; Past Chancellor, Commander of the K. of P.; Judge Advocate, Gen. of the Uniform Rank of Am. Woodmen; ex. Sec. and Organizer, Sisters of Charity of the State Burial Fund of Ind.; A.U.K., and D. of A. (Indiana Br.); Shriners; Royal Circle of Friends; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; International Peace-War Assn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist; Address, 510 N. West St.; Residence, 512 N. West St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Died.

WILLIS, ROBERT J.—Lawyer.

b. Dec. 6, 1859, Detroit, Mich.; s. Elijah and Louise (Johnson) Willis; m. Melissa Miller, Dec. 28, 1881; three children, Elijah D., b. Jan. 16, 1885; Robert J., Jr., b. Dec. 1, 1892; Jessie Naomi, b. Dec. 22, 1894; second marriage, May Hulda; educ. A.B., Univ. of Mich., 1877; LL.B. Univ. of Mich., 1893; Teacher, State Sch. of Tex., ten years; Admitted to Bar, State of Mich., 1893; Supreme Court of Mich., 1893; Lawyer, 1893-present; Candidate, Mich. State Legislature, 1932; mem. Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows: Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 430 Macomb St., Detroit, Mich.

He was born a slave and as a boy sold newspapers and was a bootblack. Later he became a laborer as a longshoreman on the docks of Detroit. He was one of the delegates from the Longshoremen's Union to the Trades and Labor Council now known as the American Federation of Labor.

After teaching in the schools of Texas for ten years, he made a tour of the World, visiting England, Scotland, Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, East Indies, Egypt, Liberia, Africa, Japan and Hawaiian Islands, the tour lasting two years. He was admitted to the Supreme Court of Michigan in 1893 and specializes in extradition cases.

WILLS, JOHN WALTER—Funeral Director.

b. June 3, 1874, Yellow Springs, O.; s. Silas and Anna (Wilson) Wills; m. Blanche Harris, June 23, 1916; one child, John Walter, Jr., b. Dec. 4, 1900; educ. B.S., Antioch Coll., Yellow Spring O., 1899; Baldwin Univ., Law Sch., Cleveland, O., 1906; Funeral Director, 1904-present; mem. Pres., Empire Savings & Loan Co., 1930-present; Executive Vice-Pres., Anchor Life & Accident Ins. Co.; Bd. of Directors, Negro Welfare Assn.; ex-Pres., Cleveland Assn. of Colored Men, 8 years; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Am. Woodmen; Odd Fellows; Mosaic Templars of Am.; Knights and Daughters of Am.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 2340 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

WILSON, ARTHUR HENRY—Physician.

b. Sept. 4, 1876, Indianapolis, Ind.; s. Charles Henry and Mary E. (Moore) Wilson; m. Mary Hugel, Feb. 12, 1900; one child, Martha b. May 12, 1901; educ. Franklin (Ind.) High Sch., 1896; Ph.B., Franklin Coll., 1902; Indianapolis Med. Coll., Dept., Purdue Univ., M.D., 1907; Physician, 1907-present; ex-Pres., Treas. and Sec., Indiana Med., Dent. and Phar. Assn.; mem. Y. M.C.A.; American Legion; Masons; Shriner; N.A.A.C.P.; Choir Master, Ebenezer Baptist Church; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1264 N. Sheffield Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

During the World War he served with the A. E. F. as Captain, Medical Corps, 32nd Division, as Urological Specialist. He is now Major, M.O.R.C., U.S.A. Served with the 372 Inf., O.N.G., at Camp Perry, Ohio, June 12-24, 1928. He is the second colored man to receive the commission of Major from Indianapolis.

WILSON, ARTHUR JEWELL.

b. Oct. 30, 1900, Omaha, Neb.; s. Maynard L. and Dora Elizabeth (Jewell) Wilson; m. M. Alice Cowans, Mar. 18, 1926; educ. Univ. of Illinois, 1918-21; Northwestern Univ., 1921-24; C.P.A., 1923; Asst. Cashier, Douglass Nat. Bk., Chicago, 1924-26; Cashier of same, 1926-present; C.P.A., State of Illinois, 1923; Senior Member, Wilson, Hans, Sellers & Co., C.P.A.; Worshipful Grand Sec., Prince Hall Grand Lodge, Masons; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; Shriner; Odd Fellows; Elks; K. of P.; Mosaic Templar; Good Fellows; American Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 3621 State St.; Residence, 5825 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, C. LEON—Physician and Surgeon.

b. June 15, 1895, Cairo, Ill.; s. Clarence P. and Annie (Rogers) Wilson; m. Ernestine G. Fleming, Dec. 31, 1929; educ. Univ. High Sch., Southern, Ill.; Teachers' Coll., Carbondale, Ill., 1914; B.S., Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill., 1918; M. D., Coll. of Medicine, 1920; Interne, Kansas City General Hosp., Kansas City, Mo., 1920; auth. Special Articles, American Journal, Obstetrics and Gynecology; Physician, 1920-present; Grand Keeper of Records, Kappa Alpha Psi, 4 years; ex-Medical Examiner, Public Life Insurance Co.; Medical Examiner, Victory Life Insurance Co.; ex-Health Officer, Health Dept., Chicago, Ill.; ex-Chief Obstetrician, John T. Wilson Medical Foundation; Asso. Attending Obstetrician, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1924-present; Out Patient Staff, Chicago Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary, 1922-present; Fellowship in Obstetrics, Univ. of Chicago, for research in Obstetrics at the Chicago Lying-in Hospital and Michael Reese Hospital, 1931-present; Lecturer in Obstetrics, John A. Andrews Clinical Society, Tuskegee, Ala.; Fellow, American Medical Assn.; mem. National Medical Assn.; Ill. Medical Soc.; Chicago Medical Soc.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Frogs Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 306 E. 43rd St.; Residence, 5837 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, FRANK BOYDEN—Instructor.

b. May 20, 1888, Dodge City, Kans.; s. Lewis Napoleon and Laura (Bell) Wilson; m. Hazel Kelley, Jan. 27, 1917; three children, Frank Boyden, Jr., b. Feb. 9, 1919; Julian Brice, b. Feb. 9, 1928; James Kelley, b. Mar. 28, 1932; educ. Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; B.S., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1914; Illinois Univ., Urbana, Ill., 1917; Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 1917; Teacher, Vocational Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1931-present; Asst. Registrar, Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1908-14; Director, Athletics, Fisk Univ., 1912; Instructor, Manual Arts, Fisk Univ., 1908-14; Sec., Agricultural and Industrial State Normal Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1914-15; Principal, Attucks Sch., Carbondale, 1915-18; Instructor, John Marshall Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1918-26; Instructor, Vashon Sch., 1926-31; District Deputy, Elks, Missouri, 1929-31; Financial Sec., Alpha Phi Alpha, St. Louis, Mo., 1926-present; Sec., Trustee Board, A.M.E. Church, 1930-present; Sec., Citizens Credit Union, 1932-present; Manager, Musical Dept., Fisk Univ., 1910-14; Business Manager, St. Louis Music Assn.; mem. Elks; Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 4524 Kennerly Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON, GEORGE DeWEY—Educator.

b. May 16, 1898, Springfield, O.; s. (Rev.) Theodore and Lettie B. Wilson; educ. Springfield, O., and Indianapolis, Ind. Pub. Schs.; A. B., Indiana Univ., 1923; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1928; m. Eunice Gertrude Holmes, June 12, 1925; one child, Eunice Carolyn, b. April 16, 1929; Instructor, Sociology, Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1923-24; Prof., Secondary Education, and Director Summer Session, Livingstone Coll., 1924-29; Associate Prof., Education, and Director of Drewry Practice High Sch., Talladega College, 1929-present; mem. Nat. Educ. Assn.; Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schs.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Independent; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.

WILSON, ISAAC NED—Lawyer.

b. Apr. 15, 1891, Moyock, N. C.; s. Isaac and Annie (Bass) Wilson; m. Eva Smith, Feb. 1917; three children, Isaac, Jr., b. Nov. 14, 1917; Roland H., b. May 31, 1924; Rudolph, b. May 5, 1928; educ. State Normal Sch., Elizabeth City, N. C.; International Correspondence Sch.; LL. B., Hamilton Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1918; Lawyer, 1920-present; Legal Advisor, The Berkeley Citizens Mutual Building and Loan Assn., 1925-present; mem. National Bar Assn.; Twin City Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1008 Church St.; Residence, 1503 Conoda St., Norfolk, Va.

WILSON, JAMES A.—Clergyman.

b. 1899, Savannah, Ga.; s. Anthony and Mattie B. (Young) Wilson; m. Annie L. Lindsay, two children, Mattie E., b. 1918; Mary Louise, b. 1920; educ. Mather Industrial Sch., Beaufort S. C.; State Coll., Orangeburg, S. C.; Morehouse Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; ex-Principal, Robert Small High Sch., Beaufort, S. C.; Pastor, First Union Baptist Church, Franklin Square, Savannah, Ga.; mem. Ministerial Union; Family Welfare League; Civic Social Workers; Mayor's Committee of Ten, Educational Board, City Colored Schools; K. of P.; Masons; Good Samaritans; Pol. Republican, Relig. Baptist; Address, First African Baptist Church; Residence, 532 Park Ave., E., Savannah, Ga.

WILSON, J. FINLEY—Grand Exalted Ruler, I.B.P.O.E. of W.

b. Aug. 28, 1881, Nashville, Tenn.; s. (Rev.) James L. and Nancy (Wiley) Wilson; m. Lea Belle Farrar, July 23, 1924; educ. Pub. Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; Fisk Univ.; office boy, Kansas City, Mo.; railroad employee, Denver, Colo.; bellhop, Broadway Central Hotel, New York, 1894; worked in Klondike, 1898-99; published Plaindealer, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1900; mining in Arizona, cowboy in Wyoming, 1900-03; reporter, New York Age; organized Journal and Guide, Norfolk, Va.; established Baltimore Times, Baltimore, Md.; established Advocate-Verdict, Harrisburg, Pa.; established Sun, Washington, D. C., now Washington Eagle; editor and publisher, same, 1913-present; elected Grand Exalted Ruler of the I.B.P.O.E. of W., Aug. 28, 1922; re-elected yearly since 1922; mem. Masons (32°); Odd Fellows; K. of P.; St. Luke's; Address, Washington Eagle, Washington, D. C.

He went to Salt Lake City and established the *Plaindealer* with the late Editor W. L. Tay-

lor. Returning to Denver he became captain of the Third Ward, a Republican organization. After spending a few years in Arizona and Wyoming with Buffalo Bill he went to Chicago, Ill., and from that city went to New York and worked with T. Thomas Fortune on the *New York Age* and with Roscoe Simmons on the *National Review.* From there he went to Norfolk to reorganize the *Journal and Guide,* to Baltimore to establish the *Baltimore Times* and to Harrisburg to establish the *Advocate-Verdict* with Robert J. Nelson as editor.

Finally, with T. Thomas Fortune, he established the *Sun* in Washington, D. C., which developed later into the *Eagle.*

WILSON, JOHN THOMAS—Physician.

b. Mar. 27, 1867, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Charles and Jane (Macon) Wilson; m. Hattie E. Caruthers, Dec. 31, 1912; educ. Walden Univ., 1889; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1895; LL.B., Turner Univ.; Physician and Surgeon, 1895-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Cook Co. Physicians Assn.; Tri-State Med. Association; Phi Beta Sigma; Founder and Owner, Wilson Hosp., 1923-present; Organized Wilson Sanitarium, Nashville, Tenn., 1897; Organized Wilson Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., 1916; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 3831 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

In January, 1929, he donated the sum of $50,000 and made possible the purchase of all the buildings and equipment of the hospital at 34th St. and Rhodes Ave., heretofore operated by the Lakeside Hospital.

The conservative valuation of $750,000 is placed upon the buildings, grounds and equipment. The plant and equipment are modern in every way. There are set up at the present time 110 beds with a potential capacity for at least one-half as many more. There are 54 private rooms and the other space is in the rooms to accommodate two, three or four patients.

The Hospital contains six operating rooms, with complete and adequate equipment; with every modern X-Ray device; with Drug Room and Analytical Laboratories; with modern Ice Plant and Heating System; with ample provisions for Internes and Nurse Training School and for Post-Graduate Work for the practicing physician and surgeon.

Died.

WILSON, JULIEN HARMON — Surgeon and Physician.

b. May 5, 1892, Chattanooga, Tenn.; s. Hubbard and Carrie B. (Walton) Wilson; m. Mary Louise Colbert, Aug. 16, 1923; educ. B.S., Ohio State Univ.; M.D., 1922; Ohio State Univ., Exchange Scholar, Univ. of Lyons, France, 1922; Surgeon and Physician, 1923-present; Visiting Staff, St. Francis Hosp.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Ohio State Univ.; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Y. M.C.A.; Fellow, Am. Med. Assn.; Elks; Shriner; Masons; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Epsicopal; Address, 737 E. Long St.; Residence, 1379 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

WILSON, W. ROLLO—Journalist-Pharmacist.

b. Franklin, Pa.; s. James A. and Nancy Wilson; m. Irma Margaret Holland, June 29, 1928; educ. Franklin High Sch., 1907; special course in Pharmacy and Chemistry, Temple Univ.; Phar.G., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1914; Pharmacist, 1910-27; Reporter and Columnist, Evening News Franklin, Pa., 1907-10; occasional correspondent, sport stories and features, Pittsburgh Courier, prior to 1919; Associate Ed., Pittsburgh American, 1920-21; Sports Columnist, Philadelphia Public Journal, 1921-22; Philadelphia representative, Eastern Sports Ed., Pittsburgh Courier, 1923-present; Editor, Philadelphia Independent, 1932-present; Deputy Athletic Commissioner, Pa., 1932-present; Founder, Eastern Sports Writers Assn.; Press Attache, Eastern Colored Baseball League; mem. Professional Club; Elks; Masons; Citizens Republican Club; Nat. Med. Assn.; Loendi Club, Pittsburgh; Eastern Sports Writers Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, 1708 Lombard St.; Residence, 765 N. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

He has covered every championship fight in the past eight years of ring history with few exceptions. He is considered the authority of the race in sport writings.

WILTSHIRE, COURTENAY—Optometrist.

b. Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Joseph T. and Caroline (Downes) Wiltshire; m. Francis Amelia Toppin, Dec. 16, 1909; three children, Courtenay, Jr.; George; Doris; educ. Elementary Sch., Barbados, B.W.I.; High Sch., New York City; Pennsylvania Coll. of Optics and Ophthalmology, Phildelphia, Pa.; American Inst. of Optometry, New York City; Opt.D., Pennsylvania Coll. of Optics and Ophatalmology, 1922; Optometrist, Georgetown, Demerara, S. A., 1922; Optometrist, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1925-present; mem. Victory Lodge; A.F.&A.M. of Georgetown, Demerara; Foresters; British Order of Ancient Free Gardners; Phi Beta Sigma; Address, 864 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WIMBISH, CHRISTOPHER C.—Lawyer.

b. Feb. 6, 1894, Atlanta, Ga.; s. Christopher C. and Maggie (Baker) Wimbish; m. Vivian DeLyle, July 4, 1929; educ. Prep. Dept., Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1909-12; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1913-15; Howard Univ., Academy; LL.B., Northwestern Univ., 1921-25; Standard Life Ins. Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1915-17; First Lieut. U. S. Army, 1917-19; Proprietor, Idle Hour Theatre, Phila., Pa., 1919-20; Lawyer, 1925-present; Asst. State's Attorney, Chicago, Ill., 1927-present; mem. Cook Co. Bar Assn.; World's War Veterans; Third Ward Republican Club; Univ. Club; Original Forty Club; Snakes Club; Chicago Assembly; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Address, Binga Bldg., 3458 S. State St.; Residence, 4051 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WINDHAM, THOMAS CORNELIUS — Contractor.

b. July 24, 1871, Forest Station, Newton Co., Miss.; s. Lewis and Annie L. (Moore) Windham; four children, Mrs. Rosa Merrill (deceased); Mrs. Geneva E. McKissick; Mrs. T.

COURTENAY WILTSHIRE, OPT D.

THOMAS CORNELIUS WINDHAM

J. R. WINGFIELD, M.A.

REV. ARTHUR WALTER WOMACK, B.D., D.D.

Corrine Abanathy; Lewis S.; educ. Pub. Sch., Monroe, La.; Private Tuition; Contractor and Builder, 1888-present; Founder, Windham Bros. Construction Co., 1904, later merged into T. C. Windham & Son; Founder and Vice Pres., Chicago Mortgage and Credit Co.; Founder and Pres., The Acme Finance Corp., Birmingham, Ala.; Chairman Board of Trustees, Sixteenth Street Baptist Church; mem. Royal Arch; Masons (32°); K. of P.; Y.M.C.A.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1620 4th Ave.; Residence, 726 N. 8th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

He began building and contracting at Monroe, La., in 1888, at the age of 17 years. Since that time he has executed large contracts in many States and Cities. Among his larger contracts was the Birmingham Iron and Railroad Co., Mulga, Ala., amounting to over $1,000,000; Tuskegee Institute, Ala., amounting to over $2,000,000; Masonic Temple, Birmingham, Ala., $700,000; National Baptist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn., $650,000; Sixteenth Street Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala., $150,000; Alabama Penny Savings Bank, $150,000; Apartment Houses, Birmingham, Ala., $300,000; Guadalupe College, Seguin, Tex., $250,000; Bath Houses, Hot Springs, Ark., $500,000; Supreme Temple, K. of P., Chicago, Ill., $350,000; Masonic Home, Rock Island, Ill., $140,000.

WINES, WILLIS WILLIAM — Clergyman-Teacher.

b. June 10, 1869, Richmond, Va.; s. Willis William and Susie (Johnson) Wines; m. Annie Eliza Turner, Mar. 16, 1887; one child, James Allen, b. May 22, 1888; educ. Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va., 1904; Clergyman, 1902-present; Instructor, Crispus Attucks High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1931-present; Instructor, Pub. Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1913-present; Pastor, New Baptist Church, Indianapolis, Ind., 1908-present; Pres., Ministers Alliance, 1911-15; mem. Masons; St. Lukes; Baptist State Convention; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1038 North West St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WINGFIELD, JUDGE RANDOLPH — Educator.

b. Dec. 20, 1876, Jefferson, Marengo Co., Ala.; s. Edward and Sallie Wingfield; m. Irene McGrue, Oct. 5, 1900 (deceased 1913); second marriage, Hula L. Johnson, Jan. 27, 1915; ten children, Elliott Langstone, b. Oct. 6, 1901; Dorphenie Velma, b. Nov. 8, 1902; Gloria Irene, b. Jan. 12, 1904; Alinza and Olenza (twins), b. Jan. 28, 1905; Booker T., b. Mar. 7, 1908; Jacob N.; S. Mariah, b. Nov. 2, 1910; Judge Randolph, Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1912; Mary Louise, b. Aug. 15, 1929; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Normal, 1890-95; Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn., Coll., 1896-98; Hampton Inst., specialized in School Administration, 1918; M.A., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C., 1912; Principal Village Sch., Jefferson, Ala., 1900-05; Principal City Sch., Georgiana, Ala., 1905-08; Pres., Lomax-Hannon Coll., Greenville, Ala., 1908-19; Director Vocational Agriculture, State Normal Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1912-21; Pres., Ala. Reform Sch. for Negro Boys, 1921-present; mem; Past Master, Masons; Eastern Star Chapter No. 41; Southern Pride Lodge No. 431, Elks; Nat. Assn. of Teachers in Colored Schs.; Chaplain, Ala. Colored Teachers Assn.; Mosaic Templars of America; Woodman of Union; Address, Mount Meigs, Ala.

He was for eleven years President of the Lomax Hannon Industrial College, a religious institution under the supervision of the A.M.E. Zion Church. During his administration a brick dormitory for boys, costing $15,000, was built, many improvements made, and the institution given a recognized standing among leading denominational schools of Alabama.

He was Instructor of a night school in connection with the Y.M.C.A. for Colored soldiers in the service of the United States government.

This school was located in Montgomery, Ala., and he taught there from 1919 to 1920. In this city he was for two years Director of Vocational Education at the State Normal School. Many improvements were made, the debts paid and the school supplied with all modern apparatus and sanitation.

He made teaching his life's work and in 1921 was chosen President of the Alabama Reform School for Negro Boys.

WINSTEAD, GEORGE LEE—Physician.

b. Sept. 30, 1878, Nash Co., N. C.; s. Charles and Rhoda (Battle) Winstead; m. Lillian Thompson, Oct. 20, 1920; educ. A.B., Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1903; M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Med. Coll., Raleigh, N. C., 1908; A.M., (Honorary), Johnson C. Smith Univ., 1909; Physician, 1908-present; Director, Livingstone Memorial Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1923-present; Trustee, Grace Memorial Presbyterian Church, 1917-21; Pres., Allied Med. Soc., of Western Penn., 1927; mem. N.A.A.C.P.; Urban League; Y.M.C.A.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Pa. State Med., Den. and Pharm. Assn.; Allied Med. Soc. of Western Penn.; Pol. Independent; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2177 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

He is the owner of a farm of 150 acres in West Virginia, the product of which is mostly donated to the poor of Pittsburgh, and which worthy work has now been carried on for the past five years.

WISEMAN, DANIEL EMANUEL—Clergyman.

b. Jan. 11, 1858, St. Thomas, (Danish West Indies), Virgin Islands; s. George Augustus and Carolina W. (Sporone) Wiseman; m. Almira Gaskins, Feb. 2, 1888; four children, Dr. Luther Butler, Dr. Joseph D. M., Mrs. George N. Overton, Mrs. Leon LeRoy Perry; educ. Brooklyn Evening High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Howard Univ., Theol. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1884; A.M., 1895; D.D., 1908; Clergyman, 1884-present; Pastor, Church of Our Redeemer, Lutheran, Washington, D. C., 1884-present, which Church was erected under his pastorage; one of founders and Director, Assn. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, Washington, D. C., 1901-present; Pres., Howard Park Citizens Assn.; 1910-present; Life Treas., Washington Ministerial Alliance; Pres., Parent-Teachers Assn., Lucretia Mott Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C.; Chaplain, Freedman Hosp., Washing-

ton, D. C., 1882-92; organizer and Sec., Washington Alumni, Theol. Dept., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1889-present; ex-Pres., Local Alumni, Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; mem. Tuesday Evening Club for the Betterment of the Poor; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Lutheran; Address, 8th St., near Bary Pl., N.W.; Residence, 330 W St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

He was very active during the World War holding many places of honor, being Member of Board, Liberty Bond Commission, the only Colored person having this distinction. He was also a Member of Board, United States Employment Bureau. Upon the return of President Woodrow Wilson from abroad and the World War Soldiers, he was a Member of the Committee of Welcome, and was one of the Committee for the presentation of Honor Medals to the worthy soldiers on their return from Europe.

WOMACK, ARTHUR WALTER—Clergyman.

b. July 10, 1885, Halifax Co., Va.; s. Guy and Hallie (Wood) Womack; m. Bertha L. Blake, Nov. 21, 1912; one child, Robert Walter; educ. Pub. Sch., Phila., Penn.; Inst. for Colored Youth, Phila., Penn.; Sterling Coll., Greenville, S. C.; Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga.; A.B., D.D., Paine Coll.; Theol., Howard Univ., B.D., Howard Univ., 1921; D.D., Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn.; Licensed Minister, 1896; Deacon, 1906; ordained Elder, 1911; Mission Work, Phila., Penn.; Pastor, Hodges, S. C.; Pastor, Allendale, S. C.; Fairfax, S. C.; Aiken, S. C.; Graniteville, S. C.; Kathwood, S. C.; Pastor, C.M.E. Church, Washington, D. C.; Pastor, Bebee Chapel, Muskogee, Okla.; Pastor, Liberty Church, Jackson, Tenn.; Pastor, Lane C.M.E. Church, Washington, D. C., 1919; Pastor, St. John C.M.E. Church, Detroit, Mich., 1921-present; Presiding Elder, Chicago, Ill., 1930-31; Pastor, Scrugg Memorial C.M.E. Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1931-present; Traveling Deputy, Shriners, North and South America, 1930-present; National Speakers Bureau, N.A.A.C.P.; auth. "The Question of Twelve Negroes"; "Heaven Bound Travelers"; mem. Nat. Supreme Director of a Fraternal Benevolent Soc., Detroit, Mich.; Masons; Odd Fellows; Commission on Evangelism, Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America; Advisory Board of Howard Univ.; Geographical Soc.; Assn. for the Study of Negro Life and History; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, Scruggs Memorial Church, St. Louis, Mo.

During the World War he covered Madison County, Tenn., twice by automobile and spoke to more than 50,000 people of both Races, and collected thousands of dollars for the Y.M.C.A. and Red Cross. He was the Secretary for the Y.M.C.A. at Camp Pike, Camp Holabird and Camp Meade; also Chaplain in the United States Army in 1918 and 1919.

WOOD, CHARLES WINTER—Playwright-Director.

b. Dec. 17, 1870, Nashville, Tenn.; s. Charles Winter and Mary (O'Neal) Wood; educ. Beloit Coll., Beloit, Wis., 1888-95; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898, Beloit; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895-98; D. D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1898; Chicago Univ., Education, 1899; Columbia Univ., graduate course, 1901-04; Teacher, Tuskegee Inst., 1898-1901; Northern Financial Secretary, 1904-26; Director of Tuskegee Players; Chairman of Meroney Memorial Library, Carlton Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.; auth. "Better Personality," noted orations, 1895; playwright; "In Defense of Him," "College Life," played at Tuskegee, Beloit College and Atlanta, Ga.; mem. Masons; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; Residence, 105-70 131st St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

He was the winner in an oratorical contest held at Galesburg, Ill., in 1895. Ten States were represented. He interpreted Coleridge Taylor's musical composition, "Hiawatha" in a dramatic recital at the Columbia University Choral Club.

By special permission of Channing Pollock and Selwyn & Co., he appeared as Daniel Gilchrist in Pollock's most famous play, "The Fool," at Tuskegee before the Trustees and friends of that Institution.

In 1883 he organized in Chicago, the first Colored Professional Stock Company in America. It was composed entirely of Colored men and women versed in the art of drama and played Richard III, Hamlet, Macbeth and other Shakesperian plays.

He was a member of the Service and Publicity Committee of the Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund, which raised $10,000,000 for Negro education in the South.

He has served Tuskegee, as assistant to Booker T. Washington and Robert R. Moton, the present Principal, for more than twenty-eight years.

WOOD, FRANCIS MARION — Director of Schools.

b. Mar. 11, 1878, Barren Co., Ky.; s. William and Fannie Wood; m. Nellie Virgie, April 28, 1910; four children, John Marion, b. Mar. 12, 1911; Iona, b. June 14, 1914; Albert Bowman, b. Apr. 28, 1916; James Edward, b. Apr. 24, 1924; educ. Pub. Sch., Barren Co., Ky.; State Normal Sch., Frankfort, Ky.; Terre Haute Coll., Terre Haute, Ind.; Eckstein Coll., Ky.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; taught Rural Schs. for three years; City Graded Schs. for three years; Prin., Western High Sch., Paris, Ky., for twelve years; Supervisor of all the Schs. of Ky. for one year; Pres., Ky. Normal and Indus. Sch., Frankfort, Ky., for one year; Rosenwald Agent in Ky. for several years; Pres., Ky. Negro Educational Assn. for ten years; Director of the Colored Schs., Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1925-present; mem. K. of P.; Masons; Sons of Veterans and Samaritans; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Pennsylvania Ave. and Dolphin St.; Residence, 1300 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

He went to Baltimore in the year 1925, and is now completing his ninth year as the Supervisor and, later the Director of the Colored Schools of that City. During his admin-

istration the schools have had a tremendous growth not only in the addition of many principals, Supervisors, Assistant Supervisors and special teachers, but by the marked improvement in instruction. A testimonial was given to him at which the Mayor, the Board of School Commissioners, the Board of Superintendents, the Public School Association, and at which a scroll was presented to him on which the names of the City Officials, School Officials, and about 700 teachers in the Colored Schools were inscribed.

There are now forty Colored Schools in the City of Baltimore with a total of 735 teachers and 26 Supervisors, all of which are under his direction.

He was elected the President of the National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools, and established a permanent headquarters of that Association in Washington since taking office.

WOOD, JOHN WESLEY—Bishop.

b. May 10, 1865, Tolbert Co., Ga.; s. Isom B. and Amanda (Tignor) Wood; m. Janice Edmond, Feb. 10, 1891; five children, Jessie S., b. Aug. 18, 1892; Ethel R., b. Mar. 6, 1894; Inez A., b. Sept. 25, 1900; Lillian D., b. July 25, 1902; Charlesine R., b. April 17, 1907; educ. Lagrange Acad., Lagrange, Ga., 1882; Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1896; Moody Bible Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1911-12; D.D., Livingstone Coll., 1912; Bishop, Afro-American Methodist Ch., 1920-present; auth. "Lyrics of Sunshine," pub. Hord Bros., 1922; "Life and Travels of Bishop Wood," (in manuscript); Teacher, Pub. Sch., Marietta Co., Ga., 4 yrs.; Vice-Pres., Community Life Ins. Co.; mem. Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Chm., Bd. of Appeal of the A.M.E. Zion Church; Masons; Trustee, Livingstone Coll.; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 1813 N. Capitol St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WOODLIN, WILLIAM J.—Physician.

b. Nov. 3, 1870, Battle Creek, Mich.; s. William P. and Caroline (Freeman) Woodlin; m. Charlotte Myers, June 30, 1908; educ. Battle Creek, Mich., High Sch., 1888; M.D., Univ. of Mich., 1895; Physician, 1895-present; Treas., Big Walnut Country Club; Vice-Pres., Lucy Depp Lot Owners Assn.; Executive Committee, Columbus Council Social Agencies; ex. mem., Columbus War Chest; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Columbus Academy of Med.; Committee of Capitol City Med. & Dental Assn.; Ohio State Med., Dental & Pharm. Assn.; General Practitioners Med. Assn.; Director, Columbus Industrial Mortgage Corp.; Director, Credential Bond & Mortgage Corp.; Director, The Adelphi Bldg. and Loan Assn.; mem. Trustee Board, Mary Price Home; Advisory Committee, Supreme Life and Casualty Ins. Co.; Y.M.C.A.; Vice Pres., Urban League; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; Elks; Templars; Shriner; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 871 E. Long St.; Residence, 754 Mt. Vernon Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

WOODS, WALTER THOMAS — Fraternal Officer.

b. Feb. 14, 1872, Mobile, Ala.; s. Walter T. and Exodus (Burch) Woods; m. Louise C. Harvey, May 27, 1908; three children, Walter T., Jr., b. Dec. 8, 1909; James Harvey, b. May 7, 1911; Claribelle Emma, b. July 31, 1917; educ. Mobile Normal Sch., 1893; Grand Master, Masons of Ala., 1913-present; real estate operator, 1922-present; contr. Articles, for Newspapers and Periodicals; was Mail Carrier, Mobile, Ala., 22 yrs.; Past Chancellor, K. of P.; Most Venerable Patriarch and Past Deputy Grand Master, Odd Fellows; Supreme Representative, Elks; mem. Birmingham Civic Assn.; Pres., International Conference of Grand Masters of the World; Woodmen of Union; Shriner; Knights Templar, Royal Arch; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 400 N. 17th St.; Residence, 215 Louise Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

WOODSON, CARTER GOODWIN — Author-Editor.

b. Dec. 19, 1875, New Canton, Buckingham Co., Va.; s. James Henry and Anne Eliza (Riddle) Woodson; educ. Douglass High Sch., Huntington, W. Va., 1895-96; Berea Coll., Ky., 1896-98; B.A., Univ. of Chicago, 1907; M.A., Univ. of Chicago, 1908; one semester of study in history, the Sorbonne, Paris; Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1912; Teacher, elementary sch., Winona, W. Va., 1898-1900; Prin. Douglass High Sch., Huntington, W. Va., 1900-03; travelled in Europe, Asia, and Egypt, 1906-07; Teacher, Dunbar and Armstrong High Schs., Washington, D. C., 1908-18; Prin. Armstrong Manual Training High Sch., Washington, D. C., 1918-19; Dean, School of Liberal Arts, Howard Univ., 1919-20; Dean, W. Va. Collegiate Inst., 1920-22; Founder and Editor, Journal of Negro History, Jan. 1, 1916; time devoted exclusively to research in connection with this magazine and his books, since July 1, 1922; auth. "The Disruption of Virginia," (unpublished thesis for doctor's degree at Harvard), 1912; "The Education of the Negro Prior to 1861," G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y. and London, 1915; "A Century of Negro Migration," 1918; "The History of the Negro Church," The Associated Publishers, Washington, D. C., 1922, revised edition 1924; "The Negro in Our History," "Negro Orators and Their Orations," "Free Negro Owners of Slaves in the United States in 1830," "Free Negro Heads of Families in the United States," The Associated Publishers, 1926; "The Mind of the Negro as Reflected in Letters Written During the Crisis, 1800-60," "African Myths," 1928; "Negro Makers of History," 1928; Spingarn Medalist, 1926; Address, The Associated Publishers, 1538 Ninth St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

He served in the Washington public school system ten years. The last two years of this service was in the capacity of instructor at the Myrtilla Miner Normal School and principal of the Armstrong Manual Training High School. In 1922 Dr. Woodson retired altogether from teaching to devote all of his time to research in connection with the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.

This Association was organized by Dr. Woodson in Chicago on September 9, 1915, with five persons, and it was incorporated un-

der the laws of the District of Columbia on the third of the following October. The purpose of this undertaking is to preserve and publish the records of the Negro. The Association has endeavored to collect sociological and historical documents of Negro life and history to publish therefrom informing books.

An important purpose of the Association is the publication of The Journal of Negro History, a quarterly scientific review of 100 pages of current articles and documents giving facts not generally known. This publication has been regularly issued since January, 1916, and has reached its fourteenth volume.

In 1921 Dr. Woodson organized the Associated Publishers to produce books and pictures of Negroes not generally accepted by other firms. This enterprise has steadily grown from year to year, and has a creditable standing in the business world.

WOODSON, GEORGE FREDERICK—Clergyman.

b. Pittsburgh, Penn., May 20, 1861; s. Lewis Frederick and Nancy (Tanner) Woodson; m. Laura Edna Smith, Aug. 10, 1898; educ. Graduate, Central High Sch., Pittsburgh, Penn., 1879; Wilberforce Univ., 1887-88; A.M., Wilberforce Univ., 1911; graduate, Drew Theology Seminary, 1893; D.D., Payne Theol. Sem.; of Wilberforce Univ., 1902; A.M., 1911; D.D., Brown Univ., 1925; Deacon, A.M.E. Church, 1888; Elder, 1890; Pastor, Bermuda Islands, 1888-90, and in New Jersey Conference until 1895; Professor in Payne Theol. Sem., 1895-1902; Dean and Professor Systematic Theology and New Testament Greek, 1902-present; Secretary of Board of Directors, Payne Theol. Sem.; Director, Washington Hosp.; mem. Ohio Academy Social Science; Classical Assn. Middle West and South; Address, Wilberforce, Ohio.

WOOLRIDGE, THOMAS JERRY—Physician.

b. Aug. 19, 1881, Appomattox, Va.; s. Stephen and Pauline (Johnson) Woolridge; m. Etna Alfreda Humbert, June 3, 1914; four children, Grace, b. Mar. 16, 1915; Thomas Jerry, Jr., b. April 3, 1916; Ambia, b. May 18, 1917; Alfred Leonard, b. Jan. 29, 1919; educ. Va. Seminary and Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1908; M.D., Shaw Univ., Leonard Med. Dept., Raleigh, N. C., 1912; Interne, Leonard Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.; Physician, 1912-present; Med. Examiner, North Carolina Mutual Life Ins. Co., Durham, N. C., 1915-present; Staff, Provident Hosp., Baltimore, Md.; Staff, Good Shepherd Hosp., Baltimore, Md.; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Elks; K. of P.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Maryland Med., Dent. and Pharm. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 703 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WOOTEN, ROSCOE ALBERT—Dentist.

b. Jan. 1, 1889, Mountain Nash, Ky.; s. William and Lizzie Wooten; educ. Austin High Sch., 1916; Knoxville Coll., 1917-19; D.D.S., Meharry Med. Coll., 1923; Dentist, 1923-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Penn. State Med. Assn.; Local (Pittsburgh) Medico-Rhonio-Debitence Assn.; Ewell Niel Dental Soc. of Meharry Med. Coll.; Masons; Elks; K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Woodmen; Daughter of Tabors; Pol. Independent; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2171 Center Ave.; Residence 2509 Wylie Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn.

Died, Oct. 1, 1931.

WORK, FREDERICK J.—Musician-Author.

b. Aug. 11, 1880, Nashville, Tenn.; s. John Wesley and Samvella (Boyd) Work; married; one child, Nona Isabelle, b. June 22, 1910; educ. Fisk Univ.; A.B., Fisk Univ., 1903; Columbia Univ. (summer course in Music), 1925-26; auth. "New Jubilee Songs," pub. Fisk Univ., 1901; "Folk Songs of the American Negro," pub. Work Bros., 1907; mem. Fisk Club of Greater New York; Assn. of Negro Musicians; Masons; Union of East and West; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, Bordentown, N. J.

WORK, MONROE NATHAN—Educator-Editor.

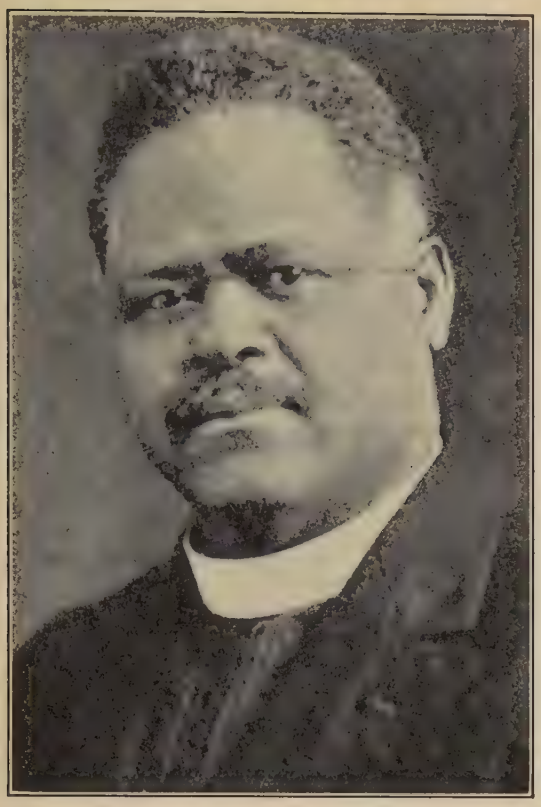
b. Aug. 15, 1866, Iredell Co., N. C.; s. Alexander and Elizabeth (Hobbs) Work; m. Florence Evelyn Hendrickson, Dec. 27, 1904; educ. Chicago Theological Sem., 1898; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1902; A.M., 1903; Professor, Pedagogy and History, Georgia State Industrial Coll., Savannah, Ga., 1903-08; Director, Dept. of Records and Research, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1908-present; mem. Phi Beta Sigma; Amer. Sociological Soc.; American Economic Assn.; American Academic Political and Social Science; Assn. for Study of Negro Life and History; American Negro Academy; Trustee, Nat. Assn. Teachers in Colored Schools; Founder, 1912, and since editor of Negro Year Book; editor and compiler of Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America, 1928; Developed bureau of information relating to the Negro; Pol. Independent; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

WORSHAM, ALFRED JAMES—Lawyer.

b. Mar. 9, 1892, Camp Dennison, O.; s. Charles M. and Sylvia (Burr) Worsham; m. Lillian Ross, Nov. 1, 1919; one child, Daries M., b. Nov. 20, 1921; educ. High Sch., Lebanon, O., 1911; B.S., Lebanon Univ., Lebanon, O., 1913; A.B., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O., 1923; L L.B., 1925; Lawyer, 1925-present; Past Master Masons, F. and A. M., and P.H.A.; Grand Sec., Masons, State of Ohio, 1932-present; Legal Advisor, Ohio District, Grand Lodge, Odd Fellows, 1928-present; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; Alpha Phi Alpha; N.A.A.C.P.; Y.M.C.A.; Urban League; Franklin Bar Assn.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 70 N. High St.; Residence, 323 Lexington Ave., Columbus, O.

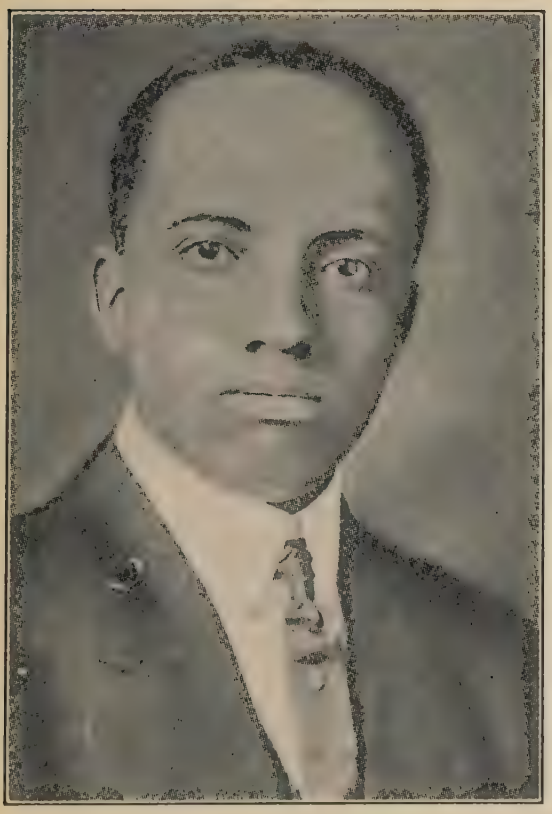
WORTHAM, WILLIAM H. — Real Estate Operator.

b. Mar. 7, 1887, Raleigh, N. C.; s. Samuel H. and Elizabeth (Lane) Wortham; m. Susan Payton; educ. Boydton Inst., Boydton, Va.; Real Estate Operator, New York City, 1904-present; Pres., The Phillip A. Payton, Jr., Co.; Pres., Congamond Holding Co.; Ch., Bd. of Directors, Northeastern Life Ins. Co., Newark, N. J.; mem. Personnel Division Committee, Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A.; Assn. Trade and Commerce, Masons, Westfield Country Club; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 328 Lenox Ave.; Residence, 130 W. 142nd St., New York, N. Y.



Bishop John W. Wood, D.D.

Thomas Wright, M.D.



Carter Goodwin Woodson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Rev. Jerry Richard Yewell

The Philip A. Payton, Jr., Company was organized in 1900 by Philip A. Payton, Jr., New York City's pioneer colored real estate operator.

WRAGG, JOHN PERCY—Clergyman, Agency Secretary.

b. Oct. 14, 1855, Charleston, S. C.; m. Jessie Elizabeth Sheared, July 11, 1888; educ. Private Sch., Avery Inst., Claflin Univ., Orangeburg, S. C.; Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; B.D., Gammon Sem., Atlanta, Ga.; D.D. (Honorary), Clark Univ.; Pastor and Presiding Elder; has devoted 40 years to the ministry; Agency Secretary among the Colored People for the United States, American Bible Soc., since 1901; Dean of the Agency Secretaries in the United States; Trustee, Gammon Sem. and Clark Univ.; Relig. Methodist; Address, 2588 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, JAMES ALTONYER—Clergyman.

b. Nov. 9, 1885, Baltimore, Md.; s. William A. and Carrie (Gray) Wright; m. Wilhelmina Wilson, June 24, 1916; educ. Pub. Sch., Baltimore, Md.; Howard Univ., prep. and coll., 1903-11; A. B. (cum laude) Howard Univ., 1911; Andover Theol. Sem., 1911-14; S.T.B., 1914; Harvard Univ., Div. Sch., 1911-14; S.T.B. Harvard, 1914; D.D. (Honorary) Livingstone Coll., 1922; Student Pastor, Zion Congregational Church, Haverhill, Mass., 1913-16; Minister, Talcott Street Congregational Church, Hartford, Conn., 1916-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Masons; K. of P.; Hartford Co-operative Luncheon Club; Inter-Racial Committee of the Hartford Council of Churches; Life Member of the Harvard Club of Conn.; Pres., of the Howard Univ. Club of Hartford; Pres., of the Ministers' Alliance of Hartford and vicinity; Board of Governors of the Conn. Bible Society; The Friars, a club of white Congregational Ministers of Conn.; Treas. of the Informal Conference of Colored Congregationalists of New England and vicinity; Pol. Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 25 Brook St., Hartford, Conn.

He studied at Harvard Divinity School at the time that he was taking courses at Andover, graduating from Andover June 15, 1914, with the degree, B. of Sacred Theology and from Harvard, June 18, 1914, with the degree of B. of Science of Theology, this being the first case on record where a colored student took two Divinity degrees in the same week from two different Institutions.

WRIGHT, LOUIS TOMPKINS—Physician-Surgeon.

b. July 23, 1891, La Grange; s. Ceah Kentchen and Lulu M. (Tompkins) Wright; m. Corinne M. Cooke, May 18, 1918; two children, Jane Cooke Wright, b. Nov. 17, 1919; Barbara Penn Wright, b. Nov. 30, 1920; educ. Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; A.B., Clark Univ., 1911; Harvard Med. Sch., Cambridge, Mass.; M.D. (cum laude), Harvard, 1915; Interne, Freedmen's Hosp., Wash., D. C., 1915-16; Practiced in Atlanta, Ga., with stepfather, Dr. W. F. Penn, 1916-17; commissioned 1st Lieut. Med. Section Officers Reserve Corps., June, 1917; active duty, Aug., 1917; Med. Officers' Training Camp, Ft. Des Moines, Ia., 1917; Battalion Surgeon, 2nd Battalion, 367 Inf., 92nd Division, Nov., 1917-Sept., 1918; mem. Shock Team (Surgical), 2nd Div.; Officer in charge of all surgical Wards, Field Hosp., 366-377 Sanitary Train, 92nd Div.; Captain Med. Corps, Nov. 14, 1918; Captain Med. Reserve Corps, May 13, 1924; Major Med. Officers Reserve Corps, June 4, 1924 to present; active practice of surgery in New York City, 1919 to present; on General Staff Dept. of Health, N.Y.C., June, 1919-Feb., 1920; Physician, Female Med. Out-Patient Dept., Harlem Hosp., N.Y.C., Aug., 1919-May, 1921; Assistant Surgeon, Male Out-Patient Dept., Harlem Hospital, June, 1921-June, 1925; Provisional Adjunct Surgeon, Harlem Hospital, June, 1925, Permanent, 1926; Chief of surgical clinics on Mon., Wed. and Fridays, at Harlem Hospital; Police Surgeon, City of New York, Jan., 1929-present; Original Intradermatol method of vaccination against smallpox; auth. Articles in medical journals reporting results of original investigations; mem. New York Co. and State Med. Socs.; American Med. Assn.; National Med. Assn.; Harlem Hosp. Clinical Soc.; Theta Sigma Fraternity; Civic Club of New York; Masons; Elks; Reserve Officers Assn., of U. S.; Sec., Uptown Med. Centre Assn., N. Y. C.; Pol. Independent Democrat; Address, 218 W. 139th St., New York, N. Y.

He is the first Colored Surgeon to receive a permanent appointment on the staff of the Harlem Hospital in New York City.

In January he was appointed Police Surgeon, City of New York, the first man of his Race to be so honored.

WRIGHT, RICHARD ROBERT, Sr.—Educator-Bank President.

b. May 16, 1855, Dalton, Ga.; s. Robert Waddell and Hariet (Lynch) Wright; m. Lydia Elizabeth Howard, June 7, 1877; eight children, Richard R., Jr., b. 1878; Julia O.; (Mrs.) Essie W. Thompson; (Mrs.) Lillian M. W. Clayton; Edwina M.; Whittier H.; Harriet B. S.; Emanuel Crogman; educ. Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; A.B., 1876; A.M., 1879, Atlanta Univ.; LL.D., Wilberfore Univ., 1899; Prin., Ware High Sch., 1880-91; Pres. Ga. State Ind. Coll., 1891-1921; Pres., Citizens & Southern Bank and Trust Co., Phila., Penn., 1921-present; Pres., Nat. Assn. of Negro Bankers, 1925-present; Special U. S. Agent, Interior Dept., 1885; U. S. Deputy Marshal, Southern District, Ga.; served in Spanish-American War as additional Paymaster with rank of Major, Aug. 3-Dec. 1, 1898; Anniversary Speaker, Am. Missionary Assn., 1880-98; Organizer and Pres., Ga. State Agricultural and Industrial Assn., 1907; ex-Pres., Nat. Assn. of Presidents of A. and M. Colleges for Negroes, 1906-06; Pres., Nat. Assn. Teachers in Colored Schs., 1908-12; Promoter of Semi-Centennial Emancipation Exhbn., and secured passage of an act by U. S. Senate for appropriation of $250,000 for the purpose, 1913; appointed by Governor of Ga., Chairman of Colored Assn. Council of Food Production and Conservation; appointed by Gov. of Ga. as Historian of enlisted colored troops in France; mem. Masons; Spanish- American War Veterans; Phila. Chamber of Commerce; Pol. Republican, Member of Nat. Rep. Con., 1884-88-92; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 1849 South St.; Residence, 554 N. 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

He visited England, France and Belgium, in 1919 for the purpose of collecting historical data for the archives of the State of Georgia and for a Book on the Negro in the Great War.

WRIGHT, RICHARD ROBERT, Jr.—College President-Editor.

b. April 16, 1878, Cuthbert, Ga.; s. Richard R. and Lydia Elizabeth (Howard) Wright; m. Charlotte Crogman, Sept. 8, 1909; five children, Charlotte Ruth, b. Oct. 26, 1910; Richard R., III, b. Oct. 12, 1912; Alberta Lavinia, b. Jan., 1914; Grace Lydia, b. Sept. 15, 1916; Edith Lavinia, b. 1919; educ. Ga. State Coll., Savannah, Ga., 1894-98; A.B., Ga. State Coll., 1898; Univ. of Chicago, 1898-1901; B.D., 1901; A.M., 1904, from Univ. of Chicago; studied Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1903; Univ. of Leipzig, 1904; Research Fellow in Sociology, University of Pennsylvania, 1905-07; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania., 1911; LL.D., Wilberforce University, 1920; B.S., Univ. of Penn., 1930; Ordained ministry A.M.E. Church, 1901; Asst. Pastor Inst. Church, Chicago, 1900-01; Instructor in Hebrew, Payne Theol. Sem., Wilberforce, 1901-03; Pastor, Elgin, Ill., 1904; Trinity Mission, Chicago, 1905; Field Secy., Armstrong Assn., 1908-09; Editor, Christian Recorder, 1909-present; Pres., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, O., 1932-present; Business Manager, Book Concern, A.M.E. Church, 1909-12 and 1916-20; Pres., Citizens and Southern Building and Loan Assn.; Secretary, Citizens and Southern Bank and Trust Co., Phila., Pa.; Organizer of Social Service, City Dept. of Public Welfare, Phila., 1921; Supervisor, of Social Service for A. M.E. Churches in Phila. and vicinity; Pres., 8th Ward Settlement Building and Loan Assn.; Member of Committee to draft new Charter for the City of Phila., 1917-19; Committee to plan for celebrating 150th anniversary of Declaration of Independence; Chairman, Committee of Nine Unemployment Relief, Phila., Pa., 1930-31; mem. Am. Academic Political and Social Science; Am. Negro Academy; Sigma Pi Phi; Alpha Kappa Psi; Masons; Trustee of Wilberforce Univ. and Payne Theol. Sem.; Delegate, Ecumencial Methodist Conference in Toronto in 1911, and in London, 1921, Atlanta, 1931; auth. "The Teaching of Jesus," 1903-1907; "The Negro in Pennsylvania," 1911; "Church Financiering," 1919; "Social Service," 1922; "The Negro Problem," a Sociologist Treatment, 1910; Editor of Poems of Phyllis Wheatley, 1909; Encyclopedia of African Methodism, 1916; Lecturer on "The Negro in America"; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Ch.; Address, Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio.

WRIGHT, MRS. STELLA WINDSOR—Social Worker.

b. Reidsville, N. C.; d. George A. and Ella (Richardson) Windsor; m. Thomas, Wright, 1919; educ. Graduate, Bennett Coll.; Summer courses, Univ. of Chicago; Fine Arts Inst., Omaha, Neb.; Business Coll., Chicago, Ill.; Taught Music, Bennett Coll.; Charge of Business Dept., Fla. Nor. & Indus. Coll., St. Augustine, Fla.; Supt., Music and Drawing, Pub. Sch., Guthrie, Okla.; Dean of Women, C. A. & N. Univ., Langston, Okla.; Supt., Dr. Wright's Sanitarium and Maternity Home Newark, N. J. for a number of years; Founded The Friendly Neighborhood House and engaged in Social Welfare Work, 1927-present; was Chairman of Exec. Bd., State Federation of Colored Women's Clubs; Address, Morton & Howard Sts.; Residence, 768 High St., Newark, N. J.

Died, August 18, 1932.

WRIGHT, THOMAS—Physician-Surgeon.

b. Sept. 25, 1880, Alexandria, La.; s. Henry J. and Laura (Aerial) Wright; m. Stella Windsor, 1919; educ. M.D., Med. Dept., New Orleans Univ., 1901; Chicago Polyclinic; Columbia Univ.; Interne, New York Hosp.; Physician and Surgeon, 1901-present; specializes in Surgery; mem. Exalted Ruler, Elks, Newark Lodge, 1926-present; A.M.A.; Nat. Med. Assn.; North Jersey Med. Assn.; Director (only Colored member), Downtown Bldg. and Loan Assn., Newark, N. J., 1922-present; Vice Pres., Eastern District, Phi Beta Sigma; Address, 768 High St., Newark, N. J.

The Wright Sanitarium and Maternity Home was established by Dr. Thomas Wright in cooperation with Mrs. Stella Windsor Wright in 1921. It is an institution for medical, surgical and maternity cases, cared for under the direction of their own physicians. It is the first institution of its kind founded by and for the use of Negroes in the State of New Jersey.

He has been Exalted Ruler of the Newark Lodge of Elks since 1926. It is the largest lodge in the State of New Jersey, with a membership of 2,000 and property value of more than $300,000.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM MARION—Physician.

b. Sept. 12, 1887, St. Joseph, La.; s. Edw. W. and Annie N. (Jones) Wright; m. Lillian K. Cameron, Apr. 26, 1916; five children, Marion, b. July 30, 1917; Thelma B., b. Nov. 17, 1918; Oscar B., b. July 25, 1920; Edward, b. June 19, 1922; Cleopatra, b. May 25, 1924; educ. St. Joseph High Sch., 1902; B.S., Alcorn A. & M. Coll., 1911; M. D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1915; Interne, Hubbard Hosp., Nashville, Tenn., 1916; Physician, 1915-present; Specialist in X-Ray; Roentgenologist, City Hospital No. 2, past 2 years; Prop. and Roentgenologist, Mound City X-Ray Laboratories, 1924-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Mound City Med. Forum; Missouri Med. Assn.; Y.M.C.A.; N.A.A.C.P.; Masons; K. of P.; Woodmen of Union; U.B.F.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 615 N. Jefferson Ave.; Residence, 4253 W. North Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

Died, July 4, 1931.

YERGAN, MAX—Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

b. 1892, Raleigh, N. C.; Studied at Springfield Training College; entered service of International Committee, Y.M.C.A., 1914; sent to India, 1916; East Africa, 1916-18; Chaplain, Camp Lee, Va., during World War; in France, 1919-20; sent to South Africa, 1921-26; returned to U. S. A., 1926; awarded First Prize Harmon Award in Religious Organization, Dec., 1926; sent to South Africa, 1927; Spingarn Medal winner for advancing interracial understanding among students in South Africa, 1933; Address, c/o Y. M.C.A., 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

YEWELL, JERRY RICHARD—Clergyman

b. Mar. 22, 1874, Houston, Va.; s. Samuel and Martha A. (Barksdale) Yewell; m. Ella Banks, June 19, 1902; two children, Richard, b. Nov. 22, 1908; Carl, b. Oct. 10, 1910; educ. Suffolk Training Sch.; Clergyman, 1908-present; Pastor, Tried Stone Baptist Ch., 22 years; Formerly Pastor, Mt. Nebo Church, Cleveland, O., 3 years; Manager, Red Cross Station, The American Nat. Red Cross, 1932-present; Founder and General Manager, The Tried Stone Out Door Relief Soc., to care for the sick, aged, crippled and blind; mem. Masons; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Elks; A.U.K. and D. of A.; Mosaics; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3762 Scovill Ave.; Residence, 3756 Scovill Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

YOUNG, GEORGE—Bookseller-Book Collector.

b. Oct. 16, 1870, Halifax Co., Va.; s. Beverly and Ellen (Carrington) Young; m. Ellen M. Thomas, May 21, 1917; one child, Sara, b. Jan. 10, 1919; educ. self taught; Pullman Porter, 1895-1918; Laborer, Post Office Dept. for some years; was a member of St. Mark's Lyceum; began to collect books while traveling for Pullman Company; has collected, bought and sold more than 20,000 volumes by or on the Negro; mem. Urban League; Med. Centre; Ethical Culture Soc.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, Young's Book Exchange, 225 W. 144th St., New York, N. Y.

YOUNG, ISAAC HENRY—Dentist.

b. Kingston, Md.; s. Briscoe and Mallie (Mulbourne) Young; m. Gertrude Basby, Nov. 26, 1928; educ. A.B., Morgan Coll., 1916; D.D.S., Howard Univ., 1920; Dentist, 1920-present; mem. Maryland Dental Soc.; Nat. Med. Assn.; Chi Delta Mu; Elks; Address, 532 N. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.

YOUNG, ISAAC WILLIAM—Physician-College President.

b. Jan. 2, 1874, Glencoe, La.; s. John and Elizabeth (Bell) Young; m. Adelia E. Ambler, Sept. 19, 1900; two children, Leonelle Goodwin (Mrs. Hargrove), b. Aug. 12, 1901; Bridgeford, b. Feb. 6, 1906; educ. Grammar Sch., 1880-87; Gilbert Coll., 1887-91; New Orleans University, 1896-1900; M.D., New Orleans University, 1900; A.M. (honorary), 1924; Teacher, 1892-1900, Practice of Medicine, 1900-23; Pres., of Langston Coll., 1923-present; auth. "Moral Education in Public Schools," pub. Okla. Prtg. Co., 1923; "A Philosophy of Life," Philosophy, pub. Okla. Prtg. Co., 1925; mem. Masons; K. of P.; Odd Fellows; Elks; Chi Delta Mu.; Pi Gamma Mu; Kappa Alpha Pi; Pol. Democrat; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, Langston, Okla.

He is a Director of the Citizens Trust Company of Atlanta, Georgia, and was a member of two General Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Established and was editor of The Advance, published in Alexandria, La., is contributing editor to Sociology, the Pi Gamma Mu Magazine. He is one of the only two Negro members of the Pi Gamma Mu, a sociological fraternity for the study of sociological and racial relations. Membership is predicated upon meritorious contributions to these relations, literary and otherwise.

He has the distinction of having been elected Mayor of Boley, Oklahoma, and holding that office from 1915 to 1916.

YOUNG, MRS. MATTIE DOVER—Y.W.C.A. Secretary.

b. Dec. 20, 1881, Jackson, Miss.; d. John Dover and Lou Saphronia Ellison; m. William H. Young, Apr. 7, 1904; one child, Kenneth Everard, b. Dec. 28, 1905; educ. Pub. Schs., Chicago, Ill.; Executive Secretary, Y.W.C.A., 1922-present; mem. Federation of Women's Clubs; Treasurer, St. Louis Church Federation; Chairman, Publicity Committee, League of Women Voters; State Executive Secretary of Federation of C. W. Clubs; Speakers' Bureau Federal Council Chs.; Interracial Commission (Missouri); Community Fund; Interracial Committee; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3015 Bell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

YOUNG, NATHAN B.—Educator.

b. Newbern, Ala.; s. Frank and Susan Young; m. M. A. Bulkley, Nov. 15, 1905; five children; educ. A.B., Talladega Coll., 1888; A.M., Oberlin Coll., 1891; Litt.D., Talladega Coll.; LL.D., Selma Univ.; Organizer and Director of Negro education in schools; Pres., of the Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, Tallahassee, Fla., for a number of years; Pres., Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 1928; Inspector, Colored Schools of Mo., 1928-present; mem. Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

Died, July 19, 1933.

YOUNG, PLUMMER BERNARD—Editor-Publisher.

b. July 27, 1884, Littleton, N. C.; s. Winfield and Sallie (Adams) Young; m. Eleanor White, 1906; two children, Plummer Bernard, Jr., b. 1907; Thomas W., b. 1909; educ. Littleton (N. C.) High Sch.; St. Augustine's Sch.; President, The Guide Publishing Company, Inc., 1911-present; Editor, Norfolk Journal and Guide; Vice-President, Negro Organization Society of Va.; Director, Assn. for the Advancement of Negro Rural Life; mem. Executive Board, Nat. Urban League; Trustee, Anna T. Jeanes Rural School Foundation; mem. Executive Board, Nat. Negro Business League; mem. Executive Committee, Va. Commission on Interracial Cooperation; President, Norfolk Negro Business League; mem. Masons; Elks; Norfolk Business and Professional Club; Pol. Independent; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 711 E. Olney Rd.; Residence, 733 Chapel St., Norfolk, Va.

YOUNG, REUBEN S.—Physician.

b. Jamaica, B.W.I.; s. Samuel and Jane (Barratt) Young; educ. Mico Coll.; B.S., Howard Univ., 1923; M.D., Howard Univ., 1926; Interne, Harlem Hospital; Physician and Surgeon, 1927-present; mem. I.B.P.O.E. of W.; Kappa Pi; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 2400 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

YOUNG, ROY LEE—Clergyman.

b. Oct. 2, 1888, Whynot, Miss.; s. Fred and Maggie (Harrison) Young; m. Estella Otis, Dec. 19, 1923; educ. A.B., Haven Institute; Paine Coll.; Garrett Biblical Inst.; Minister, C.M.E. Ch.; Grand Sec., Holbrook Benevolent Assn., of the State of Mississippi; mem. Masons; Relig. C. M.E. Church; Address, Box 1043; Residence, 1821 16th Ave., Meridian, Miss.

ZUBER, THOMAS L.—Physician.

b. July 16, 1887, Starksville, Miss.; s. John D. and Alice (Miner) Zuber; m. E. Augusta Deace, Dec. 24, 1917; educ. Central Miss. Coll., 1904; A.B., Morehouse Coll., 1912; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1913; Battalion, Surgeon, 365th Inf., A.E. F., 1917-18; specialized, Internal Medicine, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1925; Physician, 1913-present; Pres., Lebanon Union Academy, 1913-15; 1st Lieut., M.R.C., 1917-19; Med. Examiner, N. C. Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Durham, N. C.; also National Benefit Insurance Co.; Pres., Miss. Med. Assn.; contr. "Possibilities of Medical Practise in the South," Journal Nat. Med. Assn., Vol. XV, No. I, March, 1923; mem. Scottish Rite Masons (32°); Exalted Ruler, Elks; Pol. Republican; Relig. Missionary Baptist; Address, 39½ W. Main St., West Point, Miss.

BIOGRAPHICAL SECTION

PART II.

Received too late for insertion in regular order in the body of the book.

ANTHONY, BENJAMIN W.—Physician.

educ. A. B., Talladega Coll., 1922; B.S., Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 1923; M.D., Rush Medical Coll., Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Interne, Cook Co. Hospital, 1927-29; Specialist in Dept. of Roentgenology, Billings Hospital, Univ. of Chicago, three years, as a fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation; Resident mem. Billings Hospital, six months; Head of Dept., Roentgenology, Greater Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; Address, Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

A lecture and demonstration of lantern slides on "Estimation of Cardiac Area in Children," was given jointly by Paul C. Hedges, head of Roentgenology, at Chicago University, and Dr. Anthony, before the American Medical Association, which met at Milwaukee, Wis.

ATKINS, MURRAY BROWNING—Teacher.

b. Dec. 22, 1899, Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Calvin R. and Dora G. Atkins; educ. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1913-16; Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1916-20; B.A., 1920; Indianapolis Sch. of Library Training; Teacher of Mathematics and Music, Public Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1920-present; Attended Library Assn. Meeting in Evansville, Ind., 1920; Attended Y.W.C.A. Community Conference at Lake Geneva, Wis., 1925; mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Public School No. 19, Quiel and Palmer Sts.; Residence, 1427 Columbia Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Miss Murray Browning Atkins was the first Negro women selected to attend Indianapolis School of Library Training because of her scholastic standing while at Butler College, Indianapolis.

BARBOUR, J. BERNI — Composer-Pianist-Producer.

b. April 22, 1881, Danville, Ky.; s. Morris and Nicey (Snead) Barbour; m. Julienne Porter, Dec. 15, 1926; educ. Simmons Univ., Normal Dept., 1896; Schmoll Sch. of Music, Chicago, Ill.; studied under Sherwood, Luscyrne, Keibling, Lemmons Sidwell, Nicholi Sansone; comp. "Arrival of the Negro" operetta; "Redemption" music extravanganza; "Ethopia" opera; "Black Propaganda" military musical revue; "Paul Lawrence Dunbar's Dream" Pageant; "Babe, I'm Learnin' to Love You"; "The Sphinx" Egyptian intermezzo; "Doan Let Satan Git You On De Judgment Day," "Some Day I'm Goin' Home," "In-A-De-Mornin'," "Done Laid Down All Ma Burden," "I'm Ready to Go," "Nicodemus" (spirituals) all published by Edward B. Marks Music Co., New York, N. Y.; Relig. Baptist; Address 226 W. 150th St., New York, N. Y.

He collaborated with Billy King in the writing of music of the following musical productions: "Over the Top," "They Are Off," "Exploits of Africa," resigning in 1919 to accept the management of W. C. Handy's Memphis Blues Orchestra, touring the South, East and West for one year.

In 1921 he wrote "Cabarabian Knights Revue," a Broadway production, with Joseph Burrows, writer of "Covered Wagon."

Began producing musical works: "Arrival of the Negro," "Redemption" and "Negro Progress" through the West, and played one year in Texas, 1925-26, then toured through Missouri and Kansas.

One of Mr. Barbour's most successful performances was his presentation of his operetta, "Arrival of the Negro," auspices of Abyssinian Baptist Church, November 23, 1926, at Manhattan Casino.

In 1927 he was made a member of the music writing staff of Edward B. Marks Music Co., in New York City. He assembled the colored cast for Zeigfeld's "Show Boat" in 1927.

BECK, JAMES G.—Educator-Postoffice Clerk.

b. Alabama; educ. Camden Academy, Camden, Ala., 1898; Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1906; Teacher, Public Sch., Kentucky; Principal, Lonsdale Sch.; Teacher, Y.M.C.A. Night Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Head of English Dept., Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Clerk, Knoxville, Postoffice, being the only Race man in that capacity; Athletic Coach, Knoxville Coll.; mem. Community Chest Board; Board of Directors, Colored Orphanage; Chairman, Board of Management, Cal Johnson Park; ex-Pres. and Manager, Knoxville Jubilee Chorus; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1307 Dandridge Pike, Knoxville, Tenn.

BOYD, MARTIN LUTHER—Physician.

b. Maryville, Tenn.; educ. Freedmen's Normal Inst., Maryville, Tenn.; Maryville Coll., Maryville, Tenn.; M.D., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.; Interne, Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Physician; Medical Examiner, Colored Schools, Knoxville, Tenn.; Physician in Charge, Welfare Baby Stations; Address, Knoxville, Tenn.

BOYLE, EDWARD MAYFIELD — Physician-X-ray Specialist.

b. Freetown, Sierre Leone, W. Africa; s. Charles and Sarah (Easmon) Boyle; m. Bertha D. Stokes, Sept. 5, 1907; three children, Leone Easmon, b. Dec. 13, 1921; Edward Mayfield, Jr., b. July 10, 1923; Blyden Mayfield, b. June 13, 1926; educ. Pub. Sch., Freetown, W. Africa; A. & M. Coll., Normal, Ala,, 1896-98; Howard Univ., 1898-1902; two yrs. theology, bal. term, medicine; M.D., Howard Univ., 1902; passed Bd. of Registration, Maryland, 1903; Pennsylvania, 1906; District of Columbia, 1909; post-graduate work, Diseases of Heart and Clinical Labatory Diagnostic Methods, Harvard Med. Sch., summer, 1921-22; Visiting Roentgenologist X-Ray Dept., Bellevue Hospital, New York City, 1925; Physician and X-Ray Specialist, 1923-present; contr. papers on X-ray and medicine, Medical Journal of the Nat. Med. Assn.; Address, 826 Carrolton Ave.. Baltimore, Md.

In 1904 he attended lectures in Clinical Medicine at the Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md., under Drs. Osler and Thayer. During 1922 and 1924 he completed courses in

Anaphylaxis under Dr. Chandler Walker at Harvard Medical School, and in 1923, X-ray under Dr. Max Kahn, X-ray Associate of Prof. Joseph C. Bloodgood, of Baltimore, Md.

While associated with the Bellevue Hospital in New York City, he completed courses in X-ray under Dr. Charles Gottlieb, X-ray specialist of Beth Israel and Lincoln hospitals. In the fall of 1927 he completed courses in X-ray and X-ray apparatus under Prof. Alexander Marcus of the College of the City of New York.

BROCK, HOWARD F.—Physician.

Graduate of University of Pennsylvania and Howard Univ.; Former Pres. of the Westfield Urban League; Treas. of the Progressive Realty Co.; Auxiliary Staff Member of Muhlenberg Hospital, Plainfield; mem. North Jersey Medical Society; Union County Medical Society; National Medical Society; Director, People's Finance Corp., of N. J.; Address, Westfield, N. J.

BROWN, JR., W. RODERICK—Physician.

b. Dec. 29, 1895, Huntington, W. Va.; s. (Rev.) W. R. and Maria (Rowlette) Brown; m. Rachel Lillian Woodyard, Nov. 24, 1923; educ. Virginia Union Univ., 1915; Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1916-18; M.D., Howard Univ., 1923; Interne, Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia, 1923-24; Physician, 1924-present; mem. Nat. Med. Assn.; Vice-Pres., Penna. State Med., Dental and Pharm. Soc.; Treas., Medico-Odonto Pharm. Soc.; Bd. of Directors, Livingstone Memorial Hosp.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Chi Delta Mu; Elks; K. of P.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2449 Wylie Ave.; Residence, 722 Filbert St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BULLOCK, CARRIE F.—Nurse.

b. St. Lawrence, S. C.; educ. St. Lawrence High Sch.; Scotia Seminary, Concord, N. C.; Provident Hospital Training, 1909; Visiting Nurse Association, 1909-present; Asst. Supervisor of Visiting Nurses' Association; Vice-Pres., Colored Nurses Assn.; Pres., Provident Hospital Alumni, 1922-23-24; Received Harriet McCormick scholarship as a delegate in the V. N. A.; mem. First District, Illinois State Assn. of Graduate Nurses; American Assn.; Address, 104 S. Michigan Ave., Room 830; Monroe Building, Chicago, Ill.

BULLOCK, SAMUEL H.—Educator.

b. North Carolina; educ. Henderson Normal Inst., Henderson, N. C., 1910; Knoxville, Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1914; Principal, Public Sch., Jellico, Tenn.; Principal, Public Sch., Newcomb, Tenn.; Principal, Public Sch., Athens, Tenn.; Principal, Public Sch., Ala.; Teacher, History, Colored High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Teacher, History, Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Pres., Colored Teachers Assn., of Knoxville,; Relig. Baptist; Address, Austin High School, Knoxville, Tenn.

BURDEN, WALTER RAYMOND—Social Worker.

b. Aug. 24, 1883, Pleasant Valley, Conn.; s. John Edmund and Jennie (Leighton) Burden; m. Frances Burden, June 11, 1912; three children, Phyllis Jeannette, b. March 19, 1913; Walter Raymond, Jr., b. Nov. 21, 1916; Dorothea Frances, b. Dec. 23, 1916; educ. Extein Norton Inst., 1903-06; Wilberforce Univ., 1907-10; Chesapeake Summer Sch., 1909-19 Brooklyn Training Sch., 1914-16; Newark Training Sch., 1916-17; Exec. Sec., Springfield, Ohio, Orange, N. J.; Boys' Work Sec., 1917-19, Phila., Pa.; Coll. Y.M.C.A. Pres., 1903-06; Exstein Norton Inst., Coll. Y.M.C.A.; Pres., 1908-10, Wilberforce Univ.; Hog Island Shipyard Y.M.C.A., Harrisburg, Pa.; auth. "Boys' Five Rights"; mem. Harrisburg Welfare Fed. Finance Comm., Harrisburg Assn. Aid Society (Asso. Mem., Bd.); Alpha Music Study Club (Br. N.A.N.M.); Bd. Dir., Chesapeake Summer Sch.; Odd Fellows, K. of P.; Kappa Alpha Psi; F.A.M., Chosen Friends Lodge No. 43; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Church; Address, 644 Broad St.; Residence, 612 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BURRELL, J. MERCER—Assemblyman.

b. Richmond, Va.; s. W. P. and Mary Burrell; only Race Assemblyman in the State of New Jersey; sponsored and pushed through the Assembly, and later signed by Governor A. Harry Moore, bill No. 478 which prohibits contractors doing business in the State of New Jersey discriminating against workers because of Race, color, or creed; Address, Newark, N. J.

BURWELL, T. S.—Physician.

Graduate of Lincoln University, Penna., 1900; Jefferson Med. Coll., 1907; Connected with Jefferson and Douglass Hospitals; Member of Phila. Co. Med. and Am. Med. Assn.; Local and State Medical Societies; Pres., Nat. Medical Assn, 1928-29; mem. Masons; Alpha Phi Alpha; Address, 2008 Fitzwater St., Philadelphia, Penn.

CABLE, MRS. MARY E.—Educator.

m. George W. Cable; educ. High Sch., Leavenworth, Kans.; Teachers' Normal Sch.; Univ. of Chicago, Ill.; Columbia Univ., New York City; Indiana Univ.; Butler Univ.; Teacher, Public Sch., Topeka, Kans.; Teacher, Mathematics, Public School 23; Principal, School 24, Indianapolis, Ind.; Principal, School 4, Indianapolis, Ind.; Director, Practice, School Dept., Indianapolis; Address, Educational Dept., Indianapolis, Ind.

Before separate schools were maintained for Colored pupils in Cincinnati, she helped to train sixty-one young teachers for the Indianapolis School System. Three are now Principals.

After thirty-seven years of service she retired. The Parent-Teachers Club gave a farewell reception at the building, and later the teachers entertained at Jordan Hall in the Phyllis Wheatley W.Y.C.A. in her honor.

CAREY, JAMES L.—Educator.

educ. Alcorn A. and M. Coll., 1894-96; A.B., Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1904; A.B., Indiana Univ., 1928; A.M., Northwestern Univ., 1925; Head of English Dept., Knoxville, Tenn.; Organizer, Students' Inter-Racial Committee, of East Tennessee; mem. State Inter-Racial Committee; Address, Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.

CHAIRS, EMMA T.—Educator.

educ. Pearl High Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; State Normal Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; Teacher, Public Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; Head of Dept. of Domestic Science, Colored High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Teacher, Domestic Science, Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.

CHURN, C. H.—Clergyman.

educ. B.D., Northern Univ., Long Branch, N. J.; Clayton Williams Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Pastor, Bethlehem Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md.; Pastor, Second Baptist Church, Perth Amboy, N. J., five years; Pastor, Angelic Baptist Church, Bayonne, N. J.; Address, Second Baptist Church, Bayonne, N. J.

CLIFFORD, J. R.—Lawyer.

First colored man to be admitted to practice in West Virginia, about forty years ago; published Pioneer Press for thirty-six years; Civil War veteran; Pres., The Nat. Independent Political League, two years; First Vice-Pres., American Negro Academy, three years; Lawyer; Address, Martinsburg, West Virginia.

COTTON, MACON T.—Funeral Director.

b. Greensboro, N. C.; educ. A. & M. College, Greensboro, N. C.; Briard Inst., Chester S. C.; Renourd Training Sch. for Embalming, 1919; Funeral Director, 1922-present; mem. F. & A.M.; Relig. A.M.E.; Address, 295 Bank St., Newark, N. J.

DAVIS, CHARLES A.—Physician.

b. Knoxville, Tenn.; married; two children; educ. Public Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Physician, one of organizers and Trustee, Knoxville Colored Orphanage; Address, 201½ W. Vine Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

DAVIS, JAMES T.—Physician.

Graduate of Howard University; Member of the North Jersey Medical Society; Union County Medical Society; National Medical Society; President, Elizabeth Branch of the N.A.A.C.P.; Examining Physician of the Pride of Union, I. B. P. O. E. W.; Victory Life Insurance, Northeastern Life Insurance; Director, People's Finance Corp. of New Jersey; Address, Elizabeth, N. J.

DAWKINS, P. W.—Educator.

b. Durham, N. C.; educ. Public Sch., Durham, N. C.; Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.; Teacher, Manual Training, Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Pres., Young Men's Civic and Welfare Club; Pres., Colored Department, East Tennessee Division Fair; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, Austin High School, Knoxville, Tenn.

DILLON, MRS. NELLIE SCOTT BISHOP—Teacher.

b. March 28, 1900, Chicago, Ill.; d. Harry and Lizzie (Scott) Bishop; m. M. A. Dillon, Aug. 8, 1918; two children, Augustus, b. April 19, 1920; Harrold, b. March 25, 1921; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Ala., 1915-19; Diploma, 1919; Home Economics Teacher Trainer, Prairie View Coll., Prairie View, Tex.; mem. Women's Club Work; Relig. Episcopalian; Address, Box 126, Prairie View College, Prairie View, Texas.

DOUGLASS, JOSEPH H.—Concert Violinist.

b. 1871, Washington, D. C.; s. Charles R. and Mary Elizabeth Douglass; m. Fannie Howard, 1907; two children, Blanche E., b. 1908; Frederick Douglass III, b. 1914; educ. High Sch., Washington, D. C.; studied at New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.; Washington, D. C.; Boston Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.; private instruction in Europe; Director, Violin Department, Howard Univ., Conservatory of Music; Solo Violinist and Director of Violin Department, Music Sch. Settlement, New York, N. Y., 1911-14; Director and Member of Musical Art Club, Washington, D. C.; Pol. Republican; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 1320 U Street, Washington, D. C.

DOWDY, JR., WILLIAM W.—University Dean.

b. Oct. 10, 1895, near Eastover, S. C.; s. William W. and Rebecca Dowdy; m. C. Almeta Odom, Nov. 2, 1918; educ. Benedict Coll., 1914-18; A.B., Benedict Coll., 1918; State Univ. of Iowa, 1922-23; A.B., State Univ. of Iowa, 1923; Univ. of Chicago, graduate work, two quarters; Prof. and Dean of Men, Benedict Coll., 1919-22; Prof. of Biology and Dean of Men, Shaw Univ., 1923-present; Relig. Baptist; Address, Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

In 1926 he was awarded a fellowship by the General Education Board of New York City to study biological sciences in the University of Chicago for year, beginning January, 1927.

DRAPER, STANLEY MAURICE—Dentist.

b. Knoxville, Tenn.; married; educ. Colored High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn.; D.D.S., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1925; Dentist, 1925-present; Dental Inspector, Colored Schools, Knoxville, Tenn.; mem. Board of Directors, Knoxville Herald; Sec., East Tennessee Fair Assn.; Trustee, Shiloh Presbyterian Church; mem. Young Business Men's League; Masons; U. B. of F.; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 503 E. Vine Ave.; Residence, 514 Lynch St., Knoxville, Tenn.

DuVALLE, SYLVESTER HOWARD—Teacher.

b. Jan. 4, 1890, Indianapolis, Ind.; s. Alfred and Emma DuValle, m. Ray Douglass, June 16, 1917; educ. Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., Chemistry, 1908-12; A.B., Butler Coll., 1912; Indiana Univ. Education, 1913-19; A.M., Indiana Univ., 1919; Chicago Univ., Chicago, Ill., summer sch., 1914; Harvard Univ., summer sch., 1920; Teacher of Science, High School, Covington, Ky., 1913-16; Asst. Principal, School No. 23, Indianapolis, Ind., 1916; U. S. Army, 1916-17; Head, Chemistry Dept., Lincoln Univ., Mo., 1917-18; Teacher of Science, Marshall School, St. Louis, Mo., 1918-20; Teacher of Science, Sumner High School, St. Louis, Mo., 1920-present; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist Episcopal Church; Address, Sumner High School, St. Louis, Mo.

ELKINS, WILLIAM CUTHBERT—Bass Baritone, Director.

b. Oct. 20, 1872, Washington, D. C.; s. Jasper and Sarah R. (Moore) Elkins; m. Mollie Sullivan, May 28, 1907; educ. Pub. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1893; Bass Baritone in the musical profession, 1893-present; Organizer and Director of Elkins

Folk Song Singers, The Dextra Male Chorus, Elkins Negro Ensemble, Elkins Dextra Negro Chorus; was Choral Director, Clef Club, New York, N. Y., six years; mem. Hiram Lodge, F. & A. M.; Elks; Shriner; King David Consistory; Clef Club; Pol. Republican; Relig. C.M.E. Church; Address, 137 W. 127th St., New York, N. Y.

He was a protégé of Prof. J. T. Layton (music teacher in the public schools of Washington, D. C.), joining the Metropolitan A.M.E. Church Choir in the fall of 1892.

In September, 1893, he joined the Ednora Nahar Concert Company, at Chicago, Ill., the other members of the company being Rachel Walker, soprano; Joseph Douglass, violinist; Frank Waring, reader; Frederick Burch, pianist, and Ednora Nahar, elocutionist.

In 1896 he joined John W. Isham's "Oriental America," travelling with them one season. In 1898 he joined the Williams & Walker Company, remaining with them until 1908, excepting that the season 1900-01-02 was spent with the "Slayton Jubilee Singers," of Chicago, Ill., under the direction of the Slayton Lyceum Bureau. While with the Williams & Walker Company he organized the "Williams & Walker Glee Club" and played the B. F. Keith circuit for three summers while the regular company was on vacation.

ELLIOTT, T. J.—Proprietor, Department Store.

b. Mississippi; Proprietor of a large department store in the City of Muskogee, Okla., and considered the largest and most complete dry goods store owned and operated by any Colored man. It has been operating many years, and has a financial rating equalled by but few business enterprises in that section. He taught school for several years; Address, South Second St., Muskogee, Okla.

EMANUEL, JONAH—Chiropodist.

b. Sept. 9, 1858, Bibb County, Ga. ;s. Benjamin and Millie (Paul) Emanuel; m. Susie Johnson, 1888 (deceased); second marriage, Louise Dyer, 1899 (deceased); three children, Gussie, Blanche, Viola; third marriage, Bertha Hooper, 1909 (deceased); fourth marriage, Ella Blanch Berry, Oct. 30, 1926; educ. Pub. Sch., Arkansas; Night High Sch., New York, N. Y.; Private Instruction; farm hand in Bedford, N. Y., 1880; general work on farms in Newburgh, N. Y., and Stamford, Ct.; Bellboy, Hotel Windsor, New York, N. Y.; in the office of Chiropodist; Chiropodist, 1883-present; mem. Masons; Relig. St. Mark's Episcopal Church; Address, 252 W. 130th St., New York, N. Y.

He was born a slave. His grandfather had hired his time and his son, although a free man until twenty-one years of age, worked for his master until Emancipation. His family moved to Arkansas from Georgia, and later came North, settling in Bedford, New York.

Young Emanuel hired out as a farm hand in Bedford in 1880 at $1.50 per day. Later, he worked at various jobs until he came to New York City, where he found employment as a bellboy in the Hotel Windsor. While so employed he served in the office of a chiropodist, who taught him the profession. He later bought out the business of his employer. He is the only colored charter member of the New York State Pedic Society, having joined in 1896. He is one of the oldest chiropodists in New York City.

ESTERS, MARGUERITE A.—Probation Officer.

d. Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Esters; educ. Roosevelt High Sch.; A.B., Drake Univ.; Probation Officer of Polk Co., appointed by Judge Joseph E. Myers; Pres., Delta Chapter, and State organizer Delta Sigma Theta Sorority; Pres., Cosmopolitan Club at Drake University; Chairman, Inter-Racial Committee, Youth's Conference; ex-Teacher, Playgrounds; Address, 1423 Center St., Des Moines, Iowa.

FERRIS, WILLIAM H. — Author-Lecturer-Editor.

b. July 20, 1874, New Haven, Conn.; s. David Henry and Sarah A. (Jefferson) Ferris; educ. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, Conn.; 1887-91; Yale Univ. (Coll.), 1891-95; (Graduate Sch.), 1895-97; A.M., Yale Univ., 1899; Harvard Univ., (Divinity Sch.), 1897-99; (Graduate Sch.), 1899-1900; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1900; teacher, lecturer, preacher and writer for various newspapers, 1900-03; Associate Editor, The Champion, Chicago, Ill., 1916-17; General Literary Assistant, A.M.E. Book Concern, Phila., Pa., 1917-19; Literary Editor, Negro World, 1919-23; Literary Editor, The Spokesman, 1925-27; Research Work, Washington, D. C., 1927-present; auth. Special article on Negro Religion in the Literary Digest, 1904; Special article on the Jacksonville Fire in the Boston Transcript, 1901; "Roosevelt and Carlyle's Doctrine of the Great Man" in The Springfield Republican, 1912; "The African Abroad" in two volumes, pub. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, New Haven, Conn., 1913; contributor to many newspapers; mem. American Negro Academy; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 422 S. 6th St., Louisville, Ky.

FOSTER, A. L. — Executive Secretary, Urban League.

b. 1894, Springfield, Mo.; educ. Salt Lake City, Utah; Albuquerque, New Mexico; High Sch., Wichita, Kans.; Wilberforce Univ.; Ohio State Coll.; Extension course, Chicago Univ.; Teacher, Latin and Mathematics, Lincoln High Sch., Springfield, Mo., 1916-17; Principal, Lincoln High Sch., 1917-18; attended Central Officers' Tr. Sch., Little Rock, Ark., commissionde Lieut., Infantry; served with A.E.F.; Ed. Sec., Spring St. Br., Y.M.C.A., Columbus, Ohio, 1919; Ed. Sec. and Supervisor of Boys Work for four years; mem. Executive Comm., Columbus (Ohio) Br., N.A.A.C.P.; Ex. Committee, Columbus (Ohio) Br., Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians; at one time, Ex. Sec., Canton Urban League; with G. A. Steward organized and was first secretary of Adelphi Building Loan and Savings Company; Ex. Sec., Chicago Urban League, 1926-present;

Address, Chicago Urban League, 3031 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOX, J. T.—College Dean.

b. Hannibal, Mo.; educ. Public Sch., Hannibal, Mo.; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Principal, Night Sch., Washington, D. C., three years; Educational Director, Y.M.C.A., Kansas City, Mo., two years; Educational Director, Army Y.M.C.A., Camps Travis and Pike; Teacher, History, Dallas High Sch., Dallas, Tex., ten years; Coach, Football Team during same term; Teacher, Public Sch., Kansas City, Mo.; Principal, High Sch., Cairo, Ill.; Principal, High Sch., Metropolis, Ill.; Principal, Boggs Academy, Waskom, Texas; Teacher, Brenham and Conroe Colleges; Director, Wiley Extension School; Dean, Houston Junior College, Houston, Texas; Address, Houston Junior College, Houston, Texas.

GASKILL, VERNON—Furrier.

b. Oct. 19, 1893, Beaufort, N. C.; s. William and Medeline (Gaskill) Gaskill; m. Marian Wise, Dec. 31, 1923; educ. self-taught; Carpenter, Manufacturer of dolls' heads; Furrier, 1912-present; prop., Gaskill & Wise, Furriers, 1920-present; Address, 799 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Residence, 806 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The concern of Gaskill & Wise is the only manufacturing furrier among colored people. Mrs. Gaskill, whose maiden name was Marian Wise, is co-partner with her husband in the business.

GIBSON, JOHN TRUSTY—Owner of Theatres.

b. Feb. 4, 1878, Baltimore, Md.; s. George Henry and Elizabeth (Johns) Gibson; m. Ella Gibson, Sept. 15, 1914; educ. Morgan Coll., LL.D. (Honorary); Operator of Theatres, 1912-present; mem. Chamber of Commerce; Bd. of Trade; Broad St. Assn.; Citizens Republican Club; Director, Douglass Hospital; Trustee, Morgan College; Kappa Alpha Psi; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 4200 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLASS, D. R.—College President.

b. Forsythe, Ga.; educ. Public Sch., Forsythe and Atlanta, Ga.; A.B., Atlanta Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1917; Harvard Univ., Cambride, Mass.; Dean, Payne Coll., Augusta, Ga., two years; Pres., Haygood Coll., Pine Bluff, Ark., eight years; Registrar, Prairie View State Coll., Prairie View, Texas, 1928-31; Pres., Texas Coll., Tyler, Texas, 1931-present; Address, Texas College, Tyler, Texas.

While the President of Haygood College, at Pine Bluff, Ark., he raised the standard of the institution from an unclassified elementary school to a recognized institution granting State Certificates. He erected an administration building valued with equipment at $70,000.

HARDY, JAMES H.—Educator.

b. Knoxville, Tenn.; educ. Colored High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; A.B., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N. C.; Principal, Rosenwald Sch., Madisonville, Tenn.; Principal, Public Sch., Etowah, Tenn.; mem. Odd Fellows; Relig. Baptist; Address, 510 Owen St., Knoxville, Tenn.

HARDY, WALTER S. E.—Physician.

b. Charleston, S. C.; educ. Johnson C. Smith Univ., Charlotte, N. C., 1909; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1913; Physician, 1913-present; Post-Graduate Work, Univ. of Chicago; mem. Knoxville Medical Soc.; Upper East Tennessee Medical Council; Volunteer State Medical Assn.; Masons; Elks; Odd Fellows; K. of P.; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 202½ W. Vine Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

HAWKINS, WALLACE O.—Athletic Director.

m. Louise De Jarnette; two children; educ. Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn.; Postal Clerk, Chicago, Ill.; Director, Athletic Dept., Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn.; Address, Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.

HAYWOOD, J. W.—Clergyman.

b. Central, S. C., May 23, 1882; m. Maggie Davis, 1910; educ. High Sch., Central, S. C., 1896; Benedict Coll., Columbia, S. C.; Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga.; D.D., Simmons Univ., 1918; Synthetic Bible Study, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1921; Traveling Representative, Goodman Mfg. Machine Co., 8 years; Clergyman, 1914-present; Pastor and organizer, First Baptist Church, Wheeling, Ky., 1914; Missionary, during which time he organized sixteen congregations and built four churches in Kentucky; Pastor, Mount Zion Baptist Church, Knoxville, Tenn.; one of organizers of Friendship Club; organized, Universal Soul-Saving League; organizer, Young Men's Progressive Investment Assn.; Address, Mount Zion Baptist Church, Knoxville, Tenn.

HENDERSON, N. A.—Physician.

educ. Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.; Beloit Coll.; B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.D., Howard Univ., Washington, D.C.; Regimental Sergeant Major, American Forces during the World War; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, 123 E. Vine Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

HOUGH, CHARLES STANLEY—Physician.

b. Feb. 7, 1891, Jamestown, Ohio; s. Ross W. and Arnetta C. (Day) Hough; educ. Jamestown High Sch., 1908; Wilberforce Normal and Industrial Sch., 1910; Howard Univ., 1922; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll., 1926; Interne, Provident Hosp.; Physician, 1926-present; mem. Staff of the Maternity Clinic of Provident Hosp.; Am. Woodmen; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 3036 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

He volunteered and served with the A.E.F. in France for two years. Commissioned Second Lieutenant.

JENKINS, WILLIAM M.—School Principal.

educ. Public Sch., Miller's Ferry, Tenn., 1918; Normal and Indus. Sch., Miller's Ferry, Tenn., two years; A.B., Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1924; Post-Graduate Course, Univ. of Cincinnati, O., 1925; Principal, Benham Sch., Benham, Ky., three years; Principal, Heiskell Sch., Knoxville, Tenn.; Pres., Knoxville Coll. Alumni Assn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 301 Exeter Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

JOHNSON, WALTER H.

b. June 20, 1848, Montgomery Co., Md.; s. Alfred and Harriett Johnson; Treas., Trustee Board, Macedonia A.M.C. Church; Worshipful Master, Masons, Camden, N. J.; Relig. Methodist; Address, 723 Cherry St., Camden, N. J.

He remembers the signing of the Emancipation Proclamation by President Lincoln, being a slave at that time, leaving his old master six months after. He recalls the hanging of John Brown, at Harper's Ferry, in 1859.

LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN HARRISON—Physician and Surgeon.

b. May 31, 1885, Indian Springs, Georgia; s. Emanuel and Harriet C. (Thompson) Lawrence; m. Edwina Frances Cessor, Dec. 24, 1921; one child, Edwina Harriet, b. Dec. 22, 1922; educ. Tuskegee Inst., Ala., 1900-03; Shaw Univ., 1904-08; M.D., Shaw Univ., 1908; Physician, 1908-present; mem. K. of P.; Alpha Phi Alpha; Sigma Pi Phi; Pol. Independent Republican; Relig. Congregationalist; Address, 3743 Central Ave.; Residence, 1592 East 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

LAWSON, LULU—Secretary, Y.W.C.A.

b. North Carolina; educ. Academic training in schools of that State; Howard Univ.; Teachers' College; Sargents School of Physical Education, Boston; taught physical training in public schools of Washington, D. C., twelve years; organized Y. W. C. A. in Washington; field worker, Red Cross, during the World War; elected chairman, Committee of Management, Indiana Avenue Branch Y. W. C. A., 1920; appointed General Secretary; Address, Y.W.C.A., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUCAS, REGINALD S.—Funeral Director.

b. April 22, 1890, Barbados, B.W.I.; s. Benjamin and Louisa (Jarvis) Lucas; educ. Primary Sch., Barbados, B.W.I.; The Renouard Tr. Sch. for Embalmers, 1925; Funeral Director, 1925-present; mem. Masons; Elks, Monarch Lodge; Tuscan Lodge of Mechanics; Lebanon Foresters; Sons and Daughters of Barbados; Shepherd Guide and Star; Pilgrims; Relig. Catholic; Address, 2469 7th Ave., Residence, 222 W. 144th St., New York, N. Y.

LUCK, DUDLEY B.—Director, Marketing Division Oil Company.

b. July 16, 1900, Danville, Va.; s. Daniel Preston and Amanda (Houge) Luck; educ. Armstrong High Sch., Washington, D. C.; Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; Virginia Union Univ., Richmond, Va.; Government Position, Washington, D. C.; Director, Public Relations and Marketing, Continental Oil Co., Ponca City, Okla., 1930-present; Address, Continental Oil Co., Ponca City, Okla.

His duties include every responsibility in the marketing division, prices, coupon books, marked road maps, free lists of Negro hotels and Y.M.C.A's all over the Nation.

MILLER, LEE OTUS—Physician.

m. Daisy Jackson; four children, Barbara; Edward; Lee Otus, Jr.; Quentin Kyles; educ. M.D., Boston Univ., Boston, Mass., 1918; Physician, 1918-present; one of founders, and for eight years, Chief Surgeon, Blue Ridge Hospital; Senior Warden, Historic St. Matthias Episcopal Parish; mem. Inter-Racial Committee; ex-Pres., North State Medical, Dental, and Pham., Assn.; Relig. Episcopal; Address, 38 Market St., Asheville, N. C.

He has recently placed on the market a preparation called Robpwoi (pronounced ropwoi), and which is registered in the United States Patent Office. This medicine is prepared from the Doctor's own formula, and is considered one of the most effective remedies for the gradual reduction of high blood pressure.

MOORE, C. H. L.—Physican.

educ. B.Th., Bishop Coll., Marshall, Texas, 1903; M.D., Meharry Medical Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1914; Physician, 1914-present; Address, 2619 Odin Ave.; Residence, 2519 Opelousas St., Houston, Texas.

PASSON, MYRTLE ASHE—R.N.

b. Nov. 27, 1891, Austin, Texas; d. (Prof.) Harry Wesley and Mittie (Carr) Passon; educ. Pub. Sch., Austin, Texas; A.M., Tillotson Coll., 1909; Teacher, Pub. Sch., Montgomery, Texas, 1910-12; Pub. Sch., Austin, Texas, 1912-13; Teacher, Music, Tillotson Coll., 1914-17; Entered Freemen's Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, July, 1917-20; Registered Nurse, Wiley Wilson Sanitarium, New York, N. Y., 1923-present; Address, 220 W. 138th St., New York, N. Y.

She was the private nurse to Colonel E. M. House, advisor to the late President Woodrow Wilson, from 1920 to 1923.

PATTON, HUMPHREY CORNELIUS—Editor.

b. Apr. 13, 1895, Louisville, Ky.; s. (Dr.) Wm. C. and Florence (Moore) Patton; m. Ruby Lee Holland, Nov., 1917 (deceased); one child, Humphrey C., b. Dec. 18, 1919; educ. Howard Univ.; Editor, The Owl, Tabloid weekly newspaper; mem. Masons; Elks; Address, 576 Beacon St., Detroit, Mich.

He was commissioned 1st Lieutenant Infantry, Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, 1917, assigned to 350th Field Artillery, Camp Dix, N. J., Graduated from School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Okla. Recommissioned 1st Lieutenant, served overseas with 350th F.A.A.E.F. as the only Negro line officer with the regiment. Now a member of the (1st Lieut.) Field Artillery Reserve Corps.

PAUL, ANDREW—Clergyman.

educ. Colored High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1922; A.B. Knoxville Coll.; B.D., Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.; Basso and Reader, Knoxville College Quartette, 5 years; traveling in France, Scotland, Ireland, England; Pastor, East Vine Avenue M. E. Church; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, East Vine Avenue M. E. Church, Knoxville, Tenn.

PINKETT, JOHN—Insurance Representative.

b. Sept. 27, 1888, Lincolnia, Va.; s. (Rev.) John P. and Cecelia (Beckley) Pinkett; m. Flaxie Holcomb; six children; educ. Pub. Sch., Washington,

D. C.; Amherst Coll., 1907-11; Teacher and Athletic Coach, Alcorn Univ., Jackson, Miss.; Instructor, Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo.; Insurance Agency in St. Louis, 1921-25; Agency Director, Nat. Benefit Life Insurance Co., 1925-present; Address, 609 F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

He was selected for the 1911 All-American Football team by Walter Camp.

PRICE, WILLARD J.

b. Sept. 19, 1881, Danville, Va.; s. Henry and Betty Price; m. Helen A. Howland, Sept. 3, 1906; two children, Helen W., b. Oct. 15, 1917; Betty, b. Dec. 17, 1927; Inventor; Distributor, Portable Booths for Bazaars and Expositions; Address, 40 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RANDOLPH, VIRGINIA ESTELLE—Educator.

b. Richmond, Va.; educ. district and high school, Richmond, Va.; taught school, Goochland County, one year; Teacher, Mountain Road Pub. Sch.; founded, Virginia Randolph Training Sch.; introduced rural industrial education in that part of Virginia, 1890; organized first Improvement League of its kind in the South; it is the only High School in the County for Negroes; awarded first award in education, Harmon Award, 1926; Address, The Virginia Randolph Training School, Hanover County, Virginia.

REID, ADRIAN B.

b. Knoxville, Tenn.; s. Moses S. and Mrs. (Shields) Reid; m. Miss Nance; one child, Adrian B., Jr.; educ. Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1908; Knoxville Coll.; Postoffice Dept., seven years; Colored High Sch.; Treas., The A. B. Reid & Co., Knoxville, Tenn.; Elder, Shiloh Baptist Church; Commander, Knox County Post, American Legion; mem. Executive Committee, Y. M. C. A.; Commander, Camp No. 4, American Woodmen; Relig. Presbyterian; Address, 707 Lynch St., Knoxville, Tenn.

ROBB, FREDERIC H. HAMMURABI—Editor-Lawyer-Interpreter.

educ. High Sch., Hartford, Conn., 1920; A.B., Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.; J.D., Northwester Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1927; auth. "The Book of Achievement"; "The Negro in Chicago, 1779-1927"; Correspondent and Feature Writer, Pittsburgh Courier, Pittsburgh, Pa.; also Chicago Defender and Philadelphia Tribune; Associated Negro Press; Special articles on African Culture, Tradition and Economic Possibilities; Secretary, His Grace, Duke Kwesi N. Kuntu, Heir to Stool, Gold Coast, West Africa, or Ashanti, and the World's Fair; Tutored, High Sch. and Coll. Subjects, Atlantic, City, N. J., and Hartford, Conn., two summers; Pres. and Director, Inter-Collegiate Club, Inc.; Fostered the National and International Youth Conference, 1929; Lecturer and Orator; mem. Executive Board, Chicago Y.M.C.A.; Director of Tours, Chicago World's Fair; mem. H. U. Class President, 1921; Northwestern Club; Kappa Sigma; Delta Sigma Phi; Address, 4104 Vincennes Ave., care A. Tarkington, Chicago, Ill.

In the last four years he has traveled in thirteen countries in Europe, Africa, and North America, making a comparative study of social and economic conditions, addressing over 210,000 people of all Races, and visiting most of the leading Universities of Europe and America.

ROWAN, L. J.—College President.

The Institution of which he is President was originally named "Oakland College" and was established by the Southern Presbyterians in 1828. The property was sold to the State of Mississippi in 1871, and called Alcorn University. In 1878 the name was changed to The Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College. It owns more than 300 acres of land, and a number of buildings, with the capacity to house 700 students and the teaching staff; Address, Alcorn A. & M. College, Alcorn, Miss.

RUCKER, J. L.—Clergyman.

b. Riceville, Tenn., 1873; m. Luola Cunningham, 1896; educ. Public Sch.; Assistant Attendant, Eastman Bath House, Hot Springs, Ark., 1899; Custodian, Indiana State Building, World's Fair, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; Dining Car Service, St. Louis to Pittsburgh; Evangelist in Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois, Kentucky; Pastor, Church of God, Knoxville, Tenn., 1908-present; General Overseer, Church of God, United States, Panama, and Jamaica, B.W.I.; Relig. Church of God; Address, 1008 E. Church Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

SANDERS, THEODORE—Clergyman.

educ. Paul Quinn Coll., Waco, Texas; Lincoln Univ., Chester Co., Pa.; A.B., Morris Brown Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1927; B.D., Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio, 1929; Post-Graduate Work, Ohio State Univ.; Pastor, First A. M. E. Church, Sour Lake, Texas; mem. Kappa Alpha Psi, Polemarch of Delta Chapter; Relig. Methodist; Address, First A. M. E. Church, Sour Lake, Texas.

He was the all-Southwestern Center in 1921, all-American in 1922, all-Southwestern in 1923-24, all-Southern, 1926. He also travelled all over the New England States with the Phils and Giants baseball teams.

SCOTT, JULIUS S.—Educator-Clergyman.

b. Bastrop, La.; educ. New Orleans Coll., 1917; B.D., Gammon Theological Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1920; ex-Field Agent, Southwestern Christian Advocate; Pastor, Trinity East Church, Houston, Texas; Superintendent, Houston District, six years; Vice-Pres., Wiley Coll., Marshall, Texas; Relig. Episcopal; Address, Wiley College, Marshall, Texas.

SEYMOUR, EPHRIAM MELMUL—Clergyman.

b. Fayette Co., Tenn.; m. Lizzie B. Saunders, 1906; one child, Sadie B.; educ. Public Sch., Sommersville, Tenn.; Baptist Coll., Memphis, Tenn., 1900; D.D., Roger Williams Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Franklin, Tenn., 2 years; Pastor, Shelbyville, Tenn., 1 year; Pastor, Mt. Olivet Baptist Church, Clarksville, Tenn., 5 years; Pastor, Holy Grove Baptist Church, Ripley, Tenn.; Pastor, Rogers Memorial Church, Knoxville, Tenn.; Relig. Baptist; Address, Rogers Memorial Church, Knoxville, Tenn.

STEELE, JAVAN A.—Contractor.

b. Sept. 19, 1878, Barbados, B. W. I.; s. Thomas D. and Jane Ann (Ward) Steele; m. Florence A. Bailey, Aug. 18, 1903; three children, Frank E., Dorothy A., Harvey; educ. Public Schools, Barbados, B. W. I., 1895; Apprentice, plumbing, Barbados, 1895-1900; Journeyman, 1900-03; Charge of Plumbing Dept., Trinidad Shipping Co., Trinidad, B. W. I., for five years; in business for himself for a number of years; worked in Brazil, Barbados, and Trinidad; came to New York City, 1910; worked on the Colonial Line; Supt., apartment house; in business for himself, plumbing and steam fitting, 1913-present; Pres., Three Houses Realty Corp.; Pres., J. A. Steele Corp.; Treas., Imperial Lodge, No. 127, Elks; Treas., Elks Building; Treas., Harlem Life Insurance Corp., 1927-present; mem. Bd. of Directors, New York Urban League; Bd. of Directors, Y.M.C.A., 135th St. Br.; Bd. of Directors, Assn. Trade and Commerce; Pres., same, 1929-present; Bd. of Directors; Elks, Imperial Lodge, No. 127; Masons; Moose; Gardners; Sons and Daughters of Barbados; Forresters; Upper Harlem Taxpayers Assn.; Democratic County Committee, 19th District, 1927-present; Bd. of Trustees, Walker Memorial Baptist Church; Pol. Democrat (Tammany Hall); Relig. Baptist; Address, 41 E. 131st St.; Residence, 2068 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SULLIVAN, J. WRIGHT—Dentist.

b. March 19, 1894, Wilmington, N. C.; s. Charles and Abbie (Holmes) Sullivan; m. Geneva Mathis, 1922; one child, John Aubrey, b. June, 18, 1924; educ. Gregory Normal Inst., 1911; Shaw Univ., 1912-13; Howard Univ., 1915; Dental Sch., 1916-18; Dentist, 1920-present; mem. Elks (Past Exalted Ruler, Phila., Pa.); Kappa Alpha Psi; Nat. Med. Assn.; William A. Jackson Dental Society; Staff, Mercy Hospital; Pol. Independent; Relig., A.M.E. Zion; Address, 16th and South Streets, Philadelphis, Pa.

TERRY, WATT—Real Estate Operator.

b. Virginia; Asst. Janitor, Y.M.C.A., Brockton, Mass.; edge setter in shoe factory, Brocton, Mass.; real estate operator in Brocton, Mass., until 1917; in Brocton and New York City since 1917; mem. Y.M.C.A.; Relig. Baptist; Address, 2380 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y., and Checkerton Bldg., Brockton, Mass.; Residence, 290 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y., Belmont Ave., Brockton, Mass., and Oak Bluffs, Mass.

WALLS, ELLIE A.—Educator.

educ. A. B., Fisk Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; A.M., Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y.; graduate of the New York School of Philanthropy (now the New York School of Social Work); Sec.-Treas., State Association of Colored Teachers, five years; Teacher, Jack Yates High School, Houston, Texas; writer under the title "Tested Truths," for the Houston Informer; Address, Jack Yates High School, Houston, Texas.

WASHINGTON, ARMSTEAD—Retired.

b. Nov. 15, 1859, Goochland Co., Va.; s. Alfred and Henrietta Washington; m. Nannie B. Brock; second marriage, Gertrude Laurence; one of organizers and Vice-Pres., Southern Aid Society, Richmond, Va.; Virginia Baptist, Richmond's first newspaper; Capitol Shoe Co., Richmond, Va.; Vice-Pres., Richmond Hospital; Deacon, Second Baptist Church, Richmond, Va., forty-six years; Relig. Baptist; Address, Richmond, Va.

WATERS, THOMAS HENRY—Caterer.

b. July 12, 1875, Ananpolis, Md.; s. James T. and Rachel (Freeland) Waters; m. Cornelia Hagans, Feb. 20, 1902; one child, Thomas Randolph, b. Dec. 6, 1903; educ. High Sch., Annapolis, Md.; Caterer, 1921-present; mem. Bd. of Directors, Y.M.C.A., Baltimore, Md.; Chamber of Commerce; Trustee, Metropolitan Church; Masons (32°); Odd Fellows; Pol. Republican; Relig. Methodist; Address, 868 Linden Ave.; Residence, 849 Hamilton Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

WATKINS, EDWARD—Undertaker.

b. July 4, 1859, Petersburg, Va.; s. Arthur and Elizabeth (Evans) Watkins; m. Mamie Lee, March 25, 1881; two children, William A., b. April 20, 1889; Edward R., b. Aug. 14, 1893; educ. Pub. Sch., 1868-73; Undertaker, 1898-present; Pres., U.N.I.A., Brooklyn Division, four years; B. K. Bruce Republican Club, two years; Past Master, Ham Lodge, No. 23, Masons; Past Commander of the Knights Templar, No. 3; Inter-State Grand Deputy of the Court of Sirens of New York and its jurisdiction; Moose; Odd Fellows; Elks; Antelopes; Pol. Republican; Relig. A.M.E. Zion; Address, 395 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

He was born a slave in 1859. He received his freedom in 1865, and three years later entered one of the local schools in Petersburg. In 1873 he became a tobacco worker and worked at the trade until 1879, when he came to Brooklyn, N. Y. He worked in hotels until 1897, when he took a course in Embalming, receiving his license in 1898. He is one of the pioneer Colored Funeral Directors of Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILSON, JOHN LOUIS—Architect.

b. New Orleans, La.; s. Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Wilson; educ. A. B., New Orleans Univ., New Orleans, La.; A.B., Columbia Univ., New York City, 1928; registered architect and member of the staff of the design division, New York City Board of Transportation; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha; Address, 261 West 125th St., New York City, N. Y.

WOOD, W. ARVEY—Lawyer.

b. Aug. 13, 1895, Lancaster County, Va.; s. Peter and Ida J. (Carter) Wood; educ. Public and High Sch., Hartford, Conn.; Howard Univ., Commerce and Law, 1916-22; LL.B. (cum laude), Howard Univ., 1922; Member Admin. Staff (Asst. of the Secretary) of Howard Univ., Washington, D. C., 1917-20; Clerk, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C., 1920-22; Instructor of War Veterans, Jenifer Business Coll., Washington, D. C., Jan., 1922-Aug., 1922; Lawyer, 1923-present; mem. Alpha Phi Alpha, K. of P.; Am. Bar Assn.; Nat. Bar Assn.; Cooperative Luncheon Club of Hartford; President, Hartford Racquet Club; Vice-Pres., New England Tennis Assn.; Pres., Colored Voters League, Hartford; Sec., Howard University Club of Hartford; Grand Juror, City of Hartford, 1923-26; Justice of Peace, 1926; Member of Community Council,

1926-27; Pol. Republican; Relig. Baptist; Address, 1029 Main St., Hartford, Conn.; Residence, 141 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.

He served wtih A.E.F. as Sergeant Major, 351st Field Artillery, during the World War.

WRIGHT, GILES OWEN—Educator.

b. Baldwin, Kans.; educ. High Sch., Baldwin, Kans.; Baker Univ., 1918-22; Teacher, George R. Smith Coll., Sedalia, Mo.; Teacher, Kansas Vocational Coll., Topeka, Kans.; Coach, Football Team, Austin High Sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1928-29; was on the varsity football squad at Baker University and earned a position on the All-Kansas Team, and gained honorable mention on the All-American; Relig. Methodist Episcopal; Address, Austin High School, Knoxville, Tenn.

WRIGHT, JOHN M.—Deputy County Treasurer.

Teacher, Indian Territory; Teacher, Washington Sch., Topeka, Kan., 1889-1891; Clerk, Postoffice, Topeka, Kans., under competitive civil service examinations, 1894; Deputy Clerk, County Court House, two terms; County Clerk, five years; City Treasurer, 1918-19; First Deputy County Treasurer, 1933-present; Address, County Treasurer, Topeka, Kans.

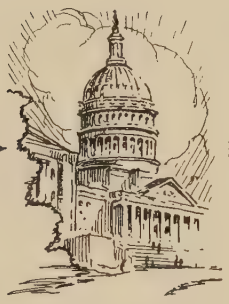
He has served as Deputy County Clerk, Deputy County Treasurer, County Treasurer, and Deputy County Treasurer for the past twenty years, under Republicans, Democrats, and non-partisans. Ability was recognized over politics.

YARBOROUGH, CATHERINE (Caterina Jarboro)—Grand Opera Star.

b. Wilmington, N. C.; studied in Paris and Italy; sang with "Shuffle Along" Company, 1921; "Running Wild"; her operatic debut was made in Milan, Italy, 1930, as Aida, which was followed by a number of appearances in France, Italy, and Switzerland; later she made her debut in the title role, Verdi's "Aida" at the Hippodrome Theatre, New York City, which was presented by Alfredo Salmaggi's Chicago Opera Company, before a capacity audience. The newspapers pronounced the performance a success. Wilmington, N. C.

EDUCATIONAL AND BUSINESS ANNOUNCEMENTS

Time Marches On
—So does THE AFRO



"The race is not to the swift nor the battle to the strong, but to him that endureth to the end."

With the march of time THE AFRO-AMERICAN moves on. Thru panics, wars, fires, opposition from enemies within and without the race, overcoming every handicap and obstacle it goes forward from day to day now as it has for the past 40 years.

"Independnt in all things, neutral in nothing," was the watchword of its founder back in the nineties, and today faithful to that creed THE AFRO-AMERICAN still stands as the outspoken, upstanding journalistic beacon in the field of Negro newspapers.

"Thinks exactly what it says and says exactly what it thinks," is the new slogan proposed by one of our readers—and certainly that thought in the back of this reader's head did not occur to him spontaneously, but was the result of his having followed, as he said, the career of THE AFRO-AMERICAN for the past twenty-five years.

To him, as to thousands of others of its readers, THE AFRO-AMERICAN was the one paper that could not be bought. Whose policies and principles were not for sale, whose ideas were not subsidized by financial expediency and whose influence was not used for the personal aggrandizement of its owners.

These things, above all else, make THE AFRO-AMERICAN stand out in the field of Negro journalism—make it the national choice of advertisers seeking a newspaper for effective and economical advertising.

To the advertiser seeking the 200,000 Negroes in Baltimore and its 25 mile trading area, the 25,000 home circulation of THE AFRO-AMERICAN make it a safe choice and as an economical medium its net paid total circulation of 47,497 *(A.B.C. statement of the publisher)* easily marks it as the logical selection of the national advertiser.

You Can Reach the Negro Market Thru The Afro-American

TOTAL NET PAID CIRCULATION OF 47,497

Main Office and Plant, 628 N. Eutaw Street, Baltimore, Md.

National Representative, W. B. Ziff Co., Chicago, Ill.

A PIONEER IN NEGRO BUSINESS

REPUTATION — Each and every North Carolina Mutual Insurance policy is the company's bond. Service is written in everyone of its contracts, a service that is available when it is needed most.

RECORD — It has built up resources of over $4,000,000.00 for the maintenance of over THIRTY-TWO MILLION DOLLARS insurance in force on the lives of nearly a QUARTER MILLION POLICYHOLDERS. Has kept approximately *one thousand* Negro men and women gainfully employed, with more than *five hundred* of them rendering full-time service.

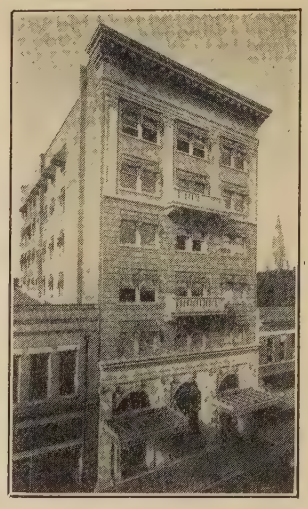
SERVICE — It has paid nearly TWELVE AND ONE-HALF MILLION DOLLARS to its policyholders and to their beneficiaries during its thirty-four years of operation.

North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

JOHN MERRICK, FOUNDER

C. C. SPAULDING, *President*



The Chattanooga Defender

MRS. B. B. OLDFIELD, *Publisher*

Tennessee's Leading Newspaper

Published Weekly

Address: East 9th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

One Year (in Advance)	$2.00
Six Months (in Advance)	1.25
Three Months (in Advance)	.75
Single Copy	.05

Read "Ohio's Greatest Weekly Newspaper"

The Cincinnati Bulletin

$1.00 Per Year

2 Cents Per Copy

IN CINCINNATI:
FIRST IN CIRCULATION, FIRST IN NEWS,
FIRST IN ADVERTISING

ALVIN D. SMITH,
Editor and General Manager

434 W. 7th Street
CINCINNATI, OHIO

BENEDICT COLLEGE

COLUMBIA, S. C.

THEOLOGICAL
COLLEGE
PRE-MEDICAL
NORMAL

CLASS "A" RATING
STRONG FACULTY
With Master's and Doctor's Degrees

SCIENCE HALL (NEW)
Complete Equipment

J. J. STARKS, D.D., LL.D.
President

BETHUNE-COOKMAN COLLEGE

(Formerly The Daytona N. & I. Institute)

DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

Offering Courses in

JUNIOR COLLEGE,
NORMAL
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL,
INDUSTRIES,
MUSIC

Stressing the Three-Fold Training of Head, Hand and Heart

MARY McLEOD BETHUNE
Founder and President

THE IOWA BYSTANDER

JAMES B. MORRIS, Publisher and Editor — EVERETT WADSWORTH, *Asst. Editor*

Iowa's Only Negro Paper

The oldest weekly published west of the Mississippi River. It is read by more than 10,000 people, circulating in Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, and the Dakotas.

Published every Friday at Des Moines, Iowa.

It is the only medium that is read by the masses of colored people in the middle and great northwest.

Subscription, $1.50 per year; $1.00 for six months.

203 SEVENTH STREET

DES MOINES — IOWA

N. J. FREDERICK, *Editor* — GEO. H. HAMPTON, *Publisher*

THE PALMETTO LEADER

A Weekly Paper of News and Opinion

SUBSCRIPTION:
One Year, $2.00; Six Months, $1.25

An Unexcelled Advertising Medium

1310 Assembly Street — Columbia, S. C.

State Normal School of North Carolina

A Teacher-Training School for
Colored Young Men and Women

P. W. MOORE, Principal Emeritus
J. H. BIAS, Principal

Elizabeth City, N. C.

Andrew Robertson Institute

of

THE IMMANUEL MISSION
AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

REV. L. E. GINN, A.B., S.T.B., Principal
MRS. MARGUERITE GINN, Asst. Principal

SUBSCRIBE FOR

THE CLEVELAND GUIDE

America's Geatest
Semi-Monthly Newspaper

SUBSCRIPTION RATE

One year $1.75, Six months $1.00, Three months 60¢
5¢ per copy.

Agents wanted everywhere, to sell copies and advertising, and gather news. Liberal commission.

EUGENE FRANCIS CHEEKS, EDITOR

"The Guide Shows the Way"

Address communications to
THE CLEVELAND GUIDE
8307 CEDAR AVENUE
CLEVELAND, OHIO

THE NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE

Organized 1910 — Incorporated 1913
1133 Broadway — New York City

THE NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE is an organization which seeks to improve the relations between the races in America. Its special field of operation embraces cities where Negroes reside in large numbers. Its objective is always the improvement of the living and working conditions of Negroes.

THE PROGRAM

The National Urban League maintains a Department of Research under the direction of Ira DeA. Reid. This Department makes scientific studies of social conditions in urban communities as bases for the League's practical work.

The League furthers the training of colored social workers by providing fellowships for colored students at schools of social work, and by providing apprenticeships in the League's field activities for prospective social workers.

The League publishes the magazine OPPORTUNITY, Journal of Negro Life, of which Elmer A. Carter is the Editor. OPPORTUNITY has been able continually to present gifted creative writers of the Negro race and at the same time to serve as the medium by which the factual of Negro life has been made available to the American public.

The League maintains a Department of Industrial Relations of which T. Arnold Hill is the Director. This Department seeks to bring about the complete inclusion of the Negro worker in American industry. It also attempts to remove the barriers against the Negro membership in organized labor.

The League's Southern Activities along these lines are directed by Jesse O. Thomas, Southern Field Director, 239 Auburn Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia.

OFFICERS

L. Hollingsworth Wood - - - - - - - - - *President*
William H. Baldwin - - - - - - - - - - *Secretary*
Lloyd Garrison - - - - - - - - - - - *Treasurer*
Eugene Kinckle Jones - - - - - *Executive Secretary*

Contributions to the League may be made direct to the New York office.
Yearly subscription to OPPORTUNITY, Journal of Negro Life, $1.50.

IMPORTANT ADVERTISERS

in increasingly large numbers are recognizing the value of the Negro newspaper in effectively selling the rich Negro market of America. Among the large advertisers who used THE CALL during the past twelve months are: Lever Brothers (Rinso and Lifebuoy), General Cigar Company (White Owl), Best Foods, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (Camels), General Baking Company (Bond Bread), and Sears, Roebuck & Company. THE CALL completely covers the Negro families of Greater Kansas City and its territory.

Kansas City Call

Member AUDIT Bureau of Circulations

For the Student, Research Worker, Artist, Writer—and Everyone Interested in Any Phase of Negro Literature and Negro Life

A Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America

By

MONROE N. WORK

Director Records and Research
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute

LISTS thousands of sources for information about all phases of Negro life. Includes about 17,000 references to books, pamphlets and articles in periodicals, both old and new, published in English and foreign languages. The most complete and comprehensive bibliography of the Negro which has yet appeared.

Price $12 with special rates for individuals, small libraries, etc.

Write for your rate.

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

975 University Avenue **NEW YORK CITY**

The Pittsburgh Courier

America's Best Weekly

Read by Most Readers

2628 Center Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVID EUGENE TAYLOR
FOUNDER AND EDITOR

JOHN R. WILLIAMS
MANAGING EDITOR

The California News

The Greatest Weekly West of the Rockies
Covers California like the sunshine

3521 Central Avenue

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Morristown Normal & Industrial College
Accredited High School, Junior College,
Teacher Training, Music, and
Industrial Departments
RALPH D. MINARD, Ph.D., *Dean*
Morristown, Tennessee

THE STENOGRAPHERS' INSTITUTE
POPULARLY KNOWN AS
Duncan's Business School
1227 S. 17 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
EDWARD T. DUNCAN, *Principal*

S. C. COLEMAN, *Managing Editor*
L. E. AUSTIN, *Editor*

S. V. AUSTIN, *Secretary-Treasurer*
J. A. FOUCHEE, *Business Manager*

THE CAROLINA TIMES

CAROLINAS' LEADING NEGRO WEEKLY

DURHAM, N. C.

Sounding A New Chord in The Modern Field Of Negro Journalism

The Atlanta Daily World . . . .

Absolutely unique in the field, boasting the only Negro daily in the world. Now in its second year and enjoying uninterrupted success. Allowing the Negro the unprecedented privilege of reading daily accounts of nation-wide racial activities and highlights. This, coincidently with the education of the Negro readers in the business of daily information . . . also lending a vista on the Negro newspaper of tomorrow when the weekly idea shall be an early 20th century relic.

The Gravure Weekly . . . . . .

The only rotogravure success that Negro journalism has known now in its third year with a national circulation in excess of 50,000. Carries eight pages of pictures including a parade of fashions, personalities from everywhere, and a series of racy drawings from the pen of Ric Roberts and other highlights arranged and appointed by Beulah Mitchell Hill. Finest advertising medium anywhere.

Scott Newspaper Syndicate . . . .

An outgrowth of the above two stretching forth over the land like a giant, its boundaries run from Galveston, Texas, to New Jersey and from Des Moines to Miami. Employs over two hundred Negroes and boast a total of more than a half-hundred newspapers which are all printed in the home plant at Atlanta. Greatest news-gathering force known to Negro journalism. Growing with leaps and bounds in excess of the fondest hopes of its founder.

W. A. Scott, Founder
210 Auburn Ave., N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

S·N·S SCOTT NEWSPAPER SYNDICATE INC

THE MEDIUM THAT REACHES THE MASSES

THE long arm of the NEW YORK NEWS is far reaching! Published every Thursday in the city of New York, right in the very midst of the largest concentrated colored population of all the world, its circulation stretches straight across the American Continent.

NEWS, of the cleaner, saner kind characterizes its import as the outstanding newspaper.

OF COURSE, its weekly table of contents naturally include happenings of some "yellow journal" news, but such articles are invariably treated in the most subdued vein.

FEATURES — big in quality and information are interlapped with column after column devoted to the world of CLUB LIFE, THEATRICALS and the THEATRE, SOCIAL activities, and to the field of SPORTS . . . . all by writers who are specialists on their subjects and graphic in their presentations.

AND OUR GOLD MEDAL feature . . . . is Father M. J. DIVINE, the world's greatest CHRISTIAN CRUSADER, who has captured the minds and imaginations of millions of followers. Father Divine projects his articles and sermons exclusively each week through the NEW YORK NEWS.

GEORGE W. HARRIS, *Editor*

Five Cents Per Copy *Subscription: $2.00 Per Year*

Address: 2151 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

READ FOR INFORMATIVE FACTS — NEWS IN ALL ITS INTERESTING VARIETIES

This book may be kept
FOURTEEN DAYS
A fine of 2 cents will be charged for each day
the book is kept overtime.

Mar25'43
5Jan1946
160ct'52

326
W62
1930/32